

58 F 123  
2431

# A PRONOUNCING GAELIC DICTIONARY:

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED

A CONCISE BUT MOST COMPREHENSIVE GAELIC GRAMMAR

BY

NEIL M'ALPINE,

STUDENT IN DIVINITY, ISLAND OF ISLAT, ARGYLSHIRE.

"Without a considerable knowledge of Gaelic no person can make any proficiency whatever in philology."—*Dr Murray, late Professor of Oriental Languages, Edinburgh.*

FIFTH EDITION.

CONTAINING NUMEROUS IMPROVEMENTS AND ADDITIONS.

MACLACHLAN & STEWART, EDINBURGH;  
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LONDON.

MDCCLXVI.

58 F 123  
2431

# A PRONOUNCING GAELIC DICTIONARY:

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED

A CONCISE BUT MOST COMPREHENSIVE GAELIC GRAMMAR

BY

NEIL M'ALPINE,

STUDENT IN DIVINITY, ISLAND OF ISLAT, ARGYLSHIRE.

"Without a considerable knowledge of Gaelic no person can make any proficiency whatever in philology."—*Dr Murray, late Professor of Oriental Languages, Edinburgh.*

FIFTH EDITION.

CONTAINING NUMEROUS IMPROVEMENTS AND ADDITIONS.

MACLACHLAN & STEWART, EDINBURGH;  
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LONDON.

MDCCLXVI.

JUL 26 1921

PRINTED BY NEILL AND COMPANY, EDINBURGH.

Dedicated

TO THE VERY REVEREND

GEORGE HUSBAND BAIRD, D.D.

PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY,

AND

ONE OF THE MINSTERS OF EDINBURGH,

AS A

SMALL BUT SINCERE TRIBUTE OF RESPECT AND GRATITUDE

FOR HIS ZEALOUS AND EFFICIENT EFFORTS IN PROMO-

TING THE WELFARE OF THE HIGHLANDERS,

BY

The Author.



TESTIMONIAL in favour of this Work by MR. ALEXANDER M'FARLANE,  
Corrector of the Press for the Gaelic Bible.

---

SIR,

GRANDTULLY, 7th August 1832.

Your *Gaelic Pronouncing Dictionary* being the first work of the kind that appeared, will no doubt meet with a variety of opinions; but if its merits be fully appreciated, its circulation will soon be extensive wherever that language is even a little understood. Your attention to one mode of orthography must greatly enhance its value, while its cheapness and superiority of Typography, entitle you to the esteem of every brother Celt, by placing within his reach what is fully competent to give him a thorough knowledge of his native Language.

I am, Sir,

Yours, with every wish of merited success,

ALEX. M'FARLANE.

TO MR. N. M'ALPINE

# PREFACE

BY THE

## COMPILER OF PART SECOND

---

IN presenting to the Public the Second or English-Gaelic Part of this Dictionary, I deem it requisite to say something regarding my labours; more especially, as the First or Gaelic-English Part was written by a different hand.

The Compiler of the First Part very judiciously availed himself of the labours of his predecessors. His work is more copious; his definitions more appropriate, many useful examples of idiom and practical phrases being given; and his orthography, in general, much more correct than those who have preceded him: notwithstanding his additions and emendations, there are still omissions,\* and various provincialisms. Of the latter, the following instances may be given:—"Coca" for *cò-aca*; "driom" for *druim*, back; "thala" for *falbh*; "faid" for *faidh*; "gaoith" for *gaoth*; "maidinn" for *maduinn*; and "urra" for the *prep. pro.* "oirre," on or upon her, &c. &c.; and he has besides made use of other provincialisms peculiar to the Western Isles and some districts of Argyleshire; but as these are generally understood, it would be superfluous to refer to them here. These he defends, giving them a preference over words of more general acceptation, a proceeding by no means to be justified in a work of this kind, and to be accounted for, only, from his partiality to words peculiar to the circumscribed locality of which he is a native—Island of Islay.

---

\* On collating the First Part with other Gaelic-English Dictionaries, the words found to have been omitted, are inserted in the Second Part, and will be found opposite to the corresponding English words, thus rendering the present Work the most copious of its kind yet published.

In giving the genders of nouns, the accuracy of the Compiler of the First Part exceeds that of his predecessors; indeed, great credit is due to him in that department; yet he differs from them in some instances in which I consider him erroneous, as not being in accordance with the general practice of Gaelic writers and speakers of acknowledged celebrity. These deviations, however, are but few, and are here specified for the satisfaction of the Gaelic student and philologist, being the only objectionable ones which could be detected after a careful and repeated perusal of the work:—"Fàsach,"\* wilderness, desert; "ubh," an apple; "ugh," or "ubh," an egg. These nouns he has marked as *feminine* instead of *masculine*, which is their proper gender.

In giving the definition and translation of several English words—I have frequently been under the necessity of using Gaelic vocables, wanting in the First Part; several of the definitions given do not occur in any other vocabulary of the language known to me. It was less with the view to originality than to arrive at perspicuity that I adopted those comparatively new terms. Having had an opportunity of making myself acquainted with the various dialects of the language as used in Scotland, I have been careful, even to fastidiousness, in avoiding provincialisms, and using only words which may be readily understood by the general reader. It is notorious that some words are used and understood in one part of the country in an entirely different sense from what they are in another; these I may term words of double meaning; and so opposite are some of them, that a word of ordinary import in one district, is highly indecent in another; such words, therefore, as convey different significations to different individuals, I have excluded, and substituted in their place others of a more classical character, and whose meaning admits of no doubt.

In former productions of this nature (English-Gaelic Dictionaries), the compilers have omitted several hundreds of naturalized words now in daily use, whether from being at a loss for the correlative terms in Gaelic, or with a view to condensation, I venture not to hazard an opinion. On the other hand, they have given definitions of superfluous and poetical compounds

---

\* *Fàsach* seems to be a noun of disputed gender. It is *feminine* in Perthshire, Sutherlandshire, and in the eastern districts of Inverness and Ross-shires; but the best poets render it *masculine*, with the exception of Dr J. Smith and William Ross, both of whom have used it indiscriminately to suit their rhymes.

which might with propriety be dispensed with, without affecting the copiousness of either language. Such words as I allude to have been excluded from all modern Dictionaries of the English language.

In regard to the present system of Gaelic orthography, much has been said both for and against it, some wishing to improve the system, while others maintained that it should remain as it is. By the advocates for its improvement, eight essays were contributed to a Philological Society in Glasgow about the year 1830, of which four are distinguished for ability and research. Those are the productions of some of the best Gaelic scholars which the present age has produced,\* and, though they differ in design and sentiment, I have derived no small advantage from their perusal, as materials for useful investigation in connection with the present subject. My study in this department has led me to deviate but slightly from the received system. I have done so, not without hesitation, but with a degree of caution, and with such competent advice, as justifies the belief that the variations introduced will receive the stamp of universal approbation. I give the following as examples where verbal terminations are dispensed with, and the words left in their radical purity:—"Balla," a wall, for *balladh*; "eala," a swan, for *ealadh*; "cala," a haven, for *caladh*; "coire," a kettle, cauldron, or dell, for *coircadh*; "daorsa," bondage, for *daorsadh*; "earbsa," trust, for *earbsadh*; "ola," oil, for *oladh*, &c. Rules have their exceptions. There is another class of nouns ending in *dh* not quiescent, as "éideadh," apparel, armour; "déideadh," toothache; "reocnadh," frost, &c.; and in some parts of the country these words are unintelligible when expressed or written *déide*, *éide*, *reodhe*, as they are frequently met with in some books. Great care has been taken in giving those nouns in accordance with the orthoepy universally adopted.

There is an old rule, well known to Gaelic writers, that "in polysyllables, the last vowel of one syllable, and the first vowel of the subsequent syllable, must be both of the same quality." This rule (shortly expressed, *leathann ri leathann, a's caol ri caol*, i. e. broad to broad, and small to small) has left the orthography of the language "arbitrary and unsettled," as "criosdaidh," or "criosduidh;" "fianais," or "fianuis;" the corre-

---

\* The late Dr Ross of Lochbroom; the late Mr James M'Intyre, schoolmaster, Glasgow; Mr James Munro, Fort-William, author of the excellent Gaelic Grammar; and Alexander Munro, Esq., Glasgow.

spondents *a* and *u*, in these words, convey no sound or primitive import. In order to write the same word with consistency, I have always adopted *a* as the corresponding broad vowel of the second syllable, and *o* for the intruding broad vowel of the first, as “*rìoghachd*,” “*miòthlachd*,” &c.; but when the first broad vowel of the subsequent syllable is a primitive, as the *u* in *seachdain*, *seachd* and *ùin*, it is erroneous to write “*seachdain*,” as is sometimes done; and, for the same reason, it is fully as absurd to write the word “*Slànaighear*,” a compound of “*slànaich*” and “*fear*,” *Slànuighear*, from the Irish *Slànuigheor*; for in Scotland the verb *slànaich*, from which the first part of the noun is derived, is never written “*slànuich*” except in the Bible, where many words set down in the Irish style are still to be met with, to the annoyance of intelligent readers and prejudice of the Scottish Gaelic. Mr M’Alpine in this work has the merit of being the first to present a Dictionary divested of antiquated Irishisms.

For the sake of perspicuity, and other reasons, I have restored to their original form several words recently introduced into the language, such as “*amhuinn*,” for *abhuinn*, a river; and “*leòmhann*,” for *leòghann*, a lion,—the new spelling of these having a tendency to produce ambiguity. Thus, “*amhuinn*,” for *abhuinn*, a river, is confounded with “*amhuinn*,” an oven or furnace; and “*leòmhann*,” for *leòghann*, a lion, with the name of one of the smallest insects—a moth, by writing it “*leòmhann*.” I have also given the *past part.* of the verbs “*ta*” or “*te*,” as the euphony requires it, without regard to the rule of correspondents.

Thus far I have attempted to simplify and fix the Orthography of the Gaelic Language, without deviating from the present system. Aware, however, that any suggestion which I, or any other living could offer, might be construed to convey offence to some who claim for themselves perfection in this department, I may here state, that I am not the inventor of the system of orthography which I have adopted and recommend. It was used by some of the earliest writers in the language. My aim is not “to innovate,” for to do so “is not to reform;” but rather to point out that which appears to me to be the best of the various forms of orthography now in use.

JOHN MACKENZIE.

EDINBURGH, January 1847.

## KEY.

**A** has six sounds in the Key.

**a** long, like *a* in fame, came, tame.

**ā, ä, ä²**, is the short sound of the last, as *a* in fate, rate, gate, final.

**â** is the sound of *a* in far, fâr, star, stâr.

**ã** is the short soft sound of the last; as, in farm, fârm.

**ä** is the short and shut sound of *a*, as in can.

**an** is the nasal sound. The only sounds that approach this, in English, is *a* in palm, calm, psalm. It occurs uniformly before *m*, *mh*, and *n*—sometimes before *th*; as, in máthair, *mother*; áth, *a ford*; nathair, *a serpent*; math, *good*, and its derivatives; athar, *sky*, *firmament*;—in some words *n* is introduced for *r* in order to give it the nasal sound; as in cànnan, mánran, mánrach, mánran, kàrr-an, mánrach; also mánr, mánr, *to obstruct*;—*ai* placed before *mh*, &c. has the same sound, or one nearly allied to *ai* in sprain, strain, brains, as the Scotch pronounce these words:—marked in the key sprèn, strèn, brèns.

**á** is the short nasal sound; *é* before *n*, &c. the short one of *ai* or *ái*.

**ä** in participles: thus, tyä sounds like short *u* or *aö* shorter a little, chyaö.

**ao** has nothing like it in English; a pretty correct idea may be formed of it by pronouncing the *u*, in the surname Burns, long; also *u* in gun, without touching the *-rns* in the first instance, and the *-n* in the latter. Bão—gão—the French *eu* is somewhat like it.

**aö** is the short sound of the last.

**E** has two sounds, long and short.

**ē** long, like *ee* in teen, seen; feed, hired

**e, è, è²**, is the short of the above.

**è** long, as *e* in there, pronounced long thér—the *η* of the Greeks, as the Scotch and Foreigners pronounce it.

**è²** is the short sound of the last.

Before *v*, representing *mh* and *n*, it has a nasal sound—see *a* nasal changed into *ai*—also representing *ea* or *eti*; as Neumh or Nèamh, nèv, *Heaven*, neamh, nèv, *venom*.

**y** has one sound long and short; as, *y* in my, thy; ml, thl, short; as *i* in sight, might, sīt, mīt.

**O** has four sounds, long and short.

**ō**, as *o* in more, mōr, tone, tōn, pole, pōl.

**ô, ô², ô²²**, short sound of the above.

**o** sounds like *o* in lord, lôrd, cord, kôrd.

**ô²** is the short of the last; *o* shorter.

**ô²²** is the long nasal sound, occurring uniformly before *mh*, and sometimes before *ph*; in many instances the nasal sound of *o* occurs otherwise placed; as, in môd, *a court of justice*, being a contraction of momhad; also mô, contraction of momha, *greater*; also moit, *fatiduousness*; mothar, *a horrying voice*; glothar, gag; mô², *far blând*. The true orthography is momhar, glomhar, &c.

**ô²²²** is the short nasal sound of *o*. Even before *n*, *o* sounds like *o* in pole, sole, &c. sometimes; as, tonn, tō²nn, *a wave*; *n* is introduced sometimes to give the nasal sounds merely; thus ônrachd, sônraich, ôrr-achg, sôrr-éich; the same as anrath, arr-ah in a nasal.

**U** has a great number of sounds.

**û** sounds as *u* in pure, cure, tune.

**û², û²²**, is the short sound of the last.

**û²²²** sounds as *oo* in moor, cool, tool.

**û²²²²** is the short sound of the last.

**û²²²²²** is the same as the French *u* nearly.

**û²²²²²²** is the French short sound.

**u** the same as the *u* in under, or *un-* a prefix.

**X** is a contraction to save room, and represents the primitive sound *aö-gh'*, being a kind of a syllable and a half. See *-gh'*.

**-Gh'**, an idea of this original sound. It is a kind of an ineffectual effort to disjoint your jaws without touching the palate or teeth with your tongue, and at the same time making a strong respiration. It is nearly akin to the Greek *χ*. It is not possible, without oral instruction, to convey an adequate idea of *-gh'*.

**v²**, this representing *mh*, shews that the *v* is only slightly sounded, the object of *mh* being chiefly to give the nasal twang to the preceding vowel.

**ll², lly'**, shews that the *ll* is liquified, as in fillal, fè-lyal; for *ll* and *nn* initial, see *l* and *n* in the Grammar.

**id, de**.—This is represented by *éj*. It is said that it does not express the true sound. If not, Walker, and Fulton and Knight, must be wrong in pronouncing *aga, áj*:



tedious, tēj-us, and tē-jus, tē-dyus. This sound, when not final, is often exhibited thus, deug, dyāg.

én, énn, is often not marked at all, the last *n* being always liquified, énnny'; sometimes marked én', ény', and nn' and nny'.

ty'.—This sound is found in Christianity, Kris-tyē-, or chē-an-ē-tē. The *t* is thus liquified often by putting *j* before it, thus, sagairt, sag-arjt, *ap iest*; and sometimes by marking it *t'*.

eu shews also the short sound of *a*, as in beag, bëug; ea is the short form of eu, which is always long; eu, ea, eē are styled always diphthongs: With the exception of the very peculiar sound ao, I do not think there is such in the language, eu long, and its short sounds ea and ei, having both the vowels sounded.

Thus, feum, fā-um, the *um* being pronounced so quick, that they almost form one syllable. They form a syllable and a half, as is seen in *ui* and *oi* in *buil*, *toil*, *bū'l*, *tō'l*, *i-ē*. *bū-ul*, *tō-ul*, being two syllables thrown almost into one.

The orthography of the Gaelic, shews more acuteness and ingenuity in its structure, than any other language the author knows any thing of. It is said, that *mh* and *bh* should give way to *v*;—no such thing!! *Bh* represents the simple form of *v*, and *mh* of *v*, following the nasal sound; and, besides, *bh* is only an occasional or accidental form: thus, *bò*, a cow; a *pho*, *uv-vhō*, the cow.

## ABBREVIATIONS IN THIS WORK.

- after v. thus, v. a., verb active.*  
*a. adj. adjective.*  
*Adv. adverb.*  
*Arab. Arabic.*  
*Ar. Arg. peculiar to Argyleshire.*  
*Armst. Arna. Dr. Armstrong's excellent Gaelic Dictionary.*  
*Art. m. article masculine; art. f. article feminine, or a. m. and a. f. or art. fem.*  
*a. as. f. aspirated form or a. f.*  
*Belg. for Belgic Language.*  
*B. for Bible, also Bi.—B. B. Bedel's Bible.*  
*Brit. British.*  
*Buch. Buchanan's Hymns.*  
*Campbell or Campb. Campbell's Poems.*  
*Comp. comparative degree.*  
*Chald. Chaldee.*  
*Coll. collective noun.*  
*Cond. St. Columbus's Conundrums.*  
*Contr. contracted or contraction.*  
*Corr. corrup. corrupted or corruption of.*  
*D. Dan. Danish Language.*  
*D. Buch. D. B. Dugald Buchannan.*  
*Deg. degrees of comparison.*  
*Def. def. v. defective verb.*  
*Dem. pro. pron. demonstrative pronoun.*  
*D. M'L. Dr. M'Leod's Glossary and Dict.*  
*Fut. for future tense.*  
*F. Fr. French.*  
*G. MS. Gaelic Manuscript.*  
*Gen. genitive.*  
*Gill. Gillies's Gaelic Poems.*  
*G. P. or Prov. Gaelic Proverbs.*  
*Gr. Greek; Gl. Grant's Poems.*  
*Har. for Harris.*  
*Heb. Hebr. Hebrew.*  
*H. S. High. Sc. Highland Society's Dictionary.*  
*I. i. e. id est. that is,*  
*ib. the same.*  
*Imp. Impersonal.*  
*Inten. Intensative.*  
*Infer. or Int. interjection.*  
*Interr. interrogative.*  
*Ir. for pure Irish.—Irish for Irish Dialect.*  
*Isl. Islands.*  
*Is. Island of Islay, Argyleshire.*  
*Isl. Icelandic.*  
*It. Italian.*  
*K. Ki. Kk. Rev. Mr. Kirk.*  
*K. M. Kenneth Mackenzie.*  
*Lat. L. Latin.*  
*Leg. Popular Legends.*  
*Lw. Lew. Isle of Lewis.*  
*Lit. Literally.*  
*Lld. Llyyd. author of a huge manuscript.*  
*Loch. Lochab. for Lochaber.*  
*Is. for Island of Mull.*  
*m. masculine gender.*  
*Md. Alexander Macdonald the Poet; also Maca. Macdon.*  
*Macaul. Macaulay's History of St. Kilda.*  
*Macf. Macfar. The Rev. Mr. Macfarlane's New Testament, Psalms, or Gaelic Vocabulary.*  
*M'D. Macdougall's Poems, also Macd.*  
*Mland. mainland of Argyle; also Mld.*  
*Mt. Macint. Mackintyre's Songs.*  
*Art. Martin's Description of the Highlands.*  
*Mas. masculine gender.*  
*MacC. MacCruiminn, a poet.*  
*M'G. MacG. MacGregor's Poems.*  
*Mr. M'L. Mr. Macleuchlan's translation of Homer, the best Gaelic translation in existence.*  
*Mn. Martin's Highlands.*  
*MS. MSS. manuscript, manuscripts.*  
*Mur. Dr. Murray, late Professor of Oriental Languages, Edinburgh.*  
*N. North, North Highlands; also N. H.*  
*n. f. noun feminine.*  
*n. m. noun masculine.*  
*nom. for nominative case.*  
*Obs. obsolete.*  
*Oss. Ossian's Poems.*  
*P. page; also past tense; participle.*  
*P. E. part. expl. particle expletive.*  
*pt. part. for participle.*  
*Past. past tense.*  
*Pers. Persic.*  
*Perf. part. perfect participle.*  
*Psh. Perthsh. Perthshire; also P. S.*  
*Per. pro. pron. personal pronoun.*  
*Pl. plural number.*  
*Pref. prefix.*  
*Pre. prep. pro. preposition and pronoun.*  
*Pr. Prov. Gaelic Proverbs; also G. P.*  
*Ps. Psalms of David.*  
*Provin. Provincial word.*  
*R. D. Robb Donn.*  
*R. M'D., R. D., Ranald Macdonald.*  
*S. Rev. Dr. Smith.*  
*R. Rss. Rev. Dr. Ross's Psalms.*  
*Sc. Scot. Scotch, Scottish.*  
*Sh. Shaw, Rev. Dr. Shaw's Vocabulary.*



<i>Sg.</i> popular Songs.	<i>T. Tt. Turn.</i> Peter Turner's compilation.
<i>Sg. sing.</i> singular number.	<i>V. v.</i> verb active; <i>n. v.</i> neuter verb
<i>Sk.</i> Skye.	<i>v. n.</i> verb active and neuter.
<i>Sm.</i> Rev. Dr. Smith.	<i>Val.</i> Vallancey.
<i>Sp. Span.</i> Spanish.	<i>v. irreg.</i> verb irregular.
<i>St. Stew.</i> Stewart's Songs; also St. Kilda.	<i>Voc.</i> Vocabulary.
<i>Su. Suths.</i> Sutherlandshire; also Suthl.	<i>W. and W. H.</i> West Highlands.
<i>Syr.</i> Syriac.	<i>Wl. Wcl.</i> for Welsh.
<i>Trad.</i> Tradition.	<i>West, West H.,</i> West Highlands.
<i>Tt. Teut.</i> Teutonic, or Old German, or Gaelic.	

# RUDIMENTS OF GAELIC GRAMMAR.

**PART I. OF ORTHOGRAPHY.** The Gaelic Alphabet has eighteen letters, a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, l, m, n, o, p, r, s, t, u; of which five are vowels, a, e, i, o, u; the rest consonants.

**OF VOWELS.** A represents three different sounds; 1. a as in bar, as *càs*, predicament; short, as a in cat. The third sound is rather a peculiar one, being the short sound of ao (which see explained in the Key), and is generally before dh and gh, as *stadh*, agh, a *swathe of grass*, a *heifer*,—in the articles and plural of nouns a sounds like u shut; as, an duine, un dùen'-aò, the man.

E has three different sounds; 1st, è like the Greek *η*, as pronounced in Scotland and on the Continent, or e long in *where*, whér; 2d, sounds like *ā* in fame, as, *ré an latha*, during the day; 3d, e final has the sound of a (aò) in agh, a heifer, beannaichte, byann-èch-tyaò, *blessed*.

I sounds like ee in English when marked thus, ì, as sith, *sheeh*, peace; sinn, stretch, righ, rreeh, king; short, as ee in feet, bith, being, existence.

O has three different sounds both short and long; as o in lord, òl, drinking, gòrach, *foolish*; 2d, like o in fold; as, còs, a sponge, kòs—short when not marked; as, borb, *turbulent*; god, *toss the head*; 3d, lom, lòm, bare, like o in mote, a *particle of dust*. Before mh, and sometimes m and n, it has a nasal sound to which there is no similar sound in English. See the Key. o sounds aò or u shut in do, thy, mo, my,—(do, mo, should be du, mu).

U has four sounds long and short; long, as oo in moon; as, ùr, fresh, new; short, as, ugh, an egg, like oo in fool or u in bush. In gu, and rud, and euthach, its shut sound, has, gaò, raòd, caò-huch. See Key.

**DIPHTHONGS.** There are thirteen of these, ai, ae, ao; ea, ei, eu; ia, io, iu; oi; ua, ui; of which, ao, eu, ia, ua, are always long;—ao, eu, are styled by our GRAMMARIANS, improper diphthongs, because, properly speaking, there are no diphthongs but themselves in the Gaelic, ia, &c. being

double sounds, (àà);—ae, never occurs but in Gaél, a Highlander.

AI sounds like i in *like*; or *āē*. AI sounds like ten aōē; as, gairm, a *call*, tairbh, *bulls*, mairbh, *the dead*, airm, *arms*, gairbhe, *grosser*. The a in these and many other instances represents the short sound of ao, which is always long, as in *faobhar*, edge of a tool. It is, however, very often in this shape, very suddenly changed into o; as, clann, *clonne*, faighidinn, *foighidinn*. By the bye, it is not using *us* in Argyte politely, to write this word foighidinn, seeing it is impossible to pronounce it fíjj-éj-ény², whereas others may, quite consistently, pronounce faighdinn, faò-éj-ény².

Ea like é; as, fear, fér or fé-ur (short), sometimes sounds ya; as, cealg, kyalag, *deceit*.

Ei is the short sound of eu generally, but sometimes sounds both vowels; as, féidh, fácy, deer; 2d, like *ā*; as, rèidh, rā, *plain, level*; but if spelt as it should be, reudh, there would be no occasion for making e thus, è.

Eo sounds yò; as ceò, *Kyaw, mist*.

Ia sounds *ēā*; as fiar, (féar,) oblique; but in cia, what? and iad, ia, is pronounced *ā* and è, kā, èd,—properly cē, eud.

Io generally sounds *ēu*, the u being for the most part shut, as in under; as sior shē-ur or shē'r, ever; sometimes the io sounds like *éu* or *ū* of the French, as iongantas, *caöng-ant-as, Wonder*. In some places the o is uniformly mispronounced *ū*,—hence such absurdities as grùthach for griobhach, grēv-ach, *the measles*.

Iu sounds *ū* or *ēū*; as fiù, fū, or fēū; sometimes yū, as diùlt, dyùlt, *refuse*.

Oi is very apt to be mispronounced *also*,—hence, boin for boin, touch; uidheche for oidheche, *night*,—for the most part is mispronounced *ū*; as much for moch, early; fulbh for folbh, *go*; mull for molt, a *wad-der*; uircean for oircean (or Toircean), a *pigling*; oi for the most part sounds both its vowels; thus, doigh, dōèy', *method*; sometimes it is used for ai; as goir for gair, gaòr', *crow as a cock*; coinneal for cainneal,

a candle; sometimes the long sound of ai is improperly used for this; as maothais for maghais, maō-ash, procrastination or loitering in the fields; from magh, a plain.

Ua sounds both letters; as fuar, fūār, cold; before gh, th, dh, &c. a sometimes sounds aō; as sluagh, slūāōgh, a multitude.

Ao,—see ao in the Key.

Eu sounds both its letters properly, though said to be but one sound, like ā in fame,—see Key;—many words are spelt with eu in place of ia; thus ceud, a hundred, should be ciad, kēād, being the universal pronunciation:—also ceudna for ciadhna; also eu is mispronounced in many places ēā: as eun, ēān, in place of en, a bird; seum, shēm, a petition; s' ēām; it has three sounds as at present retained in use,—thus, 1st, feum, fā-m or fā-um, need, use. 2d, beul, breug, feur, bē'll, brē'gg, fē'r, mouth, a lie; in these three words and others, e sounds like the Greek η, and u as in ugly, but pronounced quick.

TRIPTHONGS are five; aoi, eoi, iai, vai, iui. They are pronounced often differently from the diphthongs from which they are derived;—thus, caoidh, kúey', to lament; naoidh, núey', nine, and not kaōey, naōey'; they are all long,—occurring always in monosyllables and the first of polysyllables.

CONSONANTS are twelve in number; b, c, d, f, g, m, n, p, r, s, t, and h which is rather an aspiration; they have been classified thus,

Labials, b, f, m, p.

Palatals, c, g.

Dentals, d, t, s.

Linguals, l, n, r.

Of these b, c, d, f, g, m, p, s, t, are mutable or liable to be aspirated, in which state their simple or primary sound is either changed or lost; thus, staid, dh' fhan, pronounced stajj, ghan; bha, vvhá, was, thuit, hūējt, fell, &c.

LABIALS. B has a simple sound somewhat harder than b or p in English; as buain, shear; boin, touch; bh sounds like v; bhuain, bhoin, did shear, did touch,—at the end of words, it is very wickedly murdered, in some places u; as searbh, sheru, in place of shervv, as properly pronounced in the Islands. In the middle of words it is often silent; as soirbheas, sōēr-as, wind, success, easiness; doirbheas, dōēr-as, difficulty of accomplishment.

F sounds as f in English; fh is silent except in fhuair, fhéin, hūāēr, hāen, found, self.

M the same as in English,—mh sounds v, never u, bh and mh initial, have a double sound; thus, a' bho, uv-vhó, his cow;

a bhalaich, uv-vhal-éch, ye yellow, ye b-w; mh serves very often only to give a nasal sound to a or o; not so in rāmh, tāmh, rāv, tāv, an oar, rest; it is silent always in the prefix comh, but giving the nasal sound; also in dhomh, gaó, &c.

P sounds as in English, but f when aspirated—pháidh, fáey', did pay.

PALATALS. C sounds like English K when initial; as ceann, kyaun, a head; final sounds chg often; as, mac, machg, a son; tac, táchg, choke; ch sounds like x Greek, or gh Irish, or ch in the surname Strachan, as the Scotch pronounce it.

G sounds as in English—for gh, see the Key.

DENTALS. D is more dental than the d in English; it is more a-kin to the Italian and French d; d preceded or followed by i sounds j or ch as in child; as, bhòid, vñōj, or vñōch, of Bute;—sounds g in the syllable achd, achg, dh initial sounds often lik-y, and sometimes like gh. See Key.

T sounds like the French or Italian t or tt initial; as, tainh, ttāv or uttāv almost; followed by i or e, it sounds like ch in child or ti in Christianity; as, teinn, tyāenn or chāenn', a strait, predicament; it is silent before h—thus, thoir, thalla, hòer, hā'l-ā, give, come along;—th final sounds generally h; as, sith, shēh peace, fairy-like.

S preceded or followed by i or e sounds sh; scan, shen, old; sion, shē'n, the blast; except is, uss, am, and; followed by d, t, l or n, it sounds nearly sh, or rather shj; as, stiùir, sjùir or ushtyuér, steer, direct snìomh, shnēv, spin, snamh, usnāv, swim sh initial sounds h; seòl, fàil, sheòl hyōñ did sail.

LINGUALS. L has often a double sound, quite unlike any thing in English. The first l has this sound particularly; thus, lamh, a hand, sounds somewhat like llāv or ullāv. This sound is very evident in the masculine genitive; thus, a litir, his letter, pronounced, ull-lé-tyér—again, a litir, her letter, pronounced, aō-lyét-tyér. It has the double sound followed by itself or a, o, u; as, fallan, healthy; len, full;—ll either before or after e or i sounds as l in the English adjective filial, fē-lyal, or the Italian gl, or the French ll after ai, or gl in scraglio. Ll following a, o, or u, has a sound somewhat like ull, in ultimate, if you make the pronunciation dental instead of palatal.

2d, N sounds like the first n in opinion, ò-pény<sup>2</sup>nyun, or ò-p-ény<sup>2</sup>un, when preceded or followed by i or e; as, nigh, nyéh, wash; linn, llyénny', a generation; linn, lbénny', melodious. The e preceding a, ever gives this sound to the n; thus

*Ail'-ean, Binnean, Cuilean, Ailp-ány',* *l'ny'-ány', K'í'-ány',* Alpine, a pinnacle, a whelp. Even in the genitive, the nasal sound of the *a* is retained though the very *a* is thrown out.—*Ailpein, Binnein, A'lp-áén', bénn-áén',* owing to the very absurd adherence, in every instance to the rule, *caol, ri caol, &c.*;—there is no rule without exception, and why not write these and similar nouns, *Ailpaln, Cuilain, Binneain.* 2*d*, *n* has a double initial sound, to which there is no similar sound in English; *nuadh, unnuá* or *unúagh.* This occurs in verbs in the imperative or masculine adjectives, the *n* being followed by *a, o, or u.* 3*d*, *n* sounds *r* when followed by *m* or *c*, the object being to give the nasal sound to the vowel characteristic; *cnaimh, kraëv* or *kré v, a bone; mnà, mrra, of a woman; mánran mán-ran, dandering,—lastly, when the next word begins with *c* or *g, an* and *na,* the article sounds *ung* and *nung;* as *nan con, of the dogs, nung kon; an comh-maidh, ung kón-nnè, habitually.**

R. 1*st*, sounds like *r* in English; 2*d*, preceded or followed by *i,* it has the French sound similarly placed; *cóir, kôry',* worthy, &c. Like the French, it has an initial double sound; thus, *A righ, ur-rèh, O king!*

It is rather a singular letter; it is used either expressed or understood, in almost every syllable of the Gaelic, and yet has no place in a genuine Celt's alphabet.

II. PARTS OF SPEECH. There are nine parts of speech; article, adjective, noun, pronoun, verb, declinable; 2*d*, adverb, preposition, interjection, and conjunction, *indeclinable.* 1*st*, The article is declined by gender, number, and case; and hence the reason, that this trifling thing has hitherto almost defied us, the Lexicographers, to define in our Dictionaries, otherwise than by styling it every thing that it is not.

	Singular.	Plural.
Mas.	Fem.	Mas. and Fem.
Nom.	An, am	an a' na
Gen.	An, a'	na, nan, nam
Dat.	An, a'	an a' na

N. B. See An, am, a', articles in the Dictionary.

GENDERS are two, masculine and feminine: 1*st*, nouns signifying males, the young of animals, as *laogh, calf,* whether males or females, nouns having *o* in the last syllable; as *ced, mist, soc, share,* are masculine; also, diminutives in *an,* abstracts in *as,* derivatives in *iche, atri, &c.* and native trees, are masculine; as, *camán, club or bandy, ceartas, justice, maraiche, a seaman, dorsair, a door-keeper, an daraich, the oak-tree,* are masculine; likewise, nouns having *a, e, or u,* for their characteristic, for the

most part, are masculine; as, *beachd, idea, judgment, bùchd, bulk, roc, a sunk rock, &c.*

FEMININES. Names signifying females, as *màthair, a mother;* names of countries, as, an *Fhraing, an Dùidse, France, Holland, Eirinn, Ireland,* names of musical instruments, as, *òirinn-òirinn, piano-forte, cruit, a harp, pìob, bagpipes,* nouns ending in *aid;* as, *neasgaid, staid, a boil, a slate;* also derivatives in *achd;* as, *firinteachd, righteousness,* derivatives in *ag,* as, *nìoghag, a lass,* and abstracts in *e,* as *doille gile, blindness, whiteness,* from *dall, blind,* and *geal, white,* *s.e. feminine;* also nouns sometimes adjectives in *ach* are feminine; as, *gruagach, a damsel, a spàgach, the splay-footed lady, a' mhùrlac, the woman with the ugly head of hair, &c.*

OBSERVATIONS. *Oganach, a young man, òlach, a curious fellow,* and many others ending in *ach* are masculine; also names of diseases ending in *ach* are feminine; as, *a' bhùidheach, the jaundice, a' ghriobhach, the measles;* also, an *triogh, a' bhreac, the hic-ping-cough, the small-pox,* are feminine. Many nouns of one syllable in *au, as, cuach, bruach, tuadh, a drinking cup, a bank, a hatchet,* are feminine.

Lastly, Some nouns are masculine in the nominative, and feminine in the genitive; as, *Cruinne, the globe of the earth, talamh, land, the earth; gu crìch na talmhainn, to the extremity of the earth; aghaidh, na cruinne, the face of the globe; an talamh, the earth, the globe, masculine. Boirionnach, a female, bàta, a boat, and mart, a cow—set all rules at defiance.*

DECLENSIONS AND NUMBERS. Though Gaelic Grammar naturally divides itself into six declensions, having that number of various modes of forming the genitive, yet grammarians have restricted themselves to two declensions. 1*st*, Nouns having their characteristic vowels, *a, o, u,* forming the first; 2*d*, Nouns whose last vowels are *e* or *i,* the second; which arrangement we, in the mean time, pretty nearly follow, meaning at some future period, to make a distinct *Treatise on Gaelic Grammar.* Nothing, indeed, can be more ludicrous than to see, even the ACUTE and LEARNED DR. ARMSTRONG gravely stating, that the verb has three Tenses, PRESENT, past, and future, though he, in common with his PREDECESSORS, has forgotten to give an instance of a PRESENT TENSE, for the COGENT REASON, that there is no SUCH THING in the language. Quite of piece with this, is the FIRST and second DECLENSION, and the VERB governing the nominative in place of the accusative.

1*st* DECLENSION, ACCORDING TO THE AB-



**REIVED MODE.** 1st, General Rule. Nouns of the first declension, form the genitive by inserting *i* before the last letter; as, *padhadh*, thirst, a' phadhaidh, of the thirst; but feminines of one syllable add a final *e* commonly; as, *slat*, a rod, *cluic*, an ear, *lámh*, hand, *slaithe*, cluaise, *laimhe*, of a rod, of an ear, of a hand.

2d RULE. Nouns ending in *a*, *o*, *u*, *e*, *achd*, *eachd*, *iochd*, have their genitive alike, i. e. are indeclinable in the sing.; as, *trà*, a time, meal of meat; *crò*, a pen, a fold; *clù*, fame, character; *duine*, a man, *beannachd*, blessing; *beachd*, opinion, *lochd*, mecy.—*bo*, *cu*, &c. are irregular, and are, with all other anomalies, to be found in the Dictionary.

3d RULE. Nouns of one syllable ending in *dh*, *gh*, *th*, *um*, *rr*, take a final *i* in the gen.; as, *stadh*, *bladh*, stays, swathe of grass, *stadha*, *bladha*; *rath*, prosperity, *ratha*, *cath*, fight, *catha*; *ceum*, step, *ceuma*; *geum*, low, *geuma*; *barr*, *bairra*, crop.

4th RULE. Nouns of one syllable in *ul*, *ur*, *us*, and *eun*, change *u* into *oi*; as, *beul*, *beoil*, mouth; *feur*, *feoir*, grass; *leas*, torch, *leois*; *deur*, *deoir*, tears; *meur*, *meoir*, fingers; *eun*, *eoin*, birds; *geadh*, a goose, has *geoidh*, geese, *neul*, cloud, *wink*, *neoil*; *sgcul*, news, tale, *sgcoil*; also *leud*, breadth, *leoid*.

5th RULE. Words of one syllable in *ia*, change *ia* into *ei*; as, *iasg*, *èisg*, fish; *dias*, *dèis*, an ear of corn; *ciall*, sense, *cèil*; *c'labh*, the chest, *pannier*, *c'èibh*, *cl'ath*, *c'èith*, or *c'èidh*, a shoat of fish, a harrow, a hurdle; *fiadh*, *fèidh*, a deer, *grian*; *grèine*, the sun; *iall*, *èille*, a thong; *sg'adh*, *sg'èidh*, a wing, a shield; *sl'abh*, *sl'èibh*, a tract of moorland, a hill; *Dia*, *Dè* and *Dèidh*, God, —*sl'iosaid* has *sl'èisde*, a thigh; *biadh*, food, has *b'adh* in Perthshire, but for the most part in Argyle, *b'adhich*; *sgian*, a knife, has *sginne*.

6th RULE. Words of one syllable whose vowels are *a*, *o*, or *u*, change them into *ui*; as, *àlld*, a mountain stream, a ravine, *ùlld*; *moll*, chaff, *mùill*; *alt*, a joint, *uilt*; but *alt*, method, is indeclinable; *bolg*, bellows; *bag*, *builg*; *ball*, a rope, an article, a spot, *bùill*; *calg*, awn, *cùilg*; *car*, a turn, movement, *cuir*; *carn*, a heap of stones, *cuirn*; *clag*, a bell, *cluig*; *falt*, hair of the head, *fuill*; *molt*, a wedder, *muill*; *gob*, a beak, a bill, *guib*; *long*, a three-masted ship, *luinge*; *lorg*, a shepherd's staff, a trace, *luirg*; *òrd*, a sledge-hammer, *ùird*; *poll*, mire, *puill*; *sonn*, a hero, *suinn*; *bonn*, a piece of money, the sole of the foot, &c. *bunnn*; *toll*, a hole, *tuill*; *fonn*, an air, land, *fuinn*; *òl*, drink, has *òil*; all nouns end-

ing in *on*, are formed according to the general rule; as, *bròn*, sorrow, *bròin*; *ròn*, a seal, *ròin*; *geòn*, *gedin*, avidity; *seòl*, a sail, a way, has *siul*; *ceòl*, music, has *ciull*; some nouns in *io* lose *o* in the genitive; as, *cloch*, nipple, breast, *cl'iche*; *crioch*, *cr'iche*, an end, march; *lion*, *lin*, a net, *liut*; *siol*, *sìl*, seed, oats; *slon*, blast, *sìne*; *o* before *g* in monosyllables add *i*, after the *o*, and *e* final; as, *fròg*, *fròige*, a dark gly hole; *cròg*, *cròige*, a large hand; *bròg*, *bròige*, a shoe, a hoof; some nouns in *io* add *a*; as, *bior*, a prickle, *biora*; *crios*, girdle, final, *cr'iosa*; *fion*, wine, *f'iona*.

To these rules there are few exceptions; *rainn* or *roinn*, a peninsula, *ranna*; *mathair*, *athair*, *seanair*, mother, father, and father, lose the *i*, *mathar*, &c.; so do all their compounds, such as *seannmhair*, *pi'har*, *ar-athar*, grandmother, maternal aunt; *piuthar* has *peuthar*; *leanabh*, *leimibh*; *talamh*, earth, *talmhainn*; *leaba*, *leaba*, a bed, has *leapa*; *gobhar*, a goat, has *goibhre*; *gobha* and *gobhainn*, a blacksmith, has *goibhne*. There is a number that form their genitive by *ach* or *rach*; as, *saothair*, toil, trouble, *saoithreach*; *cathair*, a chair, *cathreach*; *breac*, a trout, has *brice*; *ceare*, a hen, has *ciere*; *ceann*, head, has *cinn*; *meann*, a kid, has *minn*; *peann*, a pen, has *pinn*; *leac*, a flag, has *lice*; *gleann*, a glen, a valley, has *glinn*; *meall*, a lump, mill; *geall*, a pledge, gill; *meall*, mill, lumps; *clach*, a stone, has *cloiche*; *cas*, a foot, has *coise*; *abhainn*, a river, has *aibhne*; *buidhcan*, a band, has *buidhne*; *mac*, a son, has *mic*; *fear*, a man, husband, has *fir*,—all these exceptions to the rules laid down, are to be found in their proper places in the Dictionary—each of polysyllables, is always changed into *ich* in the genitive; as *fithich*, *fithich*, of a raven.

**DATIVE.** 1st. Nouns masculine have their dative and nom. sing. alike—the dative feminine is like the genitive. *Tobar*, nom. sing. mas. dative *tobar*;—*misneach*, nom. fem. gen. and dat. *misnich*.

**NOTE.** The dative fem. is like the nom. when the genitive is formed by contraction; as, *piuthar*, nom. and dat. genitive *peuthar*; *sitheann*, venison; genitive *sithne*; dat. *sitheann*, like the nom. 2d. Words of one syllable drop *e* from the genitive; as, *cluas*, *lámh*, nom.; gen. *cluaise*, *laimhe*; dative, *cluats*, *laimh*. The accusative is sometimes like the nom. and sometimes like the genitive in Gaelic.

**VOCATIVE.** The vocative sing. of mas. monosyllables, is the genitive aspirated: as,

Nom. Cu, dog	Gen. coin	Voc. choin
Bàrd	bàird	bhàird

**2d RULE.** Nouns *mas.* beginning with a vowel have their *voc.* and *gen.* alike; as, *nom. ord.* a hammer, *gen. bird*, *voc. bird*; *nom. amaid*, a female fool, *gen. and voc. amaid*; *nom. oganach*, young man, *gen. and voc. oganaich*. **3d.** Feminine nouns form their *vocative* by aspirating their *nominative*; as, *nom. gealach*, moon, *voc. ghealach*, O moon! *nom. grian*, the sun, *voc. ghrian*, O sun!

**PLURAL NUMBER.** The *nominative plural* is formed from the *nominative singular* by adding *an* (sometimes by way of surprising people by *a*); as, *srad*, a spark of fire, *sradan*, sparks; *rioghachd*, a kingdom; *rioghachdan*, kingdoms.

**SPECIAL RULES NOM. PL.** 1st, A few dissyllables in *ach*, form the *nom. plural* from the *gen. sing.* in *aich* by adding *ean*; as,

<i>Nom. Sing.</i>	<i>Gen. Sing.</i>	<i>Nom. Plur.</i>
CLARSACH,	Clarsaich,	Clarsaichean.
MULLACH,	Mullaich,	Mullaichean.

2d, For the most part nouns in *aich*, in the *genitive sing.* may have their *nom. plural* alike; as, *oglach*, a young man; *gen. sing.* and *nominative plural* *oglaich*, of a young man or of young men.

3d, Nouns in *ar* form their plural by throwing away the *ar* and adding *raichean*; as, *tobar*, a well; *piuthar*, a sister; *leothar*, a book; *tobraichean*, wells; *peathraichean*, sisters; *leobhraichean*, books; *latha*, a day, has *lathaichean*; *leaba*, a bed, has *leapaichean*.

4th RULE. Nouns that change *ea* into *i*, in the *genitive sing.*, have the *nom. pl.* like the *gen. sing.*; as, *fear*, fir, men or of a man; *meall*, mill, lumps; *geall*, gill, pledges; *ceann*, *cann*, heads; *meann*, minn, kids; *peann*, *peinn*, pens, except *beann*, a hill, *beanntan*, hills; *gleann*, a valley, has *glinn*, and *gleanntan*, valleys; *slabh*, has *slèibhtean*, hillsides; *sabhall*, has *saibhlean*, barns; *bo*, a cow, has *ba*, cows, in Argyll—in Perth, *erodh*; some has *tan*, but very few; *reul*, a star, has *reultan*, stars; *lion*, a net, a snare, has *liontan*, nets; *gnìomh*, a deed, act, has *gnìomharan* and *gnìomhan*; as the plural of overseer, *gnìomhtan* or *grìmh*.

5th RULE. Words of one syllable have for the most part the *nom. plur.* like the *genitive singular*; as, *clag*, a bell, *cluig*, bells; *ball*, bull, spots, articles; *balls*; *bolg*, bulg, bellows, bags, wallets; *cat*, *cuil* or *cail*, cats; *ceard*, *ceaird* and *ceardan*, tinkers; *sloc*, a pit, *stuic*, pits; *soc*, *suic*, shares; *toll*, *tuill*, holes;—some have two plurals; *màll*, *rent*, *màill* and *maitan*; *baile*, *bailltean*, towns; *canna*, a can, *cannaichean*, cans.

**GENITIVE PLURAL** is like the *nominative sing.* in *monosyllables*; as, *bàrd*, a poet, *gen. pl. nam bàrd*, of the poets; except *bean*, a woman; *nam ban*, of the women; *cu*, a dog, *nan con*, of the dogs; *bo*, a cow, *nam bh*, (*pr. baw*, and *nom. sing. bh*), of the cows; *coara*, a sheep, *nan coaraich*, of the sheep; *sluagh*, a multitude, *nan sluagh*, of the multitudes, (*nan slogh* is nonsense); 2d, also dissyllables that have *ean* in the *nom. p.* have the same in the *gen. pl.*; as, *nom. and gen. plural*, *leapaichean*, *leobhraichean*, *tobraichean*, *beds*, or *o beds*; *books*, or *of books*; *wells*, or *of wells*.

**DATIVE PLURAL** of words of one syllable, ends in *aibh* or *ibh*, excepting words ending in *bh* or *mh*, in which case, the *dative* is like the *nominative plural*; hence the absurdity of writing *na marbhaibh* in place of *mairbh*, *tarbhaibh* for *tairbh*. Note.—By way of being superfine in *G.* scholarship, the best Celtic scholars write the tail *aibh*, supposing it were as long as your arm. 2d, *dative plural* is derived from the *nom. plural*, when formed by *tean* or *tan*; as, *beanntan*, hills, *beanntaibh*, to the hills; *slèibhtean*, hill sides, *slèibhtibh*, *dative*. In like manner, *Cuantan*, *Cuantaibh*, *Oceans*; *fiadh*, a deer, has *fèidh* in *nom.* and *dat. plural*; some prefer *slèigh* to *slauigh*, but we never used it; *baibh*, a fury, *damh*, an ox, a bullock; *ràmh*, an oar, *tàmh*, rest, have their *nominatives* and *datives plural* alike, *daimh*, &c. *Math*, a personage, has *Maithibh* in *nom.* and *dative plural*; *thàinig matthibh Bhaile-cliaith mach 'nar coimeamh*, the principal people of Dublin came out to meet us.—*Legend*.

**VOCATIVE PLURAL** is the *nom. plu.* aspirated; as, *beanntan*, hills, *bheanntan*, O hills! It is proper enough to write *bheannta* in the *vocative*, though very questionable as a *nom. plural*, compounds alone excepted; *caora-madaidh*, dog-berries, *caora-feulain*, ivy-berries; but always *caoran*, elder-berries, or berries generally.

There are some irregular nouns, such as, *bean*, a woman; *cu*, dog; *bo*, cow, which shall be declined at large.

**SECOND DECLENSION.** Though we have followed the arrangement of Armstrong and Stewart, for the most part, yet it is obvious to any person, that the classification of nouns given here, divides into six families or different modes of forming the *genitive*. See *Declension*.

Under the Second Declension, is classed all nouns having their last vowel *i*, and sometimes *e* final, and whose *genitive* is like the *nominative*, or is irregularly formed.

**1st RULE.** Nouns masculine of more than one syllable, whose last vowel is *i* or *e*, have the *genitive* like the *nominative*; as, aimsir, *f. weather*; gen. in *e* and aimsireach; cealgair, *a hypocrite*; cladhair, *a coward* or *hero*; gèillair, *a coward*; figheadair, *a weaver*; aimsreadair, *a weather-glass*; gruagadair, *a barber*; briathradair, *a dictionary*; clachair, *a mason*; crochadair, *a hangman*; eunadair, *a fowler*; deanadair, *a doer* or *agent*.

**2d RULE.** Words of one syllable add *e* to the nom.; as, ainm, *a name*, ainme; airc, *a strait*, airc; àir, *an ark*, àirc; claic, or clais, *a furrow*, claise; buil, *result, successful termination*, buile; tuil, *a flume*, tuille.

**1st Exception.** dàil, *delay*, credit, has dàllach, or dàlach; sàil, *heel*, sàlach; làir, *làrach*, *a mare*; dail, *a meadow* or *plain*, dalach; but sàil, *salt-water*, has saile; sùil, *an eye*, has sùla and sùlach; muir, *sea*, has mara; cum, *a back, ridge*, has droma; cuid, *part*, cuid; codach; truid, *a starling*, smùid, *a column of smoke*, cruil, *a harp*, follow sometimes the General Rule, and at other times nom. and gen. are the same. Feoil, *flesh*, has feòla; sròin, *a nose*, sròna, and sròine; mòine, *peat-moss*, mòna, mònach, and mòine; tòn, *bottom*, tòn and tòin.

**3d RULE.** Feminine nouns of two syllables, in air, change air into rach; as, cathair, cathrach, chair, gíg; machair, machrach, *a green extensive beach*; saothair, toil, trouble, saothrach; nathair, a serpent, nathrach; faighir, a fair, faighrach; staighir, a stair, staighrach; còir, right, has also, còrach; likewise, mathair, mother, has mathar; piuthar has peathar and piuthair; athair, father, athar; bràthair, bràthar, srathair, srathach.

Dinneir or Dinneir has its genitive in *e* or carach; as, dinneire or dinneireach—so have suipear, a supper, and inneir, dung.

Ni, rìgh, brìgh, sìth rì, tè, tethich, have their nom. and gen. alike; but the following form their genitives irregularly; thus,

Nom.	Gen.
ABHAINN, <i>f. river</i> ,	Aibhne.
BANAIS, <i>f. wedding</i> ,	Bainne.
COLLUNN, <i>f. body</i> ,	Cola, coluine.
DUTHAICH, <i>f. a country</i> ,	Dùthcha.
FIACAIL, <i>f. a tooth</i> ,	Fiacla, fiacail.
GAMHAINN, <i>m. a steer</i> ,	Gamhna.
GUALLAINN, <i>f. a shoulder</i> ,	Guaille, guailne.
MAIDINN, <i>f. morning</i> ,	Maidne.
OBAIR, <i>f. a work</i> ,	Oibre, oibreach.
UILINN, <i>an elbow</i> ,	Uille, uille.

The *5th* singular is like the *nominative*.

**VOCATIVE** singular is like the nom. when the nouns begin with a vowel—with a consonant, it is aspirated.

**PLURAL NUMBER.** 1st, The nom. plural is formed from the nom. singular by adding *ean*; as, cealgair, cealgaircan, *deceivers*, &c.

**SPECIAL RULE.** 1st, Nouns forming their genitives irregularly, take their plural from the genitives; as,

Nom. Sing.	Gen. Sing.	Nom. Plu.
ABHAINN, <i>f.</i>	Aibhne,	Aibhnichean.
BANAIS, <i>f.</i>	Bainne,	Bainnean.
DUTHAICH, <i>f.</i>	Dùthcha,	Dùthchannan.
GAMHAINN, <i>m.</i>	Gamhna,	Gamhnan-na.
FIACAILL, <i>f.</i>	Fiacla,	Fiaclan-an.
GUALLAINN, <i>f.</i>	Guailne,	Guailnean, &c.
MAIDINN, <i>f.</i>	Maidne,	Maidnean.
NAMHAD, <i>m.</i>	Naimhde,	Naimhdean.
UILLINN, <i>f.</i>	Uilne, &c.	Uilnean, uillean.

Caraid, *a friend*, has Cairdean, friends; sometimes, aibhnean and uillecan also.

**2d RULE.** Nouns forming their genitives in *ach*, from air, form the plural by changing *ach* into *aich* and adding *ean*; as, cathair, cathrach, caithrichean, chairs; lasair, lairraichean, machair, machraichean, beaches; measair, measraichean, dishes; nathair, nathraichean, serpents; athair, father; mathair, mother; piuthar, sister; &c. have athraichean, fathers; maithraichean, mothers; nathraichean, serpents, &c. Cridhe, heart, has cridheachan; uisge, water, has uisgeachan, waters; cuid has codaichean.

**3d RULE.** Nouns in eil, eile, ail, aile, ain, ein, and e, for the most part add *tean*; feill, feilltean, festivals; léine, léintean, shirts; sàil, sàiltean, heels; càin, càintean, fines; dàil, dàiltean, delays; smaointean, thoughts; baile, bailtean, towns; aithne, aithntean and fathantean, commands; coille, coilltean, woods; failte, failtean, welcome; but fail has failtean, pallets, sties; caile has cailean, girls; sàil, sàiltean, logs.

**4th RULE.** Nouns in uil, uile, form their plural by *ean*, and sometimes by *tean*; as, fuil, fuiltean; tuil, tuiltean; cuil, cuiltean, bloods, floods, corners; sùil, an eye, has sùilean; buille, a blow, buillean.

#### IRREGULARS.

Singular.	Plural.
Bo, a cow.	Ba, cows.
Cu, a dog.	Coin.
Fear, a man.	Fir, men, husbands.
Bean, a wife.	Mnà, mnathan.
Nì, a thing.	Nithean (nichean).
Rìgh, a king.	Rìghre, rìghrean.

**Gen. Plur.** Many words of one or more syllables have their genitive like the *nominative* singular and plural. Nì, a thing, has nom. and gen. plur. nithe, nitheannan; rìgh, king, has rìghre, rìghrean.

FEMINE POLYSYLLABLES have commonly their nominatives and genitives plural alike; as, *linntean, generations, or of generations; cridheachean, hearts, or of hearts; dùil, element, has dùil, —Dia nan dùil, the God of the elements; all these irregularities are met with in the respective places in the Dictionary.*

DATIVE AND VOCATIVE PLURAL. Words of one syllable form their datives by adding *ibh*—in all other cases they are like the nom.; the voc. being the aspirate form—*Cailleach-an, nuns; O chailleachan! O nuns!*

SEX BY THREE WAYS.

1st, By different Words.

Males.	Females.
Fleasgach, <i>stripling.</i>	Gruagach, <i>caitinn.</i>
Rìgh, <i>king.</i>	Banrighinn, <i>queen.</i>
Balach, <i>boy; boor.</i>	Caile, <i>girl; quean.</i>
Balachan, <i>boy.</i>	Caileag, <i>little girl.</i>
Boc, <i>cock.</i>	Eilid, <i>roe.</i>
Oide, <i>godfather, &amp;c.</i>	Muime, <i>godmother.</i>
Coileach, <i>cock.</i>	Cearc, <i>hen.</i>
Athair, <i>father.</i>	Mathair, <i>mother.</i>
Dì-e, tràc, <i>drake.</i>	Tunnag, <i>duck.</i>
Gille, <i>man-servant.</i>	Scarbhanta, <i>maid.</i>
Fear, <i>man, husband.</i>	Bean, <i>woman, wife.</i>
Duine, <i>man, individual.</i>	Tè, <i>woman, individual.</i>
Oganach, <i>bigear, young man.</i>	òigh, <i>virgin, lass.</i>
Tarbh, <i>bull.</i>	Bò, <i>mart, cow.</i>
Cù, <i>dog.</i>	Galla, <i>bitch.</i>
Each, <i>horse.</i>	Capull, <i>mare.</i>
Cullach, <i>boar.</i>	Muc, <i>sow.</i>
Bràthair, <i>brother.</i>	Piuthair, <i>sister.</i>
Reith, <i>ram.</i>	Coara, <i>sheep.</i>
M-c, <i>son.</i>	Nighean, <i>daughter.</i>
Gannra, <i>gander.</i>	Gèadh, <i>goose.</i>

SECOND AND THIRD METHOD is by prefixing *ban* and *banna* and *bain*; as, *Tigh-earn, Lord, proprietor; baintighearna, a lady, proprietor's lady; prionnsa, prince; banna-phrionnsa, princess; Thirdly, by subjoining firionn, male, and boirionn, female; as, uan firionn, uan boirionn, a he-lamb, a she-lamb.*

EXAMPLES OF THE SEVERAL NOUNS.

1st, Nouns of one syllable.

BARD, a poet.

Singular.	Plural.
N. Bàrd, a poet.	Baird, poets.
G. Bhàird, of a poet.	Baird, of poets.
D. Bàrd, to a poet.	Bhardaibh, to poets.
V. Bhàird, O poet.	Bhardaibh, poets.

FEAR, a man.

Singular.	Plural.
N. Fear, a man.	Fir, fearaibh, men.
G. Fir, of a man.	Fear, fearaibh.
D. Fhear, to a man.	Fearaibh, to men.
V. Fhir, O man.	Fheara, fhearaibh.

The nominative and dative plural of surnames, are alike.

SAME NOUN WITH THE ARTICLE.

Singular.	Plural.
N. Am fear.	Na fir, fearaibh.
G. An fhir.	Nam fea, fearaibh.
D. An 'n fhear.	Na fearaibh, to the.

A' CHLUAS, the ear, feminine.

A' chluas, the ear.	Na cluasan, the ears.
Na cluais, of the ear.	Nan cluas, of the ears.
An 'n cluais, to the ear.	Na clusaibh, to the ears.

COILEACH, a cock, masculine, two syll.

Coileach, a cock.	Coilich, cocks.
Choilich, of a cock.	Coileach, of cocks.
Coileach, to a cock.	Coilich, to cocks.

AN COILEACH, the cock.

An coileach, the cock.	Na coilich, cocks.
G. A' choilich, of the cock.	Nan coileach, of the cocks.
D. An 'n choileach, to the cock.	Na coilich to the cocks.

DORUS, a door, masculine.

N. Dorus, a door.	Dorsan, doors.
G. Doruis, of a door.	Dorsan, of doors.
D. Dorus, to a door.	Dorsaibh, to doors.
V. Dhoruis, O door!	Dhorsan, O doors!

AN DORUS, the door.

An dorus, the door.	Na dorsan, the doors.
An doruis, of the door.	Nan dorsa, of the doors.
An 'n dorus, to the door.	Na dorsaibh, to the doors.

BUACHAILL, a herd, masculine.

Buachaill, a herd.	Bhuachaillean, herds.
Bhuachaill, of a herd.	Buachall, of herds.
Bhuachaill, to a herd.	Bhuachaillean, to herds.
Bhuachaill, O herd!	Bhuachaillean, O herds!

AM BUACHAILL, the herd.

Am buachaill, the herd.	Na buachaillean, the herds.
A' bhuachaill, of the herd.	Nam buachaill,
An 'n bhuachaill, to the herd.	Na buachaillean, to the herds.
Bhuachaill, O herd	Bhuachaillean-aibh, O herds.

FIABHRAS, fever, mas.

Fiabhras, fever.
Fhiabhrais, of a fever.
Fhiabhras, to a fever.
Fhiabhrais, O fever!



**AM FAIDH, the prophet, mas.**  
 Am faidh, the pro- Na faidhean, the  
 phet. prophets.  
 An fhaidh, of the Nam faidhean fadh,  
 prophet. of the prophets.  
 An 'n fhaidh, to the Na faidhibh, to the  
 prophet prophets.  
 Am faidh, O the pro- O fhaidhean, O pro-  
 phet. phets.

**NOTES.** 1st, That nouns having the article, beginning with *s*, and followed by *l*, *n*, *r*, or a vowel, insert *t* between the article and the *gen.* and *dative singular*; 2d, That nouns masculine beginning with a vowel, insert *t* in the *nom.* *ag.*; nouns feminine insert *h* in the *genitive singular*; and also in the *nominative* and *dative plural* before the article. See *sop* and *sluagh* declined. 3d, That nouns masculine, beginning with a vowel, insert *t* between the article and the *nominative singular*, and *h* between the article and the *nominative* and *dative plural*. 4th, Nouns feminine with the article, beginning with a vowel, insert *h* between the article and the *genitive singular* and *nominative* and *dative plural*. See *oiteag* declined.

**SOP, a straw or wisp—s before a vowel.**  
 An sop, the straw. Na suip, the straws.  
 An t-suip, of the Nan sop, of the  
 An t-sop, to the straw. Na sopaibh, to the  
 O shuip, O straw. Na suip, O the

Without the article, N. sop, G. suip, D. shup, V. shuip.—Plu. suip, sop, sopaibh, shuip.

**AN SLUAUGH, host or multitude—s before l, n, r.**

An sluagh, a host. Na sluagh, the hosts  
 An t-sluagh, of the Nan sluagh, of the  
 An 'n t-sluagh, to the Na sluagh, to the  
 host. hosts.

Without the article, N. sluagh, G. sluagh,  
 D. sluagh, shluagh.—V. sluagh, sluagh,  
 N. sluagh, G. shluagh.

**IASG, a fish.—Note Second.**

An t-iasg, the fish. Na h-iasgan, the fishes  
 An éisg, of the fish. Nan iasg, of the fishes.  
 An 'n iasg, to the Na h-iasgaibh, to the  
 fish. fishes.

**OITEAG, a blast of wind.—Note Fourth.**  
 An oiteag, the blast. Na h-oiteagan, the  
 Na h-oiteige, of the Nan oiteag, of the  
 An 'n oiteig, to the Na h-oiteagan, to the  
 blast. blasts.

**TRA, meal of meat, time.—Ru! First (Genitive).**

Trà, meal. Trathannan-an, meals.  
 Trà, of a meal. Trà, of meals.  
 Trà, to a meal. Trathaibh, to meals.  
 Thrà, O meal! Thrathaibh, O meals.

**PAIDHEADH, pay;—gen. tadh, beginning with a mutable.**

Paidheadh, pay. Seldom used  
 Phaidhidh, of pay. the plural.  
 Phaidheadh, to pay.  
 Phaidhidh, O pay!

**BARR, crop;—nouns adh, agh, rr, &c.**

Barr, a crop. Barranan, crops.  
 Bharra, of a crop. Barr, of crops.  
 Bharr, to a crop. Bharraibh, to crops.  
 Bharr, O crop. Bharraibh, O crops.

**AN T-EACH, the horse,—ea changed into e.**

An t-each, the horse. Na h-eich, the horse.  
 An eich, of the horse. Nan each, of the  
 An 'n each, to the Na h-eich, to the  
 Eich, O horse. Na h-eich, eachaibh  
 O the horses.

**MEALL, a lump,—ea changed into t.**

Meall, a lump. Mill, lumps.  
 Mill, of a lump. Meall, of lumps.  
 Mheall, to a lump. Mill, meallaibh.  
 Mhill, O lump. Meallaibh, O lumps.

**CEARC, a hen, add e,—so breac, gleann, leac.**

Cearc, a hen. Cearcan, hens.  
 Cearc, of a hen. Cearc, of hens.  
 Chirc, to a hen. Cearcaibh, to hens.  
 Chearc, O hen! Cearcan, O hens!

**OIGEACH, an entire horse, fitheach, &c.**

Oigeach, a stallion. Oigich, stallions.  
 Oigich, of a stallion. Oigeach, of stallions.  
 Oigeach, to a stallion. Oigich, to stallions.  
 Oigich, O stallion. Oigeacha, aibh, O stallions.

**CLIABH, pannier, ia changed into ei;—ciall, cliath, &c.**

Cliabh, a pannier. Clèibh, panniers.  
 Chlèibh, of a pannier. Cliabh, of panniers.  
 Cliabh, to a pannier. Clèibh, to panniers.  
 Chlèibh, O pannier. Chlèibh, O panniers.

**Sgian, a knife.** Sgeanan, knives.  
**Sginne, of a knife.** Sgeanan, of knives.  
**Sgian, to a knife.** Sgeanaibh, to knives.  
**Sgian, O knife.** Sgeanan, O knives.

**DEUR, tear, drop eu, into eoin, sgeul, &c.**

Deur, a tear. Deoir, tears.  
 Deoir, of a tear. Deur, of tears.  
 Deur, to a tear. Deoir, aibh, to tears.  
 Dheur, O tear. Dheoir, O tears.

CAS, *1 foot*;—a into *oi, elach, cloiche.*

Cas, <i>foot.</i>	Casan, <i>feet.</i>
Choise, <i>of foot.</i>	Cas, <i>of feet.</i>
Chois, <i>to foot.</i>	Casaibh, <i>to feet.</i>
Chas, <i>O foot.</i>	Chasan, <i>O feet.</i>

Clann, *children, offspring.* elainne or eloinne, in nom. plu.—sometimes clannaibh and clanna.

ALLT, *a mountain-stream*;—a into *ui, ball, buill.*

Allt, <i>a stream.</i>	ùillt, <i>streams.</i>
Uillt, <i>of a stream.</i>	àillt, <i>of streams.</i>
Allt, <i>to a stream.</i>	àltaibh, <i>to streams.</i>
Uillt, <i>O stream.</i>	àltan, <i>O streams.</i>

Gob, *a beak, bill of a bird*;—so, *long, ord molt.*

N. Gob, <i>a bill.</i>	Guib, <i>bills or beaks.</i>
G. Guib, <i>of a bill.</i>	Gob, <i>of bills or beaks.</i>
D. Gob, <i>to a bill.</i>	Gobaibh, <i>to bills.</i>
V. Ghuib, <i>O bill.</i>	Ghuib, Ghoban, <i>O bills, &amp;c.</i>

SEOL, *a sail*;—so *ceòl, cull, of music.*

Seòl, <i>a sail.</i>	Siuil, <i>sails.</i>
Siuil, <i>of a sail.</i>	Seòl, <i>of sails.</i>
Seòl, <i>to a sail.</i>	Seoltaibh, <i>to sails.</i>
Sheòl, <i>O sail.</i>	Sheòltaibh, <i>shiuil, O sails.</i>

BRÒG, *a shoe*;—so *cròg, fròg, bròn, ròn, òn.*

Bròg, <i>a shoe.</i>	Brògan, <i>shoes.</i>
Bròige, <i>of a shoe.</i>	Bròg, <i>of shoes.</i>
Bròig, <i>to a shoe.</i>	Brògaibh, <i>to shoes.</i>
Bhròg, <i>O shoe.</i>	Bhrògan, <i>O shoes.</i>

BRUACH, *a bank*;—cuach, sluagh, luadh.

Bruach, <i>a bank.</i>	Bruachan, <i>banks.</i>
Bruaiche, <i>of a bank.</i>	Bruach, <i>of banks.</i>
Bruaich, <i>to a bank.</i>	Bhruachaibh, <i>to</i>
Bhruach, <i>O bank.</i>	Bhruachan-aibh, <i>O banks.</i>

CRIOCH, *end*;—so *ciòch, slon, shol, lion.*

Crìoch, <i>an end.</i>	Crìochan, <i>ends.</i>
Crìche, <i>of an end.</i>	Crìoch, <i>of ends.</i>
Crìch, <i>to an end.</i>	Crìochaibh, <i>to ends.</i>
Chrìoch, <i>O end.</i>	Chrìochan, <i>O ends.</i>

FION, *wine*;—so *crios, lios, sometimes fìos.*

Fìon, <i>wine.</i>	Lìos, <i>a garden.</i>
Fìona, <i>of wine.</i>	Lìosa, <i>lis, of a garden.</i>
Fìon, <i>to wine.</i>	Lìos, <i>to a garden.</i>
Fhìon, <i>O wine.</i>	Lhios, <i>O garden.</i>

GEADH, *goose*, has *geoidh, geese.*

Geadh, <i>a goose.</i>	Geoidh, <i>geese.</i>
Geoidh, <i>of a goose.</i>	Geadh, <i>of geese.</i>
Geadh, <i>to a goose.</i>	Geoidh, <i>to geese.</i>
Gheoidh, <i>O goose.</i>	Gheoidh, <i>O geese.</i>

LEANABH, *a child*; leaba, leapach, leapa.

Leanabh, <i>a child.</i>	Leanaba, <i>children.</i>
Leinibh, <i>of a child.</i>	— of <i>children.</i>
Leanabh, <i>to a child.</i>	— to <i>children.</i>
Leinibh, <i>O child.</i>	— O <i>children.</i>

EXCEPTIONS TO GEN. RULES.—Bean, *a woman, wife.*

Bean, <i>a woman.</i>	Mnathan, <i>women.</i>
Mhna, <i>of a woman.</i>	Ban, <i>of women.</i>
Mhnaoi, <i>to a woman.</i>	Mhnathaibh, <i>to women.</i>
Bhe'n, <i>O woman.</i>	Mhathaibh-an, <i>O women.</i>

—BHEAN, *the woman.*

A' bhean, <i>the wife.</i>	Na mnathan, <i>the</i>
Na mnà, <i>of the wife.</i>	Nam ban, <i>of the</i>
An'n mhnaoi, <i>to the wife.</i>	Na mnathaibh, <i>to the wives.</i>
A bhean, <i>O wife.</i>	A mhaith-an, &c.

GOBHAR, *a goat.*

Gobhar, <i>a goat.</i>	Gobhair, <i>goats.</i>
Goibhre, <i>of a goat.</i>	Gobhar, <i>of goats.</i>
Gobhar, <i>to a goat.</i>	Gòbhraibh, <i>to goats.</i>
Ghobhar, <i>O goat.</i>	Ghobhraibh, <i>O goats.</i>

CU, *dog, mas.*

Cù, <i>a dog.</i>	Coin, <i>dogs.</i>
Coin, <i>of a dog.</i>	Con, <i>of dogs.</i>
Chù cù, <i>to a dog.</i>	Còin, <i>to dogs.</i>
Choin, <i>O dog.</i>	Cònaibh, <i>O dogs.</i>

BO, *Cow, fem.*

Bo, <i>a cow.</i>	Ba, bà, <i>cows, kine.</i>
Boine, <i>of a cow.</i>	Bò, ba, <i>of cows, &amp;c.</i>
Bhoine, <i>to a cow.</i>	Ba, <i>to cows.</i>
Bho, <i>O cow.</i>	Bha, <i>O cows.</i>

NOUNS ENDING in *l, m, n*,—plural by add. tan.

Lòn, <i>f. a marsh.</i>	Lòintean, <i>marshes.</i>
Lòin, <i>of a marsh.</i>	Lòn, <i>of marsh.</i>
Lòn, <i>to a marsh.</i>	Lòintibh, <i>to marsh.</i>
Lòin, <i>O marsh.</i>	Lointean -ibh, <i>O marshes.</i>

DIA, *God.*

Dia, <i>God.</i>	Dèe, Diathannan, <i>gods.</i>
Dè, Dhè, <i>of God.</i>	Dèe, <i>of gods.</i>
Dhia, <i>to God.</i>	Dhiathannaibh, <i>to gods.</i>
Dhè, <i>O God.</i>	Dheè, <i>O gods.</i>

SECOND DECLENSION,—as it is called, which see.

Sùil, <i>an eye.</i>	Sùilean, <i>eyes.</i>
Sùil and sùla, <i>of an eye.</i>	Sùl, <i>of eyes.</i>
Sùil, <i>to an eye.</i>	Sùilibh, <i>to eyes.</i>
Shùil, <i>O eye.</i>	Shùilibh, <i>O eyes.</i>

**A t-suil, the eye.** See note, first page.  
**An t-suil, the eye.** Na suilean, *the eyes*  
**Na sùil, of the eye.** Nan sùil, *of the eyes.*  
**An t-suil, O the eye.** Nasùilean, *O the eyes*

**Dàil, credit, &c.** See sàil, heel, làir, dàil, &c.

**Dàil, delay, &c.** Dàil, *delays, &c.*  
**Dalach, of delay.** Dàil, *of delays.*  
**Dàil, to delay.** Dàil, *to delays.*  
**Dhail, O delay.** Dhàil, *O delays.*

**Mhuir, the sea.** See Anomalies.  
**A mhuir, the sea.** Marannan, *muirtean.*  
**Na mara, of the sea.** Nam marannan, *of*  
**An 'n mhuir, to the** Na maraibh, *to the*  
**Mhuir, O the sea.** Na marannan, *O the seas.*

**Cuid, property, part.**  
**Cuid, of a part.** Codaichean, *parts.*  
**Codach, of a part.** Codaichean, *of parts*  
**Cuid, to a part.** Codaichibh, *to parts.*  
**Chuid, O part.** Chodaichean, *O parts.*

**Cathair, a chair.** See saothair, lasair, nathair, &c.  
**Cathair, a chair.** Cathraichean, *chairs*  
**Cathrach, of a chair.** Cathraichean, *of*  
**Cathair, to a chair.** Chathraichean, *to*  
**Chathair, O chair.** Chathraichean, *O*

**Nathair, a serpent.**  
**Nathair, a serpent.** Nathraichean, *serpents.*  
**Nathrach, of a serpent.** Nathraichean, *of*  
**Nathair, to a serpent.** Nathraichean, *to*  
**Nathair, O serpent.** Nathraichean, *O*

**Màthair, a mother.** See athair, piuthar, &c.  
**Màthair, mother.** Mhàthraichean, *mothers.*  
**Màthar, of a mother.** Mhàthraichean, *of*  
**Mhàthair, to a** Mhàthraichean, *to*  
**Mhàthair, O mother.** Mhàthraichean, *O*

**Piuthar, a sister.**  
**Piuthar, a sister.** Peathraichean, *sisters.*  
**Peathar, of a sister.** Peathraichean, *of*  
**Piuthar, to a sister.** Pheathraichean, *to*  
**Phiuthar, O sister.** Pheathraichean, *O*

**Baile, a town.** See àithne, smaoin, coille, &c.

**Baile, a town.** Bailtean, *towns.*  
**Bhaile, of a town.** Bailtean, *of towns.*  
**Baile, to a town.** Bailtibh, *to towns.*  
**Bhaile, O town.** Bailtibh-an, *O towns.*

**Àithne, an injunction, or properly fàithne.**

**Fàithne, an injunction; fàithntean, injunctions.** Also with the article, an fhàithne, *the injunction*; na fàithne, *of the injunction*; an 'n fhàithne, *to the injunction*; O fhàithne, *O injunction*!—Plural, Fathant-an, fàithntean, &c.

**Banais, a wedding.** See gamhain, fàil, &c.  
**Banais, a wedding.** Bainnsean, *weddings.*  
**Bainnse, of a** Bainnsean, *of*  
**Banais, to a wedding.** Bainnsibh, *to*  
**Bhanais, O wedding.** Bhainnsibh-an, *O*

**Gamhainn, a steer.**  
**Gamhainn, a steer.** Gamhna, *steers.*  
**Gamhna, of a steer.** Gamhna, *of steers.*  
**Gamhainn, to a steer.** Gamhnaibh, *to*  
**Gamhainn, O steer.** Gamhnaibh, *O*

**Dùthaich, a country.**  
**Dùthaich, a country.** Dùthchannan, *countries.*  
**Dùthcha, of a** Dùthchannan, *of*  
**Dùthaich, to a** Dùthchannan, *to*  
**Dhùthaich, O** Dhùthchannan, *O*

**NOTE.** You know that adding the *faillibh* to any noun having more than one syllable is absolutely sheer nonsense—downright blarney. See Maidinn.

**Rìgh, a king.** See Anomalies.  
**Rìgh, a king.** Rìghre, *-rean, kings.*  
**Rìgh, of a king.** Rìghre, *-rean, of*  
**Rìgh, to a king.** Rìghribh, *to kings.*  
**O rìgh, O king.** Rìghre, *ibh, O king.*

**AN ADJECTIVE** is a word that expresses the nature or sort of a noun, or a name and is declined as nouns in every particula

**I. DECLENSIONS, Marbh, dead, lifeless inanimate.**

Singular.		Plural.	
M. & F.	Asp. f.	M. & F.	Asp. f.
Marbh,	mharbh,	marbha,	mharbha.
Mhairbh,	mhairbh,	marbha,	mharbha.
Marbh,	mhairbh,	marbha,	mharbha.
Mhairbh,	mharbh,	marbha,	mharbha.

**RULES FOR INFLECTIONS.—Singular Number.**

**THE NOMINATIVE** of an initial consonant, when it is mutable, is aspirated in the feminine gender, and terminates in the masculine; thus, duine mòr, *a great man*; bean mhòr, *a great woman*; ma-

*math, a good son; nighean mhath, a good daughter; fear glic, a wise man; tè ghlic, a wise female; an t-amadan gòrach, the silly fool; anamaid ghòrach, the silly fool; duine còir, a worthy man; but, fir choire, muathan còire, (when the article is prefixed. See Rule for article before adjectives), worth; men; worthy women; gen. cuid nam ban còire; cuid nan daoine còire; dat. do na daoine còire; do na mnathaibh còire; o dhaoine còire, o mhathaibh-an còire.*

*Oblique cases singular of each gender, are like those of the first declension, and follow the same rules of construction.*

**GENITIVE SINGULAR FEMININE**, for the most part, is formed from the genitive singular masculine by throwing aside the aspirate form of the initial consonant, and monosyllables generally add *a* or *e* to the last letter. but when *a* or *e* is the final letter of the masculine it suffers no change throughout.

Nom. Sing. Masc.	Fem.	Gen. Sing. Masc.	Fem.
Bàn, <i>pale</i> ,	bhàn,	bhà,	bhaine.
Bochd, <i>poor</i> ,	bhochd,	bhochd,	bochda.
Buan, <i>lasting</i> ,	bhuain,	bhuain,	buaine.
Cam, <i>crooked</i> ,	cham,	chaim,	caime.
Caomh, <i>gentle</i> ,	chaomh,	chaoimh,	caimhe.
Cròn, <i>puny</i> ,	chròn,	chrìn,	crìne.
Fann, <i>weak</i> ,	ghan,	fhainn,	fainne.
Gann, <i>scarce</i> ,	ghan,	ghainn,	gaime.
Gearr, <i>short</i> ,	ghearr,	ghearr,	gearra.
Saor, <i>cheap</i> ,	shaor,	shaoir,	saoire.

**RULE II.** Words of one syllable in *all* change *a* into *oi* (properly *ai*) in the genitive, masculine and feminine;—*am, ann, orb, orm*, change *o* into *ui*;—and *ea, eu, and ia*, into *ei*.

Dall, <i>blind</i> ,	dhall,	dnoill,	doille.
Mall, <i>slow</i> ,	mhall,	mhoill,	moille.
Crom, <i>bent</i> ,	chrom,	chruim,	cruime.
Lom, <i>bare</i> ,	lom,	lluim,	luime.
Trom, <i>heavy</i> ,	throm,	thruim,	truime.
Donn, <i>brown</i> ,	dhonn,	dhuinn,	duinne.
Borb, <i>fierce</i> ,	bhorb,	bhuirb,	buirbe.
Gorm, <i>blue</i> ,	ghorm,	ghuirm,	guirme.
Dearg, <i>red</i> ,	dhearg,	gheirg,	deirge.
Deas, <i>ready</i> ,	dheas,	dheis,	deise.
Searbh, <i>sc. r.</i> ,	shearbh,	sheirbh,	seirbhe.
Geur, <i>sharp</i> ,	gheur,	ghèir,	géire.
Liath-dh, <i>grey</i> ,	liath,	lèidh,	léidhe lyāy'-a.

Some change *ea* into *i*; as, beag, bhige, teann, *tight*, tinne or teinne, &c.; breac, potted, bhreac, bhrice, brice; geal, *white*, gheal, ghil, gile;—but *eo* suffers no change; as, beo, bhed, bheò, beò, *lively*.

**NOTE.**—Adjectives beginning with a vowel suffer no initial change; as, ait, *odd*, ait, ait, aite. aosda, *aged*, aosda, aosda, aosda. ùr, *fresh*, ùr, uir, uire.

**RULE III.** Adjectives of more than one syllable do not generally add any thing to the genitive singular feminine; as,

Cinnteach, <i>sure</i> ,	chinnteach,	chinntich,	cinntich.
Eagallach, <i>dread</i> ,	eagallach,	eagallaich,	eagalaich.

Excepting Bodhar, *deaf*, odhar, *dun*; as, bodhar, bhodhar, bhuidhir, buidhir, and buidhire, &c.

**DATIVE. GENERAL RULE.**—The dative singular masculine, without the article, as that of nouns, is like the nominative singular; and the DATIVE singular feminine is like the genitive masculine; as

<i>Nom. Sing.</i>	<i>Gen. Sing. Mas.</i>	<i>Dat. Sing. Mas.</i>	<i>D-S. Fem.</i>
Bodhar,	bhuidhir,	bodhar,	bhuidhir.
Cnol, slender,	chaoil,	caol,	chaoil.
Dann, brown,	dhuinn,	donn,	dhuinn.
Geal, white,	ghil,	geal,	ghile.
Throm, heavy,	thruim,	trom,	thruim.
Mear, merry,	mhir,	mear,	mhire.
Deal, dil, keen,	dhi,	deal,	dile.
Ùiseil, fond,	ùiseile,	ùiseil,	ùiseil.

VOCATIVE SING. is like the Nouns in all shapes.

<i>N. S. F.</i>	<i>G. S. M.</i>	<i>V. S. M.</i>	<i>V. S. F.</i>
Bhàn, pale,	bhàin,	bhàin,	bhàn.
Bheag, little,	bhig,	bhig,	bheag.
Theann, tight.	thinn,	thinn,	theann.
Dhall, blind,	dhoill,	dhoill,	dhall.
Gheal, white,	ghil,	ghil,	gheal.
Throm, heavy,	thruim,	thruim,	throm.
Mhall, slow,	mhoill,	mhoill,	mhall.
Ghann, scarce,	ghainn,	ghainn,	ghann.
Gheur, dear,	ghéir.	ghéir,	gheur.
Ghorm, war,	ghuirm,	ghuirm,	ghorm.
Dhàn, bold,	dhàin,	dhàin,	dhàn.
Ghorm, blue	ghuirm,	ghuirm,	ghorm.
Dhonn, dun,	dhuinn,	dhuinn,	dhonn.

PLURAL NUMBER of *Adjectives* of one syllable, adds *a* to the nominative singular masculine; and then follows the general rule for the rest of the cases. See examples, last page; as, fear mòr, a great man; fir mhòra, great men; bean mhòr, a great woman; mnathan mòra, great women; eun mòr, eoin mhòra, geàdh mòr, geoidh mhòra, a great goose, great geese.

The SECOND DECLENSION of *Adjectives*, like that of nouns, is characterised by *i*, and observes the same rules through all their variations, which, in both declensions, consist chiefly in changes of the initial form and terminations, depending on the circumstance, whether used with, or without, the article, and of what gender.

#### EXAMPLES.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
Fear marbh, a dead man.	Fir mharbha, dead men.
Fhir mhairbh, of a dead man.	Feara, -aibh marbh, of dead men.
Fhear marbh, to a dead man.	Fearaibh marbha, to dead men.
O fhir mhairbh, O dead man.	Fhearbhaibh -a marbha, O dead men.
Am fear marbh, the dead man.	Na fir mharbha, the dead men.
An fhir mhairbh, of the dead man.	Nam feara marbha, of the dead men.
An 'n fhear mharbh, to the dead man.	Na fearaibh marbha, to the dead men.

Bean mhath, a good woman.

Mna-maith, of a good woman.

Mnaoi mhaith, to the good woman.

Bhean mhath, O Mnathan matha, O good woman.

A' bhean mhath, the good woman. G. Na mna maith, of the good woman. D. An 'n mnaoi mhaith, to the good woman. V. A' bhean mhath, O the good woman.

PLURAL. Na mnathan matha, the good women. Nam ban matha, of the good women. Na mnathaibh or mnàibh matha, to the good women. O mna mnatha matha, O the good women.

EUN BINN, a melodious bird.

Eun binn, a melodi- Eoin bhinne, the melodious birds.

Eoin bhinn, of a melodious bird.

Eun bhinn, to the melodious bird.

Eoin bhinn, O melodi- Eoin or eunaibh binne, O, &c.

A t-eun binn, the melodious bird. An eoin bhinn, of the melodious bird. An 'n eun bhinn, to the melodious bird. An t-eun binn, O the melodious bird!

BAD BEAG, a little tuft. Masc.

Bad beag, a little Badan beaga, little tuft.



Bhadh bhig, of the little tuft.	Badan beaga, of little tufts.
Bhad beag, to a little tuft.	Bhadaibh beaga, to little tufts.
Bhadh bhig, O little tuft.	Bhadaibh-a beaga, O little tufts.

Instead of changing a into ui, according to rule—bad, gad, slad, cab, stad, samh, danda, ramh, form their gen. baid, goid or gaid, slaid, caib, slaid, saimh, daimh, raimh.

GAISGEACH MOR, a great or brave hero.	
Gaisgeach mdr.	Gaisgich mhòra.
Ghaisgich mhòir.	Gaisgeach mhòra.
Gaisgeach mdr.	Gaisgich mhòra.
Ghaisgich mhòir.	Ghaisgichibh-ean-e mhòra.

An gaisgeach mdr, the great hero; a' ghaisgich mhòir, of the great hero; an 'n ('n before a vowel) ghaisgeach mhòr, to the great hero; O ghaisgich mhòir, O great hero! Plural. Na gaisgich mhòra, the great heroes; nan gaisgeach mdr, of the great heroes; na gaisgich mhòra, to the great heroes; na gaisgich mhòra, O the great heroes!

CATH FUSACH, a terrible battle or struggle.	
Singular.	Plural.
N. Cath fusach.	Cathan fusach.
G. Catha fhuasach.	Cath fusach.
D. Chath fhuasach.	Cathaibh fhuasach.
V. Chath fhuasach.	Chathanan fhuasach.

NOTE. When the adjective precedes the noun qualified, it undergoes no change save the aspiration; as, daor-shlaightire, a thorough-paced villain; Gen. daor-shlaightire; Voc. dhaor-shlaightire;—also, sàr-ghaisgeach, a complete hero; a shàr-ghaisgich, ye complete hero; saor-thobhartas, a free offering; a shaor-thobhartais, ye free offering.

COMPARISONS. There are only two comparisons in the Gaelic, known to ordinary scholars—in the vocabularies of extraordinary ones there are THREE, the third being a secret, they have failed to communicate to their less gifted brethren. The positive expresses the simple state, the comparative enlarges or diminishes that state. The superlative is made up by some adjunct to the comparative. There are two ways of forming the comparative; thus, teith, hot, teoithe, hotter, a's teoithe air fad, nìl-gu leir, na dhuith uile, is hottest of all—with the article, is teoitheide e so, it is the hotter of this.—Few only admit of the last mode.

RULE 1. The comparatives of monosyllables are commonly the genitive singular feminine; as, bàn, pale, baine, paler, a's baine air fad, which is palest of any;—so buan, lasting, buaine, more lasting, &c. gann, scarce, gainne, scarcer; borb, turbulent, buirbe, more turbulent; cam, crooked, caine, more crooked; dall, blind, daille, blinder; caomh, mild, caomhe, milder; dàn, presumptuous, na's dàine, more presumptuous; crom, bent, cruime, neo na's cruime, more bent; daor, dear in price, daoire, dearer; crìon, puny, very little in size, na's crìne, more trifling in size; dearg, red, deirge, redder; deas, prepared, deise, more prepared; donn, brown, duinne, browner; lag, faint, laige, fainter, &c. with dubh, fann, geal, gorm, liath, lom, trom, mall, marbh duibhe, fanna, gile, guirme, léidh, léidhe, &c.

RULE 2. If the positive ends in ach, each, or eil, idh, it is formed by adding e final to the gen. sing.; as, ceagach, deceitful, cealgaiche, more deceitful; cinnteach, certain, cinntiche, more certain; also, banail, feminine, banaile, more feminine; càirdeil, càirdeile, more friendly; diadhaidh, diadhaidhe, more pious.

RULE 3. Adjectives of more than one syllable ending in ta and da, form the comparative by adding -iche or cha; as, curanta, curantacha, more heroic; bunanta, bunantacha, more firm set; ceanalta, ceanaltacha, more tractable; caranta, amiable, carantaiche, more amiable; farasda, farasd-iche; stòlda, stòldacha, more sedate; mallta, malltacha; also, adjectives ending in aidh, add either e final or iche; as, diadhaidh diadhaidhe or diadhaidhe; eusgaidh, eusgaidhe or eusgaiche, more ready, as a lazy person.

RULE 4. Adjectives ending ar, or, na, da, change into aire, oire, une, and aide; as, gradhar, gràdhair; ceòghar, ceòghaire, pro. kyô-ghury'-á, in some places perhaps, ceòmhòire; tana, thin, taine, thinner; fada, long, faide, longer; also fagasg, has faisgé, nearer, and fagaisge; falamh, has falaimhe, and failmhe, emptier, fiar, faire, ciar, cèire, siar, siuire, grod, groide, more rotten.

ANOMALIES. Bodhar has buidhre, deafest odhar, uidhre, more dun; dorch, dorch, boidheach, boidheche, prettier; domhainn, doimhne, deeper; if the positive ends in iudhe the comparative is like it;—beò, lively, has beothaidh, or beoithe, more lively.

Beag, little, lùgha, less.  
Duilich, sorry, duileacha, dorra, more sorry difficult.  
Fagasg, near, faisge, fhaisge, nearer.

Furas, *asda*, *easy*, *fusa*, *fhusa*, *fhasa*, *easier*.  
 Gearr, *goirrid*, *short*, *giorra*, *shorter*.  
 Ionmhainn, } *annsa*, *more dear*, or *be-*  
 Tagh, toigh, } *loved*.  
 Dogh, doigh, dòcha, dàcha, *more probable*.  
 Math, fearr-a, fhearra, *good*, *better*.  
 Mòr, *great*, *nomha mò*, *great*, *greater*.  
 Òle, uile, miosa, *bad*, *worse*.  
 Teith, feithe, *hot*, *hotter*.

All these variations and other deviations from general or particular rules, are found in their respective places in the Dictionary.

PRONOUNS are words used to avoid the too frequent repetitions of nouns; as, leig Iosa a sìos a bheatha air ar son-ne, laidhe e 'san uaigh; dh'èirich e bho na maithbh, agus thig e a rithid a thoirt breith, 'sè sin,

leig Iosa a sìos—laidh Iosa—dh'èirich Iosa—thig Iosa, that is, *Jesus laid down, Jesus lay, Jesus rose, Jesus shall come*.

There are six kinds of pronouns; personal, relative, interrogative, adjective, indefinite and compound, admitting of gender, number and case; also of a simple, emphatic and aspirate form.

Singular.	Plural.
1. Mi, mihi, <i>I</i> .	sinn, <i>we</i> .
2. Tu, thu, <i>thou</i> .	sibh, <i>ye or you</i> .
3. E, sè, <i>he—i</i> , si, <i>she</i> , iad, siad, eud seud, <i>they</i> .	
EMPHATIC.	
Mise, mhise,	sinn, sinn-ne, <i>o</i>
Tusa, thusa.	sibh, sibhse
Esan, ise, <i>he, she</i> .	iadsan, siadsan, eud san, seudsan.

The forms of the personal pronouns governed by a transitive verb are,—

Simple Form.	Emphatic Form.	
	Singular.	Plural.
Mi,	mise, <i>me</i> ,	sinn, <i>we</i> .
Thu,	thusa, <i>thee</i> ,	sibhse, <i>you</i> .
E, i,	esan, ise, <i>him, her</i> ,	eudsan, iadsan, <i>them</i> .

NOTE. That *fèin* is equivalent to the Latin syllabic adjective *met*, Greek *αὐτός*, conjunctive, English *self*, or *selves*; *mi féin*, *mi fhéin*, *myself*; *mise féin*, *I, my own self*; *thu féin*, *thyself*; *e féin*, *himself*; *i féin*, *herself*; *sinnse fhéin*, *ourselves*; *we ourselves*, *sibh fhéin* or *féin*, *yourselves*; *eud fhéin*. The common way in Argyle, and I think the proper mode, is, *mi phéin*, *sibh phéin*, *eud phéin*.—We have heard some say *sibh phn*. Pronouns of the first and second persons singular and all the plurals, are common gender; *e*, *esan*, *masc.* *i*, *ise*, *feminine*.

RELATIVE PRONOUNS are three: *who*, *which*, *that*, *gen.* and *dat.*

Sing. and Plur.

N. A, *who*, *which*, *that*.  
 G. An, *of whom*, *of which*, *of that*.  
 D. An, *to whom*, *to which*, *to that*.

Nach, (indeclinable) *who not*, *which not*, *that not*; an ti nach d' thig, *the one that will not come (plural) all that, those that*; na, *singular, that, which, what*; na nì, *that which will do,—plural, all that, those who or which, every one that, all those whom*; na chi mi, *all those whom I may see*. See *na*, *nach*, at great length exemplified in the Dictionary.

\* *Eud, seud*, is the Argyle form of the pronoun, pronounced e'dd'she'dd—eu in the North and a part of Perthshire, soun ò cà.

ADJECTIVE PRONOUNS are *mo* or *mu*, *my*; *do* or *du*, *thy*; *a*, *her* or *his*; *plural*, *ar*, *our*; *bhar* or *ar*, *your* or *yours*; *an*, *their* or *theirs* used before vowels and consonants, except *b, f, m, p*, which take *am*.

NOTE. These Pronouns never have the emphatic form of the personal pronouns, but are expressed with names in the following manner.

Singular.	Plural.
Mo lamh-sa,	ar lamh-ne.
Do lamh-sa,	bhar or 'ar lamh-sa.
A lamh-sa,	an lamh-sa.

If the noun be followed by an adjective, the emphatic form is annexed to the adjective or the last of two adjectives; as,

Mo chù luath-sa,	Mo chù luath, geal-sa.
Do chù luath-sa,	Do chù luath, geal-sa.
A chù luath-sa,	A chù luath, geal-sa.

\* In some parts *sibh*, or as they mispronounce it, *shùsh-ao*, is used to old and young, but in the islands it is never used but as a mark of respect, answering to *sir* and *madam* in English, and thus applied to superiors, instructors, and seniors. *Thou*, *thu* *thusa*, is used to address equals and inferiors,—the inhabitants of Kintyre, *thou* and *thee*, even his MAJESTY. In three farms in Islay, the same is done to their parents, even contending that the Almighty is always so addressed, and that it is impious to pretend higher honours to men.

Before a vowel or *f* aspirated, *m* and *do*, are written *m'* *d'* : as, *m'athair*, *m'hiolair*, *m' thaine* or *m' fhàithne*, *my father*, *my eagle*, *my ring*; *d' ordugh*, *thy order*; *d' fhàithne*, *thy ring* or *mandate*, changed often to, *o' fhàithne*, *o' ordugh*.

DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS are three, so, *sinn*, *siod*, *ad*; so, *this*; *siod*, *you*, *yonder*; *sinn*, *that*; (*sud*, *nonsense*); *gach*, *each*, *every*; *gach uile*, *every*, contracted *chuile* and *na h-uile*, *a chéile*, *each other*, are by some styled Distributive PRONOUNS. For a

particular exemplification of all these, see Dictionary.

INTERROGATIVE PRONOUNS are, *Dé*, *what?* (in some cases *eig*); *deile*, *what else?* *cò*, *who?* *cia*, or *cè*, *which?* and *nach*, used negatively; as, *nach robh e an siod*, *was he not yonder?* *càch*, *the rest*; *cuid*, *some*; *cuid eile*, *some other*; *eile*, *other*; *ce b' e*, *who-soever*; *ce b' e air bith*, *dè air bith*, *whoever*, *whatsomever*, *whichever*, are termed INDEFINITE PRONOUNS.

COMPOUND PRONOUNS are made up of prepositions; as, *ann mi*, *anamsa*, *in me*, *agamsa*, *at me*; (*aig* and *mi*) *in my possession*; *riunsa*, *to me*, *against me*, &c.

Singular.	Plural.	Singular.	Plural.
1. <i>agamsa</i> , <i>at me</i> ,	<i>againn-ne</i> , <i>at us</i> .	<i>Orm-sa</i> , <i>on me</i> ,	<i>oirnn-ne</i> , <i>on us</i> .
2. <i>Agadsa</i> , <i>at thee</i> ,	<i>agaibh-se</i> , <i>at you</i> .	<i>Ort-sa</i> , <i>on thee</i> ,	<i>oirbh-se</i> , <i>on you</i> .
3. { <i>Aige-san</i> , <i>at him</i> , <i>Aice-se</i> , <i>at her</i> , }	<i>aca-sa</i> , <i>at them</i> .	<i>Airsan</i> , <i>on him</i> , <i>Urta-urta-se</i> , <i>on her</i> , }	<i>orra-san</i> , <i>on them</i> .

ANN, in.		AS, out of.	
1. Annam, in me,	annainn-ne, in us.	Asam, out of me,	asainne-ne, out of us.
2. Annad, in thee,	annaibh-se, in you.	Asad-sa, out of thee,	asaibh, out of you.
3. { Annsan, in him, Iunte, in her, }	{ anuta-sa, in them.	{ Asan, out of him, Aisde-se, out of her. }	{ asda-san, out of them.

D' E' 'i', out of him, her.	DO, to.
1. Dhiom-sa, off me,	dhinne, off us.
2. Dhiot-sa, off thee,	dhubh-se, of you.
3. { Dheth-sa, off to him, Dhith-se, off to her, }	dhiuth-sa, of them.

Dhomh-sa, to me,	dhuinne, to us.
Dhuit-se, to you,	dhuibh-se, to you.
{ Dhaibh-sa, to him, Dhi-se, off to her, }	dhaibh-sa, to them.

EADAR, <i>between.</i>		FODHA, <i>under.</i>			
<i>Plural.</i>		<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>		
1. Eadarainn,	<i>between us.</i>	Fodham-sa,	<i>under me,</i>	foidhinne,	<i>under us</i>
2. Eadaruibh,	<i>between you.</i>	Fodhad-sa,	<i>under you,</i>	foidhnbh-se,	<i>under you.</i>
3. Eatorra-san,	<i>between them.</i>	Fodha-san,	<i>under him,</i>	fodha-san,	<i>under them.</i>
		Foithe-se,	<i>under her,</i>	fotha-san,	<i>under them.</i>

NOTE. The folly and absurdity of writing *fuidhe* for *foidhe*, is obvious from the compound of *foidh*, *i*, *e*, *fodham-sa*, *fodhad-sa*. It is only a mispronunciation, as *grìobhach* is mispronounced, *gruach*, *siod* (*sud*) and if *fuidh* be continued *fudham-sa*, *fudhad-sa* must be adopted, to be consistent.

	GU, to.	
1. Thugam-sa, to me,	thugainne, to us.	
2. Thugad-sa, to thee,	thugaibh-se, to you.	
3. { Thuige san, to him, Thuite-se, to her; }	thuca-san, to them.	

LE, with.	
1. Leam-sa, with me,	leinn-ne, or leinne, with us.
2. Leat-sa, with thee,	leibh-se, or leibhse, with you.
3. { Leis-san, with him, Leithe-se, with her, }	leotha, (lòch-cha) leo-san, with them.

\* *Thugad*, *thugaibh*, &c. are often used in the sense of, *here is at you*, *beware*, *take care*; *leave the way*!



BHO, O, *from.*

- |    |                                                   |                                  |                                                                          |                               |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. | { Iomam-sa,<br>Umam-sa, }                         | <i>about me.</i>                 | Bhuam-sa,<br>uam-sa, }                                                   | <i>from me.</i>               |
| 2. | { Iomad-sa,<br>Umad-sa, }                         | <i>about thee.</i>               | Bh uite-s,<br>uaite-se, }                                                | <i>from thee.</i>             |
| 3. | { Ioma-san,<br>Uime-se,<br>Uimp-se,<br>Impe-se, } | <i>about him.<br/>about her.</i> | Bhuaithe-se,<br>Bhuaipe-se,<br>uaipe-se,<br>Bhuaith-san,<br>uaith-san, } | <i>from her<br/>from him.</i> |

ROMH, ROIMH, *before.*

- |    |                                |                                 |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. | Romham-sa, <i>before me.</i>   | Romhainn-ne, <i>before us.</i>  |
| 2. | Romhad-sa, <i>before thee.</i> | Romhaibh-se, <i>before you.</i> |
| 3. | { Roithe-se,<br>Roimhe-se, }   | <i>before her.</i>              |
|    | Rompa-san, <i>before them.</i> |                                 |

THROMH, or TROIMH, *through and through.*

- |    |                                                                         |                                    |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. | Thromham-sa, <i>through me.</i>                                         | Thromhainn-ne, <i>through us.</i>  |
| 2. | Thromhad-sa, <i>through thee.</i>                                       | Thromhaibh-se, <i>through you.</i> |
| 3. | { Throimhe-san, <i>through him.</i><br>Throimhe-se, <i>through her.</i> | Thrompa-san, <i>through them.</i>  |

## CARDINAL NUMBERS.

- |                                |                                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 Aon, a h-aon.                | 45 Tri's da fhichead.                 |
| 2 Dha, a dh-aon.               | 44 Ceithir is da fhichead.            |
| 3 Tri.                         | 45 Coig is da fhichead.               |
| 4 Ceithir.                     | 46 Sè's da fhichead.                  |
| 5 Còig.                        | 47 Seachd is da fhichead.             |
| 6 Sè, sia.                     | 48 Ochd is da fhichead.               |
| 7 Seachd.                      | 49 Naoidh is da fhichead.             |
| 8 Ochd.                        | 50 Leithechiad.                       |
| 9 Naoidh.                      | 51 Aon deug is da fhichead.           |
| 10 Deich.                      | &c. &c. &c. &c. &c. &c.               |
| 11 Aon deug.                   | 60 Tri fichead.                       |
| 12 Dha dheug.                  | 70 Deich is tri fichead.              |
| 13 Tri-deug.                   | 80 Ceithir fichead.                   |
| 14 Ceithir-deug.               | 90 Deich is ceithir fichead.          |
| 15 Còig deug.                  | 100 Ciad, ceud.                       |
| 16 Se deug.                    | 200 Da chiad.                         |
| 17 Seachd deug.                | 300 Tri chiad.                        |
| 18 Ochd deug.                  | 400 Ceithir chiad.                    |
| 19 Naoidh deug.                | 500 Coig ciad.                        |
| 20 Fichead.                    | 600 Sè ciad.                          |
| 21 Aon 'ar or air 'fhichead.   | 700 Seachd ciad.                      |
| 22 Dha air 'fhichead.          | 800 Ochd ciad.                        |
| 23 Tri air 'fhichead.          | 900 Naoidh ciad.                      |
| 24 Ceithir air 'fhichead.      | 1,000 Mìle, sè sin 10 ciad.           |
| 25 Còig air 'fhichead.         | 2,000 Da mìle.                        |
| 26 Se air 'fhichead.           | 3,000 Tri mìle.                       |
| 27 Seachd air 'fhichead.       | 4,000 Ceithir mìle.                   |
| 28 Ochd air 'fhichead.         | 5,000 Coig mìle.                      |
| 29 Naoidh air 'fhichead.       | 6,000 Se mìle.                        |
| 30 Deich air 'fhichead.        | 7,000 Seachd mìle.                    |
| 31 Aon deug air 'fhichead.     | 8,000 Ochd mìle.                      |
| 32 Dha dheug air 'fhichead.    | 9,000 Naoidh mìle.                    |
| 33 Tri deug air 'fhichead.     | 10,000 Deich mìle.                    |
| 34 Ceithir deug air 'fhichead. | 20,000 Fichead mìle.                  |
| 35 Còig deug air 'fhichead.    | 30,000 Deich mìle fichead.            |
| 36 Se deug air 'fhichead.      | 40,000 Da fhichead mìle.              |
| 37 Seachd deug air 'fhichead.  | 50,000 Leithechiad mìle.              |
| 38 Ochd deug air 'fhichead.    | 60,000 Tri fichead mìle.              |
| 39 Naoidh deug air 'fhichead.  | 70,000 Deich is tri fichead mìle.     |
| 40 Da fhichead.                | 80,000 Ceithir fichead mìle.          |
| 41 Aon is da fhichead.         | 90,000 Deich is ceithir fichead mìle. |
| 42 Dha's da fhichead.          | 100,000 Ciad mìle.                    |

**DUAL NUMBER.**—There is, to all intents and purposes, a dual number in the Gaelic as well as the Greek; thus, we say, aon fhear, *one man*; da fhear, *two men*, literally, *two MAN*; but when we arrive at the number three, tri fir, *three men*—with every thing else, aon each, *one horse*; da each, *two horses*; but tri eich, *ceithir eich*, *three horses, four horses*.

Cardinals are formed by placing the article *an* before the numeral, and prefixing *-amh*, or *-eamh*; thus, *an ceicreamh salm* *thar an fhichead*; *an beidamh salm* *thar an fhichead*; *an n-oidheamh salm* *thar an fhichead*, the twenty-fifth psalm, the twenty-eighth psalm, the twenty-ninth psalm; &c.—but the twentieth psalm, *am fheicgamh salm*, an *deicreamh salm* *thar an fhichead*, an *da fhicreamh salm*, an *tri fhicheadamh salm*, an *ceithir fhicheadamh salm*, an *ciadamh salm*; *the thirtieth, the fortieth, sixtieth, eightieth, the hundredth psalm*, &c. then, an *deicreamh salm* *thar a' chiad*, an *fhicheadamh thar a' chiad*, &c. *the hundred and tenth, and hundred and twentieth, psalms*.

VERB is a word signifying to be, to do, or to suffer. In Gaelic there are two conjugations, the first comprehending all the verbs beginning with consonants except *f*; the second all beginning with *f*, or a vowel. 2. There are two voices, active and passive. 3. There are in Gaelic only, in common with the Hebrew and other Oriental languages, two TENSES, the PAST and the FUTURE; however, by a stroke of Gaelic generalship unknown in modern tactics, our Gaelic grammarians have discovered a present tense, but very wisely kept it a secret in their own bosoms.\*

\* Since the author is not in possession of this philosopher's stone, he will endeavour to shew the substitute, used by unextraordinary mortals for this tense,—want of attention to which, he conceives to be the great cause of all our English-Gaelic Dictionaries not answering their legitimate purposes, no more than an Esquimaux Almanack would.

THE PRESENT TENSE is formed by means of adjectives and nouns, and the verb *to be*. 2. By means of participles and the verb *to be* particularly the negative mood. 3. Often by means of the compound pronouns, with the negative particles, without the aid of any verb.

1st, *Is toigh leam, I like, I love*; *ma's toigh leat, if you like, if you love*; *is fuath le Dia, God hates*; *cha'n fhuath le Dia, God does not hate*, or, *is fuathach le Dia, God hates, &c.* *Is fiosrach mi, I know, am*

FIRST CONJUGATION.—VERB, *Paisg*.—

PAST TENSE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. *Paisg mi, I did wrap, or wrapped.*
2. *Paisg thu, thou didst wrap, or wrapped.*
3. *Paisg e, i, he or she did wrap, or wrapped.*
1. *Paisg sinn, we did wrap, or wrapped.*
2. *Paisg sibh, ye or you did wrap, or*
3. *Paisg iad, they did wrap, or wrapped.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. *Paisgidh mi, I shall or will wrap.*
2. *Paisgidh tu, thou shalt or wilt wrap.*
3. *Paisgidh e, i, he or she shall or will wrap.*
1. *Paisgidh sinn, we shall or will wrap.*
2. *Paisgidh sibh, ye or you shall or will*
3. *Paisgidh iad, they shall or will wrap.*

INTERROGATIVE AND NEGATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. *Cha do paisg mi, I did not wrap.*
2. *Cha do paisg thu, thou didst not wrap.*
3. *Cha do paisg e, i, he or she did not*
1. *Cha do paisg sinn, we did not wrap.*
2. *Cha do paisg sibh, ye did not wrap.*
3. *Cha do paisg iad, they did not wrap.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. *Nach do paisg mi, did I not wrap?*
2. *Nach do paisg thu, didst thou not wrap?*
3. *Nach do paisg e, i, did he not wrap?*
1. *Nach do paisg sinn, did we not wrap?*
2. *Nach do paisg sibh, did ye not wrap?*
3. *Nach do paisg iad, did they not wrap?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. *Mar do paisg mi, if I did not wrap.*
2. *Mar do paisg thu, if thou didst not wrap.*
3. *Mar do paisg e, i, if he did not wrap.*
1. *Mar do paisg sinn, if we did not wrap.*
2. *Mar do paisg sibh, if ye did not wrap.*
3. *Mar do paisg iad, if they did not wrap.*

FUTURE TENSE.—INTERROGATIVE OR NEGATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

1. *Cha paisg mi, I shall or will not wrap.*
2. *Cha paisg thu, thou shalt or wilt not*
3. *Cha paisg e, i, he shall or will not wrap.*

*fiosrach thu, do you know? are you aware?* *cha'n fhios domhsa ni sam bith ma dhéibhinn, I know nothing about him.* 2d, *Tha e a' fiosrachadh, he inquires*; *am bheil e a' faicinn, does he perceive?* *tha e a' gràdh, or, ag ràdh, he says.* 3d, *Am math leat mise a dh'fholbh, do you wish me to go?* *cha mhat leam, I do not wish*, *cha'n aithne dhomh I do not know, I do not recognise*; literally, no good along with me, no knowledge to me. The limits of these outlines of grammar do not admit of shewing how the HEBREW and other languages form their PRESENT TENSES.

*Plural.*

1. Cha phaisg sinn, *we shall or will not wrap*
2. Cha phaisg sibh, *ye shall or will not wrap*
3. Cha phaisg iad, *they shall or will not wrap*

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Nach paisg mi, *shall or will I not wrap.*
2. Nach paisg thu, *shalt or wilt thou not*
3. Nach paisg e, i, *shall or will he not wrap*
1. Nach paisg sinn, *shall or will we not wrap*
2. Nach paisg sibh, *shall or will ye not wrap*
3. Nach paisg e, i, *shall or will they not wrap*

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Mar paisg mi, *if I shall or will not wrap.*
2. Mar paisg thu, *if thou shalt or wilt not*
3. Mar paisg e, i, *if he shall or will not wrap*
1. Mar paisg sinn, *if we shall or will not wrap*
2. Mar paisg sibh, *if ye shall or will not wrap*
3. Mar paisg iad, *if they shall or will not*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.—PAST TENSE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Phaisginn, *I might, could or should wrap*
2. Phaisgeadh tu, *thou mightst, couldst or shouldst wrap.*
3. Phaisgeadh e, i, *he might, could or should*
1. Phaisgeadh sinn, or } *we might, could or*  
Phaisgearmaid, } *should wrap or have*
2. Phaisgeadh sibh, *ye might, could or should*
3. Phaisgeadh iad, *they might, could or should wrap, or have wrapped.*

## FUTURE SUBJUNCTIVE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Ma phaisgeas mi, *if I shall or will wrap.*
2. Ma phaisgeas tu, *if thou shalt or wilt*
3. Ma phaisgeas e, i, *if he shall or will wrap*
1. Ma phaisgeas sinn, *if we shall or will &c.*
2. Ma phaisgeas sibh, *if ye shall or will &c.*
3. Ma phaisgeas iad, *if they shall or will &c.*

Or,

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Nam paisginn, *if I might or were to wrap.*
2. Nam paisgeadh tu, *if thou mightst or*
3. Nam paisgeadh e, i, *if he might or were*
1. Nam paisgeadh sinn, *if we might or were*
2. Nam paisgeadh sibh, *if ye might or were*
3. Nam paisgeadh iad, *if they might or*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Paisgearm-sa, *let me wrap.*
2. Paisg, or paisg thusa, *wrap thou.*
3. Paisgeadh e, i, *let him, her, or it wrap.*
1. Paisg- or paisgearmaid, *let us wrap.*
2. Paisgibh, *wrap ye or you.*
3. Paisgeadh iad, *let them wrap.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

A phasgadh, *to wrap.*

## PARTICIPLE ACTIVE.

A' pasgadh, *wrapping.*

## PASSIVE VOICE.—INDICATIVE MOOD.

Paisgte, *wrapped.**Sing. and Plur.*

1. Phaisgeadh mi, *I was wrapped or folded.*
2. Phaisgeadh thu, *thou wert wrapped or*
3. Phaisgeadh e, i, *he or she was wrapped*
1. Phaisgeadh sinn, *we were wrapped or folded.*
2. Phaisgeadh sibh, *ye were wrapped or*
3. Phaisgeadh iad, *they were wrapped or*

## FUTURE TENSE.—PASSIVE VOICE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Paisgear mi, *I shall or will be wrapped.*
2. Paisgear thu, *thou shalt or wilt be wrapped*
3. Paisgear e, i, *he, she or it shall or will be*
1. Paisgear sinn, *we shall or will be wrapped.*
2. Paisgear sibh, *ye or you shall or will be*
3. Paisgear iad, *they shall or will be wrapped*

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.—

## PAST TENSE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. An do phaisgeadh, or phasgadh mi, *was I wrapped?*
2. An do phasgadh thu, *wert thou wrapped?*
3. An do phasgadh e, i, *was he, she or it*
1. An do phaisgeadh sinn, *were we wrapped.*
2. An do phaisgeadh thu, *wert thou wrapped*
3. An do phaisgeadh e, i, *was he, she or it*

Also,

- Cha do phaisgeadh mi, *I was not wrapped.*  
 Cha do phaisgeadh sinn, *we were not &c.*  
 Nach do phaisgeadh mi, *was I not wrapped?*  
 Mar do phaisgeadh mi, *if I was not wrapped*  
 Mar do phaisgeadh sinn, *if we were not &c.*

## FUTURE.—INTERROGATIVE OR NEGATIVE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Am paisgear mi, *shall I be wrapped?*
2. Am paisgear thu, *shalt thou be wrapped?*
3. Am paisgear e, i, *shall he, she or it be*
1. A paisgear sinn, *shall we be wrapped?*
2. Am paisgear sibh, *shall you be wrapped?*
3. Am paisgear iad, *shall they be wrapped?*

Also,

- Cha phaisgear mi, *I shall not be wrapped.*  
 Cha paisgear sinn, *we shall not be wrapped.*  
 Nach paisgear mi, *shall I not be wrapped?*  
 Nach paisgear sinn, *shall we not be*  
 Mar paisgear mi, *if I am not wrapped.*  
 Mar paisgear sinn, *if we are not wrapped.*  
 Nam paisgte mi, *if I were wrapped.*  
 Nam paisgte sinn, *if we were wrapped.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.—PAST TENSE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

1. Phaisgteadh mi, *I might, could, would or should be wrapped.*

1. Phaisgteadh thu, *thou mightst, couldst, wouldst or shouldst, be wrapped.*
2. Phaisgteadh e, i, *he or she might, could, would or should, be wrapped.*
1. Phaisgteadh sinn, *we might, could, would or should be wrapped.*
2. Phaisgteadh sibh, *you might, could, would or should be wrapped.*
3. Phaisgteadh iad, *they might, could, would or should be wrapped.*

● FUTURE TENSE.—SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

Ma phaisgear mi, *if I be wrapped.*

Ma phaisgear sinn, *if we be wrapped.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

1. Paisgtear or pasgar mise, *let me be wrapped.*
2. Paisgtear sinn, *let us be wrapped.*

PARTICIPLES.—Paisgte, *wrapped*; or, air a phasgadh, *he being wrapped*; or, air a pasgadh, *she being wrapped*; air do phasgadh, *you being wrapped.*

- The same verb may be declined with the verb *to be*, for the PRESENT TENSE; thus,

Sing. and Plur.

1. Tha mi pasgadh, *I am wrapping, &c.*
2. Tha thu pasgadh, *thou art, &c.*
3. Tha e, i, pasgadh, *he wraps or is, &c.*
1. Tha sinn a' pasgadh, *we are wrapping.*
2. Tha sibh a' pasgadh, *ye are wrapping.*
3. Tha iad a' pasgadh, *they are wrapping.*

NOTE.—The *a'* for *ag* is left out after vowels.—All the rest of the tenses and moods may be thus gone through.

● PRESENT TENSE.

Sing. and Plur.—*a'* pasgadh.

1. Tha mi, &c. *I am wrapping.*
2. Tha thu, *thou art wrapping.*
3. Tha e, i, *he, she, or it is wrapping.*
1. Tha sinn, *we are wrapping.*
2. Tha sibh, *ye are wrapping.*
3. Tha iad, *they are wrapping.*

● PAST TENSE.

Sing. and Plur.—*a'* pasgadh.

1. Bha mi, &c. *I was wrapping.*
2. Bha thu, *thou wert wrapping.*
3. Bha e, i, *he was wrapping.*
1. Bha sinn, *we were wrapping.*
2. Bha sibh, *ye were wrapping.*
3. Bha iad, *they were wrapping.*

● This verb and *faic*, *see*, have a PRESENT TENSE; thus, *chi mi*, *I see or shall see*; *chi thu dithisd*, *thou seest two*; *chi mi iad a' tighinn*, *I see them coming.*

FUTURE.

Sing. and Plur.—*a'* pasgadh.

1. Bithidh mi, &c. *I shall be wrapping.*
2. Bithidh thu, *thou shalt be wrapping.*
3. Bithidh e, i, *he shall be wrapping.*
1. Bithidh sinn, *we shall be wrapping.*
2. Bithidh sibh, *ye shall be wrapping.*
3. Bithidh iad, *they shall be wrapping.*

INTERROGATIVE.

Sing. and Plur.—*a'* pasgadh.

1. Am bheil mi, &c. *am I wrapping?*
2. Am bheil thu, *art thou wrapping?*
3. Am bheil e, i, *is he or she wrapping?*
1. Am bheil sinn, *are we wrapping?*
2. Am bheil sibh, *are ye or you wrapping?*
3. Am bheil iad, *are they wrapping?*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE.

PRESENT.—*a'* pasgadh.

- Am bheil mi, &c. *am I wrapping?*  
Am bheil thu, *art thou wrapping?*  
Am bheil e, i, *is he or she wrapping?*  
Am bheil sinn, *are we wrapping?*  
Am bheil sibh, *are ye or you wrapping?*  
Am bheil iad, *are they wrapping?*

PAST.—*a'* pasgadh.

- An robh mi, &c. *was I wrapping?*  
An robh thu, *wast thou wrapping?*  
An robh e, i, *was he or she wrapping?*  
An robh sinn, *were we wrapping?*  
An robh sibh, *were ye wrapping?*  
An robh iad, *were they wrapping?*

FUTURE TENSE.—INTERROGATIVE and NEGATIVE.

Sing. and Plur.

- Am bi mi a' pasgadh, *shall I be wrapping?*  
Am bi thu a' pasgadh, *shalt thou be*  
Am bi e, i, a' pasgadh, *shall he be*  
Am bi sinn a' pasgadh, *shall we be*  
Am bi sibh a' pasgadh, *shall ye be*  
Am bi iad a' pasgadh, *shall they be*

PRESENT.

Sing. and Plur.

- Cha 'n 'eil mi a' pasgadh, *I am not wrapping*  
Cha 'n 'eil thu a' pasgadh, *thou art not*  
Cha 'n 'eil e, i, a' pasgadh, *he is not*  
Cha 'n 'eil sinn a' pasgadh, *we are not*  
Cha 'n 'eil sibh a' pasgadh, *you are not*  
Cha 'n 'eil iad a' pasgadh, *they are not*

PAST.

Sing. and Plur.

- Cha robh sinn a' pasgadh, *I was not wrapping.*  
Cha robh thu a' pasgadh, *thou wert not*  
Cha robh e a' pasgadh, *he was not*  
Cha robh sinn a' pasgadh, *we were not*  
Cha robh sibh a' pasgadh, *you were not*  
Cha robh iad a' pasgadh, *they were not*

## FUTURE NEGATIVE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha bhi mi pasgadh, *I shall not be wrapping.*  
 Cha bhi thu pasgadh, *thou shalt not be*  
 Cha bhi e, i, pasgadh, *he shall not be*  
 Cha bhi sinn a' pasgadh, *we shall not be*  
 Cha bhi sibh a' pasgadh, *you shall not be*  
 Cha bhi iad a' pasgadh, *they shall not be*

## PRESENT.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach 'eil mi pasgadh, *am I not wrapping?*  
 Nach 'eil thu pasgadh, *art thou not*  
 Nach 'eil e, i, pasgadh, *is he or she not*  
 Nach 'eil sinn a' pasgadh, *are we not*  
 Nach 'eil sibh a' pasgadh, *are you not*  
 Nach 'eil iad a' pasgadh, *are they not*

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach robh mi pasgadh, *was I not wrapping?*  
 Nach robh thu pasgadh, *wert thou not*  
 Nach robh e pasgadh, *was he not*  
 Nach robh sinn a' pasgadh, *were we not*  
 Nach robh sibh a' pasgadh, *were you not*  
 Nach robh iad a' pasgadh, *were they not*

## FUTURE INTERROGATIVE AND NEGATIVE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach bi mi pasgadh, *shall I not be wrapping?*  
 Nach bi thu pasgadh, *shalt thou not be*  
 Nach bi e, i, pasgadh, *shall he or she not be*  
 Nach bi sinn a' pasgadh, *shall we not be*  
 Nach bi sibh a' pasgadh, *shall you not be*  
 Nach bi iad a' pasgadh, *shall they not be*

## PRESENT.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Mar bheil mi pasgadh, *if I am not wrapping.*  
 Mar bheil thu pasgadh, *if thou art not*  
 Mar bheil e, i, pasgadh, *if he is not*  
 Mar bheil sinn a' pasgadh, *if we were not*  
 Mar bheil sibh a' pasgadh, *if you are not*  
 Mar bheil iad a' pasgadh, *if they are not*

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Mar robh mi pasgadh, *if I was not wrapping.*  
 Mar robh thu pasgadh, *if thou wert not*  
 Mar robh e, i, pasgadh, *if he was not*  
 Mar robh sinn a' pasgadh, *if we were not*  
 Mar robh sibh a' pasgadh, *if you were not*  
 Mar robh iad a' pasgadh, *if they were not*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Mar bi mi pasgadh, *if I shall not be wrapping.*  
 Mar bi thu pasgadh, *if thou shalt not be*  
 Mar bi e, i, pasgadh, *if he shall not be*  
 Mar bi sinn a' pasgadh, *if we shall not be*  
 Mar bi sibh a' pasgadh, *if you shall not be*  
 Mar bi iad a' pasgadh, *if they shall not be*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.—PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bhithinn a' pasgadh, *I would be wrapping*  
 Bhithheadh tu pasgadh, *thou wouldst be*  
 Bhithheadh e pasgadh, *he would be*  
 Bhithheadh sinn a' pasgadh, *we would be*  
 Bhithheadh sibh a' pasgadh, *you would be*  
 Bhithheadh iad a' pasgadh, *they would be*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma bhitheas mi pasgadh, *if I shall be wrapping.*  
 Ma bhitheas thu pasgadh, *if thou shalt be*  
 Ma bhitheas e pasgadh, *if he shall be*  
 Ma bhitheas sinn a' pasgadh, *if we shall be*  
 Ma bhitheas sibh a' pasgadh, *if you shall be*  
 Ma bhitheas iad a' pasgadh, *if they shall be*  
 Am bithinn *would I be wrapping; am*  
 bithemaid, *would we be wrapping.*  
 Cha bhithinn, *I would not be wrapping;*  
 cha bhitheamaid, *we would not be wrapping.*  
 Mar bithinn, *if I were not wrapping; mar*  
 bithemaid, *if we were not wrapping.*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bitheam-sa pasgadh, *let me be wrapping.*  
 Bith 'bi thusa a' pasgadh, *be thou*  
 Bithheadh e pasgadh, *let him be wrapping.*  
 Bithemaid a' pasgadh, *let us be wrapping.*  
 Bithibh bi a' pasgadh, *be ye or you*  
 Bithheadh iad a' pasgadh, *let them be*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.—A bhith, bhith, to be.

## THE PASSIVE VOICE of pasg with bi.

*Pres.* Tha mi paisgte, *I am wrapped;*  
 tha thu paisgte, *thou art wrapped, &c;*  
*Past. Tense.* Bha mi paisgte, *I was wrapped, &c.* *Future.* Bithidh mi paisgte, *I shall be wrapped.*

## THE SECOND DECLENSION.

Aom, *incline, prevail upon.*

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Dh'aom mi, *I inclined, or did incline.*  
 Dh'aom thu, *thou inclinedst.*  
 Dh'aom e, *he inclined.*  
 Dh'aom sinn, *we inclined.*  
 Dh'aom sibh, *you inclined.*  
 Dh'aom iad, *they inclined.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Aomaidh mi, *I shall or will incline.*  
 Aomaidh tu, *thou shalt or wilt incline.*  
 Aomaidh e, *he shall or will incline.*  
 Aomaidh sinn, *we shall or will incline.*  
 Aomaidh sibh, *you shall or will incline.*  
 Aomaidh iad, *they shall or will incline.*



NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

An d' Chad, &c.

PAST.

Sing. and Plur.

- An d'aom mi, did I incline?
- An d'aom thu, didst thou incline?
- An d'aom e, i, did he incline?
- An d'aom sinn, did we incline?
- An d'aom sibh, did you incline?
- An d'aom iad, did they incline?

Sing. and Plur.

Cha d'aom mi, I did not incline.  
Cha d'aom thu, thou didst not incline.  
Cha d'aom e, i, he or she did not incline.  
Cha d'aom sinn, we did not incline.  
Cha d'aom sibh, ye did not incline.  
Cha d'aom iad, they did not incline.

Sing. and Plur.

Nach d'aom mi, did I not incline?  
Nach d'aom thu, didst thou not incline?  
Nach d'aom e, i, did he or she not incline?  
Nach d'aom sinn, did we not incline?  
Nach d'aom sibh, did ye not incline?  
Nach d'aom iad, did they not incline?

FUTURE.

Sing. and Plur.

An aom mi, shall I incline?  
An aom thu, shall thou incline?  
An aom e, shall he incline?  
An aom sinn, shall we incline?  
An aom sibh, shall ye incline?  
An aom iad, shall they incline?

Sing. and Plur.

Cha'n aom mi, I shall not incline.  
Cha'n aom thu, thou shalt not incline.  
Cha'n aom e, he shall not incline.  
Cha'n aom sinn, we shall not incline.  
Cha'n aom sibh, ye shall not incline.  
Cha'n aom iad, they shall not incline.

Sing. and Plur.

Nach aom mi, shall I not incline?  
Nach aom thu, shalt thou not incline?  
Nach aom e, i, shall he not incline?  
Nach aom sinn, shall we not incline?  
Nach aom sibh, shall ye not incline?  
Nach aom iad, shall they not incline?

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

Sing. and Plur.

Dh' aomain, I would or could incline.  
Dh' aomadh tu, thou wouldst incline.  
Dh' aomadh e, he would incline.  
Dh' aomadh sinn, we would incline.  
Dh' aomadh sibh, you would incline.  
Dh' aomadh iad, they would incline.

FUTURE.

Sing. and Plur.

Ma dh'aomas mi, if I incline.  
Ma dh'aomas tu, if thou inclinest.  
Ma dh'aomas e, if he inclines.  
Ma dh'aomas sinn, if we incline.  
Ma dh'aomas sibh, if you incline.  
Ma dh'aomas iad, if they incline.

IMP. MOOD. Aomam, let me incline;  
aom, aom thusa, incline thou; aomadh e,  
let him incline; aomamaid, let us incline;  
aomaihbh, incline ye or you—aomadh iad,  
let them incline.

INFIN. A dh' aomadh, to incline; Part  
aomadh ag aomadh, inclining.

PASSIVE VOICE.—INDICATIVE MOOD.

Past Tense. Dh' aomadh mi, I was pre-  
vailed upon; dh' aomadh thu, you were  
prevailed upon; dh' aomadh e, he was pre-  
vailed upon, &c.

NEG. OR INTER. MOOD. Cha d' aomadh  
e, he was not prevailed upon; cha d' aom-  
adh iad, they were not prevailed upon.

Nach D' aomadh e, was he not prevailed  
upon; nach d' aomadh iad, were we not pre-  
vailed upon.

FUTURE. Cha'n aomar mi, thou, e, i, thou,  
he, or she shall not be prevailed upon; nach  
aomar iad, shall they not be prevailed upon.

OF IRREGULAR VERBS.

The Irregular Verbs are reckoned ten;  
seven of the first conjugation, viz. dean,  
cluinn, beir, rach, ruig, thig or thalla, thoir,  
or thobhair; and three of the second, viz.  
faic, faigh, abair.

THE FIRST CONJUGATION.

DEAN, make.

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

Sing. and Plur.

1. Rinn mi, I made or did.
2. Rinn thu, thou madest or didst.
3. Rinn e, he made or did.
1. Rinn sinn, we made or did.
2. Rinn sibh, ye made or did.
3. Rinn iad, they made or did.

FUTURE.

Sing. and Plur.

Ni mi, I shall or will make or do.  
Ni thu, thou shalt or wilt make or do.  
Ni e, he shall or will make or do.  
Ni sinn, we shall or will make or do.  
Ni sibh, ye shall or will make or do.  
Ni iad, they shall or will make or do.

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

## Sing. and Plur.

An do rinn mi, *did I make or do?*  
 An do rinn thu, *didst thou make or do?*  
 An do rinn e, *did he make or do?*  
 An do rinn sinn, *did we make or do?*  
 An do rinn sibh, *did ye make or do?*  
 An do rinn iad, *did they make or do?*

## Sing. and Plur.

Nach do rinn mi, *did I not make?*  
 Nach do rinn thu, *didst thou not make?*  
 Nach do rinn e, *did he not make?*  
 Nach do rinn sinn, *did we not make?*  
 Nach do rinn sibh, *did ye not make?*  
 Nach do rinn iad, *did they not make?*

## Sing. and Plur.

Cha do rinn mi, *I did not make or do.*  
 Cha do rinn thu, *thou didst not make.*  
 Cha do rinn e, *he did not make or do.*  
 Cha do rinn sinn, *we did not make or do.*  
 Cha do rinn sibh, *ye did not make or do.*  
 Cha do rinn iad, *they did not make or do.*

## FUTURE.

## Sing. and Plur.

An dean mi, *shall or will I make?*  
 An dean thu, *shalt or wilt thou make?*  
 An dean e, *shall or will he make?*  
 An dean sinn, *shall or will we make?*  
 An dean sibh, *shall or will ye make?*  
 An dean iad, *shall or will they make?*

## Sing. and Plur.

Nach dean mi, *shall or will I not make?*  
 Nach dean thu, *shalt or wilt thou not make?*  
 Nach dean e, *shall or will he not make?*  
 Nach dean sinn, *shall or will we not make?*  
 Nach dean sibh, *shall or will ye not make?*  
 Nach dean iad, *shall or will they not make?*

## Sing. and Plur.

Cha dean mi, *I shall or will not make.*  
 Cha dean thu, *thou shalt or wilt not make.*  
 Cha dean e, *he shall or will not make.*  
 Cha dean sinn, *we shall or will not make.*  
 Cha dean sibh, *ye shall or will not make.*  
 Cha dean iad, *they shall or will not make.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

## Sing. and Plur.

Dheanaim, *I would or could make or do.*  
 Dheanadh tu, *thou wouldst or couldst make.*  
 Dheanadh e, *he would or could make.*  
 Dheanamaid, *we would or could make.*  
 Dheanadh sibh, *ye would or could make.*  
 Dheanadh iad, *they would or could make.*

## Sing. and Plur.

Nan deanaim, *if I would or could make.*  
 Nan deanadh tu, *if thou wouldst or couldst*  
 Nan deanadh e, *if he would or could make.*  
 Nan deanamaid, *if we would or could make.*  
 Nan deanadh sibh, *if ye would or could*  
 Nan deanadh iad, *if they would or could*

## FUTURE.

## Sing. and Plur.

Ma ni mi, *if I shall or will make.*  
 Ma ni thu, *if thou shalt or will make.*  
 Ma ni e, *if he shall or will make.*  
 Ma ni sinn, *if we shall or will make.*  
 Ma ni sibh, *if ye shall or will make.*  
 Ma ni iad, *if they shall or will make.*

## Sing. and Plur.

Mar dean mi, *if I shall or will not make.*  
 Mar dean thu, *if thou shalt or wilt not make.*  
 Mar dean e, *if he shall or will not make.*  
 Mar dean sinn, *if we shall or will not make.*  
 Mar dean sibh, *if ye shall or will not make.*  
 Mar dean iad, *if they shall or will not make.*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Sing. and Plur.

Deanam, *let me make or do.*  
 Dean, *make thou or do thou make.*  
 Deanadh e, *let him make.*  
 Deanamaid, *let us make.*  
 Deanaibh, *make ye or you.*  
 Deanadh iad, *let them make.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

A dheanamh, a dheanadh, *to do or make*

## PARTICIPLE.

A' (for ag) deanamh, *doing or making.*

## PASSIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

## Sing. and Plur.

Rinneadh mi, *I was made.*  
 Rinneadh thu, *thou wert made.*  
 Rinneadh e, *he was made.*  
 Rinneadh sinn, *we were made.*  
 Rinneadh sibh, *ye were made.*  
 Rinneadh iad, *they were made.*

## FUTURE.

## Sing. and Plur.

Nithear mi, *I shall or will be made.*  
 Nithear thu, *thou shalt or wilt be made.*  
 Nithear e, *he shall or will be made.*  
 Nithear sinn, *we shall or will be made.*  
 Nithear sibh, *ye shall or will be made.*  
 Nithear iad, *they shall or will be made.*

INTERROGATIVE OR NEGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An do rinneadh mi, *was I made?*  
 An do rinneadh thu, *were thou made?*  
 An do rinneadh e, *was he made?*  
 An do rinneadh sinn, *were we made?*  
 An do rinneadh sibh, *were ye made?*  
 An do rinneadh iad, *were they made?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach do rinneadh mi, *was I not made?*  
 Nach do rinneadh thu, *were thou not made?*  
 Nach do rinneadh e, *was he not made?*  
 Nach do rinneadh sinn, *were we not made?*  
 Nach do rinneadh sibh, *were ye not made?*  
 Nach do rinneadh iad, *were they not made?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha do rinneadh mi, *I was not made.*  
 Cha do rinneadh thu, *thou wert not made.*  
 Cha do rinneadh e, *he was not made.*  
 Cha do rinneadh sinn, *we were not made.*  
 Cha do rinneadh sibh, *ye were not made.*  
 Cha do rinneadh iad, *they were not made.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An deanar mi, *shall or will I be made?*  
 An deanar thu, *shalt or wilt thou be made?*  
 An deanar e, *shall or will he be made?*  
 An deanar sinn, *shall or will we be made?*  
 An deanar sibh, *shall or will ye be made?*  
 An deanar iad, *shall or will they be made?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach deanar mi, *shall or will I not be made?*  
 Nach deanar thu, *shalt or wilt thou not be made?*  
 Nach deanar e, *shall or will he not be made?*  
 Nach deanar sinn, *shall or will we not be made?*  
 Nach deanar sibh, *shall or will ye not be made?*  
 Nach deanar iad, *shall or will they not be made?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha deanar mi, *I shall or will not be made.*  
 Cha deanar thu, *thou shalt or wilt not be made.*  
 Cha deanar e, *he shall or will not be made.*  
 Cha deanar sinn, *we shall or will not be made.*  
 Cha deanar sibh, *ye shall or will not be made.*  
 Cha deanar iad, *they shall or will not be made.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Dheantadh mi, *I would or could be made.*  
 Dheantadh thu, *thou wouldst or couldst be made.*  
 Dheantadh e, *he would or could be made.*  
 Dheantadh sinn, *we would or could be made.*  
 Dheantadh sibh, *ye would or could be made.*  
 Dheantadh iad, *they would or could be made.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nan deantadh mi, *if I would or could be made.*  
 Nan deantadh thu, *if thou wouldst or couldst be made.*  
 Nan deantadh e, *if he would or could be made.*  
 Nan deantadh sinn, *if we would or could be made.*  
 Nan deantadh sibh, *if ye would or could be made.*  
 Nan deantadh iad, *if they would or could be made.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma nithear mi, *if I shall or will be made.*  
 Ma nithear thu, *if thou shalt or wilt be made.*  
 Ma nithear e, *if he shall or will be made.*  
 Ma nithear sinn, *if we shall or will be made.*  
 Ma nithear sibh, *if ye shall or will be made.*  
 Ma nithear iad, *if they shall or will be made.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nan deanar mi, *if I shall or will be made.*  
 Nan deanar thu, *if thou shalt or wilt be made.*  
 Nan deanar e, *if he shall or will be made.*  
 Nan deanar sinn, *if we shall or will be made.*  
 Nan deanar sibh, *if ye shall or will be made.*  
 Nan deanar iad, *if they shall or will be made.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Deantar mi, *let me be made.*  
 Deantar thu, *be thou made.*  
 Deantar e, *let him or her be made.*  
 Deantar sinn, *let us be made.*  
 Deantar sibh, *be ye made.*  
 Deantar iad, *let them be made.*

PARTICIPLE.

Deanta, deante, *done.*

CLUINN, *hear.*

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chuala mi, *I heard or did hear.*  
 Chuala thu, *thou heardst or didst hear.*  
 Chual' e, *he heard or did hear.*  
 Chuala sinn, *we heard or did hear.*  
 Chuala sibh, *ye heard or did hear.*  
 Chual' iad, *they heard or did hear.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cluinnidh mi, *I shall or will hear.*  
 Cluinnidh tu, *thou shalt or wilt hear.*  
 Cluinnidh se, *he shall or will hear.*  
 Cluinnidh sinn, *we shall or will hear.*  
 Cluinnidh sibh, *ye shall or will hear.*  
 Cluinnidh iad, *they shall or will hear.*



NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An euala mi, *did I hear?*  
 An euala thu, *didst thou hear?*  
 An eual' e, *did he hear?*  
 An euala sinn, *did we hear?*  
 An euala sibh, *did ye hear?*  
 An eual' iad, *did they hear?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach euala mi, *did I not hear?*  
 Nach euala thu, *didst thou not hear?*  
 Nach eual' e, *did he not hear?*  
 Nach euala sinn, *did we not hear?*  
 Nach euala sibh, *did ye not hear?*  
 Nach eual' iad, *did they not hear?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha euala mi, *I did not hear.*  
 Cha euala thu, *thou didst not hear.*  
 Cha eual' e, *he did not hear.*  
 Cha euala sinn, *we did not hear.*  
 Cha euala sibh, *ye did not hear.*  
 Cha eual' iad, *they did not hear.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An cluinn mi, *shall or will I hear?*  
 An cluinn thu, *shall or will thou hear?*  
 An cluinn e, *shall or will he hear?*  
 An cluinn sinn, *shall or will we hear?*  
 An cluinn sibh, *shall or will ye hear?*  
 An cluinn iad, *shall or will they hear?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach cluinn mi, *shall or will I not hear?*  
 Nach cluinn thu, *shall or will thou not hear?*  
 Nach cluinn e, *shall or will he not hear?*  
 Nach cluinn sinn, *shall or will we not hear?*  
 Nach cluinn sibh, *shall or will ye not hear?*  
 Nach cluinn iad, *shall or will they not hear?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha chluinn mi, *I shall or will not hear.*  
 Cha chluinn thu, *thou shalt or will not hear.*  
 Cha chluinn e, *he shall or will not hear.*  
 Cha chluinn sinn, *we shall or will not hear.*  
 Cha chluinn sibh, *ye shall or will not hear.*  
 Cha chluinn iad, *they shall or will not hear.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chluinnin, *I could or would hear.*  
 Chluinneadh tu, *thou couldst or wouldst hear.*  
 Chluinneadh e, *he could or would hear.*  
 Chluinneamaid, *we could or would hear.*  
 Chluinneadh sibh, *ye could or would hear.*  
 Chluinneadh iad, *they could or would hear.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma chluinneas mi, *if I shall or will hear.*  
 Ma chluinneas tu, *if thou shalt or will hear.*  
 Ma chluinneas e, *if he shall or will hear.*  
 Ma chluinneas sinn, *if we shall or will hear.*  
 Ma chluinneas sibh, *if you shall or will hear.*  
 Ma chluinneas iad, *if they shall or will hear.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cluinnem, *let me hear.*  
 Cluinn, *hear thou or do thou hear.*  
 Cluinneadh e, *let him hear.*  
 Cluinnemaid, *let us hear.*  
 Cluinnibh, *hear ye or you.*  
 Cluinnead iad, *let them hear.*

INFINITIVE MOOD.

A chluinntinn, *to hear.*

PARTICIPLE.

A' chluinntinn, *hearing.*

PASSIVE VOICE.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chualadh mi, *I was heard.*  
 Chualadh thu, *thou wert heard.*  
 Chualadh e, *he was heard.*  
 Chualadh sinn, *we were heard.*  
 Chualadh sibh, *ye were heard.*  
 Chualadh iad, *they were heard.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cluinnear mi, *I shall or will be heard.*  
 Cluinnear thu, *thou shalt or will be heard.*  
 Cluinnear e, *he shall or will be heard.*  
 Cluinnear sinn, *we shall or will be heard.*  
 Cluinnear sibh, *ye shall or will be heard.*  
 Cluinnear iad, *they shall or will be heard.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An eualadh mi, *was I heard?*  
 An eualadh thu, *wert thou heard?*  
 An eualadh e, *was he heard?*  
 An eualadh sinn, *were we heard?*  
 An eualadh sibh, *were ye heard?*  
 An eualadh iad, *were they heard?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach eualadh mi, *was I not heard?*  
 Nach eualadh thu, *wert thou not heard?*  
 Nach eualadh e, *was he not heard?*  
 Nach eualadh sinn, *were we not heard?*  
 Nach eualadh sibh, *were ye not heard?*  
 Nach eualadh iad, *were they not heard?*

**FUTURE.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

An cluinnear mi, *shall or will I be heard?*

An cluinnear thu, *shall or will thou be*

An cluinnear e, *shall or will he be heard?*

An cluinnear sinn, *shall or will we be heard?*

An cluinnear sibh, *shall or will ye be heard?*

An cluinnear iad, *shall or will they be heard?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach cluinnear mi, *shall or will I not be heard?*

Nach cluinnear thu, *shalt thou not be*

Nach cluinnear e, *shall or will he not be*

Nach cluinnear sinn, *shall or will we not be*

Nach cluinnear sibh, *shall or will ye not be*

Nach cluinnear iad, *shall or will they not be*

**SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.**

**PAST.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chluinnteadh mi, *I could or would be heard.*

Chluinnteadh thu, *thou couldst or wouldst*

Chluinnteadh iad, *they could or would be*

Chluinnteadh sinn, *we could or would be*

Chluinnteadh sibh, *ye could or would be*

Chluinnteadh iad, *they could or would be*

**FUTURE.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma chluinnear mi, *if I shall or will be heard.*

Ma chluinnear thu, *if thou shalt or will be*

Ma chluinnear e, *if he shall or will be heard.*

Ma chluinnear sinn, *if we shall or will be*

Ma chluinnear sibh, *if ye shall or will be*

Ma chluinnear iad, *if they shall or will be*

**IMPERATIVE MOOD.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cluinn-tear mi, *let me be heard.*

Cluinn-tear thu, *be thou heard.*

Cluinn-tear e, *let him be heard.*

Cluinn-tear sinn, *let us be heard.*

Cluinn-tear sibh, *be ye heard.*

Cluinn-tear iad, *let them be heard.*

**THIG, NEO THALLA, come.**

**ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.**

**PAST.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thàinig mi, *I came or did come.*

Thàinig thu, *thou camest or did come.*

Thàinig e, *he came or did come.*

Thàinig sinn, *we came or did come.*

Thàinig sibh, *ye came or did come.*

Thàinig iad, *they came or did come.*

**FUTURE.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thig mi, *I shall or will come.*

Thig thu, *thou shalt or wilt come.*

Thig e, *he shall or will come.*

Thig sinn, *we shall or will come.*

Thig sibh, *ye shall or will come.*

Thig iad, *they shall or will come.*

**INTERROGATIVE OR NEGATIVE MOOD.**

**PAST.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' thàinig mi, *did I come?*

An d' thàinig thu, *didst thou come?*

An d' thàinig e, *did he come?*

An d' thàinig sinn, *did we come?*

An d' thàinig sibh, *did ye come?*

An d' thàinig iad, *did they come?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' thàinig mi, *did I not come?*

Nach d' thàinig thu, *didst thou not come?*

Nach d' thàinig e, *did he not come?*

Nach d' thàinig sinn, *did we not come?*

Nach d' thàinig sibh, *did ye not come?*

Nach d' thàinig iad, *did they not come?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thàinig mi, *I came not or did not come.*

Cha d' thàinig thu, *thou camest not or*

Cha d' thàinig e, *he came not or did not*

Cha d' thàinig sinn, *we came not or did not*

Cha d' thàinig sibh, *ye came not or did not*

Cha d' thàinig iad, *they came not or did*

**FUTURE.**

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' thig mi, *shall or will I come?*

An d' thig thu, *shall or wilt thou come?*

An d' thig e, *shall or will he come?*

An d' thig sinn, *shall or will we come?*

An d' thig sibh, *shall or will ye come?*

An d' thig iad, *shall or will they come?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' thig mi, *shall or will I not come?*

Nach d' thig thu, *shalt or wilt thou not*

Nach d' thig e, *shall or will he not come?*

Nach d' thig sinn, *shall or will we not come?*

Nach d' thig sibh, *shall or will ye not come?*

Nach d' thig iad, *shall or will they not*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thig mi, *I shall or will not come.*

Cha d' thig thu, *thou shalt or will not come.*

Cha d' thig e, *he shall or will not come.*

Cha d' thig sinn, *we shall or will not come.*

Cha d' thig sibh, *ye shall or will not come.*

Cha d' thig iad, *they shall or will not come.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

## Sing. and Plur.

Thiginn, *I would come.*Thigeadh tu, *thou wouldst come.*Thigeadh e, *he would come.*Thigeamaid, *we would come.*Thigeadh sibh, *ye would come.*Thigeadh iad, *they would come.*

## Sing. and Plur.

Nan d' thiginn, *if I had or would come.*Nan d' thigeadh thu, *if thou hadst or*Nan d' thigeadh e, *if he had or would come.*Nan d' thigeamaid, *if we had or would come.*Nan d' thigeadh sibh, *if ye had or would*Nan d' thigeadh iad, *if they had or would*

## FUTURE.

## Sing. and Plur.

Ma thig mi, *if I shall or will come.*Ma thig thu, *if thou shalt or wilt come.*Ma thig e, *if he shall or will come.*Ma thig sinn, *if we shall or will come.*Ma thig sibh, *if ye shall or will come.*Ma thig iad, *if they shall or will come.*

## Sing. and Plur.

Mar d' thiginn, *if I had or would not come.*Mar d' thigeadh thu, *if thou hadst or*Mar d' thigeadh e, *if he had or would not*Mar d' thigeamaid, *or Mar d' thigeadh sinn,**if we had or would not come.*Mar d' thigeadh sibh, *if ye had or would not*Mar d' thigeadh iad, *if they had or would*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Sing. and Plur.

Thigeam, neo thallam, *let me come.*Thig, neo thalla, *come thou.*Thigeadh, neo thalladh e, *let him come.*Thigeamaid, neo thallamaid, *let us come.*Thigibh, neo thallaibh, *come ye.*Thigeadh, neo thalladh iad, *let them come.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

A thighinn, A theachd, *to come.*

## PARTICIPLE.

A' thighinn, A' teachd, *coming.*BEIR, *bear, bring forth.*

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

## Sing. and Plur.

Rug mi, *I bore.*Rug thu, *thou borest.*Rug i, *she bore.*Rug sinn, *we bore.*Rug sibh, *ye bore.*Rug iad, *they bore.*

## FUTURE.

## Sing. and Plur.

Beiridh mi, *I shall or will bear.*Beiridh thu, *thou shalt or wilt bear.*Beiridh si, *she shall or will bear.*Beiridh sinn, *ye shall or will bear.*Beiridh sibh, *ye shall or will bear.*Beiridh iad, *they shall or will bear.*

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

## Sing. and Plur.

An do rug mi, *did I bear?*An do rug thu, *didst thou bear?*An do rug i, *did she bear?*An do rug sinn, *did we bear?*An do rug sibh, *did ye bear?*An do rug iad, *did they bear?*

## Sing. and Plur.

Cha do rug mi, *I bore not or did not bear.*Cha do rug thu, *thou borest not or didst*Cha do rug i, *she bore not or did not bear.*Cha do rug sinn, *we bore not or did not*Cha do rug sibh, *ye bore not or did not*Cha do rug iad, *they bore not or did not*

## Sing. and Plur.

Nach do rug mi, *did I not bear?*Nach do rug thu, *didst thou not bear?*Nach do rug i, *did she not bear?*Nach do rug sinn, *did we not bear?*Nach do rug sibh, *did ye not bear?*Nach do rug iad, *did they not bear?*

## FUTURE.

## Sing. and Plur.

Am beir mi, *shall or will I bear?*Am beir thu, *shalt or wilt thou bear?*Am beir i, *shall or will she bear?*Am beir sinn, *shall or will we bear?*Am beir sibh, *shall or will ye bear?*Am beir iad, *shall or will they bear?*

## Sing. and Plur.

Cha bheir mi, *I shall or will not bear.*Cha bheir thu, *thou shalt or wilt not bear.*Cha bheir i, *she shall or will not bear.*Cha bheir sinn, *we shall or will not bear.*Cha bheir sibh, *ye shall or will not bear.*Cha bheir iad, *they shall or will not bear.*

## Sing. and Plur.

Nach beir mi, *shall or will I not bear?*Nach beir thu, *shalt or wilt thou not bear?*Nach beir i, *shall or will she not bear?*Nach beir sinn, *shall or will we not bear?*Nach beir sibh, *shall or will ye not bear?*Nach beir iad, *shall or will they not bear?*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

Sing. and Plur.

Bheirinn, *I could or would bear.*

Beireadh tu, *thou couldst or wouldst bear.*

Bheireadh i, *she would or could bear.*

Bheireamaid, *we could or would bear.*

Bheireadh sibh, *ye could or would bear.*

Bheireadh iad, *they could or would bear.*

FUTURE.

Sing. and Plur.

Ma bheireas mi, *if I shall or will bear.*

Ma bheireas tu, *if thou shalt or wilt bear.*

Ma bheireas i, *if she shall or will bear.*

Ma bheireas sinn, *if we shall or will bear.*

Ma bheireas sibh, *if ye shall or will bear.*

Ma bheireas iad, *if they shall or will bear.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Sing. and Plur.

Beiream, *let me bear.*

Beir, *bear thou.*

Beireadh i, *let her bear.*

Beireamaid, *let us bear.*

Beiribh, *bear ye.*

Beireadh iad, *let them bear.*

INFINITIVE MOOD.

A bheirsinn, A bheith, *to bear.*

PARTICIPLE.

A bheirsinn, A breith, *bearing.*

PASSIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OF INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

Sing. and Plur.

Rugadh mi, *I was born.*

Rugadh tu, *thou wast born.*

Rugadh e, *he was born.*

Rugadh sinn, *we were born.*

Rugadh sibh, *ye were born.*

Rugadh iad, *they were born.*

FUTURE.

Sing. and Plur.

Beirear mi, *I shall be born.*

Beirear thu, *thou shalt be born.*

Beirear e, *he shall be born.*

Beirear sinn, *we shall be born.*

Beirear sibh, *ye shall be born.*

Beirear iad, *they shall be born.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

Singular.

An do rugadh mi, *was I born?*

Plural.

An do rugadh sinn, *were we born?*

An do rugadh sibh, *were ye born?*

An do rugadh iad, *were they born?*

Sing. and Plur.

Cha do rugadh mi, *I was not born.*

Cha do rugadh thu, *thou wert not born.*

Cha do rugadh e, *he was not born.*

Cha do rugadh sinn, *we were not born.*

Cha do rugadh sibh, *ye were not born.*

Cha do rugadh iad, *they were not born.*

FUTURE.

Sing. and Plur.

Am beirear mi, *shall I be born?*

Am beirear thu, *shalt thou be born?*

Am beirear e, *shall he be born?*

Am beirear sinn, *shall we be born?*

Am beirear sibh, *shall ye be born?*

Am beirear iad, *shall they be born?*

Sing. and Plur.

Cha bheirear mi, *I shall not be born.*

Cha bheirear thu, *thou shalt not be born.*

Cha bheirear e, *he shall not be born.*

Cha bheirear sinn, *we shall not be born.*

Cha bheirear sibh, *ye shall not be born.*

Cha bheirear iad, *they shall not be born.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

Sing. and Plur.

Bheirteadh mi, *I could or would be born.*

Bheirteadh thu, *thou couldst or wouldst be born.*

Bheirteadh e, *he could or would be born.*

Bheirteadh sinn, *we could or would be born.*

Bheirteadh sibh, *ye could or would be born.*

Bheirteadh iad, *they could or would be born.*

Sing. and Plur.

Nam beirteadh mi, *if I could or would be born.*

Nam beirteadh thu, *if thou couldst or*

Nam beirteadh e, *if he could or would be*

Nam beirteadh sinn, *if we could or would*

Nam beirteadh sibh, *if ye could or would*

Nam beirteadh iad, *if they could or would*

FUTURE.

Sing. and Plur.

Ma bheirtear mi, *if I shall be born.*

Ma bheirtear thu, *if thou shalt be born.*

Ma bheirtear e, *if he shall be born.*

Ma bheirtear sinn, *if we shall be born.*

Ma bheirtear sibh, *if ye shall be born.*

Ma bheirtear iad, *if they shall be born.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Singular.

*Plural.*

Beirthear, Beirtear sinn, *let us be born.*  
 Beirthear, Beirtear sibh, *be ye born.*  
 Beirthear, Beirtear iad, *let them be born.*

## PARTICIPLE.

Air breith, *born.*

RACH OR THEIRIG, *go.*

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chaidh mi, *I went or did go.*  
 Chaidh thu, *thou wentest or didst go.*  
 Chaidh e, *he went or did go.*  
 Chaidh sinn, *we went or did go.*  
 Chaidh sibh, *ye went or did go.*  
 Chaidh iad, *they went or did go.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Théid mi, *I shall go.*  
 Théid thu, *thou shalt go.*  
 Théid e, *he shall go.*  
 Théid sinn, *we shall go.*  
 Théid sibh, *ye shall go.*  
 Théid iad, *they shall go.*

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An deachaidh mi, *did I go?*  
 An deachaidh thu, *didst thou go?*  
 An deachaidh e, *did he go?*  
 An deachaidh sinn, *did we go?*  
 An deachaidh sibh, *did ye go?*  
 An deachaidh iad, *did they go?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach deachaidh mi, *did I not go?*  
 Nach deachaidh thu, *didst thou not go?*  
 Nach deachaidh e, *did he not go?*  
 Nach deachaidh sinn, *did we not go?*  
 Nach deachaidh sibh, *did ye not go?*  
 Nach deachaidh iad, *did they not go?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha deachaidh mi, *I did not go.*  
 Cha deachaidh thu, *thou didst not go.*  
 Cha deachaidh e, *he did not go.*  
 Cha deachaidh sinn, *we did not go.*  
 Cha deachaidh sibh, *ye did not go.*  
 Cha deachaidh iad, *they did not go.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' théid mi, *shall or will I go?*  
 An d' théid thu, *shalt or wilt thou go?*  
 An d' théid e, *shall or will he go?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' théid mi, *shall or will I not go?*  
 Nach d' théid thu, *shalt or wilt thou not go?*  
 Nach d' théid e, *shall or will he not go?*  
 Nach d' théid sinn, *shall or will we not go?*  
 Nach d' théid sibh, *shall or will ye not go?*  
 Nach d' théid iad, *shall or will they not go?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' théid mi, *I shall or will not go.*  
 Cha d' théid thu, *thou shalt or wilt not go.*  
 Cha d' théid e, *he shall or will not go.*  
 Cha d' théid sinn, *we shall or will not go.*  
 Cha d' théid sibh, *ye shall or will not go.*  
 Cha d' théid iad, *they shall or will not go.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Rachainn, *I would or could go.*  
 Rachadh thu, *thou wouldst or couldst go.*  
 Rachadh e, *he would or could go.*  
 Rachamaid, *we would or could go.*  
 Rachadh sibh, *ye would or could go.*  
 Rachadh iad, *they would or could go.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma théid mi, *if I shall or will go.*  
 Ma théid thu, *if thou shalt or wilt go.*  
 Ma théid e, *if he shall or will go.*  
 Ma théid sinn, *if we shall or will go.*  
 Ma théid sibh, *if ye shall or will go.*  
 Ma théid iad, *if they shall or will go.*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Racham, neo theirigean-sa, *let me go.*  
 Rach, neo theirig thusa, *go thou.*  
 Rachadh, neo theirigeadh e, *let him go.*  
 Rachamaid, neo theirigeamaid, *let us go.*  
 Rachaidh, neo theirigibh, *go ye.*  
 Rachadh, neo theirigeadh iad, *let them go.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

A' dhol, *to go.*

## PARTICIPLE.

A' dol, *going.*

RUIO, OR RIGHAIG, *reach or arrive at.*

## ACTIVE VOICE.

## AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Rainig mi, *I reached.*  
 Rainig thu, *thou reachedst.*  
 Rainig e, *he reached.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ruigidh mi, *I shall or will reach.*  
 Ruigidh thu, *thou shalt or wilt reach.*  
 Ruigidh e, *he shall or will reach.*  
 Ruigidh sinn, *we shall or will reach.*  
 Ruigidh sibh, *ye shall or will reach.*  
 Ruigidh iad, *they shall or will reach.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An do ràinig mi, *did I reach?*  
 An do ràinig thu, *didst thou reach?*  
 An do ràinig e, *did he reach?*  
 An do ràinig sinn, *did we reach?*  
 An do ràinig sibh, *did ye reach?*  
 An do ràinig iad, *did they reach?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach do ràinig mi, *did I not reach?*  
 Nach do ràinig thu, *didst thou not reach?*  
 Nach do ràinig e, *did he not reach?*  
 Nach do ràinig sinn, *did we not reach?*  
 Nach do ràinig sibh, *did ye not reach?*  
 Nach do ràinig iad, *did they not reach?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha do ràinig mi, *I reached not or did not reach.*  
 Cha do ràinig thu, *thou reachedst not or*  
 Cha do ràinig e, *he reached not or did not*  
 Cha do ràinig sinn, *we reached not or did*  
 Cha do ràinig sibh, *ye reached not or did*  
 Cha do ràinig iad, *they reached not or did*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An ruig mi, *shall I reach?*  
 An ruig thu, *shalt thou reach?*  
 An ruig e, *shall he reach?*  
 An ruig sinn, *shall we reach?*  
 An ruig sibh, *shall ye reach?*  
 An ruig iad, *shall they reach?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach ruig mi, *shall I not reach?*  
 Nach ruig thu, *shalt thou not reach?*  
 Nach ruig e, *shall he not reach?*  
 Nach ruig sinn, *shall we not reach?*  
 Nach ruig sibh, *shall ye not reach?*  
 Nach ruig iad, *shall they not reach?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha ruig mi, *I shall or will not reach.*  
 Cha ruig thu, *thou shalt or wilt not reach.*  
 Cha ruig e, *he shall or will not reach.*  
 Cha ruig sinn, *we shall or will not reach.*  
 Cha ruig sibh, *ye shall or will not reach.*  
 Cha ruig iad, *they shall or will not reach.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ruiginn, *I would reach.*  
 Ruigeadh tu, *thou wouldst reach.*  
 Ruigeadh e, *he would reach.*  
 Ruigearnaid, *we would reach.*  
 Ruigibh, *ye would reach.*  
 Ruigeadh iad, *they would reach.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma ruigeas mi, *if I shall or will reach.*  
 Ma ruigeas tu, *if thou shalt or wilt reach.*  
 Ma ruigeas e, *if he shall or will reach.*  
 Ma ruigeas sinn, *if we shall or will reach.*  
 Ma ruigeas sibh, *if ye shall or will reach.*  
 Ma ruigeas iad, *if they shall or will reach.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ruigam, *let me reach.*  
 Ruig, *reach thou.*  
 Ruigeadh e, *let him reach.*  
 Ruigearnaid, *let us reach.*  
 Ruigibh, *reach ye.*  
 Ruigeadh iad, *let them reach.*

INFINITIVE MOOD.

A ruigsinn, A ruigheachd, *to reach.*

PARTICIPLE.

A ruigsinn, A' rioghachd, *reaching.*

THOIR OR THOBHAIR,\* *give.*

AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thug mi, *I gave or did give.*  
 Thug thu, *thou gavest or didst give.*  
 Thug e, *he gave or did give.*  
 Thug sinn, *we gave or did give.*  
 Thug sibh, *ye gave or did give.*  
 Thug iad, *they gave or did give.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bheir mi, *I shall or will give.*  
 Bheir thu, *thou shalt or wilt give.*  
 Bheir e, *he shall or will give.*  
 Bheir sinn, *we shall or will give.*  
 Bheir sibh, *ye shall or will give.*  
 Bheir iad, *they shall or will give.*

\* Thobhair is also written tobhair



## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An a thug mi, *did I give?*  
 An a thug thu, *didst thou give?*  
 An d' thug e, *did he give?*  
 An d' thug sinn, *did we give?*  
 An d' thug sibh, *did ye give?*  
 An d' thug iad, *did they give?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' thug mi, *did I not give?*  
 Nach d' thug thu, *didst thou not give?*  
 Nach d' thug e, *did he not give?*  
 Nach d' thug sinn, *did we not give?*  
 Nach d' thug sibh, *did ye not give?*  
 Nach d' thug iad, *did they not give?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' thug mi, *did I not give?*  
 Nach d' thug thu, *didst thou not give?*  
 Nach d' thug e, *did he not give?*  
 Nach d' thug sinn, *did we not give?*  
 Nach d' thug sibh, *did ye not give?*  
 Nach d' thug iad, *did they not give?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thug mi, *I did not give.*  
 Cha d' thug thu, *thou didst not give.*  
 Cha d' thug e, *he did not give.*  
 Cha d' thug sinn, *we did not give.*  
 Cha d' thug sibh, *ye did not give.*  
 Cha d' thug iad, *they did not give.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bheir mi, *I shall or will give.*  
 Bheir thu, *thou shalt or will give.*  
 Bheir e, *he shall or will give.*  
 Bheir sinn, *we shall or will give.*  
 Bheir sibh, *ye shall or will give.*  
 Bheir iad, *they shall or will give.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' thoir mi, *shall or will I give?*  
 An d' thoir thu, *shalt or wilt thou give?*  
 An d' thoir e, *shall or will he give?*  
 An d' thoir sinn, *shall or will we give?*  
 An d' thoir sibh, *shall or will ye give?*  
 An d' thoir iad, *shall or will they give?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' thoir mi, *shall or will I not give?*  
 Nach d' thoir thu, *shalt or wilt thou not give?*  
 Nach d' thoir e, *shall or will he not give?*  
 Nach d' thoir sinn, *shall or will we not give?*  
 Nach d' thoir sibh, *shall or will ye not give?*  
 Nach d' thoir iad, *shall or will they not give?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thoir mi, *I shall or will not give.*  
 Cha d' thoir thu, *thou shalt or wilt not give.*  
 Cha d' thoir e, *he shall or will not give.*  
 Cha d' thoir sinn, *we shall or will not give.*  
 Cha d' thoir sibh, *ye shall or will not give.*  
 Cha d' thoir iad, *they shall or will not give.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Bheirinn, *I could or would give.*  
 Bheireadh tu, *thou couldst or wouldst give.*  
 Bheireadh e, *he could or would give.*  
 Bheireamaid, *we could or would give.*  
 Bheireadh sibh, *ye could or would give.*  
 Bheireadh iad, *they could or would give.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thugainn, *I would not give.*  
 Cha d' thugadh tu, *thou wouldst not give.*  
 Cha d' thugadh e, *he would not give.*  
 Cha d' thugamaid, *we would not give.*  
 Cha d' thugadh sibh, *ye would not give.*  
 Cha d' thugadh iad, *they would not give.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' thoirinn, *I would not give.*  
 Cha d' thoireadh tu, *thou wouldst not give.*  
 Cha d' thoireadh e, *he would not give.*  
 Cha d' thoireamaid, *we would not give.*  
 Cha d' thoireadh sibh, *ye would not give.*  
 Cha d' thoireadh iad, *they would not give.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma bheir mi, *if I shall or will give.*  
 Ma bheir thu, *if thou shalt or wilt give.*  
 Ma bheir e, *if he shall or will give.*  
 Ma bheir sinn, *if we shall or will give.*  
 Ma bheir sibh, *if ye shall or will give.*  
 Ma bheir iad, *if they shall or will give.*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thoiream, thugam, *let me give.*  
 Thoir, thug, *give thou.*  
 Thoireadh e, thugadh e, *let him give.*  
 Thoireamaid, thugamaid, *let us give.*  
 Thoiribh, thugaibh, *give ye.*  
 Thoireadh iad, thugadh iad, *let them give.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

A' thoirt, A' thobhairt, *to give.*

## PARTICIPLE.

PASSIVE VOICE.

AFFIRMATIVE OF INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

Sing. and Plur.

Thugadh mi, *I was given.*

Thugadh thu, *thou wast given.*

Thugadh e, *he was given.*

Thugadh sinn, *we were given.*

Thugadh sibh, *ye were given.*

Thugadh iad, *they were given.*

Sing. and Plur.

An d' thugadh mi, *was I given?*

An d' thugadh thu, *wert thou given?*

An d' thugadh e, *was he given?*

An d' thugadh sinn, *were we given?*

An d' thugadh sibh, *were ye given?*

An d' thugadh iad, *were they given?*

Sing. and Plur.

Cha d' thugadh mi, *I was not given.*

Cha d' thugadh thu, *thou wert not given.*

Cha d' thugadh e, *he was not given.*

Cha d' thugadh sinn, *we were not given.*

Cha d' thugadh sibh, *ye were not given.*

Cha d' thugadh iad, *they were not given.*

FUTURE.

Sing. and Plur.

Bheirear mi, *I shall be given.*

Bheirear thu, *thou shalt be given.*

Bheirear e, *he shall be given.*

Bheirear sinn, *we shall be given.*

Bheirear sibh, *ye shall be given.*

Bheirear iad, *they shall be given.*

Sing. and Plur.

An d' thoirrear mi, *shall I be given?*

An d' thoirrear thu, *shalt thou be given?*

An d' thoirrear e, *shall he be given?*

An d' thoirrear sinn, *shall we be given?*

An d' thoirrear sibh, *shall ye be given?*

An d' thoirrear iad, *shall they be given?*

Sing. and Plur.

Cha d' thoirrear mi, *I shall not be given.*

Cha d' thoirrear thu, *thou shalt not be*

Cha d' thoirrear e, *he shall not be given.*

Cha d' thoirrear sinn, *we shall not be given.*

Cha d' thoirrear sibh, *ye shall not be given.*

Cha d' thoirrear iad, *they shall not be given.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

Sing. and Plur.

Bheirtheadh mi, *I would be given.*

Bheirtheadh thu, *thou wouldst be given.*

Bheirtheadh e, *he would be given.*

Bheirtheadh sinn, *we would be given.*

Bheirtheadh sibh, *ye would be given.*

Sing. and Plur.

Cha d' thugtheadh mi, *I would not be given.*

Cha d' thugtheadh thu, *thou wouldst not be*

Cha d' thugtheadh e, *he would not be given.*

Cha d' thugtheadh sinn, *we would not be given.*

Cha d' thugtheadh sibh, *ye would not be given.*

Cha d' thugtheadh iad, *they would not be*

FUTURE.

Sing. and Plur.

Ma bheirear mi, *if I shall be given.*

Ma bheirear thu, *if thou shall be given.*

Ma bheirear e, *if he shall be given.*

Ma bheirear sinn, *if we shall be given.*

Ma bheirear sibh, *if ye shall be given.*

Ma bheirear iad, *if they shall be given.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Sing. and Plur.

Thugthar mi, *let me be given.*

Thugthar thu, *be thou given.*

Thugthar e, *let him be given.*

Thugthar sinn, *let us be given.*

Thugthar sibh, *be ye given.*

Thugthar iad, *let them be given.*

FAIC, see.

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OF NEGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

Sing. and Plur.

Chunna or Chonnaic mi, *I saw or did see.*

Chunna or Chonnaic thu, *thou sawest or*

Chunna or Chonnaic e, *he saw or did see.*

Chunna or Chonnaic sinn, *we saw or did*

Chunna or Chonnaic sibh, *ye saw or did*

Chunna or Chonnaic iad, *they saw or did*

FUTURE.

Sing. and Plur.

Chi mi, *I shall or will see.*

Chi thu, *thou shalt or wilt see.*

Chi e, *he shall or will see.*

Chi sinn, *we shall or will see.*

Chi sibh, *ye shall or will see.*

Chi iad, *they shall or will see.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

Sing. and Plur.

Am fac mi, *did I see?*

Am fac thu, *didst thou see?*

Am fac e, *did he see?*

Am fac sinn, *did we see?*

Am fac sibh, *did ye see?*

Am fac iad, *did they see?*

Singular.

Nach fhac mi, *did I not see?*



## Plural.

Nach fhac sinn, *did we not see?*  
 Nach fhac sibh, *did ye not see?*  
 Nach fhac iad, *did they not see?*

## Sing. and Plur.

Cha 'n fhac mi, *I did not see.*  
 Cha 'n fhac sinn, *we did not see.*

## FUTURE.

## Sing. and Plur.

Am faic mi, *shall I see?*  
 Am faic thu, *shalt thou see?*  
 Am faic e, *shall he see?*  
 Am faic sinn, *shall we see?*  
 Am faic sibh, *shall ye see?*  
 Am faic iad, *shall they see?*

## Sing. and Plur.

Nach fhaic mi, *shall I not see?*  
 Nach fhaic thu, *shalt thou not see?*  
 Nach fhaic e, *shall he not see?*  
 Nach fhaic sinn, *shall we not see?*  
 Nach fhaic sibh, *shall ye not see?*  
 Nach fhaic iad, *shall they not see?*

## Sing. and Plur.

Cha 'n fhaic mi, *I shall not see.*  
 Cha 'n fhaic sinn, *we shall not see.*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

## Sing. and Plur.

Chithinn, *I would see?*  
 Chitheadh thu, *thou wouldst see?*  
 Chitheadh e, *he would see?*  
 Chitheamaid, *we would see.*  
 Chitheadh sibh, *ye would see.*  
 Chitheadh iad, *they would see.*

## FUTURE.

## Sing. and Plur.

Ma chi mi, *if I shall see.*  
 Ma chi thu, *if thou shalt see.*  
 Ma chi e, *if he shall see.*  
 Ma chi sinn, *if we shall see.*  
 Ma chi sibh, *if ye shall see.*  
 Ma chi iad, *if they shall see.*

## Sing. and Plur.

Nam faicinn, *if I would or could see.*  
 Nam faiceadh thu, *if thou wouldst or couldst*  
 Nam faiceadh e, *if he would or could see.*  
 Nam faiceamaid, *or faiceadh sinn, if we*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

## Sing. and Plur.

Faiceam, *let me see.*  
 Faic, *see thou.*  
 Faiceadh e, *let him see.*  
 Faiceamaid, *let us see.*  
 Faicibh, *see ye.*  
 Faiceadh iad, *let them see.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

A' dh' fhaicinn, Dh' fhaicsinn, *to see.*

## PARTICIPLE.

A' faicinn, A' faicsinn, *seeing.*

## PASSIVE VOICE.

AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD  
PAST.

## Sing. and Plur.

Chonnacadh mi, *I was seen.*  
 Chonnacadh thu, *thou wert seen.*  
 Chonnacadh e, *he was seen.*  
 Chonnacadh sinn, *we were seen.*  
 Chonnacadh sibh, *ye were seen.*  
 Chonnacadh iad, *they were seen.*

## FUTURE.

## Sing. and Plur.

Chithear mi, *I shall be seen.*  
 Chithear thu, *thou shalt be seen.*  
 Chithear e, *he shall be seen.*  
 Chithear sinn, *we shall be seen.*  
 Chithear sibh, *ye shall be seen.*  
 Chithear iad, *they shall be seen.*

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD

## PAST.

## Sing. and Plur.

Am facadh mi, *was I seen?*  
 Am facadh thu, *wert thou seen?*  
 Am facadh e, *was he seen?*  
 Am facadh sinn, *were we seen?*  
 Am facadh sibh, *were ye seen?*  
 Am facadh iad, *were they seen?*

## Sing. and Plur.

Nach facadh mi, *was I not seen?*  
 Nach facadh sinn, *were we not seen?*

## Sing. and Plur.

Cha 'n fhacadh mi, *I was not seen.*  
 Cha 'n fhacadh sinn, *we were not seen.*

## FUTURE.

## Singular.

*Plural.*

Am faicear sinn, *shall we be seen?*  
Am faicear sibh, *shall ye be seen?*  
Am faicear iad, *shall they be seen?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach fhaicear mi, *shall I not be seen?*  
Nach fhaicear sinn, *shall we not be seen?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha 'n fhaicear mi, *I shall not be seen.*  
Cha 'n fhaicear sinn, *we shall not be seen.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Chiteadh mi, *I would seen.*  
Chiteadh thu, *thou wouldst be seen.*  
Chiteadh e, *he would be seen.*  
Chiteadh sinn, *we would be seen.*  
Chiteadh sibh, *ye would be seen.*  
Chiteadh iad, *they would be seen.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nam faicteadh mi, *if I would be seen.*  
Nam faicteadh thu, *if thou wouldst be seen.*  
Nam faicteadh e, *if he would be seen.*  
Nam faicteadh sinn, *if we would be seen.*  
Nam faicteadh sibh, *if ye would be seen.*  
Nam faicteadh iad, *if they would be seen.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma chithear mi, *if I shall be seen.*  
Ma chithear thu, *if thou shalt be seen.*  
Ma chithear e, *if he shall be seen.*  
Ma chithear sinn, *if we shall be seen.*  
Ma chithear sibh, *if ye shall be seen.*  
Ma chithear iad, *if they shall be seen.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Faicthear, faicear e, *let it be seen.*

INFINITIVE MOOD.

Dh' fhaicinn, dh' fhaicsinn, *to see.*

FAIGH, *get.*

ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OF INDICATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Fhuair mi, *I got or did get.*  
Fhuair sinn, *we got or did get.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Gheibh mi, *I shall or will get.*  
Gheibh sinn, *we shall or will get.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' fhuair mi, *did I get?*  
An d' fhuair sinn, *did we get?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' fhuair mi, *did I not get?*  
Nach d' fhuair sinn, *did we not get?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha d' fhuair mi, *I did not get.*  
Cha d' fhuair sinn, *we did not get.*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Am faigh mi, *shall I get?*  
Am faigh sinn, *shall we get?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach faigh mi, *shall I not get?*  
Nach faigh sinn, *shall we not get?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha 'n fhaigh mi, *I shall not get.*  
Cha 'n fhaigh sinn, *we shall not get.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Gheibhinn, *I would or could get.*  
Gheibheadh tu, *thou wouldst or couldst get.*  
Gheibheadh e, *he would or could get.*  
Gheibheadh e, *or gheibheadh sinn, we would or could get.*  
Gheibheadh sibh, *ye would or could get.*  
Gheibheadh iad, *they would or could get.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nam faighinn, *if I would or could get*  
Nam faigheadh tu, *if thou wouldst or couldst*  
Nam faigheadh e, *if he would or could get.*  
Nam faigheadh e, *or nam faigheadh sinn, if we would or could get.*  
Nam faigheadh sibh, *if ye would or could*  
Nam faigheadh iad, *if they would or could*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma gheibh mi, *if I shall get.*  
Ma gheibh thu, *if thou shalt get.*  
Ma gheibh e, *if he shall get.*  
Ma gheibh sinn, *if we shall get.*  
Ma gheibh sibh, *if ye shall get.*  
Ma gheibh iad, *if they shall get.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Faigheam, *let me get.*  
Faigh, *get thou or do thou get.*  
Faigheadh e, *let him get.*  
Faigheamaid, *let us get.*  
Faighibh, *get ye or do you get.*  
Faigheadh iad, *let them get.*

## INFINITIVE MOOD.

A dh' fhaotuinn, A' dh' fhaghail, *to get.*

## PARTICIPLE.

A' faotainn, A' faghail, *getting.*

## PASSIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Fhuaradh mi, *I was found.*

Fhuaradh thu, *thou wert found.*

Fhuaradh e, *he was found.*

Fhuaradh sinn, *we were found.*

Fhuaradh sibh, *ye were found.*

Fhuaradh iad, *they were found.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Gheibhear mi, *I shall be got.*

Gheibhear thu, *thou shalt be got.*

Gheibhear e, *he shall be got.*

Gheibhear sinn, *we shall be got.*

Gheibhear sibh, *ye shall be got.*

Gheibhear iad, *they shall be got.*

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An d' fhuaradh mi, *was I found?*

An d' fhuaradh thu, *wert thou found?*

An d' fhuaradh e, *was he found?*

An d' fhuaradh sinn, *were we found?*

An d' fhuaradh sibh, *were ye found?*

An d' fhuaradh iad, *were they found?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach d' fhuaradh mi, *was I not got?*

Nach d' fhuaradh sinn, *were we not got?*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Am faighear mi, *shall I be got?*

Am faighear thu, *shalt thou be got?*

Am faighear e, *shall he be got?*

Am faighear sinn, *shall we be got?*

Am faighear sibh, *shall ye be got?*

Am faighear iad, *shall they be got?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach faighear mi, *shall I not be got?*

Nach faighear sinn, *shall we not be got?*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Singular.*

Gheibhteadh mi, *I would be got.*

Gheibhteadh thu, *thou wouldst be got.*

Gheibhteadh e, *he would be got.*

*Plural.*

Gheibhteadh sinn, *we would be got.*

Gheibhteadh sibh, *ye would be got.*

Gheibhteadh iad, *they would be got.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nam faighteadh mi, *if I would be got.*

Nam faighteadh sinn, *if we would be got.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma gheibhear mi, *if I shall be got.*

Ma gheibhear thu, *if thou shalt be got.*

Ma gheibhear e, *if he shall be got.*

Ma gheibhear sinn, *if we shall be got.*

Ma gheibhear sibh, *if ye shall be got.*

Ma gheibhear iad, *if they shall be got.*

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Faighear, faighear e, *let it be got.*

## ABAIR, say.

## ACTIVE VOICE.—AFFIRMATIVE OR INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Thubhairt mi, *I said or did say.*

Thubhairt thu, *thou saidst or didst say.*

Thubhairt e, *he said or did say.*

Thubhairt sinn, *we said or did say.*

Thubhairt sibh, *ye said or did say.*

Thubhairt iad, *they said or did say.*

## FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Their mi, *I shall or will say.*

Their thu, *thou shalt or wilt say.*

Their e, *he shall or will say.*

Their sinn, *we shall or will say.*

Their sibh, *ye shall or will say.*

Their iad, *they shall or will say.*

## NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

## PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An dubhairt or d' thuirt mi, *did I say?*

An dubhairt thu, *didst thou say?*

An dubhairt e, *did he say?*

An dubhairt sinn, *did we say?*

An dubhairt sibh, *did ye say?*

An dubhairt iad, *did they say?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach dubhairt mi, *did I not say?*

Nach dubhairt thu, *didst thou not say?*

Nach dubhairt e, *did he not say?*

Nach dubhairt sinn, *did we not say?*

Nach dubhairt sibh, *did ye not say?*

Nach dubhairt iad, *did they not say?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha dubhairt mi, *I said not or did not say.*  
 Cha dubhairt thu, *thou saidst not or didst*  
 Cha dubhairt e, *he said not or did not say.*  
 Cha dubhairt sinn, *we said not or did not*  
 Cha dubhairt sibh, *ye said not or did not*  
 Cha dubhairt iad, *they said not or did not*

FUTURE.

*Sing. and Plur.*

An abair mi, *shall or will I say?*  
 An abair thu, *shalt or wilt thou say?*  
 An abair e, *shall or will he say?*  
 An abair sinn, *shall or will we say?*  
 An abair sibh, *shall or will ye say?*  
 An abair iad, *shall or will they say?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach abair mi, *shall or will I not say?*  
 Nach abair thu, *shalt or wilt thou not say?*  
 Nach abair e, *shall or will he not say?*  
 Nach abair sinn, *shall or will we not say?*  
 Nach abair sibh, *shall or will ye not say?*  
 Nach abair iad, *shall or will they not say?*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Cha 'n abair mi, *I shall or will not say.*  
 Cha 'n abair thu, *thou shalt or wilt not say.*  
 Cha 'n abair e, *he shall or will not say.*  
 Cha 'n abair sinn, *we shall or will not say.*  
 Cha 'n abair sibh, *ye shall or will not say.*  
 Cha 'n abair iad, *they shall or will not say.*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Theirinn, *I would say.*  
 Theireadh tu, *thou wouldst say.*  
 Theireadh e, *he would say.*  
 Theireamaid, *we would say.*  
 Theireadh sibh, *ye would say.*  
 Theireadh iad, *they would say.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nach abairinn, abrainn, *would I not say?*  
 Nach abaireadh, abradh tu, *wouldst thou*  
 Nach abaireadh, abradh e, *would he not*  
 Nach abaireamaid, abramaid, *would we not*  
 Nach abaireadh, abradh sibh, *would ye not*  
 Nach abaireadh, abradh iad, *would they not*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Nan abairinn, abrainn, *if I would say.*  
 Nan abaireadh, abradh tu, *if thou wouldst*  
 Nan abaireadh, abradh e, *if he would*  
 Nan abaireamaid, abramaid, *if we would say*

FUTURE

*Sing. and Plur.*

Ma their mi, *if I shall or will say.*  
 Ma their tu, *if thou shalt or wilt say.*  
 Ma their e, *if he shall or will say.*  
 Ma their sinn, *if we shall or will say.*  
 Ma their sibh, *if ye shall or will say.*  
 Ma their iad, *if they shall or will say.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Sing. and Plur.*

Abaiream, abram, *let me say.*  
 Abair, *say thou.*  
 Abaireadh, abradh e, *let him say.*  
 Abaireamaid, abramaid, *let us say.*  
 Abairibh, abraibh, *say ye.*  
 Abaireadh, abradh iad, *let them say.*

INFINITIVE MOOD.

A radh or a ghradh, *to say.*

PARTICIPLE.

Ag radh or a' gradh, *saying.*

PASSIVE VOICE.

AFFIRMATIVE OF INDICATIVE MOOD

PAST.

Thuirteadh e, *it was said.*

FUTURE.

Theirear e, *it shall be said.*

NEGATIVE OR INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

PAST.

An d' thuirteadh e, *was it said?*  
 Nach d' thuirteadh e, *was it not said?*  
 Cha d' thuirteadh e, *it was not said.*

FUTURE.

An abairear, abrar e, *shall it be said?*  
 Nach abairear, abrar e, *shall it not be said?*  
 Cha 'n abairear, abrar, e, *it shall not be said*

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

PAST.

Theirteadh e, *it would be said.*  
 Nan abairteadh e, *if it would be said.*

FUTURE.

Ma theirar e, *if it shall be said.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Abaircar, abrar e, *let it be said.*

DEFECTIVE VERBS.

*Defective Verbs* are, orsa (orsus Latin and arsa is a cousin to aigeach) diugainn, *come along; theabh, had almost; faodaidh, I may; inridh, feum, feumaidh, is fheudar, to be obliged, must, it behoves, are rather impersonal verbs.*

*Sing. and Plur.*

Orsa mise, *said I.*  
 Orsa thusa, *saidst thou.*  
 Orsa esan, *said he.*  
 Orsa sinn-ne, *said we.*

## Sing. and Plur.

Faodaidh mi, *I may.*  
 Faodaidh thu, *you may.*  
 Faodaidh e, *he may.*  
 Faodaidh sinn, *we may.*  
 Faodaidh sibh, *you may.*  
 Faodaidh iad, *they may.*

## INTERROGATIVE MOOD.

### FUTURE.

#### Sing. and Plur.

Am faod mi, *may I?*  
 Am faod thu, *mayest thou?*  
 Am faod e, *may he?*  
 Am faod sinn, *may we?*  
 Am faod sibh, *may ye?*  
 Am faod iad, *may they?*

#### Sing. and Plur.

Cha 'n fhaod mi, *I may not.*  
 Cha 'n fhaod thu, *thou mayest not.*  
 Cha 'n fhaod e, *he may not.*  
 Cha 'n fhaod sinn, *we may not.*  
 Cha 'n fhaod sibh, *ye may not.*  
 Cha 'n fhaod iad, *they may not.*

#### Sing. and Plur.

Am feum mi, iomair mi, *must I?*  
 Am feum thu, or am iomair thu, *are you obliged, must thou?*  
 Am feum e, or am iomair e, *must he?*  
 Am feum sinn, or am iomair sinn, *must we?*  
 Am feum sibh, or am iomair sibh, *must you?*  
 Am feum iad, or am iomair iad, *must they?*

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

### PAST.

Dh fhaodainn, dh' fheumainn, dh imrinn,  
 folbh, *I might, could, &c. or I was obliged to go, or to have gone, or it behoved me to go, or to have gone.*  
 Ma dh' fheumas mi, neo ma dh' imreas mi  
 folbh, *if I be obliged, or if it behoves me to go.*

THEAB TUITEAM, *had almost fallen.*

### INDICATIVE.

#### Sing. and Plur.

Theab mi tuiteam, *I had almost fallen.*  
 Theab thu teateam, *thou hadst almost fallen.*  
 Theab e, i tuiteam, *he or she had almost fallen.*  
 Theab sinn tuiteam, *we had almost fallen.*  
 Theab sibh tuiteam, *ye had almost fallen.*  
 Theab iad tuiteam, *they had almost fallen.*

## INTERROGATIVE AND NEGATIVE MOOD.

#### Sing. and Plur.

An do theab mi òl, *had I almost drunk?*  
 An do theab thu òl, *hadst thou almost drunk?*  
 An do theab e, òl, *had he almost drunk?*  
 An do theab sinn òl, *had we almost drunk?*  
 An do theab sibh òl, *had ye almost drunk?*  
 An do theab iad òl, *had they almost drunk?*

## Sing. and Plur.

Cha do theab mi òl, *I had not almost drunk.*  
 Cha do theab thu òl, *thou hadst not almost*  
 Cha do theab e òl, *he had not almost drunk.*  
 Cha do theab sinn òl, *we had not almost*  
 Cha do theab sibh òl, *ye had not almost*  
 Cha do theab iad òl, *they had not almost*

Nach do theab mi' òl, *had or did I not almost drink.*

Nach do theab sinn òl, *had we not almost*  
 Mar an do theab sibh òl, *ye had not almost*  
 Ma do theab mi òl, *if I had not almost*  
 Ma theab sinn òl, *if we had not almost*  
 Theabadh a eall, *he had been almost lost*  
 —literally, *his loss had been almost accomplished, he staked his life.*

DIUGAINN, *come thou along; diugainnibh come ye along.*

### IS FHEUDAR, *it behoves.*

Is fheudar dhomh, *I must, or it behoves me*  
 Is fheudar dhuit, *you must, or it behoves*  
 Is fheudar dha, *he must, or it behoves him.*  
 Is fheudhar dhith, *she must, or it behoves her*  
 Is fheudhar dhuinn, *we must, or it behoves us*  
 Is fheudar dhuibh, *ye must, or it behoves you*  
 Is fheudar dhaibh, *they must, or it behoves them.*

THEIR LEAM, *I should suppose. (air leam, nonsense.)*

Their leam, *I should suppose or think.*  
 Their leat, *you should suppose or think.*  
 Their leiscan, *he should suppose or think.*  
 Their leinn, *we should suppose or think.*  
 Their leibh, *ye should suppose or think.*  
 Their leatha, *they should suppose.*  
 Their le neach, *one should suppose.*  
 Their le duine, *a man should suppose.*  
 Their le neach, *a person should suppose.*  
 Their leath-ise, *she should suppose.*

### IS COIR, *it ought.*

Is còir dhomh folbh, *I ought to go.*  
 Is còir dhuit folbh, *thou oughtest to go.*  
 Is còir dha, dhith folbh, *he or she ought to go.*  
 Is còir dhuinn folbh, *we ought to go.*  
 Is còir dhuibh folbh, *ye ought to go.*  
 Is còir dhaibh folbh, *they ought to go.*

Many verbs, particularly in the PRESENT TENSE, are made up of Nouns, Adjectives, and Compound Pronouns.—Is fhearr leam, *I prefer; is fhearr leat, you prefer; is fhearr leatha, she prefers; is fhearr leinn, we prefer; is fhearr leibh, you prefer; is fhearr leatha, they prefer; but used impersonally, is fhearr dhomh, I had better, &c.; tha dùil 'am, I suppose; tha dùil aige, he supposes or expects; nach 'eil dùil againn, do we not expect or suppose? ma tha dùil agad, if you suppose:*



tha si againn ris, *we expect him or it.*—  
These are the proper methods of expressing  
such ideas, and not the new-fangled manner  
which modern Lexicographers invent.

Th' agam air, *he owes me.*  
Th' agad air, *he owes you.*  
Th' aige orm, *I owe him.*  
Th' againn air, *he owes us.*  
Th' agaibhse air, *he owes you.*  
Th' aca air, *he owes them.*  
Th' agam orra, *they owe me.*  
Th' agam urra, *she owes me.*  
Th' agam o'rbh, *you owe me.*  
Th' agam air Seumas, *James owes me.*  
Th' aig Seumas orm, *I owe James.*

Tha mi ad chomain, *I am obliged to you.*  
Tha thu nan comain, *you are obliged to*  
*them.*

Tha e ad chomain, *he is obliged to you.*  
Nach 'eil i ad chomain, *is she not obliged*  
*to you?*

Is math leam thu thighinn, *I wish you to*  
*come.*

Am math leat &c. mi, *do you wish me, &c.*  
Nach math leat mi, *do you not wish me, &c.*  
Mas math leat mi, *if you wish me, &c.*

Is math an airidh e air, *he well deserves it.*  
Nach math an airidh e air, *does he not rich-*  
*ly deserve.*

Mas math an airidh e air, *if he richly de-*  
*serves.*

An airidh e air dithist, *does he deserve two?*

Am fiach leis, *can he condescend?*

Nach fiach leam, *will I not condescend?*

Tha 'mhiann orm, *I mean, I intend.*

Am bheil a mhiann ort, *do you mean or*  
*intend?*

Ma tha mhiann ort, *if you mean or intend.*

Is éiginn domh, *I am under the necessity.*

Is éiginn duit, *thou art under the necessity.*

Is éiginn da, dith, *he or she is under the ne-*  
*cessity.*

Is éiginn duinn, *we are under the necessity.*

Is éiginn duibh, *ye are under the necessity.*

Is éiginn daibh, *they are under the necessity.*

#### INTERROGATIVE AND NEGATIVE TENSES.

Nach éiginn domh, *am I not under the ne-*  
*cessity.*

Cha 'n éiginn domh, *I am not under, &c.*

#### SUBJUNCTIVE.

Ma 's éiginn, dhomh, *if I am under the ne-*  
*cessity.*

#### ADVERBS.

Gu is the sign,—*gu math, well.*

A bhàin, *downwards.*

A bhac, *on this side.*

A mach, mach, *outwards*

Air astar, *afar.*

Air deireadh, *last, hindermost.*

Air toiseach, *first, foremost.*

Air thoiseach, *first, foremost.*

Am fad, *afar.*

Am fagasg, *near, at hand.*

An laimh, *in custody.*

An so, *here, in this place.*

An sìod, *yonder.*

An taic, *close by.*

An steach, *within.*

A stigh, stigh, *within.*

Barrachd, barr, *moreover.*

C'aite, *where.*

Fagasg, -us, *near at hand.*

Fail, far, *where, in which.*

Muigh, out, *outside.*

Ris, *exposed, bare.*

Shios, down, *below.*

Shuas, up, *upwards.*

Tarsuinn, *obliquely, down.*

Thall, *on the other side.*

Thar, over, *moreover.*

Thairis, *abroad, across.*

A leith-taobh, *aside.*

An aird, *upwards.*

An nall, *to this side.*

An nunn, *to the other side.*

An slos, *downwards.*

A suas, *upwards.*

Dè 'n taobh, *whither.*

Near, *eastwards.*

Niar, *westwards.*

Deas, *southwards.*

Tuath, *northwards.*

Ri bruthach, *upwards.*

Ri leathad, *downwards.*

Cheana, *already.*

Theana, *already.*

Chlisge, *instantaneously.*

Chòidheche, *ever.*

Riamh, *never.*

Gnàth, *always*

Nis, *now.*

Air ball, *immediately.*

Air a mhionaid, *immediately*

A latha, *by day.*

A dh' òidheche, *by night.*

Am fad 's, *whilst.*

Am feadh, *whilst.*

Am feasd, *ever, never.*

Am màireach, *to-morrow.*

Air uairibh, *sometimes.*

An ceartair, *just now.*

Andè, *yesterday.*

An athghoirrid, *shortly.*

An déigh làimhe, *afterwards.*

An diugh, *to-day.*

An dràs, *for some time.*

An earar,—*See Dictionary.*

An la roimhe, *the other day.*  
 An nochd, *to-night.*  
 An rair, *last night.*  
 An sin, *then, thereupon.*  
 An so, *hereupon.*  
 'Nuair, *when.*  
 An ùiridh, *last year.*  
 Aon uair, *once.*  
 Dà uair, *twice.*  
 Tri uairean, *thrice.*  
 A so suas, *henceforward.*  
 As-ur, *anew.*  
 Cuin, c'uine, *when.*  
 Thathast f hathast, *yet.*  
 Idir, *at all.*  
 Ma 'dheireadh, *at last.*  
 Thal, *at long last.*  
 O cheann fada, *long ago.*  
 O cheann ghoirid, *late'y.*  
 O thoiseach, *from first.*  
 Roimhe, *beforehand.*  
 Seach, *rather than.*  
 Seachad, *past.*  
 Uair, *once on a time.*  
 Uair eile, *once more.*  
 Uaireiginn, *sometime.*  
 Uair sam bith, *any time.*  
 Ainmig, *seldom.*  
 Annamh, *seldom.*  
 Am bicheanntas, *often, generally.*  
 An comhnaidh, *habitually.*  
 An cumhnantas, *common'y.*  
 Cia fhad, *how long, far.*  
 Cia minig, *how often.*  
 Cia tric, *how often.*  
 Cia goirid, *how short.*  
 Fada, *long, tediously.*  
 Fhadsa, *as long as.*  
 Gu bràth, *for ever.*  
 Gu la bhràth, *ever.*  
 Gu dlinn, *to the close of time.*  
 Gu slorruith, *for evermore.*  
 Gu sùthainn, *for evermore.*  
 Gu tric, *frequently.*  
 O so suas, *henceforward.*  
 Ach beag, *almost.*  
 Air alt, *so that.*  
 Air boil, *stark mad.*  
 Air a chuthach, *stark mad.*  
 Air chall, *out of sight.*  
 Air chor, *in a manner.*  
 Air choraiginn, *somehow or other.*  
 A dh aon obair, *purposely.*  
 A dh aindheoin, *in spite of.*  
 Air ghleus, *in trim, tuned.*  
 Air faontradh, *adrift.*  
 Air iomroll, *astray.*  
 Air iondrann, *amissing.*  
 Air seachran, *astray.*  
 Air mhisg, *drunk.*  
 Air sgeul, *forthcoming.*

A mhàinn, *only.*  
 Ambuil, *like as.*  
 An coinneamh cinn, *headlong.*  
 An comhair cinn, *headlong.*  
 An coinneamh cuil, *backwards.*  
 An comhair cuil, *backwards.*  
 An dèidh, an geall, *very much addicted to.*  
 An nasgaidh, *gratts.*  
 As an aghaidh, *outright.*  
 Car air char, *topsy-turvy.*  
 Deamar, *how.*  
 Carson, *why.*  
 Cha, *not.*  
 Comhla, *together.*  
 Cuideachd, *also.*  
 Cia ruige, *wherefore.*  
 D'ar righribh, *seriously, really, actually.*  
 Mar leith, air leith, *severally, individually.*  
 Gle, *very, enough.*  
 Gu beachdaidh, *assuredly.*  
 Gu buileach, *thoroughly.*  
 Gu dearbh, *truly, indeed.*  
 Gu deimhin, *verily.*  
 Gu fìor, *in truth.*  
 Gu léir, *thoroughly.*  
 Gu math, *in health.*  
 Gu bochd, *sickly.*  
 Gu leoir, *enough.*  
 Gun chàird, *impartially.*  
 Leith mar leith, *equally.*  
 Mar gu, *as if.*  
 Mar chomhla, *together.*  
 Ma seach, *alternately.*  
 Na, *not, let not.*  
 An ceannacheille, *on an average, promiscu-  
 cously.*  
 Seadh, *yes, just so.*  
 Thar a chéile, *at variance.*  
 Thar cheann, *on an average.*  
 Thiotamh, *momently.*  
 Theagamh, *perhaps.*  
 Thuilidh thuille, *moreover.*  
 Uidh air n-uidh, *by degrees.*

PREPOSITIONS.

A, *out of, out.*  
 Aig, *at.*  
 Air, *on, after.*  
 An, ann, *in.*  
 Bharr, *off.*  
 Car, *for.*  
 Do, *of, to.*  
 Eadar, *between.*  
 Fo, fodha, *under.*  
 Gu, gus, *to, into.*  
 Le, *by, with.*  
 Ma, *about.*  
 O, bho, *from.*  
 Rè, *during.*  
 Ri, ris, *to.*

- Beach, *ast, to.*
- Thar, thairis, *above.*
- Thun, *to, towards.*
- Throimh, *through.*
- Troimh, *through.*
- Frid, *through.*
- Trid, *through.*
- Bhua, ua, *from.*

COMPOUND PREPOSITIONS.

- Air beulthaobh, *in front.*
- Air culthaobh, *behind.*
- Air fad, *throughout.*
- Air feadh, *throughout.*
- Air son, *on account.*
- Am measg, *among.*
- An aghaidh, *against.*
- An dàil, *to meet.*
- An déigh, *after.*
- An déis, *after.*
- An lorg, *in consequence.*
- An tóir, *in consequence.*
- As leith, *half of.*
- A bhrìgh, *because of.*
- A chum, *to, towards.*
- A dhith, *without.*
- A rèir, *according to.*
- A thaobh, *on account of.*
- A choir, *near to.*
- Do réir, *in proportion to.*
- Dh' ionnsuidh, *to, towards.*
- Ma choinneamh, *opposite to.*
- Ma thimchioll, *about.*
- As ceann, *above.*
- Rè, *during.*
- Timchioll, *about.*

INTERJECTIONS.

- A bab, fie! *Pshaw! shame! abomination*
- ordure!
- A mach, out! *go about your business!*
- WONDER, òbh! òbh! ùbh, ùbh! *O dear! ay!*
- AVERSION, tut! fuich! *a bab! fie! pshaw!*
- DISGUST, àch! àch! *horrid! abominable!*
- SHAME, mo nàire is mo leàghadh! *my confusion!*
- LAUGHTER, hà, hà, hà! *ah!*
- DEMONSTRATION, feuch! faic! *scall! behold! see! look!*
- CALLING, tho-lò, thòidh, *stop! avast! also,*
- stad, athaiseach! *gu rèidh! na dean!*
- TERROR, Thugad, thugad, *leave off!*

PART. III.

SYNTAX OF CONSTRUCTION is the right arrangement of the words of a language into sentences, or phrases; its parts are two, *Concord and Government.*

CONCORD is the agreement one word has with another, in gender, number and person.

Rule I.—The article is placed immediately

the noun, in which case the noun is always aspirated; as, *am ball, the rope; na fir, the men;* but *an droch dhuine, the bad man.*

RULE II.—An adjective and an article agree with their nouns in gender, number and case; as, *na daoine mòra, matha, the great, good men;* do *na nigheanan matha, O an duine math, to the good young women, O the good man!*

RULE III.—The possessive pronouns, which before vowels are contracted, always precede the nouns, and the adjectives for the most part follow it; as, *m' athair, my father; do mhàthair, your mother;* again, *lann gheur, duine glie; a sharp blade; a wise man;* but the adjectives generally precede the noun, if it be the verb beginning the sentence; as, *is math an duine e, how good a man he is!* is *meanrachd te a gheibh e, happy is the woman that gets him.*

RULE IV.—The possessive *a*, in the feminine, before a vowel requires *h*; as, *a h-each, her horse; a h-anam, her soul;* but in the masculine, the *a* is apostrophized before a vowel and *fh*; as, *'aghaidh, his face; 'thaire 'fhalt, his attention, his head of hair.* See first page of Dictionary.

RULE V. Numerals are placed before the nouns qualified; as, *tri mìosan, three months; naoidh fir, nine men;* but the following are excepted: *Rìgh Seumas a h-aon, Rìgh Uilleam a Ceithir, King James the First, King William the Fourth.*

RULE VI. When the possessive pronouns *ar, our, bhur or, ur, your,* precede a noun, beginning with a vowel *n* is inserted between them, but the possessive *do* contracted is changed into *t'* before a vowel or *fh*; as, *t' aghaidh, thy countenance; t' fhaire, thy attention;* as, *ar n-athraichean, our fathers; bhur n-aghaidhean, your countenances.*

RULE VII.—The nominative, which is often understood with the poets, is when expressed generally placed after the verb, as, *tha sinn, we are; chroch iad an duine, they hanged the man; dh' éirich iad, they rose;* but the relatives *a, na, nach,* before it; as, *na fir a thuirt, the men that said; na chunnaic sinn-ne, all those whom we saw; fear nach teich, a man that will not flinch.*

GOVERNMENT OF NOUNS.

RULE I.—A noun signifying a different thing governs another in the genitive; as, *inneal mairbh, an instrument of death; seòl teichidh, a way of escape.*

RULE II.—If a second noun follow the genitive, that second noun may be either in the nominative, or accusative, or genitive, or dative, but more often in the former; *tigh fear na bainne, or tigh fhaic na bainne*

or ainm mhìoan rìgh, *the name of the king's son.*

**RULE III.**—The article is placed before the noun governed in Gaelic, but in English before the one governing, as, tigh an rìgh, *the king's house*; solus na gealaich, *the light of the moon*; air a' chinn, *the height of his head.*

**RULE IV.**—Nouns without the article governing the genitive aspirate *mutables*; as, Mac Dhòmhuill, tigh Sheumais, *nighiean Phàrraig*, neo Gadhlaig Dhòbh, dhona Phàrraig, *Donald's son, James's house, Peter's daughter, or Peter's melancholy, disastrous Gaelic.*

#### GOVERNMENT OF ADJECTIVES.

**RULE I.**—Adjectives of plenty and satiety are followed by *do* or *du* (and by way of surprising people *de*) either simple or compounded; as, làn sìl, *full of oats*; buidheach do bhiadh, *satisfied with food*; sgith do chàis, *tired of cheese*; but, gràinnaichte le Gadhlaig Phàrraig, *quite disgusted with Peter's abominable Gaelic.*

**RULE II.**—Adjectives of merit or dispraise, remembrance, distance, acquaintance, and other affections of the mind, are generally followed by *air* simple or compounded; as, airidh air peanas, *deserving punishment*; dèidheil air fionn, *addicted to wine*; eolach air Ian, *acquainted with John*; fad air folbh, *far off.*

**RULE III.**—Adjectives of likeness or unlikeness, similarity, habits, duration, compassion, &c. require *ri*; as, cosail ri Seumas, *ri Parraig*, like James, like Peter; r'a chosnadh, *habituated to earning*; ri bliadhna, *for a year*; truacanta ri the, *compassionate to her.*

**RULE IV.**—Adjectives of profit or disprofit, proximity, relationship, necessity or use, require *do*; math dhuit, *good for you*; dona dhith, *bad for her*; fagasg dhuinn, *near us*; dlùth dhaibh, *nearly connected with them*; càirdeach dhomh, *nearly connected with me*, &c.;—but adjectives of measure qualified by the particle *ni* or *na*, require *na*, *than*; as, na's mìlse na mìl, *sweeter than honey*; na's luaithe na earb, *swifter than a roe*; na's fhearr na an t-òr, *better than the gold.*

**RULE V.**—Superlatives require *do* or its compounds. An tè 's fhearr do'n triuir, *the best of the three*; an t-aon is naomh the bhiutha uile, *the most holy of the whole*; am fear is mìosa 's an t-saoghal, *the worst fellow in the universe.*

#### GOVERNMENT OF VERBS.

**RULE I.**—An active verb governs the *recusative*, which is always the same as the

nominative; as, las an solus, *kindle the light*; caomhainn do shaothair, *spare yourself the trouble*; buail e, *strike him*; cha bhuail e mi, *he shall not strike me.*

**RULE II.**—Neuter verbs require prepositions which govern the noun or pronoun following, according to their respective classes; as, leig dhà, *let him alone*; gabh da, *be labour him*; tog ris a' bhruthach, *ascend the acclivity*; buail air, *fall to*; cum ris, *keep up to him.*

**RULE III.**—Impersonal verbs require *le*; as, seallar leinn, *we beheld, we looked*; and *bu* aspirates the following word; as, b'fhearr leam, *I would prefer*; bu mhise a rinn e, *it was I that did it*; bu thuitcamas a bh'ann, *it was an accident*; bu dorch, *or bu dhorch an oidhche, how dark the night was.*

**RULE IV.**—The infinitives, which are always nouns, govern the genitive; as, a thearbhadh cruith, *to separate cattle*; a dh'innseadh bhreug, *to tell lies*; a dh'innseadh fèill, *to observe holidays*; a dh'innseadh sgeoil, *to report proceedings*; a shéinn ciuil, *to play on an instrument*; verbs beginning with a vowel or *f* require *d* aspirated; as, a dh'òl fion, *to drink wine*; a dh'fholbh, *to go.*

**RULE V.**—Present participles of active verbs govern the genitive or ablative; as, a' coinneachadh fir, *meeting a person*; ag òl fion, *drinking wine*; a' mathadh peacaidh, *pardoning sin*; a' ruith ciadtarruinn, *distilling low-wines.*

**RULE VI.**—Past participles require *le* or its compounds, signifying *by means of*, *by the agency of*; as, seòlte, *or, air a sheoladh le Seumas, directed by James*; paisgte le sreing, *wrapped up with a cord*; ceannsaichte leis a' chlàidhimh, *subdued by the sword.*

#### GOVERNMENT OF ADVERBS AND PREPOSITIONS.

**RULE I.**—*Ra* or *ro*, *fior*, *sàr*, *làr*, aspirate the words beginning with a consonant, to which they are prefixed; *ramhath*, *very well*; *gle-mhòr*, *large enough*; *sàr-ghaisgeach*, *a complete hero*; *làr-bhuraidh*, *a complete numskull.*

**RULE II.**—The negative *cha*, which inserts *n* before a vowel or *f* aspirated, always aspirates *b*, *m*, *p*, *c*, *g*, and sometimes *d*, *t*, *s*; as, cha bhuail mi, *I will not strike*; cha n-fhan e, *he will not stay*; cha mhair e, *it will not last*; cha n-ann idir, *not so at all*; cha phaisg iad, *they will not wrap*; cha chaith e, *it will not wear out or exhaust*; cha ghuil e, *he shall not weep*; but, cha dean or dhean mi, *I will not do*; cha seas or cha sheas e, *he will not stand*; cha teich e, or cha theich e, *he will not decamp.*

**RULE III.**—The prepositions air, &c. signifying *place of position*; aig, &c. signifying *contact*, like the Latin, govern the ablative, which is the same as the dative; as, air ehluais, *by the ear*; air làimh, *by the hand*; air tràigh, *on the strand*; air uairibh, *at times*; aig làimh, *at hand*; aig na dorsaibh, *at the doors*; aig saothir, *toiling, at the trouble*.

**RULE IV.**—But when signifying possession or property, they govern the accusative, which is uniformly like the nominative; as, aige air Seumas, *owed to him by James*; aig bàrd air, *owed by him to a poet*.

**RULE V.**—The prepositions do, le, foidh, (fuidh is out of fashion) gu, gun, mar, ma, thomh, or tre, generally aspirate mutables; as, m'a cheann, *about his head*; but m a ceann, *about her head*; gun fhios, *not knowing, unawares*; fo bhròn, *under trouble, mourning*; mar thonn, *like a wave*; thomh, thruadal, *through hardship*; frid, or trid a ghlinn, *through the glen*.

**RULE VI.**—Eadar, *between*, governs the accusative, sometimes aspirate, and sometimes the simple form; as, eadar talamh or thalamh is athar, *between the earth and the sky*; eadar bheag is mhòr, or eadar am beag agus am mòr, *both great and small*.

**RULE VII.**—Gu, gun and mar, govern the ablative (or dative); mar chraoibh, gun cheann, *like to a tree, without a head*; but with the article the accusative (or nominative); as, gun an ceann, *without the head*; mar a' chraobh, *like unto the tree*; however, if the article be not immediately in contact with the noun, the dative or ablative is governed; as, gu crìch na talmhainn, *to the extremity of the earth*.

**RULE VIII.**—Compound prepositions govern, generally, the genitive; as, air feadh na dùthcha, *throughout the country*; air deireadh nan feachd, *in the rear of the battle*; a dh' ionnsaidh na h-aibhne, *towards the river*.

#### INTERJECTIONS AND CONJUNCTIONS.

**RULE I.**—Sometimes interjections, which always govern the vocative, are followed by the possessives mo, do, and prepositions air and do expressed or understood; as, Och! mo thruaigh, *O! woe's me*, mo chreach, *alas!* is an-éibhinn duibh, *woe unto you!* mo nàire (ort) shame (on thee).

**RULE II.**—The conjunctions agus, is and na, couple like cases and moods; as, a' nigh-cadh a làmh is a chas, *washing his hands and his feet*; thog iad sin ortsa is ormsa, *they raise that report of you and me*; thig neo cha d' thig iad, *they shall come or stay, (or not come)*; thainig sinn is dh' fhuirich sinn, *we came and staid*.

**RULE III.**—The particles cho and co, may have the aspirated form or not after them; as, cho chinnteach or einnteach ris a bhàs, or co chinnteach, &c. *as sure as death*; cho fhoirbhidh, or cho foirbhidh, *as perfect, or manly, or womanly*; cho or co shoirbh or soirbh, *as tractable*.

**RULE IV.**—Mar, gar, and gu, gum, before b, f, m, p,—gun before all other letters, precede the interrogative; as, mar d' thig iad, *unless they come*; gu bheil sibh, *that you are*; gum faic sinn, *that we shall see*; gun d' thoir sinn, *that we will bring*; but nam before b, f, m, p, or nan before all other letters, has after it that part of the verb ending in -inn; nam faighinn, *were I to get or to have got*; nan d' thugainn, *were I to give or to have given*.

#### EXERCISES.—VERB.

BI ANN, *to be with, in existence, being*.  
Co th' ann, *who is it? or there?*  
Co b' ann, *who was it? or there*  
Tha mi ann, *I am there*.  
Tha thu ann, *thou art there*.  
Tha e, i ann, *he or she is there*.  
Tha sinn ann, *we are there*.  
Théid mi ann, *I will go there*.  
Is urrainn domh, *I am able*.  
Is urrainn duitse, *thou art able*.  
An uilear domh, *must I or will I require?*  
Am b' uilear domh, *would I not require?*  
Mas uilear daibh, *if they require*.  
Cha b' uilear domh, *I would require, or it is expedient*.  
Ma's uilear domh, *If I would require*.  
Cha ruig thu leas, *you need not, or require*.  
Ma ruigeas mi leas, *if I require*.  
Mar an ruig e leas, *if he will not require*.  
An ruig e leas, *does it behoove him?*  
Nach ruig e leas, *need he not?*  
Nach ruig thu leas, *needst thou not?*  
Cha 'n urrainn domh, *I am not able*.  
Ma's urrainn domh, *if I am able*.  
Mar an urrainn dainn, *if we are not able*.  
Co 's urrainn, *who is able?*  
'S ann domh is urrainn, *I am the man that is able*.  
Am bheil e 'na urrainn, *is he able?*  
An uilear dhomh fichead, *will I require twenty?*

#### SECOND CONJUGATION.

Verb beginning with f.

Dh' fhair mi, *I watched or kept watch*.  
Dh' fhair thu, *thou watched or kept watch*.  
Dh' fhair e, i, *he or she watched or kept*  
Dh' fhair sinn, *we watched or kept watch*.  
Dh' fhair sibh, *you watched or kept watch*.  
Dh' fhair iad, *they watched or kept watch*.



Fairidh mi, *I will or shall watch.*  
 Fairidh tu, *thou shalt or wilt watch.*  
 Fairidh e, i, *he or she shall or will watch.*  
 Fairidh sinn, *we shall or will watch.*  
 Fairidh sibh, *ye shall or will watch.*  
 Fairidh iad, *they shall or will watch.*  
 An d' fhair mi, *did I watch or keep watch?*  
 An d' fhair thu, *didst thou watch or keep*  
 An d' fhair e, *did he watch or keep watch?*  
 An d' fhair sinn, *did we watch or keep watch*  
 An d' fhair sibh, *did you watch or keep*  
 An d' fhair iad, *did they watch or keep watch*  
 Cha 'n fhair mi, *I shall or will not keep watch*  
 Cha 'n fhair thu, *thou shalt or wilt not watch*  
 Cha 'n fhair e, i, *thou or he shall or will not*  
 Cha 'n fhair iad, *they shall or will not watch*  
 Am fair mi, *shall I watch or keep watch.*  
 Am fair thu, *shalt thou watch or keep watch*  
 Am fair e, i, *shall he or she watch or keep*  
 Am fair sinn, *shall we watch or keep watch.*  
 Am fair sibh, *shall ye watch or keep watch.*  
 Am fair iad, *shall they watch or keep watch*  
 Nach fair mi, *shall or will I not watch.*  
 Nach fair thu, *shalt or wilt thou not watch.*  
 Nach fair e, i, *shall or will not he or she*  
 Nach fair sinn, *shall or will we not watch.*  
 Nach fair sibh, *shall or will you not watch.*  
 Nach fair iad, *shall or will they not watch.*  
 Ma dh'f hair mi, *if I watched or kept watch*  
 Ma dh'f hair thu, *if thou watched or kept*  
 Ma dh'f hair e, *if he watched or kept watch.*  
 Ma dh'f hair sinn, *if we watched or kept*  
 Ma dh'f hair sibh, *if you watched or kept*  
 Ma dh'f hair iad, *if they watched or kept*  
 Mar fair mi, *unless I watch or keep watch*  
 Mar fair thu, *unless thou watch or keep*  
 Mar fair e, i, *unless he or she watch or keep*  
 Mar fair sinn, *unless we watch or keep watch*  
 Mar fair sibh, *unless you watch or keep*  
 Mar fair iad, *unless they watch or keep watch*  
 Dh' fhairinn, *I would, could or should watch*  
 Dh' fhaireadh tu, *thou wouldst or shouldst*  
 Dh' fhaireadh e, i, *he or she would or could*  
 Dh' fhaireamaid, *we would watch or keep*  
 Dh' fhaireadh sibh, *you would watch or*  
 Dh' fhaireadh iad, *they would watch or keep*  
 Nach fairinn, *would or should I not watch?*  
 Nach fhaireadh tu, *wouldst thou not watch?*  
 Nach fhaireadh e, *would he not watch?*  
 Nach fhaireamaid, *would we not watch?*  
 Nach fhaireadh sibh, *would you not watch?*  
 Nach fhaireadh iad, *would they not watch?*  
 Am fairinn, *would I watch or keep watch?*  
 Am fhaireadh tu, *wouldst thou watch or keep*  
 Am fhaireadh e, i, *would he or she watch or*  
 Am fhaireamaid, *would we watch or keep*  
 Am fhaireadh sibh, *would you watch or keep*  
 Am fhaireadh iad, *would they watch or keep*  
 Cha 'n fhairinn, *I would not watch or keep*  
 Cha 'n fhaireadh tu, *thou wouldst not watch*  
 Cha 'n fhaireadh e, *he would not watch or*  
 Cha 'n fhaireamaid, *we would not watch or*

Cha 'n fhaireadh sibh, *you would not watch*  
 Cha 'n fhaireadh iad, *they would not watch*  
 Ma dh' fhaireas mi, *if I shall or will watch.*  
 Ma dh' fhaireas tu, *if thou shalt or will*  
 Ma dh' fhaireas e, i, *if he or she shall or will*  
 Ma dh' fhaireas sinn, *if we shall or will*  
 Ma dh' fhaireas sibh, *if you shall or will*  
 Ma dh' fhaireas iad, *if they shall or will*  
 A dh' fhaireadh, *to watch.*

IMPERATIVE MOOD. Fhaic-sa, *let me*  
 watch; fair, fair thusa, *watch, watch thou;*  
 fhaic e, *let him watch;* fhaicmaid, *let*  
*us watch;* fhaic sibh, *watch ye or you;*  
 fhaic iad, *let them watch.*

Dh' fhaireadh mi, *I was watched or dogged*  
 Dh' fhaireadh thu, *thou wast watched.*  
 Dh' fhaireadh e, i, *he or she was watched.*  
 Dh' fhaireadh sinn, *we were watched.*  
 Dh' fhaireadh sibh, *you or ye were watched*  
 Dh' fhaireadh iad, *they were watched.*  
 Fhaic mi, *I shall or will be watched.*  
 Fhaic thu, or tu, *thou shalt or wilt be*  
 Fhaic e, i, *he or she shall be watched.*  
 Fhaic sinn, *we shall or will be watched.*  
 Fhaic sibh, *ye or you shall or will be*  
 Fhaic iad, *they shall or will be watched.*  
 An d' fhaireadh mi, *was I watched or dogged?*  
 An d' fhaireadh thu, *wert thou watched?*  
 An d' fhaireadh e, i, *was he or she watched?*

#### VERB TO HAVE OR POSSESS.

Bh' agam, *I had or possessed.*  
 Bh' agad, *you had or possessed.*  
 Bh' aige, *he had or possessed.*  
 Bh' aice, *she had or possessed.*  
 Bh' againn, *we had or possessed.*  
 Bh' agaibh, *you had or possessed.*  
 Bh' aca, *they had or possessed.*  
 Bithidh agam, *I will or shall have.*  
 Bithidh agad, *thou wilt or shalt have.*  
 Bithidh aige, *he will or shall have.*  
 Bithidh aice, *she shall or will have.*  
 Bithidh againn, *we shall or will have.*  
 Bithidh agaibh, *you shall or will have.*  
 Bithidh aca, *they shall or will have.*

#### INTERROGATIVE OR NEGATIVE MOOD.

An robh agam, *had I or did I possess?*  
 An robh againn, *had we or did we possess?*  
 Nach robh agad, *had you not or did you*  
 Nach robh agaibh, *had ye or you not*  
 Nach robh aige, *had he not*

Tuit or tachair do, *happen to.*  
 Thuit domh, *it has, or happened to me.*  
 Thachair domh, *it has, or happened to me.*  
 Thuit daibh, *it has, or happened to them.*  
 Thuit duit, *it has / appened to you.*  
 Thuit duinn, *it has happened to us.*  
 Thuit duibh, *it has happened to you.*  
 Thuit daibh, *it has happened to them.*

#### SECOND CONJUGATION.

Eirich do, *happen to.*  
 Dh' eirich dhomh or domh, *it has happen-*  
*ed to me.*

Dh' èirich dhuit, *it has happened to thee.*  
 Dh' èirich dha, *it has happened to him, &c.*  
 Dh' èirich dhuinn, *it has happened to us.*  
 Dh' èirich dhi, *it has happened to her.*  
 Dh' èirich dhuibh, *it has happened to you.*  
 Dh' èirich dhaibh, *it has happened to them.*  
 Ma'n èirich dhomh, *lest it should happen to me.*  
 Ma'n èirich dhuit, *lest it should happen to thee.*  
 Ma'n èirich dha, *lest it should happen to him.*  
 Ma'n èirich dhuinn, *lest it should happen to us.*  
 Ma'n èirich dhuibh, *lest it should happen to you.*  
 Ma'n èirich dhaibh, *lest it should happen to them.*  
 Eiridh dhomh, *it shall happen to me.*  
 Eiridh dhuit, *it shall or will happen to thee.*  
 Eiridh dha, dhi, *it shall happen to him, &c.*  
 Eiridh dhuinn, *it shall happen to us.*  
 Eiridh dhaibh, *it shall happen to them.*  
 An d' èirich dhomh, *has it happened to me?*  
 An d' èirich dhuit, *has it happened to thee?*  
 An d' èirich dha, *has it happened to him?*  
 An d' èirich dhuinn, *has it happened to us?*  
 An d' èirich dhuibh, *has it happened to you?*  
 An d' èirich dhaibh, *has it happened to them?*  
 Ma dh'èirich dhomh, *if it happened to me.*  
 Ma dh'èirich dhuit, *if it happened to thee.*  
 Ma dh'èirich dha, *if it happened to him.*  
 Ma dh'èirich dhuinn, *if it happened to us.*  
 Ma dh'èirich dhuibh, *if it happened to you.*  
 Ma dh'èirich dhaibh, *if it happened to them.*  
 Nach d'èirich dhomh, *has it not happened to me?*  
 Nach d'èirich dhuit, *has it not happened to thee?*  
 Nach d'èirich dha, *has it not happened to him?*  
 Nach d'èirich dhuinn, *has it not happened to us?*  
 Nach d'èirich dhuibh, *has it not happened to you?*  
 Nach d'èirich dhaibh, *has it not happened to them?*  
 Cha d'èirich dhomh, *it has not happened to me.*  
 Cha d'èirich dhuit, *it has not happened to thee.*  
 Cha d'èirich dha, *it has not happened to him.*  
 Cha d'èirich dhuinn, *it has not happened to us.*  
 Cha d'èirich dhuibh, *it has not happened to you.*  
 Cha d'èirich dhaibh, *it has not happened to them.*  
 Cha'n èiridh dhomh, *it shall not happen to me.*  
 Cha'n èiridh dhuit, *it shall not happen to thee.*  
 Cha'n èiridh dha, *it shall not happen to him.*  
 Cha'n èiridh dhuinn, *it shall not happen to us.*  
 Cha'n èiridh dhuibh, *it shall not happen to you.*  
 Cha'n èiridh dhaibh, *it shall not happen to them.*  
 Is aithreach leam, *I regret, it repents me.*  
 Is aithreach leat, *thou regrest, it repents thee.*  
 Is aithreach leis, *he regrets, it repents him.*  
 Is aithreach leinn, *we regret, it repents us.*  
 Is aithreach leibh, *you regret, it repents ye.*  
 Is aithreach leitha, *they regret, it repents them.*  
 Ma's aithreach leam, *if I regret or if I be sorry.*  
 Ma's aithreach leat, *if I regret or be sorry.*  
 Ma's aithreach leinn, *if we regret or be sorry.*  
 Ma's aithreach leibh, *if ye regret or be sorry.*  
 Ma's aithreach leis, *if he regret or be sorry.*  
 Ma's aithreach leitha, *if they regret or be sorry.*  
 An aithreach leam, *do I regret or am I sorry?*

An aithreach leinn, *do we regret or are we sorry?*  
 An aithreach leitha, *do they regret or are they sorry?*  
 Cha b' aithreach leam, *I would not regret.*  
 Cha b' aithreach leat, *thou wouldst not regret.*  
 Cha b' aithreach leis, *he would not regret.*  
 Cha b' aithreach leinn, *we would not regret.*  
 Cha b' aithreach leibh, *ye or you would not regret.*  
 Cha b' aithreach leitha, *they would not regret.*  
 Cha b' aithreach dhomh, *I had no reason.*  
 Cha b' aithreach dhuit, *thou hadst not, &c.*  
 An leir dhomh, *can I see or perceive?*  
 An leir dhuit, *canst thou see or perceive?*  
 An leir dha, *can he see or perceive?*  
 An leir dhuinn, *can we see or perceive?*  
 An leir dhuibh, *can ye or you see or perceive?*  
 An leir dhaibh, *can they see or perceive?*  
 Cha leir dhomh, *I cannot see or perceive.*  
 Cha leir dhuit, *thou canst not see or perceive.*  
 Cha leir dha, dhi, *he or she cannot see, &c.*  
 Cha leir dhuinn, *we cannot see or perceive.*  
 Cha leir dhuibh, *you cannot see or perceive.*  
 Cha leir dhaibh, *they cannot see or perceive.*  
 Ma's leir dhomh, *if I see or perceive.*  
 Ma's leir dhuit, *if thou see or perceive.*  
 Ma's leir dha na dhi, *if he or she see, &c.*  
 Ma's leir dhuinn, *if we see or perceive.*  
 Ma's leir dhuibh, *if ye see or perceive.*  
 Ma's leir dhaibh, *if they see or perceive.*  
 Mar an leir dhomh, *unless I perceive.*  
 Mar an leir dhuit, *unless thou see or perceive.*  
 Mar an leir dha, *unless he see or perceive.*  
 Mar an leir dhuinn, *unless we perceive or*  
 Mar an leir dhuibh, *unless you see or perceive.*  
 Mar an leir dhaibh, *unless they see or perceive.*  
 An leir dhomh, *can I see or perceive?*  
 An leir dhuit, *canst thou see or perceive?*  
 An leir dha, dhi, *can he or she perceive?*  
 An leir dhuinn, *can we see or perceive?*  
 An leir dhuibh, *can ye or you see or perceive?*  
 An leir dhaibh, *can they see or perceive?*  
 Nach leir dhomh, *can I not see or perceive?*  
 Nach leir dhuit, *canst thou not see or perceive?*  
 Nach leir dha, dhi, *can he or she not see or perceive?*  
 Nach leir dhuinn, *can we not see or perceive?*  
 Nach leir dhuibh, *can ye not see or perceive?*  
 Nach leir dhaibh, *can they not see or perceive?*  
 An cuimhne leam, *do I recollect?*  
 An cuimhne leat, *dost thou recollect?*  
 An cuimhne leis, *does he recollect?*  
 An cuimhne leinn, *do we recollect?*  
 An cuimhne leibh, *do ye recollect?*  
 An cuimhne leitha, *do they recollect?*  
 Nach cuimhne leam, *do I not recollect?*  
 Nach cuimhne leat, *dost thou not recollect?*  
 Nach cuimhne leinn, *do we not recollect?*  
 Nach cuimhne leibh, *do ye not recollect?*  
 Nach cuimhne leis, *does he not recollect?*  
 Nach cuimhne leitha, *do they not recollect?*  
 Ma's cuimhne leam, *if I recollect.*

Ma's cuimhne leotha, *if they recollect.*

Is beag orm thu, *I hate you or you are disagreeable to me.*

Is beag ort e, *thou hatest him*

Is beag air e, *he hates him or is disagree*

Is beag oirnn iad, *we hate them*

Is beag oirbh iad, *ye or you hate them*

Is beag orr' iad, *they hate them*

Cha bheag orm thu, *I do not hate you.*

Cha bheag ort iad, *you do not hate them.*

Cha bheag air iad, *he does not hate them.*

Cha bheag urr' iad, *she does not hate them.*

Cha bheag oirnn iad, *we do not hate them.*

Cha bheag oirbh iad, *you do not hate them.*

Cha bheag orr' iad, *they do not hate them.*

Nach beag orm e, *do I not hate him?*

Nach beag ort e, *dost thou not hate him?*

Nach beag air e, *does he not hate him?*

Nach beag urr' e, *does she not hate him?*

Nach beag oirnn e, *do we not hate him?*

Nach beag oirbh e, *do ye not hate him?*

Mar am beag orm, *unless I hate him.*

Mar am beag ort e, *unless thou hate him.*

Mar am beag air e, *unless he hate him.*

Mar am beag urr' e, *unless she hate him.*

Mar am beag oirnn e, *unless we hate him.*

Mar am beag oirbh e, *unless you hate him.*

Mar am beag orr' e, *unless they hate him.*

Am beag orm e, i, *do I hate him or her?*

Am beag ort e na i, *dost thou hate him or*

Am beag air e na i, *does he hate him or her?*

Am beag oirnn e na i, *do we not hate him?*

Am beag oirbh e na i, *do ye hate him or*

Am beag air e na i, *does he hate him or her?*

Am beag urr' e na i, *does she hate him or*

Am beag oirnn e na i, *do we hate him or*

Am beag oirbh e na i, *do ye hate him or*

Am beag orr' e na i, *do they hate him or*

Is tagh leam e na i, *I love him or her, or he,*

*or she is an object of choice with me.*

Is tagh leat e na i, *thou lovest him or her*

Is tagh leis e na i, *he loves him or her*

Is tagh leinn e na i, *we love him or her*

Is tagh leibh e na i, *you love him or her*

Is tagh leotha e na i, *they love him or her*

An annsa leam e na i, *do I like him more*

*than her?*

An annsa leat e, *dost thou love him more?*

An annsa leis e, *does he like him better?*

An annsa leinn e, *do we like him better?*

An annsa leibh e, *do you like him better?*

An annsa leotha e, *do they like him better?*

Nach annsa leam e, *do I not like him better*

Nach annsa leat e, *dost thou not like him*

Nach annsa leis e, *does he not like him bet.*

Nach annsa leath e, *does she not like him*

Nach annsa leinn e, *do we not like him bet.*

Nach annsa leibh e, *do you not like him*

Nach annsa leotha e, *do they not like him*

Cha tagh leam thu, *I do not like you or thee*

Cha tagh leibh e, *you do not like him bet.*

Cha 'n annsa leotha e, *they do not like him*

Is fuath le Dia, *God hates or abhors.*

Is fuath leam, *I hate or abhor.*

Is fuath leat, *thou hatest or abhorrest.*

Is fuath leis, *he hates or abhors.*

Is fuath leinn, *we hate or abhor.*

Is fuath leibh, *you hate or abhor.*

Is fuath leinn, *we hate or abhor.*

Is fuath leibh, *you hate or abhor.*

Is fuath leotha, *they hate or abhor.*

Cha 'n fhuath leam, *I do not hate or abhor.*

Cha 'n fhuath leat, *you do not hate or ab*

Cha 'n fhuath leis, *he does not hate or ab*

Cha 'n fhuath leatha, *she does not hate or*

Cha 'n fhuath leinn, *we do not hate or ab*

Cha 'n fhuath leibh, *you do not hate or ab*

Cha 'n fhuath leotha, *they do not hate or*

Is aithne or is fhaithne dhomh, *I know.*

Is fhaithne dhuit, *thou knowest or*

Is fhaithne dha na dhi, *he or she knows.*

Is fhaithne dhuinn, *we know.*

Is fhaithne dhuibh, *ye or you know.*

Is fhaithne dhaibh, *they know.*

Nach fhaithne dhomh, *do I not know?*

Nach fhaithne dhuit, *dost thou not know?*

Nach fhaithne dha na dhi, *does he or she*

Nach fhaithne dhuinn, *do we not know?*

Nach fhaithne dhuibh, *do ye not know?*

Nach fhaithne dhaibh, *do they not know?*

Ma's fhaithne dhomh, *if I know.*

Ma's fhaithne dhuit, *if thou knowest.*

Ma's fhaithne dha na dhi, *if he or she*

Ma's fhaithne dhuinn, *if we know.*

Ma's fhaithne dhuibh, *if you know.*

Ma's fhaithne dhaibh, *if they know.*

Cha 'n fhaithne dhomh, *I do not know.*

Cha 'n fhaithne dhuit, *thou dost not know.*

Cha 'n fhaithne dha, *he does not know.*

Cha 'n fhaithne dhuinn, *we do not know.*

Cha 'n fhaithne dhuibh, *ye do not know.*

Cha 'n fhaithne dhaibh, *they do not know.*

An fhaithne dhomh-sa, *do I know?*

An fhaithne dhuit, *dost thou know?*

An fhaithne dha, *does he know?*

An fhaithne dhuinn, *do we know?*

An fhaithne dhuibh, *do ye know?*

An fhaithne dhaibh, *do they know?*

Mar an fhaithne dhomh, *unless I know.*

Mar an fhaithne dhuit, *unless thou know.*

Mar an fhaithne dha, *unless he know.*

Mar an fhaithne dhuinn, *unless we know.*

Mar an fhaithne dhuibh, *unless ye know.*

Mar an fhaithne dhaibh, *unless they know.*

Is aille leam, *I would fain wish.*

Is aille leat, *thou would fain wish.*

Is aille leis, *leatha, he or she would fain*

Is aille leinn, *we would fain wish.*

*Is aille leibh, you would fain wish.*  
*Cha 'n aille leam, I would not fain wish.*  
*Cha 'n aille leat, thou wouldst not fain wish.*  
*Cha 'n aille leis, he would not fain wish.*  
*Cha 'n aille leatha, she would not fain wish.*  
*Cha 'n aille leinn, we would not fain wish.*  
*Cha 'n aille leibh, you would not fain wish.*  
*Cha 'n aille leotha, they would not fain wish.*  
*Cha 'n fhiach leam, I will not condescend or stoop.*  
*Cha 'n fhiach leat, thou wilt not condescend*  
*Cha 'n fhiach leis, he will not condescend*  
*Cha 'n fhiach leinn, we will not condescend*  
*Cha 'n fhiach leibh, you will not condes-*  
*Cha 'n fhiach leotha, they will not condes-*  
*Ma's fhiach leat, if you condescend or stoop*  
*Nach fhiach leis, will he not condescend or*  
*Nach fhiach leotha, will they, &c.—See*  
*fhiach in the Dictionary.*  
*Cha mhomha orm thu, I care as little for*  
*you.*  
*Cha mhomha urra mi, she cares as little*  
*Cha mhomha ort i, thou carest as little for*  
*Cha mhomha orra e, they care as little for*  
*Cha mhomha air i, he cares as little for her.*  
*Nach mhomha orm, do I not care as little?*  
*Nach mhomha orra, do they not care as little?*  
*Nach mhomha leat e, dost thou not care as*  
*Nach mhomha leotha, do they not care as*  
*Nach mhomha leinn iad, do we not care as*  
*Nach mhomha leatha, does she not care as*  
*Ma's mhomha leam, if I care as much for*  
*Ma's mhomha leat e, if thou care as much*  
*Ma's mhomha leinn, if we care as much for*  
*Am mhomha leat, do you care as much for?*  
*Am mhomha leinn, do we care as much for?*  
*Am mhomha leatha, does she care as much*  
*Am mhomha leibh, do you care as much for?*  
*Is coma leam thu, I hate or dislike you.*  
*Is coma leat e, you hate him—never mind*  
*him.*  
*Is coma leis e, he dislikes or hates him.*  
*Is coma leotha mi, they dislike or hate me.*  
*Is coma leinn e, we hate him or dislike him.*  
*Is coma leatha e, she dislikes him.*  
*Is coma leibh iad, you dislike them.*  
*Is coma leotha e, they dislike him.*  
*An coma leam e, do I dislike him?*  
*An coma leat mi, dost thou dislike me?*  
*An coma leis i, does he dislike her?*  
*An coma leinn i, do we dislike her?*  
*An coma leibh iad, do you dislike them?*  
*An coma leotha e, do they dislike him?*  
*Is miann leam, I wish or mean.*  
*Am miann leat, dost thou wish or mean?*  
*Am miann leis, does he mean or wish?*  
*Am miann leinn, do we wish or mean.*  
*Am miann leibh, do you wish or mean?*  
*Is miann leam, I wish or mean.*  
*Th'a m'ann orm, I mean or intend.*  
*Am bheò a m'ann ort, do you wish or in-*

*Am math leat, do you wish, or is it your*  
*Is fuathach leis, he hates or abhors.*  
*Is fuathach leinn, we hate or abhor.*  
*Is fuathach leibh, you hate or abhor.*  
*Am fuathach leam, do I hate or abhor?*  
*Am fuathach leat, do you hate or abhor?*  
*Am fuathach leotha, do they hate or abhor?*  
*Is aighearach leam, I am highly delighted.*  
*Is aighearach leat, thou art highly delight-*  
*Is aighearach leinn, we are highly delight-*  
*Is aighearach dhomh, it is truly happy for*  
*Is aighearach duit, it is truly happy for*  
*Is aighearach dha, it is truly happy for him*  
*Is aighearach dhuinn, it is truly happy for*  
*Is a ghearach dhuibh, it is truly happy for*  
*Is aighearach dhaibh, it is truly happy for*  
*An aighearach dhomh, is it happy for me?*  
*Is miosa leam, I regret most, I think worse.*  
*Is miosa leat, you regret most, you think*  
*Is miosa leis, he regrets most, he thinks*  
*Is miosa leinn, we regret most, we think*  
*Is miosa leibh, ye regret most, he thinks*  
*Is miosa leotha, they think worse or regret*  
*Nach miosa leam, do I not regret most?*  
*Nach miosa leat, dost thou not regret most?*  
*Nach miosa leis, does he not regret most?*  
*Nach miosa leinn, do we not regret most?*  
*Am miosa leam, do I regret most or think*  
*Am miosa leinn, do we regret most?*  
*Is leanh leam, I think it galling, I am*  
*piqued.*  
*Is leanh leat, you think it galling or pi-*  
*Is leanh leinn, we think it galling or pi-*  
*Nach leanh dhomh, is it not galling to me?*  
*Nach leanh duit, is it not galling to you?*  
*Nach leanh dhuinn, is it not galling to us?*  
*Nach aighearach dhomh, is it not happy*  
*for me?*  
*Nach aighearach dhaibh, is it not happy*  
*B' aighearach duit, it were happy for you.*  
*B' aighearach dhith, it were happy for her.*  
*B' aighearach dha, it were happy for him.*  
*Nach b' aighearach dhomh, were it not hap-*  
*Is ion domh a bhi, I have great reason to be*  
*Is ion duit a bhi, you have great reason to*  
*Is ion da, di, he or she have great reason to*  
*Nach ion duinn, have we not great reason*  
*Nach ion duihbh, have ye not great reason*  
*Nach ion daibh, have they not great reason*  
*An ion domh, have I great reason to be?*  
*An ion duit, have you great reason to be?*  
*An ion duinn, have we great reason to be?*  
*Nach bu leanh duit, were it not galling.*  
*Is eagal leam, I am afraid.*  
*Is eagal leat, thou art afraid.*  
*Nach eagal leinn, are we not afraid?*  
*Nach eagal leibh, are you not afraid?*  
*Ni h-eagal leam, I am not the least afraid.*  
*Ni h-eagal leis, he is not the least afraid.*  
*Is mòr m' eagal, I am very much afraid.*  
*Is mòr t' eagal, you are very much afraid.*





# BRIATHRADAIR,

## GAIDHLIG AGUS BEURLA.

---

### A, a

**A, a**, the first letter of the alphabet, called by the Irish *an fhalm*, the elm tree.

**A'**, the gen. and dat. mas. and the nom. and dat. fem. of the article, the; used before three of the labials, b, m, p, and the two palatals, c, g, when aspirated; as, *a' choin*, of the dog; *a' mhàthair*, the mother; *a' phàisde*, of the child; *a' ghruagach*, the damsel; the fourth labial, f, takes an; as, *an fhir*, of the man; *an fhaolruim*, of the large ankle; *an fhradhaire*, of the eye-sight; *an fheantagach*, the nettle; *an fhiolair*, the eagle.

The aspiration of the f, in these and similar instances, is the cause of many corruptions: hence, *àile* instead of *faile*, *smell*; *radharc* instead of *fradharc*, *eye-sight*; *aradh* in place of *faradh*, *a ladder*; *aile nan tairnean*, instead of *fail nan tairnean*, *the print of the nails*, &c.; but Dr. N. M'Leod has very properly restored *fradharc*, and many other words, to their correct orthography, paying no regard to the corrupt manner in which they were written formerly. In some places of Argyle, *faile*, the gen. is used in place of the nom. *fail*: 2. *a'*, the sign of the present participle (for ag); used before consonants; as, *a' fàs*, growing; *a' dùnadh*, shutting; *a' dol*, going: 3. *a'*, contraction for ann; as, *a'd' cheann*, in thy head.

**A, à**, pos. pro. his, her, hers, its: *a mhaic*, his son; *a nighean*, his daughter; *a mac*, her son; *a nighean*, her daughter; elipsed before fh, and a vowel in the mas.; as, *fhalt*, his hair; *'aghaidh*, his countenance; in the feminine an h is interposed between the pronoun and noun; as, *a h-each*, her horse; *a h-eun*, her bird. When a consonant comes after the fh, the pronoun is retained in the mas.; as, *a fhluiche*, his, or its wetness; pro-

### ABARRACH

**é**, prep. out, out of; *a tigh na daorsa*, out of the house of bondage; *a baile*, out of town, from home: 4. *a*, sign of the vocative; as, *éirich*, a laoiach, rise hero: 5. *a*, relative pro. who, which, that, and what; as, *a' bhean a bha*, the woman who was; *an cú a bha*, the dog that was.

**AB, Ab**, n. m. an abbot; *an ni ni an dara h-aba subhach*, ni e dubhach an t-aba eile, what makes the one abbot glad, makes the other abbot sad: *abair tri uairean Mac an Aba*, gun do chab a dhùnadh, repeat thrice the surname, MacNabb without shutting your gab. Cond.

**ABAD**, ab-ab', int. fie! pshaw shame! n. m. filth, dirt.

**ABABACH**, ab-ab'-ach, a. filthy, dirty.

**ABABACHD**, ab-ab'-ächg, n. f. filthiness, dirt.

**ABABARDAICH**, ab'-ab'-ardd-éch, n. f. a disgusting repetition of *abad*.

**ABACHD**, ab'-achg, contraction of *abuidh-eachd*, ripeness; pertness.

**ABAID**, äb'-äj, n. f. an abbey; *a' triall thun na h-abaid*, strolling to the abbey. St.

**ABAIDEACHD**, äb'-äj-achg, n. f. abbacy.

**ABAIDEAL**, ab'-äj-all, n. f. the colic. Lw.

**ABAIDEALACH**, ab'-äj-all-ach, a. griping.

**ABAIDEALACHD**, ab'-äj-al-achg, n. f. griping.

**ANAIR**, ab'-ér, v. say, affirm, express; *na h-abair ach beag*, is *abair gu maith*, say but little, and say that little well.

**ABAIRT**, ab'-art², n. f. babbling, recrimination, scolding. Is. Politeness, an idiom, Sh. Ir.

**ABALT**, äb'-allt, a. expert, proficient, masterly, very able. Isd.

**ABALTACHD**, äb'-allt-ächg, n. f. proficiency dexterity, uncommon skill; strength.

**ABALTAICHE**, äb'-allt-éch-ä, n. m. a proficient, an adept, duine sgileil.

**ABARDAIR**, äb'-ar-ddar², n. m. a dictionary

ABARRACHD, áb'-arr-achg, *n. f.* indelicacy, as a female, immodesty; impudence, turbulence.

ABARTACH, áb'-art-ach, *a.* talkative.

ABARTACHD, áb'-art-achg, *n. f.* loquacity, unbecoming boldness, as a female.

ABARTAIR, áb'-art-ar', *n. m.* a babbler.

ABH, áv, *n. m.* a hose net, a hand net.

ABH, áv, *n. f.* the yelp of a terrier; obs. water; hence, abhuinn; *abh*, water, and *inne*, a channel,—a river in Germany.

ABHACHD, and ABHACHDAS, áv'-achg, and -us, sport, diversion; *nar n-aobhar spors' is abhachdais, a cause of sport and diversion,—Ps.; ri ábhachd, ann an teaghlach a' Mhoireir, at our diversion in his Lordship's family. 2.*

ABHACHDACH, áv'-achg ach, *a.* joyful, merry; *gach creutair a' togall an cinn gu h-ábhachdach, all creatures lifting their heads joyfully. 10.*

ABHADH-CHUI, áv'-á-kúil, *n. f.* a musical instrument. *B.* inneal ciuil.

ABHAG, áv'-ag, *n. f.* a terrier.

ABHAGAIL, áv'-ag-ul, *a.* terrier-like; *n. m.* yelping; snapping, carping; *a.* carping.

ABHAGAIS, áv'-ag-as, *n. f.* a surmise, an evil report—*T.* surmise is *babhd*.

ABHALL, áv'-all, *n. f.* an orchard; a chraobh a b' áirde 'san abhall thu, the highest tree in the orchard thou wert. *St.* Sometimes *abhallghart*.

A BHAN, á-ván', *ad.* downwards, *b.*

ABHARR, áv'-urr, *n. f.* a silly jest, joke.

ABHARRACH, áv'-urr-ach, *a.* given to silly jokes, or jesting. *Is.*

ABHARSAIR, áv'-ar-sar', *n. m.* Satan.

ABHCAID, áv'-achg-áj, *n. f.* silly gibe. *Tw.* *abhcaideachd*, ludicrous gibing; pleasantry.

ABHLAN, áv'-llan, *n. m.* a wafer; *B.* *abhlan coisrigte, a consecrated wafer, (cèirean).*

ABHRAS, áv'-rus, *n. m.* wool, cotton, lint, or any other materials for cloth manufacture.

ABHRASACH, áv'-rus-ach, *a.* well supplied with materials for cloth manufacture.

ABHRASAICHE, áv'-rus-èch-á, *n. m.* a cloth manufacturer.

ABHSADH, áv'-sá, *n. m.* a tug at a rope. *Sk.*

ABHUINN, áv'-énn, *n. f.* a river, from *abh*, water, obs. and *inne*, a channel; *far an taine an abhuinn's ann is mo a fuaim, where the river is most shallow, it makes the greatest noise.—Said to a vain-glorious fellow. See amhainn.*

ABHUIST, áv'-éist, *n. f.* a habit, a practice, a custom; *mar a b' ábhuist duit, as you were accustomed to be.*

ABLACH, áb'-lach, *n. c.* any thing mangled, a contemptible person.

ABLAICH, áb'-llèch, *v.* mangle, spoil.

ABRACH, contraction of *abarrach*, and *corr.* of *eabrach*, belonging to Lochaber.

ABRAN, áb'-run, *n. m.* an oar-slip; *clamhd-an, enot. I. S.*

ABRAON, áb'-rāon, *n. m.* April. *Sh.*

ABSTOL, ábs'-tull, *n. m.* an apostle.

ABSTOLACHD, ábs'-tull-achg, *n. f.* apostleship.

ABUCHADH, áb'-uch-á, and, *ap'-uch-á, n. m.* *pt.* state of ripening; maturing, mellowing, ripening.

ABUICH, áb'-or *ap'-èch, v.* ripen, mellow, mature; *a.* ripe, mellow.

ABUIDH, áb'-é, *a.* ripe, mature; pert; *duine abuidh, a pert meddling person.*

ABUIDHEACHD, áb'-é-achg, *n. f.* ripeness, maturity; pertness. This word is written *abuicheachd*.

ACA, achg'-á, *comp. pro.* of them, with them, in their possession; their; as, an tigh *aca, their house*; am fearaun *aca, their land*; *aca siod, in the possession of those*; agus biodh uachdranachd *aca, and let them have dominion, B.*; theid *aca air, they can master it*; mòran *aca 'g ràdh, many of them say. S.*

ACAID, achg'-áj, *n. f.* a stitch; a transient lancinating pain; is trom an *acaid a tha 'm lot, intense is the pain that is in my wound, O.*; a stitch.

ACAIDEACH, achg'-aj-ach, *a.* painful, groaning.

ACAIN, áchg'-an', *n. f.* a moan, a sigh; *gun och na acain, without alas, or a moan.*

ACAIR, achg'-ur', *n. f.* an anchor; an acre. —North, a rick of corn; *acairpholl, a harbour. Sh.*

ACANAICH, áchg'-an-èch, *f. n.* grief, *D.* sobbing, plaintive moaning.

ACARAN, achg'-ar-an, *n. m.* lumber. *N.*

ACARRA, achg'-urr-a, *a.* moderate in price lenient, indulgent; settled.

ACARRACHD, achg'-urr-achg, abatement, moderation, indulgence.

ACARSAID, achg'-urr-sáj, *f. n.* a harbour, an anchorage; a haven; roads.

ACASTAIR, achg'-as-tar<sup>2</sup>, an axle-tree. *S.*

ACFHUINN, achg'-énn, or -f hén, *n. f.* apparatus, implements, utensils; *salve*; tools; *acfhuin an t-saoir, the carpenter's tools*; *acfhuin air son na coise, a salve for the foot (sore foot), 11*; *acfhuin gunna, the lock of a gun (gleus)*; *acfhuin thogalach, the apparatus for distilling*; *harness*; *tackling*; *acfhuin an eich, the horse's harness*; *acfhuin na slaithe, the tackling of the fishing-rod.*

ACFHUINNEACH, achg'-fénn-ach, &c. *a.* well equipped, well furnished with apparatus.

ACH, ách, *int.* oh! alas!

ACH, ach, *conj.* but, except, save; *ach mise, but me*; *ach esan, but him*; (*ú*

*Leois*, a field, a meadow); *ach cha'n 'eil breitheanas ann*, but there is no judgment; *ach beag*, almost, nearly.

**ACHADH**, *ach'-à*, *n. m.* a corn field newly cut, or ready for reaping; *bha sinn a' ceangal sguab 'san achadh*, we were binding sheaves in the field. *B.*

**ACHAIN**, *ach'-an'*, *n. f.* a supplication.

**ACHANACH**, *ach'-an-ach*, *a.* supplicatory. *R.*

**ACHANAICH**, *ach'-an-éich*, *n. f.* an earnest entreaty, supplication, a solemn appeal or prayer; *v. n.* entreat, beseech earnestly; *ach tha mi 'g achanaich ort*, but I solemnly entreat of you.

**ACHD**, *achg*, *n. m.* an act, a law, a statute; *achd parlamaid*, an act of parliament; an objection; *'s mòr na h-achdana th' agad*, you have many objections; *air na h-uil' achd*, at all events; *v.* enact.

**A CHEUD**, *a' chyádd*, or *a' chéad*, *a.* the first; *a' cheud bhean*, the first woman.

**ACHLAID**, *ach'-lláij*, *n. f.* chase, faoghaid.

**ACHLAIS**, *ach'-lush*, *n. f.* the arm-pit, hollow, or bosom; *raimh ga'n sniomh ann an achlais nan árd thonn*, oars twisting in the bosom of lofty waves.

**ACHLASAN**, *ach'-las-an*, *n. m.* any thing carried under the arm; *achlasan challum chille*, see, seud challum chille, St. John's wort.

**ACHMHASAN**, *ach'-vas-an*, *n. m.* a reproof, a reprimand, a reprehension, rebuke.

**ACHMHASANACH**, *ach'-vas-an-ach*, *a.* reprehensive; prone to rebuke; reproachful.

**ACHMHASANAICH**, *ach'-vas-an-éich*, *v.* reprove, rebuke, chide, reprimand, reprehend.

**ACHMHASANAICHE**, *ach'-vas-an-éich-á*, *n. m.* reprover, a rebuker, a reprimander.

**ACHRANNACH**, *ach'-rann-ach*, *a.* intricate; *achrannaich*, entangle, entwine, (am-ail). *Sh.*

**ACRACH**, *achg'-rrach*, *a.* hungry; in *Irish*, *ocrach*.

**ACHAICH**, *achg'-réich*, *v.* drop anchor, moor, come to anchor.

**ACRAS**, *achg'-rrus*, *n. m.* hunger; appetite.

**ACRASACH**, *achg'-rras-ach*, *a.* hungry-looking, bespeaking poverty.

**AD**, *pro. 2. per.* thy, thine; *ann ad chlobhlaibh*, or *ad ghialaibh*, in thy jaws.

**AD**, *add*, *n. f.* a hat. *See Ata.*

**ADAG**, *add'-ag*, *n. f.* a shock of corn; the fish haddock; (*Se. stook*).

**ADAGAICH**, *add'-ag-éich*, *v.* gather into shocks, make shocks; *'ag adaguchadh*, making shocks; *stooking*.

**ADH**, *á'-gh'*, *n. m.* prosperity, success; *sonas is adh ort*, may happiness and success attend you; *Is fearr adh na ealain*, good luck is better than a trade, than dexterity.

**ADHAN**, *á'-un*, *n. m.* a bye-word, a pro-

verb; *mu'n d' thuir*, an *t-adhan*, as the proverb says.

**ADH-GEIR**, (*áine*), liver of fish. *Sk.*

**ADHAL**, *á'-ul*, *n. m.* flesh hook. *Sh.*

**ADHALTRACH**, *ad'-alt-rach*, *a.* adulterous.

**ADHALTRANNACH**, *ad'-ult-runn-ach*, *n. m.* an adulterer; *a.* adulterous, guilty of adultery.

**ADHALTRANNAS**, *ad'-alt-runn-us*, *n. m.* adultery.

**ADHAMH**, *áv*, *n. m.* Adam, the happy man.

**ADHARC**, *ad'-urk*, or *-archg*, *n. f.* a horn.

**ADHARCACH**, *ad'-ark-ach*, *a.* horned.

**ADHARCAN**, *ad'-ark-an*, *n. m.* pee-wee, or lap-wing. *See sagharean.*

**ADHART**, *ad'-artt*, *n. m.* the head of a bed, (1.) a bolster; front; *H. progress.*

**ADHARTAN**, *ad'-artt-an*, *n. m.* a pillow.

**ADHLACADH**, *á'-llachg-à*, *p.* burying; *n. m.* burial, interment. *B.*

**ADHLAIC**, *á'-lléichg*, *v.* bury, inter.

**ADHMHOL**, *á'-voll*, *v.* magnify. *B.*

**ADHMHOR**, *agh'-ur*, *vur*, *a.* prosperous, lucky, happy.

**ADHMHORACHD**, *á'-gh'-vur-achg*, *agh-ur-achg*, *n. m.* prosperity, luck, joyfulness.

**AFRAIGHE**, *á'-fri-é*, *n. m.* preparation for battle.

**AG**, *agg*, *n. m.* doubt, hesitation.

**AG**, *ug*, sign of the present participle; *as, ag ràdh*, saying; *ag iarraidh*, seeking; *ag òl*, drinking.

**AG**, *agg*, for *aig*, joined to pronouns, and signifying possession; *agad*, in your possession; *an tigh agad*, thy house; *a' bhean agad*, thy wife; *an tigh agaibh*, your house; *againn*, in our possession.

**AGADH**, *ág'-à*, an ox. *North.*

**AGAIL**, *ág'-áil*, *a.* doubtful, sceptical.

**AGALACHD**, *ág'-al-achg*, *n. m.* doubtfulness.

**AGAIR**, *ag'-ur*, *v. n.* accuse; *tha 'choimh-seas 'ga agairt*, his conscience accuses him; *crave*; *tha e 'g agairt orm*, he craves me; *prosecute*; *tha e 'g agairt* he prosecutes.

**AGAIRT**, *ag'-artt*, *n. m.* prosecution; accusation; *p.* pursuing, craving; prosecuting; blaming.

**AGALLAMH**, *ag'-al-uv*, *n. m.* conference. *St.*

**AGAM**, *ag'-um*, *pre.* and *pro.* in my possession; *an tigh agamsa*, my house.

**AGARRACH**, *ag'-urr-ach*, *n. m.* pretender.

**AGARTACH**, *ag'-artt-ach*, *a.* litigious, vindictive, revengeful.

**AGARTACHD**, *ág'-art-achg*, *n. f.* litigation litigiousness.

**AGARTAS**, *ág'-art-us*, *n. m.* a suit at law, a plea, a suit.

**AGH**, *ad'-gh'*, *n. f.* a heifer, a fawn.

**AGHAIB**, *ad'-ébb*, *n. f.* an attempt, an essay, trial; *from aghaidh* and *ob*, an objection, (differs from *oidhirp*)

**AGHAIBEACH**, aó'-ébb-ach, *a.* persevering, industrious, indefatigable.

**AGHAIBEACHD**, aó'-ébb-achg, *n. f.* industry, perseverance, indefatigability.

**AGHAIDH**, aógh'-é, and aó'-é, *n. f.* face, countenance, visage; reproach; thug é 'n aghaidh air, *he reproached him*; an aghaidh a chéile, *against each other, contrary, opposed, at war*; am aghaidh, *against me*; theirig air t'aghaidh, *go forward*; cuir na 'aghaidh, *oppose, thwart him*; cuir na h-aghaidh, *oppose her*; aghaidh ri aghaidh, *face to face*.

**AGHANN**, aó'-unn, *n. m.* frying-pan; 2. a goblet, a pan of any kind. *H. S.*

**AGHASTAR**, aó'-star, *n. m.* a horse halter. *P.*

**AGUS**, á'-ghus, and ag'-gus, *conj.* and.

**AHA**, á'-há! *Inter.* aha!

**AIBHEIS**, ev'-esh, *n. f.* a place full of fairies; a sea or ocean; a great quantity; the air, or atmosphere; an aibheis uile lán bhòchdan, *the whole atmosphere full of goblins. Rd.*

**AIBHEISEACH**, év'-esh-ach, *a.* enormous, incredible, vast.

**AIBHEISEACHD**, ev'-esh-achg, *n. f.* enormity, incredibility, exaggeration.

**AIBHEISEACHADH**, év'-esh-ach-á, *p.* exaggerating from envious motives; *n. m.* exaggeration.

**AIBHEISICH**, ev'-esh-éch, *v.* exaggerate from envious motives.

**AIBHIST**, iv'-ésht, *n. f.* an old ruin, 12.

**AIBHISTEAR**, iv'-ésht-ar<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* the devil.

**AIBHISTEARACHD**, iv'-ésht-ar-achg, *n. f.* demonism, the conduct of a devil.

**AIBHLITIR**, iv'-llet-ur<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* the alphabet, an A, B, C. *Ir.*

**AIBHSE**, ev'-esh, *n. f.* a spectre, bòchdan.

**AIBIDEAL**, í'-bèj-al, *n. f.* the alphabet.

**AIBIDEALACH**, í'-bèj-al-ach, *a.* alphabetical.

**AIC'**, **AICE**, **AICE-SE**, echg, echg'-á, echg'-á-shá, *pr.* and *pro. fem.* in her possession, with her, in her; her, or hers; an tigh aice-se, *her house*; tha e aice-se, *she has it in her possession*.

**AICHEADH**, áech'-á, *n. m.* denial, refusal; se 'n t-áicheadh maith dara poing is fhearr 'san lagh, *a strenuous denial is the best point in law*.

**AICHEAMHAIL**, áech'-uv-al, *n. f.* vengeance, reprisals; na bheireadh aicheamhail duibh, *that would make reprisals. M.*

**AICHEIDH**, áech'-í, *v.* deny, refuse, disavow, renounce; dh' áicheidh e 'chreidimh, *he renounced or denied his religion*.

**AIDEACHADH**, áj'-ach-á, *n. m.* confession, acknowledgment, avowal; *p.* acknowledging, confessing, avowing; ag ald-eachadh a chionta, *confessing his sin*.

**AIDEACHAIL**, áj'-ach-al, *a.* affirmatory penitent, confessing.

**AIDH**, áé, *n. m.* and *n. f.* a guest, a stranger, 2.

**AIDHEACHD**, áé'-achg, *hospitality*.

**AIDHMHILLTEACH**, áí'-vhél<sup>2</sup>-tyach, *p. m.* a beast that steals from the pasture to feed on the growing corn.—*Sk.* a spendthrift.

**AIDICH**, áj'-éch, *v.* confess, acknowledge, avow; dh' aidich e, *he confessed*.

**AIDICHTE**, áj'-éch-tyá, *pt.* confessed, acknowledged, owned, admitted, allowed.

**AIDMHEIL**, áj'-val, *n. f.* confession, profession, persuasion, religious belief; dé 'n aidmheil a tha e leantainn, *what religious belief, or persuasion does he follow, or profess?* *v.* believe, profess, confess, admit.

**AIDMHEILEACH**, áj'-vull-ach, *a.* acquiescent, forthcoming; bithidh mise aidmheileach dhuitse, *I will be responsible to you, or acquiescent*.

**AIDMHEILEACHD**, áj'-vall-achg, *n. f.* acquiescence, responsibility; acknowledgment.

**AIDMHEILICHE**, áj'-vull-éch-á, *n. m.* a professor, one that follows some creed.

**AIFRIONN**, éff'-runn, *n. m.* a chapel, (Rach,) mass. *Irish.*

**AIG**, egg, *pres.* at, near, near to, close by, in possession; aig baile, *at home*; aig na dorsaibh, *at the doors*; on account of, for, aig meud aigheir, *on account of his excessive joy*; in possession; bh' aig duine áraid dithist inhae, *a certain man had two sons*; tha dithist aige, *he has two*; cha'n 'eil mir aige, *he has not a particle*.

**AIGEAL**, áég'-al, *n. m.* the bottom of the sea, the deep; thuit m' aigne 'san aigeal, *my mind sunk into the bottom, into the abyss. Sk.*

**AIGEALACH**, áég'-al-ach, *n. m.* a sounder. 1.

**AIGEAN**, áég'-an', *n. m.* the sea; an abyss; na shuidhe air an aigein dhorecha thugh, *sitting on the dark misty deep*; grunn an aigein, *the bottom of the abyss. Si.*

**AIGEANNACH**, áég'-ann-ach, *n. f.* a self-willed boisterous female; *a.* self-willed, stubborn, mulish, uncontrollable.

**AIGEANNACHD**, áég'-ann-achd, *n. f.* stubbornness, a turbulent disposition. *Is.*

**AIGEANTA**, áég'-ann-ta, *a.* self-willed.

**AIGEANTACH**, áég'-annt-ach, *n. f.* a turbulent female; *a.* stubborn, mulish.

**AIGEANTACHD**. See Aigeannachd.

**AIGHEAR**, áé'- or í'-ghur', *n. m.* joy; exultation, gladness, mirth, happiness.

**AIGHEARACH**, áé'-ghurr'-ach, *a.* exulting, joyous, gay, happy; odd, ólach aighearach, *an odd fellow*.

**AIGHEARACHD**, áé'-ghur'-achg, *n. f.* gladness, merriment, mirthfulness; oddness

AIGILEAN, äëg'-ëll-an', *n. f.* a tagor horn. *H.*  
AIGNE, äëg'-nyä, *n. n.* and AIGNEAN, the  
affections, disposition.

AIGNEACH, äëg'-nyach, *a.* lively, brisk.

AILBHINN, al'-vyënn, *n. f.* flint.—*Bible*: a  
projecting rock, *Is.* a projection; precipice; an deòir a' sìleadh mar bhainne  
na h-aìlbhinn, *their tears dropping as  
water from a projecting rock.* 17. *H.*  
na shuidhe air aìlbhinn oillteil, *sitting on  
a horrific precipice.*

AILEAN, äëll'-an', *n. m.* a green, a plain.

AILEAR, ael'-ar', a porch, sgath-thigh. *B.*

AILGHEAS, äëll'-ghus, fastidiousness, pride;  
imperiousness; ailgheas dhaoine, *the pride  
of men.* *St.*

AILGHEASACH, äëll'-ghus-ach, *a.* fastidious;  
proud, haughty; imperious, arrogant.

AILGHEASACHD, äëll'-ghus-achg, *n. f.* fas-  
tidiousness, haughtiness; arrogance.

AILIS, äll'-ësh, *n. f.* reproach. *D.*

AILL, äëll, *n. f.* will, desire, pleasure; dé's  
dìll leibh, *what is your will? sir, madam;*  
an nì a b' àill leam, *the thing that I  
would wish, or desire;* ma 's àill leibh  
so, *if you wish or desire this;* an àill leat,  
*do you wish?* dean àille do'n éiginn, *let  
willingness be of necessity.* 3. *A.*

AILL-BHILL, äëll'-vhëll, *n. m.* bridle-bit. *Sh.*

AILLE, äëll'-ä, *n. f.* beauty, sublimity,  
glory, dignity; aille thalmhaidh air cha  
bhi, *no earthly beauty shall be found in  
him.—Par.;* the deg. of comp. of àluinn,  
*handsome;* nì's àille, *more, or most beau-  
tiful, more handsome.*

AILLEACHD, äëll'-achg, *n. f.* beautifulnes, s,  
handsomeness, sublimity.

AILLEAD, äëll'-ud, *n. m.* degree of beauty.

AILLEAGAN, äëll'-a-gan, *n. m.* a jewel.

AILLEALACHD, äëll'-all-achg, *n. f.* modesty.

AILLEANN, äëll'-unn, *n. f.* the herb elecam-  
pane—a young beau; a minion. *Ir.*

AILLEANTA, äëll'-annt-a, *a.* delicate.

AILLEANTACHD, äëll'-ant-achg, *n. f.* deli-  
cacy, bashfulness; is i ailleantachd maise  
nam ban, *delicacy is the ornament of wo-  
men.* *Ar.*

AILLEORT, äëll'-ört, *a.* high-rocked. *H. R.*

AILLIONAIR, äëll'-an-ar, *n. m.* a caterer. *Ir.*

AILLSE, äëll'-shá, *n. m.* a fairy.

AILLSEAG, äëll'-shag, *n. f.* a caterpillar.

AILPEAN, Alp'-an', *n. m.* a man's name.

AILPEANACH, Alp'-an'-ach, *n. m.* a Mac-  
Alpine; enoie is uìllt is Ailpeanaich;  
ach cuin a thàinig Artaraich, *hills,  
streams and M'Alpines are contempora-  
ries, but when did the M'Arthurs come.*

AIMBEART, em'-byart', *n. f.* poverty, *b.*

AIMBEAIRTEACH, em'-byart'-ach, *a.* poor.

AIMHEAL, évf'-al, or évv'-al, *n. m.* mortifi-

AIMHEALACH, évf'-al-ach, *a.* galling, vex-  
ing to the utmost; mortifying.

AIMHEALACHD, évf'-al-achg, *n. f.* the great-  
est mortification, or vexation.

AIMHEALAICH, évf'-al-éch, *v.* gall, pique,  
mortify; vex; air 'aimhealachadh, *gall-  
ed, vexed.*

AIMHINN, év'-enn, *n. f.* an oven, a stove.  
In Irish, *amhann.*

AIMHINNICH, év'-ënn-éch, *v.* stew, seethe.

AIMHLEAS, év'-lläs, *n. m.* destruction, ruin-  
ation, ruin; 'b'e sin car t-aimhleis, *that  
would be your ruination;* ag iarraidh m'-  
aimhleis, *bent on my destruction;* 12  
*perverseness; harm, mischief;* a' labhairt  
aimhleis, *uttering perverseness.* *B. A.*

AIMHLEASACH, év'-lläss-ach, *a.* destructive,  
hurtful, ruinous, injurious.

AIMHLEASACHD, év'-lläs-achg, *n. f.* ruin-  
ousness, destructiveness; mischievous-  
ness.

AIMHLEATHAN, év'-llan', strait, narrow.

AIMHLEATHANACHD, év'-llan<sup>2</sup>-achg, nar-  
rowness, straitness, tightness.

AIMHREIT, év'-rät' or év'-raj, *n. f.* entangle-  
ment, disorder, confusion, disagreement.

AIMHREITEACH, év'-rat<sup>2</sup>-ach, *a.* confused,  
entangled; contentious; duine aimhreit-  
each, *a contentious person.*

AIMHREITEACHD, év'-rat' or -raj-achg, *n. f.*  
degree of confusion, or disorder; quar-  
relsomeness.

AIMHREITICH, év'-rät<sup>2</sup> or -raj-éch, *v.* en-  
tangle, disorder, entwine as thread, put  
in confusion.

AIMHRIAR, év'-rëär, *n. f.* mismanage-  
ment. *N.*

AIMHRIOCHD, év'-rrüchg, *n. f.* disguise. 10.

AIMLISG, em'-lëshg, *n. f.* confusion, quar-  
rel. *B.*

AIMLISGEACH, em'-lëshg-ach, *a.* quarrel-  
some.

AIMRID, em'-rréj, *a.* barren, as women.  
*Bible.*

AIMRIDEACH, em'-rréj-ach, *a.* a barren  
woman.

AIMRIDEACHD, em'-réj-ächg, *n. f.* barren-  
ness.

AIMSIR, em'-shër, (aim-sior) time; sea-  
son; weather; a réir na h-aimsir a bhios  
ann, *according to the weather we may  
have.*

AIMSIREIL, em'-shër-al, *a.* temporal; oir  
tha na nithe a chithear aimsireil, *for the  
things that are seen are temporal.* *B.*

AIN, én', same as aimh prefixed to words,  
and answering to *un, in, &c.* in English.

AINBHEACH, én'-uv-ach, *n. m.* a debt, an ob-  
ligation; fogh ainbheach dhuitse, *under  
obligations to you;* from ain and fiach.



AINBHIOS, én-uv-ess, *n. m.* ignorance; as *ainbhios duit, unknown to thee, (ain and fios.)*

AINBHIOSACH, én-uv-ess-ach, *a.* ignorant of; unknown to.

AINBHEIL, én-val, *n. f.* impertinence. *D.*

AINBHEIACH, én-uv-éach', *n. m.* a debt.

AINCHEARD, an- or én-chyard, *n. f.* a witticism, a jest.

AINCHEARDACH, an'-chyard-ach, *a.* jocose, sportive, witty, merry.

AINCHEIST, an'-chyiisht, *n. f.* dilemma.

AINCHIS, én'-chësh, *n. f.* fury, rage. *N.*

AINDEOIN, én'-nyan', compulsion, reluctance; defiance; a *dh' aindeoin cò their-eadh e, in defiance of all that would oppose it. M. I's. Motto; a dheoin na dh' aindeoin, with, or without one's consent.*

AINDEOINEACH, an'-dyón'-ach, *a.* reluctant.

AINDEOINEACHD, an'-dyón'-achg, *n. f.* reluctance; obstinacy; unwillingness.

AINDEISEAL, an'-dyäsh-al, *a.* unprepared.

AINDREANN, an'-drënn, *n. m.* fretfulness.

AINEAMH, én-uv, *n. f.* a flaw, blemish, defect, (gaoid.) *Bible; ceilidh seir aineimh, charity conceals faults or blemishes.*

AINE, á-nyá, *n. f.* the liver of fish; *áinean nam piocach, the liver of coal-fish.*

AINEARTAICH, en'-art-éch, *n. f.* yawning.

AINEAS, én'-as, *n. f.* passion, fury. 10.

AINEASACH, en'-as-ach, *a.* furious, passionate.

AINEOL, én'-éöl, *n. m.* unacquaintance; *ann an tìr m' aineoil, in the country where I am unacquainted; a' dol air 'aìneol, going where not known; a stranger; cha'n fhaic aineol, o'n hear na o'n fhasach, a stranger from sea, or wilderness, will not behold; is trom geum bò air a h-aìneol, deep is the low of a cow on strange pasture. H.*

AINEOLACH, en'-éöl-ach, *a.* ignorant, illiterate, unintelligent, rude.

AINEOLAS, en'-éöl-as, *n. m.* ignorance; is *trom an t-ealach an t-aìneolas, ignorance is a heavy burden; boorishness.*

AINFHEOIL, én'-éöll, *n. f.* proud flesh.

AINGEAL, éng'-al, or én'-nyal, *n. m.* an angel.

AINGEALACH, éng'-al-ach, *a.* angelic.

AINGEALAG, éng'-al-ag, *n. f.* angelica. *M.*

AINGEALTA, éng'-alt-a, *a.* perverse, wicked.

AINGEALTACHD, éng'-alt-achg, *n. f.* perverseness, wickedness.

AINGIDH, éng'-é, *a.* perverse, wicked.

AINGIDHEACHD, éng'-é-achg, *n. f.* perverseness, wickedness, sin, viciousness.

AINGIDH, éng'-é, *a.* angelic.

AINID, én'-éj, *a.* vexing.

AINLEAG, én'-lyag, *n. f.* a swallow, *Md.; ainleag mhara, a sea-martin.*

A'NM, én'-um, *n. m.* a name; an *t-ainm* gun an tairbhe, *the name without the benefit; character; is fhasa deadh ainm a chall, na chosnadh, it is easier to lose a good character, than to gain one.*

AINMEACHADH, én'-um-ach-à, *n. m.* and *p.* naming, appointing, denominating.

AINMEACHAS, én'-um-ach-us, *n. m.* a bare name; a nominal thing.

AINMEALACHD, én'-um-all-àchg, *n. m.* celebrity, fame, reputation; notoriety.

AINMEANNACH, én'-um-ann-ach, *n. m.* a nominative, a denominator. *D.*

AINMEIL, én'-um-ai, *a.* namely, celebrated, renowned; *dh' fhas iad sin nan daoine, ainmeil, those became men of renown. H.*

AINMHIDH, én'-vhè, *n. c.* a brute of the horse species; a beast.

AINMHIDHEACHD, én'-vhè-achg, *n. m.* brutality.

AINMICH, én'-um-éch, *v.* name; mention, fix upon; denominate; *ainmichte, named, &c.*

AINMIG, én'-um-ég, *a.* rare, scarce, seldom; *is ainmig a thig e, he seldom comes*

AINNEAMH. See ANNAMH.

AINNEAMHAG, én'-duv-ag, *n. f.* a phoenix, 10.

AINNEAL, én'-nyal, *n. m.* a common fire.

AINNEART, én'-nyert, *n. m.* force, violence.

AINNEARTACH, én'-nyert-ach, *a.* oppressive.

AINNEARTACHD, én'-nyert-achg, *n. f.* force, violence, oppression.

AINNIR, én'-nyèr, *n. f.* a virgin, (ainfhir.)

AINNIS, én'-nyèsh, *a.* poor, needy. *Ps.*

AINNISEACHD, én'-nyèsh-achg, *n. f.* poverty.

AINNIUGH, én'-nyù, *n. m.* a sigh. *North.*

AINGEAN, én'-sken, *n. f.* fury, rage.

AINSRIANTA, an-srèant'-a, *a.* unbridled, debauched, obstinate. *Sh.*

AINTEAS, ann'-tyäs, *n. m.* inflammation, great heat, zeal. *Bible.*

AINTEASACH, ann'-tyäs-ach, *a.* inflammatory, hot, violent.

AINTIST, ann'-tyäsht, *n. m.* bad report.

AINTEISTEANAS, ann'-tyäsht-an-us, *n. m.* a bad character, false testimony. *A.*

AINTEISTEIL, ann'-tyäsht-al, *a.* discreditable.

AINTETH, ann'-tyä, *a.* very hot. *L.*

AIR, ä'r', *pre.* upon, on, of, concerning; *iomradh air do ghliocas, the fame of thy wisdom, B.; air beinn, on a mountain; air sgàth, for the sake of; air ainm, by name; air bheagan, possessing little; air an aobhar sin, for that reason, therefore;*

*as I am concerned; air éigin, with much ado; air a h-aon, for one; air seachran, astray; air falbh, away, from home; air uairibh, sometimes; including in itself the same meaning as if joined to the pro. e; as, tha eagal air, he is afraid; tha acras air, he is hungry; tha mòran aige air, he owes him much; air chor, so that; air chor eigin, somehow or other; duine air chor eigin, some person or other; air mhead is gu'm bheil e, let it be ever so great; cha d'fhuaire mi nì air, I got nothing for it; dé tha cur air, what is the matter with him? what ails him?*

**AIR**, ár', v. plough; iadsan a dh'aireas euceart, they that plough iniquity. Job.

**AIRBHINNACH**, ár'-vhen-ach, a. noble.

**AIRC**, áerk, n. f. strait, predicament, poverty; saoi na airc, a hero in distress.

*O. A.; 's mairg a shineadh lamh na h-airce do chridhe na circe, woe to him who stretches poverty's hand to the hen's heart,—to the illiberal.*

**AIRC**, áerk, n. f. an ark, a chest; stad an áirc, the ark rested. B.

**AIRCEIL**, áerk'-al, poor, needy.

**AIRCEAS**, áerk'-us, n. f. poverty.

**AIRCLEACH**, áerk'-lyach, n. f. a cripple; an dall air muin an aircleach, the blind on the back of the cripple.

**AIRD**, árj, n. f. preparation, condition, state; dé'n áird a dh'fhag thu air, in what condition did you leave him, or it? *Quir áird air, prepare;—quarter of the earth, compass, &c.; O gach áird, from every quarter; an áird a deas, the south; an áird an iar, the west; an áird a tuath, the north; an áird an ear, the east; an áird an iar dheas, the south west; an áird an iar thuath, the north west; an áird an ear dheas, the south east; an áird an ear thuath, the north east;—a plan or expedient; gu'n deanadh e áird air a chur am charaibh, that he would devise a plan or expedient, to put me in possession of it, &c.; an áird, aloft, upwards.*

**AIRDE**, árj'-á, height, stature, highness; dé 'n áird a tha e, what is his stature, or tallness? áirde nam beann, the height of the mountains; deg. more, or most high.

**AIRDEACHD**, árj'-achg, n. f. highness.

**AIRDEAD**, árj'-ud, n. f. degree of height.

**AIRDEANNA**, árj'-un-á, pl. a constellation.

**AIRDEIL**, árj'-al, a. ingenious.

**AIRE**, ár'-á, n. f. attention, heed, notice; thoir an aire, attend, pay attention, observe; more properly, thoir an fhaire, be upon the watch.

**AIREACH**, ár'-ach, n. m. a dairyman.

**AIREACHAIL**, ár'-ach-al, a. attentive. C.

of dairyman, summer pasture for black cattle.

**AIREAMH**, ár'-uv, n. m. number; v. count, number, compute; cò dh'airmheas duslach Iacob, who can count the dust of Jacob. B.

**AIREAMHACH**, ár'-uv-ach, a. numeral, relating to numbers; n. f. numerator, an accountant. Ar.

**AIREAMHACHD**, ár'-uv-achg, n. f. numeration, computation; counting, numbering.

**AIRGEAN**, aór'-an', n. f. a ploughman.

**AIREANACH**, aór'-an'-ach, a. agricultural

**AIREANACHD**, aór'-an'-achg, n. f. agriculture.

**AIRFID**, ár'-fèj, n. f. harmony.

**AIRFIDEACH**, ár'-fèj-ach, a. harmonious, ceòlmhor; n. m. a musician.

**AIRFIDEACHD**, ár'-fèj-achg, n. f. harmoniousness, melodiousness.

**AIRGHEAN**, ár'-ghen, n. f. a symptom.

**AIRGIOD**, ár'-gyud', n. m. money, silver; se gaol an airgid freamh gach uile, the love of money is the root of all evil; airgid beo, quicksilver, mercury; airgid eaguilt, hearth money; airgid einn, reward money, poll money; airgid ullamh, ready money; airgid caorach, slate diamond; airgid ruadh, copper money.

**AIRGIODACH**, ár'-gyud-ach, a. rich, silvery.

**AIRIDH**, ár'-è, a. worthy, deserving, meritorious; cha'n airidh mi, I am not worthy; n. f. desert, merit; is maith an airidh e, he richly deserves it; is olc an airidh, it is a pity.

**AIRIDH**, ár'-è, n. f. shealing; hill pasture in summer for black cattle; bothan airidh, a mountain booth, or hut.

**AIRILLEACH**, ár'-il-ach, n. m. a sleepy person. N.

**AIRLEIG**, áer'-lyèg, n. f. strait; tha mi 'n airleig, I am in a strait.

**AIRLEIGEACH**, áer'-lyèg-ach, a. urgent.

**AIRLIS**, éar'-lèsh, n. f. earnest-penny, pledge.

**AIRM**, aór'-um, pl. of arm; arms, weapons; airm theine, fire arms; airm thilg idh, missile weapons; gun airm, without weapons.

**AIRNE**, ár'-nyá, n. f. a sloe, a damascene, in the Bible, a kidney, reins, (dubhain.)

**AIRNEACH**, ár'-nyach, a. full of sloes, kidneyed; n. f. murrain in cattle. See Fàrrach.

**AIRNEIS**, éar'-nyash, n. f. household furniture, moveables; household stuff. B.

**AIR-NEO**, ár'-nyü', ad. else, otherwise; air-neo an t-shleagh mu'm bheil do lamh, otherwise the spear your hand grasps. S.

**AIRSIDEACH**, ar'-shéj-ach, *a.* unanimous.

• **AIRSNEAL**, ársh-, or árs'-nyal, *n. m.* drowsiness; languor, depression of spirits; sadness; heaviness.

**AIRSNEALACH**, ársh'-nyal-ach, *a.* heavy, sad, drowsy, depressed, melancholy.

**AIRSNEALACHD**, ársh'-nyal-achg, *n. f.* drowsiness, sadness, melancholy sadness.

**AIR SON**, ár'-son', *pre.* for, on account of, for the sake of; *air son nam firean, for the sake of the righteous; air mo shonsa, for me.*

**AIRTNEAL**, ártý'-nyal. See *Airsneal*.

**AIS**, ásh, *n. m.* back; this word is never used but in composition: *air t-ais, back, stand back; backwards, tháinig e air 'ais, he returned, he came back; tháinig i air a h-ais, she returned.*

**AISCHEIMICH**, ash'-chám-éich, *v.* retire, withdraw, back, go backwards. *H. S.*

**AISDE**, éshj'-á, *pr. pre.* out of her, or it.

**AISEAG**, ásh'-ug, *n. m.* ferry; passage; *thar an aiseig, cross the ferry; fhuair e an t-aiseag a nasgaidh, he got his passage gratis, or free.*

**AISEAL**, ásh'-ul, *n. f.* an axle-tree; fun, jollity, *Arm.*; *tarrunn aisil, lynch-pin.*

**AISEIRIGH**, ásh'-ár'-é, *n. f.* resurrection, rising again, *aiseirigh nam marbh, the resurrection of the dead. Bible.*

**AISIG**, ásh'-ég, *v.* ferry over, restore, transfer; *aisigidh e, he will restore, B.; aisig dhomh gairdeachas do shláinte, restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; aisigte, ferried; restored.*

**AISINN**, ásh'-énn, *n. f.* a rib, a dream.

**AISINNLEACHD**, ash-énn'-lyachg, *n. f.* a wicked contrivance, a wicked stratagem.

**AISINNLEACHDACH**, ásh-énn'-lyächg-ach, *a.* crafty, plotting, mischievous.

**AISIR**, ash'-ér, *a.* defile, a path.

**AISLEAR**, ash'-lyar', *n. m.* spring-tide.

**AISLING**, ash'-lyéng, *n. f.* a dream. *B.*

**AISLINGICHE**, ásh'-lyéng-éich-á, *a.* dreamer.

**AISLINN**, ash'-lyénn, *n. f.* a dream, a vision—a second generation, *lit. Islay.*

**AISLINNEACH**, ash'-lyén'-ach, *a.* visionary.

**AISLINNICHE**, ash'-lyén-éich-á, *n. c.* dreamer.

**AISNEACH**, ásh'-nyach, *a.* ribbed.

**AIT**, áty', *a.* glad, happy, joyful; odd, funny; *ólach ait, an odd, or funny fellow.*

**AITE**, áty'-á, *n. m.* a place, a situation; *aite comhnuidh, a dwelling-place; aite suidhe, a seat.*

**AITACH**, áty'-äch, *n. m.* agriculture, farming, cultivation of the land; *ri áiteach, supervised farming; a dháibhíant, the*

a habitation; *air neul am bheil ag áiteach fuar, on a cloud, is their cold habitation. Oss. H.*

**AITEACHADH**, áty'-ach-á, *p.* cultivating, improving; *ag áiteachadh an fhearainn, improving, or cultivating the land.*

**AITEACHAS**, áty'-ach-us, *n. m.* a colony; colonising; *ri áiteachas, improving waste land.*

**AITEAL**, áty'-áll, *n. m.* a glimpse; *fhuair mi aiteal dheth, I got a glimpse of him; a sprinkling; aiteal mine, a sprinkling of meal; a slight breeze; aiteal an earraich; the fanning breeze of spring, Oss.; a tinge; aiteal an óir, the tinge of gold, 10.; juniper; craobh aiteil, a juniper tree, B.; In. Is. craobh iubhair; dearcán aiteil, na dearcán iubhair, juniper berries.*

**AITEALACH**, áty'-all-ach, *a.* in glimpses; relating to juniper; in slight breezes.

**AITEAM**, áty'-um, *n. f.* a tribe, a people. In the islands, a wicked set of people.

**AITEAMH**, áty'-uv, *n. m.* a thaw; *v.* thaw *tha e 'g aiteamh, it is thawing.*

**AITEANN**, áty'-unn, *n. m.* juniper. *Arm.*

**AITEAR**, á'-tyur', *n. m.* a husbandman.

**AITEARACHD**, á'-tyur'-achg, *n. f.* agriculture.

**AITEAS**, áty'-us, *n. m.* joy; gladness; fun, oddness; *faitcas, your oddness; aiteas an súil Ghorm-álluinn, gladness in the eye of Gormallin, O. A.; a chuireas aiteas orm, that will make me glad, Sm.; aiteas air na sleibhte uaine, joy on the green mountains, O. A.*

**AITH**, áech, *n. f.* a kiln; *aith aoil, a lime kiln. Is.*

**AITHEAMH**, áé'-uv, *a.* fathom; *fichead aitheamh, twenty fathoms.*

**AITHEAMHAICH**, áé'-uv-éich, *v.* fathom.

**AITHEORNACH**, á'-éörn-ach, *n. m.* land where barley was the last crop.

**AITHGHEARR**, á'-ghyarr, *a.* soon, brief; short; short-tempered; *tha e aithghearr, he is short-tempered; sgaoil sinn cho aithghearr, we dispersed so soon, 3; n. f. short time, or way; ann an aithghearr, in a short time; so an aithghearr, this is the short way, or road; short method, or abridgement.*

**AITHINN**, áé'-én', *n. m.* fire-brand (leus). *B.*

**AITHIS**, áé'-ésh, *n. f.* a reproach, check, *B.; a fit means to do evil. Islay.*

**AITHLIS**, áé'-ésh, *v.* imitate, mimic, *n. f.* mimicry; -reproach, disgrace. *M. L.*

**AITHLISEACH**, áé'-ésh-ach, *a.* imitative.

**AITHN**, ány', *n. f.* a circle; *aithn an latha, broad day-light. See faithne.*

**AITHN**, ány' a command, order, bid, ex-

**AITHNE**, á'-nyá, *n. f.* commandment, injunction, charge; *m' áitheanta*, my commandments. *B.*

**AITHNE**, á'-nyá, or én'nyá, *n. f.* knowledge, acquaintance; an *aithne dhuit*, do you know? 's *aithne dhuit*, you know, thou knowest. *Ps.*; cha'n *aithne dhomh*, I know not.

**AITHNEACH**, én'-nyäch, *a.* discerning, considerate, attentive; *tha i glé aithneach*, she is considerate enough; *n. m.* wood-rush, or wild leeks; acquaintance, or a guest; leis nach dragh aithneichean, by whom acquaintances, or guests, were not counted a trouble. *Mt.*

**AITHNEACHADH**, én'-ach-á, *n. m.* a slight degree; what is discernible; cuir *aithneachadh* an taobh seo, put it a slight degree this way; *p.* knowing, recognising, discerning; a dh' *aithneachadh* gliocas, to know wisdom.

**AITHNEACHD**, én'-ächg, *n. f.* discernment, knowledge; humanity.

**AITHNICH**, én'-éch, *v.* know, recognise, discern, perceive; dh' *aithnich* mi, I knew or recognised; aithnichte, known, recognised; plain, obvious.

**AITHREACH**, äér'-äch, *a.* giving cause to regret; cha'n *aithreach* leam, I have no cause to regret, I do not regret it; b' *aithreach* leis an tighern, it repented the Lord. *B.*

**AITHREACHAS**, äér'-ach-us, *n. m.* repentance, regret, penitence; is amaideach a bh' cuir a mach airgid a cheannach *aithreachais*, it is foolish to expend money on the purchasing of repentance.

**AITHRIS**, äér'-ësh, *n. f.* imitation, mimicry; report, rehearsal; *v.* imitate; mimic; ag *aithris* grmsa, imitating or mimicing me; rehearse, report, affirm; agus dh' *aithris* e na nithe sin uile nan éisdeachd, and he affirmed, or told all those things in their hearing. *B.*

**AITHRISACH**, äér'-ësh-ach, *a.* imitative; traditionary, widely celebrated. *D.*

**AITICH**, äty''-éch, *v.* cultivate, till, improve; ag *aitteachadh* an fhearainn, cultivating the land; dwell, inhabit; gach aeach a dh' *aitich* column riamh, every one that ever dwelt in a body, *D. H.*; drop anchor, moor; dh' *aitich* an long, the ship anchored. *Oss.*; äitichte, cultivated, improved; inhabited.

**AITIDH**, äty''-é, *a.* damp, moist, wet.

**AITIDHEACHD**, äty''-é-ächg, *n. f.* moistness, dampness; moisture.

**AITREABH**, äty''-ruv, *n. f.* premises, stead- ing; tigh is *aitreabh*, mansion-house and

belonging to premises; *n. m.* an inhabitant. *B. B.*

**AITREABHAIL**, äty''-ruv-al, *a.* domestic. *T.*  
**AI**, äll', *n. m.* brood, offspring, young; generation; a solar dheare da cuid äll, gathering berries for her young, *O*; äll stiallach, speckled offspring, *B*; an t-äll a tha ri teachd, the generation to come. *Sm.*

**ALACH**, äll'-ach, *n. m.* brood; covey; litter; tribe; generation; trà thig an sealgair gun fhios air äll, when the hunter comes unexpectedly on a covey; a' mhuc 's a cuid äll, the sow and her litter; bank of oars, set of nails.

**ALAG**, al'-ag, *n. f.* hiccup, hard task.

**ALAICH**, äll'-äch, *v. n.* fall to, commence, attack; breed; dh' *älaich* iad air, they fell to; they attacked him; is luath a dh' *älaich* iad, soon have they multiplied. *H.*

**ALBAINN**, al'-ub-ènn, (*g. alba*) Scotland feadh na h-alba, throughout Scotland.

**ALBANNACH**, äll'-ub-ann-ach, *n. m.* a Scot, a Scotchman; *a.* Scotch, Scottish.

**A LATHAIR**, ul'-lä'-ur', *ad.* present, alive, in existence; tha e *làthair*, he is present, he is alive; thoir a *làthair* a chèile iad, bring them face to face; ma bhitheas mi *làthair*, if I live.

**A LEAS**, ul'-less', *ad.* cha ruigear a *leas*, there is no need; cha ruig thu *leas*, you need not.

**ALLA**, äll'-ä, *a.* wild, fierce. *O.*

**ALLADH**, äll'-ä, *n. f.* defamation, libel; used in the Bible either as good or bad fame, but never so in Argyle.

**ALLABAN**, äll'-ä-ban, *n. m.* wandering, more properly *callaban*.

**ALLAIL**, äll'-all, *a.* defamatory, detracting; in *H. S.* excellent, famous.

**ALLABHUADHACH**, äll'-a-vüä'-ach, *a.* victorious, but in disgrace.

**ALLAMHARACH**, äll'-vär-ach, *n. m.* a foreigner; a straggler; *a.* foreign, strange.

**ALLAMHARACHD**, äll'-var-ächg, *n. m.* straggling, loitering, wandering; savageness.

**ALLSADH**, äll'-sä, *n. m.* a jerk, a sudden inclination of the body.

**ALLSAICH**, äll'-séch, *v.* jerk; suspend; lean to one side.

**ALLSPORAG**, äll'-spör-ag, *n. f.* the throttle of a cow, or any brute.

**ALLSMUAIN**, äll'-smüäin, *n. f.* great buoy.

**ALLT**, ällt, *n. m.* a river with precipitous banks; a river, a brook; *a.* wild.

**ALLTACHD**, ällt'-ächg, *n. f.* savageness. *S.*

**ALLTAN**, ällt'-an, *n. m.* a rill, a brook.

**A LOS**, ul'-lòs, *adv.* about, intending; a los dol dachaidh, intending, or about going

**ALT**, ált, *n. m.* a joint; as *an alt*, out of joint; a method; *ní slán alt eile air*, we will use another method; *air na h-uile alt*, at all events; *v.* dovetail, indent.

**ALTACHADH**, alt'-ach-á, *n. m.* grace before meat; *altachadh beatha*, welcoming, saluting; *dh' altach iad beath a chéile*, they saluted each other, *B.*; 's ann do'n láimh ghlain bu chóir altachadh, it is the clean hand that should salute—one rogue should not accuse a brother; the articulation of the joints.

**ALTAICH**, allt'-éch, *v.* salute, join.

**ALTAIR**, ált'-ar², *n. m.* an altar.

**ALTCHÉANGAL**, ált'-chéng-al, *n. m.* articulation, inoculation, ceangal nan alt.

**ALTRUM**, ált'-rum, *n. m.* fostering, nursing, rearing; *v.* nurse, foster, rear; cajole.

**ALTSHLIGEACH**, alt'-hlég-ach, *a.* crustaceous, crusty; like shells.

**ALUINN**, áll'-énn, *a.* handsome, very beautiful, elegant, superb.

**ALUINNEACHD**, áll'-én-áchg, handsomeness, beauty, elegance, superbiess.

**AM**, um, *per. pro.* their, used before words beginning with *b, m, f,* and *p*; as, *am fearg*, their wrath; *am máthair*, their mother; *am bainne*, their milk; *am páisd*, their child.

**AM**, um, *art. mas. sing.* used before *b, m, f,* and *p*, when not aspirated; as, *am baile*, the town; *am math-ghamhuinn*, the bear; *am fear*, the man; *am pósadh*, the marriage; used before two feminine nouns; *am boireannach*, *am mart*, the woman, the cow. 2.

**AM**, um, contraction of *ann am*; as, *am thigh*, in my house; *am meadhon*, *am mearachd*, in the middle, in the or, a mistake; 2. *interr. par.* used before *b, m, f,* and *p*; as, *am buail thu*, wilt thou strike? *am falbh thu*, wilt thou go? *am meas thu*, wilt thou esteem? 3. *am*, um, for *mo, my*; as, *ann am thigh*, in my house; *am*, part. expl. see *an part. expl.*

**AM**, ám, *n. m.* time, season; opportunity; fit time; se so *an t-ám*, this is the time; *am fear a ní 'obair na h-ám bithidh e na leth thámh*, he that executes his task in due time shall be half at rest; *gabh ám air sin*, watch an opportunity to do that; *ám sam bith*, any time; *tha 'n t-ám ann*, it is time, it is full time; *ám iomchuidh*, fit, or proper time, or season.

**A MACH**, um'-mäch, *ad.* out, out of; *thig a mach*, come out; *a mach air a chéile*, at variance; *int. mach! mach! out! out!* go about your business, sir, (or madam, if you please.)

**AMACH**, ám'-ach, *n. f.* a vulture. *Sh.*

*cha tuig an t-amadan, the foolish man understands not. B.*

**AMADANACH**, ám'-a-dan-ach, *a.* foolish, silly-looking; *aodann amadanach*, a silly expression of countenance.

**AMADANACHD**, ám'-ad-an-achg, *n. f.* silliness; foolishness; the conduct of a fool.

**AMADAN-MOINTICH**, ám'-ád-an-món-tyéch, *a.* dotterel; leth-amadan.

**AMAID**, ám'-éj, *n. f.* a foolish woman.

**AMAIDEACH**, ám'-éj-ach, *a.* like a foolish woman; foolish, silly.

**AMAIDEACHD**, ám'-éj-achg, *n. f.* foolishness, folly, silliness.

**AMAIL**, ám'-al, *a.* seasonable, timely.

**AMAILL**, ám'-éll, *v.* entangle; *dh'amail thu an lion*, you have entangled the net; obstruct, thwart, hinder.

**AMAIS**, ám'-ésh, *v. n.* hit; *amais so*, hit this; meet, *dh'amais sinn*, we met; find, light upon; *an d'amais thu air*, did you find it; *amaisidh na daoine is cha 'n amais na enoic*, men meet, but the hills do not—be not a churl; is sona an duine a dh'amaiscas air gliocas, happy is the man that finds (that lights upon) wisdom.

**AMALACHD**, ám'-al-áchg, *n. f.* seasonableness, timeousness, due time.

**AMALL**, ám'-all, *n. m.* a muzzle-bar; *cuibh*, *cuibh-mhor*, one for four horses; *gearr-chuibh*, for two horses. *Is.*

**AMAR**, ám'-urr, *n. m.* the bed of a river; *amar na h-aimhne*, the bed of the river; *amar caol*, a narrow channel, *Q.*; a trough, a mill-dam. *N.*

**AMAS**, ám'-us, *n. m.* power of hitting, aim; *chail thu t'amas*, you have lost your power of hitting; you have lost your aim, or mark.

**AMARLAID**, ám'-ar-laj, *n. f.* a blustering female, a careless woman.

**AMARLAIDEACH**, ám'-ar-laj-ach, *a.* careless; blustering.

**A MEASG**, um'-més, *pre.* among.

**AMH**, áv, *a.* raw, unsodden, unboiled, unroasted.

**AMHACH**, ávf'-ach, *n. f.* the neck of a brute; a term of contempt for a person's neck.

**AMHAIDH**, ávf'-é, *a.* sour; as weather, lowering; gloomy.

**AMHAIDHEACHD**, ávf'-é-áchg, rawness, gloominess, sulkiness.

**A MHAIN**, uv'-vhan', *ad.* alone, only; *cha'n e a mhain*, not only.

**AMHAIN**, ávf'-an', *n. m. a.* entanglement by the neck; lying on the back without power of moving, as a horse.

**AMHAIRC**, év'- or áv'-érch, *v.* look, behold, observe, regard, attend; *am fea nach amhaire roimh*, amhaireidh e na



*must look behind him—look before you leap.*

**AMHARC**, áv'-ark, *n. m.* look, appearance; is bocht an t-amharc th' air, *he has a miserable appearance*; view, sight; 'san amharc, *in view, in sight*; a' dol as an amharc, *getting out of sight*; the vizzy of a gun; inspection.

**AMHARCACH**, áv'-ark-ach, *a.* considerate, attentive, humane; bha sin amharcach uath, *that was very considerate of him.*

**AMHARCAICHE**, áv'-ark-éch-à, *n. m.* a spectator.

**AMHARUS**, áv'-ur-us, suspicion, doubt; is mòr in' amharus, *I very much suspect*; tha gun amharus, *yes, most undoubtedly, most unquestionably; decidedly so.*

**AMHARUSACH**, áv'-ur-us-ach, *a.* suspicious, doubtful; distrustful, ambiguous.

**AMHARUSACHD**, áv'-ur-us-achg, *n. f.* distrustfulness, suspiciousness, ambiguousness.

**AMHGHAR**, áv'-ghar, *n. m.* affliction, tribulation, anguish, dismay, distress.

**AMHGHARACH**, áv'-ghar-ach, *a.* afflicted.

**AMHLAIR**, áv'-llar<sup>2</sup>, a silly inoffensive man.

**AMHLAIREACHD**, áv'-llar-achg, *n. f.* fooling away one's time; trifling conduct.

**AMHLUADH**, áv'-lā', *n. m.* confusion, dismay.

**AMHLAISG**, áv'-llëshg, *n. f.* bad beer.

**AMHNARACH**, áv'-nnar'-ach, *a.* shameless.

**AMHUIL**, áv'-ul, *ad.* as, like as, even as; amhuil mar Nimrod an sealgair eumhachdach, *just as, or even as Nimrod the mighty hunter. B.*; is amhuil sin a bhios na peacach, *just so, or even so, shall the sinners be. Sm.* Written sometimes amhluidh; *n. f.* attention, regard; na biodh amhuil agad da, *never mind him, or it*; pay no attention to him, or it; air an amhuil cheudna, *in like manner.*

**AMHUILR**, áv'-ult<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a hellish trick or stratagem; deceit.

**AMHUILTEACH**, áv'-ult<sup>2</sup>-ach, *a.* full of bad tricks, deceitful, wicked; full of stratagems.

**AMHUILTEACHD**, áv'-ult<sup>2</sup>-achg, *n. f.* extreme deceit, deceitfulness; degree of deceit.

**AMHUILTEAR**, áv'-ult'-ar', *n. m.* a stratagist, a cunning fellow.

**AMHUILTEARACHD**, áv'-ult'-ar'-achg, *n. f.* a trick; extreme deceitfulness.

**ANLADH**, an'-llā, *n. m.* impediment, obstruction, entanglement; *p.* entwining, entangling, retarding.

**ANLAG**, am'-lag, *n. f.* a curl, a ringlet.

**ANLAGACH**, am'-lag-ach, *a.* curled, in ringlets.

**ANLAGAICH**, am'-lag-éch, curl, make into ringlets.

**AMRAIDH**, am'-ré, *n. m.* cupboard. *Se.*

**AM MAIREACH**, am'-mar<sup>2</sup>-ach, *ad.* to-morrow; am muigh, um-mūé, *out, outside.*

**AN**, un, *art. mas. sing.* used before all letters, except *b, f, m,* and *p,* which take *am*; as, *an cù, the dog*; *an guth, the voice*—pronounced ung kù, ung gù. It takes *t-* before vowels; as *an t-each, an t-eun, the horse, the bird*; takes *t-* in the gen<sup>d</sup> and dat. of nouns beginning with *sl, sn, sr*; as, *an t-shuaigh, an t-snàimh, of the multitude, of the swimming.* The article is often used without being translated into English: 1. when the noun is followed by *so, siod, sin*; as, *an cù so, this dog*; *am bealach so, this breach, or gate-way*; 2. before a noun preceded by an adjective; as, *is mòr an duine e, is maith an duine e, he is a great man, he is a good man*; 3. before names of places; as, *an Albainn, anns an Fhraing, in Scotland, in France.*

**AN**, un, *poss. pro.* their; as, *an cuid, their property*; used before all letters, except *b, f, m, p,* which take *am*; as, *am baile, their town*; *am fearann, their land*; *am màthair, their mother.*

**AN**, un, *rel. pro.* as, *leis an d'fhàg mi e, with whom I left it*; *leis an d'fhalbh e, with whom he went*—contracted before prepositions 'n; as, *o'n d'fhàinig e, of whom he is descended.*

**AN**, un, *int. pro.* as, *an tu so, is this you?* used before all letters, except *b, f, m, p,* which take *am*; as, *am fac thu, saw you, &c.*

**AN**, un, an *expletive particle*, placed before all verbs, excepting those beginning with *b, f, m, p,* which take *am*, as, *gus an abair iad, till they have said.*

**ANABAISTEACH**, an'-a-basht<sup>2</sup>-ach, *n. c.* an anabaptist, *a.* relating to an anabaptist.

**ANABARR**, an'-a-barr, *n. m.* excess, superfluity; sometimes written *anabharr.*

**ANABARRACH**, an'-a-barr-ach, *a.* exceeding, excessive, desperate, indispensable *anabarrach feumail, indispensably or very necessary*; *anabarrach aingidh, desperately wicked*—used as an adverb.

**ANABAS**, an'-a-bass, *n. m.* dregs. *Bible.*

**ANABASACH**, an'-a-bass-ach, *a.* muddy.

**ANABEACHDAIL**, an'-a-bechg'-al, *a.* inattentive,—haughty: 2. not recollecting, not punctual.

**ANABHIOACH**, an'-a-vér-ach, *n. m.* centipede, whitloe, meall-coinein.

**ANABHUIL**, an'-a-vhùil, misapplication.

**ANABLACH**, an'-ab-lach, *n. m.* coarse flesh. 3.

ANABLAS, an'-a-blas, *n. m.* insipidity, a bad or bitter taste, tastelessness, 10.  
 ANABLASDA, an-ä-blas'-dda, *a.* insipid, tasteless, of a bad taste.  
 ANABLASDACHD, an-a-blas'-ddachg, tastelessness, insipidity, insipidness.  
 ANABRAIS, an'-a-brash, *n. m.* lust, 10.  
 ANABUICH, an-äb'-ëch, *a.* unripe. *Bible.*  
 ANABUIDH, an'-a-bé, or éch, unripe.  
 ANABUIDHEACHD, an'-a-bé-achg, *n. f.* unripenses, immaturity, abortiveness. *Is.*  
 ANABUIRT, an'-a-bürt', *n. m.* frenzy, 20.  
 ANACAIL, an'-achg-él', *v.* manage, 1. defend.  
 ANACAINNT, an-a-käént', *n. f.* abusive language, reproaches, ribaldry. *B.*  
 ANACAINNTEACH, an-a-käént'-ach, *a.* abusive in language, reproachful.  
 ANACAIR, an'-achg-ur', *n. f.* sickness, disease.  
 ANACAITH, an-a-käé', *v.* squander, waste, be profuse or prodigal.  
 ANACAITHHEADH, an-a-kae'-X, *n. m.* extravagance, prodigality, waste, profusion, squandering.  
 ANACAITHTEACH, an-a-käé'-tyach, *a.* prodigal.  
 ANACEART, an-a-kyärt', *a.* unjust, partial.  
 ANACEARTAS, an-a-kyart'-us, *n. m.* injustice, unfairness.  
 ANACHAOINN, an-a-chäon', *v.* deplore.  
 ANACLEACHD, an-ä-klechg', *v.* discontinue the practice of.  
 ANACLEACHDAINN, an-a-klechg'-än', *n. f.* want of practice, want of custom.  
 ANACNEASDA, an-a-krédd'-ä, *a.* inhuman, cruel, barbarous, horrid.  
 ANACNEASDACHD, an-a-krédd'-achg, *n. f.* barbarity, inhumanity, cruelty.  
 ANACOTHROM, an'-a-kör-um, *n. m.* violence, oppression, unfairness.  
 ANACOTHROMACH, an-a-kör'-um-ach, *a.* uneven; unjust.  
 ANACRACH, an'-achg-rach, *a.* sick; unwell.  
 ANACREIDEACH, an'-a-kra'-j-äch, *n. m.* an unbeliever, infidel; *a.* unbelieving, irreligious.  
 ANACRIOSD, an'-a-krédd, *n. m.* antichrist.  
 ANACRIOSDACHD, an'-a-krédd-achg, *n. f.* paganism, heathenism, infidelity.  
 ANACRIOSDAIL, an-a-krédd'-al, *a.* unchristian, inhuman, cruel, barbarous.  
 ANACRIOSDUIDH, an'-a-krédd-é, *n. m.* infidel, a pagan, a heathen.  
 ANACUIBHEAS, an-a-kwëss', *n. m.* immensity, vastness, enormity; a thing incredible.  
 ANACUIBHEASACH, an-a-kwëss'-ach, *a.* enormous, desperate; *anacuibheasach*

aingidh, *desperately wicked*; used as an adverb.  
 ANACUIBHEASEACHD, an-a-kwëss'-achg, *n. m.* enormousness, immoderateness, terribleness.  
 ANACUIMSE, an-a-kuém'-shä, *n. f.* vastness, immensity, immoderateness, terribleness.  
 ANACUIMSEACH, an'-a-küém-shäch, *a.* vast, exaggerated, exorbitant, enormous.  
 ANACUIMSEACHD, an'-a-küém-shachg, *n. f.* exaggeration, immenseness, vastness.  
 ANACUIMSICH, an'-a-küém-shéich, *v.* exaggerate, make exorbitant.  
 ANACUIMNE, an-a-küév'-nä, *n. f.* forgetfulness, negligence, want of memory.  
 ANACUIMNEACH, an-a-küév'-näch, *a.* forgetful, negligent, inattentive.  
 ANACUIMNICH, an'-a-küév'-nyéich, *v.* forget, disremember, neglect.  
 ANACURAM, an-a-kür'-am, *n. m.* negligence, carelessness, inattention.  
 ANACURAMACH, an-a-kü'-rum-ach, *a.* inattentive, regardless, negligent.  
 ANAGEALTACH, an-ä-gyält'-äch, *a.* fearless.  
 ANAGHLEUSTA, an-a-ghlást'-ä, *a.* spiritless.  
 ANAGHNATH, an-a-ghrà, *n. m.* an ill habit, bad practice, or custom.  
 ANAGNATHACH, an'-a-ghrà-äch, *a.* bad, irregular, unusual. *H.*  
 ANAGHNEITHEIL, an'-a-ghrè-al, *a.* pernicious, destructive, mischievous.  
 ANAGHRADH, an'-a-ghrà-gh', *n. m.* doating, love. *H.*  
 ANAGHRADHACH, an-a-ghrà-gh'-äch, *a.* loving excessively.  
 ANAGHRINN, an-a-ghrënn', *a.* unkind, inclegant.  
 ANAGOIREASACH, an-a-gaor'-as-ach, *a.* very needful, requisite; inconvenient, incommodious.  
 ANAINN, an'-ënn, *n. f.* the eaves, or top of a wall.  
 ANAIL, an'-ul, *n. f.* breath, breeze, rest; *anail na beatha, the breath of life. B.; anail na gaoithe, the breath of the wind; the breeze. O.; anail nan speur, the breath of the skies, i. e. the breeze. O.; leig t'-anail, rest, take your rest; leigibh ur n-anail, rest yourselves. Bible; is blàth anail na màthar, affectionate the breath of a mother. 12.—Gen. Anailach.*  
 ANAIMSIR, an'-ém-shér', *n. f.* unseasonable storm, bad weather, tempest.  
 ANAIMSIREIL, an-ém'-shér-al, *a.* unseasonable, stormy, tempestuous.  
 ANALAICH, an'-al-ëch, *n. v.* breathe.  
 AN-AM, an-äm', *n. m.* unseasonable  
 ANAM, an'-um, *n. m.* soul, spirit, breath.

ANAMADACH, an'-ām-ād-āch, *a.* lively.  
 ANAMADAICH, an-ām'-ad-ēch, *n. f.* convulsions.  
 ANAMEASABRA, ān-ā-mēs'-ār-a, *a.* intemperate, immoderate, lewd.  
 ANAMEASARRACHD, ān-a-mēs'-ār-āchg, *n. f.* intemperance, immoderateness.  
 ANAMEIDHIDH, an'-d-mēy'-ē, *a.* premature, abortive.  
 ANAMEIDHEACHD, an-a-mēy'-ē-āchg, *a.* prematurity, abortiveness.  
 ANAMEINN, ān'-ā-mēn', *a.* perverseness. *B.*  
 ANAMEINNEACH, ān-ā-mēn'-āch, *a.* perverse. *B.*  
 ANAMHARUS, an-āv'-ār-us, *n. m.* extreme distrust.  
 ANAMHUSACH, an-āv'-rus-ach, *a.* very distrustful, extremely jealous, very suspicious.  
 ANAMUCH, an'-am-ach, *a.* late, unseasonable; *n. m.* the evening; 'sau *anamuch*, in the evening. *O. B.*  
 ANAMIANN, an'-a-mēān, *n. m.* sensuality.  
 ANAMIANNACH, ān'-a-mēān-āch, *a.* lustful.  
 ANAOIBHINN, ān'-aōēv-ēn', *a.* joyless; woeful.  
 ANAOIBHINEAS, an'-aōēv-nyus, *woc.* sorrow.  
 ANART, ā'-hārt, *n. m.* pride. *High. S.*  
 ANART, ān'-ārt', *n. m.* linen.  
 ANASTA, an'-ast-a, *a.* boisterous, stormy.  
 ANASTACHD, an'-ast-achg, *n. f.* toil in bad weather; bad usage; boisterousness.  
 ANDANA, ann-dān'-ā, *a.* presumptuous.  
 ANDANADAS and -ACHD, ann-dān'-āchg, and -ālas, *n. f.* presumption.  
 AN DE, un-dyā, or jā, *ad.* yesterday.  
 AN DEIGH, un-dyā-y'', *ad.* afterwards, (an deis, un jāsh) *un deigh so, afterwards, hereafter, after-hand.*  
 AN DEIGH LAIMHE, un'-dyā-y'-laēv-ā, *ad.* behind hand, in the back ground; afterwards.  
 ANDIADHACHD, ann-dyēā'-āchg, *n. f.* ungodliness; for *andlaidhaidheachd*.  
 ANDIADHAIDH, ann-dyēā'-ē, *a.* ungodly, unholy, wicked, perverse.  
 ANDIADHAIDHEACHD, ann-dyēā'-ē-āchg, *n. f.* ungodliness, unholiness, wickedness.  
 AN DIUGH, un'-dyū-gh', *ad.* to-day.  
 ANDLIGHE, ānn-ddlō'-ā, *n. m.* unjustness, undutifulness.  
 ANDLIGHEACH, ānn-ddlō'-ach, *a.* unjust, not due.  
 ANDOCHAS, ānn-dōch'-us, *n. m.* despondency, distrust, despair.  
 ANDOCHASACH, ānn-dōch'-us-ach, *a.* despondent, mistrustful, distrustful, despairing.  
 ANDOIGH, ann'-dōē, *n. f.* bad condition.  
 ANDOLAS, ann-dōl'-us, *n. m.* sadness, discomfort, distress, unhappiness.  
 AN DRASD, un'-drāssd, *ad.* now; at this time.

ANDUCHASACH, ann-dūch'-us-ach, *a.* not hereditary.  
 ANDUINE, ann'-dun'-ā, *n. c.* a decrepid person, *Is.*; a wicked man, *Irish.*  
 ANEAGAL, an'-ā-gal, *n. m.* fearlessness.  
 ANEAGALACH, an'-ā-gal-āch, *a.* fearless.  
 ANEALAMH, ān-ēal'-uv, *a.* inexperienced.  
 ANEALANTA, ān-ēal'-ant-a, *a.* unskilful.  
 AN-EANAR, un-ēān'-ur, *ad.* two days hence; *an-ōnar*, un-ōn'-ur, *three days hence*; *an-aonar*, un-ūn'-ur, *four days hence*, *Is.*; *an-euraris*, un'-ēār-āsh, *three days hence. N.*  
 ANEARB, ān-erb', *v. n.* distrust, despair; mistrust, doubt, suspect.  
 ANEARBSA, an-erb'-sā, *n. f.* despair, distrust.  
 ANEARBSACH, an-erb'-sach, *a.* distrustful, despairing, despondent.  
 ANEARBSACHD, an-erb'-sāchg, *n. f.* distrustfulness, suspiciousness.  
 ANEIBHEINN, an'-ā-vhēn', *a.* woeful, sad, depressed in spirits.  
 ANEIBHNEAS, an-āv'-nyus, *n. m.* discomfort, unhappiness, grief, misery.  
 ANEIFEACHD, ān-āf'-āchg, *n. m.* inefficacy.  
 ANEIFEACHDACH, ān-āf'-āchg-āch, *a.* ineffectual, inefficient, inefficacious, weak.  
 ANEIREACHDAIL, an-ār'-achd-al, *a.* indecent, unseemly, unbecoming.  
 ANEIREACHDAS, an-ār'-achg-us, *n. m.* indecency.  
 ANFHAINNEACHD, an'-an'-āchg, *n. f.* weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility.  
 ANFHANN, an'-ann, *a.* weak, feeble, infirm, debilitated, enfeebled.  
 ANFHANNAICH, an'-an'-ēch, *v.* weaken, enfeeble, debilitate.  
 ANFHARSUINN, an'-ārs-ēn', *a.* narrow, strait, tight, circumscribed.  
 ANFHAIGHIDINN, an'-ī-ēj-ēnn, *n. m.* impatience.  
 ANPHACHAIL, an'-ēāch-al, *a.* unworthy.  
 ANPHOSRACH, an'-ēs-rach, *a.* ignorant.  
 ANPHURAS, an-ūr'-us, *n. m.* impatience.  
 ANPHURASACH, an-ūr'-as-ach, *a.* impatient, discontented, fretful.  
 ANGLONN, an'-a-glōnn, *a.* brave, powerful; *n. m.* adversity, distress. *Stewart.*  
 ANIOCHD, an-eūchg', *n. f.* cruelty, oppression.  
 ANIOCHDAIRE, an-eūchg'-ur'-ā, *n. m.* a tyrant.  
 ANIOCHDMHOIREACHD, an-eūchg'-vur-āchg, *n. f.* unmercifulness, cruelty, oppression, tyranny.  
 ANIOCHDMHOR, an-eūch'-vur, *a.* merciless, cruel, oppressive, tyrannical.  
 ANIOS, un-ēsh', *ad.* now, this time.  
 ANIUL, an'-ēüll, *n. m.* want of guidance.  
 ANN, ānn, *pre.* in existence; an leun a bh

*ann*, the race that was, or existed; *ann o shean*, in existence of old, O.; *a th' ann*, that exists, that is; *am bheil thu ann*, are you there? are you in existence? 2. in, within; *ann an tigh*, in a house; *ann am baile*, in a town; *ann am bheachd*, in my opinion; 3. stands for *ann e*, in him; *cha 'n 'eil coire sam bith ann*, there is no fault in him; 4. denoting emphasis; is *ann* a *thachair e gu maith dha*, it has (truly) happened well to him; contracted often *a'*; as, *a' d' chridhe*, for *ann ad chridhe*, in thy, or your heart; *annam*, *annad*, *annaibh*, in me, in thee, in you.

We follow Dr. N. McLeod, and Dr. Armstrong, in spelling *maith*,—the Irish spell it *maith*, and pronounce it *mäech*.

**ANNAMH**, *ann'-uv*, *a.* rare, scarce; is *ann-amh a leithid*, his match is seldom met with; *gnothuch annamh*, a rare thing; *ad.* seldom; is *annamh a thig thu*, you seldom come.

**ANNAMHACHD**, *ann'-uv-ächg*, *n. f.* rareness, fewness; rareness of occurrence; scarceness.

**ANNAS**, *änn'-äs*, *n. m.* a rarity, a novelty, daintiness.

**ANNASACH**, *änn'-äs-äch*, *a.* novel, dainty, new, uncommon.

**ANNASACHD**, *ann'-as-ächg*, *n. f.* rareness, novelty, scarceness, fewness, uncommonness.

**ANNLAMH**, *ann'-lav*, *n. f.* perplexity. *Rd. M.*

**ANNLANN**, *ann'-lann*, *n. m.* condiment; whatever is eaten with bread &c. commonly called kitchen. *No. West*, *ainnlean*, *pro. énn'-lyun*.

**AN NOCHD**, *un-nnächg'*, *ad.* to-night, this night; *cha d' thig e 'n nochd*, he will not come to-night.

**ANNS**, *ann'-s'*, *pre.* in, used always before the *art.* the; *anns a' bhaile*, in the town; *anns na mìosaibh*, in the months; often contracted 's, 'san, 'sa; as, 'sa bhaile, in the town; 'san arm, in the army.

**ANNSA**, *ann'-sä*, *n. m.* great attachment, or affection; a thug *rùn agus annsa*, that bestowed great love and affection, O.; also, the *comp.* and *super.* of *toigh*, beloved; is *toigh leam thusa ach 's annsa leam esan*, I love you, but he is more dear to me; *cò is annsa leat*, whom do you like above all others? *b' annsa thusa na dearrsa grèine*, more acceptable wert thou than sunbeams. O.

**ANNSACHD**, *änns'-sächg*, the greatest attachment; best beloved object; is *tu m' annsachd*, thou art my best beloved. 17.

**ANNSAOGHALTA**, *and-säü'-ält-ä*, *a.* covetous, greedy.

**ANNSAOGHALTACHD**, *ann'-são-alt-achg*, worldliness, greed.

**ANNSPIORAD**, *an'-spér-ad'*, *n. m.* the devil.

**ANNTLACHD**, *ann'-tlächg*, nuisance, disgust, displeasure; indecency.

**ANNTLACHDMHOIREACHD**, *änn-tlächg'-vur'-ächg*, *n. f.* disgust, disagreeableness, nuisance.

**ANNTLACHDMHOR**, *änn-tlachg'-vur*, *a.* disagreeable, disgusting; unpleasant.

**ANRACH**, *än'-rach*, *c.* a wanderer; a weather-beaten person; *tha dorus Fhinn do anrach fial*, Fingal's door is open (liberal) to the wanderer, or weather-beaten stranger; is *i do ghnùis do'n anrach a' ghrian*, your countenance to the weather-beaten stranger, or wanderer, is the sun, A. O.; *a.* wandering, toiling in vain, disordered, stormy; *d' fhalt anrach*, thy streaming, or disordered hair. O. Arm.

**ANRADH**, *än'-rà*, disorder, distress, disaster; *mac Morna 'se 'm meadhon anraidh*, the son of Morna in the midst of distress.

**AN RAIR**, *un'-rär'*, *ad.* last night. *Is.*

**ANRIAGHAILT**, *ann'-rää-ält'*, *n. f.* disorder, confusion, uproar, tumult, riot.

**ANRIAGHAILTEACH**, *ann'-rää-ält'-ach*, *a.* disorderly, confused, riotous, tumultuous.

**AN ROIR**, *an'-räär'*, *ad.* last night. *Pr.*

**ANSHEASGAIR**, *an'-häs-g-ur'*, restless.

**ANSHEASGAIREACHD**, *ann-häs-g'-ar'-achg*, *n. f.* restlessness, *Is.*; rudeness, violence, *H.*

**ANSHOCAR**, *an-hochg'-ar'*, *a.* not properly fixed, unsettled, uneasy; *n. f.* sickness, restlessness; *uair anshocair*, unsettled weather.

**ANSHOCH**, *an'-hò*, *n. m.* discomfort, misery.

**ANSHOCHAIL**, *an'-hò-al*, *a.* miserable, adverse.

**ANSTROGH**, *ann'-strò*, *n. m.* prodigality, waste.

**ANSTROGHAIL**, *ann'-strò-al*, *a.* prodigal, wasteful; very wasteful.

**ANSTRUIDH**, *än-strüé'*, *v.* waste, spend, squander.

**ANSTRUIDHEAR**, *ann-strüé'-ar²*, *n. m.* a prodigal, a spendthrift, a squanderer.

**ANSTRUIDHEAS**, *ann-strüé'-as*, *n. m.* prodigality, squandering.

**ANSTRUIDHEASACH**, *änn-strüé'-as-ach*, *a.* wasteful, prodigal, profuse.

**ANSTRUIDHEASACHD**, *änn-strüé'-as-achg*, *n. m.* prodigality, wastefulness, extravagance.

**ANTIGHEARN**, *ann-tyé'-urnn*, *a.* a tyrant, an oppressor, a despot, (cuingire).

**ANTIGHEARNAIL**, *ann-tyé'-arn-al*, *a.* oppressive, tyrannical, cruel.

ANTIGHEARNAS, ann-tyē'-arn-us, *n. m.* oppression, tyranny, cruelty.

ANTIORRALACHD, ann'-tyērr-ail-achd, *dis-* comfort, badness of climate, want of snugness.

ANTIORRAIL, ann'-tyērr-ail, *a.* uncomfortable.

ANTOGAIR, ann-ttogg'-èrr, *v.* lust after.

ANTOGRADH, ann-tog'-rā, *n. m.* lust, concupiscence; a criminal propensity, anamiann; a keen desire; ioma gnè antoil-ibh, *many sorts of lusts; concupiscence.* *B.*

ANTOIL, ann-töll', *n. m.* self-will; lust.

ANTOILICH, ann'-töll-èch, *v.* lust after. *L.*

ANTRATH, ann'-trā, *a.* unseasonable; *n. m.* an unseasonable time. *H.*

ANTROCAIR, ann-tròchg'-èrr', *n. f.* cruelty.

ANTROCAIREACH, ann-tròchg'-ar-ach, *a.* cruel, merciless, unmerciful.

ANTROCAINEACHD, ann-tròchg'-arr-achd, *n. f.* cruelty, unmercifulness.

ANTROM, ann-tròm', *a.* grievous to be borne. *M.*

ANTROMACHADH, ann-tròm'-ach-ā, *n. m.* aggravation, aggrieving, aggravating.

ANTROMAICH, ann-tròm'-èch, *v.* aggravate, oppress, overload; ag antromachadh do chionta, *aggravating your guilt.*

ANTRUACANTA, ann-truāchg'-annt-a, *a.* merciless.

ANTRUACANTACHD, ann-truāchg'-annt-achg, *n. f.* want of feeling, or compassion.

ANTRUAS, ann-truās', *n. m.* want of pity.

ANTRUIME, ann-truēm'-ā, *n. f.* oppression, tyranny.

ANUABHAR, an' ūā-vur, *n. m.* excessive pride; luchd an anuabhair, *the excessively proud.*

ANUAIBHREACH, an'-ūāēv-rach, *a.* excessively proud—gentle, kind. *H. S.*

ANUAILL, ann'-ūāēl, *n. f.* excessive pride; air mhòr anuaille is air bheag cèille, *excessively proud and senseless, Sg.; humility. D.*

ANUAILSE, an-ūāēl'-shā, *n. f.* meanness, baseness.

ANUAIR, an'-ūāēr, *n. f.* an unseasonable storm; bad weather in summer.

A NUAIR, un'-nūār, *ad.* when; written often 'nuair.

ANUALLACH, an'-ūāll-ach, *a.* indifferent; not haughty, *D.*; *n. f.* an oppressive burden, *Ar.*

A NUA, ā-nūās', *ad.* down, downwards, from above; thig a nuas, *come down.*

ANUASAIL, an'-ūās-ail, *a.* low, mean.

AN UIRIDH, un'-ūēr-é, un'-ūēr-èch, *ad.* last year.

A NUNN, un'-nūnn, *ad.* over, across; a nunn 's a nall, *hither and thither.*

Ao, āo, an inseparable preposition, answering to *an, in, dis, &c.* in English.

AOBHACH, 'āo-vach. See Aoibheach and Aoibheil.

AOBHAR, āo' vur, *n. m.* cause, reason, materials; aobhar bròin, *cause of grief; cha'n 'eil aobhar gearain ann, there is no reason to complain; air an aobhar sin, therefore, for that reason; aobhar còta, materials for making a coat; aobhair bhròg, materials for making shoes; gun aobhar, without reason, or cause; is mòr m' aobhar, great is my reason.*

AOBHARACH, āo'-vur-ach, *a.* causing, giving rise to.

AOBHARRACH, āo'-vurr-ach, *c.* a young person, or beast, of good or bad promise; is maith an t-aobharrach an gamhainn sin, *that stirk promises well; is tu an t-aobharrach ciatach, you are a youth that promises well indeed.*

AOBRUNN. See Foab and Foabrunn.

AOCOLTACH, āo'-kòlt-ach, *a.* unlike, dissimilar, unlikely, not like.

AOCOLTACHD, āo'-kòlt-achg, *n. m.* dissimilarity, improbability, unlikelihood.

AOCOSALACHD, āo'-koss-āll-achg, *n. m.* unlikelihood, improbability; aocosalachd a ghnothaiach sin, *the improbability of that thing.*

AOCOSAIL, āo'-kos-ail, *a.* improbable, unlikely, dissimilar.

AODACH, āo'-ddach, *n. m.* cloth, clothes; aodach 'sa bheairt, *cloth in the loom; cuir ort t'aodach, put on your clothes; aodach leapa, bed clothes, bedding; aodaich, cloth. See Eid.*

AODANN, āo'-ddunn, *n. m.* face, visage, countenance; a cron a bhios san oadann, cha 'n fheudar, a chleith, *the blemish in the face, cannot be hid; impudence; nach ann aige tha 'n t-aodann, what impudence the fellow has.*

AODANNACH, āo'-dunn-ach, *n. m.* the front of a bridle. *Sh.*

AODHAIR, āo'-gh-ar', *n. m.* a herdsman.

AODOCHA, āo'-dòch-a, *a.* less probable, less likely.

AODOCHAS, āo'-dòch'-us, *n. m.* despair, despondency, distrust.

AODOCHASACH, āo'-dòch'-us-ach, *a.* hopeless, despairing, despondent, distrustful.

AODOCHASACHD, āo'-dòch'-us-achg, *n. f.* hopelessness.

AOG, āogg, *n. m.* death, a skeleton; is tu an t-aog duainidh, *you are a miserable looking skeleton; a' dol aog, getting useless, getting vapid as liquor.*

AOGAIL, āog'-al, *a.* death-looking.

AOGASG, āo'-gusg, *n. m.* appearance, likeness.



AOGACHADH, ògg'-ach-X, *n. m.* and *part.* getting lean, withering, fading, dying by inches. *Md.*

AOGNAICH, òg'-nyèch, *v.* fade, wither.

AOIBH, àòé, *n. f.* a cheerful countenance.

AOIBHEALACHD, àòé'-al-achg, *n. f.* cheerfulness, politeness.

AOIBHEIL, àòé'-al, *a.* cheerful, in good humour.

AOIBHINN, àòé'-énn, *a.* pleasant; òigridh aibhinn, *pleasant, or joyous youth. Oss.*

AOIBHNEACH, àòé'-nyach, *a.* glad, happy, joyous.

AOIBHNEAS, àòé'-nyas, *n. m.* gladness; aibhneas a shlighe, *the gladness, or joy of his way. B.*

AOIDH, àòé, *n. m.* a guest; aidh. *W.*

AOIDHEACHD, àòé'-achg, *hospitality; aidheachd. B.*

AOIDION, àòj'-dyènn, *n. m.* a leak; and sometimes pronounced àòj'-dyan.

AOIDIONACH, àòj'-dyan-ach, *a.* leaky.

AOIDIONACHD, àòj'-dyan-achg, *n. f.* leakiness.

AOIL, àòé, *v.* lime, plaster; manure, with lime.

AOIN, àén, *v.* unite, join; air aonadh ris, *united to him.*

AOINE, àén'-à, *n. f.* a fast, *Ir.*; di h-aoine, *Friday; aoine na ceasta, Good Friday.*

AOINEADH, àén'-X, *n. m.* a steep promontory. *Md.*

AOIR, àor', *v.* satirise, lampoon; *n. f.* a satire, a lampoon; ribaldry; sheet or bolt rope of a sail; fear gealtach 'san aoir, *a timorous person holding the sheet. N. Md.*

AOIREACHD, àor'-achg, *n. f.* calumny, a libel.

AOIRNEAGAN, àor'-nyä-gan', *n. m.* wallowing, weltering.

AOIRNEAGAIN, àor'-nyä-gan', *v.* wallow, welter; 'ga aoirneagan 'na fhuil, *weltering in his blood.*

AOIS, àosh, *n. f.* age; old age, antiquity; cia aois thu, *what is your age? 's maing a dh'iarradh an aoise, woe to him that wishes extreme old age; air son 'aoise, for its antiquity; iarguin na h-aoise, the evil effects of old age; agus bha Noah còig ceud bliadhna a dh'aois, and Noah was five hundred years of age; ann an làn aois, in full age; 'nuair a thig thu gu h-aois, when you come to years, a set of people; aois-ciùil, musician, obs.*

AOL, àoll, *n. m.* lime; ath aoil, *a lime-kiln; aol shuim, Ir.; aol gun bhàthadh, quicklime, unslackened lime.*

AOLACH, àoll'-ach, *n. m.* human excrement, dung.

AOLADAIR, àoll'-a-dùr', *n. m.* a plasterer, a lime-burner.

AOLADAIREACHD, àoll'-ad-àr'-achg, *plastering, burning lime.*

AOLAIS, àoll'-ash, *n. f.* indolence, *Sk.*; an leisz.

AOLAISDEACH, àoll'-ashj-ach, *a.* lazy, sluggish.

AOLAR, àoll'-ur, *a.* abounding in lime.

AOLMAN, àoll'-man, *n. m.* ointment; olla.

AOM, àom, *v.* incline, bend; bulge; be seduced by; dh' aom i leis, *she was seduced by him; aomaibh bhur chuas, incline your ear, B.; th' am balla 'g aonadh, the wall bulges; dh' aom e a thriall, he bent his way, Os.; aomaidh an aitreabh, their buildings shall decay, or bulge. B.*

AOMACH, àom'-ach, *a.* inclining, tending, bending.

AOMACHD, àom'-achg, *n. f.* inclination or tendency; aptness to bulge or belly out.

AOMADH, àom'-X, *n. m.* inclination, or the act or state of inclining, bending, bulging, &c.; tendency.

AOMTA, àom'-tyä, *inclined, bent, bulged.*

AON, àn, *a.* one; alone, same, only, single; aon bhean, *one woman; aon eile, another one, another; aon sam bith, any one; gun h-aon eile, he or she alone; mar mise aon làth, as I am some day or other; aon seach aon, without distinction; m' aon chearc, my only hen; is aon ni e, it is all the same; 's esan, an t-aon duine air son sin, he is the best man in the world for that; 's e fein a tha 'na aon duine, it is he, himself that rules the roast—that is cook, mate and stewart; trì làithean bha e 'na aon, three days he was all alone, O.; gach aon, every one; a lion aon is aon, one by one; mar aon, united, hand in hand; gun aon duine, without a single individual; ann an aon tigh ruime, in the same house with us; 'san aon luing, in the same ship, *Sg.*; do dh' aon seach a chéile, to the one no more than to the other; *n. m.* and *f.* an individual, a person; aon a thàinig a stigh, an individual that came in; a person that came in.*

AONACH, àn'-ach, *n. m.* a green plain near the shore on a stony bottom; on a sandy bottom, machair, *a green beach; a siubhail nan aonach ciar, travelling the dusky plains, Os.; a meeting; aonach na sàmhna, the meeting of Martinmas. C.*

AONACHADH, àn'-ach-X, *pl.* uniting; *f. m.* union—galloping. *Mf.*

AONACHD, àn'-achg, *n. f.* union, unity, concord; aonachd an spioraid, *the unity of the spirit; comhnuidh a ghabhai.*

cuideachd ann an aonachd, to dwell together in unity. B.

AONADH, ùn'-ā, contraction of AONACHADH; air an aonadh, united. B.

AONADHARCACH, ùn-aũ'-ark-ach, n. m. a unicorn. B.

AONAIRT, see Aoirneagan.

● AONAICH, ù'-nyèch, v. unite, join into one, add; aonaich mo chridhe, unite my heart. B.

AONAICHTE, ùn'-echt-a, pt. united, joined.

AONAR, ùn'-urr, a. alone, solitary, singular; duine 'na aonar, a man all alone, or a singular man; 'na aonar 'sa mhonadh, solitary in the hill; cha 'n 'eil thu ad aonar mar sin, you are not singular in that respect.

AONARACH, ùn'-urr-ach, a. solitary, lonely; forsaken.

AONARACHD, ùn'-ur-achg, n. f. solitude, solitariness.

AONARAN, ù'-nur-ān, n. m. a hermit, a recluse, a person left alone, or forsaken; aonaran liath nan creag, the hoary hermit of the rocks. O.

● AONARANACH, ùn'-ur-an-ach, a. like a hermit, solitary, lonely forsaken, in solitude, biodh an oidhe sin aona anach, let that night be solitary. B.

AONARANACHD, ùn'-ar-an-achg, n. f. solitude, solitariness, loneliness.

AONDHARAIL, ùn'-var-āel, n. f. unanimity.

AONBHEACHD, ùn'-vyechg, n. f. unanimity.

AONBHITH, ùn'-vé, n. f. co-essentiality.

AONBHITHACH, ùn'-vé-ach, a. co-essential; co-substantial, of the same nature.

AONCHAITHREACH, ùn'-chāer-ach, n. m. a fellow-citizen; luchd aonchaithreach, fellow citizens. Lu. b.

AONCHASACH, ùn'-chas-ach, having a single stalk or stem, as an herb.

AONCHRIDHEACH, ùn'-chrè-ach, having like sentiments, unanimous.

AONDATHACH, ùn'-dā-ach, a. of one colour.

AON DEUG, ùn'-dyāg, a. eleven.

AONFHILLTE, ùn'-ēll<sup>2</sup>-tyā, simple, sincere, foolish; a deanamh an duine aonfhillte glic, making the simple wise. B. Ir.

AONFHILLTEACHD, ùn'-ēll<sup>2</sup>-tyachg, sincerity; le aonfhillteachd, with simplicity.

AONGHIN, ùn'-ghènn, n. m. an only child; mar aonghin mic, like an only begotten son.

AONGHNEITHACH, ùn'-ghrè-ach, a. of one nature, of one kind; homogeneous.

AONGHNEITHACHD, ùn'-ghrè-achg, n. f. homogeneousness.

AONGHRATH, ùn'-ghrà, n. m. the best beloved object; m' aonghradh, my best beloved.

AONGHUTHACH, ùn'-ghũ-ach, a. having one voice or vote; consonous.

AONINNTINN, ùn'-ēnn-tyēnn, n. f. one mind, one accord; unanimity.

AONINNTINNEACH, ùn'-ēnn-tyēnn-ach, a. unanimous, of one mind, or intention.

AON-MHAIDE, ùn'-vèj-ā, n. m. a simultaneous pull in rowing.

AONMHARSANTA, ùn'-var'-san'-ta, n. m. a monopoliser.

AONMHARSANTACHD, ùn'-vhār-sant-achd, n. f. monopoly; exclusive sale of any thing.

AONGEULACH, ùn'-skeul-ach, a. unanimous.

AONGOCH, ùn'-skōch, n. f. swallow-wort. Sk.

AONT, ùntt, n. m. assent, admission, acquiescence; tha' mi a toirt aont do n' a tha thu 'g ràdh, I agree with, or I yield assent to what you say. H. S.

AONTA, ùn'-tta, n. f. a lease, licence.

AONTACHADH, ùn'-ttach-ā, p. acceding, admitting, consenting; tha mi 'g aontachadh, I accede, I admit, or allow; ag aontachadh leis an lagh, consenting to the law. B.

AONTACHD, ùn'-ttachg, n. f. acquiescence, agreement; admission.

AONTAICH, ùnt'-èch, n. v. agree, yield, consent, admit; dh' aontaich i leis, she yielded; tha mi 'g aontachadh gu'm bheil, I admit that it is; thug i air aontachadh, she constrained him to yield, B.; na aontaich thusa leo, consent or acquiesce thou not; aontachaidh sium leibh, we will consent unto you, B. H.; ma dh' aontaicheas tu aon uair, once you consent or acquiesce.

AORABH, āor'-uv, n. m. constitution, mental or bodily; tha galar 'na aorabh, there is a disease in his constitution.

AOSDA, āosd'-ā, a. somewhat aged, old aged, ancient, antiquated; an déigh dhomh fias aosda, after I have become old. B.; a bhàird aosda na linn a thréig, ye ancient bards of bye-gone ages. A. O.

AOR, āor, n. v. adore, worship; ao am dhuit, I shall worship thee. Ps.

AORADH, āor'-ā, n. m. worship, adoration; p. adoring; ag aoradh dha, worshipping him.

AOSDACHD, āosd'-achg, n. f. agedness, &c.

AOSDANA, āos-dan'-a, n. m. a poet, a rehearser of ancient poetry. O. A.

AOSMHOIREACHD, āos'-vur'-achg, n. f. agedness; great age, properties of old age.

AOSMHOR, āos'-vur, a. old; aged.

AOTROM, āō'-trum, *a.* light; giddy; creature *aotrom*, *a giddy creature*.

AOTROMACHADH, āō'-trum-ach-ā, *n. m.* and *p.* ease, respite, as of a fever; alleviation, abatement, as of rain; *tha 'n t-uisge 'g aotromachadh, the rain abates; fhuair e aotromachadh o'n fhiabhras, he got a slight respite, or crisis, or ease from the fever.*

AOTROMAICH, āō'-trum-éch, *v. n.* abate, as rain; alleviate, as disease; lighten, ease.

AOTROMAN, āō'-trum-an, *n. m.* a bladder.

AP, app, *n. f.* an ape.

APARR, app'-urr, *a.* expert, (*ābalt.*) *No.*

APARRAN, app'-urr-an, *n. m.* an apron.

AR, for ur, *pro.* ar fearann, *our land; takes n- before a vowel; ar n-each, our horse; ar n-athair, our father.*

AR, ar, *n. m.* ploughing; *bha na daimh ag ār, the oxen were ploughing, B.; ar meadhonach, second ploughing. Is.*

AR, ār, *n. m.* slaughter; *na fuilinn ār nan crioduidh, permit not the slaughter of the Christians; artreud, arseap, a retreat; battle; dān an āir, the song of the battle-field; 'san ār, in the battle-field hence, airsíd, unanimity, from ār, war; and síd, peace, calm, or good humour.*

AR, ar, *n. m.* a kidney, (*dubhan*,) *geir nan ār no nan dubhan, the fat of the kidneys.*

ARABHAIG, ar'-a-vég, *n. f.* strife. *Sk.*

ARACH, ār'-ach, *n. m.* tie, stall-tie for a cow, a collar; remedy, help; *cha 'n eil ārach air, there is no remedy, there is no help for it; cha robh ārach agamsa air, I could not help it. North; cha 'n 'eil cothrom air; battle-field; 'na laidhe, 'san āraich, stretched on the battle-field; nach seachnadh le 'dheoin an ārach, who would not willingly shun the battle-field. Sm.*

ARACHAS, ār'-ach-us, *n. m.* insurance.

ARADAIR, an agriculturist. *. See Airean.*

ARAICH, ār'-éch, *v.* rear, maintain, support, nourish; *is maing a dh' araich thu, woe to the person that maintained you.*

ARAICHD, ār'-échg, *n. f.* treasure, or wealth in clothing; a lady or gentleman's clothes given to servants, a present, a perquisite.

ARAICHDEIL, ār'-échg-al, *a.* precious; *gnothuch araichdeil, a precious, or important affair.*

ARAID, ār'-ēj, *a.* certain, particular, peculiar, special; *duine araid, a certain person; gu h-araid, especially, particularly; gnothuch araid, an important or certain affair.*

ARAIDEACHD, ār'-ēj-āchg, *n. f.* importance, singularity, particularity, peculiarity.

ARAIDH, ār'-ē, for araid.

AR-AMACH, ār-am-āch', *n. m.* rebellion, insurrection, mutiny, treason, conspiracy; *rinn iad ar-amach, they rebelled. B. 12.*

ARAN, ār'-an, *n. m.* bread; *aran lathail, daily bread; livelihood; a tha cumail t' arain ruit, who gives you your livelihood; 2. cha bhi thu gun aran, you shall not want a livelihood; aran coime, eaten bread; aran eòrna, barley bread; aran cruinneachd, wheaten bread; aran milis, ginger bread; aran peasearach, pease bread; aran seagail, rye bread; aran taisbeanta, shew bread.*

ARANAID, ār'-ān-āj, *n. f.* bread basket.

ARANACH, ār'-ān-āch, *n. f.* bridle-rein.

ARAON, ā-rāon', *ad.* both together; *bheir an Tighearn solus d' an sùilibh araon, the Lord will enlighten both their eyes, araon thusa agus esan, both of you.*

ARBHAR, arv'-ur, *n. m.* sheaf-corn, standing corn. *B.*

ARBHARACH, ar'-var-ach, *a.* fertile in corn.

ARBHARRACHD, ār'-varr-achg, *n. f.* forming into line, embattling.

ARBHARTAICH, ar'-vart-éch, *v.* dispossess, disinherit, forfeit, confiscate; *am fear ann arbhartaichte, the confiscated or forfeited estates; arbhartaichte, forfeited.*

ARC, ārk, *n. f.* the cork-tree.

ARCAN, ārk'-an, *n. m.* cork; a cork or stopple.

ARCUINN, ārk'-ēnn, *n. m.* an udder. *Sk.*

ARD, ārd', *a.* high, lofty; supreme; tall; *'s esan is airde, he is the tallest, or the taller; beinn ārd, a lofty hill; answers to arch as a prefix in English; ardeaspig, an archbishop; before an adjective as a prefix, supplies the place of an adverb; ārd-shona, supremely blessed; ārdēibhneach, ecstatic, exulting in the highest degree—the English or any other people never separate their prefixes by hyphens.*

ARDACHADH, ārd'-ach-ā, *n. m.* and *p.* augmentation, increase; *ārdachadh tuarasdail, augmentation or increase of salary; promotion, elevation, exaltation; ārdachadh nan amalan, the promotion of fools, B.; exalting, promoting, raising; extolling, praising; a' neach dh' ārdach-eas e fein, islichear e, he that exulteth himself shall be abased.*

ARDAICH, ārd'-ech, *v.* exalt, extol, raise, promote; elevate; increase; *ardaich a thuarasdail, increase his salary.*

ARDAIGNEACH, ārd'-āēg-nyach, *a.* nettlesome.

ARDAINGEAL, ārd'-ēn'-nval or ān'-al

ARDAMAS, árd'-am'-us, *n. m.* high aim, ambition.

ARDAN, árd'-an, *n. m.* an eminence, or rising ground; na shuidhe air árdan, *sitting on an eminence*; pride, haughtiness, arrogance, wrath; an árdan faoin bha 'anam mór, *in unavailing wrath was his great soul, O.*; dh' at árdan na chridhe, *wrath swelled in his breast*; gach aon árdan, *every knoll or rising ground, A.*; uabhar is árdan, *pride and arrogance. B. id.*

ARDANACH, árd'-an-ach, *a.* high-minded, haughty, arrogant, prone to take offence; spiorad árdanach, *a haughty spirit.*

ARDANACHD, árd'-an-achg, *n. f.* haughtiness, proudness, arrogancy, pride.

ARDATHAIR, árd'-á'-hyur, *n. m.* a patriarch. *I.*

ARDBHÁILE, árd'-vhal'-á, *n. m.* a metropolis, a city; esan a ghlacas árdbháile, *he that takes a city. B.*

ARDBHANDHUICH, árd'-vám-dyüchg, *n. f.* an archduchess.

ARDBHREITHEAMH, árd'-vhrá'-uv, *n. m.* a supreme judge; a chief justice.

ARDBHRICHEAMH, árd'-vhré'-uv, *n. m.* a supreme justice, or judge; lord of session.

ARDCHEANNABHARD, árd'-chyann'-vhárd, *a* commander-in-chief, a supreme ruler or governor. *I.*

ARDCHEANNARD, árd'-chyann'-árd, *n. m.* a chief, a supreme head. *H. S.*

ARDCHEANNAS, árd'-chyann'-as, *n. m.* superiority, *C.*; dominion, pre-eminence, command.

ARDCHLACHAIR, árd'-chläch'-ár', *n. m.* an architect, a master mason.

ARDCHLACHAIREACHD, árd'-chläch'-ár'-ächg, *n. m.* architecture, business of a master mason.

ARDCHOMAS, árd'-chóm-us, *n. m.* discretionary power, despotic power, despotism.

ARDCHOMHAIRLE, árd'-chóv'-url'-á, *n. m.* supreme counsel, parliament, a synod.

ARDCHOMHAIRICHE, árd'-chóv'-url'-éch, *n. m.* a chief counsellor, a consul.

ARDCHUAN, árd'-chúan, *n. m.* the high sea.

ARDCHUMHACHD, árd'-chúv'-achg, *n. f.* supreme power or authority.

ARDCHUMHACHDACH, árd'-chúv'-achg-ach, *a.* high in dignity and authority.

ARDDHREIDH, árd'-ghrúé, *n. m.* an arch-druid.

ARDDORUS, árd'-dór-us, *n. f.* a lintel.

ARDEASPUIG, árd'-ás-pég, *n. m.* archbishop.

ARDEASPUIGEACHD, árd'-asp-ég-achg, *n. f.* archbishopric, office of a bishop.

ARDFHEAMANACH, árd'-em-án-äch, *n. m.* a high steward. *H. S.*

ARDFHEILL, árd'-áéll', *n. f.* a festival.

ARDFHOSACHD, árd'-éss'-ächg, *n. f.* vaticination, prophesying, predicting.

ARDFHAITHEAS, árd'-hláé'-us, *n. m.* supreme dominion.

ARDFLHATH, árd'-hlá', *n. m.* a monarch.

ARDFHUAIN, árd'-üáém, *n. f.* bombulation.

ARDGHLEADHRAICH, árd'-ghláo-rrech, *n. f.* bombulation, loud noise.

ARDGHLONN, árd'-ghlónn, *a* feat. *H. S.*

ARDGHNÍOMH, árd'-ghrēv, *n. m.* a feat, exploit, achievement; treubhas.

ARDGHUTHACH, árd'-ghū'-äch, *n. m.* clamorous, shouting loudly.

ARDHITH, árd'-yhē, *n. f.* war; havoc.

ARDIARLA, árd'-cárl'-á, *n. m.* first earl.

ARDINBH, árd'-én'-uv, *n. f.* eminence, excellence, high rank. *H.*

ARDINBHÉACH, árd'-én'-uv-ach, *a.* eminent, excellent, in high rank or office.

ARDIOCH, árd'-éül'-äch, *n. f.* loud shout, *H. S.*; acclamation.

ARDMHARAICHE, árd'-vhär'-éch-á, *n. m.* an admiral; príomh árdmharache, *lord high admiral. H. S.*

ARDMHAIGHSTIREACHD, árd'-vhí'-styér-achg, *n. f.* supreme command or authority.

ARDMHAOR, árd' váor', *n. m.* a herald; árdmhaor rígh, *a pursuivant. H. S.*

ARDMHILLIDH, árd'-vhéll'-é, *n. m.* a heroic chief. *H.*

ARDMHOLL, árd'-vhöll, *v.* magnify, highly praise.

ARDMHOIREAR, árd'-voyr'-ar', *n. m.* an admiral, a lord president.

ARDRACH, árd'-rach, *n. f.* an eight-oared galley, a boat.

ARDSGOIL, árd'-skol', *n. f.* classical education, philosophy; a high-school.

ARDSGOILEAR, árd'-skol-ar', *n. m.* a philosopher, an excellent scholar—a student.

ARDSGOILEARACHD, árd'-skol-ar'-ächg, *n. f.* philosophy, choice education.

ARDSHAGART, árd'-häg-urt', *n. m.* a high priest.

ARDSHAGARTACHD, árd'-häg-árt'-ächg, *n. f.* an high priesthood.

ARDSHEANADH, árd'-hen'-ná, *n. m.* a general assembly; parliament. *H.*

ARDSHEANAIR, árd'-hen'-ár', *n. m.* a member of a general assembly; a member of any supreme council.

ARDSHONA, árd'-hon'-a, *a.* supremely happy.

ARDSHONAS, árd'-hon'-us, *n. m.* supreme bliss.

ARDTHRIATH, árd'-hryéäch', *n. m.* supreme, sovereign, a supreme ruler or lord, chief or hero.

ARDUACHDRAN, árd'-úachg'-ran, *n. m.* a chief ruler or sovereign.  
 ARDUACHDRANACHD, árd'-úachg'-ran-áchg, *n. f.* supreme rule or authority.  
 ARDUCHDARRAS, árd'-ú'-ddár-us, *n. m.* full authority, discretionary power.  
 ARPUNTAICH, ár'-funt-éch, *v.* disinherit, dispossess, forfeit.  
 ARGARRACH, ár'-gárr-ach, *n. m.* claimant.  
 ARGUMAD, árg'-um-áj, *n. f.* an argument, a motive, a reason; *lionainn mo bheul le h-argumaidibh, I would fill my mouth with arguments. B.*  
 ARGUMAIDEACH, árg'-um-áj-ách, *a.* argumentative, fond of arguments, prone to argue.  
 ARGUMADICH, árg'-um-áj-éch, *v.* argue, reason, debate; foil.  
 ARITHIST, á'-iré-ésht, } *ad.* again, a second  
 ARIS, á'-rësh, } time.  
 ARLEAM, hár'-lyam; I should think—more correctly, *their leam.*  
 ARLOGH, ár'-laö, *n. m.* harvest-home, *I. féisd an arloigh. Arm.*  
 ARM, árm, *n. m.* a weapon; the army; *sgian, arm a bu mhiann leis, knife, a weapon he was fond of, A.; tha e 'san arm, he is in the army; chaidh e do'n arm, he joined the army; v. oil or grease, wool, ag armadh na h-olla, anointing or greasing the wool.*  
 ARMACH, árm'-ach, *a.* mailed, covered with armour; *gach gaisgeach armach, every mailed hero, Sm. Ar.; a warrior; labhair an dubh armach, the dark warrior spoke. Sg.*  
 ARMACHD, árm'-achg, *n. f.* armour; arms; *nigh iad an armachd, they washed their armour; armachd an t-solais, the armour of light. Bible.*  
 ARMADH, árm'-á, *n. m.* oil or grease for anointing wool; *p.* anointing or greasing wool.  
 ARMAICH, árm'-éch, *v.* clothe with armour; gird on arms; *armachibh sibh féin, arm yourselves, B.; armaichte, armed, clothed with armour.*  
 ARMAILT, árm'-áilt, *n. m.* an army; *ann an armailt, in an army. Bible.*  
 ARMAILTEACH, árm'-áilt-ách, *a.* belonging to an army; having great armies.  
 ARMCHASMEACHD, árm-chásh'-máchg, *n. f.* an alarm of battle.  
 ARMCHLEASACH, árm-chlās'-ach, *a.* expert in military exercise.  
 ARMCHLISEACH, árm'-chlësh-ach, *a.* expert in battle.  
 ARM-COISE, árm-kòsh'-á, *n. m.* infantry.  
 ARM-OILEAN, árm-ul'-an', *n. m.* military

ARMTA, árm'-tyá, *p.* oiled, greased as wool.  
 ARMTHAISG, árm'-háesng, *n. m.* an armoury; a military magazine, *arm thigh.*  
 ARMUN, árm'-mun, *n. m.* a hero, a warrior; *air slios an armuinn, on the warrior's side. O. S.*  
 AROS, ár'-us, *n. m.* habitation, house; *an loisgear aros nam Fiann, shall the habitation of the Fingalians be burnt?*  
 AROSACH, ár'-us-ach, *a.* habitable.  
 ARPAG, arp'-ag, *n. f.* a harpy.  
 ARPAG, arp'-ag, a triangular cake. *Is. a.*  
 ARRARHALACH, árr'-á-váll-ách, *n. m.* a traitor; a treacherous fellow; a person that conceals himself in a house to bear away tidings.  
 ARRACHD, árr'-achg, *n. m.* spectre, *Id.*  
 ARRAID, árr'-áj, *n. f.* toiling in vain.  
 ARRAIDEACH, árr'-áj-ach, *a.* toiling and wandering to no purpose.  
 ARRAIDEACHD, árr'-áj-áchg, *n. f.* toil, fatigue; wandering to no purpose.  
 ARRAL, árr'-all, *n. m.* fastidiousness; moit, *moinig, fool'sh pride.*  
 ARRALACH, árr'-ál-ách, *a.* fastidious. *Id.* moiteil, moinigeil.  
 ARRONNACH, árr'-ón-ách, *a.* fit, decent.  
 ARUSG, ár'-usg, indecency. *No.*  
 ARSA, ár'-sa, corruption of Orsa; *orsa mise, said I; orsa esan, said he. See Latin.*  
 ARSACHD, ár'-sáchg, *n. f.* antiquity. *Irish.*  
 ARSAIDH, ár'-sè, *a.* old, decrepid.  
 ARSAIDHEACHD, árs'-é-áchg, antiquity.  
 ARSADAIR, ár'-sa-dar', *n. m.* antiquarian.  
 ARSEAP, ár'-shèp, *n. f.* retreat.  
 ARTAN, art'-an, *n. f.* a pebble; *spioth-ag, Ir.*  
 ARTARACH, ártt'-ar-ach, *n. f.* a ship's boat; *M. S.*  
 ARTREUD, ár'-ttrádd, *n. m.* retreat, often transposed, *ratreud.*  
 ARTTHEINE, árt-há'-nyá, *n. f.* a flint. *Ir.*  
 ARUINN, ár'-énn, *n. f.* kidney; a forest.  
 AS, ess, *pr.* out; of, from; *as a mtiachair, out of the field; tha'n solus air dol as, the light is going out, is extinguishing; cuir as da, kill him; chaidh e as, he escaped. leig as, let go; a is used for as before consonants; a tigh na daorsa, out of the house of bondage; cha d'thug mi ni sam bith as, I took nothing out of it; dubh as, blot out; as a chéile, loosened, disjoined, asunder.*  
 AS, ás, *n. f.* an ass.  
 ASAD, es-ud', out of thee; *asaibh, out of you.*  
 ASAIBH, ASAIBHSE, es'-uv, es'-uv-shá, *pr.* and *pre.* out of you.  
 ASAD, ás-áj, *n. f.* childbirth; delivery; *v.* deliver, be delivered; *dh' asaidheadh, air*



ASAIG, (aefhuinn,) apparatus.

ASAINN, ASAINNE, es'-enn, and -nya, out of us.

ASAIR, às'-ur, *n. m.* an herb, and a shoemaker. *Ir.*

ASAL; às'-ul, *n. f.* an ass.

ASAM, ASAMSA, es'-uin-sà, out of me.

ASBRUAN, FASBHUAN, stubble.

ASCAIN, às'-kàn', ascend. *Irish.*

ASCALL, às'-kall, *n. m.* loss, damage. *N.*

ASCAOIN, as'-kàoen, *a.* harsh, inclement, *v.* curse, excommunicate.

ASCAIRT, as'-kàert, *n. m.* tow, barrach, *m.*

ASGAILL, } ask'-èll -àelt, arm-pit; retreat,  
ASGAILT, } the embrace.

A RIOS, a-shès', *ad.* down, downwards.

ASLACHADH, as'-llach-à, *n. m.* supplication, entreaty; *p.* entreating, supplicating.

ASLAICH, as'-llèch, *v.* entreat, supplicate.

ASLONNACH, as'-lonn-ach, *a.* prone to tell. *Ir.*

ASP, àsp, *n. f.* an asp, nathair.

ASTAIL, àst'-ull, *n. m.* a contemptible fellow. *Is.*; a dwelling; a building. *Id.*

ASTAIRICH, àst'-ur-èch, *v.* go, get under way, as a ship or boat.

ASTAR, àst'-ur, *n. m.* a journey; distance; *astar mòr, a great distance; astar trì làithean, three days' journey; astar math air falbh, a considerable distance off; fad air astar, far away; away, as a ship; a' dol fogh astar, going under way; a gearradh a h-astair, cutting her way.*

ASTARAICHE, ast'-ur-èch-à, *n. m.* traveller.

AS UR, es'-ùr, *ad.* anew, afresh.

AT, at', *n. m.* a swelling, *v.* swell.

ATA, at'-a, *n. f.* a hat.

ATAICH, at'-èch, *v.* entreat, request. *Id.*

ATANG, at'-ég, *n. m.* a stake, a palisade. *Id.*

ATAMACH, at'-àm-ach, *a.* fondling, indulgent, caressing, lenient, partial.

ATAMACHD, at'-àm-àch, *n. f.* fondling, an unreasonable person; lenity, indulgence, partiality; *gun atamachd do dhuine seach duine, without partiality to any one.*

ATAMAICH, at'-dàm-èch, *v.* fondle an unreasonable person, caress, fondle, indulge.

ATCUISE, àt'-kùsh'-la, *n. m.* aneurism, a disease of the arteries.

ATH, à, *n. m.* a ford; *àth na sùl, the corner of the eye, M. L.; aig àthaibh Arnoin, at the fords of Arnon; is fhearr tilleadh ann meadhon an àth, na bàthadh uile, it is better to turn in the middle of the ford than to drown yourself (completely.)*

ATH, à, *n. f.* a kiln; *air son mo chuidse do'n ghràn gabhadh an àth (àith) teine, for my part of the grain, I will let the bin take it.*

ATH, à, *a' na t,* the next; *an ath uair, the next time; 'san ath dhorus, in the next door; 'san ath mhiosa, in the next month.* *v.* blush, flinch; *na seoid nach athadh an cruadail, the heroes that would not flinch in time of danger; a prefix, signifying a second time.*

ATHACH, à'-àch, *n. m.* a giant, famhair; *a.* bashful, blushing; *duine athach, a person easily abashed.*

ATHAILT, à'-àlty', *n. m.* a scar, mark; fail, sliochd.

ATHADH, à'-à, *n. m.* and *p.* a daunt, blush; *duine gun nàire gun athadh, a man without shame or confusion of face.*

ATHAIR, à'-hyur', *n. m.* a father, an ancestor, *athair mhòrt, parricide, murdering one's father.*

ATHAIRAINMACH, à'-hyur'-én'-um-ach, *a.* patronymical, *H. S.*

ATHAIR CEILE, àr'-kāl'-à, *n. m.* father-in-law.

ATHAIRGALACHD, à'-ur'-al-àch, *n. f.* fatherliness, affectionateness, humanity, kindness.

ATHAIREIL, à'-ur'-al, *a.* fatherly, paternal.

ATHAIRICH, à'-ur'-èch, *v.* father, adopt.

ATHAIREUS, à'-ur'-lùs, *n. f.* ground ivy.

ATHAIRMHÒRT, à'-ur'-vhòrt, *n. m.* parricide.

ATHAIRMHÒRTACH, à'-ur'-vhòrt-àch, *a.* parricidal.

ATHAIRMÒRTAIR, à'-ur'-vhòrt'-ar', *n. m.* one that kills his father, parricide.

ATHAIRTHALMHAIN. *See Cairthalmhainn, yarrow, milfoil.*

ATHAIS, à'-èsh, *n. f.* leisure, ease, rest opportunity; *air t' athais, do at leisure, stop; a cheud athais a bhios orm, the first leisure I get, the first opportunity.*

ATHAISEACH, à'-èsh-ach, *a.* slow, tardy, dilatory, leisurely.

ATHAISEACHD, à'-èsh-àch, *n. f.* slowness, tardiness, dilatoriness, sluggishness, laziness.

ATHAISICH, à'-èsh-èch, *v.* get calmer; abate, as rain; get ease.

ATHAR, à'-ur, *n. m.* the evil effects or consequence of any thing; *bithidh tu an athar sin ri d' bheò, you shall feel the evil effects of that during your life-time; athar 'na griobhaich, \* (grèv-àch), the dregs or evil effects of the measles; athar òil, the dregs of a debauch, or drink; athar na deilginnich, † effects or dregs of the herpes or shingles.*

\* In Skye, griobhlach, (grúl'-ach); in Invern, griobhrach, (grúr'-ach); in Kintyre, griobhach is pronounced grèff-ach, in many other parts of Argyle gruffy and grà'-ach, —all derived from griobh.

† In Skye, piccas; *Lw.* boiceannach; in

ATHAR, a'-hur, *n. m.* the air, atmosphere, the firmament; agus rinn Dia an t-athar, and God made the firmament; tha 'n t-athar doreha, the atmosphere is dark or hazy.

ATHARAIL, á'-hur-al, *a.* atmospheric, ethereal, relating to the air.

ATHAR AMHARC, á'-hur-áv'-urk, *n. m.* Aëros-copy, the observation of the air.

ATHAR EOLAS, á'-ur-éil'-us, *n. m.* Aëromancy, the art of divining by the air.

ATHAR IUL, á'-hur-éil, Aërology.

ATHARLA, á'-ur-la, *n. f.* a heifer, a quey. *P.*

ATHAR MHEIDH, á'-hur-vhé'-yh', *n. f.* a barometer.

ATHARRACH, á'-ur-ach, *a.* droll. *H.*

ATHARRACH, á'-ur-ach, *n. m.* alternative, change, alteration; another; cha 'n 'eil atharrach agad r' a dheanadh, you have no alternative; cha 'n 'eil math 'na atharrach, there is no good in a change; cha d' thàinig atharrach riamh, another never came; cha 'n einaith an atharrach th' air 'aire, it is not the interest of another he has in view.

ATHARRACHADH, á'-urr-äch, *n. m.* change, removal, alteration; atharrachadh giùlain, an opposite line of conduct; 's mòr an t-atharrachadh a thàinig air, there is a great change on him; *p.* changing, moving.

ATHARRAICH, á'-urr-éch, *v.* change, alter, translate, move, make an alteration; dh'atharraich iad an aodach, they changed their garments or clothes; a shaor is a dh'atharraich sinn, that delivered and translated us, *B. A.*; atharraichte, changed, translated.

ATHARRACHAIL, á'-arr-äch-äl, *a.* changeable, changing, unsteady, given to change.

ATHARTHOMHAS, á'-urr-hov'-us, *n. m.* Aërometry; tomhas an athair.

ATHBHACH, á'-vach, *n. m.* strength. *Arm.*

ATHBHEACHD, á'-vhechg, *n. m.* retrospect, a second thought, an after-thought, reconsideration, consideration.

ATHBHEACHDAICH, á'-vhechg'-éch, *v.* look steadfastly, a second time; reconsider.

ATHBHEOTHACH, á'-vhyö'-éch, *v.* revive, refresh, re-animate, quicken; rekindle; athbheothach an gealbhan, rekindle the fire.

ATHBHEOTHACHADH, á'-vhyö'-äch-Ä, *n. m.* reviving, rekindling; reanimation; *p.* refreshing, reanimating, rekindling.

ATHBHEOTHACHAIL, á'-vhyö'-äch-äl, *a.* refreshing, causing to revive.

ATHBHLIUCHD, á'-vhyúchg, *n. m.* second month after calving; dhaireadh as a h-athbhliuchd a' bhò, the cow was lined the second month after calving.

ATHBHREITH, á'-vrä, regeneration; gus am bi thu air t'athbhreith, till you are regenerated or born again.

ATHBHRIATHAR, á'-vrä-är, *n. m.* a repetition, tautology, saying the same thing twice.

ATHBHRIATHACH, a'-vräär'-ach, *a.* tautological, repeating the same thing. *H.*

ATHBHREATHRACHAS, á'-vräär'-äch-us, *n. m.* tautology, repetition.

ATHBHRIATHAICHE, á'-vräär'-éch-ä, *n. m.* a tautologist, one saying the same thing twice.

ATHBHROSACHADH, á'-vrös'-näch-Ä, *n. m.* rallying or re-inspiring with courage, *H.*

ATHBHROSNAICH, á'-vros'-nnéch, *v.* re-inspire, re-encourage, resume courage.

ATHBHUAAIL, á'-vhüäl', *v.* re-strike, strike again, re-thrash; com' nach d' athbuail thu do shleagh, why did you not strike again your shield? *Oss. Ar.*

ATHBHUALADH, á'-vhüäl'-Ä, *n. m.* repercussion; *p.* striking or thrashing a second time.

ATHBHUAINNACH, á'-vüän'-nèch, *v.* regain, recover, gain a second time.

ATHBHUIDHINN, á'-vü-hënn', *v.* regain, recover, retrieve, repossess, gain a second time; *n. m.* a second gaining or retrieving.

ATHCHAGAINN, á'-chäg'-enn, *v.* chew, or ruminate a second time. *H.*

ATHCHAGNADH, á'-chäg'-nÄ, *n. m.* rumination, chewing again, chewing the cud again.

ATHCHAIRICH, á'-chär'-éch, *v.* re-mend.

ATHCHARTHE, á'-chäc'-tyä, *p.* greatly worn out.

ATHCHAS, á'-chäs', *v.* retwist, retwine.

ATHCHEANNAICH, á'-chyann'-éch, *v.* repurchase, redeem; ag athcheannach na h-aimsir, redeeming the time. *Bible.*

ATHCHEANGAL, á'-chyä-al, or chéng-al, *n. m.* rebinding, renewal of an agreement.

ATHCHEANGAIL, a'-ché-él, or chéng-él, *v.* rebind, bind again, renew an agreement.

ATHCHEANNSAICH, á'-chyänn'-sséch, *v.* reconquer, subdue a second time; retrieve.

ATHCHEASNAICH, á'-chyäs'-nnéch, *v.* re-examine, examine or interrogate again.

ATHCHEASNACHADH, a'-chyäs'-näch-Ä, re-examination; *p.* re-examining.

ATHCHEUMAICH, á'-chyäm'-éch, *v.* retrace, repace, pace a second time. *H.*

Bute, Cow. and L. Side, breac-bhoiceannach; in many other places, peigidh; Lochaber, breac-otrach.

ATHCHEUMNACHADH, ā'-chyām-nāch-ā, *n. m.* retracing; recapitulating.

ATHCHLAON, ā-chlāon', *v.* relapse into error, deviate a second time.

ATHCHLAONADH, ā-chlāon'-ā, *n. m.* relapsing into error, a second deviation.

ATHCHOG, a-chōg', *v.* rebel. *ML.*

● ATHCHOISICH, ā-chōsh'-ēch, *v.* travel again, retrace, repass.

ATHCHOMAIN, ā-chóm'-an', *n. f.* a second obligation; recompense, retaliation, requital. *D. D.*

ATHCHOMHAIRLE, ā-chōv'-urí'-ā, *n. f.* a second thought, a second advice.

ATHCHOMHAIRLICH, ā-chov'-urí'-ēch, *v.* re-advise, re-admonish.

ATHCHOMHAIRLICHTE, ā-chōv'-urí'-ēch-tyá, re-advised, re-admonished.

ATHCHOSTUS, ā-chōst'-us, *n. m.* after-cost.

ATHCHRONAICH, ā-chrón'-ēch, *v.* rebuke a second time.

ATHCHRUINNICH, ā-chrűen'-nyēch, *v.* re-gather, re-assemble, re-unite, rally as an army.

ATHCHRUINNICHTE, ā-chrűen'-nyēch-tyá, *p.* re-assembled, gathered again, rallied.

● ATHCHRUITH, ā-chrű', *n. f.* change of form or appearance, transformation.

ATHCHRUITHACHADH, ā-chrű'-āch-ā, *n. m.* regeneration, transformation; *p.* recreating, regenerating, transforming.

ATHCHRUITHAICH, ā-chrű'-ēch, *v.* recreate, transform, regenerate.

ATHCHUIMHNE, ā-chűev'-nyá, *n. f.* recollection, remembrance.

ATHCHUIMHINICH, ā-chűev'-nyēch, *v.* recollect, remember, put in mind a second time.

ATHCHUIMIRICH, ā-chűem'-ēr'-ēch, *v.* pare a second time, pare minutely.

ATHCHUM, ā'-chűm, *v.* shape a second time; keep a second time. *D.*

ATHCHUMADH, ā-chum'-ā, *n. f.* transformation; *p.* transform, reshape. *B.*

ATHCHUNN, ā-chum', *v.* reshape, shape anew; transform. *Islay.*

ATHDHEALBH, ā'-yhyāl-uv, *v.* transform.

ATHDHEALBHADH, ā-yhyāl'-uv-ā, *n. m.* transformation, changing the shape. *H.*

ATHDHEANADACH, ā-yhēn'-ad-āch, *a.* itinerant, circumlocutory. *H.*

ATHDHIOGHAIL, ā'-yhú-él, *v.* retaliate, revenge, recompense evil for evil.

ATHDHIOGHLADH, ā-yhú'-lā, *n. m.* retaliation, retribution, evil for evil; *p.* revenge a second time.

ATHDHIOGHALTACH, ā-yhúll'-tach, *a.* revengeful, vindictive; retributive.

ATHDHIOLO, ā-yhēul', *v.* repay.

ATHDHIOLADH, ā-yhēul'-ā, *n. m.* requital.

ATHDHICIN, ā-yhūn', *v.* reshut.

ATHDHUBLACHADH, ā-yhúb'-lāch-ā, *n. m.* redoubling, reduplication.

ATHDHUBLAICH, ā-ghúb'-lēch, *v.* redouble.

ATHFHAS, ā'-ās, *n. m.* aftergrowth.

ATHFHUARAICH, ā-úar'-ēch, *v.* recool.

ATHFHUASGLADH, ā'-úasg-lā, *n. m.* releasing or untying a second time; ransom.

ATHGHAMHNACH, ā-ghāv'-nāch, *n. f.* a cow two years without a calf. *H. S.*

ATHGHIN, ā'-ghēn, *v.* regenerate, produce a second time.

ATHGHINEUMHINN, ā-ghēn'-uv-ēn, *n. f.* regeneration, reproduction. *H.*

ATHGHLAC, ā-ghlāchg', *v.* retake, apprehend a second time.

ATHGHLAN, ā'-ghlān, *v.* recleanse, polish, purify; *athghlanta*, recleansed.

ATHGHOIRRID, ā'-ghaórr-éj, *n. f.* a short road, way, or method; *a.* short-tempered; *tha e athghaoirrid, he is short-tempered.*

ATHIARR, ā'-cárr, *v.* seek or search a second time.

ATHIARRTAS, ā'-cárr-tas, *n. m.* a repetition in prayer; a second searching or seeking. *B.*

ATHLATHACHADH, ā'-lā-āch-ā, *n. m.* procrastinating; procrastination; *athlathaich*, procrastinate. *H. S.*

ATHLEAGH, ā'-lyaá, *v.* remelt.

ATHLEASACHADH, ā'-llás<sup>2</sup>-ach-ā, *n. m.* and *p.* reformation, amendment, *B.*; second dunging.

ATHLEASAICH, ā'-llás<sup>2</sup>-ēch, *v.* remend, reform, ameliorate, correct, re-dung.

ATHLOISG, ā'-lòeshg, *v.* re-burn.

ATHLORGAICH, ā'-llörg'-ēch, *v.* retrace.

ATHMHALAIRT, ā'-vhāl'-árt', re-exchange; *n. f.* a second exchange or bargain.

ATHNEARTACHADH, ā-nnert'-āch-ā, *n. m.* re-strengthening, recruiting strength, reinforcing.

ATHNEARTAICH, ā-nnert'-ēch, *v.* re-strengthen, recruit, get new strength.

ATHNUADHACHADH, ā-nūá'-āch-ā, *n. m.* renovation, renewal; *tre athnuadhach bhur n-iantinn, by the renewing of your minds.*

ATHNUADHAICH, ā'-nnūá'-ēch, *v.* renew; *air chor a's gu'n athnuadhaichear t-dige, so that thy youth is renewed. B. H.*

ATHTHILL, ā'-hyēll, *v.* return. *B.*

ATHREITICH, ā'-rrā-tyēch, *v.* disentangle.

ATHROINN, ā'-rraōen, *v.* subdivide.

ATHSGRIONH, ā-skrēv', *v.* transcribe, copy; *a dh' athsgriobh daoine Heseekiah righ Iúda, which the men of Heseekiah king of Judah copied.*

ATHSGRIBHADAIR, ā-skrēv'-ā-dar', *n. m.* a transcriber, one that copies.

ATHSGRIBHADH, ā-skrēv'-ā, *n. m.* a tran-

ATHSHEALBHACHADH, a-hyäl'-väch-Ä, *n. m.* re-inheriting, re-possessing.  
 ATHSHEALBHAICH, a-hyäl'-vëch, *v.* re-inherit, re-possess.  
 ATHSHEALL, a-hyäll', *v.* look again.  
 ATHSHEALLADH, ä-hyäll'-Ä, *n. m.* the second sight, retrospect.  
 ATHSMAOINEACHADH, a-smäon'-äch-Ä, re-fection, meditation.  
 ATHSMAOINICH, a-smäon'-ëch, *v.* think again, meditate,—written *athsmaintich* also.  
 ATHSTUIR, a-stüér', reconduct, steer again.  
 ATHTHEOIDH, a-hyöé', *v.* warm, or simmer again.  
 ATHTHILL, a-hyöll', *v.* return, come back.  
 ATHTHOG, ä'-hög, *v.* rebuild, lift again.  
 ATHTHOISICH, ä'-hösh-ëch, *v.* recommence.  
 ATHTHREORAICH, ä'-hryör-ëch, *v.* reconduct.  
 ATHTHUISLICH, ä'-hüësh-lyëch, *v.* relapse.  
 ATHTHUIT, ä'-hüt', *v.* fall again, relapse.  
 ATHURACHADH, ä'-ür'-ach-Ä, *n. m.* refreshment; *p.* reviving, refreshing, renovating.  
 ATHURAICH, ä'-ür'-ëch, *v.* refresh, revive; *athùraichte, refreshed, revived, renovated.*  
 ATMHOIREACHD, ä'-vur'-ächg, *n. f.*; *at-mhoireachd* Iordain, the swelling of Jordan.  
 ATMHOR, at'-vur, *a.* swelled, turgid.  
 ATUINN, a'-tténn, *n. m.* a palasado, a rafter; a wicket; *cachladh cabharnach, clisneach, cliseach, eliaibhneach, I. S. Sk. P. R.* The letters here refer to the places where *cliseach, cabarnach, &c.* are used.

## B

**B**, the second letter of the Gaelic alphabet, *beath* or *beith*, the birch-tree; it has two sounds; one like *b* in English, as, *baile, a town, beò, alive*; the other aspirated, as, *bhuail, vvhüäl mi, I struck*. *Bh* often forms a syllable of itself; as, *marbh, mar-uv; garbh, gâr-uv*, but pronounced quick. The article *an* is changed uniformly in the *nom.* into *am*, before this letter; as, *am baile*, and not, *an baile*.

**B'**, for *bu*; used before an initial vowel, or *f* aspirated; as, *b' fheart leam, I would prefer; b' uamhasach an latha, terrible was the day; b' còlach mise air, I was well acquainted with him; well did I know him.*

**BA! BA!** bá bà, *inf.* a lullaby; *bà! bà!*

**BA, bà, a.** foolish, simple. *Lw.*

**BAB, báb, n. m.** a child's excrement; hence *abab*; some parts of Perthshire, *biob-dean do bhab*.

**BABAG, bág'-äg, n. f.** a filthy female; confounded sometimes with *pabag*, a tassel.

**BABACH, báb'-äch, a.** filthy, abominable.

**BABACHD, báb'-ächg, n. f.** filthiness, abomination.

**BABAN, babb'-an, n. m.** a robin. (Scotch.

**BABHD, bäv'-ud, n. m.** a surmise, a rumour.

**BABHDACH, bäv'-ud-äch, a.** spreading a surmise or rumour.

**BABHDAIRE, bäv'-ud-är', a.** a surmiser. *Is.*

**BABHDAIREACHD, bäv'-ud-är'-ächg, n. f.** spreading rumours.

**BABHAID, bäv'-øj, n. f.** a tassel. *Ar.*

**BABHAIDEACH, bäv'-aj-ach, a.** tufted.

**BABHGANNTA, bäv'-ask-amnt-ä, a.** boastful blustering, but easily frightened.

**BABHGANNTACHD, bäv'-äsk-amnt-ächg, n. f.** cowardice; fright from false alarm.

**BABHUNN, bäv'-unn, n. m.** bulwark, rampart; *brisidh lad a bábhuinn, they shall break her bulwarks, Bible; thugaibh faineir a bábhuinn bhreagh, mark ye her beautiful bulwarks; a fold. Ps.*

**BABHUNNACH, bäv'-unn-ach, a.** well fenced with bulwarks, secure.

**BAC, bächg, v.** hinder, restrain, obstruct; forbid; *na bac e, do not hinder him.*

**BAC, bächg, n. m.** the fulcrum of an oar, *H.*; a sand bank, (Coll.); the notch of a spindle; *bac an righe, the bend of the arm; bac na h-easgaid, the hough; bac mòna, a peat-pit; bac na h-achlais, the arm-pit; bac a chruachainn, the haunch.*

**BACACH, bächg'-äch, n.** lame, cripple.

**BACADH, bächg'-Ä, p.** hindering, restraining.

**BACAG, bächg'-äg, n. f.** a trip; *cuir cas bhacaig air, trip him.*

**BACAICHE, bächg'-ëch-ä, n. f.** lameness.

**BACAICHEAD, bächg'-ëch-ud, n. f.** degree of lameness, lameness.

**BACAIL, bächg'-al, n. f.** a stop, hindrance, obstacle, interruption; *p.* stopping.

**BACAN, bächg'-an, n. f.** a tether-stake, a hinge, *Arm.*; an *smeòrach air bacan, the marks on a stake. Sg. Ar.*

**BACBHORD, bächg'-vhord, n. m.** windward

**BACH, bäch, n. m.** drunkenness, *Id.*; *bach-thinneas, sickness occasioned by drinking. Id.*

**BACHALL, bäch'-äll, n. f.** an old shoe, a slipper—a staff, a crosier. *Arm.*

**BACHLACH, bäch'-lach, a.** curled, in ringlets.

**BACHOID**, bäch'-áj, *n. f.* the boss of a shield.

**BACLAMH**, bachg'-lláv, *m. n.* hand-cuff.

**BACRACH**, bachg'-rach, *n. m.* the name of a Druid that foretold the birth of our Saviour. *Armstrong.*

**BAD**, bád, *n. m.* a tuft, a bunch, a cluster; a grove, clump, thicket; a flock; *bad* chaorach, a flock of sheep; *bad* coille, a clump of trees; gabhaidh sibh *bad*, you shall take a cluster, *Bible*; a ragged garment; *North*, a plain, a spot; *v.* cut a tuft here and there; prune.

**BAG**, bág, *a.* a bag, (teutonic,) a big belly.

**BAGRID**, bág'-áj, *n. f.* a corpulent female, *Is.*; in the *Bible*, a cluster; *baguidean* searbh, *sour clusters.*

**BAGAIDEACH**, bag'-aj, *a.* corpulent; clustered, full of clusters.

**BAGAILT**, bág'-áélt, *n. f.* a cluster.

**BAGAIR**, bág'-ur', *v. n.* threaten, denounce evil, terrify, appear like; *tha e bagairt an uisge, it appears like rain.*

**BAGAIRE**, bág'-ur'-á, *n. m.* a corpulent man.

**BAGAIRT**, bág'-árt', *n. m.* a threat; *p.* threatening, denouncing; *cha d' thóid plàst air bagairt, no plaster is applied to a threat. M. In.*

**BAGANNTA**, bág'-annt-a, *a.* corpulent, *b.*

**BAGANNTACHD**, bág'-annt-achg, *n. f.* corpulency.

**BAGARRACH**, bág'-urr-ách, *a.* prone to threaten, threatening, denouncing evil.

**BAGARRACHD**, bág'-urr-áchg, *n. f.* a habit of threatening, denouncing evil.

**BAGH**, bá, *n. m.* a bay. *D.*

**BAGRADH**, bág'-rá, *n. m.* a threat; *p.* threatening, denouncing evil.

**BAIBEIL**, bí-bal, *a.* terrible, enormous.

**BAIBH**, bív, *n. m.* a terrible sight; an incredible thing; a fairy, a goblin.

**BAIBHEALACHD**, bív'-ál-áchg, *n. f.* enormity, enormity, enormity; exaggeration.

**BAIBHEIL**, bí-val, and baó'-val, *a.* incredible, enormous, terrible, exaggerated; *prís bhaibhell, an exorbitant price.*

**BAIDEAL**, báij'-áll, *n. m.* a pillar of cloud, a cloud, *Is.*; *baideal neòil, a pillar of cloud, Ps.*; a tower; *mo bhaideal ard, my high tower. Sm. A.*

**BAIDEALACH**, báij'-all-ach, *a.* like a pillar, a tower; full of pillars of clouds.

**BAIDH**, bí, *n. f.* a wave. *Irish.*

**BAIDREACH**, báij'-rach, *a.* ragged; *n. f.* a ragged garment; *n. c.* a ragged person.

**BAIDSE**, báij'-shá, *n. m.* a musician's fee at a country wedding. *N. Highlands.*

**BAIDSE**, bèij'-shá, *n. f.* a voyage; an enormous load or cargo. *W. H.*

**BAIDSIRE**, bèij'-shér-à, *n. m.* a voyager, an adventurer.

**BAIDSIREACHD**, bèij'-shér-achg, *n. f.* adventuring, cruising, sea-faring life.

**BAIGEAR**, beg'-ar', *c. n.* a beggar, a mendicant, a pauper,—Teutonic. The Teutonic and Gaelic are the same. *Murray.*

**BAIGEARACHD**, beg'-ar'-achg, *n. f.* begging, beggary, pauperism; indigence; begging; pleading.

**BAIGH**, bāc or bī-yh', *n. f.* attachment, fondness, partiality, affection; *dh'fheòraich i le baigh, she inquired affectionately*; *is mòr a bhaigh ris, great is his partiality for him. O. A.*

**BAIGHACH**, bí'-ách, *a.* kind; *n. m.* a favourite.

**BAIGHEALACHD**, bí'-all-achg, *n. f.* favour, partiality, kindness; benignity, fondness.

**BAIGHEIL**, bí'-yhal, *a.* favourable; *bha thusa baigheil, thou hast been favourable, B.*; in Islay more frequently *sbaigheil.*

**BAIL**, bá'l, *n. f.* economy; the allowance in a will to the poor. *Arm.*

**BAILBHE**, bul'-uv-à, *n. f.* dumbness, muteness; *deg.* more or most mute or dumb.

**BAILBHEAG**, bal'-uv-ag, *n. f.* poppy. *N.*

**BAILC**, bá'lk, *n. f.* seasonable rain; genial showers, *Is.*; a shower that comes suddenly.

**BAILCEACH**, bá'lk'-ách, *a.* in seasonable showers—a strong robust man. *Irish.*

**BAILE**, bá'-llá, *n. m.* a town; a village; *baile mòr, a city*; *baile bhòid, Rothsay, the town of Bute, lit.*; *baile-margaidh, a market-town*; *baile-puirt, a sea-port town*; home; *am bheil t' athair aig baile, is your father at home?* *chaidh e o'n (bho 'n or as) bhaile, he went from home*; *am baile ad thall, yonder town*; *the town or village opposite*; fear a *bhaile, the gentleman or proprietor of the farm or village*; a farm; *tha baile aige, he has a whole farm*; *pl. bailte and bailtean*; *leig thusa bailtean treuna, thou hast thrown down mighty cities.*

**BAILEACH**, bá'-l-ach, *economical, Arm.*; also used for *buileach*; "*glanaidh e gu ro bhaileach, he will purge thoroughly.*" See Matthew. Dr. Smith, the king of Gaelic scholars, uses this word properly. *Na tréig mi gu buileach, do not forsake me utterly*; also, *cha bhuain thu gu buileach, thou shalt not wholly reap. B.*

**BAILGEANN**, bal'-ég-unn, *a.* pie-bald, spotted, white-bellied; sometimes *bailgfhionn.*

**BAILISDEIR**, bal'-éshj-ar', *n. m.* a babbler.

**BAILIDH**, bá'-llyé, *n. m.* a magistrate. *Fr. S.*



BAILIDHEACHD, bá'-llyé-achg, *n. f.* magistracy.

BAILTEACHAS, báil'-tyach-us, *n. f.* planting towns; colonizing. *M. L.*

BAINBH, bán'-uv, *n. f.* a young pig; *tha mhuc a teannadh ri bainbhidheachd, the sow is about pigging. Armstrong.*

BAINÉ, bà-nyá, *n. f.* paleness, whiteness; *deg. more or most pale or white.*

BAINÉASG, ban'-ask, *n. f.* a ferret, (*Peir-eid, Ir.*)

BAINIDH, bán'-é, and -éeh, *n. f.* fury, rage; *tha e air bànaidh, he is raging, he is quite furious. See lair bhán.*

BAINISG, ban'-éshg, *n. f.* a little old woman. *Arm.*

BAINNE, ban'-nyá, *n. m.* milk; a drop; *gach bainne, every drop; eha 'n 'eil bainne agam, I have not a drop; crodh bainne, milk cattle; bò bluinne, a milk cow; bainne milis, sweet milk; bainne núis, biestings; bainne binndichte, curdled milk; bainne lom, skimmed milk; bainne goirt na bláthach, butter milk; agus ghabh e im agus bainne, and he took butter and milk. B.*

BAINNEACH, bán'-nyach, *a.* milky, lacteal.

BAINNEACHAS, bán'-nyäch-us, *n. m.* milkiness. *H.*

DAINNEAR, bán'-nyur', *a.* milky; *n. f.* fold for milking sheep, &c. *Lw.*

BAINNEADAICH, ban'-ärt'-éeh, *n. m.* lazy, drops of rain falling now and then.

BAINNSE, bén'-shá, *gen. of* banais.

BAINNSEACHAS, bén'-shäch-us, *n. f.* feasting at weddings; banquetting.

BAINSICH, bén'-shéeh, *n.* waste. *B. G.*

BAINTIGHEARNA, benj'-tyurn-á, *n. f.* a proprietor's lady; a lady.

BAINTIGHEARNAS, benj'-tyurn-us, *n. m.* the rule or sway of a lady; petticoat government. *M. L.*

BAINTIGHEARNACHD, bén'-tyurn-achg, *n. f.* ladyship.

BAINTREACH, benj'-ryach, *n. c.* a widow, a widower; *is baintreach e, he is a widower; is baintreach í, she is a widow; pronounced in various places ban-trach, and benj'-ryach, and written often ban-trach, (bandhireach-dibhireach, a forsaken person.)*

BAIR, báir', *n. f.* gaol; *ráinig iad a bháir, they reached the gaol; game at shinty; bhuidhinn iad bair, they won a game; strife. M. L.*

BAIRCINN, báir'-kén, *n. m.* side timbers for a house, *A.*; taobhain, *W. H.*

BAIRD, báirj, *n. m.* poets.—North, parks, fences.

BAIRLINN, báir'-lyén, *n. f.* summons of removal; an enormous wave.

BAIRLINNICH, *v.* serve with summons of removal.

BAIRNEACH, báir'-nyach, *n. f.* a limpet.

BAIRNEACHD, báir'-nyächg, *n. f.* judgment. *Ir.*

BAIST, *v.* básh, *v.* baptize; *baiste, baptized.*

BAISTEACH, báshj'-ach, *n. c.* a baptist; *a.* baptismal, relating to baptism.

BAISTEADH, basht'-A, *n. m.* baptism *p.* baptizing; *'ga bhaisteadh, baptizing him.*

BAITE, bá'-tyá, *p.* drowned; quenched, extinguished; (*fig.*) overwhelmed; *tha m' anam baite, gu cráiteach ann am ehom, my soul is overwhelmed grievously within me. Ps. II.*

BAITH, báech, *n. f.* a lure, a decoy.

BALACH, báil'-ach, *n. m.* a fellow, a boor, a young man; a boy.

BALACHAIL, bal'-ach-al, *a.* clownish.

BALACHAN, bal'-äch-án, *n. m.* a boy, a little boy.

BALACHANAS, báil'-äch-an-us, *n. m.* boyhood.

BALBH, báil'-uv, *a.* dumb, mute, quiet, still; *bha mi balbh tosdach, I was mute and silent, Ps.; caoin mar bhalbh dhrúehd mhaduinn shéimh, mild as the still dew of placid morning. O.*

BALBHACHD, báil'-uv-ächg, *n. f.* dumbness.

BALBHAN, báil'-uv-án, *n. c.* a dumb person.

BALBHANACHD, báil'-uv-án-ächg, *n. f.* interpretation, or communication of ideas by signs, dumb show; *ri balbhanachd, communicating ideas by signs.*

BALC, báik, *n. m.* balk, land-mark. *L.*

BALCACH, báik'-ach, *a.* splay-footed. *H.*

BALCANTA, bálk'-ánt-á, *a.* stout; firm.

BALGAIR, báil'-ug-ur', *a.* fox, *H.*; sionnach.

BALL, ball, *n. m.* a member; *ann ad leabhar sgrìobhadh sìos mo bhuill uile, in thy book all my members were written, Ps.; a spot; ball dubh, a black spot; any part of dress; tha 'n deadh bhall aodaich agad an sin, you have an excellent part of dress there; a rope; ball cairib, a hempen rope; ball aerach, a cable; ball dòrbhain, a mole on the skin; ball bùird, a butt; ball fanaid, ball spòrs, a laughing-stock; ball seire, a beauty spot; ball sìmsireachd, any old article of family furniture, an heir-loom; ball coise, a foot-ball; ball spéil, a hand-ball; ball chrith, tremor, tremor of the limbs; ball-dhearg, boy-coloured, *H.*; ball tamailt, an object of disgrace or reproach; ball-sgiath, a bossy shield; Fionnghal nam ball-sgiath, Fionnghal of the bossy shield.*

**BALLA**, ball'-a, *n. m.* a wall, a fence.  
**BALLACH**, ball'-ach, *n. m.* spotted, speckled; laogh *ballach*, a spotted or speckled calf.  
**BALLAIRE**, ball'-ur'-á, *n. m.* a cormorant. *N.*  
**BALLAN**, ball'-an, *n. m.* a teat; *baiken* na baine, the cow's teat; a tub a vessel; *ballan* binndeachaidh, a cheese vat (fiodh-an), *H.*; *ba'tan* stiallach, a sort of pillory used of old in the Highlands; air *ballan* stiallach 'g ad sparradh, fastening thee to the pillory. *Arm.*  
**BALLART**, ball'-ärt, *n. m.* noise, fuss about one's family.  
**BALLARTACH**, ball'-ärt'-äch, *a.* boastful.  
**BALT**, bältt, *n. m.* the welt of a shoe; border, belt; *pl.* built, baltan.  
**BALTACH**, bält'-ach, *a.* bordered, belted.  
**BAN**, ban, the *gen. plu.* of bean, a woman; b' longanntach do ghràdh dhomhsa, a' toirt barrachd air gràdh nain *ban*, thy love to me was wonderful, surpassing the love of women. *B.*  
**BAN**, bann, *a.* pale, wan, white, fair-haired; ni 's baine, fairer, &c.; *n. m.* left hand side of a furrow, in ploughing.  
**BAN**, a prefix in compounds; bann before *f* aspirated, ban and bana in other instances; as, *bannfhuidh*, a prophetess; *banacharaid*, a female friend.  
**BANABA**, bann-ab'-á, *n. f.* an abbess.  
**BANABHARAN**, bann-a-vhar'-un, *n. f.* a baroness.  
**BANABHARD**, bann'-a-vhård, *n. f.* a poetess.  
**BANACHADH**, bann'-äch-á, *n. m.* and *p.* whitening, growing pale or wan.  
**BANACHARAD**, bann'-a-chär-éj, *n. f.* a female friend, a female relation.  
**BANACHEARD**, bann'-a-chyär'-é, *n. f.* a gipsy, a tinker's wife.  
**BANACHEILEADAIR**, bann'-a-chyäl'-a-där', *n. f.* an executrix, a female guardian.  
**BANACHIOBAIR**, bann'-a-chëbb'-ar', *n. f.* a shepherdess.  
**BANACHOIGREACH**, bann'-ä-chöëg-ryäch, *n. f.* a female stranger.  
**BANACHOMPANACH**, bann'-a-chömp-an-ach, *n. f.* a female companion.  
**BANACHOMPANAS**, bann'-a-chömp-an-us, *n. m.* female companionship.  
**BANACHRUTTEAR**, bann'-a-chrüt'-tyär', *n. f.* a female harper, a female minstrel.  
**BANACHUISLEANAICHE**, bann'-a-chüsh'-lyan'-ech-ä, *n. f.* a female performer on a wind instrument.  
**BANACHERADAIR**, bann'-a-chör'-a-där', *n. f.* an executrix, a female guardian.  
**BANADHALTRANNACH**, bann'-a-ä'-allt-runn-äch, *n. f.* an adulteress.  
**BANAG**, bann'-äg, *n. f.* a grilse, gealag.  
**BANAGHAISGE**, bann'-a-ghäs'-ä, *n. f.* surprising feats or exploits of a female.

**BANAGHOISTIDH**, bann'-a-ghösh'-é, *n. f.* a god-mother.  
**BANAGHRUDAIR**, bann'-a-ghrù'-dur', *n. f.* the landlady of an inn; a female brewer, a hostess; cagar na *banaghrudair*, the ale-wife's whisper soon turns loud. *A.*  
**BANAIBHISTEAR**, bann'-iv'-ësht-är', *n. f.* a she-devil, a fury, a virago.  
**BANAICH**, bann'-éch, *v.* to whiten, grow pale.  
**BANAIL**, bann'-al, *a.* modest, feminine, becoming a female, comely.  
**BANAIS**, bann'-esh, *n. f.* a wedding; fear na *bainnse*, the bridegroom; bean na *bainnse*; *gen.* bainnse.  
**BANALACHD**, bann'-äl'-ächg, *n. f.* modesty, behaviour becoming a female.  
**BANALTRACHD**, bann'-äلت-rrächg, *n. f.* nursing, fostering, cajoling, the business of a nurse; mach air *bhanaltrachd*, out a nursing.  
**BANALTRADH**, bann'-äلت-traö, *n. f.* a nurse.  
**BANALTRAICH**, bann'-äلت-rräch, *v.* nurse.  
**BANALTRUIM**, bann'-äلت-rüem, *v.* nurse.  
**BANALTRUM**, bann'-äلت-rum, *n. f.* a nurse.  
**BANALTRUMAS**, bann'-äلت-rum-us, *n. f.* nursing; cajoling.  
**BANAMHAIGHSTIR**, bann'-a-vhäesh'-tyur', *n. f.* a mistress; a schoolmistress.  
**BANAMHAIGHSTIREAS**, bann'-a-vhäesh'-tyur'-us, the rule or sway of a mistress.  
**BANMHARCAICHE**, bann'-ä-vhärk'-éch-ä, *n. f.* a female rider.  
**BANAMHARCAS**, bann'-ä-vhärk'-us, *n. f.* a marchioness.  
**BANAMHARSONTA**, bann'-a-vhär-sunt-ä, *n. f.* a female merchant.  
**BANAMHOIREAR**, bann'-a-vhoir'-är', *n. f.* a noblewoman, the wife of a lord; *ban* must be prefixed almost in every case, when speaking of a female's country; *ban-al-bannach*, *ban-sassunnach*, *bann-fhrangach*, *ban-dùidseach*, a Scotswoman, an Englishwoman, a Frenchwoman, a Dutchwoman.  
**BANAMHORTAIR**, bann'-a-vhört'-ar', *n. f.* a female that commits murder.  
**BANAPHRIONNSA**, bann'-a-flrüm'-sä, *n. f.* a princess, a king's daughter.  
**BANARACH**, bann'-är'-äch, *n. f.* a dairy-maid.  
**BANARACHAS**, bann'-är'-äch-us, *n. f.* the office of a dairy-maid or milk-maid.  
**BANASTIGHE**, bann'-us-täé'-é, *n. m.* housewifery, female occupation.  
**BANBH**, bann'-uv, *n. m.* land unploughed for a year, an ancient name for Ireland.  
**BANC**, bannk, *n. m.* a balk, a bank. *Bib.*  
**BANCHRUTHACH**, bann'-chrù'-ach, *a.* pale, wan, pale-complexioned. *II.*  
**BANDAIDH**, bann'-ä, *a.* modest, delicate, feminine.  
**BANDIA**, bann'-jä, or dyä, *n. f.* a goddess;

*that the temple of the great goddess Diana should be despised. Acts xix. 27.*

**BANDIABHOL**, bann-jéa-, or -dyéa-'val, *n. f.* a fury, a fiend of a female; a devil.

**BANDIUCHD**, bann'-juchg or -dyüchg, *n. f.* a dutchess, a duke's wife.

**BANDRUIDH**, bann-'drüé', *n. f.* a sorceress.

**BANFHAIDH**, bann'-äe, *n. f.* a prophetess; agus ghlac Miriam, a *bhanfhaidh*, piuthar Aaron tiompan 'na làimh, and Miriam, the prophetess, Aaron's sister, took a timbrel in her hand.

**BANFHIGHEACH**, a female weaver, pronounced benk-äch. *H. S.*

**BANFHIOSAICHE**, bann-éss'-éeh-ä, *n. f.* a fortune-teller, a gipsy.

**BANPHLATH**, bann'-hlä, *n. f.* a chief's lady.

**BANFHUASGLACH**, bän-üäsg'-lach, *a. men-*strual; *bänfhuasgladh*, menstrual courses. *H. S.*

**BANFHUAIGHLICHE**, bän-'üäel-éeh-ä, *n. f.* a sempstress, a milliner, a mantua-maker. *Is.*

**BANFHEINEADAIR**, bän-'ün'-a-där', *n. f.* a female baker, a woman that bakes bread. *Bible.*

**BANG**, bäng, *n. f.* a drum; a' toirt fauin air banga, making a drum beat m. s. terly.

**BANGAID**, bäng'-äj, *n. f.* a feast at the christening of a child; a feast.

**BANARLA**, bann-'ärl-ä, *n. f.* a countess.

**BANFRIONNACH**, bän-'éf'-ruun-äch, *n. f.* a she-devil; a fury; a furious female, a virago.

**BANLACH**, bann-läoch', *n. f.* a heroine, an amazon, a virago.

**BANLEIGH**, bann-'lläe-yh', *n. f.* a female skilled in medicine.

**BANLEOGHUNN**, bann-'lyö-ghun, *n. f.* a lioness.

**BANLEOMHAN**, bann-'lyö-unn, *n. f.* a lioness.

**BANLIGHICHE**, bann-'llé-éeh-ä, *n. f.* a female skilled in medicine.

**BANN**, bänn, *n. m.* a hinge; bann an dorais, the hinge of the door; a security; théid mise an bann ibh dhuit, I can assure you, I will be bound; a chain, a tie, a bond, a cord; na boinn a b'aill leo iadhadh oirn, the cords with which they would wish to surround us; a key-stone; cuir boinn anns a' bhall, put key-stones in the wall; v. bind, tie, make firm with key-stones; balla air a dhéadh bhannadh, a wall well secured with key-stones; bann-lámh, a hand-cuff, a manacle; bann-duinn, a wrist-band; plu. boinn.

**BANNAG**, bann'-äg, *n. f.* Christmas-eve, or the night before the 25th December;

a covey; bannal uchd ruadh, the red-breasted covey. *M. A.*

**BANNALACH**, bann'-all-ach, *a.* in companies, in troops, in gangs, in crowds.

**BANNAOMH**, bann'-nùv, *n. f.* a female saint, a nun.

**BANN CEIRDE**, bann'-kürj-a, *n. m.* a deed of indenture. *H.*

**BANNCHEANGAL**, bann-che'-al, or cheng'-al, *n. m.* a bond, a cautionary bond, *H.*

**BANN DALACH**, bänn'-al-ach, *a.* foppish.

**BANN DUINN**, bann'-dür-én', *n. m.* wrist band.

**BANNLAMH**, bänn'-lläv, *n. m.* a cubit, a hand-cuff, glas lámh.

**BANNSHAOR**, bänn'-háor, *v.* free, license.

**BANNTACH**, bänn'-ttäch, *n. f.* a hinge, a bond or obligation.

**BANNTAIR** bänn'-tar', a drawer of bonds.

**BANN SEILBHE**, bänn'-shyäl-uv, *n. m.* a deed of infestment; bann talbheanaidh, a bail-bond.

**BANOIDHRE**, bann-äoér'-ä, *n. f.* an heir-ess; *banoidhreacht*, an estate going to heirs female. *H.*

**BANOGLACH**, bän'-ög-llach, *n. f.* a servant maid, a hand-maiden; searbhan.

**BANRIDIRE**, bann'rúj-ur'-ä, *n. f.* a baroness, the wife of a knight.

**BANRIGH**, bänn-rē, a queen.

**BANRIGHINN**, bann'-rē-ghénn, bär'-énn, *n. f.* a queen.

**BANSEALGAIR**, bann-shyäl'-gar', *n. f.* a huntress.

**BANSOLAIRICHE**, bann-sol'-ar-éeh-ä, *n. f.* a cateress.

**BANSTUART**, bann'-styü-art, *n. f.* a house-keeper, a stewardess.

**BANTRACH**, bann'-trach, *n. f.* a widow, a widower. *Prov.*

**BANTRAIL**, bann'-träil', *n. f.* a bond maid, a female slave, mean woman.

**BANTUATHNACH**, bann'-tuä-nach, *n. f.* a farmer's wife; a woman holding a farm.

**BAOBACH**, bú'-bach, *n. f.* panic; a terrible fright; *a.* panic-struck, terribly afraid; *n. f.* a female easily frightened.

**BAOBAIR**, búj'-ur'-ä, *n. m.* a panic-struck man, a man easily frightened.

**BAOBH**, or **BAOIBH**, báoév, and báov, *n. f.* a wicked mischievous female, a fury, a virago; cáineam is aoiream a *bhaoibh*, a rinn an t-óran, let me satirise and lampoon the furious woman that made the song.

**BAOBHACHD**, báov'-ächg, *n. f.* the conduct of a foolish woman.

**BAODHAISTEACHADH**, báö'-äsht-ach-ä, *n. m.* drenching and fatigue in bad weather.

**BAODHAISTICH**, báö'-äsht-éeh, *v.* drench,

- BAOGAID, bāog'-āj, *n. f.* a whim, caprice.
- BAOGAIDEACH, bāog'-āj-ach, whimsical, capricious, odd, fanciful; *n. f.* a fanciful whimsical female.
- BAOGAIDEACHD, bāog'-āj-achg, *n. f.* whimsicality, fancifulness, oddity; capriciousness.
- BAUGH, bāo'-gh', *n. f.* a she-spirit.
- BAOGHAL, bāo'-all, *n. m.* danger, peril.
- BAOGHALACH, bāo'-āl-ach, *a.* dangerous, furious; destruction, dangerous, perilous, *b. Sh.*
- BAOIS, bāosh, *n. f.* lust, lewdness, *b.*
- BAOISEACH, bāosh'-ach, lewd, lustful.
- BAOIT, baōët, *n. f.* a foolish, giddy female.
- BAOL, bāol, *n. m.* approximation, nearness in doing any thing; *v.* approach or come near doing any thing; *cha bhaol e air, it will not come near it.*
- BAOTH, bāgh, *a.* foolish, silly; *baoth bheus, immorality, folly; baoth chreidheamh, superstition; baoth shùgradh, foolish and profane jesting; baoth smaointinn, a foolish thought.*
- BARA, bār'-ā, *n. m.* a barrow; *bara roth, a wheel barrow; bara lainne, a hand barrow; a tumble, or inclination; chuir e bara dheth féin, he tumbled himself.*
- BARAIL, bār'-āl, *n. m.* opinion, belief, conjecture, supposition; *tha mi 'm barail, I suppose; ma 's math mo bharail sa, if I judge aright; a réir mo bharail, to the best of my belief or judgment; dé do bharail, what do you think? what is your opinion? thoir dhomh do bharail, give me your opinion; tell me your sentiments about this matter; pl. baral-aihean.*
- BARAISD, bār'-āshg, *n. f.* the herb *bor-ge.*
- BARALACH, bār'-āl-ach, *a.* hypothetical, conjectural; *gen. of barail.*
- BARALACHADH, bār'-āl-ach-ā, *p.* guessing, supposing, conjecturing.
- BARALAICH, bār'-āl-éch, *v.* guess, suppose, conjecture.
- BARAN, bār'-un, *n. m.* a baron, a baronet.
- BARANACHD, bār'-un-achg, *n. f.* a barony.
- BARANT, bār'-unt', *n. m.* a surety, or reliance; *is tu bu bharant dòchais dhomh, thou wast the surety of my hope or confidence. Ps.*
- BARANTACH, bār'-ant'-ach, *a.* confident, assured.
- BARANTAICH, bār'-ant-éch, *v.* warrant.
- BARANTAIL, bār'-ant-al, *a.* warrantable.
- BARANTAS, bār'-unt'-us, *n. m.* warrant, commission, power, authority; *barantas glacaidh, a warrant to secure or apprehend. Spanish. barrunta. Basque. bar-*
- BARBAIR, bārb'-ar', *n. m.* a barber. *Lat. barba; French, barbier; Pers. berber.*
- BARC, bārk, *n. f.* a boat, a skiff; *chun-acas barc, a boat was seen, Ossian; v. rush, as water; muir mhòr a barcadh ma 'in cheann, a huge wave rushing on my head. H.*
- BARD, bārd', *n. m.* a poet, bard, a rhymmer; *sheinn am bard, the bard sung; North, a dyke or fence; (Guth. sh.) a park, an inclosure.*
- BARDACHD, bārd'-achg, *n. f.* ribaldry, poetry, satire; lampooning.
- BARDAIL, bārd'-al, *a.* satirical, poetical.
- BARDALACHD, bārd'-al-achg, *n. f.* satire, ribaldry; unseemly language.
- BARDAINN, bārd'-énn, *n. f.* summons of removal, (*bairliun.*) *Per. shire.*
- BARGAIN, bārg'-ān', *n. f.* a bargain, a good pennyworth; *C. Br. bargaen, French, Ital. &c. &c.*
- BARGAINICH, bārg'-an'-éch, *v.* bargain, buy
- BARAIS, bār'-āsh, *n. m.* the ancient Gaelic name of Paris. *Arm.*
- BARLAG, bār'-llag, *n. f.* a rag, a tatter.
- BARLAGACH, bār'-llag-ach, *a.* ragged, tattered, full of rags or tatters.
- BARLUADH, bār'-lūā, *n. m.* a term in pipe music.
- BARP, bārp, *n. f.* a conical heap of stones supposed to be memorials of the dead. *Skye.*
- BARR, bārr, *n. m.* crop; *tha 'n deadh bhàrr aca, they have an excellent crop; point, top, tip, end, extremity; bārr na snàthaid, the point, tip, or extremity of the needle; an sin chuir aingeal an tighearn a mach bārr a bhata, then the angel of the Lord put forth the end of the staff; excellence; thug sin bārr air na chualadh mi riamh, that exceeds or excels every thing I ever heard; a bhàrr air sin, besides, moreover; v. cut off the surface, crop, top; a' barradh na mòna, paring the peat moss; a' barradh a' bhuptata, cropping the potatoes; a' barradh nan craobh, pruning the trees; in *Lw.* cream; bārr a bhrisgin, silver weed, wild tansy.*
- BARRABHALL, bārr'-ā-vāll, *n. m.* bartizan, battlement; embrasure, obairdhion.
- BARRABHARD, bārr'-a-vhārd, *n. m.* a chief poet; a poet laureate, a graduate in poetry.
- BARRABHORD, bārr'-a-vhōrd, *n. m.* the deck of a vessel.
- BARRABHUIDH, bārr'-a-vūc, *a.* yellow-topped, white-haired, fair-haired.
- BARRACAIDEACH, bārr'-achg-āj-ach, *adj.* saucy.
- BARRACH, bārr'-ach, *n. m.* second tow; *first tow, barrach; third tow, barrach;*

**BARRACHAOL**, barr'-a-chaöl, *n. m.* a pyramid; *a.* pyramidal, conical, tapering.

**BARRACHD**, barr'-ächg, *n. m.* more, surplus; *barrachd ortsa*, more than you have; *ma bhios barrachd agad*, if you have any surplus or excess.

**BARRACHDAIL**, barr'-ächd-al, *a.* surpassing.

**BARRADHRIOPAIR**, barr'-a-ghrèp-ur', *n. m.* a butler. *Irish.*

**BARRADH**, barr'-ä, *n. m.* surface, cropping.

**BARRAIL**, barr'-al, *a.* excellent. *M.*

**BARRAICHTE**, barr'-ech-tyä, *p.* surpassing.

**BARRALL**, barr'-äll, *n. m.* a shoe-tie. *Is.*

**BARRAN**, barr'-än, *n. m.* any kind of coping on a fence; thorns, flags, &c.

**BARRFHIONN**, barr'-un, *a.* fair haired; written *barrunn*.

**BARRGHNIOMH**, barr'-a-ghrèv, *n. m.* a work of supererogation, a transcendent exploit.

**BARRGHNIOMHACH**, barr'-ghrèv-äch, *a.* superfluous.

**BARR-IAL**, barr'-öäl', *n. m.* shoe tie. *It.*

**BARRMAIS**, barr'-mäsh', *n. m.* a cornice.

**BARRMAISICH**, barr'-mäsh'-éch, *v.* ornament.

**BAS**, bäss, *n. f.* the palm of the hand; *buailibh bhur basuibh uile shluaigh*, clap your hands all ye people, *B*; a spoke, a hollow. *H.*

**BAS**, bas, death; 's e rìgh nan rannhas am bas, death is the king of terrors; cha 'n eagal bas ach ruaig, death is no terror but defeat, *O*.; faigh bas, die, starve; gheibh gach nì bas, every thing shall die.

**BASAICH**, bas'-éch, *v.* die as a brute, starve; a nì sin a bhàsaicheas leis féin, that which dies of itself.

**BASAIL**, bas'-al, *a.* mortal, deadly.

**BASALACHD**, bas'-äl-ächd, *n. f.* mortality.

**BASARDAICH**, bäss'-ard'-éch, *n. m.* clapping of hands of joy, acclamation, rejoicing.

**BASBAIRE**, bas'-bur,-a, *n. m.* a fencer. *Fr.*

**BASCAID**, bäsk'-äj, *n. f.* a basket; *Wel.* basgad.

**BASDAL**, bäsd'-al, *n. f.* noise, glitter, merriment.

**BASDALACH**, bäsd'-al-ach, *a.* cheering, gay; 'nuair thig an gloime basdalach, when the cheering glass comes round. *Alt.*

**BASDARD**, bäsd'-ärd', *n. c.* basdard, *Teutonic.*

**BASGAIR**, basg'-är', *n. f.* mournful, mournful clapping of hands.

**BASMHOR**, bas'-vur, *a.* mortal, deadly, fatal, subject or liable to death.

**BASMHORACHD**, bas'-vur-ächg, *n. f.* mortality, deadliness; fatality; air an aobh ar sin na rioghachadh am peacadh ann bhur corp basmhor, therefore let not sin

**BASRAICH**, bas'-rèch, *n. f.* mournful clapping of hands; is i a' basraich a' taomadh a h-osnaich air ceò, she waiting pouring her groanings on the mist.

**BATA**, bät'-ä, *n. m.* a staff. *Teut. Fren.*

**BATA**, bá'-ta, *n. f.* a boat; read always with a *mas. art.* in the *nom.*; am bata and not, a' bhata; stiuireadair a bhàta, the steerman or helmsman of the boat.

**BATAIL**, bät'-ächt', *n. m.* a battle. *French.*

**BATAIL**, bat'-ält', *n. f.* battle.

**BATAIR**, bät'-ur', *n. f.* a cudgeller.

**BATH**, bâ, *v.* drown, quench, extinguish, bhàthadh e, he was drowned; bhàth i an gealbhan, she extinguished the fire, (by pouring water on it;) bhàth e phathadh, he quenched his thirst.

**BATHADH**, bät'-ä, *n. m.* a drowning, quenching, slaking, smothering, extinguishing.

**BATHACH**, bät'-äch, *n. f.* cow-house, byre.

**BATHAIS**, bät'-esh, *n. f.* forehead, front, impudence; nach ann aige a bha bhathais, what impudence the fellow had.

**BATHAR**, bät'-hur, *n. m.* merchandise, goods, wares; bathar òir agus airgid agus chlach luachmhor, the merchandise of gold, and silver, and precious stones. *Rev.*

**BATHARBHORD**, bät'-hur-vhörd, *n. m.* a counter.

**BATHARNACH**, bät'-ur-nach, *n. m.* a warehouse, a shop, a store-house.

*B'è* for *bu e*; as, b'è sin iartras do chridhe, that was the desire of thine heart.

**BEACH**, bech, *n. m.* a bee; chuartaich iad mi mar bheachaibh, they surrounded me as bees. *B.*

**BEACHACH**, bech'-äch, *a.* waspish, abounding with bees.

**BEACHAID**, bech'-äj, *n. f.* a bee-hive. *Is.*

**BEACHAN**, bech'-un, *n. m.* a wasp; beachan each, a horse-fly.

**BEACHD**, bechg, opinion, perception, idea, keen observation, judgment; distinct recollection; as a bheachd, out of his senses or judgment; ma 's math mo bheachdsa, if I have distinct conception or recollection; mòr m bheachd, having high ideas, or haughty; tha mi 'san aon bheachd, I am of the same opinion, I am still of the same opinion; aim or mark; geur shaighde laoiach is ro-chinntiche beachd, the arrows of the hero of surest aim; am bheil beachd agad far (or fail) an d'thàg thu e, have you a distinct recollection or perception of the place where you left it; gabh beachd air, pay particular attention, mark well; cha robh mi cho dorchagun bheachd, I was not so ignorant and void of perception, *O*; air réir mo bheachdsa, in my opinion, or to the best of my opi-



*bheachd, keep that steadily in view; 's e sin a bha 'm bheachd sa 'san am, that is what I had in view at the time.—“ Translating the Gaelic word for word is what spoils it.” Murray.*

BEACHDACHADH, bechd'-äch-ä, *n. m. p.* meditation, contemplation; *p.* attentively and most minutely observing, paying the greatest attention, meditating, contemplating.

BEACHDAICH, bechg'-éch, *v.* attend, look steadfastly, perceive, observe; *cha bheachdaich shìl a h-àite, an eye cannot perceive or discern her place, S.; re-view, criticise.*

BEACHDAID, bechg'-ä, *n. f.* an observatory, a watch-tower.

BEACHDAIL, bechg'-al, *a.* keenly observant, attentive; sure in aim; *nach beachdail an t-sùil a th' aige, how keenly observant his eye is.*

BEACHDAIR, bechg'-urr, *n. m.* a keen observer, a reviewer or critic.

BEACHDAIREACHD, bech'-ar'-achg, *n. f.* criticising; reviewing.

BEACHDAIDH, bechg'-è, sure, certain, positive; *tha thu beachdaidh gu'm b'f, you are quite certain it shall be so; gu beachdaidh, most assuredly, most decidedly so.*

BEACHDALACHD, bechg'-äl-ächg, *n. f.* keenness and sureness of perception, great punctuality in observing, sureness of aim.

BEADACH, bëud'-äch, *a.* impertinent, pert, petulant, pettish.

BEADACHD, bëud'-ächg, *n. m.* impertinence, pertness, petulance, for *beadaidh-eachd.*

BEADAG, bëud'-ag, *n. f.* a petulant female.

BEADAGAN, bëud'-ä-gan, *n. m.* petulant man.

BEADAIDH, bëud'-ag, *a.* impertinent, petulant, impertinent, pert, capricious, fastidious.

BEADAIR, bëud'-ur, *v.* fondle, caress, indulge; cajole, coax.

BEADARRACH, bëud'-urr-äch, *a.* fondled, caressed, spoiled as a child; fond of; pampered.

BEADRADH, bëud'-rÄ, *n. m. and p.* fondling, toying, caressing; flirting; *a' beadradh r'a leannan, flirting with his sweetheart.*

BEAG, bëug, *a.* little; short; diminutive; disagreeable; trifling; *rud beag, a little thing; gnothuch beag, a trifling business or affair; duine beag, a diminutive person; ùine bheag, a short time; is beag orm thu, you are disagreeable to me, I hate you; is beag orm coinneithional luchd an uile, I abominate or hate the congregation of evil doers; iadsan air am beag sibh, they who hate you; is*

*Bible; is beag an dolaidh, it is no great harm, he or she richly deserves it; n. m.* little, nothing, any, the least, the young, *cha d'fhuair thu a' bheag, thou hast found nothing, B.; am bheil a' bheag do mhaith air, is it worth any thing; am beag is am mòr, both great and small; cha 'n fhaigh a' bheag bàs, nothing shall die; a' bheag a dh' aon ni is leatsa, any (the least), the least particle of what is thine, B. A.; is beag, almost; is beag 's nach do mharbh e mi, he almost killed me; rud chì na big, 'se nì na big; is rud chluinn-eas iad 's e chanas iad, what the young see, the young do; and what they hear they repeat—as The old cock crows the young cock learns; v. lessen, destroy.*

BEAGAICH, bëug'-éch, *v.* lessen; *a réir teireid nam bliadhnachan beagachaidh tu a luach, according to the fewness of years thou shalt diminish the price thereof, (lughdachaidh tu a luach.) Bible.*

BEAGAN, bëug'-an, *n. m.* a little, a few; *cha 'n 'eil bacadh air an Tighearn saoradh le mòran na le beagan, for there is no restraint with the Lord, to save by many or by few; a lìon beagan is beagan, by degrees, by little and little; nì sinn e a lìon beagan is beagan, we will do it by degrees; beagan eile, a little more; beagan eadail, a little sleep; air bheagan tuaireim, possessing little sense; fan beagan nì's fhaide, stay a little longer; beagan uisge, a little water; air bheagan maith, worth little, of no great value, of no great interest.*

BEAGEAGALACH, bëug ä'-gal-ach, *a.* fearless, bold, intrepid, undaunted.

BEAGNARACH, beug'-när-äch, *a.* shameless, impudent, impertinent.

BEAGNARACHD, bëug'-när-ächg, *n. f.* shamelessness, impudence.

BEAIRT, byäert, *n. f.* a loom; *eige 'sa bheairt, a web in the loom; harness; da stèid fo bheairt, two steeds in harness, MacIachline, Ar.; beairt thuairneir a lathe; a trace; beairtean, ship's rigging. M. L.*

BEAIRTEAS, byäert'-tyus, *n. m.* wealth, riches, abundance, opulence.

BEAIRTEACH, byäert'-tyach, *a.* rich, wealthy.

BEAIRTICH, byäert'-éch, *v.* rig, trim, equip.

BEALACH, byäil'-ach, *n. m.* a gap, a breach in a wall or fence; a gate-way, a gate; gorge of a mountain; *tog am bealach, build the breach or gap.*

BEALACHD, byäil'-è, broom. See Mealaich; *bad mealaich, a tuft of broom.*

BEALAMAS, byäl'-am-us, *n. m.* the refuse of a feast, the crumbs that fall from the

BEALTUINN, byäll'-tènn, *n. f.* May-day.

BEAN, ben, touch, handle. *P.*

BEAN, ben'n, a woman, a female; *gen. mnà* and *mnatha*; *bean ghluin*, a midwife; *bean shiùbhlaidh*, a woman in child-bed; *bean-tìghe*, a housewife, a landlady; *bean òsd*, the landlady of an inn; *bean baille*, the lady or proprietress of a village; *bean chinnidh*, a kinswoman; *bean chiehe*, a wet nurse; *bean choimhleadachd*, a bride-maid, a maid of honour; *bean nigheadair-eachd*, a laund y maid, a washer-woman; *bean uasail*, a lady, a gentlewoman; *bean bhrathar athar*, a paternal uncle's wife; *bean brathar màthar*, a maternal uncle's wife; *bean brathar*, a sister-in-law; *bean bhoichd*, a female mendicant, pauper or beggar; *bean mic*, a daughter-in-law; *bean shith*, a female fai y.

BEANN, byann, *n. f.* a corner, a skirt; *bràigh lìn*, air a ceithir beannaibh, a sheet by the four corners, Acts; attention, regard; na d' thoir beann air dé thoir e, pay no attention to what he says; a horn, I.; *gen. pl.* of beinn, a hill.

BEANNACH, byann'-äch, *a.* cornered, horned.

BEANNACHADH, byann-ach-À, *n. m.* a blessing, benediction, grace; iarr beannachadh, say grace; *p.* blessing.

BEANNACHD, byann'-ächg, *n. m.* a benediction, a blessing; *beannachd* Dhia leat, may the blessing of God attend you; tha mo bheannachdas agad, you have my benediction; compliments, respects; thoir mo bheannachd, bring my compliments or respects; farewell; *beannachd* leat, farewell, adieu; fàg beannachd aige, leave him farewell, bid him adieu; *beannachd* do t'anam is buaidh, a blessing to thy soul and victory, O.; *beannachd* a sheud is shiùbhail leis, may he fare as he deserves; *beannachd* bàird, the poet's congratulation.

BEANNACHDAIL, byänn'-ächg-äi, *a.* valedictory, also beannachdach.

BEANNACHDAN, byann'-ächg-an, *n. m.* an insect that strikes your finger when holding it.

BEANNAICH, oyann'-éch, *v.* bless, salute, hail, invoke a blessing; *beannaich* an Tighearn O m'anam, bless the Lord, O my soul. *B.*

BEANNAICHTE, byann'-éch-tyá, *n. f.* happy, holy, blessed; is beannaichte an duine sin nach gluais ann an comhairle nan aingidh, blessed is the man who walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly. *Ps.*

BEANTACH, byannt'-ach, *a.* mountainous, hilly; pinnacled, rocky.

BEANTACHD, byannt'-achg, *n. f.* a mountainousness, hilliness, steepness.

BEANNTAIRE, byanny'-är'-ä, *n. f.* mountaineer, a Highlander.

BEANTAINN, byannt'-ènn, *n. m.* an herb.

BEANTAG, byant'-ag, *n. f.* a fan, fasnag.

BEANTAINN, bent'-hen', *p.* touching. *Pro.*

BEARACH, ber'-äch, *n. f.* dog, fish, gobag.

BEARN, byärn, *n. f.* a small gap or breach; a fissure; *v.* notch, hack.

BEARNACH, byärn'-äch, *a.* having broken teeth, notched, hacked, full of gaps; *n. f.* a female with broken teeth.

BEARR, byär, *v.* shave, crop, *B.*; taunt, gibe, jeer.

BEARRA byarr'-a, a spear, a dart. *Sh.*

BEARRADAIR, byarr'-a-där, *n. m.* a barber, *B.*; *a.* giber, a taunting fellow.

BEARRADAIREACHD, byärr'-a-där'-achg, *n. m.* the occupation of a barber; gibing, jeering, taunting, criticising.

BEARRADH, byärr'-Ä, *n. m.* the brow of a hill; a precipice; na shuidhe air a' bhearradh ad, sitting on the brow of yonder hill.

BEARRAIDEACH, byärr'-äj-ach, *a.* flighty, light-headed, giddy; nimble.

BEARRAIDEACHD, byarr'-äj-ächg, *n. f.* flightiness, giddiness; light-headedness.

BEART, byart, *n. m.* deed, act; chum a bhearta iongantach a dheanamh aith nichte do chlann na daoine, to make known his wonderful acts to the sons of men. *Bible.*

BEATH, bā'-ä, *n. m.* a birch tree; birch written beith also.

BEATHA, bé'-ä, *n. f.* life, food, livelihood; welcome, salutation; is amhuil aislinn's ar beatha, our life is like a dream; gheibh e' bheatha, he will get his livelihood; bhur beathsa, a ghaigiech, you are welcome, O heroes! dean a bheatha, welcome him; se slainte do bhatha, you're quite welcome to it; fad làithean a bheatha, all the days of his life; bhur beatha an dùthach, you are welcome to the country, you are welcome home; an e mo bheatha, am I welcome? bheir duine beatha air éigin ach cha d' thoir e rath air éigin, a man may force a livelihood, but cannot force success or prosperity. *P.*

BEATHACH, bé'-ach, *n. m.* and *f.* an animal, a beast, a brute; term of contempt for a person.

BEATHACHADH, bé'-äch-Ä, *n. m.* livelihood, sustenance, maintenance; a benefice; fhuair am ministir òg beathachadh, the young clergyman got a living or a benefice; *p.* supporting, maintaining, feeding.

BEATHAICH, bé'-éch, *v.* feed, nourish, maintain, support, cherish, feed; bheathaich e chuid eile, he fed the rest; beathaich mo charrach fad any sheep, &c. :

*beathach* thusa mise an diugh, is *beathachaidh* mise thus am màireach, *feed you me to-day and I will feed you to-morrow.* A. B.

BEATHAICHTE, béa'-éch-tya, *p.* fed, nourished, supported, maintained.

BEATHALACHD, béa'-hal-achg, *n. f.* vitality.

BEATHANNAN, bé'-ann-un, *pl.* victuals.

BEATHAIL, bé'-hal, *a.* vital, living, pertaining to life.

BEIC, báechg, *n. m.* courtesy, obeisance; *n.* courtesy; *dean do bheic, make a courtesy, make your obeisance.*

BEICEIS, báechg'-ash, *n. f.* hopping, bobbing, skipping, frisking; *beic leumnach, prancing.*

BEICEASACH, báechg'-ash-ach, *a.* fond of hopping, bobbing; frisky.

BEICEIL, báechg'-al, *n. f.* and *p.* courtesying, hopping, frisking, prancing.

BEILBHRAG, báil'-uv-ág, *n. f.* a corn poppy.

BEILE, báil'-lyá, *n. m.* bit of bridle.

BEILEAN, báil'-lyán', *n. m.* a prating mouth, a little mouth.

BEILEANACH, báil'-an'-ach, *a.* prating; *n.* a prating, garrulous female; loquacious, talkative.

BEILEANACHD, báil'-an'-achg, *n. f.* half-impertinent prattle, or prating.

BEILEACH, báil'-ach, *n. f.* a muzzle for a horse, or any other brute; in Lewis, *beileag*; in other places, *meileag*.

BEILEACH, báil'-éch, *v.* muzzle, stop impertinent talk.

BEILEAG, báil'-ag, *n. f.* a muzzle; the outer coating of a birch tree. H.

BEILLEACH, báil'-ach, *a.* blubber-lipped, (bortach,) having thick lips. H.

BEIMCHEAP, bām'-chyāp, *n. f.* a whipping stock. M. L.

BEING, bāng, *n. f.* a bench plank of a bed.

BEINGIDH, bāng'-é and -éch, *n. f.* the front plank of a bed; a bank. Is.

BEINN, bānn', *n. f.* a mountain, a hill, a pinnacle; *mar an ceò thall air a bheinn, as the distant mist on the hill.* O.

BEINNEAL, bān'-nyal, *n. m.* binding of a sheaf of corn. H.

BEIR, bār', *v. n. irreg.* bear; lay hold of, capture, overtake, get out of sight with; *agus beiridh tu mac, and thou shalt bear a son; agus beiridh i mac agus bheir thu Iosa, mar ainm air; oir soaraidh e a shluagh féin o 'm peacaibh, and she shall bring forth a son, and thou shalt call his name JESUS; for he shall save his people from their sins; agus rug e air ann an shlabh Ghilead, and he overtook him in the mount of Gilcad; beir uam e! beir uam e! away with him! away with him!*

*beiridh i mac, behold a virgin shall be with child and bring forth a son; mur beirear duine a ris cha fhead (fhead) e rioghachd dhé fhaiginn, unless a man is born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God; beir air an uan, catch, or lay hold of the lamb; rug sinn orra ma leth an rathaid, we overtook them about half way; 'nuair ch' thu bean oileanach beir urra, beir urra, oir, mar beir thusa urra, beiridh fear eile urra, when you see an accomplished lady (female) take her, take her; for unless you will, another will take her.* H. A. &c.

BEIRBH, bār'-uv, *n. f.* Copenhagen; baile mòr Lochlainn, the chief city, capital, or metropolis of Denmark.

BEIRM, bār'-uin, barm; deasgnaib. Ar.

BEIRTE, bār'-tyá, *p.* born, brought forth.

BEIST, bāshj, *n. m.* and *f.* a beast, a brute a beastly person; *béist dubh béist donn, an otter; beisd mhaol, a sea calf.* H.

BEISTEALACHD, bāshg'-all-achg, *n. f.* beastliness, brutality, brutishness.

BEISTEAG, bāshj'-ag, *n. f.* an earth worm.

BEISTEIL, bāshj'-al, *n.* beastly, brutish.

BEITH, bā'-ā, or bā, the second letter of the alphabet; birch.

BEITHIR, bā'-hyur', *n. f.* a prodigiously large serpent. There are most surprising stories about such large serpents in the Highlands. See Nathair; in *Lw.* a thunder-bolt; a very large skate, *M. L.* a bear. Ar.

BEITIR, bā'-tyur, *a.* tidy, neat, clean. Mf.

BEO, byò, *a.* lively, active; *tha e gu math beo, he is p etty lively, or brisk; living, alive; air gaoith chithear suinn nach beò, on the wind are seen heroes that are not, that are no more, are dead, O.; ma bhithas mi beò, if I live; mar is beò mise, cha 'n'eil tlachd agamsa ann am bàs a pheacaich, deir an Tighearn, as I live, saith the Lord, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked; n. c. life time, the living; ri d' bheò, during your life time; cha'n fhaic thu ri d' bheò e, you shall never see him; nach beò e, is he not living? am bheil e beò, is he living? am beò dhuit, a Dhearg, are you living, or are you alive, O Dargo! gu ma fad beò an rìgh, long live the king! B. O.; am beò e, is he living? am beò 's na mairbh, the living and the dead; neas is beò mi, during my life time, while I live; ann an tìr nam beò, in the land of the living; thoir beò, bring a live; beo-leatromach, quick with child; beo-dhùil, a living creature; beo-iobairt, a living sacrifice; beò-ghlac, take alive.*

BEOTHACHAN, bho'-ach-an, *n. m.* a little

**BEOIR**, byoer, *n. f.* beer; *beoir laidir*, strong beer; *beoir chaol*, small beer.

**BEOLACH**, byó'-lläch, *n. f.* ashes with living embers, hot ashes.

**BEO-SHLAINTE**, byó'-shláent'-tyä, *n. f.* life-rent; *tha 'beo-shlainte aice dheth*, she has a life-rent of it; livelihood; *gabh do beò-shlainte dheth*, take your livelihood of it.

**BEOTHACH**, byó'-äch, *n. c.* a beast, a brute.

**BEOTHACHADH**, byó'-äch-ä, *n. m. and p.* reanimation, refreshment; reanimating; kindling as a fire; enlivening; quickening.

**BEOTHACHAIL**, byó'-äch-al, *a.* having a reanimating or quickening influence.

**BEOTHAICH**, byó'-éch, *v.* kindle; reanimate, revive, quicken.

**BEOTHAIL**, byó'-al, *a.* lively, active, brisk.

**BEOTHAILACHD**, byó'-all-achg, *n. f.* liveliness, smartness, briskness; agility, activity.

**BEUBAN**, bāb'-an, any thing mangled. *See* Eubainn, eu- and bainne, a starvling,

**BEUBANAICH**, bāb'-an-éch, *v.* mangle.

**BEUC**, bèuchg, *v.* yell, bellow; *n. m.* a yell, an outcry, a bellow.

**BEUCAIL**, bèuchg'-ul, *n. m. and p.* yelling, bellowing; roaring.

**BEUD**, bā'd, or bād', *n. m.* harm, hurt, mischief, pity, nothing; *cha 'r'eil beud air*, there's nothing the matter with him; 's mòr am beud e, it is a great pity; *cha d'èirich beud da*, no harm has happened to him; *duan gun bheud*, a poem without blemish, *O.*; *cha d'fhuilinn e beud*, he sustained no loss; *druidear beul nam beud*, iniquity shall shut her mouth; *cha bhi beud ort*, nothing will be wrong with you.

**BEUDACH**, bā'd'-äch, *a.* hurtful, blemished, guilty; fatal; *is beudach borb am buille*, fatal and fierce is the blow; *am fear a bhios beudach*, *cha sguir e dh'èigneachadh chàich*, he that is guilty himself, tries to involve others. *Os. Ar.*

**BEUDACHD**, bā'd'-ächg, *n. f.* harm, hurt.

**BEUL**, béul or bè'l, *n. m.* a mouth; *is tobar beatha beul an fhirein*, the mouth of a righteous man is a well of life, *B.*; *air bheul a bhi deas*, nearly prepared, or ready; *beul an latha*, dawn of day; *beul na h-oidhche*, dusk of the evening; *an taobh beùil*, the fore-part, or front; *beul ri*, about, near; *beul ri trì mìosa*, about three months. *Bible, Arm.*

**BEULACH**, béul'-ach (not bā'-lach), *a.* fawning, fair-spoken, plausible, prating.

**BEUL-CHRABHADH**, béul'-chrāv-ä, hypocrisy, lip-religion; *beul ghràdh*, lip-love, flattery dissimulation; *cuir a 'Thigh-*

*earna, faire air mo bheul*; gléidh dorus mo bhilean, *set, O Lord, a watch before my mouth, keep the door of my lips. B.*

**BEULACHAS**, béul'-äch-us, *n. f.* fawning, flattering, artful speaking.

**BEULAG**, béul'-äg, *n. f.* a gap, a fissure, *N.*; a fore tooth.

**BEUL-AITHRIS**, béul'-äer-ësh, *n. f.* tradition; *beul aithris nan seanar*, the tradition of the elders. *Bible.*

**BEULAOBH**, béul'-hāov, *n. m.* front, fore-side, presence; written more correctly *beulthaobh*. *See* Dr. N. M'Leod's *Col. beul phurgaid*, a gargle.

**BEULSTOC**, béul'-stöchg, *n. m.* a gunwale, *Islay*; in some places of Argyrie, *beul-mòr*.

**BEULTHAOBH**, béul'-hāov, *n. m.* front, presence; *beulthaobh an tighe*, the front of the house; *air mo bheulthaobh*, in my presence; *cuir air a bheulthaobh e*, set it before him.

**BEUM**, bām, *n. m.* a cut, a gash, a stroke, a sarcasm or taunt; *cha ruig tha leas beum a thoirt*, you not need taunt or gibe me; *v.* strike; taunt; ring.

**BEUMACH**, bām'-äch, *a.* sarcastic, bitter, destructive; *mar theine bheumach*, like a destructive fire, *Os. Ar.*; *aineolach beumach*, ignorant and sarcastic. *M. A.*

**BEUMNACH**, bām'-nach, *a.* sarcastic, reproachful; *bilean beumnach*, reproachful lips, *B.*; destructive; *buillean cothromach beumnach*, well-aimed destructive blows. *O. A.*

**BEUMSGEITHE**, bām'-skā-ä, *n. m.* a striking the shield, the usual mode of giving challenge, or of sounding an alarm among the old Caledonians; *le beum sgéithe ghlaoidh iad comhrag*, with a blow on the shield they called to battle; *bhuail Treunmor beum sgéithe*, Treunmor sounded an alarm, *Oss. Arm.*; a severe sarcasm, a sly insinuation. *Is.*

**BEUM-SUL**, bām'-súl, *n. m.* a blasting of the eye, an optical delusion. *Arm.*

**BEUR**, bārr, *n. m.* a pinnacle; *beur àrd*, a lofty pinnacle. *Ossian, Arm.* *See* bearradh,—wit.

**BEURLA**, bārr'-llā, *n. f.* the English tongue; *gnathbheurla na h-Eirionn*, the vernacular dialect of the Irish; *beurla Albannach*, the Anglo Scottish; *a' bheurla leathan a' bheurla mhòr*, the broad Scotch; *Shassunnach*, pure English. *H. S.*

**BEURLACH**, bārr'-lläch, *a.* well versed in the English language, belonging to the English language.

**BEURRA**, bārr'-ä, *a.* eloquent and witty, well-spoken—genteel. *Arm.*

**BEURRACH**, bārr'-äch, *a.* witty, eloquent, *n. f.* prating female.



BEURRACHD, bārr'-ächg, eloquence, wit, waggery. *Is.*

BEURRADAIR, bārr'-ā'dār', *n. m.* a wit, a wag; a satirist.

BEURRAN, bārr'-an, *n. m.* a witty, prating, garrulous, little fellow.

BEURADH-THEINE, bār'-ur'-hān'-nyā, *n. f.* a meteor, a falling star.

BEUS, bās, *n. m.* and *f.* moral quality; manners; character; *fo dheadh bheus, under a good character; fo dhroch bheus, under a bad character; conduct, doings; aithneachar leanabh le 'bheus, a child is known by his manners, B.A.; virtue; righ na beusa mòra, the king of lofty virtues, O.; custom, habit, practice, use and wont; gheibh thu beus is gnàth na ùthcha, you shall get what the use and wont of the country sanction, or what use and wont sanction, Islay; beus na tuath air am bithear is e a nithear, the habits or customs of your associates (farmers) you must follow; beus an àite anns am bithear's e nithear, the use and wont of the place you dwell in, must be conformed to. P. sub.*

BEUSACHD, bās'-achg, *n. f.* moral rectitude, modesty; manners, morals; inoffensive conduct.

BEUSAICHEAD, bās'-éch-ud, *n. m.* degree of moral purity or modesty.

BEUSAIL, bās'-al, *a.* See Beusach.

BEUSAN, bās'-un, *n. m.* morals, manners; *deadh bheusan, good morals; droch bheusan, bad morals.*

BEUTAL, bāt'-al, *a.* a cow; kine. *Ar. Fren.*

B'FHEARR, bbyārr, (*for bu fhearr*) it were better, it is preferable; *b'fhearr leam, I would prefer; b'fhearr dhuit, it were better for you; b'fhearr dhomh, it would be, or it were better for me; b'fhearr dhoibh, (dhaibh, ghiv) it were better for them.*

BH', uv, for bha, before a word beginning with a vowel; as, an duine a bh' ann, the man that was; a bh' ann is pronounced, uv'-vann. *Is.*

BHA, vvhā, *pret. ind.* of bi, was, were, wert; an duine a bha, the man who was; a bha is thus pronounced uv'-vhā, which is the reason for doubling the v.

BHAC, vvhāchg, as *f.* of bac, to hinder; *dhac e an duine, he prevented the man.*

BHAGAIR, vvhāg'-ur, *pret. a.* of bagair, to threaten.

BHAIDH, vvhārj, as *f.* of bard, a poet; *mac a bhàird, mächg uv'-vhārj, the poet's son, or the son of the poet.*

BHARR, fārr, *pre. off.* from off; *bharr na talmhainn, from off the earth.*

barrachd, moreover, besides; a *bharrachd* air a cheud ghorta, besides the first famine; *pro. uv'-vhārr-ächg.*

BHEACHD, vvhēchg, as *f.* of beachd, an opinion; a réir mo bheachda, according to my opinion; mo bheachd, *pro. muv'-vhechg.*

BHEAG, vvhēug, as *f.* of beag, little; *cha d'fhuair iad a bheag, they got little or nothing; uv'-vheug.*

BHEART, bhyart', as *f.* of heart.

BHEAN, vvhēn, as *f.* of bean, a woman; a bhean, uv'-vhen, his wife, or, O woman!

BHEANNAICH, vvhnyānn'-éch, *pret. a.* of beannaich; an ti a bheannaich thu, the one that blessed you; uv'-vhyānn'-éch.

BHEIR, vvhārr, *f. a.* of thoir, to give, grant, bestow; *cò bheir comhrag, who is he that will give battle? O.*

BHINN, vvhēnn, of binn, melodious; and binn, a sentence, a decision; *thoir binn a mach, give a decision, pronounce sentence.*

BHLAIS, vvhlēsh, *pret. a.* of blais, to taste; *bhlais mi, I tasted.*

BHO, vō, *pre.* this is the way all the Islanders pronounce the *pre.* O, whether single or compounded; thus, bhuan, vvhūām, from me; bhuaith, vvhūāet, from you, at a distance from you; bhuainne, vvhūāēn'-nyā, from us, at a distance from us; bhuaibh, vvhūāēv, from you, at a distance from you. Dr. Smith uses bho in his ancient Celtic Poems; but modern authors prefer O, uam; &c.

BHOBH, vvhō'-uv, *int.* O dear! strange; O bhobh, O dear! strange, *pro. ov'-vō-uv.*

BHOS, vvhós, *pre.* this side, on this side; oftener a bhos, *pro. uv'-vhós; thall 'a bhos, here and here, hither and thither.*

BHUR, vur, *often ar, poss. pro.;* spiorad bhur'-inntinn, the spirit of your minds; *gu'm fosglair bhur sùilean, that your eyes shall be opened. B.*

BI, bē, the verb to be, be thou or you; *p. tha; tha gu dearbh, yes, indeed, it is so indeed; bithidh, shall be; bithidh iad an sin, they shall be there; bithinn, I would be; bithibh, be ye or you. See Gram.; bithidh cron duine cho mòr ri beinn ma'n léir dha féin e, a man's fault will be as huge as a mountain before he himself can perceive it; bithidh na gobhair bodhar 'san fhobharradh, the goats are deaf in harvest.*

B'I, bē, (*for bu i*) it was she; *am b'i bha siod, was it she that was yonder.*

B' IAD, béud and (béad, No.) for bu iad, it was they; *b' iad ann, for ann ann.*



mhadainn an eud là, *the evening and the morning were the first day.*

**BIADH**, bēā'-gh', *v.* feed, nourish, maintain; agus gu'm biadhar e ann am fearann duine eile, and *he shall be fed in another man's field, (land,)* B.; *v. n.* biadh orra e, *dole it out in small equal quantities, as short provision.*

**BIADH**, bēā'-gh', *n. m.* food, provision, meat; duibhse bithidh e mar bhiadh, *to you it shall be for food; gen.* bith and bithidh, *pro.* bē'-ēch; some places, bē; biadh is aodach, *food and clothing.*

**BIADHADH**, bēā'-ā, *n. m.* feeding, doling out piece-meal.

**BIADHADH**, bēā'-āgh', *p.* feeding, doling out piece-meal, or in small quantities, as short provisions, &c.

**BIADHCHAR**, bēāch'-chur, *a.* productive; siol biadhchar, *substantial, or productive corn, corn that produces a good deal of meal.*

**BIADHCHARACHD**, bēāch'-char'-āchg, *n. f.* productive quality, substance.

**BIADHTA**, bēā'-tyā, *p.* fed, fattened.

**BIADHTACH**, *n. f.* a kitchen.

**BIADHTACHD**, bēāt'-āchg, *n. f.* hospitality; entertainment; 's bochd a bhiadhtachd so, *this is a poor entertainment.*

**BIADHTAICHE**, bēāt'-ēch-a, *n. m. and f.* an entertainer, a host, or hostess; tha e na dheadh bhiadhtaiche, *he is a liberal host or landlord. Is.*

**BIADHTAICH**, bēāt'-ēch, *feed, share.*

**BIADHAID**, bēā'-āj, *n. f.* a pantry.

**BIAN**, bēān, *n. m.* a wild animal's skin.

**BIANADAIR**, bean'-ad'-ar', *n. m.* a carrier.

**BIASGACH**, bēāsg'-āch, *n.* niggardy. *N.*

**BIAST**, bēāst, *n. m. and f.* a beast; beist.

**BIBH**, bēuv, for bithibh, *be ye. Po.*

**BIBHIDH**, bē'-vhe, *n. m.* a very large fire. *Is.; from bith.*

**BICEIR**, bēchg'-ar', *n. f.* a small wooden dish.

**BICHEANTA**, bēch'-chyannt-ā, *a.* common, frequent, general, numerous. *Islay.*

**BICHEANTACHD**, bēch'-chyannt-āchg, *n. f.* frequency, generality, commonness.

**BID**, bēj, *n. f.* a chirp; *v.* pinch, nip. *Iw.*

**BIDEACH**, bēj'-ach, *a.* little, small. *No. th.*

**BIDEACHD**, bēj'-achg, *n. f.* littleness, smallness.

**BIDEAG**, bēj'-ag, *n. f.* a small portion of any thing.

**BIDEAN**, bēj'-an', *a.* point, a tip, a pinnacle, *Is.*; a hedge, a fence. *Stewart.*

**BIDERT**, bēj'-ull, *n. f.* chirping; bigeal.

**BIDH**, bē'-gh', bē'-ēch, *gen.* of Biadh,

**BIG**, bēgg, *n. m.* a chirp; *int.* mode of calling to chickens, Big! big! *n. pl.* of beag, little, small, the young.

**BIGEIL**, bēgg'-ul, *n. f.* chirping.

**BIGH**, bē'-gh, *n. m.* a post; a pillar; eadar dà bhìgh an doruis, *between the posts of the door; eadar dà bhìgh a' gheata, between the portals or pillars of the gate.*

**BILE**, bēl'-ā, *n. m.* a lip; a margin; a rim, brim, edge; do bhrìgh gur fearr do gaoimhneas, gràidh na beatha, bheò mo bhlèun cliù dhuit, *because thy loving kindness is better than life, my lips shall praise thee, Ps. 63.; bile nan sruthan uaigneach, the margin of the lonely brooks, Sm.; bile na h-ata, the brim or rim of the hat.*

**BILEACH**, bēl'-ach, *a.* bordered, edged, having a margin; bileach choigeach, *marginold. H.*

**BILEAG**, bēl'-ag, *n. f.* a leaflet, a blade; bileag fheòir, *a blade of grass; bileag bhaite, water-lily.*

**BILEARACH**, bēl'-ār-āch, *n. f.* sweet, or sea-grass; on con. of Argyle, *bilean-ach.*

**BILEIL**, bēl'-al, *a.* labial, belonging to the lips.

**BILISTRAR**, bēll'-asht-ar', *n. m.* a mean fellow.

**BILLEACHD**, bēll'-āchg, *n. f.* poverty.

**BIM**, and b'im, or bē'm, or bēum, for bithidh, *I shall be in poetry. Ross. Ps.*

**BINEALTA**, bēn'-alt-a, *a.* fine, elegant.

**BINN**, bēnn' *a.* melodious, harmonious, musical; *n. f.* sentence, decision; bi sin a' bhinn a thug e mach, *that was the decision he gave; a chionn nach 'eil binn an aghaidh droch oibre 'ga cur an gnìomh gu luath, uime sin tha cridhe chloinn nan daoine làn shuidhichte air son ole a dheanamh, because sentence against an evil work is not speedily executed, therefore the heart of the sons of men is fully set in them to do evil. So. 8-11.*

**BINNDEACH**, bēnj'-āch, *a.* coagulation.

**BINNDEACHADH**, bēnj'-āch-ā, *n. m. and p.* making cheese; curdling; coagulating.

**BINNDEAL**, bēnj'-jāl, *n. m.* a head dress.

**BINNDICH**, bēnj'-ēch, *v.* make cheese, curdle, coagulate.

**BINNE**, byēn'-nyā, *n. f.* melody, music.

**BINNEACH**, bēnn'-ach, *a.* light-headed, pointed, pinnacled, high-topped.

**BINNEAN**, bēnn'-an', *n. m.* pinnacle, point; binnean an teampuill, *the pinnacle of the temple. B.*

BINNIDEACH, bèn'-éi-ach, *a.* like runnet.  
 BIORHUAH, bèv'-vun or vuan, *a.* lasting;  
 eternal.

BIOBHUAHTACHD, bèv'-vuant-ächg, *n. f.*  
 eternity; quality of lasting long.

BIOBULL, bëbb'-ull, *n. m.* the Bible.

BIOBULLACH, bëbb'-ull-ach, *a.* Biblical.

BION, bè'd or béud, *v. n.* pique, gall, vex.

BION, bëdd, *v.* bicker; canker.

BIODAG, bèud'-ag, *n. f.* a dirk, a dagger. It  
 is impossible to pronounce this word; the  
*e* short and *u* shut pronounced quick.

BIODAN, beid'-an, *n. m.* bickering fellow.

BIODANACH, bëdd'-än-äch, *a.* bickering,  
 cankering; *n. f.* a bickering, eternally  
 scolding, or complaining female.

BIONH, bëaðgh, 3 *per. sing. v.* bi for bith-  
 eadh.

BIOG, byúg, *v.* ripe; start.

BIOGADH, byúg'-á, *n. m. p.* a griping; a  
 starting, a sudden emotion, a whim.

BIDGAIL, byúg'-al, *a.* lively, active, smart.

BIOGARRA, bëgg'-úrr-a, *a.* mean, churlish.

BIOGARRACHD, bëgg'-ur-achg, *n. f.* mean-  
 ness, churlishness, inhospitality.

BIOIRLINN, byúr'-llyénn, *n. f.* a pleasure-  
 boat. *Is.*

BIOLAIR, byúl'-ur', *n. f.* cresses, water-  
 cresses.

BIOR, bërr, *n. m.* a pointed small stick, a  
 prickle; *v.* prick; gall, vex.

BIORACH, bërr'-äch, *a.* pointed; sharp;  
*n. f.* a heifer, *Is.*; in *Sk.* a colt, loth; an  
 instrument to prevent calves from suck-  
 ling, *M. L.* cròeach.

BIORAICH, bërr'-éch, *v. n.* make sharp;  
 look steadfastly, stare most wonderful.

BIORAICHEAD, bërr'-éch-ud', *n. m.* point-  
 edness, degree of sharpness or pointed-  
 ness.

BIORAN, bërr'-an, *n. m.* a little stick.

BIORANACH, bërr'-än-äch, *a.* full of little  
 sticks, prickled, full of prickles.

BIORAN DEAMHAINN, bërr'-an-dyöv'-énn,  
*n. m.* a pink, a minnow; (in Islay,  
*breac deamhainn. H.*)

BIORAS, bërr'-as, *n. f.* water lily. *M. L.*

BIORCHLUASACH, bërr'-chlúás-äch, *a.* sharp-  
 eared.

BIORG, byúr'-ug, *v.* tingle, thrill, feel a  
 tingling sensation.

BIORGADAICH, byúrg'-ad-éch, *n. f.* a thril-  
 ling or tingling sensation or feeling.

BIORGANTA, byúrg'-ánt-á, *a.* thrilling.

BIORGANTACHD, byúrg'-ánt-ächd, *n. f.* de-  
 gree of thrilling or tingling sensation;  
 entanglement. *M.*

BIORGUINN, byúrg'-güénn, *n. f.* rending  
 pain. *H.*

BIORRAID, byúrr'-aj, *n. f.* a cap with a

BIORRAIDBACH, byúrr'-aj-ach, *a.* scooped,  
 conical.

BIORSHUILEACH, byérr'-hüll-äch, *a.* sharp-  
 sighted.

BIORRAMAID, byúr'-sa-mäi, *n. f.* a Roman  
 balance for weighing small quantities; a  
 steel-yard. *M. L.*

BIOTA, bëtt'-a, *n. m.* a churn. *Skye.*

BIOTAILT, bëtt'-äilt², *n. f.* victuals.

BIR, bërr, *n. m.* the alarm note of the sol-  
 and geese when attacked. *Martin.*

BIRLINN, bërr'-lyénn, *n. f.* a barge or plea-  
 sure boat. *H. S.*

BITH, bë, *n. f.* existence, being.

BITH, bë, *n. m.* gum, tar, *N.*; *a.* quiet;  
 bi cho bith ri uan, *be as quiet as a lamb.*

BITH-BHUAH, bë-vüán', *a.* eternal. *B.*

BITH-BHUAHTACHD, bë-vüánt'-achg, *n. f.*  
 eternity, perpetuity. *B.*

BITHÉANTA, bë'-ant-a, *a.* frequent. *M. L.*

BITHÉANTACHD, bë'-ant-achg, *n. m.* fre-  
 quency. *a.*

BITHIS, bë'-ësh, *n. f.* vice, screw. *Inver.*

BUITHEAS, bü'-as, *n. m.* libel, defamation  
 of the worst kind and degree—fame.

BUITHEASACH, bü'-äs-äch, *a.* defamatory,  
 libelous in the highest degree possible.

BUITHEASACHD, bü'-äs-ächg, *n. f.* defama-  
 tory or libelous nature or quality. *Arg.*

BLABHDAIR, bläv'-ud-ár', *n. m.* a babbler;  
 yelling, howling, babbling. *D. M. L.*

BLAD, bläd', *n. m.* an enormous mouth.

BLADACH, bläd'-äch, *a.* wide-mouthed; *n.*  
*f.* a female with a large mouth.

BLADAIRE, bläd'-ur-á, *n. m.* a babbler.

BLADAIRT, bläd'-ärt², *n. f.* babbling.

BLADH, blaögh', *n. f.* substance, meaning  
 pith, energy.

BLADHAIL, blaögh'-al, pithy, substantial.

BLADHAR, blaögh'-ghur, *a.* substantial,  
 full of meaning, substance, or import-  
 ance.

BLAIGH, blié'-yh', and blaöé-yh, *n. f.* a part,  
 a portion, a fragment, a small share.

BLAIGHDEACH, bliij'-dyach, *n. f.* part, a  
 portion, an instalment; *a.* in smalls, in  
 portions.

BLAIGHDEACHAS, bliij'-dyach-us, *n. f.* the  
 act or state of being cut into small por-  
 tions.

BLAIGHLIN, blié'-gh'-llép', *n. m.* a sheet.

BLAIGHDEACHADH, bliij'-dyach-á, *p.* cutting  
 asunder, or into fragments or small por-  
 tions. *Is.*

BLAIGHDICH, bliij'-dyèch, *v.* cut asunder or  
 into small portions.

BLAIS, bläesh, *v.* taste, try; 'nuair a bhlaish  
 e am fion, *when he tasted the wine. B.*

BLAISEAMACHD, bläsh'-am-ächg, *n. f.*  
 smacking with the lips.

**BLAITHE**, blä-é, *deg.* of blath, warm, affectionate, kind; *ni 's blaithe, more warm, more affectionate.*

**BLAITHTÉACHADH**, bläet'-tyach-á, *n. m.* a warming; feeling affection for; *p.* warming. *B.*

**BLAITHTICH**, bläet'-tyéeh, *v.* warm, heat.

**BLANNDADH**, bländ'-é, *a.* stale as milk.

**BLANNAR**, bländ'-ur, *n. f.* dissimulation.

**BLAOM**, bläom, *v. n.* stare with the greatest surprise, as when taken unawares, start.

**BLAOMADH**, bläom'-á, *p.* a wonderful stare; *p.* staring, starting; foolish excitement. *H.*

**BLAOMAIR**, bläom'-ur', *n. m.* a fellow that stares like a fool; a fellow easily frightened; nonsensical talk. *H. S.*

**BLAOMAIÉACHD**, bläom'-ur'-ächg, *n. f.* a habit of staring foolishly; starting.

**BLAOMANNACH**, bläom'-ann-äch, *a.* inconstant, variable, talking inconsistently.

**BLAR**, blár, *n. f.* a battle, engagement; battle-field; a cheud bhlár a chuir iad, *the first battle they fought*; a' dol síos do'n bhlár, *going down to the battle-field*; fraoch nam blár, *the rage of battle*, *O.*; ground, plain; a muigh air a bhlár, *out on the ground*; na shineadh air a' bhlár, *stretched on the ground*; chaidh e seadh a bhláir, *it spilled on the ground*; sgeadachair na bláir, *the plains shall be covered or clothed*; réith a bhláir, *the plain of battle*, *M. L.*; thoir ann blár ort, *away! go about your business*; blár mó-na or móine, *peat-moss*; blár gealachaidh, *a bleach-field*; a cow with a white spot on the face; cuir a stigh a' bhlár, *put in the cow with the white face*; a white spot in the face, as a cow, a horse, &c. a white face; tha blár na h-aodann, *she has a white spot on her face*; *a.* white-faced, having a white spot in the face; an t-each blár, *the white-faced horse.*

**BLAS**, bläss, *n. m.* taste, savour, relish; a particle, the least part; am bheil blas air gealagan uibhe, *is there any taste in the white of an egg?* Job; cia milis leam' blas do bhriathran, *ni's milse tha iad na mil do m' bheul, how sweet are thy words unto my taste! yea, sweeter than honey to my mouth*, P. 119.1.3; is dona am blas a th' air, *it has a very bad taste*; cha 'n' eil blas deth an so, *there is not a bit or a particle of it here*; tha blas na meal air do phògan, *the taste of honey is on thy kisses*; do bheul air bhlas an t-uicair, *thy lips are as sweet as sugar.* Sgs.

**BLASADH**, bläs'-á, *p.* tasting; *n. m.* the act

of tasting.

**BLASARDAICH**, bläss'-ard'-éeh, *n. f.* smacking the lips, tasting with relish.

**BLASDA**, bläsd'-á, *a.* delicious, sweet, savoury, tasteful; agreeable; eloquent; agus dean domh biadh blasda, *and make unto me savoury meat*; briathran blasda, *agreeable or eloquent words, or talk.* *B. Sg.*

**BLASDACHD**, blässd'-ächg, *n. f.* deliciousness, sweetness, savouriness, agreeableness.

**BLASMHOR**, bläss'-vur, *a.* See Blasda.

**BLASPHOG**, bläss'-fög, *n. f.* a sweet kiss.

**BLATH**, blhá', *n. f.* bloom, blossom; flowers; ged nach d' thoir an crann-fige uath bláth; ged nach fás air an fhion-ain cinneas, &c.; gidheadh ni mise gairdeachas anns an Tighearna, ni mi aoibhneas ann Dia mo shláinte, *although the fig-tree shall not blossom; neither shall fruit be in the vine; yet I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy in the God of my salvation*, Hab. iii, 17; fo lán bhláth, *in full bloom*; thig a mach mar bhláth, *he shall come forth as a flower*, Job; consequence; effects; bithidh a bhláth ort, *the consequence or effects will be seen in your case*; is léir a bhláth ort, *the consequences are obvious in your case*; *a.* affectionate, tender, warm; is bláth anail na máthar, *affectionate is the breath of a mother*; tha e glé bhláth, *he is affectionate enough.*

**BLATHACH**, blhá'-ach, *a. n. f.* buttermilk.

**BLATHAICH**, blhá'-éeh, *v.* warm.

**BLATHAS**, blhá'-us, or blá'-ás, *n. m.* warmth, kindness, affectionate disposition.

**BLATHMAISEACH**, blhá'-vhásh-ach, *a.* in the bloom of youth.

**BLATHOBAIR**, blhá'-ób-ér', *n. f.* embroidery; bláthoibrich, *embroider.* *H. S.*

**BLEACHDAIR**, bléchg'-ur', *n. m.* a flattering fellow.

**BLEATHGHLUINEACH**, blä'-ghlūén-ach, *a.* in-kneed, knock-kneed.

**BLEID**, bláj, *n. f. a.* importunity, sly kind of impertinent begging.

**BLEIDEIL**, bláj'-al, *a.* intrusive, begging in a sly way, troublesome.

**BLEIDIR**, bláj'-ér *v.* beg in a genteel way, tease, importune, trouble.

**BLEIDIRE**, bláj'-ér-á, *n. m.* genteel beggar, a mean obtrusive fellow.

**BLEIDIREACHD**, bláj'-ér'-ächg, *n. f.* importunity; genteel begging.

**BLEITH**, blhá, *v.* grind; *n. f.* grinding; gabh na clacha muilinn agus bleith min, *take the millstones and grind meal*; fuaim na bleith, *the sound of grinding.* *B.*

BLEODHAINN, bhlyó'-épn. *v.* milk, squeeze out of; *al-o* bleothainn.  
 BLEODHAN, bhlyó'-an, *n. m.* a wheel-barrow. *N. H.*  
 BLEODHANN, bhlyó'-un, *n. m.* milking, the act of milking cattle.  
 BLIADHNA, bhleá'-nhá, *n. f.* a year; *is buaine bliadhna na nollaig, a year is more lasting than Christmas. M. Ir.*  
 BLIADHNACH, bhleá'-nnach, *n. m. and f.* a year old, a yearling.  
 BLIADHNACHD, bhleán'-náchg, *n. f.* an annuity.  
 BLIADHNAIL, bhleán'-nal, *a.* yearly.  
 BLIAN, bléán, *n. f. m.* the groin, the belly; *v.* bask, as fish, &c. *Skye*; *tarr-geal. W. N.* meagre, lean; insipid.  
 BLIGH, blhé, *v.* milk; 's ann as a ceann a bhlighear a bhó, *you milk a cow just as you feed her.*  
 BLIOCHAN, bleúch'-an, *n. f.* marigold. *H.*  
 BLOCHD, bléúchg, *n. m.* milk. *Welsh,* blith, strippings, athtoirt.  
 BLOIGH, blaóégh', *n. f.* a part. *b. Ir.*  
 BLOIGHDICH, blaóéj'-jech, *v.* cut into pieces.  
 BLOINIGEACH, blóen'-ég-ach, *a.* plump, fat, soft.  
 BLOINIGEAN, blóen'-ég-an', *n. c.* a fat child.  
 BLONAG, blon'-ag, *n. f.* lard, fat.  
 BLOS, blósk, *v.* sound a horn. *Glen M. M.*  
 BO, bó, *int.* to frighten children; *a.* strange.  
 BO, bó, *n. f.* a cow; *gen. sing.* boine; *plu. bó, (pro. baw.)*  
 BOBUG, bób'-ug, *n. m.* a fellow.  
 BOC, bóchg, *n. m.* a he-goat, a roe-buck; *v.* leap, skip, as a buck. *M. L.*  
 BOC, bóchg, *v.* swell, inflame.  
 BOCH, bóch, *n. m.* ecstasy, great happiness, joy, rejoicing;—peculiar to the Islands.  
 BOCHAIL, bóch'-al, *a.* happy, overjoyed.  
 BOCHALACHD, bóch'-ál-achg, *n. f.* extreme happiness or joy; *a.* liveliness.  
 BOCHD, bóchg, *a.* poor, needy, necessitous; *ní lámh na leisg bochd, the hand of laziness maketh poor*; *tha neach ann a leigeas air a bhi bochd, agus mór shaibhreas aige, there is that maketh himself poor, yet hath great riches*; *coinníchidh am beairteach agus am bochd a chéile, is e'n Tighearna a rinn iad gu léir, the rich and the poor meet together, the Lord is the maker of them all*; *sad, melancholy*; *is bochd an gnothuch e, it is a sad affair, it is a melancholy circumstance*; *is bochd nach d'fhuaire sinn e, it is a pity we did not get it*; *dear*; *an duine bochd, the dear creature, or good creature*; *is b' ead a thachair dha, it has sadly happened to him*; *tha e gu bochd,*

*albh na tíre, some of the poor of the land. B.*; *a' roinn airgid nam bochd, distributing the poor's funds*; *am bochd 'a an nochd, the poor and naked*; *is fearr a bhi bochd na bhi breugach, it is better to be poor than a liar—than be false*; *leagh aidh am bròn am bochd anam, affliction or sorrow melts (dissolves) the wretched soul. O. A.*

BOCHD, bóchg, *v.* swell, puff, get turgid.

BOCHDAINN, bóchg'-énn, *n. f.* extreme poverty, poverty, distress, affliction, trouble, mischief, mishap; old Nick or old Pluto; *chuir sine agus a bhochdainn, that reduced him to poverty*; *thàinig e gu bochdainn, he was reduced to extreme poverty*; 's ann air a tha bláth na bochdainn, *he has every sign of extreme poverty about him*; *thig am misgear, agus geòcair gu bochdainn, the drunkard and the glutton shall come to poverty, B.*; *chaidh a' bhochdainn uile ort an nios, you have gone to extremes now altogether*; *thàinig bochdainn an rathad an teaghlaich, the family was visited with affliction or sickness*; *dé a' bhochdainn a rug ort, what the mischief came over you* / *mar bha bhochdainn an dàn domh, as misfortune or bad luck would have it.*

BOCHDAN, bóchg'-an, *n. m.* a hobgoblin, a scare-crow, an apparition.

BOC-ROIN, bóchg'-roén, *n. m.* a prawn, a shrimp.

BODACH, bód'-ach, *n. m.* an old man, a churl or niggardly fellow; *cha 'n'eil e 'na dhodach, he is not a churl*; *a mutchkin*; *bodach uisge bheatha, a mutchkin of whisky*; *bodach ruadh, a codling*; *a hobgoblin, a spectre*; *beiridh na bodaich ort, the hobgoblins will lay hold of you, will catch you*; *churlishness, meanness of spirit, niggardliness*; 's e chuireadh am bodach a fear a bhiodh teann, *it (whisky) would drive meanness or niggardliness out of a miser or churl. M. Ir.*

BODHAG, bód'-häg, *n. f.* a sea-lark. *M. L.*

BODACHAIL, bód'-äch-al, *a.* churlish.

BODHAIG, bód'-häg, *n. f.* the human body. See Boghainn.

BODHAN, bód'-han, *n. m.* the ham, thigh. *M. L.*

BODHAIR, bód'-hyur', *v.* deafen, stun with noise; *cha mhór nach do bhodhair an t-òlach mi le 'raibheiceil (raoicail as it is corrupted), the fellow almost stunned me with his roaring*; *na bodhair mi le d' dhrabhluin, do not deafen or stun me with your absurdity. Some pronounce drabhluin, draoluinn and drowluinn,*



ach mar dhuine bodhar cha chluinn mise, *but as a deaf man I do not hear*; the deaf; tha na bodhair a cluinntinn, a ta na mairbh air an dùsgadh, agus tha an soisgeil air a Learmonachadh do 'na bochdaibh, *the deaf hear, the dead are raised up, and the poor have the gospel preached unto them, B.*; cluinnidh am bodhar fuaim an airgid, *even the deaf hear the clink of silver (money)*; bodhar fhead, *a dull, heavy sound, as of whistling wind*; b' dhar fhuaim, *a dull, heavy, hollow sound*; eò a rinn am bodhar, *who made the deaf. B.*

BODHRADH, bōh'-rā, *n. m. and p.* deafening, *tha thu air mo bhodhradh, you deafen or stun me with your noise or importunity.*

BOG, bōgg, *a.* soft, miry, moist, damp; aite bog, *a place where a person or beast is apt to sink*; soft, timid, spiritless; cha 'n 'eil ann ach duine bog, *he is only a simple, timid, chicken-hearted, spiritless fellow*; *v.* wag, bob, shake; tha 'n cù a' bogadh urbaill, *the dog wags his tail*; is fhearr an cù a bhogas urbaill na cù a chuireas dreang air, *the dog that wags his tail is better than the one that girns*; move or excite; 'nuair bhogadh an dram air, *when the whisky would excite him.*

BOGACHADH, bōgg'-ach-ā, *n. m. and p.* softening; steeping; moistening; getting more soft.

BOGADAICH, bōgg'-ad'-ēch, *n. f.* waving, tremour from heat or passion. *H.*

BOGADAN, bōgg'-ad-an, *n. m.* waving, wagging, heaving; tha chraobh a' bogadan, *the tree waves*; wagging, bobbing.

BOGADH, bōgg'-ā, *p.* moistening, softening; *n. m.* the state of sticking fast in the mire; chaidh a' bhò am bogadh, *the cow stuck fast in the mire.*

BOGAICH, bōgg'-ēch, *v.* soften, moisten, steep; bogaich an leathrach, *steep the leather.*

BOGAICHTE, bōgg'-ēch-tyā, *p.* softened, moistened.

BOGANACH, bōgg'-ān-āch, *n. m.* a soft, simple, booby-like fellow.

BOGARSACH, bōg'-ar-ssēch, *n. f.* waving; wagging; bobbing.

BOGHUINE, bōgg'-vvhūēn-nyā, *n. f.* a bulrush.

BOG-CHRIDHEACH, bōgg'-chrē-āch, *a.* chicken-hearted, faint-hearted.

BOGHA, bō'-ha, *n. m.* a bow, a bend, an arch; a sunk rock at sea; the wave, called a heaver; bogha saighead, *an archer's bow*; tha bogha air, *it has a bend or bow*; bogha na drochaid, *the arch of*

bogha, *an archer*; boghadairachd, *archery*; mar bhogha air ghleus, *like a bow on the stretch*; bogha na fiodhlach, *the fiddle-bow*; tha bogha air a' ghéig, *the branch has a bend*; bogh-braoin, bogha ffois, *a rain-bow*; mar bhogha braoin a soillseachadh, *as a rain-bow shining, O.*; *v.* bow, bend, bulge; tha e 'boghadh a mach, *it bulges out.*

BOGHADAIR, bōh'-hād-ār', *an archer.*

BOGHADAIRACHD, bōh'-ha-dār'-āchg, *n. f.* archery.

BOGHAINN, bō'-hyēnn, *n. m.* the human body, person; is ciatach a bhoghainn dhuine e, *he is a handsome person*; nach ann aig a tha bhoghainn, *what a handsome body he has.*

BO GHAMHNA OR GHAMHACH, bō-ghāv'-na or -nach, *n. f.* a farrow cow.

BOGHAN, bō'-han, *n. m.* the calf of the leg, the ham.

BOGHSAIR, bōs'-ddar², *n. m.* a bolster.

BOGLACH, bōgg'-llāch, *n. m.* a marsh, a quagmire, any place where a beast is apt to stick fast.

BOGALNN, bōgg'-ēnn, *n. m.* a marsh. *North.*

BOGLUACHAIR, bōgg'-lūāch-ar', *n. f.* bull-rush.

BOGLUASGACH, bōg'-llūāsg-āch, *a.* waving, floating; softly moving.

BOICEANN, bōēchg'-ann, *n. m.* a goat-skin, a skin of any kind.

BOICEANNACH, bōēchg'-ann-āch, *n. f.* the small-pox, *Suth.-shire*; in *Lw.* the shingles or herpes; an deilginneach, *Islay.*

BOICNEACHADH, bōēchg'-nyach-ā, *n. m. and p.* belabouring most furiously; beating till the skin blisters.

BOICTECH, bōēchg'-nnyēch, *v.* belabour till the skin blisters; beat with all your might.

BOID, bōēj, *v.* solemnly vow or promise; *n. f.* a solemn vow; *gen.* of the Bòid, *the Island of Bute*; cha 'n ann am Bòid uile tha 'n t-òle, ach an Cumradh bheag tha lāmh ris, *it is not in Bute alone that the mischief is, but in little Cumra just near it.*

BOIDEACH, bōēj'-āch, *a.* pertaining to a vow.

BOIDEAN, bōj'-un, *pl.* of bōid, vows; bōid-ean baistidh, *baptismal vows.*

BOIDHEACH, bōē'-yhach, *a.* pretty, beautiful, comely, handsome, neat.

BOIDHEACHD, bōēch'-achg, *n. f.* beautiful-ness, handsomeness, elegance.

BOIDHCHE, bōēch'-chá, *n. f.* beauty, degree of beauty, extreme beauty; 's e do



- deg.* more beautiful; *is ise is boidhche, she is the more or most beautiful.*
- BOIDHCHEAD**, bôech'-chyud, *n. f.* degree of beauty; increase in beauty.
- BOIDHRE**, bôer'-rà, *deg. comp.* more or most deaf or dull of hearing, more commonly *buidhre*.
- BOIDHREAD**, bôer'-ud, *n. f.* degree of deafness.
- BOIDICH**, bôj'-éch, *v.* vow, promise; fore-swear solemnly; *bhòidich thu bòid do'n ùghearn, thou hast solemnly vowed unto the Lord; thou hast vowed a vow; bòidean chlàraig ris na fearaibh is bòid nam fear uile ri cìarag, like the swarthy maid who foreswore the men, as she had been fore-sworn by them. G. P.*
- BOIDSEAR**, bôjsh'-är', *n. m.* a blockhead, a stupid fellow.
- BOIDSEARACH**, bôjsh'-är'-ächg, *n. f.* stupidity, the conduct of a blockhead.
- BOIL**, bu'l, *n. f.* madness in the extreme, rage, fury; highest degree of passion, frenzy; *c'arson a ghabh na cìunich boil, why did the heathen rage, P.; a chridhe laiste, le bòil chatha, his soul highly inflamed with the fury of battle, S.; tha e air boil, he is furiously mad, he is under the influence of the greatest passion; fear na boile, the passionate man, Bible; 's ann a tha thu air boil, you are quite mad; 's ann orra a fiod a bha bhoil, how mad or enraged those were.*
- BOILICH**, bô'll'-éch, *n. f.* ostentation, boasting, romancing; gasconading; telling fibs; *tha e cho làn do bhòilich is a tha 'n ubh do'n bhiadh, he is so full of romancing as the egg is of substance, (meat; ) thoir thairis do d' bhòilich, be done of your romancing or gasconading.*
- BOILLSG**, bull'-ishg, *n. f.* prattling. *M. L.*
- BOILLSG**, bull'-eshg, *v.* flash, gleam, shine with great lustre or glitter; *n. f.* effulgence, glitter.
- BOILLSGEACH**, bull'-eshg-ach, *a.* flashing, gleaming, shining with effulgence.
- BOILLSGEADH**, bull'-eshg-äh, *n. m.* effulgence; *p.* gleaming, shining; beaming.
- BOILLSGEANTA**, bull'-eshg-annt-a, *n. f.* gleaming, flashy, gaudy; fond of dress.
- BOILLSGEANTACHD**, bull'-eshg-annt-achd, *n. f.* gaudiness; effulgence, flash.
- BOILLSGEIL**, bull'-eshg-al, *a.* flashing, gleaming, gaudy, effulgent
- BOINE**, bôn'-nyá, *gen. of bo*, a cow; *laogh na boine, the cow's calf.*
- BOINEID**, bôn'-äj, *n. f.* a bonnet.
- BOINEANTA**, bôn'-nyant-a, *a.* mild, gentle; stout, handsome. *M. In.*
- BOINEANTACHD**, bôn'-nyant-achd, *n. f.*
- BOINN**, baöinn, *pl. of bann*, hinge, &c.
- BOINNE**, bôen'-nyá, *n. m.* a drop; *boinne taig, a drop of rain. Dr. M'Leod.*
- BOINNEALACH**, bôin'-nyal-éch, *n. f.* dropping of rain before a shower.
- BOIR**, böer, *n. m.* an elephant. *Irish.*
- BOIRCHE**, böerch'-chá, *n. m.* an elk, a buffalo; a thick edge.
- BOIREAL**, böer'-al, *n. m.* a joiner's brace.
- BOIREAM**, böer'-um, *n. m.* a rumour, a surmise, creating a hubbub. *Islay.*
- BOIREAMAIL**, böer'-um-al, *a.* spreading as a rumour or surmise; creating great interest.
- BOIRIONN**, böer'-unn, *a.* female, of the feminine gender; feminine, belonging to a female.
- BOIRIONNACH**, böer'-unn-äch, *n. f.* a female; *boirionnach bòidheach, a pretty female; firionnach is boirionnach, a male and a female, a man and a woman; boirionnach cìreachdail, a handsome female.*
- BOIRG**, böer'-ég, *n. m.* a little screwed-up mouth.
- BOIRGEACH**, böer'-ég-ach, *a.* having a little prating mouth; *n. f.* a prating female.
- BOIRGIRE**, böer'-ég-ér-ä, *a.* fellow with a little screwed mouth, a tattler.
- BOISCEAL**, baöesh'-kyal, *n. m. and f.* a savage man or woman. *Ar.*
- BOISE**, böesh'-ä, *gen. of bas*, the palm of the hand.
- BOISEAG**, bösh'-äg, *n. f.* a palm full of water; a blow with the palm or on the palm.
- BOISEID**, bösh'-ēj, *n. f.* a budget, a belt, a girdle. *H. S.*
- BOISG**, baöeshk, *v.* flash, gleam, dart, shine with effulgence.
- BOISGEACH**, baöeshk'-äch, *a.* flashing, shining, gleaming, effulgent; sparkling.
- BOISGEALACHD**, baöeshg'-äl-ächg, *n. f.* effulgence, radiance, glitter, brightness.
- BOISGEANTA**, baöeshg'-annt-a, *flashing.*
- BOISGEANTACHD**, baöeshg'-annt-ächg, *n. f.* luminousness, brightness; gleaming.
- BOISGEIL**, baöeshg'-al, *a.* bright, gleaming, beaming.
- BOITEAL**, böet'-al, *n. m.* pride. *Arm.*
- BOITEAN**, böet'-an', *a.* bundle or truss of straw or hay; some places, *boiteal*.
- BOITEANAICH**, böet'-an'-éch, *v.* make into bundles or trusses.
- BOITIDH**, böet'-é, *n. m.* a sow: *inf. boitidh ' boitidh ' Skye; in Argyle, duradh ! duradh !*
- BOITH**, böych, *n. f.* a hut, a mean cottage.
- BOLADH**, böll'-ä, *n. m.* smell, stink; *boladh gràinich, an abominable smell.*
- BOLANNTA**, böll'-annt-ä, *a.* excellent.

**BOLB**, bol'-ub, *n. f.* a sort of worm. *Ir.*

**BOLG**, bōll'-ug, and bal'-ag, *n. m.* a pair of bellows; a womb; séid am bolg, *blow the bellows*; a bolg na maidne, *from the womb of the morning*. *S.*; bolg saighid, *a quiver*; a blister; a big belly; *v.* bulge, swell, puff, blister.

**BOLGACH**, bōll'-ug-ach, *a.* bulging, jutting, having a large belly; *n. f.* corpulent female.

**BOLGAIRE**, bōll'-ug-ur'-ā, *n. f.* a man with a big belly; a glutton.

**BOLGAM**, bōll' ug-uin, *n. m.* a mouthful of any liquid; bolgam bainne, *a mouthful of milk*; bolgam uisge, *a mouthful of water*.

**BOLGAN**, boll'-ag-an, *n. m.* the calf of the leg; a little blister. *D. M.*

**BOLG-LOSGAINN**, boll'-ug-llōsg-ēnn, *n. m.* a mushroom.

**BOLGAN-REUCAN**, boll'-āg-an-bēuchg-an, *n. m.* a fuzz-ball.

**BOLLA**, bōll'-ā, *n. m.* a net or anchor-buoy; a boll; bolla mine, *a boll of meal*; bolla buntata, *a boll of potatoes*.

**BOLLG**, bōll'-usg, *v.* bluster, babble.

**BOLLGACH**, bōll'-usg-ach, *a.* blustering, boasting; *n. f.* a blustering curious female.

**BOLLGAIRE**, bōll'-usg-ur'-ā, *n. m.* blustering, swaggering, bullying fellow.

**BOLLGAIREACH**, bōll'-usg-arr-āchg, *n. f.* a habit of blustering or swaggering.

**BOLLGANNTA**, bōll'-usg-annt-a, blustering, swaggering; bullying.

**BOLTRACH**, bōll'-ttrach, *n. f.* smell, perfume, *H.*; a volume or bolt of smoke and fire, ashes, &c. *Ir.*

**BOLTRACHAS**, bōll'-trach-us, *n. f.* perfumery, fragrance.

**BOMANACH**, bōm'-an-ach, *a.* blustering. *D. M.*

**BONN**, bōn'-n, *n. m.* a sole, a foundation, a piece of money; bottom or base; bomb of a sail; bonn leth chruin, *a half-crown piece*; bonn na bròige, *the sole of the shoe*; thug e na buinn air, *he took to his heels*; cha 'n 'eil mi bonn ann ad eisimeil, *I am not the least in your reverence, I do not care a straw for you*; thoir na buinn ort, *make off! be off as fast as you can! take to your heels!* fichhead bonn airgid, *twenty pieces of silver*; bonn na beinne, *the foot or base of the mountain*; fo bhon-naibh ur cas, *under the soles of your feet*.

**BONNACH**, bōnn'-āch, *n. m.* a cake.

**BONNACHAIR**, bonn'-ach-ur, *n. m.* a wandering greedy beggar.

**BONNANTA**, bōnn'-annt-a, *a.* firm, stout.

**BONN-A-SE**, bōn'-n'-ē-shē, and shēā, *n. n.* a

**BONNCHART**, bōn'-n'-chārt, balk; cnàimh criche; near Inverary, *cnocaid*.

**BONNTACH**, bōn'-n'-tāch, *n. f.* the thickest part of a hide for soles.

**BORB**, bōrr'-ub, *v.* inflame; get enraged; bhorb a' chas, *his foot inflamed*; bhorb i 'na aghaidh, *she got enraged against him*.

**BORB**, bōrr'-ub, *a.* turbulent; of a turbulent disposition; fierce, savage, cruel, boisterous; o'n iorguill bhorb, *from the fierce contest*, *S.*; th' am fuaim mar an geamhradh borb, *their sound is like the boisterous winter*; nochd a sluagh borb caomhneas nach bu bheag dhuinn, *the barbarous people shewed us no small kindness*; is borb an duine e, *he is a passionate man*; buirbe, *fierceness, cruelty, turbulence*; also more or most fierce or furious.

**BORBACH**, bōrr-ub'-āchg, *n. f.* turbulence, savageness, cruelty, fierceness.

**BORBACH**, bōrb'-ā, *p.* inflaming, as a limb; enraging, getting furious.

**BORBAS**, borb'-us, *n. f.* strictness, rigour.

**BORBHRIATHRACH**, borb-ub'-vhrēarr'-āch, *a.* fierce speaking; furious.

**BORBHAN**, borb'-vhan, *n. m.* a murmur; a. the purling of a streamlet; more often *mhorbhan*.

**BORBHANAICH**, borb'-vhan-ēch, *n. f.* murmuring; gurgling; muttering.

**BORBNAICH**, borb-ub'-nyēch, *v.* enrage, heave with anger. *See Borb.*

**BORBSMACHDAIL**, bōr'-ub-smāchg-al, *a.* imperious, arbitrary.

**BORC**, bōrk, *v.* blossom, sprout.

**BORD**, bōrd'-d, *n. m.* table, board; plank; ma'n bhōrd, *about the table*; aig ceann a' bhùird, *at the head of the table*; sgoil bhùird, *a boarding-school*; bùirdeasach, *a boarder*; cuir air 'bhōrd e, *send him to a boarding-house*, board him; chaidh iad air bōrd, *they went on board the vessel*; air bōrd, *on board*; thig air bōrd, *come on board*; am bōrd uaine, *the green table*; bōrd urchair, or an urchair, *the mould board of a plough*; in *H. S.* bōrd urchrainn; am bōrd mòr, *the first service*; tha 'e fo'n bhōrd, *he is dead*. This phrase is peculiar to a part of Perthshire, but is quite common in Ireland; originating from a practice that obtains, among the lower classes there, of placing the corpse when confined under a table; groaning under bottles, tobacco, &c. *Friend*.

**BORN**, bōrd'-d, *v.* board; bhōrd iad an long, *they boarded the ship*; tack. *H. S.*

**BORLUM**, bōr'-llum, *n. m.* a sudden evacuation; a ridge of land. *Skye*.

**BORR**, bōrr, *n. m.* a curled upper lip, a

BORRACH, *borr'-äch*, *a.* blubber-lipped; *n.* *m.* mountain grass. *Skye.*

BORRADH, *börr'-ä*, *n. m.* scent, smell.

BORRAN, *börr'-an*, little blubber-lip.

BOSD, *bösd*, *v.* boast, vaunt; *n. m.* boasting, vaunting, vain-glory; a trunk.

BOSDAIL, *bösd'-al*, *a.* boastful, vain, vaunting, boasting, inclined to boast.

BOSDALACHD, *bösd'-äl-ächg*, *n. f.* boastfulness, vain-glory; romance, swaggering.

BOSDAN, *bösd'-an*, *n. m.* a small trunk or box.

BOSDAIR, *bösd'-ar'*, *n. m.* a swaggerer.

BOT, *böt*, *n. f.* a vote; *v.* vote.

BOT, *böt*, *n. f.* a house, bank of a river.

BOTH, *bö*, *n. m.* a splash, a hut. *H.*

BOTHAN, *bö'-han*, *n. m.* a hut, a booth, a tent; *bothan an am fasgadh nam fuar bheann, a hut in the shelter of the bleak mountains; rinn e bothain da spreidh, he made booths for his cattle; mar bhothan a ni am fear coimhead, as a booth that the keeper maketh. B. A.*

BOTRAMAID, *bot'-ram-äj*, *n. f.* a slattern.

BOTUINN, *böt'-ënn*, *n. f.* a boot.

BOTUINNEACH, *bot'-ënn-ëch*, *a.* booted.

BRABHD, *bräv'-nd*, *n. f.* a bandy-leg; in Lochaber, browd.

BRABHDACH, *bräv'-nd-äch*, *a.* bandy-legged; *n. f.* a bandy-legged female.

BRABHDAIR, *bräv'-nd-är*, *n. m.* a bandy-legged man; a boaster. *Ar.*

BRACH, *bräch*, *n. m.* bear; *v.* malt.

BRACHADAIR, *bräch'-a-där'*, *n. m.* a malt-man.

BRACHADH, *bräch'-ä*, *p.* malting; fermenting, putrifying.

BRACHD, *brächg*, *n. m.* any thing fermented, rubbish.

BRADACH, *bräd'-äch*, *a.* thievish, stolen, roguish; *tha thu cho bhreugach is a tha luch cho bhradach, you lie as the mouse pilfers, M. In.; measar sin mar ni bradach, it shall be reckoned as stolen goods. Ar.*

BRADAG, *bräd'-ag*, *n. f.* a thievish female.

BRADAIDH, *bräd'-é*, *n. m.* a thief, *D. M.; North, the devil.*

BRADAIDHEACHD, *bräd'-é-ächg*, *n. f.* theft, trickiness. *D. M. L.*

BRADALACH, *bräd'-al-ächg*, *a.* haughty, thievish. *Arm.*

BRADAN, *bräd'-an*, *n. m.* a salmon; a swelling in a person's skin.

BRADH, *brä*, *n. f.* a quern, a hand-mill; *is fheairde bradh a breacadh gu'n a bristeadh, pick a quern, but do not break it; a quern is the better of being picked, without being broken.*

BRAGH, *brä'-gh*, *n. m.* a burst. *H.*

BRAGHAD, *brääd*, *n. m.* neck, throat, the upper part of the neck; *a braghad gu seimh a soillseadh, her neck softly shining; ruigsidh brü braghad, the belly will strip the neck; losgadh braghad, the heart-burn. C. G. Ar.*

BRAGHADACH, *brääd'-äch*, *a.* belonging to the neck.

BRAGHADAIH, *brä'-ad-ëch*, *n. m.* crackling; bursting; noise. *D. M.*

BRAGSAIDH, *bräg'-sé*, *n. m.* disease in sheep.

BRAICH, *bräëch*, *n. f.* malt, (from brach, *v.*) *gen. bracha.*

BRAID, *brīj*, *n. f.* a horse collar, *Arm.; brail-chluaiscan, a pair of hems.*

BRAID, *brāj*, *n. f.* theft; *luchd braid, thieves, rogues.*

BRAG, *v.* be infected with an epidemic or contagion; fag; boast. *Belgic.*

BRAIGH, *brī'-yh'*, *n. m.* top, summit; *ai bräigh an tighe, on the top of the house bräigh na beinne, the summit of the hill bräigh a chroinn, the mast head; bräigh a' ghlinne, the head or uppermost part of the glen; bräigh na leapa, the top of the bed; ain bräigh na dùthcha, in the higher parts of the country; a cable. M. L.*

BRAIGH, *bräë'-yh'*, *v.* give a crackling sound, as wood burning; crackle; burst explode; crash.

BRAIGHDADH, *brī'-ä*, *n. m.* report, an explosion, crackling; a blow.

BRAIGHDADACH, *brī'-ärt-ëch*, *n. f.* crackling; blustering; swaggering.

BRAIGHE, *brī'-hä*, }

BRAIGHDEAN, *brīj'-dyan*, } *n. m. and f.* hostages, captives, pledges.

BRAIGHDEACH, *brāj'-dyach*, *n. m.* a horse collar. *D. M. L.*

BRAIGHDEANAS, *brīj'-dyän-us*, *n. m.* bondage; the state of having a halter about the neck, lit.

BRAIGHEACH, *brī'-gh'-äch*, *n. m.* a mountaineer, one that inhabits the mountains.

BRAIGHEACHD, *brī'-gh-ächg*, *n. f.* imprisonment, constraint, confinement.

BRAIGHDEAN, *brīj'-dyan'*, *n. m.* a calf's collar.

BRAIGHGHILL, *brī'-gh'-yëll*, the goal, the ascendant, or pre-eminence; *thug thu bräigh-ghill air na chualadh mi riamh, you surpass every thing I have ever heard; tha sin a' toirt bräigh-ghill air na h-uile ni, that excels or exceeds every thing; fhuair e bräigh-ghill ort, gun taing dhuit, he got the ascendant or pre-eminence, in defiance of you.*

**BRAIGH-CHRANN**, brí-chrann, *n. m.* a top-mast.

**BRAIGHID**, bríj<sup>2</sup>, or brí'-ej, *n. f.* a pair of hems; a collar about a thief's neck. *Islay.*

**BRAIGHLEAB**, brí-gh'-lleab, *n. m.* wood-roof of a house; sarking. *Sc.*

**BRAIGHLEAG**, bríél'-ag, *n. f.* a whortleberry.

**BRAIGHLICH**, bríl'-lyéch, *n. f.* noise, crackling; blustering, swaggering; *v.* make noise, crackle; bluster, swagger.

**BRAIGH-SHROL**, brí'-hhyòll, *n. m.* a top-sail.

**BRAIGH-SHLAT**, brí'-hhlát, a topsail-yard. *See Long, a ship.*

**BRIGHT**, bríjt, *n. f.* an enormous large fire; a bon-fire; in old times, the fire that the Druids had on the top of mountains, (braigh-aite.) This word must be the true etymon of the English word *bright*. It is peculiar to Islay and other two of the islands. *See Dr. MacLeod's Collection; also Druidh.*

**BRAIGHTSEAL**, bríjst'-shyál, *n. m.* a fire on the top of a hill, as a beacon, (old;) now used for a large fire of any kind, particularly in time of rejoicing; a volley; a broadside; a billingsgate, or a terrible scolding of ladies; *s ann agaibh a th' am braightseal ciatach, what a fine blazing fire you have; a cheud bhraightseal a leig iad, the first broadside or volley they fired; 's iad sìod a thug am braightseal, what a billingsgate those (ladies) had.*

**BRAILIS**, bräl'-esh, *n. f.* worts.

**BRAINN**, bríenn, *n. f.* the belly; a bulging.

**BRAIS**, brāsh, *n. f.* a fit, a convulsion; *tha na braisean tric, the fits return often.*

**BRAISO**, brōshj and brāshj, *n. m.* a broach.

**BRAISE**, brāsh'-ā, *n. f.* impetuosity; keenness; rashness.

**BRAISEAD**, brāsh'-ad, *n. f.* degree of impetuosity; rashness; impetuosity, fervour, ardour; wantonness; forwardness.

**BRAISEIL**, brāsh'-al, *a.* keen, impetuous, forward.

**BRAISGEUL**, brash-skéul', *n. m.* a romance.

**BRAITHREARCHAS**, brār'-hyur'-ach-us, *n. m.* brotherhood, friendship, partiality.

**BRAN**, brān, *n. m.* the name of Fingal's dog, the name of several rivers in the Highlands.

**BRANNA**, brānn'-a. *gen.* of brainn, the belly.

**BRANNACH**, brānn'-ach, *a.* corpulent, having a big belly; *n. f.* a corpulent fe-

**BRANNAMH**, bran'-nuv, *n. m.* a coat of mail.

**BRANNDAIR**, brannd'-ār', *n. m.* a sort of a gridiron.

**BRAOILEAG**, brāél'-ag, *a.* whortleberry.

**BRAOISG**, brāoeshg, *n. f.* a grin, a distortion of the mouth, as in contempt.

**BRAOISGEACH**, brāoeshg'-äch, *a.* grinning, gaping; having broken teeth, notched; *n. f.* a female with broken teeth; a grinning female.

**BRAOISGEIL**, brāoeshg'-él, *n. f.* prinking, prattling.

**BRAOISGIRE**, brāoeshg'-ér'-ā, *n. m.* a grinning fellow, one that distorts his mouth in contempt.

**BRAON**, brāon, *n. m.* drop; *gach braon, da fhuil, every drop of his blood; drizzling rain; le braonaibh na h-oidheche, with the drops of night; braon nan sìon, the drizzling of the blast, Am.; light shower; v. drizzle, distill.*

**BRAONACH**, brāon'-äch, *a.* showery, drizzling; rainy; dewy; *'sa mhadainn bhrāonach, in the dewy morning, M. L.; an duibhre braonach, the dewy gloom; falling in gentle showers.*

**BRAONACHD**, brāon'-ächg, *n. f.* drizzling rain; genial showers; showery weather.

**BRAONAN**, brāon'-an, *n. m.* an earth-nut; *braonan nan con, dog carmillion. H. S.*

**BRAS**, bräss, *a.* keen, rash, impetuous, fervent, ardent, incautious; inconsiderate; *bras le d' bheul, rash with thy tongue; sruth bras, an impetuous current or torrent; each bras, a mettlesome horse; mar steud shruth bras, like an impetuous torrent, O. A.; bras-bhuileach, ready in dealing blows; bras-chaoim, quick and pleasant; bras chomhrag, tournament.*

**BRASAILT**, brāsh'-ächt, *n. m.* a panegyric, eulogy.

**BRAT**, brät, *n. m.* hair cloth for a kiln, an apron, *Is.*; a covering, a mantle, a veil; *crochaidh tu am brat, thou shalt hang the veil, B.; brat ùrlair, a carpet; a garment; agus ghabh Shem agus Iaphet brat, and Shem and Japhet took a garment.*

**BRAT BROIN**, brät'-brōen, *n. m.* a mort-cloth.

**BRATACH**, brät'-tach, *a.* banner, flag, colours, ensign; *a' bhratach mhòr aig rìgh nan lann, the great banner of the king of swords; bratach aluinn rìgh nam magh, the beauteous banners of the king of fields. O.*

**BRATAG**, brät'-äg, *n. f.* the rough, or cater-



tion; pursuit of information; advantage by unfair means; ghabh e *brath* orm, *he took the advantage of me*; bi air *brath*, *be in pursuit of information*; am bheil *brath* agad e'air' am bheil e, *have you any idea or information where he is?* 's ann a tha *brath* amadain agad air, *you take the advantage of him as if he was a fool*; an d' fhuair thu a *bhrath*, *did you get any information of him?* 's ann aig Dia tha *brath*, *God alone knows*; tha m'hiann air *brath* ort, *he means to inform against you*; a' *brath* tighinn, *intending or meaning to come*; bha e a' *brath* mo bhualadh, *he was on the eve of striking me*; tha e air *bhrath*, *he is to be found*; cha bhi am bàrd air *bhrath*, *the bard shall not be found*.

BRATH, brhā, *v.* betray, deceive, inform against; agus an sin gabhaidh mòran oilbheum, agus *brathaidh* iad a chèile, *and then shall many be offended and shall betray one another*; esan a *bhrath* e, *he that betrayed him. B.*

BRATH, brāch, conflagration, destruction; gu *brāth*, *for ever*; na tréig mi gu buill-each na gu *brāth*, *do not forsake me utterly or for ever*; gu la *bhrath* cha n éirich Oscar, *Oscar shall never rise; literally, till the day of conflagration, (mid-calaich) the day when the world is burnt up*; cha'n fhaic thu e gu *brāth*, *you shall never see him*; seachd bliadhna roimh'n *bhrath*, *this muir thar Eirinn re aon trà, seven years before the last day, the day of conflagration, the sea at one tide shall cover Ireland, Oss.*; cha ghluais e gu cruadail gu *brāth*, *he shall never move to the perils of war. Oss. H.*

BRATHADAIR, brhā'-ad'-ār', *n. m.* a traitor, a betrayer, a knave, an informer.

BRATHADH, brhā'-ā, *p.* betraying, informing; *n. m.* treachery, deceit.

BRATHAIR, brhā'-hyur, *n. m.* a brother; *brathair* athar, *a paternal uncle*; *brathair* màthar, *a maternal uncle*; *brathair* céile, *a brother-in-law*; *brathair* bochd, *a friar*.

BRATHAIREACHAS, brhā'-hyur-āch-us, *n. m.* brotherhood, fraternity; partnership.

BRATHAIREALACHD, brhā'-hyur-hyāl-āchd, *n. f.* brotherhood, brotherly attachment, fraternity, unanimity, harmony.

BRATHAIREIL, brhā'-hyur-al, *a.* brotherly, affectionate; agus nach do chuimhnich iad an comheangail *brathaireil*, *and that they have not remembered the brotherly covenant, Amos*; *brathair* mhort, *fratricide*.

BREAB, brāb', *v.* kick, stamp with the foot; *n. m.* a kick, a prance, a start.

BREABARDAICH, brābb'-ārt-ēch, *n. f.* kicking, prancing, stamping, raging.

BREABADAIR, brābb'-ad-ār', *n. m.* a weaver. *Skye.*

BREABAIL, brābb'-āl, *see* Breab.

BREABADH, brābb'-ā, *p.* stamping, kicking.

BREABAN, brābb-an, *n. m.* a heel piece. *Is.*

BREAC, brechg, and brúchg, *a.* pie-bald; each *breac*, *a pie-bald horse*; bò *bhreac*, *a party-coloured or speckled cow*; fear *breac*, *a man marked with the small pox*; cù *breac*, *a spotted or party-coloured dog*; *breac le neònainibh*, *chequered with daisies*.

BREAC, brechg, or brúchg, *v.* pick a millstone, bespangle, chequer, speckle; *n. f.* the small-pox; *breac nam bò*, *breac a' chruidh*, *the cow-pox*; *breacadh seunain*, *freckles on the face*; *breac a mhuilinn*, *that modification of cloud called cirro-cumulus, Ar.*; *breac otrach*, *(the dung-hill-pox,) the shingles or herpes*. It is hoped that no person will style this disease in such a manner after this. *Deilg-ginneach* is the proper and the Islay name for it; *breac an t-sil*, *the white and grey wag-tail*; *breac beadaidh*, *the fish called loach*.

BREAC, brechg, or brúchg, *n. m.* a trout.

BREACADH, brechg-, or brúchg'-ā, *p.* getting freckled; getting black and white; picking a millstone; *breacadh teine*, *shin-freckles*; *breac-luirgneach*, *shin-freckled*; *breach shith*, *livid spots on the shin, hives*; *breacadh rionnaich*, *a dapple sky*.

BREACAG, brechg'-ag, or brúchg'-äg, *n. f.* a pan-cake.

BREACAIR, brechg'-ar', *n. m.* the engraver's tool.

BREACAN, brechg'-an, or brúchg'-an, *n. m.* tartan, tartan plaid, a Highland plaid; a parti-coloured dress, used by the Celts from the earliest times. The *breacan* of the Highland king had seven different colours; the Druidical tunic had six; and that of the nobles four; *breacan an fhéilidh*, *the belted plaid*; consisting of twelve yards of tartan, worn round the waist obliquely across the breast and over the left shoulder, and partly depending backwards.

BREACHDAN, brechg'-an, *n. m.* a custard, *M. L.*

BREACARSAICH, brúch'-ār-sēch, *n. f.* twilight; middle state, particularly of health.

BREACNAICH, brechg'-nyēch, *v.* chequer, mix.



**BREAGH**, brè or brya; *No. brēā*, *a.* handsome, beautiful, fine; nighean *bhreagh*, *a handsome young woman*; latha *breugh*, *a fine day*; surprising; is *breagh nach d' thàinig thu dhachaidh an àm*, *it is surprising you did not come home in time*; gu *breagh anamoch*, *pretty late in the evening*.

**BREAGHACHD**, brya'-hāchg, *n. f.* handsomeness; beauty, elegance; degree of beauty.

**BREAGHAICH**, brya'-hēch, *v.* adorn.

**BREAGHCHAD**, brya'-chyud', *n. f.* degree of beauty, superiority in beauty.

**BREAMAIN**, bryem'-ān', *n. m.* tail, train.

**BREAMAINEACH**, bryem'-ān'-āch, *a.* tailed, as a tail or train.

**BREAMAS**, bryem'-as, *n. m.* a blunder, mishap; misfortune; cha leighis aithreachas *breamas*, *repentance cannot remedy a blunder*; 's ann duit a dh'éirich am *breamas*, *what a mishap has befallen you*.

**BREAMASACH**, brem'-as-ach, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky; blundering; bungling.

**BREAMASACHD**, brem'-ā-āchg, *n. f.* unfortunate state or condition, fatality, misfortune.

**BREATH**, brheyā, *n. f.* a row, a rank. *B.*

**BREATHACH**, brā'-hhaeh, *n. m.* Welshman.

**BREATHAL**, bryāh'-hal, *n. f.* raving, confusion of mind, terror, flurry.

**BREATHANAS**, bryāh'-hvan-us, *n. m.* judgment, decision, retributive justice; from *breith*.

**BREATHAS**, brāh'-as, *n. m.* fury, frenzy.

**BREATUNN**, brāt'-ttunn, *n. m.* Britain.

**BREATUNNACH**, brāt'-ttunn-ach, *a.* British; *n. m.* a Briton.

**BREATHNACHADH**, bren'-nach-ā, *n. m.* apprehension; conception, imagination.

**BREATHNAICH**, bren'-nēch, *v.* conceive, apprehend, suppose. *Isay.*

**BREID**, brājj, *n. m.* a kerchief, a napkin, a piece of cloth of any kind, a woman's head dress, consisting of a square of fine linen, neatly pinned on the head; generally put for the female badge of marriage; *v.* spread peats. *North.*

**BREIDEACH**, bryājj'-ach, *a.* like a kerchief, a woman wearing the *bréid* or badge of marriage.

**BREIGHIABH**, brāg'-chēāv, *n. f.* a wig. *H.*

**BREIGHIABHADAIR**, brāg'-chēāv'-a-dar', *n. m.* a wig-maker.

**BREIGRIOCHDAICH**, brāg'-rūchg-ēch, *v.* disguise, disfigure.

**BREILLEIS**, brāl'-ēsh, *n. f.* confusion of mind, raving, delirium. *Dr. M'Leod.*

**BREINE**, brāen'-nyā, *n. f.* turbulence, a turbulent disposition; stink, stench.

**BREINEAG**, brān'-āg, *n. f.* a turbulent female.

**BREINEAN**, brān'-an, *n. m.* a turbulent man.

**BREISLEACH**, brāsh'-llyach, *n. f.* raving, delirium, confusion of mind; chuir e 'm *bhreislích mi*, *he quite confounded me*; chaidh mi am *bhreislích*, *I was confounded*, *I got quite bewildered*; distraction of mind.

**BREISLEACHAIL**, brāsh'-llyach-al, *a.* confusing, confounding; delirious, causing delirium.

**BREISLICH**, brāesh'-llēch, *v.* confuse, confound, rave, talk inconsistently or incoherently.

**BREITH**, brhā, *n. f.* judgment, decision, sentence; *breith air a phobull bheir thu*, *thou shalt judge the people*; gu cinnteach tha Dia ann a tha toirt *breith* air an talamh, *verily there is a God that judgeth in the earth*; na h-aingidh anns a' *bhreith*, *the wicked in the judgment*; interpretation, meaning, signification; dé's *breith* do m' bhruadar, *what is the interpretation of my dream*; thoir *breith* air mo bhruadar, *interpret my dream*; birth; a dol air seacharan o'm *breith*, *going astray from their birth*; O *bhreith* gu bàs, *from birth to death, from the cradle to the grave*; sguir i 'bhreith cloinne, *she left off child-bearing*; overtaking, laying hold of, capturing, seizing; *breith buidheachas*, *thanksgiving*; air *breith buidheachas*, *after giving thanks*; *breith luath lochdaeh*, *a rash unfair judgment*; *breith air éigin*, *a child scarcely alive when born*; *deforcement*.

**BREITH**, brhā, *p.* bearing, seizing, carrying away, catching; a' *breith* air làmh orm, *seizing me by the hand*; cha b' fhada bha sinn a' *breith* orra, *we soon overtook them*; a' *breith* air a chéile, *seizing each other*, *laying hold of each other*; tha i a' *breith* cloinne, *she is bearing children*—a' *breith* uibhean, *laying eggs*; a' *breith* searraich, *casting a foal*; a' *breith* laoigh, *calving*; a' *breith* uain, *yeaving*; a' *breith* oircean neo, *thoircean*, *farrowing*; a' *breith* chuileanan, *whelping*; a' *breith* phiseag, *kitten*.

**BREITHEACH**, brā'-ach, *a.* judicial, exact.

**BREITHEIL**, brā'-ul, *n. f.* raving, delirium.

**BREITHEAMH**, brā'-uv, *n. m.* a judge; an umpire; nach dean *breitheamh* na talmhainn uile ceartas, *shall not the judge of all the earth do justice?*

**BREITHEANAS**, brhā'-an-us, *n. m.* a judgment; decision, sentence; a just retribution for one's sins; thàinig *breitheanas* ort, *a judgment came upon you*; thàinig

oir seasaidh sinn gu léir am fianuis  
cathir breitheanaidh Chrìosd, *for we shall*  
*all stand before the judgment-seat of*  
*Christ*; is fìrinn breitheanaidh an Tigh-  
earna; tha iad gu h-iomlan cothromach.  
Nì's mò ran iarraidh tha iad na'n t-òr,  
seadh, na mòran do'n òr fhìorghlan,  
agus nì's mìlse na a' mhìl, seadh, na  
eiribh mheala, *the judgments of the Lord*  
*are true and righteous altogether. More*  
*to be desired are they than gold, yea, than*  
*much fine gold; sweeter also than honey*  
*and the honey comb.*

BREITHEANASACH, brà'-an-as-ach, *a. retri-*  
*butive, as a just judgment.*

BREITH-DHITHIDH, brhà'-yhejt-è, *n. f. sen-*  
*tence of condemnation.*

BREITHNEACHADH, brà'-nyach-à, *n. m. ap-*  
*prehension, idea. High. So.*

BREITHNICH, brà'-nyèch, *v. conceive.*

BREITICH, brà'-ttyèch, *v. swear. H. S.*

BREO, bryò, *n. m. a fire, a flame. H. S.*

BREOCHADH, *n. m. any tender or fragile*  
*thing, Skye; spreòchdainn.*

BREOC, bryòch, *v. patch. H. S.*

BREOITE, bryò'-tyà, *a. frail, weak, feeble,*  
*infirm, sickly, indisposed.*

BREOTEACHD, bryò'-ttyàch, *n. f. infirmi-*  
*ty, weakness, debility, frailty, feeble-*  
*ness; tha mi breòite tinn, I am weak,*  
*feeble and sickly. Sm.*

BREOLADH, bryòl'-lāj, *n. m. dotage. M. L.*

BREOTH, bryò', *n. putrify, rot, corrupt.*

BREOTHADH, bryò'-à, *n. m. corruption, be-*  
*ginning to corrupt, or get useless; rot-*  
*ting.*

BREUG, brèug, (not brāg) *gen. bréig, pro.*  
*brāg, n. f. a lie, a falsehood, an untruth;*  
*saor m' anam o bhlèan nam breug, de-*  
*liver my soul from lying lips; f nuaradh*  
*'sa bhréig e, he was found out in a lie;*  
*ann an dòchas na beatha maireannaich*  
*a gheall Dia do nach comasach breug*  
*a dheanadh roimh chruthachadh an t-*  
*saoghail, in hope of eternal life, which*  
*God, that cannot lie, promised before the*  
*world began; v. pacify, lull, flatter, en-*  
*tice; breug am pàisde, pacify, lull, or*  
*soothe the child; breug leat e, flatter or*  
*cajole him away with you; 'ga bhrèug-*  
*adh mar gu 'm biodh leanabh ann, ca-*  
*joling, soothing, or caressing him as if he*  
*was a child.*

BREUGACH, brèug'-ach, *a. lying, false, de-*  
*ceitful; tha e cho bhrèugach is a th' an*  
*cat cho bhradach, he is as great a liar as*  
*the cat is a thief; tha thu breugach, you*  
*are a liar; nach breugach thu, how much*  
*more a liar art thou.*

BREUGAICH, brèg'-èch, *v. belie, falsify,*  
*give the lie, disprove, gainsay; n. f. thug*  
*e a' bhrèugaich dhomh, he belied me to*  
*the face; bhrèugaich e mi, he belied me;*  
*breugaich e, belie him.*

BREUGAIRE, brèug'-ur'-à, *n. m. a liar; is*  
*fèarr duine bochd na breugaire, a poor*  
*man is better than a liar; éisdidh am*  
*breugaire ri teanga an aimhleis, a liar*  
*giveth ear to a naughty tongue, P. 17-4;*  
*is fèairrde breugaire fianuis, a liar re-*  
*quires a voucher, one that is belied or*  
*contradicted is the better of a witness.*

BREUGAIREACHD, brèug'-ur'-àch, *n. f. the*  
*habit or vice of telling lies; the practice*  
*of belying or contradicting.*

BREUGAN, brèug'-un, *n. p. lies, false-*  
*hoods.*

BREUG-CHRABHADH, brèug'-chràv-à, *n. m.*  
*hypocrisy, pretensions to religion; breug-*  
*chràbhach, hypocritical, deceitful.*

BREUGLAICH, brèug'-llèch, *v. foreswear,*  
*perjure, gainsay. Armstrong.*

BREUGNACHADH, brèug'-nnach-à, *p. bely-*  
*ing, falsifying, contradicting.*

BREUGNAICHTE brèug'-nnèch-tyà, *p. be-*  
*lied, falsified, contradicted.*

BREUGRÌOCHDAIRE, brèug'-rryùch-ur'-à,  
*a disguiser, a pretender, a traitor.*

BREUGRÌOCHD, brèug'-rryùch, *n. f. dis-*  
*guise.*

BREUN, brèann, *a. of a turbulent, boister-*  
*ous disposition; bold, indelicate, as a*  
*female; putrid, filthy, lobh, grod.*

BREUNADH, brèann'-à, *p. becoming putrid.*

BREUNACH, brèann'-ach, *n. f. a turbulent,*  
*indelicate, or immodest female.*

BREUNACHD, brèann'-àch, *n. f. turbulence,*  
*indelicatecy; rottenness, putridness.*

BREUNAIR, brèann'-ur', *n. m. a turbulent*  
*man.*

BRIAGH, brèà, *prov. for breagh.*

BRIAN, brèann, *the name Brian.*

BRIATHAR, brhrèar'-ur', *n. m. a word, a verb;*  
*a saying, an assertion; dh'iarr an sear-*  
*monaiche briathra taitneach fhaotainn;*  
*agus bha a nì sgrìobhadh ceart, briathra*  
*na fìrinn, the preacher sought out accept-*  
*able words; and that which was written*  
*was upright, even words of truth; tha*  
*briathra na daoine glìce mar bhioraibh,*  
*the words of the wise are as goads, Exc.;*  
*(brigh-athar,) the essence of the father.*  
*M. L.*

BRIATHRACH, brèar'-ach, *a. wordy, talka-*  
*tive, verbose, loquacious.*

BRIATHRACHAS, brèar'-ràch-us, *n. m. wor-*  
*diness, wit, eloquence, verbosity.*

- BRIATHRADAIRACHD**, bréar'-ad'-ar-áchg, *n. f.* lexicography; a lexicographer's work.
- BRIATHRAICH**, bréar'-réch, *v.* affirm, assert, maintain. *H. S.*
- BRIATHRAIL**, bréar'-al, *a.* verbal, in a word.
- BRIB**, brébb, *n. m.* a small sum of money, a dribble, an item; am bheil thu brath am *bríb* sin a phaidheadh, *are you going to pay that trifling sum?* *Ir.*; a bribe; *bríb* nach do ghabh, *who has not received a bribe.* *B.*
- BRIBEARACHD**, bréb'-ar'-áchg, *n. f.* payment in small sums, trifling sums of money.
- BUIO**, bréchg, *gen. of Bieac, plu. of breac,* a trout.
- BRICEAN**, bréchg'-an', *n. m.* a sprat, or small trout; *bricean* baintighearn, *a wag-tail*; *bricean* beithe, *a linnet.* *H. S.*
- BRIDE**, bréjj'-á, contraction of brighide; Bright, *latha fhéill bríde, Candlemas, St Bridget's days.*
- BRIDEAG**, bréjj'-ág, *n. f.* the jaws of a brute.
- BRIDEACH**, bréjj'-ach, *a.* a dwarf; cha *bhrídeach* air an fhaich e, *he is not a dwarf on the battle-field.* *Old Song. Arm.*
- BRIDEAN**, bréjj'-an', *n. m.* the sea-piet; cho luath ris a *bhrídean* 'san traigh, *as swift as the sea-piet on the sea-shore.*
- BRIA**, brégg, *n. f.* a heap, a pile; *v.* pile, build as a pile of peats, &c.; a' *brígeadh* na móna, *building the peat-stack.* *Mull.*
- BRIH**, bré'-yh', *n. f.* substance, essence, elixir, juice, sap; chaill na h-ábhlán am *brígh*, *the apples lost their juice or sap*; feoil gun *bhrígh*, *beef without substance*; meaning, interpretation; *briathran* gun *bhrígh*, *words without meaning*; innis domh *brígh* mo *bhrúadair*, *tell me the interpretation of my dream*; a' *caitheadh* mo *bhrígh*, *dissolving my substance*, Job; is deacair *brígh* do sgeoil, *sad is the substance (subject) of thy tale*, O.; b'e so a bu *bhrígh* d'an dán, *this was the substance of their tale*, *Sm.*; caitheidh cumha gun *bhrígh*, *mourning consumes without avail*, *Arm. O.*; do *bhrígh*, a *bhrígh*, *by virtue of, because*, Bible; pith, energy; thuir triath Eirinn bu mhór *brígh*, *said Ireland's chief of mighty energy.* *Oss.*
- BRIGHEALACHD**, bréyh'-all-áchg, *n. f.* substance, vigorousness, juiciness, pithiness.
- BRIGHEAMH**, bhré'-uv, *n. m.* a judge; from *brígh*, *interpretation.*
- BRIGHEIL**, bré'-gh'-al, *a.* substantial, juicy, pithy, full of meaning, sap or energy.
- BRIGIS**, brégg'-é-h, *n. f.* breeches. *M. Int.*
- BRIHINN**, bré'-hyunn, *n. f.* seasoning, any
- BRIHINNEACHADH**, bré'-hyun-ách-á, *n. m.* the act of seasoning; the act of feeding with dainties or delicacies.
- BRIOD**, brégg, *v.* stab, thrust, *N.*; cut round; *n. m.* confinement, restraint. *D. M' L.*
- BRIODACH**, brégg'-ach, *a.* mean, miserly, spiritless, avaricious, sordid.
- BRIODACHD**, brégg'-achg, *n. f.* sordidness, meanness, want of spirit, shabbiness.
- BRIODADAICH**, brégg'-ad-é-ch, *n. m.* sordidness, avarice, meanness; ludicrous *capering.* *D. M' L.*
- BRIOGAID**, brégg'-aj, *n. f.* a little, elderly, morose, miserly female.
- BRIOGAIDEACH**, brégg'-áj-ách, *a.* elderly, little and mean, as a female.
- BRIOGAIRE**, brégg'-ur-á, *n. m.* a sordid, shabby fellow; a miser; a churl.
- BRIOGAIREACHD**, brégg'-ur-áchg, *n. m.* sordidness, meanness, avarice, want of spirit.
- BRIOGHAS**, brú'-gh'-us, *n. f.* fervour of passion, dalliance; fondness.
- BRIOGHASACH**, brúgh'-as-ach, *a.* fond.
- BRIOGHMHOIREACHD**, brhé'-vur-áchg, *n. f.* substantiality; the state of being full of meaning.
- BRIOGHMHOR**, bré'-gh'-'vur, *a.* full of substance, or meaning, or energy.
- BRIOLAG**, brúl'-lag, *n. f.* an illusion. *D. M.*
- BRIONGLAID**, bríeug'-llāj, *n. f.* a bickering sort of squabble; wrangling, disagreement.
- BRIONGLAIDEACH**, bríeug'-llāj-ách, *a.* squabbling, bickering, wrangling, quarrelsome.
- BRIONNACH**, bryunn'-ách, *a.* party-coloured and shining, or glittering; pretty; flattering; lying. *A. D. M.*
- BRIONNACHD**, bryunn'-áchg, *n. m.* variety of colours, glitter; flattery, falsehood. *D. M.*
- BRIONNEL**, bryunn'-al, *n. f.* flattery, fawning, *Sm.*; toying, caressing, flirting.
- BRIONSHUILEACH**, bryunn'-hül-ách, *a.* having a bright shining quick eye.
- BRIOS**, bréss, *n. m.* the state of being half intoxicated; mockery. *A. M. D.*
- BRIOSAD**, bréss'-aj, *n. f.* a girdle, a belt. *Arm.*; a witch, a sorceress. *Ir.*
- BRIOSAIDEACH**, bréss'-áj-ach, *a.* belted.
- BRIOSG**, brésg, *v.* start, jerk; move, or come alive, as a child in the womb; oir, feuch, co luath as a thàinig fuaim do bheannachaidh am chluasaibh, *bhríosg* an naoidhean, le h-aoibhneas am bhroinn, *for, lo, as soon as the voice of thy salutation sounded in mine ears, the babe leaped in my womb for joy*; move, as the flesh of an animal immediately after being slaughtered; crumble.

- the state of coming alive; *p.* moving, starting, coming alive.
- BRIOGADH, brésg<sup>2</sup>-á, *p.* jerking, starting, moving.
- BRIOGAID, brésg<sup>2</sup>-á, *n. f.* a biscuit.
- BRIOGANNTA, brésg<sup>2</sup>-annt-á, *a.* apt to start, move, jerk, or start.
- BRIOGARDACH, brésg<sup>2</sup>-ard-éach, *n. f.* starting or jerking movement, as the flesh of an animal after being flayed; starting, moving.
- BRIOGIRNEACH, brésg<sup>2</sup>-urn-ach, *a.* ludicrous, *H.*; ait, dhrabhluinneach.
- BRIOT, brétt, } *n. m.* the language
- BRIOTAL, brétt<sup>2</sup>-al, } of birds, a flock of wild fowls, in pursuit of the fry of fish; a meeting or company where every one is speaking; nonsensical talk; chit-chat, tattle, chattering; flattery.
- BRIS, bréssh, *v.* break, fracture.
- BRISD, bréshj, *v.* break, fracture, become insolvent, or a bankrupt; splinter.
- BRISDEACH, bréshj<sup>2</sup>-ach, } *a.* apt to
- BRISTEACH, brésh<sup>2</sup>-ach, } break, brittle, interrupted, confused, unsettled, as weather; uair bhrisdeach, *unsettled weather.*
- BRISDEADH, bréshj<sup>2</sup>-á, *n. m.* a break, a breach, a fracture; an eruption; an out-breaking; *p.* breaking, fracturing; *brisdeadh* eridhe, *a heart-break*; *brisdeadh* céile, *derangement*; *brisdeadh* a mach, *an eruption, an out-breaking, a rebellion, an insurrection.*
- BRISGE, bréshg, *v.* brittle, apt to break; as flesh—tender, fine; as a horse, mettlesome; as a person—ready, not stingy, active, lively, brisk.
- BRISGE, bréshg<sup>2</sup>-á, *n. f.* readiness, aptness, activity; tenderness; brittleness.
- BRISGEACHD, bréshg<sup>2</sup>-achg, *n. f.* brittleness, readiness, aptness; tenderness, activity, cleverness.
- BRISGEAD, bréshg<sup>2</sup>-udd, *n. f.* brittleness, degree of brittleness, tenderness; briskness, &c.
- BRISGEAN, bréshg<sup>2</sup>-án, *n. m.* the part of tripe called the brisket or gristle; the root of wild tansy or silver weed; moor grass, garbhach, fíneach.
- BRISLEAN, bréssh-lyan, *n. m.* wild tansy, *pr.*
- BRIST, bréshjt, *n.* break, fracture. *Pr.*
- BRISTE, brésh<sup>2</sup>-á, *p.* broken, made a bankrupt, insolvent, bruised; *tha mo chridhe briste, my heart is broken*; is dlúth an Tighearn dhaibhsan a tha briste nan eridhe; agus saoraidh e iadsan, a tha bruite 'nan spiorad, *the Lord is nigh*
- eridhe briste agus bruite, a Dhé, cha dean thusa tair, *the sacrifice of God is a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart, O Lord, thou wilt not despise.*
- BRITINNEAS, bréjt<sup>2</sup>-én-nus, *n. f.* the measles. *Ir.*
- BROBH, bröv, round rooted, basdard cypress. *Ir.*
- BROC, bröchg, *n. m.* a badger; *gen.* bruic.
- BROCACH, bröchg<sup>2</sup>-äch, *a.* marked with the small pox; speckled in the face; greyish, like a badger.
- BROCAIL, bröchg<sup>2</sup>-éll, *v.* mangle. *North.*
- BROCAIRE, bröchg<sup>2</sup>-ur'-á, *n. m.* a fox-hunter, a destroyer of vermin in the Highlands.
- BROCAIREACHD, bröchg<sup>2</sup>-ur'-achg, *n. f.* the occupation of fox-hunter, &c. *H. S.*
- BROCHAILL, bröch<sup>2</sup>-all, *n. m.* the name of the Banner of Gaul, the son of Morni. *Ar. Ir.*
- BROCHAN, bröch<sup>2</sup>-an, *n. m.* porridge, pottage; *deoch bhrochain, gruel*; *sodar brochan, thick gruel*; *brochan bainne, milk-pottage*; a phoite bhrochain, *the pottage or porridge pot*; *brochan doghall-pheasair, pottage of lentiles*; agus bhruidh Iacob brochan, and Jacob *sod pottage.* *Bible.*
- BROCHANACH, bröch<sup>2</sup>-an-äch, *a.* well supplied with porridge or pottage; bi gu cur-aiceach, brögach, *brochanach 'sa gheamhradh, be thou well capped, well shod, and well supplied with gruel in winter.* *G. P.*
- BROCHLACH, bröch<sup>2</sup>-läch, *n. f.* a woman. *H.*
- BROCHLAID, bröch<sup>2</sup>-llä, *n. m.* trash. *Arm.*
- BROCHLAINN, bröch<sup>2</sup>-lienn, *n. f.* a badger's den; any stinking place.
- BROD, bröd<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* the choice part of any thing, the choice quality of any thing; *brod an t-sil, the best part of the oats*; a lid; *brod na poite, the lid of the pot*; a box or ladle handed round in church for collecting alms; a small board; *brod gheadh, a goose that has a brood, a dam*; *v.* level or smooth land with the spade after the first ploughing; poke, probe, rouse.
- BRODADH, bröd<sup>2</sup>-á, *p.* levelling land, poking.
- BROD, bröd, *n. m.* pride, arrogance, haughtiness; *M.* land *Arg.* a brood, a crowd.
- BRODAIL, bröd<sup>2</sup>-al, *a.* proud, haughty, arrogant; *tha e cho bhròdail ris a mhaemhalachd, he is as proud as Lucifer, or old Pluto, or, as he is called in the North, Ian.*
- BRODALACHD, bröd<sup>2</sup>-al-achg, *n. f.* arrogancy, haughtiness, extreme pride.
- BROD-IASG, bröd<sup>2</sup>-äsg, *n. m.* needle-fish.

*n.* poke, probe, stir, stimulate; bestir yourself.

**BROG**, bróg'g, *n. f.* a shoe; cuir ort do bhrògan, put on your shoes; hoof; bròg an eich, the hoof of the horse; evil consequence; buailidh e bròg ort fathast, you will will feel the bad effects of that hereafter; bhuail an t-eacrach so bròg oirnn, we have felt the sad effects of this untoward spring; bròg fhròdh, a clog, a sandal; bròg na euthaig, butter-wort; *a.* sorrowful. *H. S.*

**BROGACH**, bróg'g'-ach, *a.* well shod; strong-hoofed.

**BROGACH**, bróg'g'-äch, *n. m.* a boy, a lad. *North.*

**BROGAICH**, bróg'g'-éch, *v.* shoe; approach. **BROGAIL**, see Broigeil.

**BROGAIBE**, bróg'g'-ur'-à, *n. m.* a cobbler, a shoe-mender.

**BROGAIBEACHD**, bróg'g'-ur'-ächg, *n. f.* shoe-mending, cobbling.

**BROID**, bróejj, *v.* embroider. *O. R.*

**BROIDIREACHD**, bróejj'-èrr'-ächg, embroidery.

**BROIGALACHD**, bróeg'-al'-ächg, *n. f.* activity, liveliness, as an old man or woman.

**BROIGEIL**, bróeg'-al, *a.* tho old, stout, lively, and active; hale, hearty, applied to old people always.

**BROIGEANTA**, bróeg'-annt-à, *a.* active, lively, spirited, sturdy.

**BROIGEANTACHD**, bróeg'-annt'-ächg, *n. f.* liveliness, activity, sturdiness, alacrity.

**BROIGHKAL**, bróy'-ghyal, *a.* cormorant, sgarbh.

**BROIGHLICH**, bróèll'-éch, *n. f.* prov. for braighlich, the crackling of wood on fire; swaggering; braigh, the top, the place where the Druids had their bon-fires, and the consignative, la'lich, &c. to make, to make noise; the Irish pronounce ai, for the most part aoe, but the Highlanders pronounce it iè; hence, dhoibh in place of dhaibh; broinn instead of brainn; broighlich in place of braighlich, (bríèll'-éch.)

**BROILEAN**, bróil'-an', *n. m.* manyplies or king's hood in an animal, (braigh'-la.)

**BROILEANACH**, bróèll'-àn'-ach, *a.* manyplied.

**BROILLEACH**, bróèll'-llyäch, *n. m.* the breast, the bosom; front; a broilleach mar chobhar nan stuadh, her bosom like the foam of the waves, (mountain-high waves;) an urrainn duine teine a ghabhail 'na bhróilleach agus gun eudach a bhi air a losgadh, can a man take fire in his bosom and his clothes not be burnt? *Prov.*; 'na bhróilleach, in his bosom,

bhróilleach; uiread as chum a bheòil cha tobhair e i, a selfish man hideth his hand in his bosom, and will not so much as bring it to his mouth again.

**BROIN**, bróen, *gen.* of bròn, mourning; *v.* mourn, lament, deplore.

**BROINEACH**, bróen'-äch, *n. f.* a ragged woman, a ragged garment or vesture; *a.* ragged, tattered.

**BROINEAG**, bróen'-äg, *n. f.* a rag, a tatter, a shred.

**BROINEAGACH**, bróen'-äg'-äch, *a.* ragged, tattered.

**BROINN**, *prov.* for brainn, a belly.

**BROISDE**, bróshg'-à, *n. m.* a braoch. *Is.*

**BROISC**, bróeshg, *v.* excite. *Arm.*

**BROIT**, bróet, *n. f.* bosom; cuir ad bhróit, e, put it in thy bosom. *North H.*

**BROLLACH**, bróil'-äch, *n. m.* breast. *Irish.*

**BROLLACHAN**, bróil'-ach-an, *n. m.* any thing entangled or entwined.

**BROLLUINN**, bróil'-énn, *n. m.* steam, stench; meeting of currents. *North.*

**BROMACH**, bróm'-ach, *n. m.* a colt. *N.*

**BRON**, brón, *n. m.* mourning, sorrow, wailing, weeping; grief, lamentation; mourning dress or habiliments; 's e so fáth mó bhróin, this is the cause of my lamentation or sorrow; fo bhrón, sorrowing, lamenting; is beannaichte iadsan a tha ri brón oir gheibh iad sòlas, blessed are they that mourn for they shall be comforted, *M. 5-4*; thionndaidh thu dhomhsa mo bhrón gu dabhsadh, thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing, *P. 30-11*; oladh aoibhneas an àite bróin, the oil of joy for mourning; tha iad am brón, they are wearing mournings; is fear dol do thigh a' bhróin, na dol do thigh na cuir-me; oir 'se sin crìoch na uile dhaoine; agus gabhaidh am beò g' a chridh' e, it is better to go to the house of mourning, than to the house of feasting; for that is the end of all men; and the living will lay it to his heart.

**BRONACH**, brón'-ach, *a.* sad, mournful, melancholy, grievous, sorrowful; mean.

**BRONAG**, brón'-ag, *n. f.* a sorrowful woman.

**BRONBHAT**, brón'-vvhrät, *n. m.* a mort-cloth.

**BRONNAG**, brón'n'-ag *n. f.* a gudgeon.

**BROSDAN**, brósd'-an, *n. m.* a spunk, little sticks to kindle the fire.

**BROSG**, brósk, *v.* bestir yourself, excite.

**BROSGADH**, brósg'-ä, *an* exhortation, an excitement.

**BROSLACH**, brósg'-llach, *a.* lively, active, brisk.

**BROSLAICH**, brósg'-lléch, *v. n.* excite, bestir yourself; flatter, coax, cajole.



BROSGUL, brösg'-ul, *n. m.* flattery. *Skye.*

BROSNACHADH, brös'-nach-ä, *n. m.* incitement, provocation, exhortation; also a piece of Highland music; encouragement; *p.* spurring, exciting.

BROSNACHAIL, bross'-nach-al, *a.* instigating, encouraging.

BROSNAICH, bross'-nnèch, *v.* excite, provoke, bestir, encourage; *gu einnteach cha'n fhaic iadsan am fearann a mbionnaich mi d' an aithrichibh, ni mò a chi seach air bith dhiubhsan a bhrosnaich mi, surely they shall not see the land which I swear unto their fathers, neither shall any of them that provoked me see it.*

BROT, brött, *n. m.* broth; *a.* fat. *North.*

BROTH, birhō, *n. m.* an eruption on the skin.

BROTHLAINN, brith'-llènn, *n. f.* heat and stink; disagreeable heat.

BRU, brù, *n. f.* a big belly, as a woman with child; a belly, a bulge; *tha brù air a' bhalla, the wall bulges; a womb.*

BRUACH, brüäch, *n. m.* a bank, a border, edge, brim, a steep, a precipice; *bruach an uillt, the bank of the river; air na bruachan so, about these borders; ma na bruachaibh so, about these borders; bruach dhuine, a boor of a fellow, a stupid fellow; a small rising ground.*

BRUACHAIR, bruach'-ar'-ä, *n. m.* a sullen fellow; a hoverer.

BRUADAIR, brüäd'-där', *v.* dream, see a vision; *bhruadair mi an rair, I dreamed last night; bhruadair mi gu'm faca mi, I dreamed that I saw.*

BRUADAR, brüäd'-ar, *n. m.* a dream, a vision; *ag is air faotainn rabhaidh o Dhia ann am bruadar, and being warned of God in a dream. Bible.*

BRUADARAICHE, brüäd'-ar-èch-ä, *n. m.* a dreamer.

BRUADRACH, brüäd'-rrach, *a.* visionary.

BRUAILLEAN, brüäly'-lyan, *n. m.* disturbance, noise, tumult, trouble, offence; *cò a tha eir bruailean ort, who is troubling or offending you; duine gu'n bhruaillean, an inoffensive man; 's mòr am bruailean a dhùisg thu, you have created a tumult; mar bhruaillean thonn air driom a chuain, as the tumult of waves on the height of the ocean—tha bruailean air aghaidh nan tom, there is boding gloom on the face of the bushes. H. S.*

BRUAILLEANACH, brüäly'-an'-äch, *a.* troublesome, riotous, tumultuous; noisy, disturbing; causing disturbance; annoying, grieved, vexed.

BRUAILLEANACHD, brüäly'-an'-ächg, *n. f.* troublesomeness, the state of giving

BRUAN, brüän, *n. m.* short-bread, a cake made with butter, &c. to keep children quiet; a crumb, a morsel; *v.* crumble, pulverise, crush.

BRUANACHD, brüän'-ächg, *n. f.* continued breaking or smashing; fragments.

BRUANAG, brüän'-ag, *n. f.* a little cake.

BRUANSGAIL, brüän'-skul, *v.* make a deep crashing, crushing noise; make a grating noise; crumble, break into fragments.

BRUANSGAL, brüän'-skal, *n. f.* a crumbling noise; a grating noise.

BRUANSPEALT, brüän'-spyält, *n. m.* splinter; *v.* smash, hack, hew.

BRUCACH, brüchg'-äch, *a.* speckled in the face, as a sheep; gloomy, lowering, as weather; *latha brucach, a gloomy lowering day; coara bhrucach, a speckled sheep, a black-faced sheep.*

BRUCACHD, brüchg'-ächg, *n. f.* gloominess.

BRUCANAICH, brüchg'-an-èch, *n. f.* peep of day, the dawn; *bi an so 'sa bhrucanaich, be here at peep of day. Is.*

BRUCHD, brüchg, *n. m.* a disruption, or rushing forth, as a multitude; a bulge; a sudden rushing forth, a belch, a rift; *rinn e brùchd, he belched or rifted; thàinig brùchd do na daoine a mach, a rush of the people came forth; a heap, or great quantity; thuit brùchd do 'n mhòine, a great quantity of the peats fell; a rush, a gush; thàinig brùchd do 'n uisge a mach, a gush of the water came forth.*

BRUCHD, brüchg, *v.* rush forth, sally bulge, belch, rift; *bhrùchd na daoine a mach, the men rushed forth; tha e, brùchdail, he is belching, or rifting; gush; bhrùchd 'fhuil a mach, his blood gushed or poured out.*

BRUCHDADH, brüchg'-ä, *p.* rushing; bulging; belching; rifting; gushing.

BRUCHDAIL, brüchg'-al, *n. m.* rushing; belching; rifting; a gush.

BRUCHLAG, brüch'-llag, *n. f.* a mean hovel.

BRU-CHORC, brü-chörk', } *n. m.* stool-  
BRU-CHORCAN, brü'-chörk-an, } bent, or  
dirk grass.

BRUTHAISTE, brü'-äsht-ä, brose, brothas. *Inver.*

BRU-DUEARG, brü'-yhyèrg, *n. m.* robin red-breast.

BRUICH, brüèch, *v.* boil, seethe, simmer, sod; *a.* boiled, seethed, simmered; *n. f.* boiling; the state of being boiled; the act of boiling; *bruich e, boil it; tha e bruich, it is boiled; is dona a' bhruich a th' air, it is not well boiled; p.* boiling; *tha e'ga bhruich, he is boiling it.*

suas ionad ard; thug thu bruid am braighdeanas, thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive, Ps. lxxviii, 18; anguish; great anxiety; tha thu 'gàn chumail ann am bruid, you keep me in great anxiety, or anguish; v. give the hint, by touching, touch; bhruid e mi, he gave me the hint, —he touched me; poke, probe; a' bruid-eadh fo'n bhruaich, probing under the bank of the river.

BRUID, brùj, n. m. a brute, a beast, a brutal person.

BRUIDEALACHD, brùj'-àl-àchg, n. f. brutality; brutishness, beastliness; coarseness.

BRUIDEIL, brùj'-al, a. brutal, beastly.

BRUIDEADH, brùj'-à, n. m. touch, by way of a hint; a hint; p. stabbing, thrusting; poking; probing.

BRUIDHINN, brùé'-enn, n. f. talk, speech, report; conversation; tha mi a' cluinn-tinn bruidhinn, I hear a talk or conversation; bruidhinn mhòr, loud talk; tha leithid sin do bhruidhinn a measg dhaoine, there is such a report among people; chualadh mi bruidhinn fada uam, I heard talking at a great distance; v. n. speak, say, talk; bruidhinn ris, speak to him; bhruidhinn mi ris, I spoke to him, I talked to him; bha mi a' bruidhinn ris, I was talking to him; com' am b' fhiach leat bruidhinn ris, why would you condescend to speak to him? cha 'n 'eil agad ach a bhi 'bruidhinn, talk on as long as you like, blab on; p. talking, speaking; a' bruidhinn r'a chèile, speaking to each other.

BRUIDHNE, brùé'-nyà, gen. of bruidhinn; fear na mòr bhruidhne, the talkative man. Bible.

BRUIDHNEACH, brùénn'-nyach, a. talkative, blabbing; loquacious; 's e sìod am fear bruidhneach, what a garrulous talkative fellow he is; sgathaidh an Tighearn na bilean mìodalach uile, agus an teanga bhruidhneach, the Lord shall cut off all flattering lips, and the tongue that speaketh proud things. P. xii, 3.

BRUIDHNEACHD, brùénn'-nyàchg, n. f. talkativeness, garrulity, loquaciousness.

BRUIDLICH, brùéj'-llèch, v. stir up. H. S.

BRUILLEADH, brùéll'-à, p. bruising; crushing; n. m. a crush, a squeeze, a bruising.

BRUILIDH, brùll'-é, a man of clumsy figure, and of awkward unwieldy motion.

BRUILL, brùéll, v. crumble, bruise, crush; brùillidh mi do chnàmhan, I will crush your bones to atoms; squeeze.

BRUINN, brùénn-à, breast, waist. R. M.

BRUITE, brùt'-tyà, p. (of bruth) bruised, broken, oppressed, sad, crushed; daoine bruite truagh, poor oppressed men, Ps. carson osnaich bhruite ad chliabh, why the sad sigh from thy bosom, O.; iadsan a tha bruite 'na spiorad, they who are contrite in their spirit, B.; fuil bhruite, extravasated blood; tha m' anam bruite am chom, my soul is oppressed within me. Ps.

BRUTH, brhù, n. m. the dwelling of fairies in a hill; a house half under the surface; a cave.

BRUTH, brhù, v. bruise, crush, pulverise; pound; agus cuiridh mi naimhdeas eadar thusa agus a' bhean agus eadar do shìol-sa agus a sìol-sa; agus bruthaidh esan do cheann agus bruthaidh tusa a shìol-san, and I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed, it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.

BRUTHACH, brhù'-hach, n. m. an acclivity, ascent, a steep, a hill side, a precipice; a' dol a suas am bruthach, ascending the acclivity or ascent; thoir am bruthach ort, neo thoir na buinn ort, take to your heels, be off! thug e am bruthach air, he took to his heels; le bruthach, downwards; ri'bruthach, ascending, upwards; fo chràc a bhruthaich, under the rock of the steep; ruithidh an taigheas féin le bruthach, the haggis itself will run downwards. Ossian, A. S. B.

BRUTHACHAIL, brhù'-ach-al, a. steep, full rising grounds or eminences

BRUTHADAIR, brhù'-ha-dar', n. m. a pounder, a pestle; a bruiser or crusher.

BRUTHADH, brhù'-à, n. m. a contusion, a bruise; p. bruising, crushing; pounding.

BRUTHAINN, brhù'-enn, n. f. sultry heat.

BRUTHAINNEACH, brhù'-enn-ach, a. sultry; warm; 'a' aimsir bhruthainneach, sultry weather.

BRUTHAINNEACHD, brhù'-enn-achg, n. f. sultriness.

BU! bù, int. a sound to excite fear in children.

BU, baò, pret. indic. of the verb to be; bu i, bu e, bu iad, contracted b'i, b'e, b' iad, it was he, it was she, it was they, pronounced bbē, bē, bēud or bēād; it is always contracted before f aspirated; as, b' fhearr leam, b' fhasa, I would prefer, it would be easier; pronounced byārr, bbāsā; b' fhearr a bhi gun bhreith na bhi gun teagasg, it would be better not to have been born than to want instruction; b'

*begin than to stop, without finishing; b' fhearr a bhi gun fhàine na fàine luachrach, better to be without a ring, than wear a rush-ring; d, g, m, p, are aspirated after bu; as, bu dhana e, how daring he was; bu gheur e, how sharp it was, &c.; bu mhiosa e, it was worse, he was worse; bu phailt iad, they were plentiful; b, m, p, l, take a double sound in these cases; thus, bu phailt, buv'-fháelt; bu mhiosa, buv'-vhéss'-á; bu bhochd, buv'-vhöchg; bu leathan, bul'-lá-hun; a laoiach an sòlas nam fleagh bu mhòr (buv'-vhòr) 's an am cruadail, hero, who was great in the joy of feasts, and in time of trial. Oss.*

BUABHAILL, būāv'-all, *n. f.* a cow-stall. *Ir.*

BUABHULL, buav'-vul, *n. m.* a unicorn; ach mar adharc buabhull, árdachaidh tu m' adharca, but my horn shall thou exalt, as the horn of a unicorn, Ps. 92:10; a cornet, a wind instrument; le h-ìolach agus le fuaim a bhuabhull, with shouting, and with the sound of the cornet.

BUAC, būāchg, *v.* work lime and gravel into mortar; work clay, &c.; in Irish, unbleached linen cloth. See Buaichd.

BUACADH, būāchg'-ā, *p.* working lime, clay, &c.

BUACHAILL, būāch'-ēlly'-ā *n. m.* a cow-herd, a herd.

BUACHAILLEACHD, būāch'-ēlly'-āchg, *n. f.* herding, tending cattle, the occupation of a herd.

BUACHAILLICH, būāch'-ēlly'-ēch, *v.* tend, herd, watch, or keep cattle.

BUACHAR, būāch'-ur, *n. m.* cow-dung, dung.

BUACHAIR, būāch'-err, *v.* bedaub with dung.

BUADH, būā'-gh', *gen. plu.* of buaidh.

BUADHACH, bua'-gh'-ach, *a.* victorious, triumphant; highly gifted; having inherent qualities to effect something wonderful.

BUADHACHADH, būāgh'-ach-ā, *n. m.* the act of gaining the ascendant; *p.* succeeding well in any thing; conquering, overcoming.

BUADHACHAIL, būā-gh'-āch-ai, *a.* triumphant, victorious, overcoming, subduing.

BUADHACHAS, būā-gh'-ach-us, *n. m.* the ascendancy, and superiority; success, victory.

BUADHAICH, būā-gh'-ēch, *v.* overcome, gain the victory, prevail, subdue, overthrow, subject, triumph.

BUADHAICHE, bua'-gh'-ēch-ā, *n. m.* a victor.

BUADHAIL, būā-gh'-ai, *a.* victorious, triumphant.

BUADHALACHD, būā-gh'-al-āchg, *n.* superiority, ascendant, mastery.

BUADHMHOIREACHD, būāv'-vur-āchg, *n. f.* the mastery, ascendant, superiority; victoriousness.

BUADHMHOR, būāv'-vur, *a.* triumphant, victorious, successful, gaining the ascendant.

BUACHAIR, bua'-har, *n. m.* a herd; thachair orra buachair bhò, a cow-herd met them. *Legend. Arm.*

BUAGHALLAN, būā-gh'-ghallan, *n. m.* groundsel, ragwort, or ragweed, buaghallan buidhe.

BUAIC, būāēchg, *n. f.* the wick of a candle or lamp.

BUAICEACH, būāēchg'-ach, *a.* giddy. *M. L.*

BUAICH, būāēchg, *n. f.* cow dung, with which green linens are steeped preparatory to bleaching.

BUAIDH, būāē'-gh', *n. f.* victory, conquest, success, palm; thugadh buaidh am f'bianuis'sa bhlàr; thog gaisgich an ruaig is lean, victory was obtained in my presence on the battle-field; heroes took up the pursuit and followed, Oss.; endowments, qualifications, talents, accomplishments; deadh bhuaidheanan naduir, excellent, natural endowments or talents; deadh bhuaidheanan inntinn, excellent mental endowments or talents; virtue, attribute; tha buaidh air an uisge bheatha, whisky has a virtue in it; faigh, neo thoir buaidh, obtain the victory, or conquer; a bhuidhinn buaidh'sa comhstri, who gained the victory in the strife; beannachd do t'anam is buaidh, a blessing to your soul and success, Oss.; fear nam buadh, the man of talents or accomplishments; ma gheibh sinn buaidh, if we triumph or obtain the victory; buaidh chaithream, a triumphant shout or song of triumph a deanamh buaidh chaithream, triumphing. *Bible.*

BUAIDHEAR, būāē'-yuhār<sup>2</sup>, a conqueror, a victor.

BUAIDHEARACHD, būāē'-yhyar'-āchg, triumph, victory; coming off victoriously.

BUAIGHEAL, būāē'-ghyall, *n. f.* a cow-stall. *Is.*

BUAIL, būā'l, *v. n.* strike, beat, smite; bhuail e mì, he struck or smote me, thrash, as sheaf corn; beetle, as lint; tha iad a' bualadh 'san t-sabhal, they are thrashing in the barn; tha iad a' bualadh an lìn, they are beetling the lint; attack, fall to, belabour; bhuail iad oirnn, they attacked us; bhuail thuige Deargo, Deargo rushed or moved towards him; bhuail iad thun na beinne, they rushed towards the mountain; thach bualadh, they met to

taobh, *he thrust his steel into her side*; *ouailibh clarsach, strike up the harp*; a cheud fhear a *bhuail an tìr, the first man that touched the land*, Oss. A.; *bhuail iad thun a chéile, they attacked each other*; *bhuail iad thun a chladaich, they rushed towards the shore*; knock; *buail an dorus, knock at the door*.

BUAILE, būā'-llá, *n. f.* a fold for black cattle; a bhò a's miosa a tha 'sa *bhuail* s i a's airde geum, *the worst cow in the fold gives the loudest low*; *buailtean spréidhe, herds of cattle*; ba 'sna *buailtean, cows in the folds*. Bible.

BUAILEACH, būāl'-äch, *a.* belonging to a fold.

BUAILTE, huaél'-tyá, *p.* struck, thrashed.

BUAILTEACH, būāél'-tyäch, *a.* subject to, liable to; *buailteach do iomadh eun-nart, subject to, or liable to many dangers*; apt to strike, or quarrelsome; cha 'n 'eil e 'na dhuine *buailteach, he is not a quarrelsome fellow*; gun bhi *buailteach, not given to strike*. B. A.

BUAILTEACH, būāél'-tyach, *n. m.* booth, or huts for shealings; bothagan airidh.

BUAILTEAN, būāél'-tyan', *n. m.* that part of a flail that strikes the corn, (súist.)

BUAILTEAR, būāél'-tyár', *n. m.* a thrasher.

BUAIN, būāén, *n. f.* reaping, harvest; a' dol thun na buana, *going to the reaping or harvest*; a' *bhuain còrna, barley harvest*, H.; am na buana, *harvest time, or reaping time*; cut, pull; a' *buain na mòna, cutting the peats*; a' *buain shlat, cutting twigs*; a *buain chnù, pulling or gathering nuts*. Is.

BUAIN, būāén, *v.* reap, shear, cut, hew, pluck, pull; cha *bhuain thu gu buileach, thou shalt not wholly reap*, Ruth.; am fear nach dean cur ri là fuar, cha dean e *buain ri là teth, he that will not sow on a cold day, will not reap on a warm one*; *buain a' chraobh so, hew or cut down this tree*.

BUAINE, būāén'-nyá, *comp. deg.* of buan, lasting, durable; lasting; is *buaine na gach ní an nàire, shame is more lasting than any thing else*; durability, durableness; *buaine an nì so, the durableness or perpetuity of this thing*.

BUAINEAD, būāén'-ad, *n. m.* degree of durability or lastingness; durability.

BUAINTÉ, būāén'-tya, *a.* shorn, reaped, cut, pulled.

BUAIR, būāér, *n.* trouble or make muddy, as water; *bhuair thu 'n t-uisge, you have made the water muddy*; tempt, allure, provoke, annoy, tease, disturb; 'nuair a *bhuair bhur n-aithrichean mi,*

BUAIREADAIR, būāér'-ad-ár', *n. m. and f.* a tempter.

BUAIREADH, būāér'-á, *n. m.* a temptation, provocation, disturbance, annoyance; severe trial; an diugh ma dh' éisdeas sibh r'a ghuth, na cruaidhichibh bhur cridhe, mar anns a chonsachadh, mar ann an là a' *bhuairidh anns an fhàsach, to-day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wilderness*.

BUAIREANTA, būār'-ant-á, *a.* tempting.

BUAIREAS, būāér'-as, *n. m.* tumult, an uproar, confusion, disturbance, trouble, ferment; fo *bhuaireas, troubled, annoyed*; a' cur *bhuaires* a measg na daoine, *creating a disturbance or tumult among the people*; confusion of mind; fion a *bhuairis, wine that disturbs the mind*. On.

BUAIREASACH, būāér'-ás-äch, *a.* annoying, disturbing, creating a tumult; inflaming the passions, tumultuous, provoking; deoch *bhuairesach, drink that inflames, or maddens*; duine *buaireasach, a man that annoys or disturbs, a tumultuous fellow*.

BUAIREASACHD, būāér'-ás-ächg, *n. f.* turbulence of temper or disposition; tumultuousness; turbulence, boisterousness; storminess.

BUAIRTE, būāért'-tyá, *p.* disturbed, confused; troubled or made muddy, as water; tempted, enraged, provoked.

BUALADH, būāl'-á, *n. m.* thrashing, beating; *p.* striking, beating, knocking.

BUALAIDH, būāl'-é, *n. f.* cow-stall. N. H.

BUALACHD, būāl'-ächg, *n. f.* a drove.

BUALTRACH, bual'-trach, *n. f.* cow dung.

BUAMASDAIR, būām'-ásd-ár', *n. m.* a block-head, a turbulent fellow.

BUAMASDAIREACHD, būām'-ásd-ár'-ächg, *n. f.* stupidity; turbulence; boasting. H.

BUAN, būān, *a.* lasting, durable; cruaidh mar am fraoch, *buan mar an giuthas, hard as the heather, lasting as the pine, or fir-tree*; tedious; rathad *buan, a tedious road or way*.

BUANACHADH, buan'-äch-á, *n. m. and p.* perseverance, continuing, persevering; lasting; 'n am brosnachadh nach 'eil mo shùil a' *buanachadh, in their provocation, doth not mine eye continue?* Job.

BUANAICH, būān'-éch, *v.* continue, abide, endure, last, persevere.

BUANAICHE, būān'-éch-á, *n. m. and f.* a shearer, a reaper.

BUANAS, būān'-as, *n. m.* durability.

- deug Mhic Domhnuill, *MacDonald of the Isles' sixteen billet-masters*; Trad. in the islands. See Domhnull.
- BUANNACHAIL, bŭän'-näch-al, *a.* beneficial, gratis, as a billet; useful.
- BUANNACHAS, bŭän'-näch-us, *n. f.* free quarters of soldiers, in place of rent.
- BUANNACHD, bŭän'-nächd, *n. f.* benefit, profit, gain, emolument.
- BUANNACHDACH, bŭän'-nächg-äch, *a.* profitable, beneficial, useful.
- BUANNACHDAIL, bŭän'-nächg-al, *a.* beneficial, profitable, useful.
- BUANNAICH, bŭän'-nnéch, *v.* gain, profit, acquire, win, reap benefit from.
- BUANTAS, bŭánt'-as, *n. f.* duration.
- BUAR, bŭär, *n. m.* cattle, kine. *Bible.*
- BUARACH, bŭär'-äch, *n. f.* cow's fetters; shackles on the hind legs of a cow while milking.
- BUATH, bŭä, *n. m.* madness, rage. *M. Lach.*
- BUB, bŭbb, *v.* blubber, as a child; weep in a most melancholy way.
- BUBAIL, bŭbb'-äl, *n. f.* blubbering.
- BUBAIRE, bŭbb'-ur'-ä, *a.* person that blubbers.
- BUBAIREACHD, bŭbb'-ur'-ächg, *n. f.* blubbering.
- BUBARSAICH, bŭbb'-är-sséch, *n. f.* blubbering.
- BUCACH, bŭchg'-äch, *n. m.* a boy. *N. H.*
- BUCAID, bŭchg'-äj, *n. f.* a pimple; a bucket.
- BUCAIDRACH, bŭchg'-äj-äch, *a.* full of pimples.
- BUCHD, bŭchg. *n. m.* bulk, size; the cover of a book. *H. S.*
- BUCHAINN, bŭch'-én', *a.* melodious, binn.
- BUCHALLACH, bŭch'-al-äch, *a.* nestling.
- BUICOLL, bŭchg'-al, *n. m.* a buckle.
- BUIGRE, bŭég'-ér-ä, *n. m.* the puffin. *St. Kilda.*
- BUDHAILT, bŭ'-äélt, *n. f.* recess in a wall; a wall press in a cottage.
- BUGHALL, bhŭ'-all, *n. m.* a pot-hook.
- BUICEAN, bŭéchg'-an<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a pimple, a pustule; a little buck.
- BUICEANACH, bŭéchg'-an<sup>2</sup>-äch, *a.* full of pimples or pustules; breaking out in pimples.
- BUIDEAL, bŭjj'-äll, *n. m.* a cask, an anker, North, a bottle; mar *bhuideal* anns an toit, *as a bottle in the smoke. R. Ps.*
- BUIDEALAICH, bŭjj'-all-éch, *n. f.* a conflagration; a blaze; 's ann an sin a tha *bhuidealach*, *what a conflagration is there*; chaidh e 'na *bhuidealach*, *it blazed.*
- BUIDEALAIR, bŭjj'-al-är', *n. m.* a butler. *Bible.*
- BUIDEALAIRACHD, bŭjj'-all-är'-ächg, *n. f.* the office of a butler; butlership.
- BUIDHE, bhŭ'-é, *a.* yellow, of a gold colour fall *buidhe*, yellow hair; glad; *adv.* fain, gladly; bu *bhuidhe* leis na ruig ithe eadh, *he would fain eat the husks or peelings.*
- BUIDHEACH, bŭé'-äch, *a.* pleased, satisfied, contented; grateful, thankful; cha 'n 'eil e *buidheach*, *he is displeased*; bi *buidheach*, *be grateful or thankful*; bu choir dhuit a bhi *buidheach*, *you should be grateful*; tha mi *buidheach*, *I am satisfied.*
- BUIDHEACH, bŭé'-yh'-ach, *n. f.* the jaundice.
- BUIDHEACHAS, bŭé'-äch-as, *n. m.* thanksgiving, gratitude; thanks; thoir *buidheachas*, *return-thanks, express your gratitude*; ach *buidheachas* do Dhia a tha toirt dhuinne na buadha, tre ar Tigh-earna Iosa Criosda, *but thanks be to God, who giveth us the victory, through our Lord Jesus Christ*; the state of being bought, but the bargain not concluded abeyance; fo *bhuidheachas*, *neò ann an buidheachas, in abeyance.*
- BUIDHEAG, bŭé'-äg, *n. f.* a goldfinch.
- BUIDHEAGAN, bué'-ag-an, *n. m.* the yolk of an egg.
- BUIDHEANN, bŭé'-yhyunn, *n. f.* a company, a troop, a gang, band, a party; *buidheann* shaighdearan, *a company or party of soldiers*; pl. *buidhnean*, *buidhnichean*, parties, &c.; rinn na Caldeanaich trì *buidhnean*, *the Chaldeans made out three bands.*
- BUIDHINN, bhŭé'-énn, *n. m.* gain, profit, emolument; quarrying stones; is dona a *bhuidhinn* a th' air na clachan sin, *these stones are not properly quarried.*
- BUIDHINN, bhŭé'-énn, *v. n.* gain, win, acquire, get the better of; *bhuidhinn* sinn bàir, *we gained a game*; quarry.
- BUIDHINNEACH, bŭé'-énn-äch, *n. f.* a quarry.
- BUIDHNE, bŭé'-nyá, *gen.* of buidhinn, gain; a troop, a band.
- BUIDHNEACH, bhŭén'-nyach, *a.* in troops or companies; numerous; na laoich *bhuidhneach*, mhòr, *the high-minded, numerous heroes. Mt. H. S.*
- BUIDHINICH, bŭén'-nnéch, *v.* arrange into companies.
- BUIDHRE, bŭé'-rrá, *deg.* more or most deaf; *n. f.* deafness, degree of deafness.
- BUIDSEACH, bŭjsh'-ach, *n. m.* and *f.* a witch, a wizard; is *buidseach* i, *she is a witch*; is *buidseach* e, *he is a wizard.*
- BUIDSEACHAS, bujsh'-äch-us, *n. m.* witchcraft, sorcery.
- BUIDSEACHD, bŭjsh'-ächg, *n. f.* witchcraft, sorcery.



**BUIGE**, bŭég'-à, *n. f.* softness; humidity; effeminacy; *deg. of bog; n's buige, softer, more effeminate.*

**BUIGEAD**, buég'-ud, *n. f.* degree of softness, softness.

**BUIGILEAG**, bŭég'-é-lläg, *n. f.* a crab after casting the shell; a soft unmanly person; *North*, a quagmire, suit-chrith.

**BUIL**, bŭ'l, *n. f.* consequence, effect, result; bithidh a bhuil d'fith, *the consequence or result must be obvious in your case; is léir a bhuil, the result is obvious; b'uil gach aon t'ai-bein, the effect of every vision; tha a bhuil sin air, the effect of that is obvious on him or it; an rud a nìthear gu ceart ch'fear a bhuil, when a thing is properly done, the result must tell; use, application, completion, end; a thoirt gu buil fhacail, to complete or fulfil his word; a bheir a dhroch im-leachdan gu buil, who will bring his wicked devices to pass. Bible; dean deadh bhuil deth, make good use of it, apply it properly; buil cheart a dheanadh dheth, to make proper improvement or application of it.*

**BUILEACH**, bŭ'l'-äch, *a.* complete, whole, total, entire; gu buileach, *entirely, completely, wholly; adv. wholly, entirely, completely; is buileach a dh' fhaireislich e ort, it has most completely defied you; is buileach a chaidh thu dholaidh, you are entirely ruined.*

**BUILEACHADH**, bŭ'l'-äch-À, *pl.* bestowing; granting; improving; finishing completely; a' buileachadh ort, *bestowing on you.*

**BUILG**, bu'l'-ég, *v.* bubble, blister, rise, as fish in the water; rise to the fly; a builgeadh, *bubbling; pl. of bolg, bellows; distemper in cattle. N. H.*

**BUILGEADH**, bŭ'l'-ég-À, *p.* bubbling, blistering.

**BUILGEAG**, bu'l'-ég-ag, *n. f.* a blister, a bubble.

**BUILGEAGACH**, bu'l'-ég-ach, blistered.

**BUILGEAN**, bu'l'-ég-àn', *n. m.* a blister. *D. M. L.*

**BUILICH**, bu'l'-éch, *v. n.* grant, bestow, improve; gach nì a bhuilich Dia ort, *every thing God hath bestowed on thee; finish completely; builich an latha, finish the day completely.*

**BUILIONN**, bu'l'-unn, *n. f.* a loaf.

**BUILIONNAICHE**, bu'l'-unn-éch-à, *n. m.* a baker.

**BUILLE**, bŭlly'-à, *n. m.* a stroke, blow, a knock; buille air son buille, *blow for blow. B.*

**BUILLEACH**, bŭlly'-äch, *a.* apt to strike.

*teine, in the heart-middle, or centre of the fire.*

**BUIMEALAIR**, bŭém'-al-ar, *n. m.* a booby, a blockhead, a clumsy fellow.

**BUIN**, bŭén and bŭén, *v. n.* touch, handle, be related to, belong to; meddle; na buin da sin, *do not touch that; buinidh iad da chèile, they are related to each other; 's ann do Dhia a bhuineas slàinte, to God belongs salvation, B.; 's ann do 'n Tighearn Dia a bhuineas an t-slighe o'n bhàs, and to the Lord God bho ga the issues from death, P. lxxviii, 20; deal with; tear from; buin gu caoimhneil ri m' ghoal, deal gently with my love; cha bhuinte bho 'gaol i, she could not be torn from her love, Oss. Ar.; cò dha a bhuineas so, to whom does this belong? cha bhuin e dhuitse, it does not belong to you; comhairle clag Seàmn, an rud nach buin duit na buin da, the advice of the bell of Seon,—the thing that does not belong to you, meddle not with.*

**BUINNE**, bŭén'-nyà, *n. m.* the meeting of many currents, confluence; a pool in a river; air buinne réidh, *on a smooth pool. M.*

**BUINNE**, bŭén'-nyà, *n. m.* a statue, a bust; one that stands stock-still; is tu am buinne, *you stand stock-still, like a statue. Islay. See Domhnall.*

**BUINNEACH**, bŭén'-nyäch, *n. f.* a diarrhoea, dysentery; a flux; *a.* contemptible, abominable; duine buinneach, *a contemptible person.*

**BUINNIRE**, bŭén'-nyur-à, a footman. *H. S.*

**BUINTEACH**, bŭénnt'-tyach, *n. f.* leather for soles; the thickest part of a hide.

**BUIR**, bŭer, *v.* bellow, as a bull; roar.

**BUIRBE**, bŭér'-ub-à, *n. f.* turbulence, a fierce, boisterous temper; boisterousness; rage, fury.

**BUIRBEACHD**, bŭér'-ub-ächg, *n. f.* turbulence, extreme degree of rage or wrath, boisterousness, savageness.

**BUIRBEIN**, bŭér'-ub-én, *n. m.* a cancer. *Ir.*

**BUIRD**, bŭrjj, *plu.* of bord, tables.

**BUIRDEISEACH**, bŭrjj'-ash-äch, *n. m.* and *f.* a boarder, an idler, *Is.*; a burgess, a citizen, *H. S.*; an inhabitant; buirdesich sgiathach nan speur, *the winged inhabitants of the sky. M. Ar.*

**BUIRE**, buireadh, bŭer'-à, *n. m.* a rutting place of deer; burst of grief, a wailing; bhris uaith buire, *she broke a loud burst of grief. Oss.*

**BUIRICH**, bŭér'-éch, *n. f.* roaring as a bull, bellowing; wailing.

**BUL**, bŭll, *n. m.* a pot-hook. *M.*

**BUN**, bunn, *n. m.* a stock, a stump; root;

*bottom of the hill; bun an urbaill, the stump; bun na h-àl-trach, the foot of the altar; spion as a' bhun e, root it out; dependance, trust, confidence; na dean bun a gairdean feòla, place no dependance or confidence in an arm of flesh; dean bun a Dia, place your confidence in God; cha 'n fhàg e bun na barr, he will leave neither root or branch, R.; bun as cionn, upside down, topsy-turvy; am bun an tighe, taking care of the house; an bun nan caorach, tending or taking care of the sheep; asad a rinn ar sinnsir bun, in thee our father's placed confidence; bun eileh, an old stump of a horse.*

**BUNACH**, bŭn'-ach, *n. m.* coarse tow.

**BUNACHAR**, bŭn'-ach-ur, *n. m.* dependance confidence, trust; na dean bunachar sam bith a sin, place no dependance on that; cha 'n 'eil bunachar eile agam, I have nothing else to depend on. *Isluy.*

**BUNACHAINNT**, bŭn'-a-chäénnt, *n. f.* etymology.

**BUNACHAS**, bŭn'-äch-us, *n. f.* principle. *H.*

**BUNADAS**, bŭn'-a-das, *n. m.* origin, foundation, stock.

**BUNAICH**, bŭn'-éch, *v. n.* depend on; found.

**BUNAILT**, bŭn'-älty', *n. f.* constancy, steadiness, inflexibility; firmness.

**BUNAILTEACH**, bŭn'-älty'-ach, *a.* stationary, fixed in one place; established, sure, steady; am bheil e bunailteach 'san aite sin, is he stationary or established in that place? attentive; bunailteach aig' a ghothuch, attentive to his business.

**BUNAILTEACHD**, bŭn'-älty'-ächg, *n. f.* constancy, firmness, steadiness; fixedness; inflexibility.

**BUNAIT**, bŭn'-äjt, *n. f.* foundation.

**BUNAITTEACH**, bŭn'-äjt-ach, *a.* stationary, fixed, steadfast, immovable.

**BUNAITTEACHD**, bŭn'-äjt-ächg. See *Bunailteachd.*

**BUNAITICH**, bŭn'-äjt-éch, *v.* settle, fix your abode, inherit, inhabit.

**BUNAMAS**, bŭn'-am-us, *n. m.* discernment.

**BUNAMHAS**, bŭn'-a-vvhäs, *n. m.* a buttock.

**BUNANTA**, bŭn'-ant-a, *a.* strong, stout, firm, well set, having a good foundation.

**BUNASACH**, bŭn'-as-ach, *a.* steady, firm.

**BUNCHIALL**, bŭn'-chëäll', *n. m.* a moral meaning; bun dubh, the bottom of a corn stack.

**BUN-LUCHD**, bŭn'-luchg, *n. p.* original inhabitants.

**BUNNDAIST**, bunn'-däsht, *n. f.* a perquisite, a bounty; grassum, *M. L.; North.*

posed to signify bun-taghta; literally, a choice root.

**BURABHUACHAILL**, bŭr'-a-vhŭäch-äil, *n. f.* the sea-bird called the Holland auk; more properly murzhuachail; literally, sea-herd.

**BURACH**, bŭr'-äch, *n. m.* searching or turning up the earth; delving, digging.

**BURAICH**, bŭr'-äch, *v.* dig lightly and irregularly.

**BURAICHE**, bŭr'-éch-ä, *n. m.* a hoe a mattock; a delver, a digger.

**BURAIIDH**, bŭr'-è, *a.* mouldy, as land; easily dug or delved.

**BURAIIDHEACHD**, bŭr'-è-ächg, *n. f.* mouldiness.

**BURBAN**, bur'-ub'-an, *n. m.* wormwood.

**BURD**, bŭr'-d, *n. m.* a hum.

**BURDAN**, bŭr'-d'-an, *n. m.* a humming noise, grumbling, muttering.

**BURDANACH**, bŭr'-d'-än-äch, *a.* humming, grumbling, muttering, prone to grumble.

**BURMAID**, bŭr'-m-äj, *n. m.* wormwood. *B.*

**BURN**, bŭr'-n, *n. m.* fresh water; säil is burn, salt water and fresh water; ni burn salaeh làmhan glan, foul water makes clean hands. *Gaelic Proverbs.*

**BURNACH**, bŭr'-n-ach, *a.* watery.

**BURRAIDH**, bŭrr'-è, *n. m.* a blockhead, a fool.

**BURRAIL**, bŭrr'-a'l, *v.* romp, as children; play rudely.

**BURRAIS**, bŭrr'-ash, *n. m.* a caterpillar. *Bible.*

**BURRALADH**, bŭr'-al-ä, *n. m.* and *p.* romping; rude play, noisy play.

**BURRALL**, bŭrr'-all, *n. m.* a deep-toned howl, or weeping; wailing, burst of grief.

**BURRALACH**, bŭrr'-al-ach, *a.* crying; apt to whine or howl.

**BURRALACH**, bŭrr'-al-éch, *n. f.* continued howling, wailing, or lamentation.

**BURRACAD**, bŭrr'-ächg-äjj, *n. f.* a stupid female; a silly woman.

**BURT**, bŭrt', *n. m.* mockery, sport. *No.*

**BUS**, bŭss, *n. m.* a mouth of a beast; a mouth with very large lips; a large mouth.

**BUSACH**, bŭs'-äch, *a.* blubber-lipped; *n. f.* a female having large lips.

**BUSAG**, bŭs'-äg, *n. f.* a ludicrous name for a smacking kiss; a smacking kiss.

**BUSACHD**, bŭs'-ächg, *n. f.* the deformity of blubber-lips.

**BUSAIRE**, bŭs'-är'-ä, *n. m.* a man having blubber-lips a sullen fellow.

**BUSG**, bŭsg, *n.* thread a fishing hook. *Bute, Scotch.*

**BUSGADH**, busg'-ä, *n. m.* threading.

BUISINN-IALL, būsh'-enn<sup>2</sup>-ēall, *n. m.* a horn for holding tallow.

BUTA, būt'-ā, *n. m.* a bird; difference in price; difference, surplus; *Dutch*, banta; *Sax.* bota.

BUTH, bhū, *n. m.* a shop, *Is.*; a tent; a cot; shuidhieh e'bhūth, *he pitched his tent*; chomhnuich iad am bhūthaibh, *they dwelt in tents, B.*; sròl as a' bhūth, *crape from the shop*; *North*, an<sup>2</sup>ant-hill.

BUTHAINN, bhu'-hyen', *n. m.* long straw used for thatch; *v.* thump, beat lustily. *N.*

## C

C, c, the third letter of the alphabet; called call, or caltuinn, the hazel tree; or, as the Irish pronounce it, coll, or coltuinn. It has a peculiar influence on the article; thus, an cù, *the dog*, pronounced ung'-kū; an eaman, *the shinty*, pro. ung'-kām-an; nan con, *of the dogs*, pro. nang'-kōn.

C sounds like kk often; ending a syllable, for the most part, sounds chg; as, tac, *pro.* tächg, rächg.

C' for cia, ca, *pron. interr.*; thus, c'aite, *where? c'aite am bheil thu, where art thou? c' ainm a thoirt, what is your name? for cia e an t'aite, &c.*

CA, kkā, *adv.* where; cā'm bheil thu, *where art thou? cā an d' thoir mi e, where shall I bring it? cā an d' fhuair thu e, where did you get it? cā nis am bheil do ghath, where now is thy sling?*

CAB, kābb, *v.* notch, as the edge of a bladed weapon; hack, indent; chab thu an sgian, *you have notched the knife.*

CAN, kabb, *n. m.* a mouth with broken teeth, or ill set with teeth; a notch, a gap.

CABACH, kābb'-äch, *a.* having broken teeth; notched, gapped; *n. f.* a female with broken teeth.

CABADH, kābb'-ā, *p.* indenting, notching; indenting the edge.

CABAG, kābb'-äg, *n. f.* a cheese; *Scotch*, kebboch; *Ir.* eabag.

CABAG, kābb'-äg, *n. f.* a female with broken teeth; a hacked instrument, as a knife, &c.; a tattling, prating female.

CABAIRE, kābb'-ur'-ā, *n. m.* a fellow with broken teeth; tattler, a prating fellow.

CABAIS, kābb'-āsh, *n. f.* the prating, prating, or babbling.

CABALL, kāb'-all, *n. m.* a cable; Arabic, kebl, a rope, a cord; Hebrew, cabal, to be tied.

CABAR, kābb'-ār, *n. m.* a rafter on the roof of a house; an antler or a deer's horn; cabar féidh, *the antler of a deer, Song*; gu cabarach, *well supplied with antlers, Mackint.*; Scotch, keabar; Com. keber; Arm. ceibir. *Arm.*

CABARACH, kabb'-ār-äch, *a.* well supplied with antlers or rafters; *n. pl.* deer; an déigh chabarach, *in pursuit of deer, Oss.*; a thicket; mar astar dall an cabarach, *as a blind man's progress through a thicket. Proverbs.*

CABH, kavf, *v. n.* drift; tha eir is cabhadh ann, *it is snowing and drifting.*

CAHHADH, kavf'-ā, *n. m.* the drift; *pt.* drifting; an siobadh.

CAHHACHAN, kavf'-ach-an, *n. m.* the bird, cuckoo-titterer.

CABHAG, kavf'-ag, *n. f.* haste, hurry, speed, strait, difficulty.

CABHAGACH, kavf'-äg-ach, *a.* hasty; fast-speaking; hurried, impatient, abrupt, sudden.

CABHAGACHD, kävf'-äg-ächg, *n. f.* hastiness.

CABHARNACH, kav'-arr-nach, *n. f.* a wicket, (eachlach) a bar-gate, gate-way. 30.

CABHLACH, kav'-lach, *n. f.* a fleet; na chabh'ach dhoreha, *in his dark fleet, Oss.*

CABHLAICHE, kavf'-llèch-ā, *n. m.* an admiral.

CABHRUICH, kav'-roèch, *n. f.* flummery; in Scotch, sowens; continent of Argyle, *Cowry.*

CABHSAIDH, kav'-ssé, *a.* snug, comfortable.

CABHSAIDHEACHD, kav'-sse-achg, *n. f.* snugness, too much fondness for comfort.

CABHSAIR, kav'-ssar', *n. m.* pavement, a causeway, paved path or walk. *Cowsair, C. A.*

CABHSAIREACHD, kav'-sar'-achg, *n. m.* the business of making pavements or causeways.

CABHSAIRICHE, kav'-sär'-èch-ā, *n. m.* a paver.

CABHSANNTA, kav'-sant-a, *f.* fond of comfort, effeminate, unmanly.

CABHTAIR, kav'-tär', *n. f.* an issue in the body; in some places cowtair.

CABHUIL, kav'-ul, *n. m.* a creel for catching fish, a hose net; àbh.

CABLAID, kāb'-llāj, *n. f.* turmoil, tumult.

**CABRACH**, kab'-rach, *a.* belonging to Lochaber; bràdh chàbrach, *a* Lochaber quern; *n. f.* a bold masculine female; a thicket; *n. m.* a deer; cabrach nan enoc, *the deer of the hill. Sm.*

**CAC**, káchg, *n. m.* excrement, ordure; *v.* void, go to stool; *a.* filthy, dirty.

**CACH**, kách, *pron.* the rest; árd ro chàch, *high above the rest, Oss.*; càch a chèile, *each other*; thoir do chàch e, *give it to the rest*; thàinig e ro chàch, *he arrived before the rest*; a measg chàch, *among the rest.*

**CADADH**, kad'-à, *n. m.* tartan for hose; còta do chadadh nam ball, *a coat of the spotted tartan. Mackintyre.*

**CADAL**, kád'-ál, *n. m.* sleep, slumber; is seimh do chadal, *gentle is thy sleep, O.*; tha e 'nà chadal, *he is sleeping*; an cadal duit, *are you sleeping?* chaidh iad a chadal, *they went to sleep, they went to bed*; cha do chadail mi neul, *I have not slept a wink*; cadal deilgneach, *the tingling sensation in a torpid limb.*

**CADALTACH**, kád'-alt-ách, *a.* sleepy.

**CADALTACHD**, kád'-ált-áchg, *sleepiness.*

**CADALTAICHE**, kad'-ált-éich-à, *n. m. and f.* a dormant creature, such as the serpent, &c. &c.

**CADH**, ká, *n. m.* an entry, a pass, a partition. *C. A.*

**CADHAG**, ká'-ág, *n. f.* a wedge; *gein. Sk.*

**CAGAIL**, kág'-él', *v.* cover fire, to keep it from extinguishing, *Arran, (small)*; neo cagail an teine, *secure the fire*; improperly used for save, spare, coamhainn.

**CAGAILT**, kág'-élty', *n. f.* the hearth; corrachagailt, *the sulphurous hue seen in ashes on a frosty night.*

**CAGAINN**, kág'-éinn, *v.* chew, champ, gnaw, masticate.

**CAGAR**, kág'-ur, *n. m.* a whisper, secret.

**CAGARSAICH**, kág'-ar-sséich, *n. f.* whispering.

**CAGAIR**, kág'-ér, *v.* whisper, listen.

**CAGNADH**, kág'-nà, *n. m.* mastication; *pt.* chewing, champing, gnawing.

**CAIBE**, káély'-à, *n. m.* a mattock, a spade.

**CAIBEAL**, kib'-al, *n. m.* a tomb, a chapel; a family burying place.

**CAIBHTINN**, káély'-tyénn, *n. m.* a captain.

**CAIBIDEAL**, kéb'-éj-al, *n. m.* a chapter.

**CAIDIL**, káj'-él, *v.* sleep, repose.

**CAIDIR**, káj'-ér, *v.* embrace, hug; indulge in, fondle, caress, cherish, *Ps.*; olé ni 'n caidir thu, *thou shalt not indulge in iniquity. Ps.*

**CAIDREAMH**, kaj'-ruv, *the embrace, the bosom*; ann an caidreamh a chèile, *in*

**CAIDREAMHACH**, káj'-ruv-ách, *a.* mutually embracing, familiar, social; *n. m. and f.* a friend, a companion, a bosom friend.

**CAIGEAN**, káég'-an, *n. f.* a brace, two tied together, a couple, a pair; a group.

**CAIGNICH**, káég'-nyéich, *v.* join two and two.

**CAIL**, kál, *n. m.* constitution, energy, strength, pith; tha a chàil air falbh, *his constitution wears away*; gun chàil, *without strength or energy*; power of motion; 's an tigh chaol gun chàil, *in the narrow house, without power of motion, lifeless*; mo chàil a' trèigsinn, *my constitution or strength failing, Oss. Ar.*; chàill iad càil an clasteachd, *they lost their sense of hearing, Md.*; cha'n 'eil càil do bhiadh agam, *I have no appetite for food, H.*; chum molaidh gleusaibh binn ar càil, *to praise, attune your voice. D. B.*

**CAILC**, káéik, *n. f.* chalk; *v.* chalk line.

**CAILEANN**, ka'V'-av, *n. m.* partition, *R. M. D.* In Islay, caileadh, partition.

**CAILE**, ka'V'-á, *n. f.* a girl, a vulgar girl; caile bhalach, *a romp.*

**CAILEACHD**, ka'V'-áchg, *n. f.* endowments.

**CAILEAG**, ka'V'-ág, *n. f.* a girl, a lassie.

**CAILEIGINN**, ká'V'-é-génn, *n. m.* some, somewhat, something, a small matter; tha caileiginn do mhaith air, *it is worth something.*

**CAILEIL**, ká'V'-ál, *a.* quean-like.

**CAILIDEAR**, ka'V'-éj-ar, *n. m.* Rheum, snot. *Sh.*

**CAILINN**, ka'V'-énn, *n. f.* a damsel, a maid; cailinn ro mhaiseach, *a very handsome damsel*; chum beathachadh do chailinn, *for the maintenance of thy maidens. Bible. Ir.*

**CAILL**, káély', *v.* lose, suffer loss; forfeit; (a testicle obs.); hence Cailteanach. *Armstrong.*

**CAILLEACH**, káély'-lyäch, *n. f.* a nun, an old woman; the last handful of standing corn in a farm; the circular wisp on the top of a corn-stalk; cailleach oidheche, *an owl, a spiritless fellow*; cailleach dhubh, *a nun.*

**CAILLEACHAIL**, káély'-ách-ál, *a.* old-wifish.

**CAILLEACHANTA**, káély'-ách-ánn-t-a, *a.* old-wifish.

**CAILLEAG**, káél'-ag, *n. f.* a cockle, husk of lint.

**CAILLTE**, káély'-tyá, *pt.* lost, ruined, damned.

**CAILLTEACH**, káély'-tyäch, *a.* ruinous, losing; causing loss.

**CAILTLEACHD**, káély'-tyáchg, *n. f.* ruination, degree of loss or detriment, loss.

- CAIMDEAL**, kaemj'-jal, *n. f.* tedious way of speaking; an objection (fadtharainn-eachd).
- CAIMDEALACH**, kaemaj'-ja-lach, tedious, drawling.
- CAIME**, kääm'-ä, *n. m. n. f.* crookedness, degree of crookedness; blindness of an eye.
- CAIME**, kääm'-ä, *deg.* more or most crooked; tha am bata nì's caime, the staff is more crooked.
- CAINEAN**, kääm'-an' *n. f.* a mote; dùradan. *Is.*
- CAIN**, kääm, *v.* traduce, revile, dispraise, backbite, slander, satirise; caineam is soiream a' bhaoibh rinn an t-òran, let me revile, lampoon, or satirise the fury that composed the song; *n. f.* a fine; payment in kind, given to a blacksmith; chuir iad cain air, they fined him; *a.* white, fair; cu cain, a white dog, tribute; dh'òladh e chain a bh' aig Pàrraig air Eirinn, he would drink the tribute that Ireland paid St. Patrick.
- CAINEAB**, kääm'-ub, *n. f.* hemp, (*Is.*) canvas, *M. L.*; written more often and properly, caineab.
- CAINEABACH**, kääm'-ub-ach, *n. f.* rope-yarn.
- CAINEADH**, kääm'-ä, *n. m.* traducing, slandering; *pl.* scolding, traducing, slandering, back-biting.
- CAINEAL**, kääm'-al, *n. m.* cinnamon.
- CAINGIS**, kääng'-esh, *n. f.* Pentecost, Whitsuntide.
- CAINNEAG**, kääm'-äg, *n. f.* a hamper(ciscan), *Sk.*; mote, *H.*
- CAINNT**, käänty', *n. f.* talk, language; speech; conversation, discourse; *pl.* saying, speaking, talking; conversing; discoursing.
- CAINNTACH**, käänty'-ach, *a.* loquacious, talkative.
- CAINNTAL**, käänty'-al, *n. m.* a press, a crowd. *H.*
- CAINNTAAR**, käänty'-ar', a speaker, an orator. *H.*
- CAIR**, kääry', *n. f.* a grinning expression of countenance; the ripple of the sea; a gum; an image, *M. L.*; *v.* mend, repair; air a charadh, mended.
- CAIRBH**, kääry'-uv, *n. f.* carcase, a dead body (chosach); cairbh spréidhe neogh-loinn, the carcase of unclean cattle.
- CAIRBHINN**, kääry'-vinn, *n. f.* the carcase of a person; cairbhinn an rìghrean, the carcases of their kings. *Bible.*
- CAIRBHEISTE**, kääry'-asht-ä, *n. f.* baggage, baggage (Lewie); sent services (the
- Is.*; 's e bha 'na chairc, he was in a curious predicament; hurry-burry.
- CAIRD**, kääry', *n. f.* cont. for cairdeas, gun chaird, without partiality, without leniency, *Ps. Metre.*; kindness; fàsgadh is caird, shelter and kindness. *Sg.*
- CAIRDEACH**, kääry'-ach, *a.* related, connected; tha iad cairdeach da chèile, they are connected or related to each other; do na h-uaislean tha thu cairdeach, you are related to the gentry. *Sg. A.*
- CAIRDEALACHD**, kääry'-all-achg, *n. f.* friendliness, benevolence, kindness, goodness, good-will.
- CAIRDEAN**, kääry'-unn, *n. m. and f. pl.* friends, relations; in the shape of cousins, bad.
- CAIRDEAS**, kääry'-us, *n. m.* friendship, relationship, connexion, fellowship.
- CAIRDEIL**, kääry'-al, *a.* friendly, kind, tender; related, connected; gu cairdeil, kindly.
- CAIREAN**, kääry'-an', *n. m.* the gum, palate; tha caithlean am chàirean, there is a seedling in my gum; do m' chàirean nì's milse, to my palate sweeter. *Bible.*
- CAIRFHIADH**, kääry'-ä-gh', *n. m.* a hart, stag.
- CAIRGE**, kääry'-äg-ä, *dal.* of carraig, a headland, a natural quay; tha am bàta tighinn thun na cairge, the boat is coming to point.
- CAIRICH**, kääry'-esh, *v.* mend, repair, order, lay to one's charge; sooth, cajole; inter, bury; cairich an altair, repair their altar; na cairich am peacadh oirne, lay not their sins to our charge, *Bible*; cairich r' an taobh e, place it aside them; cairich air falbh e, cajole him away; chairich iad 's an uaigh e, they laid him in the grave, they interred him.
- CAIRIDH**, kääry'-è, *n. f.* a weir; cairidh a earadh an éisg, a weir to deceive the fish. *Song.*
- CAIRMEAL**, kääry'-mal, *n. m.* wild liquorice; corra-meille, wild pease. Dr. ARMSTRONG says, that we, the Islanders, were accustomed to make mead of it. *Pennant.*
- CAIRNEACH**, kääry'-nyach, *n. f.* a quarry, or any place like it; seàirneach, a deserted quarry, or place like an old quarry. *Obs. ospray. Shd.*
- CAIRNEAN**, kääry'-an', *n. m.* egg-shell. *Arm.*
- CAIRT**, kääry', *n. f.* a cart; roth na cart-ach, the cart wheel; bark, chart; cairt dharaich, the bark of an oak tree; *v.* tan.



*cairte*, the byre is cleaned; a card; ag lomairt air na cairtean, playing at cards.

CAIRTEAL, kārty'-al, *n. m.* a quarter. *N.*

CAIRTEALAN, kaert'-al-un, *n. p.* lodgings; more properly *cairsealan*, places for temporary residence.

CAIRTEAR, kacit'-ār', *n. m.* a carter, a waggoner.

CAIR-THALMHAINN, kār-hav'-vhenn, *n. f.* millfoil, yarrow.

CAIRTIDH, kār't'-e, *a.* swarthy, tawny, bark-coloured, tanned.

CAIRTIDHEACHD, kaert'-e-āchg, *n. f.* swarthinness.

CAIS, kāsh, *v.* twist, twine; *cais an t-breang*, twist the line or string; *caiste*, twisted, twined.

CAISRHEART, kash'-art, *n. m.* shoes, stockings, boots, &c.

CAISE, kāsh'-shā, *n. m.* cheese; *pailteas do dh' Im is do chàise*, plenty of butter and cheese.

CAISE, kāsh'-ā, steepness; *caise a bhrúth-aich*, the steepness of the ascent; shortness of temper; *'se do chàise fòin a's coireach*, it is your own crossness that is the cause; impetuosity, rapidity; *caise an t-sruth*, the impetuosity of the current; shortness of time, haste; *cha d'thig e an caise*, he will not come in a hurry; *deg.* more or most rapid, passionate, &c.; *tha 'n sruth nì's caise*, the stream or current is more or most rapid.

CAISEACH, kāsh'-ach, *a.* well supplied with cheese.

CAISEAD, kash'-ud, *n. m.* degree of rapidity; passion; steepness, impetuosity, &c.

CAISEAL, kāsh'-al, *n. m.* bulwark. *Shd.*

CAISEAMACHD, kāsh'-ām-āchg, *n. f.* beating time to music with the foot. *Islay.*

CAISEAN, kash'-ān', *n. m.* and *f.* a short-tempered person; a curl or dewlap, *H. S.*; *caisean uelid*, breast-stripe of a sheep, roasted at Christmas, and smelled by all in the house, to keep away fairies for the rest of the year, *H. S.* In Islay, any time, but never for the sake of fairies.

CAISEANACHD, kāsh'-ān'-āchg, *n. f.* fretfulness, peevishness, bickering, shortness of temper.

CAISEARBHAIN, kāsh'-ar-vhon, *n. m.* the herb dandelion.

CAISEHIONN, kāsh'-un, *a.* white-footed.

CAISG, kāeshg, *n. f.* Easter, the passover; *di-dònaidh càisg*, Easter Sunday; &c. feast.

CAISG, kāeshg, *v.* restrain, check, stop,

CAISIAL, cash'-ēāl, *n. m.* shoemaker's strap.

CAISLEACH, kāsh'-lyäch, *n. m.* a ford, a foot-path, a smooth place. *H. S.*

CAISLEACHADH, kash'-lyäch, *n. m.* and *pt.* stirring up a feather bed, shaking; dubbing.

CAISLICH, kāsh'-lyèch, *v.* shake, stir, rouse.

CAISMEACHD, kash'-māchg, *n. f.* the quick part of a tune on the bag-pipes; an alarm to battle; a war-song.

CAISREABHACHD, kāsh'-rav-āchg, *n. f.* juggling. *Ld.*

CAISREAG, kāsh'-rräg, *n. f.* a ringlet, a curl.

CAISREAGACH, kāsh'-rräg-äch, curled.

CAISTE, kāsh'-tyā, *pt.* twisted, curled, twined; *snath caiste*, sewing thread.

CAISTEAL, kāsh'-tyāl, *n. m.* a castle, a garrison, a tower; a turreted mansion.

C'ATTE, káty', *ad.* where, in what place; *c'ait an robh thu*, where have you been? *c'ait e an bheil e*, where is he? *c'ait e an d fhuair thu e*, where got you it?

CAITEAG, káty'-ag, *n. f. a.* a basket for trouts, *Is.*; a leather pot, *Sh.*; a small bit, *H. S.*; a place to hold barley, &c. in, a barn, *D. M. L.*; (in Islay, cat). *Cat eòrna, sìl, buntata*, &c.

CAITEAN, káty'-an', *n. m.* shag, or nap of cloth; *caitean air an aodach*, the cloth is shaggy; the ripple of the sea; a ruffled surface.

CAITEANACH, káty'-ān-äch, *a.* nappy, shaggy, ruffled, rough with a slight breeze.

CAITEAS, káty'-us, *n. m.* caddice; scrapings of linen, applied to wounds.

CAITH, khāē, *v.* spend, waste, wear, consume, exhaust; squander; *chaith e 'shaibhreas*, he squandered his wealth; *chaith e 'aodach*, he has worn his clothes; *a' caitheadh casaig*, wearing a long coat; *chaith a' choimeal*, the candle is consumed; *chaitheadh e*, it is exhausted; casting, shooting; *a' caitheadh chlach*, casting stones at; *a' caitheadh air combarra*, shooting or aiming at a mark.

CAITH, kāēch, *n. f.* seeds or husks of corn; *gen. eatha*; *sugh na cātha*, the juice of the seeds for making flummery or sowens.

CAITH, khāē, *v.* winnow corn; more often *cath*.

CAITHEACH. See *Caithteach*, prodigal, wasteful.

CAITHEADH, khāē'-aāgh', *pt.* spending, wearing; *n. m.* consumption, wasting, dying by inches.

CAITHEAMH, khāē'-uv, *n. m.* consumption.

CAITHE-BEATHA, khäë'-bhé-ä, *n. m.* moral conduct, conversation; behaviour; conduct, mode of living.

CAITHEAR, käë'-hur, *a.* well bestowed, just. *N. H.*

CAITHLEACH, ka'l'-äch, *a.* husks, chaff. *Bible.*

CAITHLEAN, ka'l'-än', seedling; *caithlean na fhiachail, a seedling between his teeth.*

CAITHLEANACH, ka'l'-an'-ach, *a.* seedy, husky; *min caithleanach, meal full of seedlings.*

CAITHREAM, cär'-um, *n. f.* beating, as a drum, at regular intervals, *Is.*; joyful sound, shout of triumph and rejoicing; *chum caithream a dheanamh ann ad chliù, to rejoice in thy praise;* a loud shout of any kind; *is caithream bròin am beul ar bàird, and the shout of death in the mouth of our bards. Sm. H.*

CAITHREAMACH, käër'-um-äch, *a.* beating at regular intervals; shouting for grief or joy.

CAITHRIS, käër'-ësh, *n. f.* excessive fatigue from watching incessantly; the state of being exhausted and worn out by watching; watching.

CAITHRISEACH, käer'-ësh-ach, *a.* fatigued by continual watching; restless; wanting regular rest; worn out by watching.

CAITHRINN, kar'-ënn, *n. f.* refuse of straw taken out of corn after being thrashed.

CAITHRINNACH, käër'-ënn-äch, *v.* shake straw before bundling it, or making it into trusses.

CAITHTE, käë'-tyä, *pt.* spent, worn out, consumed, exhausted, lean, lank.

CAITHTEACH, käë'-tyäch, *a.* apt to wear or waste one's strength; *caithteach air duine, apt to exhaust or wear one down soon;* wasteful, lavish, prodigal, profuse; *duine caithteach, a wasteful or prodigal person.*

CAITHTEACHD, käë'-tyachg, *n. f.* liability to be worn out; state of wearing or exhausting; waste, prodigality, profusion.

CAITHTICHE, käë'-tyëch-ä, *n. m.* a spendthrift.

CAL, käll, *n. m.* cole-wort, greens, cabbage; (Scotch) kail; *càl ceannan, a dish of potatoes and greens mashed together;* *càl ceairsleach, cabbage;* *càl colaig, colly-flower.*

CALA, käll'-ä, *n. m.* land in the distance, as at sea; *thog sinn cala, we descried land;* a harbour, a haven, a port; *cha d'thug thu do long gu cala fhathast, you have not brought your ship into harbour yet;*

CALA-DHIREACH, käll'-a-yhër-äch, *adv.* slack-sheet; right before the wind; in a secondary sense, in a straight line; *cala-dhireach an aghaidh a chéile, diametrically opposite.*

CALAICH, käll'-éch, *v.* moor, anchor.

CALAMAN, käll'-äm-än, *n. m.* a dove, a pigeon.

CALANAS, käll'-än-us, *n. m.* spinning; working at wool, flax, hemp, &c. manufacturing.

CALHH, käll'-uv, *n. m.* a twig, an osier, head-land; gushing of water, *N. A.*; bald. *Irish.*

CALBHAIH, ka'l'-uv-ur, *a.* greedy of food. *Suth. Sh.*

CALC, källk, *v.* caulk, drive, rain, push violently.

CALCADH, källk'-ä, *n. m.* caulking, cramming; *pt.* cramming, caulking, driving.

CALCAIRE, källk'-ur-ä, *n. m.* a caulker, a rammer.

CALG, käll'-ag, *n. m.* awn, refuses of lint, beard of barley; a spear; bristles of pigs, &c.

CALGACH, ka'l'-ug-ach, *a.* prickly, bristly.

CALG-DHIREACH, ka'l'-ug-yhër-ach, *adv.* straight. *Ir.*

CALI, källi, *n. m.* loss, detriment, damage, privation; *is mòr mo chall ris, great is my loss by it;* *much have I lost by it;* *pt.* losing, dropping; *a' call air, losing by it;* *a' call airgid, dropping money.*

CALLAG, käll'-ag, *n. f.* the bird called the diver; the guillemot; *eun dubh a' chrud-lain.*

CALLAICH, käll'-éch, *v.* tame, domesticate.

CALLAID, käll'-äj, *n. f.* a partition; a hedge; *an ti a bhriscas callaid, teumaidh nathair e, he that breaketh a hedge, a serpent shall bite him, Bible;* (*loitidh nathair e*); a wig. *Mf.*; *a.* a fence.

CALLAIDEACH, käll'-äj-ach, *a.* surrounded, fenced.

CALLAIDH, käll'-ë, *a.* domesticated, tame; *beathaichan callaidh, domesticated animals.* In Irish, active, agile, beothail.

CALLAIDHEACHD, käll'-ë-achg, *n. f.* tameness.

CALLAN, käll'-än, *n. m.* noise, absurd hammering at any thing; hardness of the hands from working with spades, oars, &c; callosity; a corn.

CALLDA, same as Callaidh.

CALLDACH, käll'-dach, *a.* losing, ruinous;

- CALM**, kal'-um, *n. m.* a pillar, a thick-set stout-built person; a prop.
- CALMA**, kal'-um-á, *a.* thick-set, brawny.
- CALMACHD**, kal'-um-áchg, *n. f.* stoutness.
- CALMARR**, kal'-um-árr, *n. m.* one of Fingal's heroes.
- CALMARRA**, kal'-um-arr-a, *a.* brawny, thick-set, well-made.
- CALP**, kal'-up, *n. m.* the calf of the leg; the principal at interest; *calp* is riadh, *principal and interest*; a hawlyard.
- CALP**, kal'-up, *n. f.* a rivet nail.
- CAM**, kām, *a.* blind of an eye; *tha e cam*, *he is blind of an eye*; crooked, bent; *maide cam*, *a crooked or bent stick*; *n. f.* a female blind of an eye; *v.* bend; curve *cham thu am maide*, *you bent the stick*; make crooked.
- CAMACAG**, kām'-áchg-ág, *n. f.* a trip; casbhacaig.
- CAMAG**, kām'-ág, *n. f.* a curl, a ringlet, a crook, clasp; the temple; *bhuail e 'sa chamaig e*, *he struck in the temple*; a comma in writing.
- CAMAG-GHARRAIDH**, kām-ág-gharr'-é, *n. f.* the hollow above the temple; the temple.
- CAMAN**, kām'-an, *n. m.* a shinty, a club for golf or cricket; golf-club.
- CAMANACHD**, kām'-án-áchg, *n. f.* playing at golf or shinty.
- CAMART**, kām'-árt', *n. f.* a wry-neck. *N.*
- CAMH**, kāv, *n. m.* the dawn. *Bible Ref.*
- CAMHANACH**, kav'-an-ach, *n. m.* the dawn. *Bible.*
- CAMP**, kāmp, *n. m.* a camp. *Teut. Bible. T. Basq.*
- CAMPACHADH**, kāmp'-ach-á, *pt.* encamping; *tha aingeal Dè a' campachadh*, *the angel of the Lord encampeth*, *Ps.*; *n. m.* encampment.
- CAMPAICH**, kāmp'-éch, *v.* encamp, surround.
- CAMPAR**, kāmp'-ur, *n. m.* vexation, uneasiness, grief; *na cuirheadh sin campar ort*, *let not that vex you*.
- CAMPARACH**, kāmp'-ur-ach, *a.* galling, vexing, sad.
- CAMSHRON**, kām'-hrōn, *n. f.* a crooked nose.
- CAMSHRONACH**, kām'-hron-ach, *a.* having a crooked nose; *n. m.* and *a.* Cameron, Cameronian.
- CAMAS**, kām'-as, *n. m.* a bay, a creek, the space between the thighs; *a'n camas Chluba nan ioma stuadh*, *in the bay of Clubs of many waves*; a mould for making bullets. *Arab.*
- CAN**, kan, *v.* say, affirm, speak, express,
- CANABHAS**, kan'-a-vas, *n. m.* canvas, sackcloth. *Lat.*
- CANACH**, kan'-ach, *n. m.* moss-cotton, down; mountain-down; a sturgeon.
- CANACH'**, kân'-ach, *gén.* of Càin; a' pàigh na cànach, *paying the fine or tribute*.
- CANAIN**, kân'-án', *n. f.* language, speech, dialect.
- CANAINICHE**, kân'-an-éch-á, *n. m.* a linguist.
- CANGLUINN**, käng'-llun', *n. f.* vexation, aimheil.
- CANNA**, känn'-á, *n. m.* a can; *cantharus*, *Latin.*
- CANNACH**, känn'-ách, *n. m.* sweet-willow, myrtle.
- CANNTAIREACHD**, känn'-ar'-áchg, *n. f.* humming a tune; chanting, singing; warbling.
- CANRAN**, karr'-an, *n. m.* bickering, scolding, and reflecting incessantly; grumbling.
- CANRANACH**, kan'-ran-ach, *a.* bickering, fretful.
- CAOB**, kùb, *n. m.* a lump, as in thread; a bite, and also a nip, *N. H.*; *v.* bite; nip, erim.
- CAOCH**, kōoch, *a.* void, hollow; *faladh*.
- CAOCHAG**, kōoch'-ag, *a.* nut without the kernel; blind man's buff; *falach fead*.
- CAOCHAIL**, kōoch'-élly, *v.* change, alter; putrefy; *chaochail e a ghnùis*, *he changed his countenance*, *B.*; expire, die, give up the ghost; *chaochail e*, *he yielded up the ghost*, *B.*
- CAOCHAN**, kōoch'-an, *n. m.* fermented worts; in Scotch, *wash*; *tosgaid chaochain*, *wash vat*; a gurgling streamlet; a purling rill, purling noise, like worts fermenting.
- CAOCHLACH**, kōoch'-lach, *a.* changeable.
- CAOCHLADH**, kōoch'-llā, *n. m.* change, alteration; *pt.* changing, putrefying.
- CAOCHLAIDEACH**, kōoch'-llāj-ách, *a.* changeable, variable; *uair chaochluideach*, *changeable or variable weather*; fickle, inconstant, whimsical; *duine caochlaid-each*, *a fickle or inconstant person*.
- CAOCHLAIDEACHD**, kōoch'-llāj-áchg, *n. f.* changeableness, variableness; inconstancy, mutability, fickleness.
- CAOG**, kōog, *v.* wink, connive.
- CĀOGAD**, kōog'-ad, *n. f.* for coigead, fifty
- CAOGADH**, kōog, *n. m.* a wink; *pt.* winking; *a' caogadh sùl 'na biom*, *let me not wink with the eye*. *Ross. Ps.*
- CAOIDH**, kùè-yh', *v.* lament, weep, wail for loss of; *n. m.* lamentation, wailing, weeping; *pt.* lamenting, wailing, weep-

crodh leis a' *chaolle*, the cattle starved for want of fodder; narrowness, straitness, slenderness.

CAOILEAD, kãoël'-ud, *n. f.* degree of narrowness, smallness; fineness, as linen, yarn, &c.

CAOILLEAN, kãoëll'-an', *n. m.* a twig, sla-tag. *N. H.*

CAOILTEAN, kãoël'-tyun, *pl.* of caol, a sound, a strait, a narrow; a' scòladh thro na caoiltean, sailing through the sounds or straits.

CAOIMHEACH, kúev'-ach, *a. kind; n. m.* a friend.

CAOIMHNEALACHD, kaöëv'-nyal-ächg, *n. f.* kindness; courteousness; agreeableness to the touch.

CAOIMHNEAS, kaöëv'- or kãöëv'-nyas, *n. m.* kindness, mildness; affability; a kind turn.

CAOIMHNEIL, kãoen'-nyal, or kaöëv'-nyal, *a. kind, mild, affable, courteous, benevolent.*

CAOIN, kãöen, *v. n.* weep, lament, mourn, deplore, wail; regret; *a. kind, tender; seasoned, as hay, sheaf-corn, fish, &c. n. f.* sword; caoin uaine, green sword; rhind; bhrisd e caoin an leathraich, he broke the rhind of the leather, *Is.*; the right side; caoin is as-caoin, the right and wrong side. *Sk.*

CAOINEACHADH, kãoin'-äch-ä, *n. m.* seasoning or drying hay, fish, &c.; exposure to the sun's heat for the purpose of drying.

CAOINEADH, kãoen'-ä, *n. m.* and *pl.* weeping, wailing, mourning; lamenting, lamentation.

CAOINEAR, kaöëv'-ur, *n. m.* sheer indifference.

CAOINEARACH, kaöëv'-äch, *a.* indifferent, careless.

CAOINEIS, kaöëv'-as, *n. m.* taking off, gibing, jeering.

CAOINEISEACH, kaöëv'-ash-ach, *a.* indifferent, apt to gibe, jeer, or take off.

CAOINEISEACHD, kaöëv'-ash-ächg, *n. f.* assumed indifference; fastidiousness; foolish pride.

CAOINICH, kãoen'-éch, *v.* dry, season, expose to dry, as hay, fish.

CAOIN-SHUARACH, kãoen'-huär-äch, *a.* indifferent.

CAOIN-SHUARACHD, kãoen'-huar-ächg, *n. f.* indifference.

CAOINTEACH, kãoent'-ach, *n. f.* a female fairy or water-kelpie, whose particular province it was to forewarn her favourite clans of the approach of death in the family, by weeping and wailing opposite the kitchen door; *a.* weeping, mourn-

ing; bha acain caointeach, his moan was mournful. *Sm.*

CAOIR, kãoir, *n. f.* a foam with sparks of fire in it, as in a stormy sea; a flame, accompanied with noise; a fiery flame; na tonnan na caoir, the waves like flame. *Oss. C.*

CAOIREALL, kaöir'-all, *n. m.* one of Fingal's bards; loud and continual speaking.

CAOIRTHEACH, kãoir'-hach, *a.* flaming, fiery; sruth caoirtheach bho chràich nam beann, a fiery stream from the brow of the mountain. *Oss.*

CAOL, kãoll, *a.* slender, thin; lean, lank, attenuated; narrow; *n. m.* a narrow; a sound, a strait, a frith; caol Ila, the sound of Islay; an caol Muileach, the sound of Mull; the small parts; caol an droma, the small of the back, the spine; caol an dùirn, the wrist; caol na coise, cean-gail a' chaol, bind him hand and foot; an tigh caol, the narrow house, the grave.

CAOLACH, kãol'-ach, the worst part of corn; the herb, fairy flax. *Ir.*

CAOLAICH, kãol'-éch, *v.* make narrow, taper.

CAOLAN, kãol'-an, *n. m.* gut, tripe.

CAOLAS, kãol'-as, *n. m.* a sound, a strait.

CAOMH, kùv, *a.* kind, mild, beloved, meek, gentle; labhair e gu caomh ris a ghrugaich, he spoke kindly to the damsel; cha chaomh leam e, he is not dear to me, I do not like him; a dearly beloved person; an tog mi mo shiùil's gun chaomh am sagus, shall I hoist my sails without a friend being near, *Sm.*; kindness, hospitality; caomh mo theach, the hospitality of my house. *D. B.*

CAOMHACH, kùv'-äch, *n. m.* a friend. *Sm.*

CAOMHACHAS, kùv'-ach-us, *n. m.* chambering; sensuality, dalliance.

CAOMHALACHD, kùv'-äl-ächg, *n. f.* kindness of disposition; kindness; urbanity.

CAOMHAIL, kùv'-al, *a.* kind, friendly.

CAOMHAINN, kùv'-énn, *v.* spare, save, economise, reserve; caomhainn e gus an màireach, reserve it till to-morrow; na caomhainn e, do not spare it.

CAOMHANTACH, kùv'-ant-ach, *a.* sparing, economical, frugal, saving; stingy.

CAOMHANTACHD, kùv'-ant'-ächg, *n. f.* economy, frugality; a saving disposition, parsimony.

CAOMHNADH, kùv'-nä, *n. m.* economy, frugality, parsimony; *pl.* saving, sparing, reserving.

CAOR, kãor, *n. f.* a fiery wave, as in a storm; the berry of the mountain ash.

CAORA, kãor'-ä, *n. f.* a sheep; caoirich, more than one sheep, *Sm.*

maobh na caorach, *at the side of the sheep;* berries; caora bada miann, *the stone brambles;* caora feullain, *ivy berry;* caora madaidh, *dog-berry;* caora-fiadhag, *crow-berries;* caora dromain, *elder berries.*

CAORAN, kãor'-an, *n. m.* a fragment of peat.

CAORNAG, kãorn'-ag, *n. f.* a wild hive, a battle, a fray, a squabble.

CAORUNN, kãor'-unn, mountain ash or rowan tree; rowan berries; the wood of the mountain ash.

CAUTHACH, kãu'-ach, *n. m.* madness, insanity; confounded with euthach, *hydrophobia.*

CAPALL, kap'-ull, *n. f.* a mare, in some places a horse, a colt. *Dr. Stew. Dirg.*

CAPAL-COILLE, kap'-ull-kãll-lyá, *n. m.* the great cock of the wood; caperkailly.

CAR, kãr, *n. m.* for Caraid in poetry; mossy soft ground; a reub an cãr (caraid) dha 'n robh' ghradh, *that tore the friend whom she loved;* Latin, carus dear.

CAR, kãr, *prep.* during, for the space of; car tiotaibh, *for a moment;* car oidhe, *for the space of a night;* car uair, *for a time;* car miosa, *for a month;* car greais, *for a while;* car ùine bhig, *for a short time.*

CAR, kãr, *n. m.* a turn, a twist, a bend; meandering; an car a bhios 'san t-sean mhaide is duilich a thoirt as, *the bend or twist that is in an old stick, is not easily made straight;* trick, fraud, deceit; gach car a th' ann is cleas, *all his wiles and tricks, Ps.;* thug e an car as am, *he cheated me, he outwitted me;* car a mhuiltean, *a sower;* car air char, *topsy-turvy;* contact, direction; gach ni a thig ad charaibh, *every thing that comes your way, or direction;* an caraibh a chèile, *in contact with each other, in mutual contact;* thug thu mo char is mo leth char as am, *you have cheated me in earnest, to all intents and purposes;* aom 'na caraibh, *bend in their direction, in their way;* an caraibh a bhrochuinn, *in the direction of its den, Is. Oss.;* motion, movement; na cuir car dheth, *do not move it;* gun aon char a chur deth, *without movement, without stirring it;* a string of beads, pearls, &c.; car chneap, *a string of beads;* car neamhuinn, *a string of pearls.*

CAR, kãr, *n. m.* a mossy plain, a fen; mar channach cãir, *like the moss cotton Song.*

CARA, kãr'-a, for caraid; gu cluinn mi

tha 'n soaghal so carach, *this world is deceitful;* fear carach, *a deceitful person;* cho carach ris a mhadadh ruadh, *as wily as a fox;* whirling, circling; measg osnaich charach, *amid the circling breeze. Oss.*

CARACHADH, kãr'-ach-ã, *pt.* moving, stirring.

CARACHD, cãr'-achg, *n. f.* wrestling, sparring; deceitfulness; carachd an t-saoghail so, *the deceitfulness of this world.*

CARADH, kãr'-ã, *n. m.* condition, state; is truagh mo chàradh, *sad is my condition;* is dona an càradh a dh' fhàg thu air, *you have left him in a sad condition;* *pt.* mending, repairing, dressing; placing.

CARADH, kãr'-ã, *pt.* cheating, deceiving.

CARAICH, kãr'-éch, *v.* move, stir, turn; na caraich e, *do not stir it;* cha charaich thu as an so, *you shall not move hence;* charaich iad, *they moved.*

CARAID, kãr'-ej, *n. m.* a male friend or relation; banacharaid, *a female friend or relation.*

CARAID, kãr'-ej, *n. f.* a pair, a brace, a couple, a married couple.

CARAIDICH, kãr'-ej-éch, *v.* join together in pairs or couples.

CARAMASC, kãr'-a-mãsk, *n. m.* confusion.

CARBAD, kãrb'-ud, *n. f.* a chariot; araon carbad is mare-shluagh, *both chariot and horsemen, B.;* a bier.

CARBAD, kãrb'-ad, *n. m.* a jaw bone; buai. am balach air a charbad is buail an. bàlgair air an t-sròin, *strike the clown on the jaw, and the dog on the nose. G. P.*

CARBADAIR, kãrb'-ad-air, *n. m.* a charioteer.

CARBH, kãrv, *n. f.* a ship or boat, built after a particular fashion. *Is.*

CARBHAIDH, kãrv'-é, *n. f.* caraway.

CARBHANACH, kãrv'-àn-ach, *n. m.* a carp. *Is.*

CARCAIR, kark'-ur, *n. m.* a prison, Bible; Latin, a sink, or sewer. *North Highlands. Inn. IV.*

CARD, kãrd', *n. f.* a card; *v.* card wool, &c.

CARD, kãrd, *n. m.* an English gallon, or two Scotch pints; a quarter of a yard.

CARDAIR, kãrd'-ãr', *n. m.* carder.

CARDAIREACHD, kãrd'-ãr-achg, *n. f.* carding.

CARLAS, kãr'-lus, *n. f.* excellence. *Smith's Poems.*

CARN, kãrn, *n. m.* a heap of stones; kairn raised over the tombs of heroes; cuiridh mise clach ad charn sa, *I will befriend you yet;* *pt.* cùirn; *v.* heap, pile, accumulate; a carnach airaid, *accumulating.*



**CARN.** karn, *n. m.* a horning. *Irish.*

**CARNACH,** karn'-äch, *n. f.* a stony place, *a. rocky.*

**CARNADH,** karn'-A, *pt.* heaping, piling; *charnadh le Daorghlas an t-seilg, the game was piled up by Dorglas.*

**CARNAO,** karn'-ag, *n. f.* a small fish, *Sk.*; a she terrier. *N.*

**CARNAID,** karn'-äj, *n. f.* flesh colour. *Black.*

**CARNANAICH,** karn-an-äch, *p.* Highlanders. *Arm.*

**CARR,** karr, *n. m.* the scurvy, scab, mange; *duine aig am bheil càrr, a man that has the scurvy, Bible; seall or leprosy; plaigh 'na curra, the plague of the leprosy, Bible; a dray, a sledge; each anns a' chàrr, a horse in the dray or sledge.*

**CARRACH,** karr'-ach, *a.* scorbatic, itchy, mangy; having an uneven surface; *am fear a bhios carrach 'sa bhaile so, bithidh e carrach 'sa bhaile ad thall, he that is scabby or mangy in this town, will be mangy every where; crustaceous, as potatoes.*

**CARRACHAN,** karr'-äch-an, *n. m.* a little, old fashioned fellow; the fish called the lump, frog-fish, or chub, *greasaiche; carrachan enuacach, rock fish or conger-eel.*

**CARRAGH,** karr'-a, *n. m.* an erect stone, raised as a monument; a monument; a pillar; *far an d'ung thu an carragh, where thou didst anoint the pillar. Bible; thambaisg nan carragh, ye spectres of the rock. Oss.*

**CARRAID,** karr'-aj, *n. f.* fatigue and anguish from watching a sick person dear to one; conflict, trouble; *carraid nan slon, the conflict of the elements, O.; le carraid gheir, with sore distress or fatigue. Sm.*

**CARRAIDEACH,** karr'-äj-ach, *a.* fatigued and sorely distressed from watching a sick person; grieved and fatigued; troublesome; afflicting.

**CARRAIDEACHD,** karr'-äj-ächg, *n. f.* fatigue.

**CARRAIG,** karr'-ég, *n. f.* a headland, a cliff, a rock jutting into the sea, serving as a quay or fishing station; a rock; *carrraig mo neart, the rock of my strength, Sm.; mar thuinn ma charraig, as waves round a cliff, Oss.* In common speech never used for *creig*.

**CARRAN,** karr'-an, *n. m.* scurvy grass.

**CARRAN-CREIGE,** karr-an-kräg'-ä, *n. m.*

**CARRSANACH,** karr'-sän-ach, *a.* subject to calarrh, wheezing, hoarse.

**C'ARSON,** karr-son', *adv.* why, wherefore; *c'arson a ghabh na cinnich boil, why did the heathen rage.*

**CART,** karr, *n. m.* a quart, a quarter, a lippy. *North H.*

**CART,** karr, *v.* clean, as stable, &c.

**CARTADH,** karr'-A, *n. m.* act of cleaning a stable, byre, sty, &c.; tanning.

**CARTAN,** karr'-an, *n. m.* a heath-mite.

**CARTHANNACH,** karr'-han-äch, *a.* kind, polite.

**CARTHANNACHD,** karr'-hann-ach, *n. f.* politeness.

**CARTHANTA,** karr'-hant-a, *a.* kind, polite.

**CARTHANTACHD,** karr'-han-tachg, *n. f.* politeness.

**CAR-TUATHAIL,** karr'-tùä-al, *n. m.* a wrong turn; unprosperous course.

**CAS,** kās, *v. n.* twist, wreath, bend, curl; *a' casadh an t-snàth, twisting the thread; chas e ma làimh e, he wreathed it about his hand; gnash, grin, gape; make mouths; chas e 'Thiachlan, he gnashed with his teeth; chas e bheul, he gaped with his mouth, Bible; near, approach; a casadh air a' bhaile, approaching the town; be angry with, enrage; chas e ris, be enraged against him, he got angry with him; brandish; chas e 'shleagh, he brandished his spear. O.*

**CAS,** kas, *n. f.* foot, leg, stem, haft, handle, shaft; *taobh do chois, the side of your foot; cas na sgine, the haft of the knife; cas an ùird, the shaft or handle of the hammer; aig cois na beinne, at the foot of the hill; a. short-tempered, irritable, passionate; duine cas, an irritable or passionate man; headlong; steep; abrupt; sruth cas, a headlong stream, an impetuous or rapid current; cas air a chèile, close upon each other; bruthach neo aonach cas, a steep or headlong activity or ascent; eager; cas gu comhrag, eager for battle; gu cas, quickly, Sm. Oss.; curled; cùl faineach cas, curled, wreathed hair, Gil.; deg. caise.*

**CAS,** kās, *n. m.* dilemma, predicament; hardship; distress, difficulty, emergency; *anns gach càs, in every emergency; cha 'n e an cas, it is not the difficulty; 's ann dhuit is leir mo chàs, thou seest my distress.*

**CASACH,** cas'-äch, *n. f.* the outlet of a lake, (in Su. òs); a ford; a hook-line.

**CASACHDAICH,** kās'-ächg-äch, *n. f.* cough; *cas' huachdaich. Islay.*

**CASAD,** kas'-ad, *n. f.* a cough; *v. cough.*

**CASADH**, kās'-ā, *n. m.* and *pt.* grinning, twisting, approaching; gnashing; gaping.

**CASAG**, kās'-ag, *n. f. i.* long coat.

**CASAD**, kās'-aj, *n. f.* complaint, accusation; *v.* accuse, complain, lodge a complaint; *chasaid e orm, he lodged a complaint against me; a' casaid, lodging a complaint.*

**CASAIDEACH**, kas'-āj-äch, *a.* prone, or apt to complain.

**CASAR**, kas'-ur, *n. f.* sea drift. *Sk.*

**CASAN**, kas'-an, *n. m.* a path, a walk.

**CASBHAR**, kas'-vhrat, *n. m.* a carpet.

**CAS-CHROM**, kās-chrōm', *n. f.* a plough of a curious make, like a spade. *Skye.*

**CASGADH**, kāsġ'-ā, *pt.* stopping, staunching; *a' casgadh 'na fola, staunching the blood; an fhuil a ruith gun luibh 'ga casgadh, the blood flowing without an herb to staunch it.*

**CASGAIR**, kāsġ'-er, butcher, slaughter.

**CASGAIRT**, kāsġ'-ärt', *n. m.* massacre, slaughter; *casgairt ort féin, may death take you.*

**CASGRADH**, kāsġ'-rā, *n. f.* slaughter; *inheasadh sinn mar choaraich eum a casgradh, we were esteemed as sheep for the slaughter; Bible, (slad).*

**CASGOIL**, kāsġ'-él', *n. f.* dilemma, predicament; *ann an casgoil, in a dilemma. Is.*

**CASLACH**, kās'-llach, *n. f.* a tribe. *Irish.*

**CASNAID**, kas'-nāj, *v.* split wood. *Id.*

**CASPANACH**, kāsġ'-an-ach, *a.* parallel. *Ir.*

**CASROISGT**, kās'-rūsht, *a.* barefooted.

**CAT**, kat, *n. m.* and *f.* a cat; *faodaidh an cat amharc air an righ, a cat may look at a king; Gr. kata; Lat. catus; Teut. katt; heap of potatoes, corn, &c. N. catag.*

**CATAICH**, kāt'-éch (tálaich), *v.* tame. *Lw.*

**CATH**, kkā, *n. m.* a battle, a fight; struggle; *chuir iad cath ris, they struggled against him, Sm.; an teichinn féin o'n chath, should I myself desert the battle.*

**CATH**, ká, *v.* winnow, fan; *a' cathadh san t-sabhal, winnowing in the barn; in many parts of the continent of Argyle, a gréidheadh 'san t-sabhal; n. m. seeds, (caith).*

**CATHACH**, kā'-äch, *n. m.* a warrior; *seachd cathach, seven warriors. Tradition.*

**CATHACHADH**, kā'-ach-ā, *p.* fighting, struggling; *a' cathachadh riut, struggling against you.*

**CATHAG**, kā'-ag, *n. f.* a daw, a jackdaw.

**CATHAICH**, ka'-éch, *v.* fight, contend,

*each na cathrach, the gig horse; cathair breathanais, judgment seat, tribunal.*

**CATHAN**, kā'-ān, *n. m. abb.* yarn on the warping machine, crann-dealbh.

**CATHMHOR**, kā'-vhur, *a.* husky, chaffy; *'se am fobharadh gaathmhór a ní an coiree cathmhór, it is the windy harvest that makes the oats husky.*

**CAT-LUCH**, kāt'-lūch, *n. m.* a mouse-trap. *Lw.*

**CATRAN**, kat'-ran, *n. m.* the fourth of a stone of cheese, butter, wool, &c. *Is.*

**CE**, ká, *int. pron.* who, which, what; *adv.* *c'e do lamh, shew me your hand, reach me your hand.*

**CE**, ká, *n. m.* the earth; an cruine cē, *the globe, the earth, the world.*

**CEAHAR**, kēv'-ur, a slight or gentle breeze; the state of being slightly intoxicated.

**CEACH**, kech, *int. expression* of dislike.

**CEAD**, kād<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* leave, permission, license, liberty; farewell, adieu; *iarr cead, ask liberty or leave; gun do chead a' ghabhal, without asking your permission; an d' fhuair thu cead, have you got liberty? thoir dhomh cead, give me leave; le'r cead, with your permission; tha le'r cead, yes, sir or madam, or with your permission; thoir a chead da, set him about his business; cead dol dachaidh, permission to go home; cead fuireachd, liberty to remain; gun chead, without permission.*

**CEADACHAIL**, kād<sup>2</sup>-ach-āl, *a.* allowable, permissible, permissive.

**CEADAICH**, kād'-éch, *v.* permit, allow, grant, give permission; *na ceadaich dha, do not permit him; am bheil thu ceadaichadh, do you permit? do you grant liberty? ceadaichte, permitted, granted, permissive.*

**CEADHA**, ká'-ā, *n. m.* quay, part of a plough.

**CEAIRD**, kyúrj, or kyárj, *n. f.* trade, occupation, handicraft, employment; *dé's ceaird duit, what is your occupation? B.*

**CEAIRDEALACHD**, kyúrj'-āl-ächg, *n. f.* skillfulness; tradesman-like manner.

**CEARDEIL**, kyúrj'-al, *a.* mechanical, tradesman-like, business-like.

**CEAIRD**, kyárj, *gen. of ceard, a tinker.*

**CEAIRSLE**, kyársh'-llā, *n. f.* a clew.

**CEAIRSLEACH**, kyársh'-lyach, *a.* like a clew.

**CEAIRSLICH**, kyarsh'-lich, *v.* make clews, wind, form into clews, coil.

**CEAL**, kyè'll, *n. m.* hue of the counte-

CEALAIDEACH, kyèll'-àj-ach, *n. m.* and *f.* a miserable looking person.

CEALG, kyüll'-ag, *n. f.* hypocrisy; *prov.* for coilg.

CEALGACH, kyüll'-ug-ach, deceitful, hypocritical, treacherous, cunning, crafty, wily.

CEALGAIR, kyall'-ug-ar', *n. m.* a hypocrite, a cheat, a rogue, a deceiver.

CEALGAIREACHD, kyüll'-ug-àr'-achg, *n. f.* hypocrisy, treachery, deceit, dissimulation; roimh gach ni, bithibh air ar faicill o thaois ghoirt nam Pharasach, eadh an cealgairachd, *first of all, beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, even hypocrisy; basachaidh dòchas a chealgair, the hope of the hypocrite shall perish.*

CEALL, kyüll, *n. f.* a church. *Irish.*

CEALLAIRE, kyall'-àr-à, *n. m.* head or superior of a church or monastery. *Ir.*

CEALLTAIR, kyüll'-lt-àr', *n. m.* gray cloth. *No.*

CEANALTA, kyen'-àlt-à, *a.* docile, tractable, amiable, kind, mild, pleasant, urbane, polite.

CEANALTACHD, kyén'-alt-achg, *n. m.* docility, tractableness; mildness of disposition, urbanity, politeness.

CEANALTAS, kyen'-alt-us, *n. m.* same as ceanaltachd.

CEANFHOINN, kyén'-unn, *a.* gray-faced, as a beast; grayish.

CEANGAIL, kyéng'-èl', kyén'-nyál, *v.* tie, bind, fetter, fasten, restrain; (from ceann and iall) ceangailte, bound; restrained; tied, fastened.

CEANGAL, kyéng'-al, &c. *n. m.* tie; fastening; obligation, a bond, a knot; ceangal posaidh, *betrothment; ni thu ceangal posaidh, thou shalt betroth a wife, Bible; fo cheangal aig duine sam bith, under restraint to any one; am fear a cheanglas a's e a shiubhlas, he that ties his bundle fast may walk without stopping, G. P.; pl. ceanglaichean and ceangaltaichean.*

CEANGLAICHE, kyéng'-lèch-à, *n. m.* a binder.

CEANN, kyänn, *n. m.* a head, point; end, limit; period, expiration; extremity; genius, ingenuity; chief, master, commander, attention; headland; hilt; thog tuinn an cinn, *waves reared their head; sleagh is géire ceann, a spear of the sharpest point; ceann nan laoch, the chief of the heroes; an ceann bliadhna, at the expiration of a year; an ceann dà latha, at the expiration of two days; ma cheannaibh nan crann, about the top of the trees; bithidh cheann mhath dha.*

is dona an ceann sin duit, *that is against your health; bha e na dhroch cheann da, he behaved very ill to him, he used him ill, he was a bad master to him; a' dol air cheann gnothuich, going on business; cha 'n eil an droch cheann aige, he is not destitute of genius; air cheann da tighinn dachaidh, preparatory to his coming home; an ceann a sé deug, at long last; an ceann a chéile, mixed, assembled; an ceann thri mìosan, at the expiration of three months; 's ann agad a tha 'n ceann, how shrewd you are! shiubhail mi lla bho cheann gu ceann, I travelled llay, from one extremity to the other; na cuir ceann na leithid sin, do not attempt such a thing; Uoir an ceann deth, be head him; a chur ceann air stri, to conclude the strife, O.; am a bheir ar namhghar gu ceann, a time that will bring our troubles to a close, M. L.; ceann 'na clèiche, the nipple; an ceann t'otailh, in a little while; an ceann tacaìn, in a little while; ceann nan lann, the hilt of the sword, O.; dè an ceann a rinn e ruit, what attention did he show you? gus an liath do cheann, tell you are grey-headed; liath thu mo cheann, your conduct has made my head grey; ghabh e an saoghal ma cheann, he took the range of the wide world; as ceann an athair, above the firmament; an ceann shìos, the farthest off extremity; an ceann shuas, the upper end or extremity. Oss. B. Arm. Is. C.*

CEANNABHARD, kyann'-a-vhàrd, *n. m.* and *f.* commander-in-chief, commander, a leader; ceannabhard means, literally, the mean bard, the bards formerly being among the commanders of armies; see M'Dhomhnaill; ceannard must be a corruption of ceannabhard.

CEANNACH, kyänn'-ach, *n. m.* a present, a reward, compensation; a bribe; ceannach geal nuair thig an sneachd, a white present when the snow comes; cha cheannach air an uhh an gog, the egg is no compensation for the noise (cackling); pt. purchasing, buying; a cheannach fiodh, to purchase timber.

CEANNACHD, kyann'-achg, *n. f.* merchandise, commerce, traffic; agus ni sibh ceannachd 'san tìr, and ye shall traffic in the land; oir is fhearr a ceannachd na ceannachd airgid, for her merchandise is better than the merchandise of silver. Bible.

CEANNAICH, kyann'-èch, *v.* purchase, buy, redeem; traffic; a cheannaich sinn cho daor, which we so dearly purchased;

- chaser, a buyer, *West*; *North*, a merchant (marsanta).
- CEANN-AIMSIR, kyann-em'-shér, *n. m.* term, period; epoch, date, era.
- CEANNAIRC, kyann'-äërk, *n. f.* rebellion, sedition, mutiny, insubordination.
- CEANNAIRCEACH, kyann'-äërk-ach, *a.* rebellious, seditious, mutinous; perverse; stubborn.
- CEANNAIRE, kyann'-ar'-ä, *n. m.* a horse-driver, *Lw.*; a hammer. *Shaw.*
- CEANN-AOBHAIR, kyann-äov'-ur, *n. f.* a prime or first cause.
- CEANNAODACH, kyann'-aöd-ach, *n. m.* head-dress.
- CEANNARD, kyann'-ard, *n. f.* a lofty head, also a commander, a leader, a chief.
- CEANNARDACH, kyann'-ard-ach, *a.* high-headed.
- CEANNARDACHD, kyann'-ärd-ächg, *n. f.* arrogance; superiority, chieftainship. *D. M. L.*
- CEANNAS, kyann'-as, *n. f.* superiority, pride. *M. L.*
- CEANNASACH, kyann'-äs-äch, *a.* proud, aspiring.
- CEANNASACHD, kyann'-äs-ächg, *n. f.* ambition, pride.
- CEANNASG, kyann'-äsg, *n. f.* hair-lace. *Irish.*
- CEANNLADIR, kyann'-läj-er, *a.* stubborn, mulish, headstrong, self-willed.
- CEANN-CINNE, kyann'-kyënn-ë, *n. m.* a chieftain; also keann-feadhna, ceann-finne, a chieftain.
- CEANNSACHADH, kyann'-säch-ä, *pt.* subduing; subjecting; keeping under authority.
- CEANNSACHD, kyann'-ssächd, *n. f.* subordination, authority, government; temperance.
- CEANNSAICH, kyann'-ssëch, *v.* subdue; conquer, quell, train; ceannsaichte, subdued, quelled.
- CEANNSAL, kyann'-sal, *n. f.* subjection.
- CEANNSALACH, kyann'-sal-ach, *a.* authoritative.
- CEANNSALACHD, kyann'-sä-l-ächg, *n. f.* sway.
- CEANN-SIMID, kyann-shëm'-ëj, *n. m.* tadpole.
- CEANN-TIRE, kyann-tyër'-ä, *n. m.* a peninsula, headland, promontory, land's end; Kintyre.
- CEANN-TOTA, kyann'-tof'-a, *n. m.* bench-piece.
- CEANN-UIDHE, kyann'-üë, *n. m.* journey's end, destination; hospitable landlord. *Mt.*
- CEAP, káp², *n. m.* a last; a clog or stum-
- snare, *Ps.*; *v.* intercept, stop, obstruct; ceap e, intercept or stop him; carp.
- CEAP, kepp, a cap; Chaldee, ceip, a cap.
- CEAPADH, káp'-ä, *pt.* intercepting, catching, carping; a cheapadh chuileag, catching flies.
- CEAPAIRE, káp'-ur'-ä, *n. m.* bread covered with butter; and sometimes overlaid with cheese.
- CEAPANTA, káp'-ant-ä, *a.* carping; snatching, carping.
- CEARB, kerb, or ker'-ub, *n. f.* a skirt, corner; a rug e air cherb, he laid hold of a skirt; a defect, a blemish; òran gun chearb, a song without blemish or defect.
- CEARBACH, ker-ub'-äch, *a.* ragged, imperfect, unfortunate; is cearbach nach robh thu so, it is a pity you were not here; is cearbach an gnothuch e, it is an unfortunate affair.
- CEARBAN, ker'-ub-an, *n. m.* the sail-fish; cearban feoir, the plant crow-foot.
- CEARC, kerk, *n. f.* a hen; cearcan, hens; cearc fhrangach, a turkey hen; cearc fhraoich, moor hen; cearc thomain, a partridge.
- CEARCALL, kerk'-äll, *n. m.* a hoop; circumference; cearcall fuilcach rè 's i làn, the bloody circumference of the full moon. *Oss.*; gad chuireadh tu cearcall air Albainn, though you should include all Scotland.
- CEARCALLACH, kerk'-all-ach, *a.* hooped.
- CEARD, kyärd', *n. m.* a tinker; a black-guard; ceard airgid, silversmith; ceard òir, goldsmith; ceard staoin, tinsmith; ceard umha, coppersmith.
- CEARDACH, kyärd'-ach, *n. f.* a smithy; forge.
- CEARDAIL, kyärd'-al, *a.* tinker-like.
- CEARDALACHD, kyärd'-al-ächg, *n. m.* shameful conduct; ingenuity. *A. m.*
- CEARDAMAN, kyärd'-am-an, *n. m.* a hornet; a dung-beetle.
- CEARN, kyárn, *n. m.* corner; quarter; region; cearnan iomallach, remote corners; sluagh bho gach cearn, people from every quarter; co an cearn do 'n t-saogh-al am bheil e, in what quarter of the globe is he?
- CEARNACH, kyárn'-ach, *a.* angular, cornered, square; victorious, *Ir.*; *n. m.* a pane of glass.
- CEARR, kyärr, *a.* wrong, awkward; an taobh cearr, the wrong side; chaidh e cearr, he went wrong; adv improperly; is cearr a fhuaradh thu, you have acted very improperly.

**CEARRACH**, kyarr'-ach, *a.* dexterous, *H.S.*; *n. m.* a gamester.

**CEART**, kyart, *a.* right, just, upright, proper, fair, correct; *tha thu ceart, you are quite correct*; *bha Noah 'na dhuine ceart agus lomlan, Noah was a just man and perfect*; exact, precise; very, identical; *a cheart duine, the very man, the identical man*; *an ceart ni a bha dhì orin, the very thing I wanted*; *an 'sa cheart là, on the very same day*; *an ceart uair, this moment*; *adv.* equally, just; exactly, precisely; *ceart cho math neo maith, equally well*; *ceart mar thuirt thu, exactly as you said, precisely as you said*; *ceart mar sin, just so, precisely so*; *ceart mar nach d' thugadh Dia fainear, just as if God did not observe*; *is ceart cho math leam, I like equally well*; *ceart mar gu'm bitheadh, just as if it were*; *n. m.* justice, propriety; *is rinn 'se an ceart, and he executed justice, Isl. Oss. B. Ps.*; *cur ceart, put to rights, rectify, correct, adjust*.

**CERTACHADH**, kyart'-ach-à, *n. m.* amendment; *pl.* rectifying, correcting, amending, putting to rights; adjusting, trimming; *ceartaichean, little domestic jobs*.

**CEARTACHAIL**, kyart'-ach-al, *a.* rectifiable.

**CEARTACHAIR**, kyart'-ach-ur', *n. m.* a rectifier, adjuster, corrector, regulator.

**CEARTAICH**, kyart'-èch, *v.* rectify, adjust, amend, put in order, or to rights.

**CEARTAICHE**, kyart'-èch-à, *n. m.* a corrector.

**CEARTAS**, kyart'-us, *n. m.* justice, equity; *dean ceartas, decide or give sentence impartially*; *is siad ceartas agus breith-eanas àite tàimh do rìgh chaithreach, justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne*; *do bheir se ceart breith air do shluagh, he shall pronounce a righteous judgment upon thy people. B. Ross.*

**CEARTCHREIDEAMH**, kyart'-chraoij'-à, *n. m.* soundness of faith, orthodoxy; *ceart-chreideach, orthodox, sound in the faith*.

**CEARTAIR**, kyart'-ar' (ceart'-uair), *adv.* this moment.

**CEASACH**, kās'-ach (stair or staolre), *a.* temporary bridge or foot-path over bogs. *Is.*

**CEASAD**, kās'-ad, *n. m.* repining, grumble at your lot or your share of any thing; discontent; confounded with (casaid); *a' ceasad, repining, grumbling*.

**CEASADACH**, kās'-ad-ach, *a.* repining, whining, discontented, displeased with one's share; (quite different from cas-

amination; *pl.* examining, interrogating, catechising.

**CEASNACHAIL**, kās'-nach-al, *a.* interrogatory; inquisitive; impertinent.

**CEASNAICH**, kās'-nnèch, *v.* examine; catechise, interrogate, question; *ceasnaichte, catechised*.

**CEATHACH**, kē'-äch, *n. m.* mist, fog (ceò); *an ceathach a seòladh, the mist gliding*; *mar cheathach (ceò) air beanntaibh, as mist on the hills. Ossian.*

**CEATHAIRNE**, kyaū'-äern'-ä, *peasantry, (Tuath).*

**CEATHAIRNEACH**, kaū'-äern-ach, *n. m.* a sturdy fellow; a freebooter, a robber, a hero.

**CEATHAIRNEACHD**, kaū'-äern-achg, *n. f.* heroism.

**CEATHRAMH**, ker'-ruv, *a.* the fourth; *an ceathramh mìosa, the fourth month*; *an ceathramh bhliadhma, the fourth year*.

**CEATHRAR**, kērr'-ur, *a.* four; *ceathrar mac, four sons*; *ceathrar nighean, four daughters*; *n. m.* and *f.* four; *thàinig ceathrar a stigh, four came in*.

**CEIG**, kæg², *n. m.* a kick; *v.* kick, *clot. No.*

**CEIGEAN**, kæg'-äen, *n. m.* a squat fellow; a turd. *Ar.*

**CEIL**, käl, *v. n.* conceal, hide, screen, shelter; *ma chéileas sinn fhuil, if we conceal his blood. Bible.*

**CEILE**, käl'-ä, *n. m.* and *f.* a spouse; a match; husband; a wife; *céile a h-òige, the husband of her youth*; *a céile, her husband, her spouse*; *a chéile cadail, the wife of his bosom*; as match, it is never used but with *per. pronouns*; as *a chéile, asunder, disjoined*; *a chum a chéile, towards each other*; *dh' f huathaich iad a chéile, they hated each other*; *miadhail m' a chéile, fond of each other*; *cuir ra chéile iad, join them, make them fight*; *bho chéile, asunder, separate*; *tha tro-cair agus firinn a' comhlachadh a chéile, mercy and truth meet each other*; *tha ceartas agus sìth a' pògadh a chéile, justice and peace have kissed each other*; *a' brosnachadh a chéile, mutually urging each other*; *thoir bho chéile iad, separate them*; *cum bho chéile iad, keep them separate*; *mar ehir mheala sìlidh do bhilcan, a chéile, as the honey-comb, thy lips drop, O spouse I Bible*; *a' gabhal da chéile, belabouring each other*; *thar a chéile, at variance*; across; *ameasg a chéile, mixed, confused, huddled*; *chaidh iad am bad-aibh a chéile, they fought tooth and nail*.

**CEILEAR**, käl'-ar, *n. m.* warble, warb-



CEILEIR, kā'V-ér, *v.* warble, sing sweetly; mar smeòrach a' ceilearadh, *warbling like a mavis*; cluinnidh Goll an ceileir 'na cheò, *Gaul shall hear their warbling in a moment.*

CEILEIRICHE, kā'V-ér-èch-à, *n. m.* a warbler.

CEILICH, kā'-lèch, *v.* participate, eat, *Ross. Ps.*

CEILIDH, kā'-lè, *n. f.* visit; air chèllidh, *on a visit*; gossiping; cha robh cèllteach nach robh bradach, *there never was a person fond of gossiping, but would steal*; pilgrimage, sojourning; neas a bhios tu an cèllidh an t-saoghail, *while your earthly pilgrimage lasts.*

CEILTICH, kā'V-tyèch, *n. p.* Celts, Gaidh.

CEILTINN, kā'V-tyènn, *n. f.* and *pt.* concealing, hiding.

CEILTIDH, kālly'-tè, *a.* wise, sober, (*bad*). *S. D.*

CEILTE, kālly'-tyá, *pl.* concealed, hid, secret.

CEILTEACH, kāly'-tyach, *a.* fond of gossiping or visiting; *n. f.* a gossiping female.

CEIN, káén', *a.* distant; fad air falbh.

CEIR, káér, *n. m.* wax; *n.* seal, wax; cèir an litir, *seal or wax the letter.*

CEIREACH, káér'-ach, *gen.* of cèir, *a.* wax.

CEIRÈAN, káér'-an', *n. m.* a wafer.

CEIRÈAN, káér'-an, *n. f.* a plaster, poultice.

CEIRSLE, for ceairsle, a clow.

CEIRTE, káér'-tyá, *pt.* sealed, waxed.

CEIS, kásh, *n. m.* a case, hamper. *North.*

CEIS-CHRANN, kèsh'-chrann, herb, polypody.

CEISD, káshjj, *n. f.* a question, doubt, anxiety; agus cha robh a mhiseach aig neach air bith o sin suas ceisd a chur air, *and no man after that durst ask him any question, Mark xii. 34*; tha gun cheisd, *yes, undoubtedly, yes, indeed*; a beloved object, darling; tha, a cheisd, *yes, darling.*

CEISDEILACHD, káshjj'-al-achg, *n. f.* questionableness.

CEISDEIL, káshjj'-al, *a.* questionable, beloved.

CEISDEABHAR, káshjj'-llov'-ár, *n. m.* catechism.

CEITEAN, kájt'-an', *n. m.* month of May beginning of summer, *W.*; *North*, fair weather, a favourable season; ceitean na h-òinsich, *from April 19th to May 12, H. S.*; *a.* belonging to May, &c.

CEITEANACH, kájt'-an'-ach, *n. m.* the size larger than a cuddy of the coal-fish.

CEITHEABHACH, kā'-hyur-jay-ach, *a.*

four-oared; *n. f.* a quadrereme, or four-oared boat; sgioba na ceithearrabhach, *the crew of the four-oared boat, or quadrereme.*

CEITHIR, kā'-hyur', *a.* four.

CEITHIRCHASACH, kā'-hur-chas-ach, *a.* four-footed, quadruped; *n. c.* a quadruped, or four-footed animal.

CEITHIR-CHEARNACH, kā'-hyur-chyarn-ach, quadrangular, quadratic.

CEITHIR-DEUG, kā'-hyur-jäg or dyäg, *a.* fourteen.

CEITHIR-FILLTE, kā'-hyur-fèljt-tya, *a.* four-fold.

CEITHIR-OISINNEACH, kā'-hyur-osh-ènn-ach, *a.* square, quadrangular, having four squares.

CEITHIR-SHLISNEACH, kā'-hyur-hllèsh-neach, *a.* four-sided, quadrilateral.

CEO, kyô, *n. m.* mist, fog; amazement; chaidh e 'na cheò, *he got quite amazed*; Goll 'na cheò, *Gaul in his cloud, lit. mist. Sm.*

CEOB, kyôb, *n. m.* drizzly rain; *N.* a nook.

CEOBAN, kyôb'-an, *n. m.* drizzly rain.

CEOBANACH, kyôb'-an-ach, *a.* drizzling, misty.

CEOBHAINNE, kyô'-vhan'-nyá, *n. m.* drizzling rain.

CEOBHAR, kyô'-yhur, *a.* misty, foggy, obscure.

CEOL, kyôll, *n. m.* music, melody, harmony.

CEOLAN, kyôll'-an, *n. m.* a hum-drum of a person; one quite bewildered; a tender strain of music. *Oss.*

CEOL-CHUIRM, kyôll'-chûrm, *n. m.* a concert.

CEOLMHOIREACHD, kyôll'-vhûr-achd, *a.* melodiousness, harmony, harmoniousness.

CEOLMHOR, kyôll'-vhur, *a.* tuneful, harmonious, melodious.

CEOLRAIDH, kyôll'-riè, *n. f.* the muses.

CEOTHMHOIREACHD, kyô'-vhur-ächg, *n. f.* mistiness.

CEOTHMHOR, kyô'-vhur, *a.* misty, foggy.

CEOTHRAGACH, kyô'-riäg-äch, *v.* a drizzling rain; *a.* drizzly, misty, foggy.

CEOTHRAGACH, kyô'-ag-ach, *n. f.* drizzle.

CEOTHRANACH, *see* Ceothragach.

CEUD, kēäd, *n. m.* a hundred; a first hundred; ceud fear, *a hundred men*; a cheud fhear, *the first man.*

CEUDACH, kēäd'-äch, *a.* centuple, in hundreds.

CEUDAMH, kēäd'-uv, *a.* the hundredth.

CEUDHILEACH, kēäd'-vhill-ach, *a.* the herb centuary; lus nan ceud bhile.

CEUDFAITHNE, kyēäd'-fä-nya, *n. m.* first principles; *a.* sense, faculty.

**CEUDNA**, kěän'-na, and kyeud'-na, *adv.* also; *mar an ceudna*, also; the one formerly mentioned, the same; *an duine ceudna*, the same man, the identical man; *mar an ceudna*, an duine so, likewise this man; *air an dòigh cheudna*, in like manner.

**CEUDNACHD**, kěäd'-nachg, sameness, identity.

**CEUDTARRUINN**, kěäd'-tar-ënn, *n. m.* first drawing, singlings.

**CEUD-THOISEACH**, kěäd'-hosh-ach, *n. m.* first principles, commencement.

**CEUM**, kām, *n. m.* a step, a pace, a degree; *v.* step, walk, pace; move; *tri cheum-anan*, three paces; *cheum e gu mòr ma cuairt*, he walked majestically about, *M'Lach. Ar.*; *tha e ceum ni's fhaide mach*, he is a degree further removed in connection.

**CEUS**, kās, *v. a.* crucify, torture.

**CEUSADAIR**, kās'-ad-ar', a tormentor.

**CEUSADAIREACHD**, kās'-ad-ar'-achg, *n. f.* crucifying.

**CHA**, bhā, *neg. part.* not; *cha bhuail mi*, I shall not strike; *cha dean mi*, *cha dean thu*, I will not do, thou wilt not; *cha d' èisd mi*, I did not listen. Takes 'n before *f* aspirated and a vowel; *cha 'n fhaod thu*, you must not; (*pro.*) *chānn'-āod-ū*, *cha 'n iarr mi*, I will not ask; (*pro.*) *chan'-nēār-mē*; *cha 'n 'eil eadar an t-amadan agus an duine glie ach tairgse mhaith a ghabhail*, 'nuair a gheibh e i, there is no difference between the wise man and the fool, but to accept a good offer when in his power; *cha mhae mar an t-athair thu*, you are not a son worthy of your father; after *cha*, *b*, *m*, *f*, *g*, and *t*, are aspirated; *cha d' thèid e dhachaidh*, will not go home; *cha d' thig fuachd gu h-earrach*, cruaidh chās, na droch cheannach, cold, hardships, and bad bargains come not till spring; *f* takes 'n and *d'*; *cha 'n fhidir an sathach an seang*; 's maig a bhiodh na thraill do 'n bhroim, the satiated will not sympathise with the starving; *wo to him who is a slave to his belly*; *cha 'n fhiach duine gun sibht gun seòlachd*, a man without thrift and ingenuity is good for nothing; *cha 'n 'eil ann ach bò mhoal odhar agus bo odhar mhaol*, it is only a cow without horns that is dun, and a dun cow without horns—six of the one, and half a dozen of the other; *cha mhòr nach do mharbh e mi*, he almost killed me.

**CHAGAINN**, chāg'-ënn, *part.* of caigainn, did chew.

**CHADH**, chāē'-yh', *pt.* of theirig, go; theirig dhachaid, go home; *chaidh e dhachaidh*, he went home; *theid e dhachaidh*,

**CHAILL**, ch ll, *pt.* chaill e, he lost.

**CHAIN**, chāen, *pt.* chāin e, he translated.

**CHAIRICH**, chāēr'-ëch, *pt.* did mend or repair.

**CHASG**, chāeshg, *pt.* did stop or appease.

**CHATH**, chāē, *pt.* did spend or consume.

**CHAOCHAIL**, chāoch'-ëly, *pt.* did change or die.

**CHAOMHAINN**, chāov'-ënn, *pt.* did spare.

**CHAS**, chās, *pt.* did twist; gape or gnash.

**CHREADAICH**, chyād'-ech, *v.* did permit or allow.

**CHEANA**, chyena, *adv.* already, before, now; *rinn e sin cheana*, he did that already; *am fear a mharbh a' mhàthair cheana*, bheireadh e beò a nis i, he who killed his mother a little ago, would fain have her alive now. *Pro.*

**CHEILE**, chyāll'-ā, *asp. fem.* of céile; *mo chéile*, my spouse; *pron.* both; *rinn sin le chéile*, both did that; as a *chéile*, a-sunder. See Céile.

**CHI**, chē, *ful. ind.* of faic, see, behold; *chi mi triuir*, I shall see three.

**CHINTE**, chēnt'-ā, *as. f.* cinnte; *air chainte*, most assuredly, decidedly so.

**CHIONN**, chyūnn, *prep.* because, as; *chionn gun do bhoim e ruinn gu fiail*, because he dealt bountifully with us; *chionn nach do chreid iad*, as they did not believe. *Bible.*

**CHO**, chū<sup>2</sup>, *adv.* so, as; *cho dalma*, so presumptuous; *cho chruaidh ris an stailinn*, as hard as steel; *cha robh mi cho brònach 's cho dall*, I was not so mournful and blind. *Ossian.*

**CHOIDHICHE**, chūē'-chā, *adv.* for ever, never; *cha till e choidhiche*, he shall never return; a so suas choidhiche, henceforth and for ever.

**CHOINNICH**, chōn'-nēch, *pt.* met; *choinnich iad cheana*, they met already.

**CHUALA**, chual'-ā, *pt.* heard, did hear.

**CHUIR**, chūēr, *pt.* chuir sinn siol, we sowed corn; *chuir e sneachd*, it snowed; *chuir sinn iad*, we invited them; *chuir sinn an so e*, we placed it here; *chuir sinn air fòlch (or falbh)*, if you please e, we sent him off.

**CHUM**, chūm, *pt.* come; *chum sinn iad*, we kept or detained them; *chum an soitheach e*, the dish contained it.

**CHUM**, chum, *prep.* for, towards; in order that; *chum an duine*, to or towards the man; *conj.* for the purpose of, in order that; a *chum mo sgrios*, for the purpose of killing me, or destroying me; more often and properly, thun.

**CIA**, kā<sup>2</sup>, *int. pron.* cia aois thu, how old are you? *cia b'e air bith do d' sheirbh-isich aig am faighear e*, with whomsoever

*cia* as duit, whence? *cia* minig, *cia* tric, how often? *cia* mhead, how many? *cia* mhead a th' ann, how many are there of them?

CIABH, *kěäv*, *n. f.* lock of hair, tress; thuit i is sgaoil a *ciabh* air lár, she fell, and her locks spread on the ground, *Oss.*; *v.* tease, gall, vex; tha e 'gam *chiabadh*, he is teasing me.

CIABHACH, *kěäv'-ach*, *a.* having ringlets, tressy.

CIABHAG, *kěäv'-ag*, *n. f.* a lock, or tress of hair.

CIAL, nonsense, for *ciobhal*, a cheek, a brim.

CIALL, *kěäll*, *n. m.* sense; meaning; prudence; as a *chéill*, out of his senses, mad, deranged; duine gun *chiall*, a madman, a senseless fellow; ceann na *céille*, the prudent man; a darling; a *chiall* mo chridhe, my darling; a *chiall* do 'na fearaibh, my beloved of all men; glae *ciall*, be easy, do not forget yourself; de 's *ciall* duit, what do you mean? de 's *ciall* do na daoine, what do the people mean? de 's *ciall* da sin, what is the meaning of that? de 's *ciall* do m' aist na, what is the interpretation of my dream? understanding, wisdom; tha e dhi *céille*, he lacks understanding; air bheag *céille*, possessing little understanding, *Bible*; 'se an *céill* ceannaichte is fhearr, bought wisdom is best; wisdom gained by experience is best; air call a *chéille*, losing his senses, doting. *B.*

CIALLACH, *kěäll'-ach*, *a.* sensible, sedate, prudent, rational; dean do ghnothuch gu *ciallach*, do your business rationally; ceiliadh duine *ciallach* masla, a prudent man covereth shame. *B.*

CIALLACHAIL, *kěäll'-ach-al*, *a.* significant.

CIALLAICH, *kěäll'-éch*, *v.* signify, mean; de tha sin a' *ciallachadh*, what does that mean?

CIALLRADH, *kěäll'-rà*, *n. m.* a full sentence. *Ir.*

CIAN, *kěän*, *n. m.* long time; is ioma *cian* o nach robh e 'n so, it is a long time since he was here, *C.*; gu *cian* nan *cian*, for ever, from all eternity; *a.* tedious, long, dreary; is *cian* an oidhehe, tedious or dreary is the night; bu *chian* leinn guin am buillean, painful was the noise of their blows, &c.; *adv.* as long as, while, whilst; *cian* a bhios mi beò, while I live. *S.*

CIANAIL, *kěän'-al*, *a.* solitary, dreary, tedious, forlorn; sad, lamentable, mournful.

CIANALACHD, *kěän'-äl-ächg*, *n. f.* tedious-

CIANALAS, *kěän'-äl-us*, *n. m.* dreariness, sadness, melancholy; a' cur dhinn air *cianalas*, banishing dreariness, or melancholy, or sadness.

CIAR, *kěär*, *a.* dun, sable; roan; dusky, dark, brown; sléibhte nan earba *ciar*, the hills of the dusky roes; *n. m.* dusk, gloominess; *ciar* nan earn, the gloom of the rocks, *Oss. Ar.*; *v.* grow dusky; am feasgar a' *ciaradh*, the evening getting dusky. *O.*

CIARADH, *kěär'-ä*, *n. m.* and *pl.* dusk of the evening, growing dusky; 'sa *chiaradh*, in the dusk.

CIARALACH, *kěär'-äl-ach*, *a.* quarrelsome.

CIAT, *kěät*, *n. m.* pleasure, love; *ciat* mhòr, great pleasure or love. *Smith.*

CIATACH, *kěät'-äch*, *a.* handsome, goodly, seemly; personable; beautiful; luach (prìs) *chiatach*, goodly price, *B.*; duine *ciatach*, a handsome person; a Chonnail *chiataich*, ye handsome Connals.

CIATAICH, *kěät'-éch*, *n. f.* love; delight; pleasure; cha 'n 'eil *ciataich* sam bith aig e dheth, he has no great affection for him or it.

CIATAICHEAD, *kěät'-éch-ad*, *n. f.* handsomeness, degree of beauty, elegance, or beauty; a' dol an *ciataichead*, improving in elegance, beauty, &c.

CIBH, *kě*, *n. m.* a wreath of snow. *Sk.*

CIBHEAR, *kěf'²* ur, *n. m.* drizzle, drizzling rain.

CIBHRINN, *kěv'²-rènn*, *n. m.* counterpane, coverlet; in Skye, *Ciebhraig*.

CICHE, *kěch'-ä*, *gen.* of a pap, breast ceann na *ciche*, the nipple.

CIDHS, *kě'-yhès*, *n. m.* a mask. *Ir. Arm.*

CILEAN, *kěl'-an*, *n. m.* a large cod. *Skye.*

CILL, *kěll'y*, *n. f.* a church-yard, a burying-ground; in *H. S.* a cell, a church.

CILLE, *kěll'y'²-ä*, *gen.* of Cill; prefixed to places signifying burying-places; Cille-bhrìde, Kìlbrìde, &c. before a vowel or fh, Cill, as Cill-fhinn.

CILLEAN, *kěll'y'-tyun*, *pl.* burying grounds.

CINN, *kěnn*, *n. pl.* heads; *v. n.* grow, increase; vegetate, multiply; result from, happen, grow taller.

CINNEADAIL, *kěnn'²-ad-al*, *a.* clannish.

CINNEADALACHD, *kěnn'²-ad-al-ächg*, *n. f.* clannishness, attachment to one's clan.

CINNEACH, *kěnn'²-ach*, *n. m.* a heathen nation.

CINNEADH, *kěnn'²-nyä*, *n. m.* clan, kin, tribe; surname; kindred; fear *cinnidh*, a namesake; (bean chinnidh, also.)

CINNEAS, *kěnn'²-as*, *n. m.* growth; vegeta-

- CINNEASACH**, kēnn<sup>2</sup>-ās-ach, *a.* productive, germinative; vegetative; fruitful.
- CINNEASACHD**, kēnn<sup>2</sup>-as-āchg, *n. f.* fruitfulness, vegetativeness; vegetation, growth.
- CINNSEAL**, kēnn<sup>2</sup>-shall, *n. m.* contact; a' dol an cinnseal gabhaidh, *getting in contact with danger*; is coma leam dol 'na chinnseal, *I do not like to get in contact with it*; origin, commencement.
- CINNTE**, kēnn<sup>2</sup>-ā, *n. f.* assurance, certainty; cha 'n 'eil cinnte nam beul, *there is no certainty in their lips, Smith*; air chinnnte, *certainly, most assuredly, decidedly so.*
- CINNTEACH**, kēnn<sup>2</sup>-tyāch, *a.* certain, positive, assured, confident; unerring; exact; plain, evident, obvious; chò chinn-teach ris a' bhàs, *as sure as death*; saigh-ide cò cinnteach 's am bàs, *arrows as sure as death, Oss.*; nach cinnteach a làmh, *how unerring his hand is*; am bheil thu cinnteach, *are you quite sure?* tha mi làn chinn-teach, *I am completely certain.*
- CINNTEACHD**, kēnn<sup>2</sup>-tyachg, *n. f.* unquestionableness, sureness of aim; positiveness; assurance; demonstration; confidence, reliance.
- CINNTEADAIR**, kyēnn<sup>2</sup>-ad-ar', *an insurer.*
- CINNTEALAS**, kyenn<sup>2</sup>-tyal-us, *n. f.* certainty.
- CINNTINN**, kyēnn<sup>2</sup>-tyēnn, *p.* growing, increasing.
- CIOB**, kēbb, *n. m.* moor-grass, *Mt.*; North, tow; in *Is.* sponge; *a.* spongy, porous; moine chioh, *spongy or porous peats or turf*; *v.* bite. *II.*
- CIOBHAL**, kē'-ull, *n. m.* jaw-bone, *Argyle*; jaw-bones, clobhlan.
- CIODAIR**, kēbb'-ār', *n. m.* a shepherd.
- CIODAIRACHD**, kēb'-ār'-āchg, *n. f.* herding sheep.
- CIÖCH**, kē'-ch, *n. f.* pap, breast of a woman; cìoch a mhuineil, neo bhraghaid, *the udder*; cìoch an t-sluigein, *the sac that propels the food into the gullet.*
- CIÖCRACH**, kē'ch-gach, *a.* longing as a female; greedy, voracious.
- CIÖCRAS**, kē'ch'-rus, *n. m.* absurd longing of a female; earnest longing, greediness.
- CIÖD**, (Latin, quid) kud, *int. pro.* what; dè, which is ten hundred times more common in the Highlands, is a few thousand years older.
- CIÖGAILT**, kyög'-alt', *n. f.* tickling.
- CIÖGAILTEACH**, kyög'-alty'-ach, *a.* ticklish, critical; gnothuch ciogailteach, *a critical*
- CIÖMACH**, kēm'-ach, *n. m.* a prisoner, a captive. *Bib.*
- CIÖMACHAS**, kēm'-ach-us, *n. m.* captivity. *Bible. Ir.*
- CIÖMBAL**, kēmb'-al, *n. m.* a cymbal; a bed. *Ps. Ar.*
- CIÖMBOLL**, kēmb'-oll, *n. m.* a bundle of straw. *Skye.*
- CIÖN**, kyun, *n. m.* want, defect; also *corr.* of gion; cion lèirsinn, *want of sight, defect of vision*; cion faobhair, *bluntness.*
- CIÖNN**, kyunn, mispronunciation of ceann, air mo chionn, *waiting me*; air chionn da tighinn dachaidh, *waiting him when he comes home*; as do chionn, *above you, over your head.*
- CIÖNNAS**, kyunn'-us, *inter. pro.* how? by what means? a dh' fhaicinn, cionnas, a dh' ainmicheadh e iad, *to see how he would name them. Bible.*
- CIÖNFA**, kyun-fā', *n. m.* cause, reason. *Sm.*
- CIÖNT**, kyunt, *n. m.* fault, guilt, crime.
- CIÖNTACH**, kyunt'-ach, *a.* guilty, criminal, at fault, sinful; gun chionta, *blameless.*
- CIÖNTACH**, kyunt'-ach, *n. m. and f.* a defaulter.
- CIÖNTACHADH**, kyunt'-ach-ā, *n. m. and pt.* transgressing, sinning; le ciontachadh am aghaidh, *with trespassing against me.*
- CIÖNTACHD**, kyunt'-āchg, *n. f.* degree of guilt, guiltiness; sinfulness.
- CIÖNTAICH**, kyunt'-ēch, *v.* sin, transgress; chiontaich iad am aghaidh, *they sinned against me. B.*
- CIÖRÀ**, kyēr'-ā, *n. f.* a pet sheep. *Skye.*
- CIÖRRAM**, kyur'-um, *n. m.* a main, a defect in a person's body.
- CIÖRRAMACH**, kyurr'-am-ach, also kērr'-um-ach, *a.* maimed, deformed, mutilated; *II. S.* painful.
- CIÖSNACHADH**, kēss'-nnach-ā, *pt.* subduing, conquering; appeasing; oppressing.
- CIÖSNACHAIL**, kēss'-nach-al, *a.* overpowering, made to pay tribute.
- CIÖSNAICH**, kē-s'-unēch, *v.* subdue; overpower, conquer.
- CIÖTACH**, kē'tt'-ach, *a.* left-handed, defective.
- CIÖTACHD**, kē'tt'-āchg, *n. f.* left-handedness.
- CIÖTAG**, kē'tt'-ag, *n. f.* the left hand.
- CIÖPEAN**, kē'p'-an' *n. m.* a tether-stake.
- CIÖ**, kēr', *n. f.* a comb; part of a key; the cud; tha bhò a' cnàmh a' cìr, *the cow is chewing the cud*; a honey-comb; *v.* comb; curry; tease, as wool.
- CIÖREAN**, kyēr<sup>2</sup>-an', *n. m.* crest, cock's

\* *chulln dhomh eis, let Cuchulín yield me tribute.*

CISEAN, kēsh'-an', *n. m.* a hamper. *Is.*

CISIRE, kēsh'-ēr-ā, *n. m.* tax-gatherer.

CISIREACHD, kēsh'-ēr-achd, *n. f.* tax-gathering.

CIS-LEAGADAIR, kēsh'-llāg'-ad-ār', *an as-*  
*essor.*

CIS-MHAOR, kēsh'-vhāor, *n. m.* a tax-gatherer.

CISTE, kēsh'-tyā, *n. f.* a chest; a coffin.

CIOH, ké, *n.* fury; *Oss.* (fearg) particle. *Suths.*

CITHEACH, kē'-ach, *a.* furious. *Ossian.*

CIUCHARAN, kyūch'-ar-an, *n. m.* a low-voiced lamentation; plaintive moaning.

CIUIN, kyūén, *a.* mild, gentle; amiable, meek; agus bha 'n duine Maois ro-chiūin, and the man Moses was very meek; still, calm, quiet; feasgar ciuin, a still or calm evening; smooth, agreeable to the touch; (aodach ciuin, smooth cloth, North); *Per. v.* calm.

CIUINE, kyūén'-ā, mildness, meekness, gentleness; *deg.* nī's ciuine, more or most meek, gentle, &c.

CIUINEACHADH, kyūén'-ach-ā, *p.* calming, appeasing, pacifying, quieting.

CIUINEACHD, kyūén'-āchg, *n. f.* mildness, &c. calm.

CIUINEAS, kyūén'-us, *n. m.* mildness, meekness, gentleness.

CIUINICH, kyūén'-éch, *v.* pacify, appease, assuage, still, calm; *chiūinich e, he stilled or calmed; ciūinichte, stilled, calmed, appeased.*

CIURTEACH, kyūr'-tyach, *a.* extremely painful, agonizing; torturing the mind.

CIURR, kyūérr, *v.* torture, agonize, *Is.*; hurt. *Bible.*

CIURRAIL, kyūrr'-al, painful in the extreme.

CLAB, klāb, *n. m.* an enormous mouth.

CLABACH, klāb'-ach, *a.* having a large mouth; *n. f.* a large-mouthed female.

CLABAIRE, klāb'-ār-ā, *n. m.* a babbler.

CLABAR, klāb'-ar, *n. m.* a mēl-elapper.

CLABAR, klāb'-ar, *n. m.* a puddle; mire, dirt.

CLABASTAR, klāb'-ast-ar', *n. m.* a brawler; *clabastair cìochàrain, the frog-fish; greasaiche. Sk.*

CLACH, clach, *n. f.* a stone; a stone weight; *gen.* cloiche; *dat.* chloich. In Irish, cloch; *v.* stone, punish by stoning; *clach-bholg, a rattle; clach-chinn, a head grave stone; clach-fhaobhrachaidh, a hone, a sharpening or whet-stone; clach-mheallain, hail.*

CLACHAIR, clach'-ār, *n. m.* a mason.

CLACHAIREACHD, clach'-ār'-achg, *n. f.* masonry, mason-work, architecture.

CLACHAN, clach'-an, *n. m.* stepping-stones a village, a hamlet, where a church is; said to have been Druidical places of worship.

CLACHARAN, clach'-ar'-an, *n. m.* a wag-tail; a stone-chatterer, *Is.*; stepping-stones. *Dr. M'L.*

CLACH-BHUAIDH, clach'-vhuae-yh', *an a-*  
*mulet, a charm; a gem.*

CLACH-BHRATH, chlach'-vhrā', *n. f.* rocking-stone.

CLACH-CHRICH, clach'-chrēch', *n. f.* march-stone; *cuaimh, enaimh-erich.*

CLACH-FHUAIL, clach'-ūāel, *n. f.* gravel-stone.

CLACH-GHEURACHAIDH, chlāch'-yhgār'-ach-e, *n. f.* a hone, a whet-stone, sharpening-stone.

CLACH-GHUITER, clach'-yhūet'-ār', kennel-stone.

CLACH-GHLUIN, clāch'-ghlūén, *n. f.* an amulet.

CLACH-INNE, clach'-ēnn'-ā, *n. f.* a kennel-stone.

CLACH-LIOBHACHAIDH, clach'-lēv'-ē, *n. f.* grind-stone, a polishing-stone; *Persh.* clach leanraidh.

CLACH-MHILE, clach'-vhēl'-ā, *n. f.* a milestone.

CLACH-MHUILINN, clach'-vhū'l-én', *n. f.* mill-stone.

CLACH-MHULLAICH, clach'-vhull-éch, *n. f.* top-stone.

CLACH-NA-CINEAMHUINN, clach'-nna-kén-uv-ēnn, *n. f.* fatal-stone, the stone on which the ancient Caledonians inaugurated their kings. *Armstrong.*

CLACH-NA-SUL, clach-na-sūl', *n. f.* the apple of the eye.

CLACH-NEART, klach'-nyert', *n. f.* putting-stone.

CLACH-OISEAN, klach'-ōsh'-an', *n. f.* corner-stone.

CLACH-SMIOR, klach'-smyūr, *n. f.* emery.

CLAD, klād, *n. m.* a wool-card; *v.* card wool. 10.

CLADACH, klād'-ach, *n. m.* shore, beach, stony shore, or beach; any thing scattered; *cha shuaicheantas còrr air cladach, a heron on the shore is no novelty. P.*

CLADAN, klā'-dan, *n. m.* a flake of snow; but.

CLADANACH, klād'-an-ach, *a.* flaky, like but.

CLADH, klā'-gh', *v.* spawn, as fish; *tha na bradain a' cladh, the salmon are spawning; n. m.* the act of spawning; church-



poking; a' *cladhach* fo'n bhruaich, *poking under the bank of the river*; *n. m.* act of digging.

CLADHAICH, klað-gh'-èch, *v.* dig, delve, poke.

CLADHAIRE, klað-gh'-àr'-à, *n. m.* a coward; gu'n robh còta dubh air cealgair na còta dearg air *cladhair*, *may a hypocrite never wear a black coat, nor a coward a red one*; a hero formerly, the one superintending the burying of soldiers in an army; now, grave-digger.

CLADHAIREACHD, klað'-àr'-ächg, *n. f.* cowardice.

CLADRACH, klad'-rach, *n. m.* any thing scattered.

CLADRAICH, klad'-rèch, *v.* scatter.

CLAG, kläg'-g, *n. m.* a bell; a crash.

CLAGARSAICH, klägg'-ar-sich, *n. f.* crashing, crashing noise; dangling, waving.

CLAG-THIGH, klagg'-hächg, *n. m.* a belfry, steeple.

CLAIDEAN, kläj'-än', *n. m.* an absurd hammering at any thing; dangling.

CLAIDHEAMH, kliv'-yhev, *n. m.* a sword; murdered into kliv'-è, in many places; *pl.* claidhmhiecan, kliv'-èch-un, swords; *claidheamh* mor, a broad sword; *claidheamh* crom, a sabre; *claidheamh* coal, a small sword; cha 'n 'eil fhios dè'n *claidheamh* a bhios 'san truail gus an tairnear e, *it is not known what sword is in the sheath or scabbard, till it is drawn.*

CLAIDHEAMHAIR, cliv'-vhär', *n. m.* swordsman.

CLAIDHEAMHAIREACHD, kliv'-var-ächg, *n. f.* swordsmanship; more correctly, claidhmhaireachd.

CLAIDREACH, kläj'-rach, *a.* fatiguing.

CLAIDRICH, kläj'-rèch, *v.* fatigue, shatter.

CLAIGRACH, kläçg'-ach, *n. m.* a steeple. *l. ish.*

CLAIGIONN, kläçg'-unn, *n. m.* a skull, scalp; the best field of arable land in a farm.

CLAIGIONNACH, kläçg'-unn-ach, *a.* headstall of a bridle, halter, &c.; best arable land of a district.

CLAIR, kläçr, *n. m. p.* lids.

CLAIS, kläsh, *n. f.* a furrow, a trench.

CLAISIRE, klash'-èr'-à, *n. m.* trencher.

CLAISDEACHD, klashj'-achg, *n. f.* sense of hearing, hearing; ann am *chlaisdeachd*, in my hearing, (cluas èisdeachd); chaill e a *chlaisdeachd*, he lost his sense of hearing.

CLAISEACH, klash-ach, *a.* furrowed, trenched.

CLAISTINN, klash'-tyenn, *pt.* hearing.

CLAMBAR, klamb'-är, litigiousness, wrangling; evil report, private slander.

CLAMHAIR, kläv'-är, *v.* scratch, shrug.

CLAMHAS, klav'-us, *n. m.* clamour, unfounded report, clatter; brawling.

CLAMHASAIL, klav'-ssal, *a.* brawling, clattering.

CLAMBRACH, klamb'-ar-äch, *a.* litigious, fond of law; wrangling, slandering.

CLAMHRADH, klav'-räh, *pt.* scratching, shrugging.

CLAMHUINN, klav'-enn, *n. m.* sleet, flume. *D. B.*

CLANN, klan'n, *n. m.* and *f.* children, offspring, descendants; a clan; cha robh duine cloinne aice, *she had no children*, *B.*; a *chlann* nan sonn, *ye descendants of heroes*; *clann* an Toisich, *the Mackintoshes*; *clann* Rannail, *the clan RANALDS*; *clann* diolain, *bastard children*; *clann* an cloinne, *their children's children*; (Teutonic, klein); a curl, a ringlet; na *clannaibh*, *in curls, in ringlets*, *Song*; *curl*.

CLANNACH, klann'-ach, *a.* fruitful; curled, in ringlets; Anna *chlannach*, *Anne, with the many ringlets*. *Song.*

CLANNAICH, klann'-ech, *v. n.* beget children.

CLAOIDH, klüe'-yh', *v.* cloy, exhaust, over-fatigue; fag; overcome with fatigue; mar *chlaidheas* teine coillteach, *as fire overcomes wood*, *Sm.*; *n. m.* fatigue, excessive fatigue; *pt.* fagging, fainting; mortifying; *claidh'ibh* ar buill, *mortify your members*. *Bible.*

CLAOIDHTE, klüely'-tya, *pt.* exhausted with fatigue.

CLAOIDHTEACH, klüety'-tyach, *a.* exhausting one's strength; fatiguing, fagging, fainting, overcoming; spending.

CLAOIDHTEACHD, klüety'-tyächg, *n. f.* exhaustion, fagging or exhausting; fatigue.

CLAOINE, kläoën'-ä, *n. f.* inclination, squintness.

CLAON, kläon, *v.* incline, go aside, rebel; *ch'laon* iad aile, *they have all gone aside*; move aslant or obliquely; mar a' ghriana tha *claonadh* 'a ghleann, *like the sun that moves aslant in the glen*, *Oss.*; *a.* squint, oblique, slanting; meandering; linne a tha *claon* 'sa ghleann, *a pool or stream that is meandering in the valley*, *Oss.*; squint-eyed; fear *claon*, *a man that squints*; (Lat. et Gr. clino).

CLAONADH, kläon'-äh, *n. m.* and *pt.* squinting, slanting, meandering, inclining, bending; mar sgàile a *claonadh* sìos, *like a shadow declining*, *Sm.*; *a.* inclination;

CLAONBHAIGH, klāon'-vhāe-yh', *n. f.* partiality. *B.*

CLAONHORD, klāon'-vhōrd, *n. f.* desk, inclined plain, a sloping table.

CLAONBHREITH, klāon'-vhrā², *n. f.* partiality, an unfair judgment or decision.

CLAR, klār, *n. m.* lid of a chest; stave of a cask, harp, &c. *Oss.*; *Bible*, plank, table. *v. n.* maintain, contradict, oppose; a *claradh* orm, *contradicting or maintaining stoutly*; 's ann tha e a' *claradh* orm, *he stoutly contradicts me.*

CLARACH, klār'-ach, *n. f.* clumsy female.

CLARAG, klār'-ag, *n. f.* a fore or front-tooth; frame of a fishing line; *clarag dorgh. Lewis.*

CLARAICH, klār'-ech, *n. f.* wooden partition or floor.

CLARSACH, klār'-ssach, *n. m.* a harp; cho caoin ri *clarsaich*, *as melodious as a harp.*

CLARSACH-URLAIR, klār'-sach-ūr-lar, *n. f.* an old woman in gentlemen's families, kept for the purpose of telling stories; a witch.

CLARSAIR, klār'-sar', *n. m.* a harper, minstrel.

CLARSAIRACHD, klār'-sār'-achd, *n. f.* harping, music.

CLEACHD, klechg, *v.* practise, accustom, inure, habituate, use; *chleachd mi a bhi, I was accustomed to be*; *chleachd mi mòran deth f haotainn, I was accustomed to get much of it*; habit, *Oss.*; curl. *B.*

CLEACHDACH, klechg'-ach, *a.* customary, practised; habitual; curled; *cleareach* rather.

CLEACHDUINN, klechg'-ènn, *n. f.* habit, practice, custom; is dona a *chleachduinn* sin? *that is a bad practice or custom*; *deadh chleachduinn, a good custom or practice.*

CLEACHDTA, or CLEACHDTE, klechg'-tya, *pt.* accustomed, practised, inured; trained; used; *cleachdta ri ole, accustomed to do evil.*

CLEAMHNAS, kllev'-nus, *n. m.* sexual intercourse, carnal connexion; confounded shamefully with CLIAMHUINNEAS, consanguinity, relationship by marriage.

CLEARC, klerck, *n. f.* a curl, a ringlet, a lock of hair; *v.* curl, make into ringlets, arrange.

CLEARCACH, klerk'-ach, *a.* curled in ringlets.

CLEAS, klāss², *n. m.* trick, craft, feat, gambol; a stratagem; Cuchullainn nan *cleas*, *Cuchullin full of stratagems. Oss.*

CLEASACH, klās²'-sach, *a.* playful, full of

CLEASACHD, klās²'-ächg, *n. f.* play, sport, diversion, as jugglers, legerdemain, sleights; ri *cleasachd*, *playing, sporting*; *dh' éirich iad gu cleasachd, they rose up to play*; *cleasachd dhaoine, the sleights of men. Bible, Arm.*

CLEASAICHE, klās²'-éch-ā, *n. m.* a juggler, a cunning fellow; a conjuror.

CLEASANTA, klās'-ānt-a, *a.* tricky, playful.

CLEASANTACHD, klās²'-ant-ächg, *n. f.* frolicsomeness.

CLEATHA, klā²'-ha, *n. m.* a club or clumsy stick, a goad, a rib, a stake.

CLEID, klāj, *n. f.* a flake, a clot.

CLEIDEACH, klāj'-ach, *a.* clotted, shaggy.

CLEIDEAG, klāj'-ag, *a.* clot, a flake.

CLEIDEAGACH, klāj'-āg-ach, *a.* clotted, shaggy, ragged, full of clots or tatters.

CLEIR, klār', *n. f.* the clergy; a presbytery. Welsh, *clér*; Arm. *cloer*; Spanish, *clero*.

CLEIREACH, klār'-ach, *a.* a clerk; a beadle, or church officer. *Argyle.*

CLEIREANACH, klār'-ān-ach, *a.* sword. *Per. Arm.*

CLEIR, klāj, *n. m.* a ridge or reef of sunk rocks, *Isl.*; a quill, a feather, *Skye*; eaves, *Arm.*; a rocky eminence. *H. Society.*

CLEITH, klhā, *v.* conceal, hide; *n. m.* concealment, secrecy; *cha 'n 'eil cleith air an ole ach gun a dheanadh, the best way to conceal evil is not to commit it, P.*; (*kle-brew, chele, Chail klei*).

CLEOC, klley'-öchg, *n. m.* a cloak, a mantle.

CLI, klē, *n. m.* strength, energy; locomotion, vigour, pith; *gun chli, without power of motion*; *duine gun chli, a man without energy or vigour*; force; *chunnaic e ghaoth gun chli, he saw the wind without force. Oss.*

CLI, klē, *a.* left, left-handed; slow, awkward; feeble; an taobh *clà*, *the left side*; *a dh' ionnsaidh na laimhe clà, to the left side*; *clà 'sa comhrag, lame or feeble in the strife*; *labhair clà, speak humbly. Oss.*

CLIABH, klēāv, *n. m.* a strait-jacket, a strait-vest of wicker-work, for a madman; hence, 's ann a tha 'n t-òlach ann an *cliabh*, *the fellow is mad*, said to people who have bad Gaelic; in a secondary sense, a creel or hamper; the chest, the breast; a taomadh ma *chliabh*, *pouring it on his breast*; *cliabh guthainn, boddice of a gown.*

CLIABHACH, klēāv'-ach, *a.* like baskets,

CLIAHSGEITHREACH, kleav'-skār'-ach, *a* vomit.

CLIA-LU, klēā'-llū, *n. m.* all the fingers in motion playing on the bagpipes.

CLIAMHUINN, klēāv'-eun, *n. m.* a brother-in-law, *Isl.* In the Bible, a son-in-law; (*eliabh-dhuine, Arm.*)

CLIAMHUINNEAS, klēāv'-un-nyūs, *n. m.* relationship by marriage; consanguinity, friendship.

CLIAIR, klēār, *n. m.* a poet; a brave man; fuil nan *cliar*, *the blood of the brave.*

CLIAIRAICHE, klēār'-ēch-ā, a singer. *Isl.*

CLIAITA, klēat'-a, a meadow, *N.*; a burr. *Law.*

CLIAITH, klēā, *n. f.* a harrow, a hurdle, as when fulling cloth; a lattice or casement, *B.*; a worm in distillation; stam *cleith*, worm rat; a shoal of fish; *cliaith* sgadan, *cliaith* bhradan, *cliaith* phlocach, *a shoal of herrings, a shoal of salmon, and a shoal of coal fish*; some style, *shool*, a creel of herrings, &c. (bravo, *PARRAIG &—*!) darning of stockings, (*Armstrong* says); weir for salmon. *Law.*

CLIAITH, klēā, *v.* harrow; tread, as the male, in poultry; *a' cliaithadh* nan ceate, *treading the hens*; darn. *Armstrong.*

CLIAITHACH, klēu'-ach, *n. f.* the side of any thing; *ri cliaithach na luinge, at the side of the ship*; *ri d' cliaithaich, at your side.*

CLIAITH-SHEANACHAIS, klēā'-heu'-ach-ush, *n. f.* a genealogical table. *Lewis.*

CLIBISH, klēb'-ēsht, *n. f.* a misadventure.

CLIBISTEACH, klēb'-ēsht-ach, *a.* awkward.

CLICH, klēchg<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a hook; a bad trick.

CLIOB, klēbb, *n. m.* an excreescence.

CLIOBAG, klēbb'-ag, *n. f.* a filly. *Irish.*

CLIOBAIN, klēbb<sup>2</sup>-an', *n. m.* an excreescence, a dew-lap; any thing dangling.

CLIOHAIRE, klēbb'-ār'-a, *n. m.* a clumsy person; a simpleton.

CLIOSPACH, klēsp'-ach, *a.* lame, not active.

CLIP, klēpp, *n. m.* a large hook, a hand-hook, for taking large fish, too heavy for the line into a boat; a stratagem, deceit, cunning; *v.* *n.* hook, pilfer; snatch, steal.

CLIS, klēsh, *a.* quick, active; lively, nimble, agile, speedy, clever, handy; *v.* leap.

CLISEACH, klēsh<sup>2</sup>-ach, *n. f.* a wicket.

CLISBEACH, klēsh'-byach, *a.* unsteady.

CLISG, klēshg, *v.* start, startle, leap through fear; *chlisg e, he startled.*

CLISGEACH, klēshg'-ach, *a.* skittish, apt to startle, timid, fearful.

start; *pt.* starting, leaping; *bi an so an clisgeadh, be here instantly*; *chlisg féidh is éarba 'san t hraoch, deer and roe startled in the heath. Oss.*

CLISNEACH, klēsh'-nyach, *n. f.* a wicket, (*cachladh*;) a mouth never at rest. *MacIntyre.*

CLIU, klū, *n. f.* praise, renown; fame, reputation; character; *fo dheadh chliu, under a good character*; *cha 'n éircadh mo chliu na bhàs, my fame would suffer by his death, my praise would not be enhanced by his death, Ossian. Welsh, clod; Greek, kleos.*

CLUCH, klūchg, *n. f.* a stratagem, a hellish trick, deceit; *v.* mend nets. *Lewis.*

CLUCHDACH, klūchg'-ach, deceitful, cunning, *Is.*; *n. f.* a deceitful female.

CLUCHDAIR, klūchg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a stratagist, a cunning fellow; mender of nets.

CLUCHDAIRTEACH, klūchg'-ar'-āchg, *n. f.* deceitfulness, cunningness; mending nets. *Lewis.*

CLUD, klūd', *n. f.* a small trifling hand.

CLUDAN, klūd'-an, *n. m.* a trifling stroke or blow.

CLUITEACH, klū'-tyach, *a.* praise-worthy, laudable, commendable; famous, celebrated, renowned, extolled; praised; *Finghall cluileach, celebrated Fingall*; *is cluileich an onair na 'n t-òr, honour is more commendable than gold.*

CLUTHACHADH, klū'-ach-ā, *pt.* praising, extolling, celebrating, lauding, renowning, exalting.

CLUTHAICH, klū'-ēch, *v.* praise, laud, extol, commend, exalt; celebrate.

CLUMHOR, klū'-vur, praise-worthy.

CLU-THOILLTEANNACH, klū'-hōelly'-tānn-ach, *a.* praise-worthy, commendable.

CLO, klō, *n. m.* cloth, home-made cloth.

CLO, klō, *n. m.* a slumber, dozing, lethargy; sometimes clō-cadail.

CLOBHA, klō'-ā, *n. m.* a pair of tongs.

CLO-BHICAIL, klō'-vūācl, *v.* print (bad).

CLOCA, klōchg'-ā, *n. m.* a cloak, mantle; better than *tleoca.*

CLOCAIRE, klōchg'-ur'-ā, *n. m.* a rogue, a deceitful fellow, a dissembler; pretender.

CLOCAIREACH, klōchg'-ur'-achg, *n. f.* dissimulation.

CLOCH, klōch, *n. f.* a goggle-eye, *Isl.*; stone. *Ir.*

CLOCHAR, klōch'-ur, *n. m.* wheezing in the throat.

CLOCHARRA, klōch'-urr-a, *a.* goggle-eyed.

CLO-CADAIL, klō'-cād-ēl, *n. m.* slumber, dozing.

CLON, klod', *n. m.* a clod; *v.* clod (*Teuto-*

CLODHADAIR, klō' ad-ār', *n. f.* printer.  
CLODHADAIREACHD, klō' ad-ār'-achg, *n. f.* printing.

CLOGAD, klōg'-ad, *n. m.* a helmet, a cap, a head-piece. In *H. S.* a cone, a pyramid.

CLOGAIS, klog'-ash, *n. f.* a wooden shoe.

CLOIMH, klōē-yh', *n. f.* scab, mange, itch.

CLOIMH, klō'-ē, *n. f.* down, feathers, plumage; in some places, wool.

CLOIMTEACH, klō'-tyach, *n. f.* down, feathers.

CLOIS, klōsh, *n. f.* march weed.

CLOS, klōss, *n. m.* rest, repose, stillness, quietness; *gabh clos, rest, be still, or quiet.*

CLOSACH, klōs'-ach, *n. f.* a carcass, carrion.

CLOSAICH, klōs'-éch, *v.* get lank or gaunt, as a half-starved brute.

CLOSAID, klōs'-āj, *n. f.* a closet, a study.

CLUAIN, klūāēn, *n. f.* pacification, quietness; *cuir cluain air an leanabh, pacify the child, appease the child.*

CLUAIN-LIN, klūāēn-līn', *n. f.* corn-spurry.

CLUAINTEAR, klūāēn'-tyar, *n. m.* a flatterer, a cajoler, a hypocrite, a cunning fellow.

CLUAINTEARACHD, klūāēn'-tyar'-achg, *n. f.* fawning; cajoling, flattery, hypocrisy, intrigue.

CLUAISEAN, klūāsh'-an, *n. m.* a blow on the ear; porringer.

CLUANAG, klūān'-āg, *n. f.* an islet in a river, a small piece of choice pasture, a meadow.

CLUARAN, klūār'-an, *n. m.* a thistle, fountain; a sponge, còs, clob.

CLUARANACH, klūār'-ān-ach, *a.* thistly, fungous.

CLUAS, klūās, *n. f.* an ear; handle of a dish.

CLUASACH, klūās'-ach, *a.* eared, having handles.

CLUASAG, klūās'-āg, *n. f.* pillow, pin-cushion.

CLUAS-CHUIIL, klūās'-chū'l, *n. m.* a musical ear.

CLUAS-LIATH, klūas'-lēā, *n. f.* herb, colt's foot.

CLUD, klūd, *n. m.* patch, a rag, clout; *v.* patch.

CLUDADH, klūd'-ā, *pt.* patching, mending.

CLUDAIR, klūd'-ār'-ā, *n. m.* patcher, cobbler.

CLUICH, klūēch, *n. m.* play, sport, game, school vacation; *v.* play, sport.

CLUICHEADAIR, klūēch'-ad-ār, *n. m.* a player.

CLUICHEALACHD, klūēch'-al-achg, *n. f.*

CLUICHEIL, klūēch'-al, *a.* playful, sportive.

CLUIGEAN, klūēg'-ān', *n. m.* an ear-ring, or pendant, a cluster; any thing dangling.

CLUINN, klūēnn, *v.* hear, listen, hearken, attend; *an tì a shuidhich a' chluas, nach cluinn e, he that planted the ear, shall he not hear? an sin cluinnidh mise, then shall I hear; chuala mi, I heard; nach cluinn thu, do you not hear; cluinnidh sinn, we shall hear.*

CLUINTE, klūēn'-tyā, *pt.* heard, attended to.

CLUINNTINN, klūēnn'-tyenn, *pt. pres.* hearing.

CLUIP, klūēp, *n. f.* deceit. See *Cuip*.

CLUPAID, klup'-ēj, *n. f.* swollen throat in cattle.

CNAC, krāchg, or kun'-āg, *v.* crack. *Teutonic.*

CNAG, krāg, *n. f.* a peg, a pin, a knob; hold-pin of a boat (putag), *Skye; v.* thump, knock, rap.

CNAGACH, kunāg'-ach, *a.* knotty, knobby.

CNAGACHD, kunāg'-achg, *n. f.* knobbiness, knottiness.

CNAGAID, krāg'-āj, *n. f.* an old maid; an old cow with stumps of horns.

CNAGAIRE, krāg'-ūr-ā, *n. f.* a gill, a noggin, No.; a gill; in Lewis, Frangach, *i. e.* a Frenchman.

CNAID, krēj, *v.* scoff; *n. f.* a jeer, a scoff, magadh.

CNAIMH, kriēv, *n. m.* a bone; bones, enāmhan; *cnaimh an droina, the spine, the back bone; cnaimh na lurga, the shin bone; cnaimh a ghobhail, the share bone; cnaimh criche, and cnaimh, a balk, or land-mark, Is. also a matter of dispute.*

CNAIMHEACH, kriēv'-ach, *a.* rook, rōcaideach.

CNAIMTEACH, knāv'-tyāch, *a.* digestive, corrosive.

CNAMH, krāv, *v.* chew, ruminate, digest; *a' cnaimh a' chtr, chewing the cud; chnaimh e a bhiadh, he digested his food; corrode, consume; chnaimh an t-iarann, the iron corroded; chnaimh an gealbhan, the fire consumed or wasted; genitive plu. of cnaimh; ri taobh nan cnaimh, at the side of the bones.*

CNAMHACH, krāv'-ach, *a.* bony, having large bones; corrosive, consuming.

CNAMHAG, krāv'-āg, *n. f.* refuse of any thing, any thing deprived of its substance; corn spoiled by cattle.

CNAMHAIRNEACH, krāv'-ār'-nyach, *n. f.* a transparent small fish, found on all the coast of the islands; sprats of the mackerel, a skeleton; a raw-boned fellow.

CNAMHAN, krāv'-an, *n. m.* unceasing

- AMHARLACH, kráv'-ar-lach, *n. m.* a hard boned, cadaverous person; a stalk. *H.*
- CNAP, krápp, *n. m.* a lump, a knob, a potato, a thump; *v.* thump; 'gam *chnap-adh*, *thumping me.*
- CNAPACH, kráp'-ach, *a.* lumpy, knobby.
- CNAPAIRE, kráp'-ur-á, *n. m.* a thumper; a stout article; a stout fellow.
- CNAPAN, kráp'-an, *n. m.* a little lump.
- CNAPANACH, kráp'-an-ach, *a.* lumpy.
- CNAPARRA, kráp'-árr-á, *a.* stout, sturdy; falling with a thumping noise.
- CNAP-STARRA, kráp'-starr-á, obstruction; ball on the end of a spear.
- CNATAN, knat'-an, *n. m.* a cold, cough, *N. H.*; more properly, cneatan.
- CNEAD, kréd, *n. f.* a sudden sign or moan, as when one gets a blow unexpectedly; nothing; *cha bhí cnead ort*, *nothing will be wrong with you*; *cha 'n 'eil cnead air*, *nothing is wrong with him*; *v.* sigh, moan.
- CNEADAIL, kréd'-ul, *pl.* sighing and moaning heavily and quickly.
- CNEADH, more properly creidh, a wound.
- CNEAMH, krév, *n. m.* wild garlic; *cneamh muc* *fladhaich*, *hart's tongue*; *elccam-pane*; written, creainh.
- CNEAP, krépp, *n. m.* a button; *cneapan*, buttons.
- CNEAPADAIR, krépp'-a-där, *n. m.* button-maker.
- CNEAS, kréss, *n. m.* bosom, breast, waist.
- CNEASDA, krés'-d-á, *a.* humane; moderate.
- CNEASDACHD, krés'-dächg, *n. f.* humanity; piety.
- CNEASNAICH, krés'-nyéch, *v.* squeeze and shake a person.
- CNEASNAIDH, krés'-nné, *a.* delicate, slender.
- CNEASNAIDHEACHD, krés'-nné-ächg, *n. f.* delicacy.
- CNEATAN, krétt'-an, *n. m.* a cold, coughing.
- CNEATAS. See Cneidsinn, knitting, tape.
- CNEIDH, kréé'yh', *n. f.* wound, hurt.
- CNEIDSINN, kréish'-inn, *n. m.* knitting, tape.
- CNO, for Cnú, *a.* a nut, a filbert.
- CNOC, kröchg, *n. m.* a knoll, an eminence.
- CNOCACH, kröchg'-ach, *a.* hilly, rugged.
- CNOCAID, kröchg'-áj, *n. f.* a land-mark, balk.
- CNOCAIRE, kröchg'-ar', *n. m.* a loiterer, saunterer.
- CNOCAN, kröchg'-an, *n. m.* a hillock, a knoll.
- CNOC-FAIRE, kröchg'-fär'-á, *n. m.* an alarm post.
- CNOD, kröd, *n. m.* a patch; *v.* patch.
- CNOID, krój, *n. m.* a splendid present. *Skye.*
- CNOIDHPHIACHALL, kröé'-yh-ächg-all, *n. f.* gum-boil.
- CNOIMH, kröé'-yh', *n. f.* a maggot.
- CNOIMHEAG, knó'-ág, *n. f.* a maggot; nig-gardly female.
- CNOMHAGAG, *Sk.* (conachag, a conch) guth-le-güg. *Luig.*
- CNOT, krótt, *v.* husk barley, oarslip. *Sk.*
- CNOTAG, krótt'-ág, *n. f.* husking mortar.
- CNU, krú, *n. f.* a nut, a filbert; *cnu-fhrang-ach*, *a walnut*; *cnu-dharaich*, *an acorn*; *cnu-bhachair*, *a mulacca nut.*
- CNUACHD, krüächg, *n. f.* a lump; *v.* thump.
- CNUACHDACH, krüächg'-äch, *a.* lumpy; shrewd.
- CNUACHDAIRE, krüächg'-ar'-á, *n. m.* shrewd man.
- CNUAS, krüäs, *v.* gather eatables; quash.
- CNUASACHD, kruas'-achg, *n. m.* gathering eatables.
- CNUASAICH, kruas'-éch, *v.* gather, ponder
- Co, kō, *int. pro.* who; *cò an so*, *who is this?* *cò e*, *who is he?* *cò i*, *who is she?* *adv.* as; *cò mòr*, *so big*; *cò bheag*, *as little*; *cò leathann*, *as broad*; used for *comb*; as, *co-aontaich*, *yield assent, consent, admit, permit.*
- CO-AONTACHADH, kó-áon'-tach-X, *n. m. p.* consent, acquiescence, agreement, consenting, agreeing.
- CO-AONTAICH, kó-áon'-ttèch, *v.* acquiesce, yield.
- COB, kōb, *n. m.* plenty, pailteas. *Irish.*
- COBHAIK, kō<sup>2</sup>-èr, *n.* relief; *v.* relieve, aid, help.
- COBHAN, koff'-an, (I think,) a chest, coffin. *B.*
- COBHAR, kō'-ur, *n. m.* froth, foam, sillabub.
- COBHARTACH, kō'-art-ach, *n. m.* any property coming on shore, supposed by every genuine Celt to be a God-send; *a.* helping.
- COC, kōchg, *v.* cock; hold up in defiance; *coc do bhonnaid*, *cock your bonnet.* *Teutonic*
- COCA, kawchg'-á, *conj. or pro.* whether, which of the two; *coca a dh' fholbhas na dh' fhanas tu*, *whether you go or stay.*
- COCAIRE, kawchg'-ur'-á, *n. m. & f.* a cook, *Ger.* *coch*; *is math an cocaire an t-acras*, *hunger is a good cook.*
- COCHULL, cōch'-ull, *n. m.* husk, skin of a snake.
- COCHULLACH, cōch'-ull-ach, *a.* capsular, husky.
- CODACH, kod'd'-ach, *gen.* of cuid; *air son mo chodachsa dheth*, *for my part of it.*
- CODHAIL, kau'-al, *n. f.* meeting, reproach; *am chodhail*, *to meet me*; *thoir codhail da*, *reproach him.*
- CODHAIL, kau'-al, *n. f.* meeting, reproach; *am chodhail*, *to meet me*; *thoir codhail da*, *reproach him.*



*ch g iad, they warred, Bible; tha e a' cogadh air, he jibes or jeers him.*

COGADH, kōgg'-ā, *n. m.* war, warfare: *pt.* warring; jibing; thun *cogaidh, for war.*

COGALL, kōg'-ull, just cockle, peasair chapull.

COGATS, kōgg'-āsh, *n. f.* a prodigious large, red, carbuncled nose (like a boiled lobster,) *St. Kilda, Rum, Egg, Canna, Mull, Coll, Jura, Islay, Glogha;* also the cog of a wheel; a ludicrous name for a large pinch of snuff, *ib.*; in Skye, just a nose; in Lewis, the nasal canal; in Ross-shire and Caithness, the cork of a bottle; in Inverness, a huge frog; in some parishes of the Continent of Argyle and Perthshire, conscience.

*Note.*—In the shape of conscience, it is only applied to the male sex. The consciences of all Highland ladies, whether M——— or not, is universally COIMHEAS. In Arran, it signifies the throttle.

COICHEID, kōēch'-āj, *n. f.* an objection, obstruction; cò chair *coicheid, who object-  
ed?*

COICHEIDEACH, coyeh'-āj-ach, *a.* objective, hindering.

COIDHEAS, kōē'-yheas, more frequently pronounced and written Coingeis, tha mi coingeis, I do not care; it is no matter to me.

COIG, kōēg, *a.* five; cōig-deug, fifteen. In many outlandish places, oi is frequently pronounced, or rather mispronounced, ūē; hence sun instead of siod, (shēdd;) druim, in place of driom, (ūdrēm) the back; but in the islands of Argyle, every word is pronounced just as ADAM spoke it.

COIGEACH, kōēg'-ach, *n. f.* a hand; from cōig. *MSS.*

COIGEAD, kōēg'-ud, *n. m.* fifty; *a.* fifty.

COIGEAMH, kōēg'-uv, *a.* the fifth.

COIGEAR, kōēg'-ur, *n. m. & f.* five persons.

COIGNEAR, kōēg'-nyur, *n.* five persons.

COIGREACH, kōēg'-ryach, *n. m.* stranger, foreigner.

COIGREACHAIL, kōēg'-rryach-al, *a.* strange, foreign.

COIG-SHLISNEACH, kōēg'-hllēsh-nyach, *a.* pentagonal, pentilateral; coig-thaobhach, more properly.

COILCEADHA, kōēlg'-kyānn-ā, *n. p.* bed materials. *Oss.*

COILEACH, kull'-ach, *n. m.* a cock; *coileach frangach, a turkey cock; coileach-coille, wood cock; coileach dubh, a black cock; coileach fraoich heath cock;*

*coileach tomain, a cock partridge; coileach ruadh, a red grouse cock.*

COILEACH-GAOITH, kull'-ach-gāoēch, *n. m.* weather-cock, a vane.

COILEAR, kōll'-ār', *n. m.* a collar, neck. *French, &c.*

COILEID, kōll'-āj, *n. f.* noise, stir, hubbub. *Skye.*

COILLE, kaōly'-lyā, *n. f.* wood, forest; coiltean, woods.

COILLEANTA, kaōly'-lyannt-ā, *a.* tall, straight, and slender.

COILLEARNACH, kuly'-ar-nach, *a.* shrubbery.

COILLTEACH, kaōlly'-tyach, *n. f.* woodland, a celt, a wild.

COILLTEACHAIL, kaōlly'-tyāch-al, *a.* woody; savage, wild; sylvan. uninhabited.

COILLTEAR, kaōly'-tyār', *n. m.* a saunterer, wanderer.

COILLTEIL, kaōly'-tyal, *a.* wild, woodland.

COIMEAS, koyin'-ās, *n. m.* comparison, parable, an equal, a match; gun a *choimeas ann, without his equal or match;* *a.* like.

COIMEAS, koyin'-ēss, *v. n.* compare, liken.

COIMEASG, koyin'-ēsg, *v.* mix, mingle.

COIMH, kōē, a prefix, answering *con.* and *com.* in English, placed before words beginning with the two vowels *e* and *i*, unless when the pronunciation requires it.

COIMHEACH, kōē'-ach, *a.* foreign, strange, shy, unkind; duine *coimheach, a strange person, or a shy person;* terrible; gnoth-uch *coimheach, a terrible affair;* *n.* a stranger; aig na *coimhich, with strangers.*

COIMHEAD, kōi'-ūdd, *v.* see, look, *Lochaber;* preserve, keep; watch; *n. m.* preserving inspection; a weaver's laze. *Islay.*

COIMHEARSNACH, kōē'-ar-snach, *n. m.* a neighbour.

COIMHEARSNACHD, kōē'-ar-snāchg, *n. f.* neighbourhood, vicinity; vicinage; neighbourly conduct.

COIMHEICHEAS, kōē'-ēch-us, *n. f.* estranged affection, want of hospitality, sourness of disposition.

COINGHEALL, kōē'-ghyall, *v.* fulfil an engagement, perform your promise.

COINGHEALLADH, kōē'-ghyall-ā, *n. m.* performance of one's promise, fulfilment.

COIMHIDEACHD, kōē'-ēj-āchg, *n. f.* accompanying, escorting; attending; luchd-coimhideachd, an escort, a suite, a levee, a retinue.

COIMHLEAPACH, kōē'-llepp-ach, *n. m.* and

COIMHSEAS, kōev'-shas, *n. f.* conscience, (comhaois-fhios or fhás.)

COIMHSEASACH, kōev'-shás-ach, *a.* conscientious, conscionable.

COIMHSEASACHD, kōev'-shas-ächg, *n. f.* consciousness.

COIMHLIÖN, cóé'-llén, *v.* fulfil, fill up, accomplish, perform a promise.

COIMHILÖN, kōél'-lyan, *a.* and *adv.* as often as, as many as; equal in number.

COIMHTHÖNÖL, cóé'-heun-al, *n. m.* assembly, gathering, collecting; collection.

COIMPIÖE, kōém'-pér-ä, *n. m.* and *f.* an equal in rank.

COIMPIÖEACHD, kōém'-pér-ächg, *n. f.* equality in rank, a commonwealth, commonweal.

COIS, kōén, *n. m. pl.* dogs; coin-fhodair, *fleas.* We must not tell the island where this word is used, otherwise our M— friends would kill us.

COIN-BHRAGHAD, kōén-vhräd', *n. pl.* king's evil.

COINEAN, kōén'-an', *n. m.* a rabbit, a coney.

COINGEIS, kōéng'-äsh, *a.* indifferent, quite careless; *tha mi coingeis, I am quite indifferent, I do not care; is coingeis cōca, it is no matter; is coingeis dhuit, it is no matter to you, it is all the same to you; an coingeis cō aca a bheir mi leam, is it indifferent which of them I take?*

COINGHEALL, kōén'-nyall, *n. m.* a loan.

COINGHEALLACH, kōén'-nyall-äch, *a.* accommodating, lending, helping, kind, ready to lend.

COINGHEALLAICH, kōén'-nyall-éch, *v.* lend, accommodate.

COINIGIN, kōén'-é-gin, *n. f.* a rabbit warren.

COINNE, kōén'-nyä, *n. f.* meeting, assignation, reproach; *cha 'n fhaigh mi coinne air son m'athar, I will never be reproached on account of my father; picnic party, North; v. imitate, follow the example of; an ann a' coinne riumsa a tha thu, is it imitating me you are?*

COINNEACH, kōén'-nyach, *a.* fog, moss, cōinnteach.

COINNEAL, kōén'-nyall, *n. f.* a candle; *pl.* coinnlean.

COINNEALAICH, kōén'-nyal-éch, *v.* brandish, flourish, coinnealach bata, brandish a stick.

COINNEAL-BHATH, kun'-nyal-vhâ, *v.* excommunicate; Irish, cuir a mach a comunn.

COINNEAMH, kōén'-uv, *n. f.* meeting, assembly.

COINNLEAN BIANAIN, teine-thionnachain.

COINNLEIR, kōély'-lyar', *n. m.* a candlestick.

COIP, koyp, *n. f.* a heap of foam or froth.

COIR, kōer, *a.* decent; easy minded, worthy; *duine cōir, a decent or worthy man.*

COIR, kōer, *n. f.* right, equity, justice, integrity, honesty; propriety; *a' cumail na corach rium, doing justice to me; maintaining my right; rinn thu cōir, you have acted with propriety; Charter; coirichean an fhearainn, the charter of the land; proximity, nearness, contiguity; a' cōir a' bhaile, near the town; na d' thig am cōir, don't come near me; mar bu cōir dhuit, as you ought; cōir-bhreith, birth-right; authority; le cōir, with authority.*

COIRB, kōerb, *v.* corrupt; coirbte, abandoned.

COIRCE, kōerk'-ä, *n. m.* oats.

COIRCEAG, a bee-hive; caornag properly.

COIRE, kur'-ä, *n. m.* blame, fault, defect, wrong, hurt, harm; sin, guilt, crime.

COIRE, kōer'-a, *n. m.* a cauldron, kettle, a place resembling a cauldron; a dell, whirlpool; coire-bhreacain, the Jura whirlpool.

COIREACH, kur'-äch, *a.* in fault, blameable; *n.* a defaulter; criomachair an coireach, blame the defaulter; the guilty.

COIREAMAN, kur'-am-an, *n. m.* coriander

COIRICH, kur'-échi, *v.* blame, reprove.

COIREAL, kur'-al, *n. m.* loud tone of voice, as a person scolding, or in a passion.

COIRNEACH, kōer'-nyach, the bird kingfisher.

COIRNEAL, kōern'-all, *n. m.* colonel.

COISBHART, kosh'-art, *n. m.* greaves, shoes, &c.

COISE, kōesh'-ä, of a foot.

COISEACHD, kōsh'-ächg, *n. f.* pedestrianism, walking; travelling on foot.

COISG, kōshg, *v.* staunch; quiet, still; caisg.

COISICH, kōsh'-éch, *v.* walk, travel on foot.

COISICHE, kōsh'-éch-ä, *n. c.* a traveller, pedestrian.

CUISINN, kōsh'-énn, *v.* gain, earn, win; deserve.

COISRIG, kōsh'-rég, *v.* consecrate, sanctify; coisrigte, consecrated; uisge coisrigte, holy water.

COISTE, kōshj'-tyä, *pl.* spent, exhausted, worn.

COITE, kōéjt'-ä, *n. f.* a punt, or small boat;

posed to many callers, as a house near the highway.

COITCHEANNAS, kōjt'-chyann-as, *n. f.* exposure, state of being subject to many calling; a public situation, as a house.

COITEACHADH, kōjt'-ach-a², *pt.* pressing to accept any thing; contending, as in an argument.

COITEAR, kōjt'-ar', a cottager, cotter.

CORTICH, kōēt'-éch, *v.* press, contend, maintain.

COL, koll, *n. m.* incest; *v.* restrain, hinder.

COLBH, koll'-uv, *n. m.* front of a bed; plank, pillar; our áigeach friends murder it, calbh.

COLG, koll'-ug, *n. m.* fierce, determined look; confounded with calg often.

COLGARRA, koll'-ug-urr-á, fierce-looking, stern.

COLGARRACHD, koll'-ug-urr-achg, *n. f.* sternness; new-year's eve; an absurd hammering at any thing.

COLLAINN, koll'-énn, *n. f.* new year's eve, &c.

COLLUNN, koll'-unn, *n. f.* the body, the trunk.

COLPACH, koll'-ach, *n. f.* heifer; biorach.

COLTACH, koll'-tach, *a.* like, probable, likely.

COLTAIR, kollt'-ur, *n. m.* a coultar.

COLTAS, kollt'-as, *n. m.* appearance, resemblance.

COM, kōm, *n. m.* the trunk of the body, chest, the region of the viscera.

COM', kōm, *n. m. adv.* why, wherefore; *com' am b'fhiach leat, why would you condescend?—never mind.*

COMA, kōm'-á, *a.* indifferent, not caring; disagreeable, hateful; *is coma leam thu, I hate you, you are disagreeable to me; nach coma leatsa, what is that to you—never you mind; is coma dhomhsa còe, it is no matter to me—I am quite indifferent; is coma leis an rìgh Eòghan, is coma le Eòghan co dhùibh, the king hates Hugh, and Hugh does not care a straw for that.*

COMAIN, kōm'-an', *n. f.* obligation, favour received; *tha mi mòran ad chomain, I am much obliged to you; cha 'n 'eil mi ad chomain, I am not obliged to you; cha b'e do chomain e, I did not deserve that at your hand; comain do làimh fein, tit for tat; fogh chomain agadsa, under obligations to you; comain an uile a ni, reprisals, evil for evil. Sm.*

COMAITH, kōm'-éch, *n. f.* messing, mess; eating out of the same dish.

COMANACHADH, kōm'-án-ach-á, *n. m.* sacrament; communion; celebration of the Lord's supper; luchd *comanachaidh,*

COMANAICH, kōm'-an-ech, *v.* communi- cate.

COMARADH, kōm'-ar-á, *n. m.* any thing thrown on the shore; booty.

COMARAICH, kōm'-arr-éch, *n. f.* protec- tion. *Mf.*

COMAS, kōm'-us, *n. m.* ability, capability, permission; authority, power; virility; orra-chomais, an amulet to deprive a person of his virility; power, licence.

COMASACH, kōm'-as-ach, *a.* able, capable, powerful; in good worldly circum- stances.

COMASACHD, kōm'-as-achg, *n. f.* capability.

COMERCE, kōm'-erk-a, *n. m.* dedication. *Irish.*

COMH, kó, for *con.* and *com.* in English written often co, and signifies equality, fellowship; air *chomh-bidhich* is leapa riumsa, *having the same me.t and bed as I have; comh-aighe, fellow-feeling.*

COMHAINSIREACH, kó-ém'-shér-ach, *a.* at the same time; contemporary; *n. c.* a con- temporary.

COMHAINSIREIL, kó-ém'-shér-al, *a.* contem- pory.

COMHAIR, kó'-ér, *n. m.* direction, tenden- cy; an *comhair* a chinn, *headlong, for- ward; an comhair* a chuil, *backwards.*

COMHAIRLE, kó'-urly²-á, advice, counsel.

COMHAIRLICH, kó'-urly'-éch, *v.* advise, counsel, admonish, put on one's guard.

COMHAIRLICHE, kó'-urly-éch-á, *n. m.* an adviser, admonisher, monitor, counsel- lor.

COMHAIB, kó'-aöéb, *n. f.* contention about rights; *v.* contend about rights, or time to do something.

COMHAOIS, kó'-aösh, *n. m.* and *f.* eelings, a contemporary; one of the same age.

COMH-AONTAICH, kó-unt'-éch, *v.* yield as-ent, agree, accede, accord.

COMHARRA, kó'-urr-á, *n. m.* mark, sign, token, symptom; sexual mark.

COMHARRAICH, kó'-urr-éch, *v.* mark, ob- serve, point out; *comharraichte, singu- lar, noted.*

COMHARTAICH, kó'-art-éch, *n. f.* barking, tabhunn.

COMH-BHANN, kó'-vhann', *n. m.* bond.

COMH-BHUAIL, kó'-vhüäel, *v.* strike mutu- ally.

COMH-CHOMUNN, kó'-chóm-unn, *n. m.* fel- lowship.

COMH-CHRUINNEACHADH, kó'-chrüén- nyach-á, collection, assembly, congrega- tion.

COMH-CHRUINNICH, kó'-chrüén-néch, *v.* gather, assemble, collect, congregate.

COMH-CHUDTHROM, kó'-chüd-bróm, *n. m.* equiponderance, equilibrium, equa-

COMHDACH, kó'-ddach, *n. m.* clothing, dress; a proof, evidence; *mar chomhdach air sin, as a proof of that; dè 'n comhdach bh' air, what dress had he on?*  
 COMHDAICH, kó'-ddèch, *v.* dress, cover, clothe, shelter; prove, witness.  
 COMH-DHAINNICH, kó'-ghènn-èch, *con-*firm.  
 COMHDHALTA, kó'-àlt-a, *n. c.* foster-brother or sister; a Highland cousin.  
 COMHDHALTAS, kó'-allt-us, *n. m.* relationship of fosterage; sucking the same breast.  
 COMH-DHEUCHAINN, kó'-ghèch'-éun, *n. f.* competition, rivalry, trial of valour.  
 COMHDHUIN, kó'-ghūn, *v.* conclude, close, end.  
 COMHDHUNADH, kó'-ghun-ā, *n. m.* conclusion.  
 COMH-EIGNICH, kó'-āeg-unèch, *v.* force, compel.  
 COMHEUD, kuv'-vhèdd, *adv.* how many.  
 COMHFHARPAIS, kó'-arp-ash, *n. f.* competition, emulation; gibing, jeering, taking off.  
 COMHFHARPAISEACH, kó'-arp'-ash-ach, *a.* imitative.  
 COMH-FHOGHAR, kó'-aō'-ur, *n. m.* a consonant; mutual stroke and sound, resound.  
 COMH-FHREAGAIR, kó'-rāg'-ur', *v.* suit, re-echo; *chomh-fhreagair gach tulin is enoc, every hill and knoll resounded, re-echoed. Sm.*  
 COMHFHREAGAIRT, kó'-rāgg'-ārty', *n. f.* a re-echo, correspondence, uniformity, agreement.  
 COMHFHREAGARRACH, kó'-rāg'-arr-ach, *a.* correspondent.  
 COMHFHUILINN, kó'-ūll'-ènn, *v.* sympathize.  
 COMHFHULANNAS, kó'-ūll'-unn-us, *n. m.* fellow-feeling, sympathy, fellow-suffering.  
 COMHFHURTACHD, kó'-urt-āchg, *n. m.* comfort, consolation; aid, help.  
 COMFHURTAICH, kó'-urt-èch, *v.* comfort, aid.  
 COMFHURTAIR, kó'-urt-ār', *n. m.* a comforter.  
 COMH-GHAIR, kó'-ghāer, *n. f.* conclamation.  
 COMH-GHAIRDEACHAS, kó'-ghārj-ach-us, *n. f.* congratulation, mutual joy.  
 COMH-IONLAID, kó'-ém-lāj, *n. f.* commutation.  
 COMH-IONNAN, kó'-éin-un, *a.* equal, same.  
 COMH-IONNANAS, kó'-éun-ann-us, *n. f.* equality.  
 COMHLA, kó'-llā, *adv.* together, along with,

*gether; falbh comhla riumsa, come along with me.*

COMHLACH, kó'-llach, *n. f.* straw, fodder.  
 COMHLAICH, kó'-llèch, *v.* meet, intercept.  
 COMHLADH, kó'-llā, *n. f.* door, shutter.  
 COMHLANN, kó'-llann, *n. f.* duel, combat.  
 COMHLORG, kó'-llörg, *n. m.* result, effort.  
 COMHLUADAIR, kó'-lūād-ar, *n. m.* conversation.  
 COMH-MHOTHAICH, kó'-vhó'-èch, *v.* sympathize; *comh-mhothachadh, sympathy, sympathising.*  
 COMHNADH, kó'-na², *n. m.* help, assistance.  
 COMHNADALACH, kó'-na-dull-ach, *a.* conversable; *duine còir comhnadalach, a decent conversable man.*  
 COMHNADAIL, kó'-na-dull, *n. m.* conversation, conference, dialogue, talking together; (*comhna-dail.*)  
 COMHNARD, kó'-nārd, *a.* level, plain, even; *rathad comhnard, a level or even road or surface; n. m.* a plain.  
 COMHNEICH, kó'-nnèch, *v.* dwell, inhabit, reside; more often, *gabh comhnuidh.*  
 COMHNUIDH, kó'-nué, *n. m.* habitation, a residence; *an comhnuidh, habitually.*  
 COMH-OBAIR, kó'-ōb²-ur', *n. f.* same employment.  
 COMH-OIBRICH, kó'-aōēb-rèch, *v.* co-operate.  
 COMH-OIBRICHE, kó'-aōēb-rèch-ā, *n. m.* co-operator, coadjutor; fellow-labourer.  
 COMH-OIGHE, kó'-aōē'-trā, *n. m.* co-heir.  
 COMHPHAIRT, *compairt, partnership.*  
 COMHRADH, kó'-rā, *n. m.* conversation, dialogue.  
 COMHRAG, kó'-ragg, *n. m.* fight, as bulls, &c.  
 COMHRAIG, kó'-régg, *v.* fight, as black cattle.  
 COMHSAICH, kó'-sèch, *v.* contend, dispute.  
 COMH-SGOILEAR, kó'-skōill-ār', *n. m.* school-fellow.  
 COMH-SHEIRM, kó'-hārum', *n. m.* harmony.  
 COMH-SHEOMRAICHE, kó'-hyōm'-rèch-ā, *n. m.* a room companion or chum.  
 COMH-SHINTE, kó'-hyēnn'-tyā, *a.* parallel.  
 COMH-SHIOBRUTH, kó'-hē²'-rruèch, *a.* co-eternal.  
 COMH-SHRUTH, kó'-hrū', *n. m.* confluence.  
 COMH-SHUIRICH, kó'-hūēr-èch, *n. f.* rivalry.  
 COMH-SHUIRICHE, kó'-hūēr'-èch-ā, *a.* rival.  
 COMHSPAID, kó'-spāj, *n. f.* a quarrel.  
 COMHSPAIDEACH, kó'-spāj-ach, *a.* quarrelsome, contentious; ill-natured.  
 COMH-SPAIRN, kó'-spāern', *n. f.* emulation.

- modating, useful, convenient; *n. f.* a concubine, a whore.
- COMHSTATH, kó'-sta, *n. m.* a loan, an accommodation, obligation, favour.
- COMH-STRI, kó'-stré, *n. f.* strife; emulation, rivalry, mutual striving.
- COMH-THRUAS, kó-hrúas', *n. m.* sympathy, pity.
- COMH-THULGADH, kó-húlg'-á, *n. m.* agitation.
- COMPANACH, kómp'-an-ach, *n. m.* companion.
- COMPANACHD, kómp'-an-achg, *n. f.* companionship.
- COMPAIRT, kómp'-árty', *n. f.* partnership.
- COMPAIRTEACH, kómp'-árty'-ach, partaking.
- COMPAIRTEACHD, kómp'-arty'-achg, *n. f.* participation.
- COMPAIRTICH, kómp'-arty'-éch, *v.* participate, partake.
- COMPANAS, kómp'-an-us, *n. f.* partnership, society, friendship, fellowship; intercourse.
- COMUNN, kóm'-unn, *n. m.* society, club, company; fellowship, intercourse, association.
- COMUNNAICH, kóm'-unn'-éch, *v.* associate.
- CONA, kón'-a, *n. m.* moss crops.
- CONABLACH, kón'-abb-lach, *n. m.* any thing mangled.
- CONABLAICH, kón'-abb-lléch, *v.* mangle, disfigure, lacerate; conablachadh, mangling, &c.
- CONACHAG, kón'-äch-ag, *n. f.* a conch. (Greek.)
- CONACHAIR, kón'-äch-aér, *n. c.* a sick person, who neither gets better or worse in health.
- CONAIR, kón'-árty', *n. f.* barking of many dogs; scolding on a high key.
- CONALTRACH, kór'-alt-rach, *a.* conversable.
- CONALTRADH, kón'-alt-rá, *n. m.* conversation, talk.
- CONAN, kón'-an, *n. m.* one of the Fingalians; peevish person.
- CONANACHD, kón'-an-achg, *n. f.* venery *Lochaber*.
- CONAS, kón'-us, *n. m.* furze, whins; strife, l.
- CONASACH, kón'-us-ach, *a.* fretful, peevish, short-tempered, apt to take offence.
- CONASG, kón'-ask, *n. m.* whins, furze.
- CONDASACH, kond'-as'-ach, *a.* furious; *air bòll*.
- CONDRACHD, kond'-drachg, *n. f.* mischief, mishap; *condrachd ort, mischief take you!*
- CONDUAL, cón'-dúal, *n. m.* embroidery. *Ir.*
- CONGHADH, kón'-á, *n. m.* the racing of
- CONGHAIR, kón'-a-gháer, *n. f.* uproar, fury.
- CONLACH, Irish pronunciation of Comhlach.
- CONN, kōnn, *n. m.* water-band of a hank of yarn; *da-chonn, heer-band, band for two cuts of yarn. In Skye, principle; duine gun chonn, a man without principle or sense.*
- CONNADH, kōnn'-á, *n. m.* fuel, firewood, *cuall chonnaidh, a faggot of firewood.*
- CONNSAICH, for Comhsaich, co-sathaich, quarrel, dispute, contend.
- CONNSPAID, for Comhspaid, dispute.
- CONNSPEACH, kōnn'-speech, a wasp.
- CONNSPUNN, kōnn'-spunn, *n. f.* hero, *gaisgeach*.
- CONNTRAIGH, kōnn'-träë-yh', *n. f.* neap-tide.
- CONNUIBH, kōnn'-üëv, *n. m.* hornet, *ceardaman*.
- COP, kōp, *v.* capsize; *n. m.* a cup.
- COPADH, kōp'-á, *pt.* capsizing.
- COPAGACH, kōp'-ag-ach, *n. f.* the herb, dock.
- COPAN, kōp'-an, *n. m.* a cup; the pan of the head; any thing curved.
- COPAR, kōp'-par, *n. m.* copper.
- COR, kōr, *n. m.* condition, state, situation; *is truagh mo chor, sad is my condition; de's cor da, what is become of him? air na h-uile cor, by all means; cò a dh' fhidireas mo chor, who will feel for my condition, who will sympathize with me? s'e sin mo chor, that is my condition; air chor, so that; custom; cor na talmhainn, the custom of the land; cha dean mi e air chor sam bith, I will not do it on any account; air chor air bith, anywise, by no means; air chor is gun d' thig thu, on condition that you come.*
- CORA, kōr'-á, more befitting; *bu chòra dhuit dol dachaidh, it is more befitting that you should go home.*
- CORACH, kōr'-ach, *gen.* of Còir, of right, justice, rectitude; *slighe na còrach, the path of rectitude or justice.*
- CORACHA, same as Cora, more befitting.
- CORE, kōrk, *n. f.* a butcher's cleaver or knife; Scotch whittle.
- CORAM, kōr'-um, *n. m.* a faction or association; a bad set of people.
- CORC, kōrk, *n. m.* a fairy bull, a water bull; *laogh coreach, a calf having small ears, like his father the core, (ominous of evil); n. f.* hemp, *caineab*.
- CORCAN-COILLE, kōrk'-an-kully'-a, *n. m.* bullfinch.
- CORCUR, kōrk'-ür, *n. m.* crimson, scarlet.
- CORD, kōrd'-d, *v.* agree, settle, accord, adjust, arrange; used for Sginnich too.
- CORDADH, kōrd'-á, *n. m.* agreement, set-



- CORN**, kôrn, *n. m.* a bale of cloth; a drinking-horn; *v.* fold cloth.
- CORNADH**, kôrn'-ā, *pt.* folding cloth.
- CORNAIRE**, kôrn'-ār'-ā, *n. m.* a folder.
- CORN-CAISIL**, kôrn'-kash-él, *n. m.* wall penny wort.
- CORON**, kor'-on, *n. m.* a crown, a chaplet.
- CORP**, korpp, corpse, the body.
- CORPANTA**, korp'-annt-ā, *a.* corpulent, bulky.
- CORPANTACHD**, korp'-annt-achg, *n. f.* corpulence.
- CORPARRA**, korp'-urr-a, corporeal, not spiritual.
- CORP-SHNASAIR**, korp'-hunās-ar'-ā, a body polisher; a statuary.
- CORP-SGIAN**, korp'-skēān, *n. f.* a scalpel, or doctor or dissector's knife.
- CORP-SGIANADAIR**, korp'-skēān-ād-ar', *n. m.* a dissector, an anatomist, a doctor.
- CORP-SGIANADAIRACHD**, korp'-skēān-ād-aer-achg, anatomy, dissection, fear-rann-sachaidh cuirp; also, corp-rann-sachair.
- CORR**, kôrr, *n. m.* odds, excess, surplus, overplus, remainder; *thoir dhomhsa an còrr*, give me the surplus; a heron, a stork, a hern; *còrr air cladach*, a heron on the sea shore; also, *corra* chrithich, *corra* bhàn, a heron, &c.; *adj.* singular, extraordinary, odd; *bladhna chòrr*, an extraordinary year; *dume còrr*, a singular person, an eminent person.
- CORRA-HEAGA**, cor'-a-beug-ā, tiptoe; *North*, corra-blod.
- CORRA-CHAGAILT**, kôrr'-a-chag-alty', *n. f.* sulphureous hue in dying embers, salamander.
- CORRACH**, kôrr'-ach, *a.* steep, precipitous; *àite corrach*, a steep place; passionate.
- CORRACH**, kôrr'-ach, *n. f.* fetters; *Langaid*. (Irish.)
- CORRACHEANN**, kôrr'-a-chyann, *n. m.* a giddy head.
- CORRACHEANNACH**, korr'-a-chyann-ach, light-headed, giddy, inconstant.
- CORRAG**, kôrr'-ag, *n. f.* fore-finger; left-hand stilt of a plough.
- CORRA-MARGAIDH**, kôrra'-mārg-é, *n.* the rabble, the offscouring of the people. *B.*
- CORRA-MAOTHAR**, kôrra'-maō-har, *n. m.* the sea-pike, seòrsa éisg. *Islay*.
- CORHAN**, korr'-an, *n. m.* a shearing-hook or sickle; semi-circular bay; point of land, like a hook or sickle.
- CORRANACH**, kôrr'-an-ach, *n. f.* funeral-cry. *Ir.*
- CORRA-CHEOSACH**, kôrr'-a-chyōs-ach, *n. f.* cheslip.
- CORRA-MEILLE**, kôrra'-māly'-a, *n. m.* wild liquorice.
- CORRAMHEUR**, kôrr'-a-vhérr, *n. f.* little
- CORRALACH**, kôrr'-a-lach, *n. m.* remainder, excess, surplus, overplus, odda.
- CORR-SHUGAN**, korr'-hûg-an, *n. f.* twist-handle.
- CORRUICH**, korr'-éch, *n. f.* offence, rage, anger, ire, wrath; *tha corruich air*, he is offended; *na gabh corruich*, be not offended.
- CORSA**, kôr'-sā, *n. m.* coast; *air còrsa na Frainge*, on the coast of France.
- CORSAIR**, kôr'-sār, *n. f.* a coaster, cruiser.
- CORSAIREACHD**, kôr'-sàer-achg, *n. f.* coasting, cruising.
- COR-SHOMAIN**, kôr'-hēmim'-an<sup>3</sup>, *n. f.* twist-handle.
- Cos**, an Irish foot, ditto, with a lump on it, coich.
- Cos**, kôs, *n. m.* a sponge, *I.*; crevice, hole. *O.*
- COSACH**, kôs'-ach, *a.* spongy, porous.
- COSACHD**, kôs'-achg, *n. f.* sponginess, porousness.
- COSAICHE**, kôs'-éch-ā, *n. f.* degree of sponginess, &c.
- COSAIL**, kôs'-al, *a.* likely, like, similar.
- COSALACHD**, kôs'-al-achg, *n. f.* likeness, similarity.
- COSD**, kôsdd, *v.* spend, waste, wear. *Teu.*
- COSDAIL**, kosdd'-al, *a.* expensive, extravagant.
- COSDALACHD**, kôsdd'-āl-achg, *n. f.* expensiveness.
- COSDAS**, kosdd'-us, *n. f.* expense, expenditure, cost; waste, profuseness.
- COSLAS**, kôs'-las, *n. m.* appearance, likeness.
- COS-NABUIDH**, kôs'-nnā-bé, *n. m.* walking companion. *No.*
- COSAMAL**, kôs<sup>2</sup>-a-mal, *n. f.* refuse of meat, straw, &c.
- COSNACH**, kôs<sup>2</sup>-nach, *n. c.* a labourer, hired servant.
- COSNADH**, kôs'-nā, *n. m.* earning, winning.
- COTA**, kaut'-ā, *n. m.* coat, petticoat. (Teut.)
- COTA-BAN**, kaut'-a-bàn, *n. m.* groat, fourpence; fourpence land; leirtheas, two of them; ochdamh, four; ceithrea, eight.
- COTA-MOR**, kôt'-a-mòr, a great coat.
- COTHAICH**, kō<sup>2</sup>-éch, *v.* maintain, contend, strive.
- COTHLAM**, kō'-hlām, *v.* mix different sorts of wool, as black and white.
- COTHLAMADH**, kō'-hlām-ā, *n. m.* mixture of wools.
- COTHONNACH**, kō<sup>2</sup>-hōnn-ach, *n. f.* froth, spray, foam; comh-thonn, beating of waves together; hence the surname Colquhoun.
- COTHROM**, kōr'-um, *n. m.* justice, fair play; a dol a dh'ionnsuidh a chothrom,

cheud *chothrom* a gheibh mi, *the first opportunity I get*; *thoir cothrom na Féinne dhomh, give me fair play*; comfortable circumstances; *tha e ann an cothrom math, he is in comfortable circumstances*; weights. *Loch.*

COTHROMACH, kōr'-um-ach, *just, honest, B.*; parallel, even with, of the same size; rich, wealthy; *duine cothromach, a just man, or a man in easy circumstances.*

COTHROMACH, kōr'-um-ēch, *v. make even with*; make of the same size; *a cothromachadh na sleata, sizing the slates*; *a cothromachadh nam bròg, paring the shoes*; weigh, tomhais. *Lochaber.*

COTA-IOCHDAIR, kōtt-ēchg'-ēr, *n. m. under petticoat.*

CRABHACH, krāv'-ach, *a. very religious, very devout, very pious, austere.*

CRABHADAIR, krāv'-a-dēr', *n. m. a monk, an austere religionist, devotee.*

CHABHADH, krāv'-ā, *n. m. monkish piety.*

CRABHAT, krāv'-att, *n. m. a cravat; Fr. cravate.*

CRACAIREACHD, krachg'-ar-achg. *n. f. conversation. Sc.*

CRADH, krā'-gh', *n. m. torment, torture; v. torture*; *rè a lathcan uile cràdhar an t'aingidh, the wicked man travaileth with pain (shall be tortured) all his days.*

CRADHGHEADH, krā'-yhe, *n. m. shell-drake, a shell-duck.*

CRADHSHLAT, krā'-hllat, *n. f. a sort of pilory or tread-mill, used by the old Gael*; anguish, torment; *O, mo chradhshlat! alas, my torment, (common.)*

CRAG, krāgg, *n. f. a large hand; also, cròg.*

CRAICEANN, kraichg'-unn, *n. m. skin, hide*; murdered into CROICEONN.

CRAINN, krāenn, *n. f. the queen of the hive*; an ugly old woman, *Islay*; a pig. *No.*

CRAITEACH, krā'-tyach, *a. intensely painful, torturing, tormenting*; causing great pain.

CRAITEACHD, krā'-tyāchg, *n. m. painfulness.*

CRAMDAID, kramb'-āj, *n. m. a cramp; objection*

CRA LAIDH, krā'-ll, *v. crawl, sprawl*; *cràdh, crawling, sprawling, (cràdh-laidh.)*

CRANN, krann, *n. m. a plough*; cuir na h-eich 'sa chrann, *yoke the horses in the plough*; bar, bolt; cuir an crann air an dorus, *bolt the door*; a mast; *crann na luinge, the ship's mast*; full of a barrel of fresh herring; in the shape of a tree (obsolete); a lot; chance, risk, ballot; thàinig an crann air, *he was chosen by*

ghothuch so, *you have neither part nor lot in this affair, Bible, Islay*; side, partiality, interest; *tha Dia Jehovah air mo chrann, the Lord, Jehovah is on my side, is in my interest*; eò bhios air do chrann, *who shall be your friend*; ma bhios tusa air mo chrann, *if you befriend or side me*; gabh euid do chrann, *take your chance*; ma s'e sin do chrann, *if that be your lot*; crann-mòr, neo, meadhoin, *main-mast of a ship*; crann-uisge, spreoid dall, *a bowsprit*; crann deiridh, *mizen-mast*; crann-fige, *fig-tree*; crann-fiona, *a vine.*

CRANN, krann, *v. bar, bolt, barricade wither, decay, wear off*; wind; a' crannadh, *withering, dying by inches*; crann an dorus, *bolt or bar the door.*

CRANNAG, krann'-ag, *n. f. pulpit; cross-trees.*

CRANNALACH, krann'-al-ach, *n. f. a wreck*; chaidh i' na crannalach, *she was wrecked, (as a ship)*; ruins of any thing.

CRANN-ATHAIR, krann'-á-hur, *the constellation called the bear*; the seven stars in it; crann-arair. *Mull.*

CRANNCHUR, krann'-ach-ur, *n. m. lot, ballot*; fate, destiny, predestination; casting of lots, choosing by ballot; ma s'e sin mo chrannchur, *if that be my fate or destiny*; cuir crannchur, *refer to the lot.*

CRANN-COTHROMACHAIDH, krann-kór'-am-āch-ē, *meidh, balance.*

CRANND AIDH, kraund'-ē, *a. excessively cold and withering, as weather in the spring of the year.*

CRANND AIDHEACHD, kraund'-ē-achg, *n. f. cold withering weather, the withering blast.*

CRANN-DEALBH, krann-dyal'-uv, *n. m. weaver's warp, or warping machine.*

CRANTACHAN, krann'-tach-an, *n. m. churn-stick.*

CRANN-TARA, krann'-tar-a, *n. m. a beam of gathering, as a signal for battle.*

CRANTARRUNN, krann'-tarr-unn, *n. f. a tree-nail, or the wooden pegs in ship-building.*

CRANTARSUINN, kraund'-tars-ēnn, *n. m. diameter.*

CRANN-TOISICH, krann-tōsh'-ēch, *n. m. fore-mast.*

CRAOBH, krāov, *n. f. a tree*; globules or bells on whisky, or any other liquid; *v. spread, gush out and ramify at the same time*; 'fhuil a' craobhadh ma thalamh, *his blood gushing and ramifying*; propagate, shoot forth.

CRAOBHACH, krāov'-ach, *a. full of trees in ramifying gushes, as blood*; 'fhuil

- CRAOBHAIDH, krāov'-é, *a.* tender, nervous. *N.*
- CRAOBHARNACH, krāov'-arn-ach, *a.* shrubby, a hedge of thorn, whins, &c.
- CRAOBH-EALP, kraov'-ēalp, *v.* ingraft, graft.
- CRAOBH-EALPAIRE, krāov'-yalp-ar ā, *n. m.* an ingrafter, fear ealpaidh chraobh.
- CRAOBH-SGAOIL, kraov'-skāuēl, *v.* branch, ramify, spread, propagate.
- CRAOBH-SGAOILEADH, krāov'-skāuēl-a², *n. m.* propagation; *pt.* publishing, spreading.
- CRAOS, krāos, *n. m.* an enormous mouth.
- CRAOSACH, krāos'-ach, *a.* wide-mouthed; voracious; *n. f.* a wide-mouthed female.
- CRAOSAIRE, krāos'-ar'-ā, *n. m.* wide-mouthed fellow.
- CRAOSNACH, kraos'-nnach, *n. f.* particular kind of spear, (sleagh.) *Dr. Smith.*
- CRASGACH, krāsg'-ach, *a.* crawling or walking, as a person feeling torturing pain; branching, as stamped cloth.
- CRASGAOIL, krā'-sgāuēl, *v.* spread hands and feet, as a person feeling torturing pain; *n. f.* sprawling, crawling; torture.
- CRATH, krahā, *v.* shake, agitate; *crath do cheann, shake your head*; tremble, quiver, brandish, flourish; *chrath e a bhata, he flourished his staff*; coinnealaich; *v.* *n.* besprinkle, sprinkle, wave; *crath uisge air, besprinkle it with water*; wave; *crath ris, wave to him*; a *crathadh*, shaking, brandishing, waving.
- CRE, krā, *n. m.* the body; keel. *M. L.*
- CREABHAICHEAN, krév'-ēchg-ān', *n. m.* a bandy.
- CREACH, krech, *v.* harrow a nest, rob birds of their young; despoil, plunder, rob, ruin, pillage; *chreach thu mi, you have ruined me*; *n. f.* pillage, spoil, plunder, ruination, devastation; *mo chreach, mo chreach, my complete ruination! alas! and alas!*
- CREACHADAIR, krech'-a-dār, *n. m.* despoiler, pillager, freebooter, depredator, robber.
- CREACHAN, krech'-an, *n. m.* a large, ribbed cockle, a drinking shell; *far an nall an t-slige chreachain, hand over the drinking shell.*
- CREADH, krè, *n. f.* clay, (*No. crēā*); plaster with clay; bedaub.
- CREAGACH, krāgg'-ach, *a.* rocky, craggy, rough, cliffy; from creig; *gen.* creige.
- CREAGAG, krāgg'-āg, *n. f.* sea perch; *creagag uisge, a water perch*; never conger.
- CREAMH, krév, *n. m.* garlic, leeks.
- CREAN, krén', *v. n.* suffer for; *cò a chrean-as air sin, who shall suffer for that?*
- creante, dearly bought or suffered for. Isles.*
- CREANAICH, krén'-ēch, *v.* tremble, shiver, start, feel a tremour or thrilling.
- CREANGAN, krong'-an, *n. m.* a deep wound.
- CREAPAL, krempl'-all, hinder. *H. S.*
- CREATHAIL, krā²'-all, *n. f.* a cradle.
- CREATRACH, krā²'-rach, *n. f.* wilderness, fásach.
- CREIC, krāēchg², *v.* sell, dispose of; trade.
- CREID, krāojj, *v.* believe, rely; be convinced.
- CREIDEACH, krāojj'-ach, *n. m.* a believer.
- CREIDEADH, krāojj'-aō-gh', *n. m.* faith, belief, persuasion, religious tenets, *Argyle*; in Ireland, creideamh.
- CREIDEAS, krāojj'-as, *n. m.* credit, esteem.
- CREIDEASACH, krāojj'-as-ach, *a.* respectable; responsible, creditable; in good repute, credible.
- CREIDTE, kraojj'-tyā, *pt.* believed; confirmed.
- CREIG, krāgg, *n. f.* a rock; *taobh na creige, aside the rock*; a precipice, quarry.
- CREIM, krām, *v.* pick, nip, nibble, gnaw.
- CREAMEARTAICH, *n. f.* picking; *pt.* picking.
- CREIS, krāēsh, *v.* grease; *n. f.* grease.
- CREITHIRE, for Greighire, a goat; from greigh, uncommon heat of the sun.
- CREOTH, kryō *n.* hurt, wound. *Skye.*
- CREOITHICHE, kryō'-tyēch-ā, *n. m.* an invalid or sick person, getting well one day, and worse the next.
- CREOTHAR, krō'-ar, *n. m.* a woodcock. *Irish.*
- CREOTHLUINN, krō'-llénn, *n. f.* a bier, 20; sickly person. *Is.*
- CREUBH, krāv, *n. m.* body; *v.* dùn, (not *English*.)
- CREUBHACH, krāv'-ach, *n. m.* withered wood or branches; fire-wood; dry sticks.
- CREUBHAG, krāv'-ag, *n. f.* a beloved little female.
- CREUCHD, krāchg, *n. m.* wound; *v.* hurt.
- CREUCHDACH, krāchg'-ach, *n.* full of sores, wounded, hurtful, sore distressed.
- CREUCHDAIRE, krāchg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* an invalid.
- CREUD, krādd, *inf. pron.* how, *Irish*; *n. m.* a creed, belief; *tha barrachd a's chreud is a phaidir aige, he knows more than his creed and rosary, he has had intercourse with the devil, he is a wizard.*
- CREUTAIR, krātt'-ār', *n. c.* a creature, a being.
- CRIATHAIR, krēār'-ér, *v.* sift, sieve; examine.
- CRIATHAR, krēār'-ar, *n. m.* a sieve.

**CRIATHRACH**, kréär'-äch, *n. f.* marshy ground.

**CRIATHRACHAIL**, kréär'-rach-all, *a.* marshy.

**CRIATHRADH**, kréär'-ä, *n. m.* the process of sifting; *pt.* sifting; *sh.* sifting.

**CRIDHE**, kré<sup>2</sup>'-ä, *n. m.* heart; presumption; *dé a' chridhe bh' agad, how dare ye presume! cha'n 'eil a chridhe agad, you dare not; a chiall mo chridhe, my dearest dear; a mhic cridhe, my dear, Sir! a n'ic cridhe, my dear, Madam!* literally, the son and daughter of my heart; *fhir mo chridhe, my dear fellow; cha'n 'eil a chridhe neo dh' anam agad, you dare not for your life; cha dean cridhe misgeach breug, the drunken soul tells no lies; nach ann aige tha an cridhe, how hardened he is! bha mi mar mo chridhe airson sin, I did my utmost for that; bha e mar a chridhe, he was very keen for it.*

**CRIDHEALAS**, krhé'-al-us, *n. m.* kind or hearty reception, as a host; state of being touched with drink.

**CRIDHEIL**, krhé'-al, *a.* hearty, kind, cheerful.

**CRINBHRIATHRACH**, krén'-vhréär'-ach, *a.* silly. *MSS.*

**CRINE**, kré'-nyä, *n. m.* excessive littleness, meanness; also, more or most trifling or diminutive.

**CRINLEIN**, krén'-lyén, *n. m.* small writing-desk. *Ir.*

**CRIOCH**, kré'ch, *n. f.* boundary, frontier, land-mark; *ma na crìochan, about the borders or boundaries; end, conclusion, close; cuir crìoch air, finish it, kill him; tha 'n lath' a tighinn gu crìch, the day comes to a close; intention, design.*

**CRIOCHNACH**, krhé'-nnach, *a.* come to the years of maturity or discretion. *Is.*

**CRIOCHNAICH**, krhé'-nnèch, *v.* finish, close; expire, die; *chriochnaich e an rair, he expired last night; conclude.*

**CRIOCHDAICH**, kréid'-èch, *v.* pat or stroke affectionately.

**CRIOM**, krém'm, *v.* nip, pick, nibble.

**CRIOMAG**, krém'-ag, *n. f.* a very small bit.

**CRIOMAGAICH**, krém'm'-ag-èch, *v.* make very small bits; nip, nibble, tease, gall.

**CRIOMB**, krém'b, *v.* nip; make small bits.

**CRIOMBANTA**, krém'b'-ant-ä, *a.* niggardly mean.

**CRIOMBANTACHD**, krém'b'-ant-achg, *n. f.* meanness, niggardliness, want of spirit.

**CRIOMBAIRE**, krém'b'-är'-a, *n. m.* a miser, churl.

**CRION**, krén, *a.* very little or diminutive, very trifling; *v.* wither, fade; *chrion e, it faded.*

**CRIONACH**, krén'-ach, *n. m.* withered

**CRIONNA**, krénn'-a, } attentive to the  
**CRIONNTA**, krénn'-ä, } minutest articles  
of gain; wise, prudent.

**CRIONNACHD**, krénn'-achg, } wisdom, pru-  
**CRIONNTACHD**, krénn'-achg, } dence, mi-  
nuteness, sagacity.

**CRIOFAG**, krépp'-ag, *n. f.* a clew of yarn.

**CRIOS**, kréss, *n. m.* girdle, belt, strap, zone; the waist; *v.* gird, belt.

**CRIOSADAIR**, kréss'-ad-air, *n. m.* belt-maker

**CRIOSRAICH**, kréss'-rrèch, *v.* gird, bind, swathe.

**CRIOSD**, kréssdd, *n. m.* Christ, our Saviour.

**CRIOSDACHD**, kréssdd'-achg, *n. f.* Christianity, Christendom; *feadh na Crìodachd, throughout Christendom; benignity.*

**CRIOSDAIL**, kréssd'-al, *a.* Christian-like.

**CRIOSDALACHD**, kréssd'-al-achg, *n. f.* a Christian behaviour and disposition.

**CRIOSDUIDH**, kréssd'-è, *n. m.* a Christian.

**CRIOS GUAILNE**, kréss'-güäel-nyä, *n. m.* shoulder-belt.

**CRIOSLACH**, kréss'-llach, *n. m.* a girdle, belt.

**CRIOSLAICH**, kréss'-llèch, *v.* gird, tighten, bind.

**CRIOS-MUINEIL**, kréss'-müén-al, *n. m.* neck lace.

**CRIOS-NEIMHE**, kréss'-nyèv-a, *n. m.* the zodiac.

**CRIT**, krétt, *n. m.* an earthen vessel. *N.*

**CRIOTHACH**, kré'-ach, *n. m.* the aspen or trembling poplar.

**CRIOTHNAICH**, kré'-nnèch, *v.* tremble.

**CRIOTH-THALMHAINN**, kré'-hhal-vén, *n. f.* an earthquake.

**CRIOTHUNN**, kré'-unn, *n. m.* poplar-tree.

**CRIOPLACH**, kréüp'-lach, *a.* cripple, a decrepid person; *Teut.* eruppal.

**CRIOPLAICH**, kréüp'-lèch, *v.* cripple.

**CRITH**, krhé, *v.* tremble, be in a tremour; *n. f.* a tremour, ague; trembling.

**CRITH-CHEOL**, krhé'-chyól, *n. f.* quavering.

**CRITH-CHREIDEADH**, krhé'-chraöjj-ä, *n. m.* & *f.* Quakerism; *crith-chreideach, a Quaker.*

**CRITHEANACH**, krhé'-an-ach, *a.* tremulous, trembling; *am fiabhrus critheanach, the ague.*

**CRITH-REOTHADH**. *See* Liathnach, hoar-or hair frost.

**CRO**, krö, *n. m.* a fold; *crò-chaorach, a sheep-fold; a hut; the eye of a needle.*

**CROC**, kröchg, *n. p.* antlers of deer; *v.* pound. *N.*

**CROCACH**, kröchg'-ach, *a.* antlered; *n. f.* an antlered machine, to keep calves from

**CROCH**, kröch, *v.* hang, suspend; depend; *chroch iad e, they hanged him; croch an còta, suspend the coat; an crochadh ris, depending on it.*

**CROCHADAIR**, kröch-a-där, *n. m.* a hang-man.

**CROCHAIRE**, kröch-ar'-ä, a villain, rogue.

**CRODH**, krö-gh, *n. p.* black cattle, kine; in Perthshire, plural of bò, cows, ba.

**CRODHA**, krö'-ä, *a.* valiant, gaisgeil.

**CRODHAN**, krö'-an, *n. m.* parted hoof.

**CROG**, krögg, *n. f.* a large hand; a paw.

**CROGACH**, krög'-ach, *a.* having large hands or paws; *n. f.* a female having large hands.

**CROGAID**, krögg'-äj, *n. f.* a beast having small horns.

**CROGAIR**, krög'-ér, *v.* handle awkwardly; bungle.

**CROGAIRE**, krög'-är'-ä, *n. m.* a man having large hands; a bungler.

**CROGAIRSICH**, krög'-ar-söch, *n. f.* rough handling; bungling, spoiling.

**CROGAN**, krög'-an, *n. m.* a little dish.

**CROGAN**, krogg'-an, *n. f.* a little horn.

**CROIC**, kröéchg, *n. f.* difficulty, hardships, a hard task; *cha chröic sin air, that is no task to him; foam, froth.*

**CROICH**, kroych, *n. f.* a gibbet, gallows, cross.

**CROID**, krojj, *n. m.* a handsome present.

**CROIDH**, kröé'-yh', *v.* house corn; pen or fold cattle; a *croidheadh* an arbhair, *housing the corn*; (in Harris,) a' dhuitheadh an arbhair; a *cröidheadh* nan caorach, *penning or folding the sheep.*

**CROIDHEHIONN**, kröe-yh'-eunn, *a.* white-hoofed.

**CROIDHLEON**, kröé'-yh'-llyon, *n. m.* a ring or circle of children; game of touch.

**CROINN**, kröön, *n. p.* masts; ploughs, &c.

**CROINNACH**, kröönn-ach, *n. f.* gibbe, or old worn-out animal.

**CROIS**, krösh, *n. f.* a yarn reel; a misfortune, a mishap; *v.* reel or wind yarn.

**CROISGILEID**, krojsh'-gél-äej, child's head-dress. *N.*

**CROISLIN**, krosch'-llén, the line that measures a circle across; diameter. *Irish.*

**CROIS-TARRA**, krösh-tär'-ä, *n. m.* a signal of defiance, before commencing battle.

**CROIT**, kröët', *n. f.* a hunch-back; eminence.

**CROIT**, kraöët', *n. f.* a croft, a pendicle of land.

**CROITEAR**, kraöët'-är', *n. m.* crofter.

**CRO-LEADA**, krö-leb'-ä, *n. f.* a bier to carry a wounded person.

**CROM**, kröm, *v.* bend, stoop, decline; des-

*bow your head; a.* bent, crooked, sloping, curved, not straight; *n. m.* a circle. *Ossian.*

**CROMADH**, kröm'-ä, *n. m.* roof; *fo chromadh an tighe, under the roof of the house; pt.* bending, stooping, bowing.

**CROMAG**, kröm'-ag, *n. f.* a peg or catch, a tache, a hook to hang on.

**CROM-AISINN**, kröm'-ash-énn, *n. f.* little rib.

**CROMAN**, kröm'-an, *n. m.* a hawk; *ki'e* the S of a plough; hip-bone; *hoc & crom an donais, a bungler, dolt.*

**CROM-NAN-GAD**, kröm'-na-gad'd, *n. m.* a sort of lazy plough.

**CROM-LEAC**, kröm'-llechg, *n. f.* a druidical altar; flag supported by three pillars.

**CRON**, krön, *n. m.* fault, defect, harm, blame, imputation of wrong.

**CRONAICH**, krön'-éch, *v.* hurt with an evil eye; reprove, chide, check, reprimand; *chronatch e mi, he reprimanded me.*

**CRONAIL**, kron'-al, *a.* offensive, hurtful.

**CRONALACHG**, kron'-al-achg, *n. f.* offensiveness, hurtfulness; perniciousness.

**CRONAN**, krön'-an, *n. m.* purring of a streamlet; purring of a cat; murmuring noise.

**CRONANACH**, krön'-an-ach, *a.* purring, purring.

**CRONANAICH**, krön'-an-éch, *n. f.* a continued slow, gurgling, humming, buzzing, purring sound; a dirge; a bass.

**CRON-SEANACHAIS**, krön'-shen-ach-ésh, *n. m.* anachronism.

**CROS**, kross, *v.* forbid, go across; *air a' chrosadh, forbidden, set round.*

**CROSAG**, kross'-ag, *n. f.* frame of a fishing-line.

**CROSANACH**, kross'-an-ach, *a.* perverse.

**CROSANACHD**, kross'-än-ächg, *n. f.* bickering, picking a quarrel, *his children.*

**CROSDA**, krossd'-a, *a.* perverse, fretful; froward, peevish, ill-natured, cankering.

**CROSDACHG**, krosd'-ächd, *n. f.* fretfulness, perverseness, ill-nature.

**CROSGACH**, krosch'-ach, *a.* traverse, across, diagonal, put cross-ways.

**CRUACH**, krüäch, *n. f.* a stack of hay or peats; heap above the brim of a vessel; pile or heap; *n.* pile, heap; *'ga chruachadh, heaping it, making into stacks.*

**CRUACHAN**, krüäch'-an, *n. m.* the hip; *os eann a' chruachain, above the hip; a conical hill; a hill in Argyle.*

**CRUADAL**, krüäd'd'-al, *n. f.* hardship, distress, difficulty; hardihood; never virtue.

**CRUADALACH**, kruad'd'-al-ach, *a.* hardy,



*person, distressing, moving, ni cruadalach, a distressing thing.*

CRUADALACH, krāūd'd'-all-achg, *n. f.* hardship, hardihood; endurance, bravery.

CRUADHACH, krāū'-ach, *gen.* steel.

CRUADHAICH, krau'-éch, *v.* harden, dry; *a cruadhachadh, hardening, drying.*

CRUADHAS, krau'-as, *n. m.* hardness, rigour.

CRUADHLACH, krūāl'-äch, *n. m.* hard bottom; (boglach, soft bottom); rocky place. *H. S.*

CRUAIDH, krūāē'-yh', *a.* hard, firm; *àite cruaidh, a hard or firm place*; distressing, woeful, painful; *ni cruaidh, a distressing thing*; scarce, hard; *bliadhna chruaidh, a scarce year*; narrow-minded, niggardly, parsimonious; *duine cruaidh, a niggardly, parsimonious, or narrow-minded person.*

CRUAIDH, krūāē'-yh', *n. f.* steel, anchor; *cruaidh agus dearg, steel and fire, straw and fire used to light a torch. M. I.*

CRUAIDH-GHLEACHD, krūāē'-yh-ghleachg', *n. f.* agony.

CRUAS, krūās, *n. m.* hardness; niggardliness; hardship; difficulty. *Cont. of Cruathas.*

CRUB, krúb, *v.* crouch, cringe, squat, sit; *n. f.* a lame foot; nave; part of a mill; a halt.

CRUBACH, krúb'-äch, *a.* lame of a leg.

CRUBAICHE, krúb'-éch-à, *n. f.* lameness; a halt.

CRUDAN, krúb'-an, *n. m.* a crab-fish; cringing or crouching attitude.

CRUDHA, krú'-a, *n. f.* horse-shoe, hoof.

CRUIDH, krūē'-yh', *v.* shoe, as a horse or wheel of a cart, coach, &c.

CRUIDHTE, krūē'-yh'-tya, *pt.* shod as a horse.

CRUIMĒ, krūēm'-à, *n. f.* a bend, curvation, crookedness; more or most bent.

CRUIMEAL, krūēm'-al, *n. c.* a tall bent person.

CRUINN, krüēnn, *n. m.* a circle; *a.* round, globular, circular, rotund; *maide cruinn, a round stick*; *tha'n saoghal cruinn, the world is globular*; assembled, collected, gathered, as people; *tha'n pobull cruinn, the people are assembled*; scant, somewhat scant or short; *tha'm barr gu math cruinn, the crop is somewhat scant or short.*

CRUINNE, krüēn'-nyā, *n. m.* roundness, rotundity, circularity; the globe, the world; *gu crìch na cruinne, to the ends of the earth*; *cha' n' eil do leithid 'sa chruinne, your match is not on the face of the globe.*

CRUINNE-CE, krūn-nyā-kā', *n. m.* the globe, the world, the universe.

an assembly, a gathering; *pt.* gathering, collecting, adding.

CRUINNEACHD, krüēn'-nyachg, *n. m.* wheat.

CRUINNEADAIR, krüēnn'-ā-dāir, *n. m.* a geometrician, fear tohmhais a chruinne.

CRUINNEADAIREACHD, krüēnn'-a-dār'-achg, *n. f.* geometry, spherics, geography.

CRUINNEAG, krüēn'-nyág, *n. f.* a neat, tidy female.

CRUINNEAN, krüēn'-nyan, *n. m.* all the fingers put together; the quantity the fingers can hold.

CRUINNEALAS, krüēnn'-āl-ās, *n. m.* tidiness, economy.

CRUINNEIL, krüēnn'-al, *a.* tidy, economical.

CRUINNICH, krüēn'-nyèch, *v.* gather, collect; assemble, accumulate, convene draw close, round.

CRUINNICHTE, krüēnn'-éch-tyá, *pt.* collected.

CRUINNIRE, krüēnn'-ār-à, *n. m.* a turner. *H.*

CRUINNLEUM, krüēnn'-lyām, *n. m.* a bound.

CRUINTE, krūn'-tyá, *pt.* crowned, finished.

CRUISGEAN, krüēshg'-an', *n. m.* a lamp.

CRUISLE, krüēsh'-llā, *n. m.* a mausoleum. *Sm.*

CRUIT, krüēt, *n. f.* a harp; hunch-back, a cringing attitude; *cruit chiuil, musical instrument.*

CRUITIRE, krüit'-ēr-à, *n. m.* a hunch-backed person; a harper, musician.

CRUITHEAR, krüē'-ar, *n. m.* a creator.

CRUITHEACH, krüēn'-ach, *n. m.* a Pict.

CRUITHEACHD, krüē'-achg, *n. m.* the universe, the exact figure, the identity of a person.

CRUN, krūn, *n. m.* a crown, five shillings, crown of the head; a garland of flowers.

CRUNADH, krūn'-ā, *n. m.* coronation; *crunadh an rìgh, coronation of the king. pt. crowning.*

CRUN-EASPEIG, krūn-ās'-pég, *n. m.* a mitre.

CRUNLUADH, krūn'-lūā, *n. m.* a quick measure in highland music, a seal.

CRUP, krūp, *v.* contract, shrink.

CRUPADH, krūp'-ā, *n. m.* contraction; *pt.* contracting; *crupadh-feithe, a spasm.*

CRUTH, krū, *n. m.* shape, form, appearance, expression of countenance.

CRUTHACH, krū'-äch, *a.* identical, exactly, like, resembling; *cho chruthach, so identical.*

CRUTHACHADH, krū'-äch-ā, *n. m.* the cre-

CRUTH-ATHARRAICH, krú-á'-harr-éch, *v.* change shape, transform, transfigure; *cruth-atharrachadh*, transformation, transfiguration; *pt.* transforming.

CRUTHLACH, kru'-llach, *n. c.* a tall bent person; a ghost, a fairy.

CU, kú, *n. m.* a dog; dogs, coin; of the dog, a' choin; nan con, *of the dogs*; cù eunaich, *a pointer or spaniel*; cù luirge, *a blood-hound, a beagle*; cù uisge, *a Newfoundland dog*.

CUACH, kùach, *n. f.* a Norwegian wooden cup; a drinking cup, bowl of a nest; *cuach pharaig*, plantain, a fold, plait; *v.* plait, fold.

COACHACH, kùach'-ach, *a.* curled, plaited.

CUAILLEAN, kùal'-an, *n. m.* a cue, plaited hair.

CUAILLE, kùal'-lyá, *n. m.* a club, bludgeon.

CUAIN, kùàn, *n. f.* a litter of pigs, whelps, &c.

CUAIRSG, kùäershg, *v.* roll, wrap, fold.

CUAIRSGEACH, kùäershg'-ach, *n. f.* a wrapper.

CUAIRT, kùäirt, *n. f.* a circuit, a round, a circle, a circumference; *luchd faire air chuairtibh*, *watchmen on their rounds*; a cheud chuairt, *the first round*; pilgrimage, sojourn; cha 'n' eil annainn ach luchd cuairt air thalamh, *we are only sojourners on the earth*; fear-cuairt, *sojourner, a pilgrim*; a trip, a tour, an excursion; chaidh sinn air chuairt do'n ghalltach, *we went on an excursion to the Low Country*; circumlocution, cainnt gu'n chuairt, *language without circumlocution*; (Mach.) circulation; cuairt na fola, *the circulation of the blood*; theirig ma'n cuairt, *go round, get round about*; ma'n cuairt do dheich bliadhna, *about ten years*; (*has an obscene meaning in song-books*).

CUAIRTEACH, kuaerjt'-ach, *a.* surrounding; circumambient, circuitous, circulating.

CUAIRTEAR, kùäert'-är', *n. m.* a tourist, a sojourner, a pilgrim.

CUAIRTICH, kùäerjt'-éch, *cuartaich*.

CUAIRT-GHAOTH, whirlwind. (*bad, bad*).

CUAIRTLINN, kùäerjt'-llyen, *n. f.* a whirlpool.

CUAIRT-RADH, kùäerjt'-rrá', *n. f.* circumlocution.

CUAL, kùäl, *n. m.* a faggot, *cual chonaidh*, *a faggot of fire-wood*.

CUALA, kùäl'-á, part of cluinn; an cuala thu, *heard you?*

CUALAG, kùäl'-ag, *n. f.* a hard task, a burden; cha chualag sin air, *that is no task to him*; burden.

or *herding the cattle*—a corporation, society; family. *H. S.*

CUAN, kùän, *n. m.* an ocean; an cuan-t-siar, *the Atlantic Ocean, or Western Ocean*; an cuan deas, *the Southern Ocean*; an cuan-sèimh, *Pacific Ocean*; an cuan tuath, *the Northern Ocean*.

CUANAL, kùän'-al, a social band; a group of children living on the best of terms; a choir.

CUANNA, kùänn'-a, *a.* snug, comfortable.

CUANTAICHE, kùän'-ttèch-á, *n. m.* a rover.

CUARAN, kuar'-an, *n. m.* a sandal, a bandage on a wounded finger, &c.

CUARSGAG, kuarsk'-ag, an eddy; a curl.

CUARTAG, kùärt'-ag, *n. f.* an eddy, curl.

CUARTAICH, kuart'-éch, *v.* surround, enclose, encompass, environ, go about, circumnavigate, circumsolve; a *cuartachadh*, *surrounding, encircling*, &c.

CUB, kúb, *v.* feel the utmost torment of mind; coop, eringe.

CUBA, kúb'-á, a bed; cub-chuil, bedroom. *N. H.*

CUBAID, kúb'-áj, *n. f.* a precentor's desk—in the North, a pulpit, Crannag.

CUBAIR, kúb'-ar', *n. m.* a cooper.

CUBHAG, kù'-ag, *n. f.* a cuckoo, guthag.

CUBHAIDH, kù'-é, *a.* hereditary, having a just claim to; cha bu chubhaidh dhuit, *you have no family right to it*; tha thu mar bu chubhaidh dhuit, *you are just as one would expect from the offspring of such parents*; decent, fit, befitting; mar bu chubhaidh do mhnàthan pòsda, *as befitting married women*. (Bible).

CUBHRAIDH, kù'-rré, *a.* fragrant; faile cubhraidh do 'anail, *a fragrant flavour of thy breath*; giving a pleasant smell.

CUBHRAIDHEACHD, kù'-ré-ächg, *n. f.* fragrance.

CUCHAILTE, kùch'-ajlte, *n. m.* residence.

CUCHAIR, kùch'-ér, a hunter, sealgair.

CUDAINN, kùd'-ènn, *n. f.* sprat of coal-fish six months old; a tub.

CUDTHROM, kùd'-hróm, *n. m.* weight, heaviness, importance.

CUDTHROMACH, kùd'-hróm-äch, *a.* weighty, important, momentous; 's ann a tha sin gnothach cudthromach, *that is a momentous affair*.

CUDTHROMACHD, kùd'-hróm-achg, *n. m.* weighing.

CUIBH, kùév<sup>2</sup>, *a.* muzzle-bar or splinter; *cuibh-mhòr*, *one for four horses*; *gearrachuibh*, *one for two horses*; (Islay, Lochaber, Cowal—Mainland of Argyle), Amall.

CUIBHEAS, kwees, *n. m.* moderation; cha 'n eil sin nachuibheas, *that is beyond all*

ad *chuibheas*, you are not easily dealt with; (more expressive,) *ye'r nae canny*.

CUIBHEASACH, *kwees'-ach*, *a.* easily dealt with.

CUIBHREACH, *kūr'-ryach*, *n. m.* bondage, trammels; harness of a plough horse; from *cuibh*.

CUIBHRICH, *kūev'-rēch*, *v.* trammel, entangle, put in bonds or irons; discommodate.

It is proper to note here, that every word ending *ich* and *inn*, is pronounced, in many parts of the Highlands, *ig*; even on the continent of Argyle, *inn* and *ann* are half murdered into *ing* and *ang*, which when contracted, is *ag* and *ig*; the Islanders of Argyle, however, never mangle or murder a single Gaelic word.

CUIBHRIONN, *kūev'-runn*, *n. f.* a lot of land; a portion, share; allotment, (from *cuibh* and *roinn*).

CUID, *kūjj'*, *n. c.* part, portion; property, share; 'se so mo *chuidse*, this is mine; this is my property; a' *chuid* a' s mò, the greater part, the majority, the generality; *cuid* do *chroinn*, your chance, your lot; mò *chuidse* dheth, my part of it; *cuid* oidhe, a night's entertainment, night's lodging; *cuid* an trath, what serves for a meal of meat; mò *chuid* do'n t-saoghall, my all, my part and portion; *gen. codach*; air son mo *chodachsa*, for my part of it; *cuid* duine *chloinne*, the share of one of a family; cha d' thoir muir na inonadh a' *chuid* o dhuine sona, dangers by sea or land cannot deprive a fortunate man of his lot; used for his, her: a *chuid* mac, his sons; a *cuid* mac, her sons; used as an *indef. pro.* *cuid* do na daoine, some of the men; a' *chuid* eile, the rest;—*privates*.

CUIDEACHADH, *kūjj'-ach-ā*, *n. m.* assistance, aid, succour, help; *pt.* assisting, aiding, succouring, relieving.

CUIDEACHD, *kūjj'-achg*, *n. f.* company, society; am *chuideachd*, in my company or society; intercourse; a company, a society; *cuideachd* shaighdearan, a company of soldiers.—CUIDE-RI, a bawdy word.

CUIDEACHD, *kūjj'-achg*, *conj.* also, likewise; thàinig esan *cuideachd*, he came also; *adv.* in company, accompanying; *cuideachd* riom, along with me.

CUIDEACHDAIL, *kūjj'-achg-al*, *a.* social.

CUIDEALAS, *kūjj'-āl-ās*, *n. m.* conceitedness.

CUIDEIL, *kūjj'-al*, *a.* conceited, prim.

CUIDHEAL, *kūē'-gh'-al*, *n. f.* a wheel.

CUIDHILL, *kūēll*, *v.* wheel, lash lustily coil, roll, make a coil.

CUIDHTE, *kūē'-tya*, *a.* quits, rid of.

CUIDHTICH, *kūē'-tyēch*, *v.* quit, abandon.

CUIDHTICHTE, *kūē'-tyēch-tya*, *pt.* forsaken, quit of.

CUIDICH, *kūjj'-ēch*, *v.* assist, aid, help, succour; *cuidichte*, helped, assisted, aided.

CUIDREACH, *kūjj'-rojach*, *a.* in partnership.

CUIFEIN, *kūēff'-an'*, *n. m.* wad of a gun.

CUIG, *cōig*, murdered hollow.

CUIGEAL, *kūēg'-al*, *a.* distaff; *cuigeal* is *feairsid*, distaff and spindle; *cuigeal* nan losgan, neo nam ban sith, the herb, reed-mace.

CUIL, *kū'l'*, *n. f.* a corner, a nook, niche.

CUILBHEART, *kū'l'-a-vhyart*, *n. f.* wile, deceit.

CUILBHEARTACH, *kū'l'-a-vhyart-ach*, *a.* wily.

CUILBHEARTACHD, *ku'l'-a-vhyart-achg*, *n. f.* wiliness.

CUILBHEIR, *kū'l'-e-vār'*, *n. f.* a gun, fowling piece.

CUILC, *kūlēg*, *n. f.* reed, cane.

CUILCEARNACH, *kūlēg'-ar-nach*, *n. f.* a place overgrown with reed or bulrushes.

CUILE, *kū'l'-a*, *n. f.* a store-room. *N.*

CUILEACHAN, *ku'l'-ach-an*, basket. *North.*

CUILEAG, *ku'l'-ag*, *n. f.* a fly.

CUILEAN, *ku'l'-an'*, *n. m.* whelp, cub, pup, used by some blockheads for MY DEAR.

CUILTHINN, *ku'l'-ēnn*, *a.* handsome. *Ir.*

CUILGEAN, *kūlēg'-an*, *n. m.* particle of awn.

CUILGEANACH, *kūlēg'-an-ach*, *a.* prickly.

CUILIDH, *ku'l'-ē*, and *ēch*, *n. f.* a press, a lockfast place; cellar; cha bhì e an àird na 'n iséal, nach faic sùil an Ilich; is cha bhì e an cùil na 'n cuillidh, nach faic sùil a' Mhuilich; there cannot be any thing in the sky or earth, but the Ilay men's eye can behold; nor can any thing in a corner or lockfast place, escape the eye of a Mullman—Ullumh Ileach.

CUILIONN, *ku'l'-unn*, *n. m.* holly; craobh *cuilinn*, a holly-tree; *cuillionn* mara, sea-holly; some places—*tragna*.

CUILLIDH, *kūll'y'-ē*, *n. m.* a horse; cuir an *cuillidh* 'san fhèin, yoke the horse in the cart, Strathtay.

Dr. Armstrong, an excellent, if not the best of judges, says the people of this district speak the purest Gaelic; Feun, used in Scripture for cart, is not used so (excepting Arran) in Argyle.

CUILTEACH, *kūly'-tyach*, *a.* dark, dismal, full of ugly nooks; *n. f.* a skulking female; in *Irish*, a bed, a bakehouse, and a Culdee.

- skulker, *cuilttearachd*, skulking, smuggling.
- CUIME, kŭém'-á, *int. pro.* of whom? about whom? respecting whom? about what?
- CUIMHNE, kŭév<sup>2</sup>n'-ná, *n. f.* memory, recollection, remembrance; an *cuimhne* 'leat, *do you recollect?* is *cuimhne* leam, *I distinctly recollect*; *cha cuimhne* leam, *I do not recollect*; *ma's cuimhne* leat, *if you recollect*; *ma's math mo chuimhne*, *if I recollect aright*; a *réir cuimhne* dhomhsa, *to the best of my recollection*; *cum ad chuimhne*, *keep in remembrance*.
- CUIMHNEACH, kŭév<sup>2</sup>n'-ach', *a.* mindful.
- CUIMHNEACHAIL, kŭév<sup>2</sup>n'-ach-al, *a.* keeping in mind; *cò e an duine gu 'm' bith-eadh tusa cuimhneachail air*, *what is man that thou shouldst be mindful of him?*
- CUIMHNEACHAN, kŭév<sup>2</sup>n'-ach-an, *n. m.* a memorial; token of respect or gratitude.
- CUIMHNICH, kŭév<sup>2</sup>n'-éch, *v. n.* remember, bear in mind, recollect, be mindful.
- CUIMHNICHE, kŭév<sup>2</sup>n'-éch-á, *n. m.* a remembrancer, a recorder, a chronicler.
- CUIMIR, kŭém'-ér', *a.* tidy, trim, neat, as a female; equally filling, exactly of the same size, well proportioned; short, concise.
- CUIMIREACHD, kŭém'-ér-achg, *n. f.* neatness, symmetry; proportion, same size.
- CUIMRICH, kŭém'-ér-éch, *n.* size, as slate; make of the same size; pare, as shoes.
- CUIMSE, kŭémsh'-a, *n. f.* moderation; *ni gun chuimse*, *a thing without moderation*; *dean cuimse air siod*, *aim at that*; sufficiency, enough, *tha cuimse agamsa*, *I have enough or sufficiency*.
- CUIMSEACH, kŭém'-shach, *a.* moderate, indifferent, *tha e cuimsheach 'na leoir*, *he is but very indifferent indeed*; befitting, suitable to one's case; is *cuimseach* dhuit sin, *it is but proper that you should be so*.
- CUIMSICH, kŭém'-shéch, *v.* aim, hit; a' *cuimseachadh* air comharra, *aiming or shooting at a mark, or object*.
- CUIN, or more properly CUIN, kŭén', *adv.* when? at what time?
- CUING, kŭéng, *n. f.* the asthma, or shortness of breath; *tha e làn cuing*, *he is quite asthmatic* (N. *cuing-analach*,) tyranny; *fa chuing agadsa*, *under your tyrannical sway*; bondage.
- CUINGEACH, kuéng'-ach, asthmatic.
- CUINGEIL, kŭéng'-al, *a.* tyrannical arbi-

trary, narrowness, *cuing-fhuail na uisge*, stranguary.

CUINGEAD, kŭéng'-ad, *n. m.* narrowness.

CUINGICH, kŭéng'-ech, *v.* tyrannize, straiten.

CUINN, kŭénn', *v.* coin.

CUINNEADH, kŭénn'-a<sup>2</sup>, *a.* coin; *p.* coming.

CUINNEAG, kŭénn'-ag', *n. f.* water-pitcher; in Scotch, a water stoup; in Kintyre, a churn.

CUINNEAN, kŭénn'-an', *n. m.* nostril.

CUINNLEAN, kŭénn'-lyan', *n. m.* stubble.

CUINSEAR, kuénn'-shár, *n. m.* a sword.

CUINTE, kŭénn'-á, *pt.* coined.

CUIR, kŭép, *v.* whip, lash; *n. f.* a whip, a stratagem, or trick, deceit.

CUIR, kŭér', *v.* sow, snow; *tha iad a' cur*, *they are sowing*; *tha e a' cur* is *cabhadh*, *it is snowing and drifting*; put, place, lay; *cuir an sin e*, *lay or place it there*; send, despatch; *cuir fios*, *send word*; *cuir an umhail*, *cuir an amharas*, *suspect*; *cuir amach air*, *set at variance*, *be at variance*; *cuir feadh a' chùile*, *mix*; *cuir seachad*, *lay by*, *hoard*; *cuir an cèill*, *declare*, *profess*; *cuir air folbh*, *send*, *send away*; *cuir air aghaidh*, *send forward*, *forward*; *cuir as da*, *kill him*; *cuir as*, *extinguish*; *cuir umad*, *put on*, *dress yourself*; *cuir dragh air*, *put him to inconvenience*; molest, trouble; *cuiridh mise riut*, *I can manage or master you*; *cha chuir e air*, *it will not in the least annoy him*; *cuir dreang ort*, *girn*; *cò a tha' cur ort*, *who molests you?* *cuir amach leobhar*, *publish a book*; *cuir dàil*, *delay*, *prorogue*; *cuir an suarachas*, *slight*, *make light of*; *cuir air laidh-thuige*, *make the ship lie-to*; *cuir campar*, *ruffle*, *vex*; *cuir 'sna casan*, *take to your heels*; *cuir am mearachd*, *put wrong*, *misadvise*, *misdirect*; *cuir am fìachaibh*, *bind one to act in a given manner*; *cuir mar fhìachaibh*, *make one believe*, *pretend*; *cuir alladh air*, *libel him*; *cò a tha' cur ort*, *who annoys or accuses you?* *cuir am mothadh*, *render useless*, *ruin the well being of*; *cuir stad air*, *stop him or it*; *cuir*, *invite*; *cuir e*, *invite him*; *cò a chuir thu*, *who invited you?*

CUIR, kŭér, *gen.* of car; also *pl.* twist, tumble; *na cuir a chuir a dheth*, *the tumbles he got*.

CUIRCINN, kŭérk'-einn, *n. m.* head-dress. H. S.

CUIREADH, kŭér'-a<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* an invitation; *thoir cup chuireadh*, *obtrude*; *thoir*

**CUIREID**, kũēr'-āj, *n. m.* a wile, stratagem, as a girl; coquettish conduct.  
**CUIREIDEACH**, kũēr'-āj-ach, *a.* coquettish, wily; *n. f.* a coquette; a flirt or wily girl.  
**CUIREIDEACHD**, kũēr'-āj-achg, *n. f.* flirtation.  
**CUIRM**, kũērm, *n. f.* a feast, banquet.  
**CUIRMIRE**, kũērm'-ūr-ā, *n. m.* an entertainer, a host, or one that gives a feast.  
**CUIRNEACHADH**, kũērn'-āch-ā, *n. m.* an envelope, a cover; *pt.* covering.  
**CUIRNEAN**, kũērn'-an', *n. m.* the head of a pin, (*Islay*); a dew drop, a heap, *H.*  
**CUIRNICH**, kũērn'-ēch, *v.* cover, envelope.  
**CUIRP**, kũērp, of a corpse; dead people.  
**CUIRT**, kũērt, *n. f.* a court, palace, privilege, honour, favour; *fhuair e cùirt air, he has gained favour or privilege*; area, yard; *cùirt ma choinneamh an tìghe, an area opposite the house*.  
**CUIRTE**, kũrtj'-ā, *pt.* planted, sowed, set.  
**CUIRTEALACHD**, kũērt'-āl-achg, *n. f.* courtliness.  
**CUIRTEAR**, kũērt'-ar, *n. m.* a courtier.  
**CUIRTEIS**, kũērt'-ash, *n. f.* currying favour, ceremony; gallantry.  
**CUIRTEISEACH**, kũērt'-ash-ach, *a.* ceremonious.  
**CUIRTEIL**, kũērt'-al, *a.* courtly; petted.  
**CUIRTINN**, kũērt'-ēnn, *n. f.* a curtain.  
**CUIS**, kũsh, *n. f.* the side which one takes in a game, particularly in playing at golf or cricket; case, cause, matter, point discussing, or subject of dispute; *cha 'n e sin a' chùis, that is not the case, that is not the matter in dispute, or the subject of discussion, the point at issue*; *mìllidh tu chùis, you will spoil the business, affair or matter*; *bithidh, e air cuis na corach, he will support the cause of right or humanity*; *cùis a h-aislinn, the subject of his dream*, *Sg.*; fate; *bu chùis dhomh anart is uaigh, my fate would be the winding-sheet and the grave*; *cùis-dhìtidh, ground of condemnation*; *cùis ghearain, ground of complaint*; *cùis fharmaid, an object of envy, an enviable object*.

**CUISIRE**, kũsh-ur'-ā, *n. m.* a client, one that employs a lawyer, casuist.

**CUISEACH**, kũsh'-ach, *n. m.* rye-grass.

**CUISEAG**, kũsh'-ag, *n. f.* a stalk of rye-grass.

**CUISLE**, kũsh'-lá, *n. f.* a vein, a layer of ore, as in a mine; an artery; rapid stream or current in the sea.

**CUISLEACH**, kũsh'-lach, *n. f.* a lancet, lance.

**CUISLEANACH**, kũsh'-lyan-ach, *n. m.* an Irish

**CUITH**, kũē, *n. m.* a wreath of snow; *pt.*

**CUL**, kũll, *n. m.* the back of any thing; hair of the head; *cùl buidh dualach, yellow curled hair*; *air do chùl, behind you*; *bithidh mise air do chùl, I will be behind you, i. e. ready to support you*; *gu cùl, thoroughly, completely*; *is tu an cù gad chùl, you are a dog every inch of you*; *cuir cùl ris, reject him*, *cuir cùl rithe, reject her*; *cùl ri cùl, back to back*.

**CULACH**, kũl'-ach, *a.* fat, plump, *N.*

**CULAG**, kũl'-ag, *n. f.* grinder or backtooth, a peat.

**CULAI DH**, kũll'-ē, *n. f.* materials, apparatus; *na biodh a' cùlaidh agam, were I to have the materials*; condition; clothes, (*Bible*); subject, object; *cùlaidh magaidh, an object, or subject of merriment*; *cùlaidh bhùird, a butt*.

**CULARAN**, kũl'-ar-an, *n. m.* a cucumber. *Shaw.*

**CUL-CHAIN**, kũl'-chàen', *v.* backbite, detract, slander; *cùl-chàineadh, detraction, calumny*.

**CUL-CHUIDEACHD**, kũll'-chũjj'-achg, *n. m.* rearguard, reserve, company to assist.

**CULLACH**, kũll'-ach, *n. m.* a boar, *I.*; a polecat (*Mull*); a stirk, eunuch. *S. D.*

**CULLAICH**, kũll'-ech, *v.* line, as a boar.

**CUL-SGRIOBH**, kũll'-skrēv, *v.* direct, address, as a letter; *cùl-sgrìobhte, addressed or directed*; *cùl-sgrìobhadh, direction*.

**CUL-SHLEAMHNAICH**, kũl'-hlev'-nēch, *v.* backslide, apostatize.

**CUL-TAIC**, kũll'-tāēchg', *n. m.* support, prop, a patron; patronage, support.

**CULTHAOBH**, kũll'-hāov, *n. m.* back, back parts; *prep.* behind; *cùlthaobh an tìghe, behind the house*; *cùlthaobh is beulthaobh, back and front, front and back part*.

**CUL-THARRUINN**, kũll'-hārr'-ēnn, *n. f.* a sly insinuation, *I.*; retraction. *H.*

**CUM**, kũm, *v. n.* keep, hold; *cum so, hold or keep this*; contain, as a dish; *cumaidh an soltheach so e, this dish will contain it*; withhold; *cum uaith a thuarasdal, withhold his wages*; refrain; *cum o 'n òl, refrain from drinking*; *cum air do lainn, restrain thy hand*; *cum a mach, hold forth, maintain, contend*; *cum ris, keep up to him, do not yield to him*; celebrate or observe, as holidays; *a cumail latha a féill, celebrating holidays—* shape, frame, on continent of Argyle; but in the Islands, (*CUNN*;) detain, obstruct.

**CUM**, kũm'-ā, *n. m.* shape form, figure.



CUMAIL, kŭm'-al, *n. f.* detention, maintenance; keeping; *p.* celebrating.

CUMAN, kŭm'-an, *n. m.* milking pail.

CUMASG, kŭm'-ask, *n. f.* a tumult, útaig.

CUMHA, kŭv'-à, *n. m.* an elegy, eulogy or poem in praise of the dead, also an eple poem; mourning, lamentation; *cumha fir Araís, the elegy of the Chief of Aros.*

CUMHACHD, kŭv'-achg, *n. m.* power, might, strength, energy, ability, authority, commission, permission, influence.

CUMHACHDACH, kŭv'-achg-ach, *a.* powerful, having great sway or influence; *duine cumhachdach, a man of great influence or sway; mighty, strong, able.*

CUMHACHDAIR, kŭm'-achg-àir', *n. m.* a commissioner, a delegate, agent.

CUMHANN, kŭv'-unn, *a.* narrow, strait, narrow-minded; contracted; *n.* strait.

CUMHASAG, kŭv'-as-ag, *n. f.* an owl; *cailleach oidhche, also chumhachag.*

CUMHNANT, kŭv'-nant, *n. m.* a covenant, a league, bargain, contract; an engagement; compact, agreement; *a réir ceann-aibh a' chumhnant, agreeable to the terms of engagement; an cumhnant rinn e riutha, the covenant, contract or compact he made with them.*

CUMHNANTACH, kŭv'-nant-ach, *a.* stingy, unaccommodating; *duine cruaidh cumhnantach, a niggardly, stingy fellow.*

CUMHNANTAICH, kŭv'-nant-èch, *v.* covenant.

CUMHRAIDH, kŭv'-rà, *n. m.* a good bargain.

CUNG, kŭng, *n. f.* a medicine, drug; *droch chungan, bad medicine.*

CUNGAIDH, kŭng'-è, *a.* medicine, materials; *na biodh a chungaidh agam, if I had the materials; ingredients; means.*

CUNGAISICH, kŭng'-ash-èch, *v.* subdue, conquer, subjugate, overcome.

CUNGLACH, kŭng'-lach, *n. m.* narrow place or range, a narrow defile.

CUNN, kŭnn, *v.* shape, frame, count; *cunn an còta, shape the coat.*

CUNNA, kunn'-a, *n. f.* shape, form, figure; construction. *Islands.*

CUNNABHALLACH, kunn'-a-vhall-ach, *a.* well shaped, well formed, well proportioned, as a person; affording means of support.

CUNNABHALLACHD, kunn'-a-vhall-achg, *n. f.* proportion of limbs; handsomeness.

CUNNARACH, kunn'-ar-ach, *n. m.* cheap bargain; (has an obscene meaning).

CUNNART, kunn'-art, *n. m.* danger, risk, jeopardy; *cuir an cunnart, risk, endanger, take chance.*

CUNNARTACH, kunn'-art-ach, *a.* dangerous.

CUNNRADH, kunn'-rà, *n. m.* cheap bargain.

CUNNT, kŭnt, *v.* count, enumerate.

CUNNTAIR, kunn'-èr, *n. m.* counter, an arithmetician; enumerator, accountant.

CUNNTAS, kŭnt'-as, *n. m.* number, arithmetic; *tha e cunntas, he is working at arithmetic; an account; paidh do chunntas, pay your account; a' cunntas, settling, numbering.*

CUNNAIL, kunn'-al, *n. f.* an objection.

CUP, an English cup, cop, copan.

CUPLAICH, kŭp'-lèch, *v.* couple, &c.

CUPULL, kŭp'-ull, *n. f.* a pair.

CUR, kŭr, *n. m.* sowing; *am a chuir, seedtime; a fall of snow; cur is cabh-adh, a fall of snow and drift; pt. snowing, sowing; tha e a' cur, he is sowing, &c.*

CURA, kŭr'-a, *n. m.* a protector, a guardian; protection, guardianship; *bithidh e 'na chùra orra, he will be a protector to them, (Latin cura, care).*

CURACH, kŭr'-ach, *n. f.* a canoe, coracle.

CURACHD, kŭr'-achg, *n. f.* the quantity sown, or to be sown, seminary.

CURADAIR, kŭr'-a-dàr, *n. m.* curator.

CURaidh, kŭr'-è, *n. m.* a hero, champion.

CURAINN, kŭr'-ènn, *n. f.* plaiding, (felt).

CURNAICH, kŭrn'-ech, *v.* cover, envelope.

CURAM, kŭr'-am, care, anxiety, charge, responsibility; *air mo chùramsa, under my charge; na biodh curam ort, never you mind; is beag mo chùram, air a shon sin, I feel no uneasiness on that score; bithidh iad fo chùram, they will feel anxiety or anxious.*

CURAMACH, kŭr'-am-ach, *a.* careful, solicitous, anxious; attentive.

CURANTA, kŭr'-ant-a, bold, heroic.

CURANTACHD, kŭr'-ant-achg, *n. f.* bravery.

CURR, kŭrr, *n. m.* corner, site, pit. *H. S.*

CURRACHD, kurr'-achg, *n. m.* women's cap or head-dress; *curraichdean, caps, &c.; currachd na cubhaig, hare-bell, blue-bottle.*

CURRACHDAG, kurr'-achg-ag, *n. f.* peat-heap.

CURRAN, kurr'-an, *n. m.* a carrot; *currain bhuidh is currain ghealla; carrots and parsnips; horse panniers for corn, &c.*

CURRACAG, kurr'-achg-ag, *n. m.* lapwing or pee-wee, sagharcan.

CURSA, kŭr'-sa, *n. m.* course; *seòl do chùrsa, steer your course; career, layer; cursa ma seach, layer about.*

CUS, kŭs, *n. m.* enough; superfluity many. *N.*

CUSP, kŭsp', *n. f.* a kibe, chilblain.

CUSPACH, kŭsp'-ach, *a.* kibed, as a heel.

CUSPAIR, kusp'-ar', *n. m.* a mark to aim at, or object of any kind.

CUSPAIREACHD, kŭsp'-är'-achg, *n. f.* intermeddling, officiousness; aiming, marking.

CUSPAIRICH, kŭsp'-är'-èch, *v.* meddle, aim.

CUSPUINN, kŭsh'-énn, *n. f.* custom, tribute, import, tigh-cuspuinn, *Custom-house.*

CUT, kŭt, *v.* gut, as fish.

CUTACH, kŭj'-ach, *a.* bob-tailed, curtailed, docked; *n. f.* little woman.

CUTAICH, kŭt'-èch, *v.* curtail, dock.

CUTAG, kŭt'-ag, *n. f.* a short spoon, or tobacco pipe.

CUTAG, kŭt'-ag, *n. f.* a circular kiln.

CUTHACH, kŭ'-ach, *n. m.* hydropophobia.

## D

D, d, the fourth letter of the Gaelic alphabet, denominated by the Irish dair, (pronounced ddaðir,) the oak-tree; hence darach, the wood of an oak-tree.

D', for do, thy, or your, used before words beginning with a vowel or fh-; as, *d' each, thy horse; d' fhear, thy husband,* always pronounced, and very often written T'; as, *t' athair, t' fhear, your father, your husband; 2d, d' for do, to; do chloinn, to children; 5d, sign of pret.*

Da, dā, to him; *thoir dà e, give it to him; thoir dhaibh, give it to them; 2d, d'a, for do a; as, d'a mhathair, d'a leanabh, to his mother, to his child.*

Da, dā, *adj.* two; *dà bhean, two women, two females; dà sheachdainn, two weeks; dà-adharcach, two-horned, bicornous; da-cheannach, two-headed, bicipitous; da-chorpach, bicorporal.*

DABHACH, dāv'-äch, *n. f.* a mashing-tun, or vat; Fingall's mother; a huge lady; *urchair an doill m' an dabhaich, a throw, or blow at a venture.*

DABHAN, dāv'-an, *n. m.* pitcher. *Ir.*

DABHAG, dāv'-usg, *n. m.* a deer. *H. S.*

DABHD, dāv'-ud, *n. m.* sauntering.

DABHDAIL, dāv'-ud-ul, *n. m.* and *part.* prowling, sauntering, loitering.

DABHLIADUNACH, dāv'-vhlēän-ach, *n. c.* a two year old beast; used of cattle, murdered in some parts—*dō'-vhlēän-ach.*

DABHOCH, dāv'-öch, *n. f.* a farm, capable of pasturing three hundred cattle. *Skyc.*

DACHA, däch'-a, more likely, for dòcha.

DACHAIDH, däch'-é, *n. f.* a home, dwelling place; residence, domicile; *ga dhachaidh fhein, to his own home; adv. homewards; a dol dachaidh, going homewards, going home.*

DACHASACH, dā'-chās-äch, *a.* two-footed; *n. c.* a biped; *gach dachasach a th' agam, every biped I have.*

DAD, dādd', } any thing, aught, no  
DADUM, dādd'-um, } thing; *cha'n 'eil dad maith air, it is not worth any thing; de th' ort, what is wrong with you? cha'n 'eil dad, nothing is wrong with me; dad a's leatsa, aught of thine.*

DADHAS, dā'-us, *n. m.* a fallow deer.

DAGA, dagg'-ā, *n. f.* a pistol; *daga diollaid, a holster, a blunderbush. Saxon.*

DAIBH, dāiv, to them; *thoir daibh, give them; near Inverary, ddi*

DAIBHAIR, dāiv'-ēry', *adj.* adverse, destitute; *daibhir na saibhir gu'n robh mo chor, let my fate be either prosperous or adverse; n. m.* the common, or worst pasture of a farm; *Iunis, the best pasture.*

DAIBHEID, dāiv'-aj, *n. m.* self-command, circumspection; *daibheideach, self-denying.*

DAIBHREAS, dāiv'-rus, *n. m.* poverty.

DAICHALACHD, dāéch'-all-ächg, *n. f.* plausibility, false appearance.

DAICHEIL, dāéch'-al, *a.* plausible, like a hero, but a coward; is minig a bha an Donas daicheil, *the Devil has been found often plausible.*

DAIGHNEACH for dainneach, from dainn, a rampart.

DAIL, dāl, *n. f.* a field—collar *Nasg. H. S.*

DAIL, dāl, *n. f.* delay; preparation; interval, intermediate space; *thig gun dàil, come without delay; dàil eadar an dà làmhain, the intermediate space of the couples; trust, credit; dàil shè mlosan, credit for six months; contact; is coma learn dol 'na dhàil, I don't like to get in contact with him, or to have any thing to do with it; feumaidh sinn rudaiginn an dàil an dònach, we must have something in preparation for the Sabbath; cuir dàil, delay, procrastinate; thoir dàil, give on trust, or credit.*

DAIL-CHUAICH, dāl'-chūāäch, *n. f.* an herb.

DAIMH, dāiv², *n. pl.* oxen, bullocks.

DAIMH, dāiv, *n. f.* connexion, affinity, relationship; *dlùth an dàimh, nearly connected; fada mach an dàimh, distantly related; dàimhich, blood relations.*

DAIMHALACHD, dāiv'-all-ach, *n. f.* relationship, kindred spirit, habits, and disposition.

DAIMHEIL, dāiv'-al, *a.* kindred, fond of relations, affectionate; nearly related.

DAINN, dáenn, *n. f.* a rampart, barrier; hence, dainneach, a fort, fortification; and dannarra, not easily prevailed upon.

DAINGNEACH, dēng'-nyach, } *n. f.* a for-  
DAINNEACH, dēnn'-ach, } tress, a fort, castle.

DAINGEANN, dàenn'-unn, *adj.* firm, strong, unmoveable, tight.

DAINNICH, dàen'-nyèch, *v.* fortify, con-

DAINONICH, } firm, establish, tighten.

DAINNEACHAS, dáenn'-ach-as, *n. m.* assurance, confirmation, perfect security.

DAIR, dàer, *n. m.* the state of being lined as a cow; *air dàir, a-bulling.*

DAIR, dàèr, or dàér, *v.* line, as a bull; *dàirte, lined, in calf.*

DAIS, dāsh, *n. m.* a mow in a barn of sheaf corn, or a pile of seasoned fish; *v.* mow, pile as seasoned fish.

DALL, dāll, *a.* blind; *n.* blind person; *v.* blind, dazzle; 'gain dhalladh *blinding me.*

DALLAG, dāll'-āg, *n. f.* a young dog-fish—a shrew-mouse, a leech. *H. S.*

DALLANACH, dāll'-an-ach, *n. f.* a large fan; a volley or broadside; blindness from excessive drinking; *air an dallanaich, (blin' fu,) completely intoxicated; leig iad dallanach, they fired a volley or broadside.*

DALLARAN, dāll'-ar-an, *n.* a bewildered person.

DALLTA, dāll'-tā, *n. m.* the very same case, or way, or method; *adv.* in the way, very same manner; *dallta sheumais, just as James would have acted; dallta an fhir nach mairean, just as he that is no more would have done.*

DALMA, dālm'-ā, *adj.* audacious, bold.

DALMACHD, dālm'-āchg, *n. f.* audacity, presumption, impertinence, forwardness.

DALTA, dālt'-ā, *n. m.* a foster child, stepson, step-daughter, god-son.

DAM, dām, *n. m.* mill-dam (linne mhullinn,) reservoir, conduit. *Teutonic.*

DAMAIN, dām'-ēnn, *n.* damn, curse—*Bible*; *damainte, accursed, most abandoned.*

DAMH, dāv, *n. m.* an ox, bullock; stag; a mast. *Oss.*; a joist; *damh suirn, a kiln-joist. Is.*; a Gaelic Doctor. *H. S.*; *damhan-callaich, a spider; lion an damh-cin-callaich, a cobweb.*

DAMHAIS, dāv'-ēsh, *v.* dance, caper.

DAMHA, dāv'-sā, *n. m.* dancing, a ball.

DAMHSAIR, dāv'-sāry, *n. m.* a dancer, caperer.

DAMNADH, dām'-nā, *n. m.* damnation, *pt.* damning; *damnar e, he shall be damned. B.*

DAN, dān, *adj.* resolute, intrepid; presumptuous; *cha dān lean innseadh dhuit, I do not think it presumptuous in me to tell you; cho dān is a chaidh e air 'aghaidh, he went forward so resolutely.*

DAN, dān, *n. m.* destiny, fate, decree, predestination; *ma tha sin an dān, if that*

*H-Ossian, Ossian's ancient poems; is duilich cuir an aghaidh dān, to oppose fate or destiny, is difficult; ma tha e an dān domh a bhi beo, if it be destined for me to live.*

DANACH, dān'-ach, *a.* poetical, of poetry.

DANACHD, dān'-achg, *n. f.* poetry; boldness.

DANADAS, dān'-add'-as, *n. m.* presumption, familiarity; audacity, boldness, assurance; *agus mar an ceudna o pheacadh danaduis cum t-oglach air 'ais, and also from sins of presumption keep back thy servant. Psalms.*

DANAICH, dān'-ēch, *v.* defy, dare. *Arm.*

DANNARRA, dānn'-arra, *a.* mulish, stubborn, obstinate, contumacious, opinionative.

DANNARRACHD, dānn'-arr-achg, *v. f.* stubbornness, obstinacy, boldness, resolution.

DANTACHD, dānt'-āchg, *n. f.* fatalism.

DAOCH, dāoch, *n. f.* disgust; *déis' hinn.*

DAOI, ddūè, *a.* wicked; foolish. *Smith.*

DAOIMEAN, daōc'-mon, *n. m.* diamond. *Eng.*

DAOINE, dāoēn'-ā, *n. f.* men, people; *mòran dhaolne, many people; amcasg 'nan daoine, among the people.*

DAOINEACHD, dāoēn'-achg, *n. f.* population.

DAOIRE, dāoēn'-ā, *more or most dear; n.* extreme dearness; *ni's daoire, dearer.*

DAOL, dāol, *n. f.* a chafer, beetle.

DAOLAG, dāol'-ag, *n. f.* little chafer.

DAONNA, dāon'-na, *a.* human; humane, *an cinne daonna, mankind.*

DAONNACHD, dāon'-nāchg, *n. f.* humanity; *fear na daonnachd, the humane man. St.*

DAONNAN, dāonn'-an, *adv.* always, continually, habitually, at all times.

DAOR, dāor, *a.* high priced, dear, costly; scant, scarce; *bliadhna dhaor, a year of scarcity; also, most abandoned; complete, corrupted; daor shlaughtire, a most abandoned rascal; daor mheairleach, a most abandoned thief; daor bhodach, a complete churl; daor bhalach, a complete boor.*

DAORSA, dāor'-sā, *n. f.* famine, dearth; bondage, captivity; *ar clann ann an daorsa, our children in bondage or captivity. Bible.*

DA-PHEIGHINN, dā-ffā'-ēnn, *n. f.* two pence Scots; ancient coin.

D'AR, dār, *pre. and pro.*; do ar; into our; *d'ar cloinn, to our children.*

D'AR-RIGHRIBH, dār-rē-ry'-uv, *adv.* in earnest; seriously; *an ann d'ar righribh*

*is it to our kings you are speaking? (daridheadh is nonsense)*

DARA, dar'-ā, *a.* second; the second; an dara uair, *the second time.*

DARACH, dā'-rach, *n. m.* oak timber.

DARAG, dar'-āg, *n. f.* stump of a tree.

DARARACH, dar'-ar-ach, *n. f.* a volley; stunning noise.

DARNA, dār'-na, *a.* second; either the one or the other; an darna cuid, *either of the two*; an dara tè, *the second woman.*

DASAN, dās'-un, *pre.* and *pro.* to him; thoir ddsan e, *give it to him.*

DATH, dā, *n.* colour, tinge, dye; *n. m.* dye, colour, tinge.

DATHADAIR, dā'-add-ār, *n. m.* dyer.

DATHADAIREACHD, dā'-ādd-ār-āchg, *n. f.* the process of colouring; trade of a dyer.

DATHAIL, dā'-al, *a.* well-coloured.

DE, jġā, or dyā, *int. pro.* what? used in all the Oriental languages as an interrogative, or a personal pronoun; dè sin, *what is that?* dè b'aillle leat, *what is your will?*

DEE, jġā, or dyā, *gen.* of Dia, God.

DE, jġā, *adv.* an dè, yesterday.

DEACAD, jjechg'-aj, *n. f.* corsets; boddices.

DEACAIR, dyechg'-ur, *a.* difficult, sore.

DEACAIREACHD, dyechg'-ur-āchg, *n. f.* difficulty.

DEACH, dyech, *pret. int.* of v. theirig; an deach e dhachaidh, *has he gone home?* more often deachaidh.

DEACHAMH, dyech'-uv, *n. m.* tythe, tenth.

DEACHD, dyechg or dyúchg, *v.* indite, dictate, inspire, *B.*; make completely certain; assure positively, *Islay*; deachdta, *completely certain*; gu deachdta, *most certainly, most assuredly.*

DEACHDAIR, dyechg'-uir-a, *n. f.* dictator, &c.

DEADH, dyāo, *a.* very good, excellent; placed always before the noun it qualifies; deadh bheusan, *excellent morals*, &c.

DEADHAINM, dyaō'-én-um, *n. m.* good name.

DEAGAL, dyā<sup>2</sup>g'-ul, twilight. *Irish.*

DEAL, dyal, *n. f.* a leech, teat ballan (*Is. gioll*); *a.* keen, eager; more properly deil; cho deil is a tha e aig' a ghniothuch, *so enthusiastic at his business.*

DEALACHADH, dyal'-ach-ā, *n. m.* separation, divorce; a division, *pt.* separating, divorcing.

DEALACHAIL, dyal'-ach-al, *a.* causing separation; that may be separated, separable.

DEALAICH, dyāl'-ēch, *v. n.* separate, divide, part with; cha dhealaich mi ris, *I will not part with it.*

DEALAN-DE, dyal-an-jġā', *n. m.* a butterfly.

DEALANACH, dyal'-an-ach, *n. m.* lightning.

DEALAS, dyal'-as, *n. m.* the keenness of a woman spinning or in household affairs.

DEALASACH, dyal'-as-ach, *a.* keen, eager.

DEALRH, dyal'-uv, *n. m.* warping, abb; figure, image, form; ghoid Rachel na dealbhan, *Rachel had stolen the images*; shape, form, conformation; agus bha'n talamh gun dealbh, *and the earth was without form*; order, arrangement; gnothuch gun dealbh, *an absurd thing*; is beag dealbh a th' air, *it is out of order or arrangement*; cuir air dealbh neo cuir dealbh air, *arrange, adjust, put in order.*

DEALRH, dyal'-uv, *v.* warp, make abb of; form, shape; ma'n do dhealbh thu an talamh agus an cruinne, *ere thou hadst formed the earth and the world*; devise, plot, contrive; glacar iad 'sna innleachdan a dhealbh iad, *let them be taken in the devices they have imagined*; tha i a' dealbh, *she is warping or making abb.*

DEALBHACH, dyall'-ach, *a.* handsome, well-shaped; likely, probable; *n. f.* abb; snàth air crann-dealbh figheadair, *12.*

DEALBHADAIR, dyall'-vadd-ar, *n. m.* deviser, framer, former; warper.

DEALBHADAIREACHD, dyall'-vadd-ar-āchg, *n. f.* warping; delineation, framing, shaping.

DEALBHADH, dyall'-ā, *p.* delineating, forming, shaping, contriving.

DEALBH-CHLUICH, dyal'-uv-chlūech, *n. f.* play, stage-play, drama. *H. S.*

DEAL-EACH, dyal'-ech, *n. f.* horse-leech; gioll-tholl.

DEALG, dyal'-ag, *n. f.* stocking-wire, a skewer, a bodkin; hair-pin, a prickle.

DEALGACH, dyallg'-ach, *a.* prickly, thorny.

DEALGAN, dyall'-ug-an, *n. m.* collar-bone; (in Bible, spindle, fearsaid.)

DEALRACH, dyall'-rach, *a.* shining, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, radiant, bright.

DEALRADH, dyall'-rā, *n. m.* effulgence, refulgence, splendour, lustre, radiance; *pt.* gleaming, shining, beaming.

DEALAIR, dyall'-ur', *v.* shine, beam, gleam.

DEALRAICH, dyall'-rrēch, *v.* shine, beam, gleam, glitter, flash, emit rays.

DEALT, dyāllt, *n. m.* rain glittering on the grass; dew, drizzle.

DEALTAIR, dyāly'-tār' *v.* glitter, gild.

DEALTRADH, dyalt'-rā, *n. m.* glitter, besprinkling; *pt.* bedropping; varnishing.

DEAMHAN, dyōv'-an, *n. m.* devil, demon.

DEAMHAS, dyév'-as, *n. m.* sheep-shears.

DEAN, dyēn, *v.* make, do, act, perform; suppose, imagine, think; dean urraigh

*dean* gu rèidh, *do at leisure*; *dean* moll, *delay, stop*; *dean* fuasgladh, *deliver, release*; *dean* gairdeachas, *rejoice*; *dean* uail, *boast, brag*; *dean* strì or strìobh, *try, strive, compete*; *dean* rèite, *make peace, reconcile*; *tha mi a deanadh, I suppose*; *am bheil thu deanadh, do you suppose*; *dean* domh, *make for me*; *dean* fastath, *hire yourself*; *dean* iomlaid, *exchange*; *dean* faighidinn, *wait a short time, have patience*.

DEANACHDACH, dyén'-ächg-äch, *a. vehement, keen, incessant*; uisge deanachdach, *vehement rain*; as speach, *emphatic*; labhair e gu deanachdach, *he spoke emphatically or with great emphasis*.

DEANACHDACHD, dyén'-ächg-achg, *n. f. emphasis, vehemence, violence of rain*.

DEANADACH, dyén'-add-äch, *a. industrious, persevering, laborious, diligent*.

DEANADAS, dyén'-add-as, *n. m. industry, diligence, perseverance, activity*.

DEANADH, dyén'-à, *pt. doing, making, supposing; imagining*.

DEANAS, dyén'-as, *n. m. an act, result of one's industry or labour*.

DEANASACH, dyén'-assach, *a. industrious*.

DEANASACHD, dyén'-as-achg, *n. f. industry*.

DEANN, dyann, *n. f. a small quantity of any thing, like meal, snuff*; cha 'n 'eil deann snaoisean agam, *I have not a particle of snuff*; a rush or dash towards any thing; thainig e stigh 'na dheann, *he rushed in; full speed*; an t-each 'na dheann, *the horse at full speed*.

DEANNAG, dyann'-ag, *n. f. a very small quantity of snuff, meal, &c.*

DEANNAL, dyann'-al, *n. m. a spell or a little while at any thing with all one's might,—conflict; shot; hurry*.

DEANTAG, see Feantagach, *nettle*.

DEANTA, dyén'-tyà, *pt. done, made*.

DEANTANAS, dyén'-tàn-as, *n. m. an act*.

DEARBADAN-DE, dealan'-dè, *butterfly*.

DEARBH, dyérv, *v. prove, confirm, try*; *dearbh* sin, *prove that*; *adj. sure, certain, very identical*; an *dearbh* ni a bha dhì orm, *the very thing I wanted*; an *dearbh* dhuine, *the identical man*; tha gu *dearbh*, *yes, indeed*; *adv. truly, really, certainly*; is *dearbh* gu'm bheil, *it is truly or positively so*.

DEARBHACH, dyérv'-ach, *a. confirmatory*.

DEARBHACHD, dyérv'-achg, *n. f. demonstration*.

DEARBHADAS, dyérv'-ad-as, *capability of proof; way of leading a proof*.

DEARBHADH, dyér'-à, *n. m. proof, confirmation; evidence; pt. proving, confirm-*

*ing the case*.

DEARBHANN, dyérv'-ann, *n. m. axiom. Ir.*

DEARBHTA, dyérv'-tyà, *pt. proved, established; confirmed, demonstrated*.

DEARC, dyerk, *n. f. a berry; a grape*; fàgaidh tu *dearc*an, *thou shalt leave grapes, B.*; *v. look steadfastly and piercingly, fix the mind on intensely*; *dearc-am ort do gnàth, I will make thee the subject of my meditations continually. Ps.*

DEARC-AITINN, dyerk-ajt'-ènn, *n. f. a juniper berry, (dearc iùbhair)*; *dearc* dhar-ach, *an acorn*; *dearc* fhrangach, *a currant*; *dearc* fhiona, *a grape*.

DEARC-LUACHAIR, dyerk-lùach'-ér, *n. f. a lizard or asp*.

DEARNACH, dyerk'-nach, *a. handsome. Irish.*

DEARNACHADH, dyerk'-nach-à, *n. m. marking or criticising, scrutinising keenly*.

DEARNAICH, dyerk'-nnèch, *v. criticise look steadfastly and keenly*.

DEARG, dyerg, or dyer-ug', *adj. red; most abandoned, notorious or complete*; *dearg* amadan, *a complete fool*; *dearg* mheair-leach, *a notorious thief*; *dearg* strìopach, *a most abandoned strumpet*; *dearg* mar fhuil, *red as blood*; air an *dearg* chaòth ach, *stark mad*.

DEARG, dyerg, *n. m. red colour, crimson*; *v. redden, make red, make an impression*; cha *dearg* e air, *it makes no impression on him or it*.

DEARGAN, dyerg'-an, *n. m. red stain*; *deargan* doirionn, *a nebula*; *deargan* àlt, *a kestrel hawk*.

DEARGANN, dyerg'-unn, *n. f. a flea*; *dearg-ann* tràgha, *a multipede*.

DEARG-LAS, dyerg'-lläss', *v. blaze*.

DEARGNAIDH, dyerg'-nè, *a. unlearned. Ir.*

DEARLAN, see Earlan, *brimful*.

DEARMAD, dyer'-mad, *n. m. an omission*.

DEARMADACH, dyer'-mad-ach, *adj. forgetful; negligent, careless*.

DEARMADACHD, dyer'-mad-achg, *n. f. extreme forgetfulness or negligence*.

DEARMAID, dyer'-mé, *v. omit, forget*.

DEARN, dyárn, *n. f. palm of the hand*.

DEARNADAIR, dyárn'-ad-àr', *n. m. a palmist*.

DEARNADAIREACHD, dyárn'-add-ar'-achg, *n. f. palmistry, divination by the palm of the hand*.

DEARNAGAN, dyárn'-ag-an, *n. m. a cake. B.*

DEARRAS, dyàrr'-as, *n. m. keenness, enthusiasm*.

DEARRASACH, dyàrr'-as-ach, *a. keen, eager*.

DEARRASACHD, dyàrr'-as-achg, *n. f. keenness, eagerness*.



DEARRSACH, dyarr'-sach, *a.* shining, radiant.

DEARRSADH, dyarr'-sā, *n. m.* a gleam, a ray.

DEARRSNAICH, dyarrs'-nèch, *v.* polish, gild.

DEARRSNAICHE, dyarrs'-nèch-ā, *n. m.* a polisher.

DEARRSANTA, dyarr'-sant-a, *a.* radiant, effulgent, gleaming, beaming.

DEAS, dyās<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* the south; bho'n deas, *from the south*; *adj.* south; gaath deas, *south wind*; proper, right; rinn thu sin gu deas, *you have done that properly*; well-shaped, handsome; duine deas, *a well-shaped, personable individual*; ready, prepared; am bheil thu deas, *are you prepared*; easily accomplished; bu deas domh sin a dheanadh, *I could easily accomplish that*; bu deas domh mo lamh a' ghacail, *I could easily engage or close a bargain*; an lamh dheas, *the right hand*.

DEASACH, dyās'-ach, *n. m.* a West Highlander; Tuathach, *a North Highlander*.

DEASACHADH, dyās'-ach-ā, *n. m.* the act of baking; a bake; *pt.* baking, preparing.

DEASAICH, dyās'-ech, *v.* prepare, bake, gird; deasaich do chaidhimh, *gird your sword. Ps.*

DEASBAIR, dyās'-bér, *v.* argue, dispute.

DEASBAIRE, dyās'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a disputant.

DEASBAIREACHD, dyās<sup>2</sup>-bar'-achg, *n. f.* disputation, dispute, wrangling, reasoning.

DEASCHAINNT, dyās<sup>2</sup>-chäénnt, *n. f.* eloquence.

DEASCHAINNTACH, dyās'-chäénnt-ach, *a.* eloquent, witty, ready in replying.

DEASGÄINNEAN, dyäs<sup>2</sup>-unn-unn', *n. pl.* barm, yeast, runnet, lees.

DEASLANHACH, dyās<sup>2</sup>-lāv-ach, *a.* dexterous.

DEASMAIREAS, dyās<sup>2</sup>-mar-us, *n. f.* curiosity. *N.*

DEAT, dyāt<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a year old unshorn sheep; cosail ri deata, *like an unfleeced year old sheep. Skye.*

DEATACH, dyett'-ach, *n. m.* smoke on the eve of getting into a flame; gas.

DEATAM, dyāt<sup>2</sup>-um, *n. m.* keenness, eagerness. *Sk.*

DEATAMACH, dyāt'-am-ach, *a.* necessary; needed, *Is.*; eager, keen for the world. *Skye.*

DEATAMAS, dyāt'-am-as, *n. m.* a requisite; a family necessary or want.

DEATHACH, dyé'-ach, *n. f.* smoke (toit). *P. S.*

DEE, jǎ, *n. p.* gods; more properly *deidh*.

DEIDH, deibhinn, dyāv'-énn *ure.* about.

DEICH, dyā'ch<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* ten *a.* ten.

DEICH-FILTE, dyā'ch<sup>2</sup>-felly-tya, *a.* ten fold.

DEICHUMHIOS, dyā'ch-vhūs', *n. m.* December.

DEICHNEAR, dyā'ch<sup>2</sup>-nur, *n. c.* ten persons.

DEICH-ROINN, dyā'ch-raōénn, *n. m.* a decimal.

DEICH-SHLISNEACH, } dyā'ch'-hlesh-nyach

DEICH-THAOBHACH, } dyā'ch'-hāov-ach, *n. m.* a decagon.

DEIDEADH, dyāj'-ā, *n. m.* the toothache.

DEIDH, dyā'ch-yh', *n. f.* great propensity; a *dheidh* air òl, *ht. great propensity for drink*; keen desire, longing; tha e an *deidh* urra, *he is very fond of her*; na *dheidh* sin, *after that*; na *deidh*, *after her*; nar *deidh*, *after us*; mar *deidh*, *about, concerning us*.

DEIDHEALACHD, dyā'ch-yhall-achg, *n. f.* extreme or degree of desire or propensity.

DEIDHEIL, dyā'ch-yhal, *a.* very fond of, or addicted to; *dèidheil* air an uisge bheatha, *fond of, or addicted to, whisky*.

DEIFIN, dyā'ff<sup>2</sup>-ér', *n. f.* speed, expedition; (more properly *deiffir*,) haste, hurry.

DEIFREACH, dyā'ff'-ryach, *a.* requiring expedition; gnothuch *deifreach*, *an affair requiring the utmost expedition*; hasty, hurried.

DEIFRICH, dyā'ff'-rèch, *v. n.* hasten, expedite; *deifrich* ort, *be quick, or clever*.

DEIGH, dyā, more fit; (eigh, ice, *Sk.*)

DEIGH-LAIMH, dyā'ch-yh'-làè'v, *adv.* too late, afterwards; after-hand.

DEIGHLEAN, dyā'-lyān, *n. m.* quire of paper. *Irish.*

DEIL, jāl, *n. m.* lath. *Irish.*

DEIL, jǎl<sup>2</sup>, *a.* enthusiastic, keen; cho *deil* aig a gnothuch, *so keen or enthusiastic at his business*; indefatigable, persevering, industrious.

DEILE, (dè'-eile) jāl<sup>2</sup>-ā, *inter. pro.* what else? *deil'* a th' air t' fhaire, *what else do you mean?* *deil'* a dheanainn, *what else could I do?* *deile* a dhean e, *what else did he do?*

DEILE, jǎl<sup>2</sup>-ā *n. f.* enthusiasm, industry.

DEILE, jāl'-ā, *n. f.* a deal, plank.

DEILEANN, dyāl'-unn, *n. m.* barking. *North.*

DEIMHINN, dyév'-énn, *a.* certain, sure, of a truth; gu *deimhinn*, *verily*; gu *deimhinn*, gu *deimhinn*, tha mi ag radh riut, *verily, verily, I say unto you. Bible.*

DEIMHINNEACHD, dyév'-énn-achg, *n. f.* complete certainty or proof.

DEIMHINNICH, dyév'-énn-èch, *v.* verify, confirm, ascertain, demonstrate.

DEINE, dyān'-ā *a.* more keen, more

DEINACHD, dyāēn'-āchg, *n. f.* ardour.

DEINEIS, dyān'-ash, *n. f.* faint attempt to be diligent or eager; keenness.

DEIR, jār', *v.* say, affirm; a' *deirim*, I say; a *deir* esan, says he. *Ir.*

DEIR, jār, *n. f.* shingles, an ruaidh. *Ir.*

DEIRC, jāerk, *n. f.* alms, charity.

DEIRCEACH, jāerk'-ach, *n. c.* beggar.

DEIRCIRE, jāerk'-ur-ā, *n. m.* beggar; an almoner.

DEIREADH, dyār'-ā, *n. m.* end, conclusion; *deireadh* a nì so, the conclusion of this thing; stern of a boat, &c.; *deireadh* na luinge, the stern of the ship; *deireadh* cuaich, a round stern; rear; *deireadh* poite, lees; air *deireadh*, behind, in the rear; ma *dheireadh*, at last; toiseach tì him is *deireadh* falbh, first to come and last to go. (Gaul's motto.)

DEIREANNACH, dyār'-ann-ach, *a.* last, hindmost, hindmost, latter; 'sna laithean *deireannach*, in the latter days; last; an neach *deì* *cannach*, the last individual.

DEIREAS, dyār'-as, *n. m.* requisite, a convenience; *deirasan*, domestic necessities or convenience; tha mi gun *deircas*, I am quite well.

DEIREASACH, dyār'-ās-ach, *a.* very requisite, needful, defective.

DEIRGE, dyērg'-ā, redness, red; more or most red; also *deirgead*.

DEIS, dyāsh, *adv.* an *dèis*, after.

DEIS, dyāsh, *v.* skelp the breech.

DEISEAG, a little skelp on the breech.

DEISE, dyāsh'-ā, *n. f.* suit of clothes; symmetry of the body; shapeliness; proportionable parts,—more or most fit; shapely, proportioned. See *Deas*.

DEISCIOBUL, dyās'-kēb-ul, *n. m.* a disciple.

DEISEAD, dyāsh'-ad, *n. f.* degree of symmetry, handsomeness, elegance of person, &c.

DEISEALANN, dyāsh'-al-ann, *n. m.* slap on the cheek, box on the ear.

DEISEARACH, dyāsh'-arr-ach, *a.* conveniently situated, applicable; *deisearach* air an sgoil, near the school, &c.

DEISEARACHD, dyāsh'-arr-achg, *n. f.* convenience in point of situation, applicability.

DEISEIL, dyāsh'-al, *a.* toward the south, southward; neas 'sa bhios a' ghrian a' dol *deiseil*, while the sun goes southwards.

DEISTINN, more properly *deisthinn*, disgust at the conduct or consequence of skelping the breeches.

DEISTINN, dyāsh'-tyénn, *n. f.* disgust; see *dèisthinn*, (*dèis* and *tinn*, sick).

DEISTHINN, dyāsh'-hyénn, *n. f.* disgust, squeamishness, abhorrence.

DEISTHINNEACHD, dyāsh'-hyénn-achg, *n. f.* disgustfulness, extreme disgustfulness.

DEO, dyō, *n. f.* breath, the vital spark, the ghost; spark of fire; ray of light; gun *deò*, breathless; cha 'n 'eil aige nachum as an *deò* ann, he has not what will keep the vital spark in him; tha e an imfhios an *deò* a chall, he is on the eve of giving up the ghost; thug Abraham suas an *deò*, Abraham gave up the ghost; cha 'n 'eil *deò* gaoith ann, there is not a breath of wind; *deò* gealbhair, a spark of fire; *deò* soluis, a ray of light; cha d' thig *deò* do 'n ghrèin a stigh, a single ray of the sun cannot enter; neas a bhios an *deò* annad, while you breathe; gun *deò* leirsinn, without a ray of vision, stone-blind; glacaibh mi *dheò*, lay hold on my departing spirit—on my ghost; *deò*-greine, sun-beam, standard of Fingal.—Ossian.

DEOCAN, dyōchg'-an, *n. m.* noise in sucking, &c.

DLOCH, dyōch, *n. f.* a drink, draught, liquor; thoir dhomh *deoch*, give me a drink; thoir *deoch* as, take a draught out of it; *deoch*-eiridinn, a potion; *deoch* an doruis, a stirrup-cup; *deoch* slainte, a toast, a health; dat. *dibh*, *deochannan*, spirits, all sorts of drinks, liquors; *deoch*-eolais, the first glass drunk to a stranger; *deoch* m' eolais ort, may we be better acquainted.

DEOIGH, dyōē'-yh', *adv.* fa *dheoigh*, at last.

DEOIN, dyōēn, *n. f.* will, pleasure, acquiescence, assent; am *dheòin*-sa, with my assent or concurrence; le *deòin* Dia, God willing; a *dheòin* neo dh' aindeòin, whether he wishes it or not; cha b' ann am *dheòin* a rinn mi e, I did not do it intentionally or on purpose—I was forced to it.

DEOIR, dyōir, *n. pl.* tears; *deur*, a tear.

DEOIRID, dyōir'-ēj, *n. c.* a broken-hearted, tearful person; also *deoirideach*.

DEONACH, dyōn'-ach, *a.* willing; *adv.* most willingly, voluntarily; is *deònach* a dheanainnse e, most willingly would I do it.

DEOINTICH, dyōn'-ēch, *v.* grant, give consent, vouchsafe; *deònaich* dhuinn gairdeachas do shlainte, vouchsafe unto us the joys of thy salvation. *B.*

DEORACHD, dyōr'-achg, *n. f.* affliction.

DEOTHAIL, dyō'-ēll, *v.* suck, extract; fut. *deothlaidh*, shall suck, extract, &c.

DEOTHAL, dyō'-āll, *n. m.* sucking, suck as infants or young of any kind.

DEOTHAS, dyō'-as, *n. m.* longing or eagerness of a calf for its mother; lust; this abominable word is used by indelicate WRITERS often very improperly.

**DETH**, dyhó, (pro. *et pre.*) of him, of it, off; *thoir dheth a' phoite, take off the pot.*

**DEUBH**, jjāv, *n. f.* fetters for the fore feet of a horse; (1) deubh-leum, (4) deubh-ann, (Lewis), Mainland, gad.

**DEUNN**, dyāv, *v.* leak, chink as a dish; *thg chuinneag air denbhadh, the water-pitcher is leaking or chinking.*

**DEUBHOIL**, dyā'-vhyél, *n. f.* enthusiasm, eagerness; *adj.* keen, enthusiastic, (deebhoil.) *Islay.*

**DEUCH**, dyèch, *v.* taste, try, sort.

**DEUCHAINN**, dyèch'-ènn, *n. f.* trial, taste, experiment, essay, distress; *fhuair mi deuchainn deth, I got a taste or trial of it.*

**DEUCHAINNACH**, dyèch'-ènn-ach, *a.* trying.

**DEUD**, dyādd, *n. m.* set of teeth; teeth.

**DEUDACH**, dyādd-ach, *n. f.* tooth-brush.

**DEUG**, dyāgg, *n. pl.* teens; used only in composition; *còig-deug, fifteen.*

**DEUN**, dyèrr, jèrr, a drop, a tear; *a sìleadh nan deun, shedding tears; cha'n eil deun an so, there is not a drop here; a deòir a' snitheadh, her tears trickling.*

**DEURACH**, dyèrr'-ach, *a.* tearful, sorrowful; *n. f.* a burning pain. *North High-*

**DEURSHUILEACH**, dyèrr'-hù'l-ach, *a.* bleary-eyed.

**Dh'**, gh', aspirated form of *d'* for *do*.

**Dh'**, gh', *do*, sign of the *past*, used before *fh* and a vowel; *as, dh' fhàg e i, he abandoned her, he left her; dh' aithnich mi, I understood, I recognised.*

**DHA**, yhā, *asp.* of *dà*, two; *dha neo trì, two or three*; also, for *do e*, *thoir sin dh' or dhà, give him that; thoir sin daibh or dhaibh, give that to them; dhomh, to me; dhuinn, to us. See Grammar.*

**DHACHAIDH**, dhach'-è, *asp.* form of *dachaidh*, home; also *adv.* *dhachaidh, dhachaidh, away home, home.*

**DH'AINDEOIN**, ghen'-nyān, *adv.* in defiance, spite of; in spite of.

**DHEIBHINN**, yhāv'-ènn, *pre.* concerning; *ma dheibhinn sin, concerning that.*

**DHI**, yhè, to her; *thoir dhi, give her.*

**DHOMH**, ghóv<sup>2</sup>, to me; *innis dhomh, tell me; thoir dhomh, give me; dean dhomh, do for me, or to me.*

**DI**, jē, *n. m.* a day; *dì-luain, Monday; dì-màirt, Tuesday; dì-ciadain, Wednesday; dìor-daoin, Thursday; dì-thaoine, Friday; dì-sathuirne, Saturday; dì-domhnuich, Sunday.*

**DIA**, dyēā, *n. m.* God, the Almighty, a god, deidh, gods.

**DIABHLUIDH**, dyéāvll'-è, *a.* devilish, hellish.

**DIABHLUIDHEACHD**, jēāvll'-è-achg, *n. f.* de-

**DIABHOLL**, dyéāv<sup>2</sup>-ul, *n. m.* Satan; the devil.

**DIACHADAICH**, jēāch'-ad-èch, *adv.* especially. *N.*

**DIADHACHD**, jēā-gh'-achg, *n. f.* divinity, godliness, theology; *diadhaidheachd.*

**DIADHAICH**, jēāgh'-èch, *v.* deify, adore.

**DIADHAIDH**, dyēā-gh'-è, *a.* godly, holy.

**DIADHAIR**, dyēā'-ghar', *n. m.* a divine.

**DIADHAIRREACHD**, dyēā'-ghār-achg, *n. f.* divinity.

**DIADHALACHD**, dyēā-gh'-al-achg, *n. f.* godliness.

**DIA-DHEANADH**, dyēā-yhèn'-ā, *n. m.* deification.

**DIALL**, dyēāll, *n. m.* attachment, fondness, continuance; *'s mòr an diall a th' aige air an uisge, there is a great continuance of rain, v. attach, get fond of, as a child, dog, &c.*

**DIALTAG**, dyēālt'-ag, *n. f.* a bat.

**DIAMHALLAICH**, dyēā-vhōll'-èch, *v.* blaspheme.

**DIA-MHASLACH**, dyēā-vhas'-lach, *a.* blasphemous.

**DIA-MHASLADH**, dyēā-vhas'-lā, *n. m.* blasphemy.

**DIAN**, dyēān, *a.* keen, impetuous, eager, vehement, violent, furious; nimble; often used before the noun qualified *dian fhearg, fiery indignation; dian ruaig, close pursuit; oppression; adv. dian iarr, importune; dian-loisg, burn vehemently; dian theth, intensely hot; dian-mhear, furiously lustful.*

**DIAS**, dyēās, *n. f.* an ear of corn.

**DIASACH**, dyēās'-ach, *a.* luxuriant as a crop.

**DIASAG**, dyēās'-ag, *n. f.* ludicrous name for a carper, or satirist's tongue.

**DIASAIR**, dyēās'-ur, *v.* glean; *dioghloim.*

**DIORDAOIN**, dyèrr-dāoēn', *n. m.* Thursday.

**DI-SATHUIRNE**, dyē-sa'-hurn-ā, *n. m.* Saturday.

**DINN**, dyév, *dat.* of *deoch*, liquor, drink.

**DIRRE**, dyév'-ā, *gen.* of *deoch*, of drink.

**DIBHEACH**, dyév'-ach, *n. m.* an ant; scorpion.

**DIBLIDH**, dyēb'-llè, *a.* very mean or abject.

**DIBLIDHEACHD**, dēb'-llè-achg, *n. f.* abjectness.

**DICHEANN**, dyē-chyann', *v.* behead.

**DICHIOLL**, dyèch'-chyal, *n. m.* utmost endeavour; a forlorn effort; diligence.

**DICHIOLLACH**, dyèch'-ull-ach, *a.* struggling with disadvantages; diligent, endeavouring.

**DI-CHRANNAICH**, dyē-chrann'-èch, *v.* disarm.

**DI-CIADAON**, dyē-kēādd-an<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* Wednesday.

**DIDEANN**, dyēūl'-ann', *n. m.* rampart, pro-

DID, dyējj, *v.* peep, *N.*; *a.* worse, *Is.*; is beag a's *did* thu sin, *you are little the worse for that.*

DIG, dyēgg, *n. f.* a fen, a ditch, a drain; (*N.* wall of loose stones;) *v.* dress or trench, as potatoes; furrow, drain.

DIGRE, dyēgg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a ditcher.

DIGH, dyē, *n. f.* a conical mound built by the Danes; a rampart; an abode of fairies; *digh mhòr 'Thallanta, a noted one in Islay*; hence *dideann, a place of refuge.*

DIL, dyēl, *a.* diligent, persevering, zealous. *Ir.*

DILE, dyē'-lā, *n. f.* flood, deluge; an *dùe ruadh, the general flood, or deluge.*

DILE, dyēl'-ā, *a.* more or most diligent or persevering; *n. m.* love, *Ir.*; an herb.

DILEAB, dyēl'-ub, *n. f.* a legacy, a bequest.

DILEABACH, dyēl'-ab-ach, *n. c.* a legatee.

DILEABAICHE, dyēl'-ub-ēch-a, } *n. c.* a tes-

DILEABAIR, dyēl'-ub-āer, } tator, fear-tiomnaidh.

DILEAS, dyēl'-us, *a.* loyal, favourable, faithful; nearly connected or related; *bì d'leas do'n rìgh, be loyal or faithful to the king*; *d'leas domh, nearly connected with me*; *d'leas do d' mhaighistir, faithful to your master*; *nì's d'illse, more loyal.*

DILINN, dyēl'-ēnn, *n. f.* deluge, eternity, age; *gu d'ilinn, ever, never*; *adv.* never, ever; *cha d'ilinn a thig e, he shall never come (through all eternity)*; *gus an caillear ann d'ilinn aois, till age is lost in the flood of time*; *gu d'ilinn cha d'ùisg thu, you shall never awake.* *Oss.*

DILLEACHDAN, dyēlly'-achg-an, *n. c.* an orphan; *d'leachdach, fatherless.* *MSS.*

DILLSE, dyēlly'-shā, *n. f.* relationship, faithfulness; more or most nearly related.

DILLSEACHD, dyēlly'-shāchg, *n. f.* degree of kindred; faithfulness, connection.

DI-LUAIN, dyē-llūān', *n. m.* Monday.

DI-MAIRT, dyē-mārt', *n. m.* Tuesday.

DIMEAS, dyēm'-mēss, *n. m.* disrespect, contempt, reproach.

DIMEASACH, dyēm'-mēss-ach, *a.* disrespectful, contemptible, despicable, mean.

DIMEASAIL, dyēm'-inēss-al, *a.* disrespectful.

DING, jējng, a wedge, geinn. *Irish.*

DINN, dyēnn, *v.* press down, ram, stuff.

DINNEADH, dyēnn'-ā, *pt.* pressing down, cramming, stuffing; *n. m.* act of pressing.

DINNEAR, dyēnn'-ar', *n. f.* dinner. *French.*

DINNIRE, dyēnn'-ur-ā, *n. m.* ramrod.

DINNSEAR, dyēsh'-ur, *n. m.* ginger; wedge.

DINTE, dyēnt'-tyā, *pt.* packed, pressed; closely packed or stuffed; crammed.

DIORAIR, dyēbh'-ēr, *n.* extirpate, root out;

*dhiobair mi an fheanntagach, I have extirpated the nettle*; depopulate, banish; forsake, abandon.

DIORAIRT, dyēbh'-arty', *n. f.* extirpation, depopulation; *pt.* forsaking, leaving.

DIORARACH, dyēbh'-ar-ach, *n. c.* an outcast; a deserted person; an exile *dioraraich Israel, the outcasts of Israel.* *Bible.*

DIORHAIL, dyēv'-al, *n. f.* want; *diorhail misnich, want of courage*; defeat.

DIORHAIK, dyēv'-ēr, *v.* vomit, puke; in Lochaber, dyūr or jū-er.

DIORHAIKT, dyēv'-ärty', *n. f.* vomiting.

DIOCAIL, dyēchd'-ēl, *v.* abate, as rain.

DIUCHUIMH, dyē'-chyūēm, *n. f.* forgetfulness; *diochuidhneach, forgetful.*

DIOCALA, dyēchg'-la, *n. m.* abatement of rain; *uisge gun diocla, incessant rain.* *Isds.*

DION, jēdd, *n. f.* a drop, spark. *Is.*

DIOG, jū'ug, *n. m.* a word, a syllable; *nan h-abair diog, say not a word.*

DIOGAIL, dyūg'-ēl, *v.* tickle; *diogailt, tickling*; *cuir diogailt ann, tickle him.*

DIOGAILTEACH, dyūg'-alty-ach, *a.* ticklish.

DIOGHAIL, dyū'-ēl, revenge, retaliate.

DIOGHAILTE, dyū'-allty' *a. pt.* revenged, avenged.

DIOGHALTACH, dyū'-alt-ach, *a.* vindictive, revengeful, requiring much.

DIOGHALTAIR, dyūll'-tyar, *n. m.* an avenger.

DIOGHALTAS, dyūlt'-tyas, *n. m.* vengeance.

DIOGHLOIM, dyūl'-ēm, *v.* glean after sheavers; *cull, gather minutely*; *n. m.* diogh lom, gleanings, the thing gathered.

DIOL, dyēll, *v.* recompense, requite; *dhiol thu sin, you have recompensed that*; *n. m.* condition, state; *is beidheach a dhiol, he is in a pretty condition*; satiety, satisfaction, abundance; *tha mo dhiol agamsa, I have my satisfaction or abundance*; *a dhiol ùine aige, he has plenty of time*; complement, proportion; *clach chàis le a diol do dh'im, a stone of cheese with its complement of butter.* (*Lw.*)

DIOLAIN, dyēll'-ēn, *a.* illegitimate; *mac diolain, an illegitimate son or bastard.*

DIOLANAS, dyēll'-an-as, *n. f.* bastardy, illegitimacy, fornication; *rugadh an diolanas e, he was born in fornication.*

DIOLLAD, dyēll'-ajj, *n. f.* a saddle.

DIOLLADAIR, dyēll'-ad-ār, *n. m.* saddler; *diolladairachd, saddler's business.*

DIOMB, jēmb', *n. f.* indignation, offence, resentment, displeasure; *na toill diomh duine 'sam bith, incur not the displeasure of any person.*

DIOMBACH, jēmb'-äch, *a.* indignant, dissatisfied, offended at, displeased.

DIOMBACHD, jēmb'-achg, *n. f.* indignation

DIOMBUAIN, dyēm'-ān', *a.* falling, transi-

ry, fleeting, transient; more properly diomain, the b being changed into m, which often happens.

DIOMBUANACHD, dyēm'-an'-achg, *n. f.* transitoriness, evanescence, short duration.

DIOMBUANAS, same as above.

DIOMBUIL, dyēmb'-būl, *n. f.* misapplication.

DIOMHAIR, dyēv'-ur', *a.* secret, mysterious, private; gnothach dìomhair, a private affair; lonely, solitary.

DIOMHAIREACHD, dyēv'-ar'-achg, *n. f.* privacy, mystery; solitude.

DIOMHANACH, jjēv'-an'-ach, *a.* idle, lazy; in vain; vain; is dìomhanach dhuit teannadh ris, *it is idle, it is in vain for you to attempt such.*

DIOMHANAS, jjēv'-an'-as, *n. f.* idleness, laziness; labour in vain; emptiness, vanity.

DIOMOL, dyēm'-ol, *v.* dispraise, libel, depreciate, undervalue, disparage.

DIOMOLADH, dyēm'-ol-ā, *n. m.* dispraise, disparagement; abuse; *pt.* dispraising, undervaluing, abusing.

DION, dyēn, *n. m.* shelter, covert, defence; fo dhìon do sgèith, *under the covert of thy wing or shield*; airson mo dhìon, *for my defence, for my protection*; state of being wind and water tight; tha dìon san tigh, *the house is wind and water tight*; *v.* protect, defend, shield, save; shelter, guard; dìon thu fhèin, *defend yourself*; dìon mi le d' sgèith, *defend me with thy shield*; dìon àite, *a place of refuge.*

DIONACH, dyēn'-ach, *a.* water-tight, air-tight; not leaky as a vessel; tigh dìonach, *water-tight house*; long dhìonach, *a ship without a leak*; safe, secure.

DIONACHADH, dyēn'-ach-ā, *n. m.* security, caution, bail.

DIONACHD, dyēn'-achg, *n. m.* security.

DIONADAIR, dyēn'-add-ēr, *n. m.* a fender, a defender, protector.

DIONAICH, dyēn'-éch, *v.* secure.

DIONAG, dyēn'-ag, *n. f.* a two-year old sheep or goat. (jēn-ag. *N.*)

DION-BHREID, jēn'-vhrāj, *n. m.* apron.

DIONG, jung, a hillock; *v.* join, *H.* match; dìongansa rìgh Innescon, *let-me match the king of Innescon.* *Oss.*

DIONG, jung, *a.* worthy, unmoveable.

DIONGALTA, jung'-alt-ā, *a.* firm, secure, efficient, completely certain.

DIONGALTAS, jung'-alt-as, *n. f.* security, complete certainty, efficiency, sufficiency, tightness; also dìongaltaichd.

DIORAS, jērr'-as, *n. m.* tenacity, pertinacity; childish efforts.

DIORASACH, jērr'-as-ach, *a.* tenacious, pertinacious; opinionative, striving in vain.

DIORASACHD, jērr'-as-achg, *n. f.* extreme pertinacity or tenacity.

DIOSG, jjēsg, *v.* creak as hinges, gnash as

teeth; *n. m.* state of being without milk, as a female; a dish. *North.*

DIOSGAIL, dyēsg'-al, *n. m. pt.* creaking.

DIOT, dyēāt, *n. f.* diet, meal.

DIPINN, dyēp'-ēnn, *n. f.* deepening of a net, a certain quantity of net.

DIR, dyērr, *v.* ascend, go up; a dìreadh a' bhruthaich, *ascending the acclivity or steep.*

DIREACH, dyērr'-ach, *a.* straight; an ni sin a tha cam, cha ghabh e dheanadh dìreach, *that which is crooked cannot be made straight, B.*; *adv.* directly, exactly so; dìreach mar thuirt thu, *just as you said*; dìreach! dìreach! *just so! just so!* upright, is dìreach Dia, *God is upright.*

DIREACHAN, dyēr'-ach-an, *n. f.* perpendicular.

DIREADH, dyērr'-ā, *n. m. pt.* ascending; ceò a' dìreadh aonaich, *mist ascending a hill.*

DIRICH, dyērr'-éch, *v.* make straight, mount, climb; cha dìrich thu am fir-each, *thou shalt not climb the steep, Oss.* dhìrich e an earbad, *he mounted the chariot, M'L.*; am fear nach dìrich a dhìom, *he that wil not be at the trouble of raising his head, straightening his back. MacIachlan.*

DÌS, dyēsh<sup>2</sup>, *a.* fond of the fire; susceptible of, or not capable of bearing cold; *n. m.* a Celtic Deity, a God.

DÌ-SATHUIRNE, dyē-sa'-hurn-ā, *n. m.* Saturday.

DISINN, dyēsh'-ēnn, *n. m.* a die, dice; *gen.* disne, ag iomairt air disnean, *playing at bagammon*; a cube, a wedge, as in the shaft of any thing.

DISLE, another form of dillse, more nearly connected.

DIT, dyējt, *v.* condemn, sentence; co a dhìreas iad, *who shall condemn them, Sn.*; reproach, despise; na dìt mi airson sin, *reproach me not for that. C.*

DITEADH, dyējt'-ā, *n. m.* condemnation; 'se so an dìteadh gu d' thàinig an solus do 'n t-saoghail, *and this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world. Bib'e.*

DITH, dyē, *n. f.* want, deficiency; dìth cèille, *want of sense*; cha 'n 'eil dìth air, *he wants for nothing*; dè tha dhith ort, *what do you want?* is mòr a tha dhith orm, *I want much*; chuir thu dhith orm, *you deprived me of this*; is mòr a tha sin a dhith orm, *I want that very much*; is beag a tha sin a dhith ort, *you stand very little in need of that*; thèid iad a dhith orm, *I shall be deprived of them*; a dhith fasgaidh, *for want of shelter*; tha mòran a dhith, *there is a great deficiency.*

DITH, dyē, *n. f.* a layer, a course, a streak;



*dith* ma seach, *a layer about*; *dithean* saile, *layers or streaks of fat*, as in beef; a vein, as in a mine; *ditheanan* luaidh is airgid, *veins of lead and silver ore*; *v.* press, squeeze. *N.*

DITHEACH, dyé'-ach, *n. c.* a beggar.

DITHEAN, dyé'-an', *n. m.* the herb darnal.

DITHICH, dyé'-éch, *v.* extirpate, root out; *ditheuchaidh* mi an ionhaighean, *I will root out their images*; *dhithich* mo chàirdean, *my friends have failed*. *B. O.*

DITHIS, dyé'-éshj, more properly dithisd.

DITHISD, dyé'-éshj, *n. c.* two; a brace; pair; *thainig dithisd*, *two came*; *adj.* *dithisd* fear, *two men*; *na dithisdean*, *in pairs*; *dithisd* do gach seorsa, *two of each species*.

DITH-LATHRAICH, dyé'-llár'-éch, *v.* utterly destroy, annihilate.

DIMHILLTEACH, dyé'-vhélly'-tyach, *n. m.* a destroyer; a miserable person.

DITHREANN, dyé'-ruv, *n. f.* wilderness; fásach, *B.*; higher grounds. *North.*

DIU, jū, *a.* due; French *deu*.

DIO, jū, *n. m.* refuse; the worst; *roghainn* is *dio*, *pick and choice*; an object of contempt; *cha dio idir*, *it is no object of contempt*.

DIUBH, jū, *pre. and pro.*, of them; *cuid diubh*, *some of them*; *aon diubh*, *one of them*; also *diubhsan*.

DIUBHAIL, jūv'-al, *n. f.* calamity, distress; destruction, ruin; *mo diubhail*, *my ruination*; is mòr an diubhail, *it is a thousand plagues*; differs from *diobhail*, want, deficiency.

DIUBHALACH, jū'-al-ach, *a.* calamitous, distressing; heart-rending.

DIUBHALAICH, jū'-al-éch, *v.* recompense, compensate; make up deficiencies; *diubhalachadh*, *compensation*.

DIUCHD, jūch, *n. m.* duke, (Latin *dux*).

DIUG, jūgg<sup>2</sup>, *inter.* chuck.

DIUGH, jū'-gh, *adv.* an diugh, to-day; an *diugh fhéin*, *this very day*.

DIUID, jūj, *a.* timid, diffident, fearful, bashful, awkward, sheepish.

DIUIDE, jūj'-á, *n. f.* timidity, diffidence, sheepishness; more or most timid.

DIUIDEACHD, jūjj'-ächg, *n. f.* extreme diffidence; backwardness, timidity.

DIULACH, jūll'-äch, *n. m.* a hero; a handsome brave man.

DIULT, dyült, *v.* refuse, reject.

DIULTADH, dyült'-á, *n. m.* refusal, denial; *pl.* refusing, rejecting, denying.

DIUNANAICH, jūnn'-an-éch, *v.* wallop; drub; 'ga dhuinanachadh, *wallopping or drubbing him*.

DIENLACH, dyün'-lläch, *n. m.* handsome

DIURR, jūrr, *n. f.* vital spark; *cha'n'ei diurr ann*, *he is quite dead*.

DIURRAIS, jūrr'-ésh, *n. f.* a secret, a mystery; an *diurrais*, *as a secret*.

DIURRAISACH, jūrr'-ésh-ach, *a.* secret, private; requiring secrecy.

DIUTHA, dyüeh'-á, *pre. and pro.* of them; *cuid diütha*, *some of them*. *Is.*

DLACH, dloä'-gh, *n. m.* what the hand can grasp in shearing corn; natural order; as a *dhlach*, *out of its natural order or arrangement*.

DLEAS, dläss<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* right, due, merit, desert; *mo dhleas fhéin*, *my own due or right*; *adj.* due, deserved, merited; is *dleas* sin da, *that is due to him*; *ma tha sin dleas duit*, *if that be due to you*; incumbent; in duty bound; an *dleas dhomh sin a dheanadh*, *is it incumbent on me to do that*; *v.* owe, extort, procure; *na dleas ni do dhuine sam bith*, *owe no man any thing*, *Bible*; *dleas-aidh* airm urram, *arms procure respect*. *G. Proverbs.*

DLEASNACH, dläss'-nnach, *a.* dutiful.

DLEASNAS, dläss<sup>2</sup>-nas, *n. m.* duty, filial duty; affection; *rinn mi mo dheasnas*, *I did my duty*; obligation.

DLIGH, dlé, *v.* owe; *ma dhlìgheas mi ni sam bith*, *if I owe any thing*. *Bible.*

DLIGHE, dlé'-á, *n. m.* duty; right; due; 'se so mo dhlìghe, *this is my due*. *Bible.*

DLIGHEACH, dlé'-ach, *a.* rightful, lawful; legitimate; oighre *dlìgheach*, *rightful heir*; clann *dhligheach*, *lawful children* due; *ma's dligheach dhuit sin*, *if that be due you*.

DLOGH, dló'-ghd, *n. m.* a wart; handful of half-thrashed corn.

DLOGHAINN, dló'-ènn, *n. f.* sheaf-corn half-thrashed, given to cattle when fodder is scarce.

DLUTH, dlùéech and dlùé, *a.* near, approach, draw near; house-corn (Harris); *dhlùith rium*, *draw near me*; *dhlùith iad ris a' bhaile*, *they approached the town*.

DLUTH, dlùh, *a.* near, nigh, close to; *dlùth air an latha*, *near day-night*; *dlùth air a' chéile*, *close upon, near each other*; related, nearly connected.

DLUTH, dlù'-gh, *n. m.* warp of cloth; *na leoir do dhlùth* is fuigheal innich, *abundance of warp, and remainder of woof*; enough and to spare, something to go and come upon. *Prov.*

DLUTHACH, dlù'-a', and dlùch'-á, *pl.* approaching, nearing, drawing near.

DLUTHAICH, dlù'-éch, *v.* same as *dluith*.

DLUTH-LEAN, dlù'-llen, *v.* stick close to.

DLUTH-THEANN, dlù'-hyann, *v.* press; near.

DO, daö, (du, when before a consonant);

nounced *dun duine*; takes often *dh'* before vowels; *do dh' Eirinn*, to Ireland; pronounced *daō-yhār'-ēnn*, *dōd'mhàrthair*, to thy mother, pronounced *dud-vhà'-hyaēr*, to thy mother; *do* is wholly Irish.

The Celtic preposition, in common with the old French and Teutonic, being *du*, the *u* pronounced as in *gu*; it is the case joined to the pronouns—thus, *duinn*, to us; *duit*, to thee; *duibh*, to you; excepting *domh* and *daibh*, or, as the Irish spoil the latter *doibh*, to them.

N. B.—Some of our *dòbhliadhnaich* friends pronounce *daibh*, *daōēv*, and *dā*, to him, *dō*.

*Do*, and *do*, *daō*, *pro. thy*; *dō mha-thair*, thy mother, pronounced *duv'-vhà-hyēr*—often changed before vowels into *t'*; as *t'athair*, thy father; as, in the French, the initial consonant is always joined to it; *dō làmh*, *dull'-làv*, thy hand; *dō fhreagairt*, *dur'-rāg<sup>2</sup>-ārty'*, thy answer; *d* is always written *dh'* after it; *dō dhanh*, *daō yhāv*, thy ox; sign of the past *inter.*; as *an dō fhreagair e*, did he or it answer? used adverbially, or as a negative before words thus—*dō-fhuakam*, difficult to enure; almost impossible to endure.

*Do-airdeamh*, *dō-ār<sup>2</sup>-uv*, difficult to count, innumerable.

*Dobhaidh*, *dō'-vé*, *a. boisterous*; *oidhehe dhòbhaidh*, a boisterous night; terrible.

*Dobharchu*, *dō<sup>2</sup>-ur-chū*, *n. m.* a kind of otter which has no existence but in *Do-nald's* imagination; the price of his skin which can heal all diseases, is its full of pure gold, when made into a bag—a *chinnra*.

*Do-bheairt*, *dō'-vhyarty'*, *n. f. vice*.

*Dobhran*, *dō'-an*, *n. m.* an otter; ball *dobhrain*, a freckle on the skin, mole.

*Dobhròn*; see *Dubh-bhròn*, dejection.

*Docair*, *dōchg'-ur'*, *n. f.* uneasiness, trouble, annoyance; *a. uneasy*, not settled; *àite-suidh docair*, an uneasy seat; *so-cair neo docair*, either easy or uneasy, or difficult.

*Docha*, *dōch'-a*, *a. comp.* of *toigh*; is *toigh* learn thusa ach 's *dōcha* learn esan, I like you, but he is more dear to me; I love you, but I love him more.

*Docha*, *dōch'-ā*, *a. comp.* of *dogh*; is *dogh* gu'm bheil, probably it is so; 'se so a's *dōcha*, this is more probable, or likely.

*Dochainn*, *doch'-ēnn*, *v.* injure, hurt.

*Dochair*, *dōch'-ur*, *n. m.* hurt; *v.* hurt.

*Dochann*, *doch'-ann*, *n. m.* hurt, harm, damage, mischief; agony; a *dochann bairs*, from the agony of death. *Smith*; *fhuair e dochann*, he got a hurt; *thaobh*

*DOCHANNACH*, *dōch'-ann-ach*, *a.* hurtful, injurious, noxious.

*DOCHARACH*, *doch'-ar-ach*, *a.* uneasy; 'se an suidhidh *docharach*, sa tigh-òsda is fhearra, the uneasiest seat in the ale-house is the best.

*DO-CHARACHADH*, *dō'-char-ach-ā*, *a.* not easily moved, unmoveable.

*DOCHAS*, *dōch'-as*, *n. m.* expectation, hope, trust, confidence; *tha mi an dòchas*, I fondly hope; *gun dòchas*, without hope; *an dòchas do theachd*, in expectation of thy coming, *Oss*; conceit, notion, presumption; *do dhòchas*, your conceit, your presumption.

*DOCHASACH*, *dōch'-as-ach*, *a.* conceited, vain, presumptuous; 'se fear *dochasach* e, how conceited or presumptuous he is; hoping, confident, confiding.

*DOCHASACHD*, *dōch'-as-achg*, *n. f.* confidence, hopefulness, conceitedness.

*DOCHASG*, *dō-chasg'*, *a.* unquenchable.

*DO-CHÉANNSACHADH*, *do-chyānn'-sach-ā*, *a.* not easily managed, invincible.

*DO-CHIOSNACHADH*, *dō'-chēss-nāch-ā*, *a.* unconquerable, invincible.

*DO-CHLAOIDH*, *dō'-chlùé-yh'*, *a.* indefatigable.

*DO-CHLAOIDHTEACHD*, *n. f.* *dō'-chlùé-yh-tyachg*, *n. f.* invincibility, insuperability.

*DO-CHOMHAIRLEACHADH*, *dō'-chōm-urly'-ach-ā*, *a.* incorrigible, untameable.

*DO-CHREIDSINN*, *dō'-chraōjj-shēnn*, *a.* incredible; *do* may be prefixed to almost any word,—it signifies not easily accomplished.

*Dod*, *dōd<sup>2</sup>*, *n. m.* a huff; see *Sdod*.

*Dodach*, *dōd<sup>2</sup>-ach*, *a.* pettish, peevish.

*Do-dheanadh*, *dō'-ghén-ā*, impossible.

*Dog*, *dōg*, *n. m.* a junk; a short thick piece of any thing; thickset person; *dog buill*, a junk of a rope, &c.

*Doganta*, *dog'-ant-ā*, *a.* thickset, stumpy, fierce. *North*.

*Dogh*, *dō*, *n. m.* opinion; 'mo *dhòghsa* gu 'm bheil, in my opinion it is so; *a.* like, probable; is *dogh nach 'eil*, it is probably not so; 'sè so is *dōcha*, this is more probable—sometimes *doigh*.

*DOIBH*, for *daibh*, *ddiv*, to them.

*DOICHEALL*, *dōech'-all*, *n. m.* act of grudging, churlishness; *pl.* grudging.

*DOICHEALLACH*, *dōech'-all-ach*, *a.* churlish, grudging, inhospitable.

*DOICILL*, *dōech'-èll*, *v.* begrudge, grudge; *cha 'n ann 'ga dhoicheall a tha mi*, I am not grudging it to you; be churlish.

*Doid*, *dōjj*, *n. f.* a croft, a pendicle.

*Duidire*, *dōjj'-ur-ā*, *n. m.* a crofter, a cottager.

*DOIDEACH*, *ddōjj'-ach*, *a.* frizzled. *North*.

- witch who caused the **DESTRUCTION** of the Spanish Armada !!!
- DOIGH**, dōē-yh, *n. f.* method, manner, way, means; air an dōigh so, *in this manner*; condition, state: dē an dōigh a th' ort, *how are you?* cuir air dōigh, *arrange, adjust, put in order*; confidence, trust; cuiridh mi mo dhōigh an Dia, *I will put confidence in God, Bible.*; gun dōigh, *out of order, absurd.*
- DOIGHGIGINN**, dōē-yh'-ē-gēnn, *adv.* somehow or other, somehow.
- DOIGHIACHD**, dōē-yh'-al-achg, *n. f.* excellent arrangement, capability of adjustment.
- DOIGHIIL**, dōē-yh'-al, *a.* well arranged, in good trim or condition; systematic, in proper train.
- DOILEAS**, dōl'-as, *n. f.* difficulty, hardship.
- DOILGHEAS**, dōl'-ghēs, *n. m.* sorrow, affliction.
- DOILGHEASACH**, dōl'-ghēs-ach, *a.* sorrowful.
- DOILLE**, ddaōl'-lyā, *n. f.* blindness, darkness, stupidity; more blind or stupid, ignorant.
- DOILLEARACHD**, dōl'-lyar'-achd, *n. f.* stupidity, darkness, obscurity.
- DOILLEIR**, dōl'-lyar, *a.* dark, stupid; duine dōilleir, *a stupid person*; (do-leir.)
- DOILLEIRICH**, dōl'-lyar'-ēch, *a.* obscure, dim.
- DOIMH**, dōēv', *a.* galling, vexing; gross, clumsy; gu dūmhail, *doimh*, mar bhiōs mātair fhìr an tìghe an rathad na cloinne, *bulky and clumsy, as the husband's mother is in the way of the children. Prov.*
- DOIMHEADACH**, dōē'-ad-ach, *a.* vexing, galling; is doimheadach an nì e, *it is a vexing thing.*
- DOIMHEADAS**, dōē'-ad-as, *a.* vexation, grief.
- DOIMHNE**, dōē'-nyā, *n. f.* depth, the deep, the ocean; doimhne a' gairm, air doimhne, *deep calling into deep*; air, gnùis fhoisicach na doimhne, *on the still face of the deep, Sm.*; na's doimhne, *deeper, no e p'ofound.*
- DOIMHNEACHD**, dōē'-nyachg, *n. f.* depth, deepness, profundity; deep water; 'san doimhneachd, *in deep water*; air an tanalach, *in shoal water.*
- DOIMHNEAD**, dōēn'-nad, *n. m.* degree of depth, deepness, profundity.
- DOIMHNICH**, dōēn'-nyēch, *v.* deepen, hollow.
- DOINION**, dōēn'-un, *storm*; more properly doirionn, do-rion; (rian, *North.*)
- DO-INNSE**, dō-ēnn'-shā, *a.* unaccountable.
- DO-IOMCHAIR**, dō-ēnn'-ach-ur, *a.* intolerable.
- DO-IOMPACHADH**, dō-ēmp'-ach-X, *a.* perverse.
- DOIR**, dōēr'-ub, *n. f.* a minnow; breac-deamhain, *a reptile. Arms.*
- DOIRBH**, dōēr'-uv, *a.* difficult; ceisd dhoirbh, *a difficult question*; stormy, boisterous; oidheche dhoirbh, *a boisterous night*; wild, ungovernable; duine doirbh, *a turbulent incorrigible person*; grievous, intolerable; mo reachdsa cha 'n 'eil doirbh, *my law is not grievous. Bible.*
- DOIRBHE**, dōēr'-ā, *a.* more difficult, &c. *n. f.* difficulty, boisterousness, indocility, &c.
- DOIRBHEACHD**, dōērv'-achg, *n. f.* difficulty.
- DOIRBHEAD**, dōēr'-ad, *n. f.* degree of difficulty, boisterousness, storminess, hardship.
- DOIRBEADAS**, dōēr'-ad-as, *n. f.* ungovernableness, peevishness, turbulence.
- DOIRBHEAS**, dōēr'-as, *n. f.* difficulty, &c. grief, anguish, distress, boisterousness; latha an doirbheis, *the day of adversity*; a' dol gu doirbheas, *getting obstreperous, unmanageable.*
- DOIRCH**, dōērch, dōr'-ēch, *n.* get dark; dhoirch an oidheche dhuinn, *we were benighted, the night got dark on us.*
- DOIRCHE**, dōr'-ēch-ā, *darker, n. f.* extreme darkness.
- DOIRE**, dōēr'-ā, *n. m.* a grove, a thicket, a species of tangle, (in *Skye*, stamb); shuidhich Abraham doire chraobh, *Abraham planted a grove of trees*; gach cuille is gach doire, *every wood and grove.*
- DOIREACH**, daōēr'-ach, *a.* woody, wild.
- DOIRIONN**, dōēr'-unn, *n. f.* inclemency, stormy weather; thàinig doirionn a gheamhraidh, *the inclemency of winter has come*; storminess; (doirbh or do-rion.)
- DOIRIONNACH**, dōēr'-unn-ach, *a.* stormy.
- DOIREANNACHD**, dōēr'-unn-achg, *n. f.* storminess.
- DOIRLINN**, dōēr'-lyēnn, *an islet to which one can wade at low water*; (Mainland), pebbly or stony part of a shore; (Islands), an isthmus.
- DOIRNEAG**, dōērn'-ag, *n. f.* a pebble.
- DOIRNEAGACH**, dōērn'-ag-ach, *a.* pebbled.
- DOIRT**, dōērt'y', *v.* pour, spill, shed, rush forth; stream, gush; scatter; dhòirt e 'fhuil, *he shed his blood*; dhòirt e ma cheann e, *he poured it on his head*; dhòirt iad thun a chladaich, *they rushed towards the shore. Ossian.*
- DOIRTEACH**, dōērt'y'-ach, *a.* apt to spill; *n. f.* flood, a sudden pour of rain.
- DOIRTEALL**, dōērt'y'-all, *n. m.* a sink, a drain.
- DOIRTE**, dō'-tyā, *pt. dogh*, singed, seared.
- DOIRTEACHAN**, dō'-tyach-an, *n. m.* a miserable singed looking person.
- DOL**, dōll, *n. m.* condition, state; is boidh-

each an dol a th' air, it is in a pretty condition; an dol a dh' fhàg thu air, the condition in which you left it; dol an t-saoghail, the state of the world; dol as escape; cha 'n 'eil dol as aige, he has no way of escape.

DOL, dòll, *pt.* of theirig; theirig dhachaidh, go home; a' dol dachaidh, going home; dol fodha na gréine, going down of the sun; a' dol iomroi air a chéile, missing each other; a' dolas, escaping, extinguishing as fire, light; a' dol sìos, going down, descending; a' dol suas, ascending.

DOLACH, dòl'-ach, *a.* indifferent; duine do-na dòlach, a bad, or at least, an indifferent person.

DOLAIDH, dòl'-è, *n. f.* harm, ruination, mischief; cuir a dholaidh, ruin, destroy the well-being of; is beag an dolaidh, it is no great harm; dè an dolaidh a rug ort, what the mischief came over you?

DOLAS, dò'-las, *n. m.* harm; grief; (do-leas.)

DOLASACH, dò'-las-ach, *a.* grieved, hurtful.

DO-LEASACH, dò'-llas'-ach, *a.* irreparable.

DO-LEIGHIAS, dò'-llas'-as, *a.* irremediable.

DO-LEUBHADH, dò'-lùv'-à, *a.* illegible, inexplicable, ill to explain.

DO-LUBADH, dò'-lùb'-à, *a.* inflexible.

DOLUM, dò'-um, *n. m.* wretchedness, ill.

DOLUMACH, dò'-um-ach, *a.* wretched.

DO M', dumm, to my, or mine; do m' mhàthair, to my mother; for do mo.

DOM, dôm, *n. m.* gall bladder.

DOMAIL, dôm'-al, *n. m.* injury, harm, damage, particularly damage by cattle, as corn.

DOMHLAS, dôm'-las, *n. m.* gall; more often domlas-sàth, gall-bladder.

DOMHAIL; see Dumhail, bulky.

DOMHALL; see Macdhomehnaill.

DOMHALL-DUNN, dôm'-all-dùgh', *n. m.* Old Nick, Old Pluto, Aul' Mahoun. *N. Ian.*

DOMHAN, dov'-un, *n. m.* the universe, the globe, the whole world; an domhan's na bheil ann, the universe and all it contains; an domhan ma 'n iadh grian, the globe which the sun surrounds.

DOMHACH, dov'-nach, *n. m.* Sunday, the Sabbath; dòmhach càisg Paschal Sunday, Easter.

DOMLAS, dôm'-las, *n. m.* the gall.

DON, don, *n. m.* want; don bidh ort, ill be-tide thee, may you want food; *v.* make worse, deteriorate.

DONA, dôn'-à, *a.* bad, evil, vile; na 's miosa, worse; is miosa, the worst.

DONADAS, don'-ad-as, *n. m.* evil, badness; a' dol an donadas, deteriorating.

DONADH, dôn'-à, *n. m.* evil, injury. *Ossian.*

DONAS, don'-as, *n. m.* the Devil; evil, mischief; harm, hurt, badness.

DONN, dōnn, *a.* brown, dun, sable, brown-haired; Diarmaid donn, brown-haired Dermid; nighean donn, a nut-brown girl; each donn, a bay horse; indifferent, bad; cha 'n 'eil ann ach duine donn, he is only a man so and so, an indifferent man; *v.* make brown, imbrown, bronze 'nuair a' dhonnadh na speuran, when the heavens were darkened. *Ossian.*

DONNAG, donn'-ag, *n. f.* a young ling.

DONNAL, dōnn'-all, *n. m.* a howl, bawl.

DONNALACH, dōnn'-al-èch, *n. f.* continued howling, or slow drawling barking; *v.* bark.

DONN-RUADH, donn-rùà-gh", *a.* chesnut-coloured.

DORCH, dorach, or dorch, *a.* dark, somewhat dark; obscure, mysterious.

DORCHADH, dōr'-chà, *pt.* getting dark or obscure, mystifying; doirch.

DORCHADAS, dōr'-ch'-ad-as, *n. m.* darkness; a bhròn a' dorchadh, his sorrow darkening. *Ossian.*

DO-REIR, dò'-rèir', *prep.* according to; dò rèir t'iarrais, according to, or agreeable to your request.

DORCH, dōrgh', *n. m.* hand-line drogh, Lewis.

DORLACH, dōr'-llach, *n. m.* considerable quantity; confounded with dornlach, hilt, &c.

DORN, dōrn'-n, *n. m.* a fist, a box, the hold of an oar; *v.* box; dorn e, box him.

DORNADAIR, dorn'-ad-àr', *n. m.* boxer, pugilist.

DORNADAIREACHD, dorn'-ad-àr'-achg, *n. f.* boxing, pugilism, thumping.

DORNLACH, dōrn'-llach, *n. f.* hilt of a sword, quiver, handful.

DORNAN, dorn'-an, *n. m.* handful of lint.

DORRAMAN, dōrr'-a-man, *n. m.* a person alone, a hermit, a recluse. *Islay.*

DORRAMACHD, dōrr'-am-an-achg, *n. f.* hermitage, living or dandering alone, seclusion.

DORRAN, dōrr'-an, *n. m.* offence at a trifling cause; vexation, slight offence.

DORRANACH, dōrr'-an-ach, *a.* vexing, gall-ing.

DORSACH, dōrr'-sach, *a.* exposed to the blast, as a house, a field of corn, &c.

DORSAICHE, dōrr'-sach-à, *n. f.* exposure to the blast; exposed situation.

DORSAIR, dōrr'-sàr', *n. c.* a door-keeper, porter.

DORSAIREACHD, dōrs'-àr'-achg, *n. f.* office of a door-keeper, portage; b' fhearr leam bhith dorsaireachd, I had rather be a door-keeper. *Bible.*

DORTACH, dōrt'-ach, apt to spill, not tight, or keeping, or retaining.

**DORTADH**, dōrt'-ā, *n. m.* shedding, spilling; *dortadh fola, bloodshed; an issue of blood.*

**DO-RUIGSINN**, dō-rūēg'-shēnn, *a.* unattainable.

**DORUINN**, dōr'-ēnn, *n. f.* pain, anguish.

**DORUINNEACH**, dōr'-ēnn-āch, *a.* painful, excruciating, tormenting; much pained.

**DORUINNEACHD**, dōr'-ēnn-āchg, *n. f.* painfulness; extreme painfulness.

**DORUS**, dōr'-us, *n. m.* door-way; *dūin an dors, shut the door; an opening, or orifice, as of a wound; neasgaid lan dhorsan, an ulcer full of orifices.*

**DOS**, dōss, *n. m.* a plume or cockade; a thicket; one of the drones of a bagpipe; a tassel; a forelock; a bush; *dos do'n t-soda, a tassel of silk; gen. and pl. duis.*

**DOSGACH**, dōsg'-āch, *a.* calamitous; liable to accidents or damage; unfortunate.

**DOSGAICH**, dōsg'-ēch, *n. f.* misfortune; loss of cattle; accident; damage; liability to damage or misfortunes.

**DO-SGRUDADH**, dō-sgrūd'-ē, *a.* unscrutable.

**DOSGUINN**, dōsg'-ēnn; see *Dosgaich*.

**DO-SHEACHANTACH**, dō-hech'-ānt-āch, *a.* inevitable, unavoidable.

**DO-SMACHDACHADH**, dō-smāchg'-āch-ā, *a.* incorrigible, untractable, obstinate.

**DOSRACH**, dōss'-rach, *a.* luxuriant, flourishing, as corn, trees, &c.; tufted, bushy; *a' cùiminn gu dosrach, growing or flourishing luxuriantly; plumed.*

**DOSRAICH**, dos'-rēch, *n. f.* luxuriance, branching appearance.

**DO-THUIGSINN**, dō-thūēg'-shēnn, *a.* unintelligible.

*Note—Do does not convey the idea of impossibility, but difficulty, as a prefix.*

**DRĀB**, drāb, *n. f.* a slattern, a slut. *Teut.*

**DRABAIRE**, drāb'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a sloven.

**DRĀBADA**, drāb'-ād-ā, *a.* filthy, obscene, smutty; indecent in words.

**DRĀBADACHD**, drāb'-ād-āchg, *n. f.* obscenity of language; smuttiness.

**DRĀBH**, drāv, *n. m.* druff; grain.

**DRĀBH**, drāv, *v.* scatter, as a multitude; bulge, as a wall.

**DRĀBH**, drāv, *n. m.* ruination, ruin; *chaidh e dhrābh, it or he has gone to pigs and whistles; he is gone to ruin.*

**DRĀBHADH**, drāv'-ā, separating, as a crowd; bulging; as a wall.

**DRĀBHAG**, drāv'-ag, *n. f.* a market thinly attended; a scattered multitude.

**DRĀBHAS**, drāv'-as, *n. m.* filth. *Irish.*

**DRĀBHLOINN**, drāv'-llaōēn, *n. f.* absurdity; sheer nonsense; (*drābh, ruin, and loinn, propriety*); pronounced on continent of Argyle, *drow-lunn.*

**DRĀBHLOINNEACH**, drāv'-llaōēn-āch, *a.* absurd; very nonsensical; an absurd person. *Islands.*

**DRĀBHLOINNEACHD**, drāv'-llaōēnn-āchg, *n. f.* sheer absurdity; absurd conduct.

**DRĀGH**, drāō'-gh, *n. m.* trouble, annoyance; *na cuir dragh air, don't trouble him; v. drag, tug; ga dhraghadh, dragging it.*

**DRĀGHAIL**, drāō'-gh'-al, *a.* troublesome.

**DRĀGHAIRE**, drāō'-gh-ur-ā, *n. m.* a dray.

**DRĀGHAISTICH**, drāō'-asht-ēch, *v.* drag, in an absurd or childish way.

**DRĀGHALACHD**, drāō'-gh-al-āchg, *n. f.* troublesomeness; annoyance.

**DRAGON**, drāg'-on, *n. m.* a dragon.

**DRAIGH**, drī'-gh, *n. f.* thorn-tree.

**DRAIGHIARNACH**, drī'-ghur'-nach, a hedge of thorn; thicket of thorn.

**DRAIGHIONN**, drī'-unn, *n. m.* thorn, wood of the thorn generally.

**DRAIGHINEACH**, drāōē'-nyach, *n. f.* lumber; absurd detention. *Islay.*

**DRAING**, dréng, *n. f.* a snarl; grin.

**DRAINGEIS**, dréng'-āsh, *n. f.* snarling, carping; childish bickering.

**DRAINGEISEACH**, dréng'-ash-āch, *a.* girming, snarling; bickering.

**DRANN**, drānn, *n. m.* a hum; a word; a syllable; *cha d' fhuair sinn drann, we have not got a word.*

**DRANNAN**, drānn'-an, *a.* hum; buzzing of bees; a bickering, querulous complaint; grumbling, teasing.

**DRANNANACH**, drānn'-an-āch, *a.* querulous; humming; buzzing.

**DRANNANACHD**, drānn'-an-āchg, *n. f.* querulousness; gurgling noise.

**DRANNADH**, drānn'-ā, *n. m.* word.

**DRAOIDHEACHD**, drāōē'-yhyachg, *a. f.* enchantment; state of being spell-bound.

**DRAOSDA**, drāōsd'-ā, *a.* obscene, smutty.

**DRAOSDACHD**, drāōsd'-āchg, *n. f.* obscenity; smuttiness; lewdness; filthiness of speech.

**DRAOTH**, drāō, *n. c.* a good-for-nothing person; a humdrum.

**DRAATHAIS**, drā'-ēsh, *n. f.* an old pair of trousers; patched one.

**DREACH**, drech, *n. m.* colour or hue of the complexion; form, image, probability, seemliness; *n.* colour, paint.

**DREACHADAIR**, drech'-ad-ār', *n. m.* painter.

**DREACHAIL**, drech'-al, *a.* handsome, good-looking; comely, personable.

**DREACHALACHD**, drech'-al-āchg, *n. f.* comeliness, handsomeness, personableness.

**DREACHMHOR**, drech'-ur, *a.* handsome.

**DREAG**, drāg<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a meteor, supposed to portend the death of a great personage, particularly the *Laird*, (*draoidh-eug*.)

**DREALL**, dryall, *n. m.* a blaze; a torch.



- DREALLAG, dryall'-ag, *n. f.* aswing, swing-  
ing machine; absurdity.
- DREALLAIRE, dryall'-ar-á, *n. m.* loiterer.
- DREALLSACH, dryall'-sach, *n. f.* a blazing  
fire; the face blazing with liquor.
- DREAM, drém, *n. m.* race of people; a  
tribe.
- DREAMAG, drém-ag, *n. f.* handful of sheaf-  
corn, used as a decoy for a horse; a little  
sheaf-corn.
- DREAMLUINN, in Skye for drabhloinn.
- DREANG, dréng, *n. f.* a snarl, grin; a grin-  
ing expression of countenance; *v.* snarl,  
grin.
- DREANGAIRE, dréng'-ar-á, *n. m.* a snarler.
- DREANGAIS, dréng'-ash, *n. f.* snarling.
- DREAB, dräss², *n. f.* a bramble, brier; of a  
brier, dris.
- DREASAIL, dräss'-al, *a.* prickly.
- DREASARNACH, dräss'-ar-näch, *n. f.* a thick  
et of brambles or briers.
- DREATHANN, dré'-unn, *n. m.* a wren.
- DREOCHDAM, dryóchg'-um, *n. m.* purring.
- DREDDAN, dryáod'-an, *a.* little louse.
- DREOLAN, dryól'-an, *n. m.* a wren.
- DREOS, dryóss, *n. m.* a blaze. *Muckintyre.*
- DREOLLUNN, dryóll'-unn, *n. m.* an old  
name for the island of Mull.
- DRIAMLACH, dréam'-lach, *n. m.* a fishing-  
line; tall, ugly fellow.
- DRIL, drél, *n. m.* a drop of dew; state of  
being slightly drunk.
- DRILLEACHAN, drélly²'-ach-an, *n. m.* the  
bird, hand-piper.
- DRILLSEACH, drélly'-shyách, *a.* glimmering.
- DRILLSEAN, drélly'-shyan, *n. m.* a glim-  
mer; glimmering fire; rush-wick; rush-  
light.
- DRILLSEANACH, drélly²'-shan-ach, *a.* glim-  
mering, sparkling as fire.
- DRIMNEACH, drém'-nyach, *a.* striped,  
streaked; party-coloured; pie-bald.
- DRIOBHAIL-DRABHAIL, drév'-ul-drav'-ul  
*adv.* hurly-burly.
- DRIOD-FHORTAN, drédd'-ort-an, *n. m.* an  
anecdote; a mishap; *ag innseadh dhriod-  
fhortan, relating anecdotes.*
- DRIODSHUILEACH, drédd'-hú'l-ach, *a.* hav-  
ing a twinkling eye.
- DRIOTHUNN, dryóll'-unn, *n. f.* a ray of  
light.
- DRIOTHLAG, dryóll'-ag, *n. f.* a glimmering  
fire.
- DRIP, drép², *n. m.* predilection; hurry-  
burry; snare meant for another, but en-  
snaring the author of it.
- DRIPEIL, drép'-al, *a.* embarrassed; con-  
fused.
- DRIUCAN, dryúchg'-an, *n. m.* beak, *Ir.* an  
incision under one of the toes. *Islay.*
- DRUCH, dréuch, *n. m.* activity, energy;  
cuir drúich ort, *bestir yourself.*
- DRUCHAIL, drúech'-ai, *adj.* active, lively.
- DRUCHAN, dréuch'-an, *n. m.* a stripe, as  
in cloth; *drúchean* geal is dubh, *a*  
*white and black stripe.*
- DRUCHANACH, dryúch'-an-ach, *a.* striped.
- DRUCHD, dryúchg, *n. m.* dew. *Provn.*
- DRUCHDAN, dryúchg'-an, *n. m.* a dew-  
drop.
- DROBH, dróv², *n. m.* a market (Lewis); a  
crowd; a drove, *Co.* The etymon of  
drove in English.
- DROBHAIÉ, dróv'-ar, *n. m.* a drover,  
cattle-dealer; a man at a market.
- DROBHAIÉACHD, dróv'-ar-áchg, *n. f.*  
cattle-dealing; sauntering at market.
- DROCH, dróch, *a.* bad, evil; *droch bhean,*  
*droch fhearg, a bad woman; a bad man;*  
*used always before the noun.*
- DROCHAILD, dróch'-áj, *n. f.* a bridge.
- DROCHMARAIL, droch'-vhar'-al, *n. f.* a bad  
opinion; a prejudice.
- DROCH-CHÉIDEADH, droch'-chraójj-á, *n. m.*  
heresy; *droch-chreidench, a heretic.*
- DROCHMHUIN, droch'-vhúint, *perverse.*
- DROCHMHUNADH, droch'-vhúin-á, *malice.*
- DROGAID, dróg'-áj, *n. f.* drugget; any  
thing spoiled by being mixed.
- DROGHA, dró²'-á, *n. m.* a hand fishing-line.
- DROINEACH, dróen'-ach, *n. f.* a ragged  
garment.
- DROINEAP, dróen'-ap, *a.* ragged person;  
any thing ragged.
- DROING, dróeng, *n. f.* a race; tribe.
- DROLA, dról'-á, *n. m.* pot-hook; bughall.
- DROLABHAID, drof'-a-vaj, *n. m.* lumber.
- DROLABHAN, drof'-a-vin, *n. m.* a good-for-  
nothing fellow.
- DROLL, dróil, *n. m.* back of a beast; rump;  
high dudgeon.
- DROLLACH, dróil'-ach, *a.* apt to take great,  
great offence.
- DROMA, dróm'-a, *of back; cnaimh an*  
*droma, the back bone, spine.*
- DROMACH, drom'-ach, *n. f.* backbone; *P.*
- DROMAN, for druman, alder.
- DROMANNAN, dróm'-án-án, *n. p.* backs.
- DRONN, drónn, *n. f.* back, rump.
- DRONNAG, dronn'-ag, *n. f.* a hunch.
- DROTHANACH, dró'-an-ach, *n. m.* a light  
breeze, a gentle breeze.
- DRUAIP, drúáep, *n. f.* debauchery, drink-  
ing in bad company; a debauchee.
- DRUAIPÉIL, drúáep'-al, *a.* debauched.
- DRUAIPÉIRE, drúáep'-ur-a, *n. m.* a tippler.
- DRUCHD, drúchg, *n. m.* dew, tear; *v.* ooze,  
emit drops.
- DRUDHADH, drú'-á, *n. m.* impression, in-  
fluence; *cha d' rinn e an drúdhadh a bu*  
*lúgha air, it has not made the smallest*  
*impression on him; pt. pouring out the*  
*last drop, penetrating to the skin; ooze-  
ing.*

DRUDHAG, dru'-ag, *n. f.* a small drop.  
 DRUID, drū'ejj, *v.* shut, close.  
 DRUIDEADH, drū'ejj'-ā, *pt.* closing, shutting; *n. m.* a conclusion, close.  
 DRUIDH, drū'ē'-yh, *v.* penetrate to the skin, impress, make an impression, influence, ooze; *dhruidh e orm, the rain has penetrated to my skin; 'san mar sin a dhruidh e air, that is the way it impressed him; or he felt it; v. n.* pour forth the last drop; *dhruidh e an soitheach, he poured forth the last drop in the dish.*  
 DRUIDH, drū'ē'-yh, *n. m.* a magician, a sorcerer, a philosopher; *dh'ionis e sin do na druidhean, he told that to the magicians.*  
 DRUIDHACHD, drū'ē'-yhachg, *n. f.* magic, sorcery, witchcraft.  
 DRUIDHTEACH, drū'ēt'-ach, *a.* impressive, emphatic, penetrating; *cainnt dhruidhteach, impressive or emphatic language.*  
 DRUIDTE, drū'ējt'-ā, *pt.* shut, closed.  
 DRUIM, for driom, back, keel, &c.  
 DRUIN, drū'ēn, *v.* shut, close.  
 DRUINNEAN, drū'ēn'-nyān', *n. m.* the lowest part of the back.  
 DRUIS, drū'sh, *n. m.* lust.  
 DRUISEALACHD, drū'sh'-al-achg, *n. f.* moisture.  
 DRUISEIL, drū'sh'-al, *a.* lustful.  
 DRUISIRE, drū'sh'-ur-a, *n. m.* fornicator.  
 DRUMA, drūm'-a, *n. f.* a drum.  
 DRUMACH, drūm'-ach, *n. f.* ridge-band of a cart horse, &c.  
 DRUMAIRACHD, drūm'-ar'-achg, *n. f.* drumming; absurd hammering; noise.  
 DRUNADH, drūn'-ā, *pt.* shutting, closing; *n. m.* conclusion.  
 DRUTH, drū, *n. f.* a harlot. *Irish.*  
 DU, dū, *a.*; see Dūth.  
 DUAICHNEACHD, dū'ā'ēch'-nyachg, *n. f.* ugliness, deformity.  
 DUAICHNIDH, dū'ā'ēch'-nē, *a.* ugly, gloomy, any thing but pretty.  
 DUAICHNICH, dū'ā'ēch'-nēch, *v.* make ugly.  
 DUAIRC, dū'ā'ērchg, *n. f.* surliness.  
 DUAIRCEIL, dū'ā'ērchg'-al, *a.* unamiable.  
 DUAIS, dū'ā'sh, *n. f.* a reward, premium, present; in Perthshire, wages, fees.  
 DUAISIRE, dū'ā'sh'-urr-ā, *n. m.* a rewarder.  
 DUAL, dū'all, *n. m.* a fold, or ply of a rope, or any thing twisted; a plait; also corruption of duthail, hereditary; *v.* plait, fold, ply.  
 DUALACH, dū'all'-āch, *a.* plaited as hair.  
 DUAN, dū'ān, *n. f.* a poem.  
 DUANACHD, dū'ān'-achg, *n. f.* poetry, versification, making poems.  
 DUANAG, dū'ān'-ag, *n. f.* a sonnet, a ditty, a catch, a canto, a little poem.  
 DUBAILTE, dūb'-ālyt-a, *pt.* double, double-minded; (French, Spanish, &c.); *duine*

DUBAILTEACHD, dūb'-ālyt-āchg, *n. f.* dissimulation, double dealing; deceit.  
 DUBH, dū'-gh, *a.* black, dark, lamentable, disastrous; more properly dugh; *v.* blacken.  
 DUBH, dū'-gh', *n. m.* the pupil of the eye; ink, blackness, darkness.  
 DUBHACH, dū'-ach, *n. m.* blackening; *duthach bhròg, shoe blackening; dubhach cobhain, lamp-black.*  
 DUBHACH, dū'-ach, *a.* very sad, very sorrowful, melancholy, disastrous, mournful.  
 DUBHACHAS, dū'-ach-as, *n. m.* melancholy, sorrow, sadness.  
 DUBHADAN, dū'-ad-an, *n. f.* ink-holder.  
 DUBH-AIGEAN, dū'-gh'-ā'ēg-ēn', *n. m.* abyss.  
 DUBHAILC, dūv'-ā'ēlk, *n. f.* vice.  
 DUBHAN, dū'-an, *n. m.* a hook, particularly a fishing hook, a claw, a clutch; *ad dhubhain, in thy clutches.*  
 DUBHAIR, dūv'-ēr, *v.* darken, shade.  
 DUBHAR, dūv'-ur, *n. m.* shade; *tha anam an rìgh mar dhubhar na h-uaigne, the soul of the king is like the shade of the grave; darkness.*  
 DUBHARACH, dūv'-ar-ach, *a.* shady, shadowy, opaque, dusky.  
 DUBHARACHD, dūv'-ar-achg, *n. f.* a shady or dusky place; opacity, an eclipse of the sun or moon.  
 DUBHARAICH, dūv'-ar-ēch, *v.* shade, eclipse.  
 DUBH-BHRON, dū-vhrōn', *n. m.* overwhelming grief; *dubh-bhrònach, disconsolate.*  
 DUBHCHAILE, dū'-chal'-ā, *n. f.* a trollop.  
 DUBHCHASACH, dū'-chas'-ach, *n. f.* maiden hair.  
 DUBH-CHIS, dū'-chyēsh', *n. f.* blackmail.  
 DUBHDHEARG, dū'-yherg', *a.* dark red.  
 DUBHDHONN, dū'-yhbōn', *a.* drab, dun.  
 DUBH-GHALL, dū'-ghāll', *n. c.* a lowlander, a foreigner. *Islay.*  
 DUBHGHLAS, dū'-ghlās, *a.* dark grey; also the surname Douglas.  
 DUBHGHORM, dū'-ghōrm, *a.* very blue.  
 DUBHGHRAIN, dū'-ghrāen', *n. f.* complete disgust.  
 DUBH-GHRAINICH, dū'-ghrāen'-ēch, *v.* detest.  
 DUBHLACHD, dūb'-lachg, *n. f.* cold and storm in season; wintry weather, depth of winter.  
 DUBHLACHDAIL, dūl'-lachg-al, *a.* wintry.  
 DUBHLAIDH, dūll'-ē, *a.* darkish; wintry.  
 DUBHLAIDHEACHD, dūll'-ē-achg, *n. f.* darkishness, dark-blue.  
 DUBHLAN, dūll-un, *n. m.* hardihood, capability of bearing cold, hardship, and want; the quick. *dh'ionis e sin do na cuir ga dhubhan, soon him to the quick,*

*dhubhlan*, when a person is touched to the quick.

DUBHLANACH, düll'-unn-ach, *a.* capable of bearing cold and fatigue, hardy; brave, defying, challenging.

DUBHLANACHD, düll'-unn-achg, *n. f.* hardihood, degree of bravery, fearlessness.

DUBHLIATH, düll'-llä, *n. f.* the spleen.

DUBHLOISGE, dü-llöshg<sup>2</sup>-tyä, *pt.* burnt to a cinder; *dubhloisg*, burn to a cinder.

DUBH-OGHA, dü'-ä-a, *n. m.* the great grandson's grandson. *H. S.*

DUBHRADH, dürr'-ä, *n. m.* a dark object in the distance, darkness.

DUBHRADAN, dürr'-a-dan, *n. m.* a mote.

DUBHRUADH, dü'-rüagh, *a.* auburn.

DUBH-SHUBHLACH, du-bhül'-ach, *n. f.* a strolling female or gypsy.

DUBH-THRATH, dü-hrä, *n. m.* the dusk.

DUBLACHADH, düb'-lach-ä, *n. m.* distilling the second time; *pt.* act of doubling.

DUBLAICH, düb'-lläch, *v.* double, distill.

DUD, düdd, *n. m.* a hollow sound.

DUD, düdd, *n. m.* a small lump.

DUDACH, düdd'-ach, *n. f.* a trumpet, a bugle, a war-horn.

DUDAIRE, düdd'-ur-ä, *n. m.* trumpeter.

DUBH, düév, to you, (*do sibh*.)

DUBHE, düé'-ä, *n. m.* blackness; more or most black; *ní's dubhe*, blacker.

DUBHRE, düé'-ä, darkness, shade. *Smith.*

DUBHUSE, düév'-shä, to you, *emph.* form.

DUBHREAC, düé'-bréuchg, *n. m.* a spirling.

DUIL, dü'l, *n. f.* expectation, hope, belief; supposition; *tha düil againn*, we expect; *tha mi 'n düil*, I hope, I suppose, I expect, I imagine; *am bheil düil aga*, do you suppose? *an düil ra theachd*, in expectation of his coming; *thug sinn ar düil deth*, we lost all expectation of him; *am bheil düil agadsa*, do you suppose? is beag düil a bh'agamsa, little did I expect; *tha düil agam ris*, I expect him; *am bheil düil agaibh ris*, do you expect him? *chàill sinn ar düil deth*, we lost all expectations of him.

DUIL, dü'l, *n. m.* a creature, nature, the elements; *gach düil bheo*, every living creature; *na düile leaghaidh*, the elements shall melt. *Smith.*

DUIL, dü'l, *v.* hoop or thread as a hook. *P. shire.*

DUILE, dü'l'-ä, *n. m.* a poor creature, a little or diminutive person; also düileag.

DUILEACHD, dü'l'-achg, *n. f.* doubt, suspicion, as of a child; *ga chur an duileachd*, suspecting that the child is not your own; *dubh shliochd*.

DUILEANN, dü'l'-unn, *n. m.* a perquisite, a present; *mòran dhuilleannan eile*, a

DUILEUM, düél'-lyäm, *n. m.* a bound, leap.

DUILEASG, dü'l'-usg, *n. m.* dilse, sea weed.

DUILICH, dü'l'-éch, *a.* difficult, hard; *ceisd dhuilich*, a difficult question; sorry, grievous; *is dhuilich leam*, I am sorry; *is dhuilich leis*, he is sorry; *is dhuilich dhuit fhàgal*, it is a pity for you to leave him; *sgeul a bu dhuilich leinn*, news for which we are very sorry; *is dhuilich leam gur fìor*, I am sorry it is too true; *na's duile*, more difficult.

DUILICHINN, dü'l'-éch-ènn, *n. f.* sorrow, grief, vexation; *tha e fo mhòran dhuilichinn*, he is very sorry, he is much grieved; *is beag dhuilichinn*, a th' ort, you seem, not to be the least sorry for it.

DUILLE, dü'lly'-ä, *n. f.* a leaf of any kind.

DUILLEACH, dü'lly'-ach, *n. m.* foliage.

DUILLEACHAN, dü'lly'-ach-an, *n. m.* a pamphlet.

DUILLEAG, dü'lly'-ag, *n. f.* a leaflet; a leaf of any kind; *taobh duilleig*, a page; *duilleag còmhla*, leaf of a door; *flap of the breast*; *duilleag bhàite*, white water lily.

DUILLEAGACH, dü'lly'-ag-ach, *a.* leafy.

DUILICH, dü'lly'-éch, *v.* sprout, flourish.

DUIN, düèn, *v. n.* shut, enclose, close, button, lace, darken, obscure; *dhùin eò bhliadhna air a dheàrrsa*, the mist of years has shrouded his splendour, *Ossian*; *dùin an doras*, shut the door.

DUINE, dü'n'-ä, *n. m.* a person; body; a man; an individual; *an duine*, the landlord; *an duine agamsa*, my good man, my husband; *am bheil duine a's tigh*, is there any body in? *is fhearra duine na doaine*, a proper person is better than many men. *G. P.*

DUINEACHAN, dü'n'-ach-an, *n. m.* a manikin.

DUINEALACHD, düèn'-all-achg, *n. m.* man

DUINEALAS, düèn'-all-as, *n. m.* line; decision of character.

DUINEIL, düèn'-al, *a.* manly; like a man.

DUINN, düènn, to us; *thoir dhuinn*, give us.

DUINNE, düènn'-ä, *a.* more or most brown.

DUINTE, düèn'-tyä, *pt.* shut; closed.

DUINTEAN, düèn'-tyän, *n. pl.* heaps; fortification, forts.

DUIRE, düér'-a, *a.* more obstinate; more untractable; *n.* obstinacy, stiffness, indocility.

DUISEAL, düsh'-al, *n. f.* a whip. *North.*

DUISG, düèhsk, *v.* awake; *duisgte*, awakened.

DUIT, düéty', to you; also *dhuit*.

DUL, düll, *n. m.* a noose; slipping noose.

DUL, düll, *gen. of Düil*. *Dia nan düil*, the

DUMHAIL, dùv<sup>2</sup>-al, bulky; thick.  
 DUMULACHAON, dùll'-äch-À, *pt.* crowding; growing more dense; thickening.  
 DUMULADAS, dùll'-ad-us, *n. m.* bulk, bulkiness, crowdedness, clumsiness, denseness.  
 DUMHLAICH, dùll'-éch, *v.* crowd; get more dense; press as a multitude.  
 DUN, dùn, *n. m.* a heap, a fortress, a castle, a fortification, a fort.  
 DUNADH, dùn'-À, *n. m.* conclusion; close; *pt.* shutting, closing.  
 DUNAICH, dùn'-äch, *n. f.* mishap, mischief; *dè'n dunaich a thàinig ort, what the mischief came over you?*  
 DUNAN, dùn'-an, *n. m.* a dung-hill.  
 DUN-EIDION, dùn àjj'-un, Edinburgh; from dùn, *fort*, and eidion, *want of proper ramparts or defence*.  
 DUN-LIOS, dùn'-lìess, *n. m.* palace-yard.  
 DUNT, dùntt, *n. m.* a thump.  
 DUNTAIL, dùntt'-al, *n. f.* et *part.* thumping.  
 DUR, dùrr, *a.* indocile, untractable; stubborn, stiff; (water, *obsolete*.)  
 DURACHD, dùrr'-achd, sincere intention or wish; sincerity, earnestness; am bheil e ann an durachd math dhuit, *has he good intentions towards you? does he mean well?*  
 DURACHDACH, dùrr'-achg-ach, *a.* sincere; very sincere or earnest; neodhùrachdach, *careless*.  
 DURADAN, dùr'-ad-an, *n. m.* a mote; particle of dust; ebaiddh duradan am shùil, *a mote stuck in mine eye*.  
 DURAICH, dùrr'-èchg, more often dùrèchg; *v.* sincerely hope; fain hope; sincerely wish.  
 DURD, dùrd, *n. m.* a hum, buzz; *v.* hum, buzz.  
 DURDAIL, dùrdd'-al, *pt.* buzzing, humming; *n. f.* continued buzzing, humming, murmuring.  
 DURDAN, dùrd'-an, *n. m.* grumbling, teasing.  
 DURDANACH, dùrd'-an-ach, *a.* querulous.  
 DURDANAICH, dùrd'-an-èch, *n. f.* querulousness.  
 DURRADH, dùrr'-À, *n. f.* a pig, sow; *durr-adh! durradh! grumphy! grumphy!*  
 DURRAG, dùrr'-ag, *n. f.* a little pig; worm.  
 DUS, dùs, *n. m.* dust, smithy ashes.  
 DUSAL, dùs'-al, *n. m.* slumber. *Billee*.  
 DUSAN, dùs'-an, *n. m.* a dozen. French, douze.  
 DUSGADH, dùsg'-À, *n. m.* awakening; excitement; *pt.* rousing, exciting.  
 DUSLACH, dùs'-lach, *n. m.* dust; mild-dust.  
 DUSLACHAIDH, dùs'-lach-ach, *a.* dusty; du-

DUSLAINN, dùs'-lènn, *n. m.* dust; dark place.

DUTH, dù, *a.* due, hereditary, fit; what circumstances warrant; befitting one's case; cha dùth dha sin, *that cannot be expected from him*; tha e mar is dùth dha, *he is just as you would expect*; an dùth dhomhsa sin, *can that be expected of me similarly situated with me?* is dùth dha gu'm bheil e mar sin, *it is befitting his case that he should be so*.

DUTH, dù, *n. m.* complement, proportion; equitable share; proportionate quantity or number; tha mo dhùth fhèin agamsa, *I have my own proportion*; clach ime le a dùth do chàise, *a stone of butter, with its complement of cheese*; na faighinn mo dhùth fhèin, *were I to get my own equitable share*; tha dhùth sin a dhùth orm, *I want a proportionate quantity or number*; there is the equal to that deficient.

DUTHAIL, ddù'-al, *a.* hereditary; giving just grounds to anticipate or expect; quite natural; reasonable; is dùthail dùth-chas im ùr a bhith air blàthaich, *it is quite natural that new-churned milk should produce fresh butter*.

DUTHAICH, (dùth'-fhaich,) dù-èch, *n. f.* country; air an dùthaich, *on the country*; muinntir mo dhùthcha, *my country folk*.

DUTHAICH, dù-èch, *n. f.* large gut; the anus.

DUTHCHAS, dùch'-us, *n. m.* hereditary, failing, or propriety of conduct; nativity.

DUTHCHASACH, dùch'-chàs-ach, *a.* hereditary; bu dùthchasach sin dà, *that was hereditary in his family*; *n. c.* a native; an aboriginal; 'nuair a' thrèigear na dùthchasach Ila, beannachd le sìth Albainn, *when the natives forsake ISLAY, farewell to the peace of SCOTLAND*; St. Columbus, A HUGE REFORMER.

DUTHCHASACHD, dùch'-chàs-achg, *n. f.* hereditary right, or privilege, or failing; nativity!

## E

E, e, ē, the fifth letter of the alphabet, named eubh, the aspen-tree; it has various sounds; e, the personal pronoun, sounds like e in there; in rè, *during*; cè, *the earth* ē, as a in fame,—at the end of a word, particularly participles, it sounds like u in gun, pronounced

**E, è**, personal pronoun, he, him, and it, both accusative and nominative; when it precedes *e* the accusative, or *fèin*, *self*, it is written 'sè, as, *mharbh 'se e, he killed him*; *marbh 'se e fèin, he killed himself*.

**E, a!** *inter.* ay! è! è! ay! ay!

**EA, à, or ä**, *neg. part.* improperly used for *en*, which is also very stupidly confounded by respectable people, though miserable Gaelic scholars, with *ao*,—as, *eugasg fo-eogasg, appearance, &c.*

**EABATH, à'-bàr²**, *n.* make slimy, as mud, by continual tramping; roll in the mud.

**EABAR, à'-bur**, *n. m.* slimy mud, mire.

**EABHRA, èäv'-rà², or yyav'-ra**, *n. f.* Hebrew, the Hebrew language or tongue.

**EABHRACH, yyav'-rach**, *n. m.* a Hebrew, a Jew; *adj.* Hebrew, Jewish; *na h-eabhraich, the Jews*; a chainnt *Eabhrach*, Hebrew.

**EABRACH, àb'-rräch**, *a.* miry, slimy.

**EABRADH, àb'-rà²**, *n. m. pt.* a wallowing, &c. a chum a *h-eabrath 'san làthaich, to her wallowing in the mire. Bible.*

**EACH, ech**, (in one parish in Islay, *yyäch*.) *n. m.* a horse, a brute; horses, *èich*; *èich nheannach, mettlesome horses*; *each marraich, a riding horse*; *each cramaich, a post horse*; *each buidh, a cream-coloured horse*; *each breac, a pichaid horse*; *each sùibhd, each fuadain, a stray horse*; *each cartach, each fèin, a cart horse*; *each odhar, a dun horse*; *each donn, a brown horse*; *each beilichte neo each meileige, a muzzled horse*; *each gorm, a dapple-grey horse*; *each geal, each bàn, a white horse.*

**EACHACH, ech'-ach**, *a.* well supplied with horses.

**EACHARNACH, ech'-arn-ach**, *n. f.* park for horses. *Islay.*

**EACHAN, ech'-an**, *n. m.* swifts; smooth cockle.

**EACH-AODACH, ech'-aod-ach**, *n. m.* caparison.

**EACHDAIR, echg'-ur**, *n. f.* history. *Ossian.*

**EACHDAIRE, echg'-ar'-à²**, *n. m.* a historian, a chronicler, a recorder; *eachdair' ar conhraig, the historian of our battle, Os.* from *euchd*, a feat treubhas.

**EACHDAIREACHD, echg'-ur'-ächg**, *n. f.* historiography, history, chronicles.

**EACHDRAICHE, echg'-rèch-à²**, *n. m.* a historian. *Islay.*

**EACHDRAICH, echg'-rèch, or -rè²**, *n. f.* history.

**EACHDRAIDHEACHD, echg'-rè-achg**, *n. f.* historiography, chronicles, history.

**EACHLAIR, ech'-llär²**, *n. m.* a brutish fellow.

**EACHLAIREACHD, ech'-lar-achg**, *n. f.* brutish conduct.

**EACHLAIS, ech'-lash**, *n. f.* a passage, entry.

**EADAIL, corruption of feudail**, wealth in cattle; *m' fheudail, my treasure.*

**EADAILT, corruption of an Fheadailt**, Italy; 's an Fheadailt, in Italy; the aspiration of *f* is the cause.—see 1st page.

**EADAR, à'-ddär**, *prep.* between; *cadar mise agus tusa, between us*; among; *cadar-wbh f'hèim, f'huaradh e, among yourselves it was found*; both; *eadar bhuag is mhòr, both great and small*; *eadar long is lann-ruig, between the cup and the lip, lit. between the ship and the quay*; *eadar f'heala-dhà is d' ar righibh, between jest and earnest*; *eadar mhaith is ole, both good and bad*; *eadar ain bogha is an t-sreang, with much ado; making both ends meet with great difficulty*; *eadar da lionn, between wind and water, between sinking and swimming.*

**EADAR-DHEALACHADH, à'-ddar-yhyäl-ach-à²**, *n. m.* distinction, difference; *pt.* distinguishing; separating.

**EADAR-DHEALAICH, à'-ddur-yhyal-éch**, *v.* distinguish, separate, divide.

**EADAR-GHUIDH, à'-ddar-ghue-yh²**, *v.* intercede, make intercession.

**EADAR-GHUIDHE, cà-ddar-ghū'-è²**, *n. f.* intercession, mediatory prayer.

**EADAR-GHUIDHEAR, à'-ddär-ghūë'-yhyar**, *n. m.* an intercessor, a mediator.

**EADAR-MHEADHONACH, à'-ddar-vhé'-un-ach**, *a.* intercessory; indifferent, middling.

**EADAR-MHEADHONAICH, à'-ddar-vhé'-un-éch**, *n. f.* middling state; *tha e 'sa eadar-mheadhonaich, he is but very indifferent.*

**EADAR-MHEADHONAIR, à'-ddar-vhé'-un-är²**, *n. m.* an intercessor, a mediator, an arbiter; *eadar-mheadhonaireachd, mediation, intercession.*

**EADAR-MHINEACHADH, à'-ddar-vhèn²'-ach-à²**, *n. m.* annotation, interpretation, explanation.

**EADAR-MHINEACHAIR, à'-ddar-vhèn²'-ach-är²**, *n. m.* interpreter, annotator, explainer.

**EADAR-MHINICH, à'-ddar-vhèn²'-éch**, *v.* explain.

**EADAR-SGAR, à'-ddar-skar²**, *v.* separate.

**EADAR-SGARACHDAINN, à'-ddar-skär'-achg-ènn²**, *n. f.* separation, divorce; *pt.* divorcing.

**EADAR-SHOILLSE, à'-hüoelly²'-shà²**, *n. f.* dawn.

**EADAR-SHOILLSICH, à'-ddar-haöell²'-shèch²**, *v.* dawn.

**EADAR-SHOLUS, à'-ddar'-hol-us²**, *n. m.* twilight, dawn.

**EADAR-THEANGACHAIDH, à'-héng'-ach-à²**, *v.* translation, interpretation; *pt.* translating, interpreting.



EADAR-THEANGAICH, á-ddär-héng'-éeh, *v.* translate.

EADAR-THEANGAIR, á-ddär-héng'-ärr, *n. m.* translator.

EADH, ead'-gh', *adv.* yes; an *eadh*, *is it so?* cha 'n *eadh*, *ni h-eadh*, *it is not so.*

EADHAIN, yú- or éú'-yhän', *adv.* to it, namely; bheir mise, *eadhain* mise, *dile uisgeanna air an talamh*, and *I, even I, will bring a flood of waters upon the earth.*

EADRADH, á'-ddrÄ, *n. m.* noon; ma *eadradh*, *about noon*; time of day for milking cattle.

EADRAIGINN, á'-ddré-gènn, *n. f.* interposition to separate two combatants; act of separating; is minig a fhuair fear na h-*eadraiginn* buille, *often has the queller of strife been struck*; interference.

EADRUINN, á-ddrüènn, between us; a' cur *eadruinn*, *causing us to disagree*; thainig rudaiginn *eadruinn*, *we disagreed about something.*

EAG, ägg'<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a nick, notch, or hack.

EAGACH, ägg'-ach, *a.* notched, indented.

EAGACHADH, ägg'<sup>2</sup>-ach-Ä, *pf.* indenting, hacking.

EAGAICH, ägg'-éeh, *v.* indent, notch, imbed.

EAGAL, ägg'-äll, *n. m.* fear, dread, terror; de s *eagal* duit, *no harm will happen to you*; ni h-*eagal* leam, (P. S.) *I am not afraid*; tha *eagal* orm, *I fear, I am afraid*; is mòr m' *eagal*, *I am much afraid, I fear very much*; co a chuireas *eagal* orm, *who shall make me afraid?* is beag m' *eagal*, *I am not the least afraid, I little fear*; tha *eagal* a chridh air, *he is terrified out of his wits*; an *eagal* domhsa do chruth, *am I afraid of your form—spectre, Oss.*; cha 'n *eagal* duit, *there is no fear of you*; superstition; chuir an t-*eagal* as da, *superstition deprived him of his senses.*

EAGALACH, ägg'<sup>2</sup>-al-ach, *a.* fearful, dreadful, superstitious; ni *eagalach*, *a dreadful thing*; doine *eagalach*, *a terrible or superstitious person*; tha e *eagalach*, *he is superstitious.*

EAGALACHD, ägg'-al-ächg, *n. f.* terrible-ness, dreadfulness, superstitiousness.

EAGAR, ägg'<sup>2</sup>-ur, *n. m.* regular building, as peats, hewn stone; (M' L.) order, rank; *Bible.*

EAGAIR, ägg'<sup>2</sup>-ér, *v.* build as peats; giùomh.

EAGLAIS, ägg'<sup>2</sup>-llésh, *n. f.* a church, temple; *eaglais* chathach, *church militant*; *eaglais* neamhaidh, *church triumphant*; *eaglais* na Ròimh, *Catholic Church*; (French, *eglise*,) almost all other languages.

EAGLAISEIL, ägg'<sup>2</sup>-llash-äl, *a.* ecclesiastical.

EAGNACH, ägg'-nyaeh, *a.* careful about little things, as a housewife; prudent.

EAGNAIDH, äg'<sup>2</sup>-nyè, *a.* attentive to nig-nags; extremely careful; more properly eigmidh.

EAGNAIDHEACHD, agy'<sup>2</sup>-nyé-ächg, *n. f.* pointedness about the minute articles of gain; prudence.

EAIRLEIS, äär'-llésh, *n. f.* earnest-penny.

EAIRLEIG, earr'-llyég, *n. f.* strait for want of money; from *earr*, the chime of a cask, and *leig*.

EAIRLEIGEACH, äär'-llyég-ach, *a.* urgent.

EAIRLINN, eärr'-llyènn, *n. m.* keel; *driom, St.*

EALA, ääll'-a, *n. f.* a swan; Tighearn Loch nan *eala*, *Lochnell*; the proprietor of *Lochnell*.

EALACHAIN, ääll'-ach-äèn, *n. f.* the furnace, particularly of a distillery; a hearth; a gauntree, fulcrum.

EALADH; see *callaidh*, (cum-laidh.)

EALAIN, eall'-äny', *n. f.* trade, profession, occupation; dè'n ealain a tha e lean-tainn, *what profession does he follow?* *what is his trade or occupation?*

EALAMH, eäll'-uv, *a.* quick, expert.

EALAMHACHD, ääll'-uv-achg, *n. f.* expertness, quickness.

EALANTA, eäll'-ant-a, ingenious.

EALANTACHD, eall'-ant-achg, *n. f.* ingenuity.

EALBHUIDH, eall'-a-vhüë, *n. f.* St. John's wort; seed *challum chille. Mackintyre.*

EALG, eäll'-ug, *a.* noble, expert. O. G.

EALLA, eäll'-a, *n.* gabh *ealla ris*, *gabh iolla ris*, *look on it, and have nothing to do further with it.*

EALLACH, eäll'-ach, *n. m.* burden, charge.

EALLACHAIL, eall'-ach al, *a.* hard, grievous.

EALT, eällt, *n. m.* flight of birds, flock.

EALTAINN, eall'-ton, *n. m.* razor; lann-smig; also a flock of birds. H. Society.

EANACH, eän'-äch, *n. f.* dandriff cream-galar, hat or scarf; down, wool. North.

EANCHAINN, eüch'-ach-énn, *n. f.* brains; impudence, audacity, ingenuity.

EANDAGACH; see *Feandagach*, nettle.

EANG, eng, *n. m.* the twelfth of an inch; mesh of a net; a gusset, a tract.

EANGACH, eng'-ach, *n. f.* a large fishing-net; a chain of nets.

EAR, er, *n. f.* the east; an ear, from the east; gaoth an ear, *east wind.*

EARAIL, err'-al, *n. f.* exhortation, guard; *v. n.* caution; dh' *earail* mi air, *I cautioned him.*

EARAILT, err'-alyty', *n. f.* exhortation; caution.

**EARAILTEACHD**, err'-allyty'-achg, *n. f.* cautiousness.

**EARALACHADH**, err'-all-ach-à, *pt.* cautioning, exhorting, putting on one's guard.

**EARALAICH**, err'-al-èch, *v.* caution, warn, guard against; exhort, entreat.

**EARAR**, err'-ur, *n. m.* the day after to-morrow.

**EARARADH**, err'-ar-à, *n. m.* parched corn; parching of corn in a pot for the mill.

**EARASSAID**, err'-as-àjj, *n. f.* a sort of surcoat worn long ago by Highland ladies; a frock; a shawl of tartan.

**EARB**, erb, *v. n.* confide, rely, depend, hope; *earb mi ris*, *I will confide in him*; *earb mi riut*, *I entrust in you*; na h-earb as a sin, *depend not on that*; *n. f.* a roe; mhosgail an *earb*, *the roe awoke*. *P.*

**EARRACH**, er'-bach, *a.* full of roes.

**EARBAIL**, erb'-ull, *n. f.* trust. *North II.*

**EARBAS**, erb'-ash, *n. f.* inhibition. *N.*

**EARDALL**, erb'-all, *n. m.* a ludicrous name for a tail or train.

**EARBSA**, erb'-sa, *n. f.* complete trust, dependence, reliance, or confidence.

**EARBSACH**, erb'-sach, *a.* fully depending, confident, relying, trusting.

**EARBSACHD**, erb'-sachg, *n. f.* complete confidence, fullest assurance or trust.

**EARGNAICH**, erg'-nech, inflame; fearg-naich.

**EARLAID**, èar'-llajj, *n. f.* trust. *Stewart G.*

**EARNACH**, èarn'-ach, *n. f.* murrain; bloody flux in cattle.

**EARR**, èarr, *n. m.* lowest extremity; tail; glac air a h-èarr i, *catch her by the tail*; extremity of a barrel.

**EARRACH**, èarr'-ach, *n. m.* the chink of a dish, where the edge of the bottom enters; lower extremity; the chime.

**EARRACH**, èarr'-ach, *n. m.* the spring.

**EARRACHAIL**, èarr'-ach-al, *a.* spring-like; *n. m.* loss of cattle in spring. *Skye.*

**EARRADH**, èarr'-à, *n. m.* dress. *Ossian.*

**EARRADHREAS**, èarr'-a-ghrās², *n. f.* dog-brier.

**EARRADHUDH**, èarr'-ghū, *n. m.* wane; 'sa *earradhudh*, *in the wane*; geallach *earradhudh*, *the waning moon*.

**EARRAGHLOIB**, èarr'-a-ghlòer, *n. f.* gibberish.

**EARRAGHAIDHIELL**, èarr'-a-ghàc-èll, *n. m.* Argyle.

**EARRAGHEALL**, èarr'-a-ghyall, seorsa coin, nygarg.

**EARRAID**, èarr'-ajj, *n. m.* king's messenger; maor-righ.

**EARRAIG**, èarr'-èg, *n. f.* the last shift; great deal ado; greatest strait.

**EARRAIGEACH**, èarr'-èg-ach, *a.* straitened.

**EARRAIGH**, èarr'-è, *n. m.* a captain. *H. S.*

of land; division; portion; a paragraph.

**EARRANNACH**, èarr'-ann-ach, *n. f.* fleece; wool.

**EARRANNAICH**, èarr'-ann-èch, *v.* share, divide.

**EARRAS**, èarr'-as, *n. m.* goods; portion; Helen 'sa h-*earras* thèid dhachaidh, *Helen and her marriage-portion shall go home*; the person secured, or the principal; cha'n f'hearr an t-*urra* na t-*earras*, *the security is not a whit better than the principal, the one secured*; property; gun or gun *earras*, *pennyless, and without property*; wealth, treasure.

**EARRASACH**, èarr'-as-ach, *a.* wealthy, rich.

**EARR-FHIGHE**, èarr'-è'-à, *n. m.* weaver's tenter. *Skye.*

**EAS**, às², *n. m.* a waterfall, cataract, cascade; gach coille, gach doire is gach *eas*, *every wood, grove, and waterfall*. *O.*

**EAS**, às², prefix, signifying in, un, &c.

**EASACH**, às²'-ach, *a.* full of cascades; *n. f.* a cascade.

**EAS-AONTACHD**, às²-àont'-achg, *n. f.* discord, factiousness, disagreement, disobedience.

**EAS-AONTAICH**, às'-àont-èch, *v.* disagree; secede.

**EASAONTAS**, às²'-àont-as, *n. m.* transgression.

**EASARAIGH**, às²'-àr²-è, *n. f.* state of requiring much attendance and service without moving from your seat; boiling of a pool where a cascade falls; tumult, noise.

**EASBALAIR**, às²'-nl-ar, *n. m.* a trifling, tall, slender, good-for-nothing fellow.

**EASBHUIDH**, às'-vè, *n. m.* want, defect; dè tha *easbhuidh ort*, *what do you want?*

**EASBUIG**, às²'-bèg, *n. m.* a bishop.

**EASBUIGEACH**, às²'-bèg-ach, *a.* episcopal.

**EASBUIGEACHD**, às²'-bèg-achg, *n. f.* bishopric.

**EASCAIN**, às²'-kan², *n. f.* imprecation. *Sm.*

**EASCAIRDEACH**, às²'-kärj-ach, *a.* inimical, hostile.

**EASCAIRDEAS**, às²'-kärjj-as, *n. f.* enmity, hostility.

**EASCAOIN**, às²' kan', *n. m.* unsoundness, as meal, grain; *a.* unsound, as grain. *I.*

**EASG**, ask², *n. f.* a ditch formed by nature; a fen, a bog; an eel. *Ar.*

**EASGACH**, ask²'-ach, *a.* full of ditches.

**EASGAID**, ask'-àjj, *n. f.* the hough; the hain.

**EASGAIDEACH**, ask'-àjj-ach, *a.* having a slender hough; *n. c.* term of contempt for a slender, tall person.

**EASGAIDH**, èsg'-è, *a.* willing to serve, quick, nimble to do a thing you have no right

an droch ghille air chuairt, *the lazy servant is active from home*; officious, too ready.

EASGAIDHEACHD, èsg'-è-àchg, *n. f.* officiousness, excessive readiness of a lazy person to do what he has no right to do.

EASGANN, às'g'-unn, *n. f.* an eel; more correctly easgfhionn,—easg, a ditch where eels come alive, and fionn, a hair, the thing from which they breed.

EASGANNACH, às'g'-ann-ach, *a.* supple, lively.

EAS-IONRACAS, às'-èur'-achg-us, *n. m.* dishonesty.

EAS-IONRAIC, às'-èur'-rég, *a.* dishonest, bad.

EASLAIN, às'-làn', *a.* infirmity, sickness.

EASLAINNT, às'-lànnt, *n. f.* sickness; luchd easlainnt, *invalids, sick people. B.*

EASLAINNTEACH, às'-lànnt-ach, *sickly, infirm.*

EASLAN, às'-lan, *a.* sickly, invalided.

EAS-ONAR, às'-òn'-ar, *n. f.* dishonour.

EAS-ONARAICH, às'-òn'-ar-èch, *v.* dishonour.

EAS-ORDUGH, às'-òrd'-aògh, *n. m.* anarchy.

EASDRADH, às'-drà, *n. m.* ferns; froinn-each. *Skye.*

EAS-UMHAIL, às'-ùv'-àil, *a.* disobedient, irreverent; *eas-umhail do pharantan, disobedient to children. Bible.*

EAS-UMHLACHD, às'-ùv'-lachg, *n. f.* disobedience, insubordination, disloyalty, rebelliousness, irreverence; luchd na h-eas-umhlachd, *the insubordinate.*

EAS-URRAM, às'-ùrr'-am, *n. f.* disrespect, contempt.

EAS-URRAMACH, às'-ùrr'-am-ach, *a.* disrespectful.

EAS-URRAMAICH, às'-ùrr'-am-èch, *contemn.*

EATHAR, à'-ur, *n. f.* a boat, a skiff.

EATORRA, àtt'-urr-a, *between or among them.*

EATORRAS, àtt'-urr-as, *n. f.* mediocrity, middle state of health; deamar tha thu, *how do you do?* tha mi an eatorras, *I am tolerably well, in tolerable health.*

EIBH, àv', *n. f.* the death-watch, a tingling noise in the ear, portending sudden death; tha an eibh am chluais, gu 'n gleidheadh Dia na 's caomh leam, *the death-watch is in my ear, may God watch over all who are dear to me*; a long-continued swelling cry, as when women hear of some disastrous catastrophe; eibh nam ban Muileach is lad a' caoineadh 'sa tuir-eadh, *the lamentation of the Mull women mourning for the dead*; eibh a bhàis, *the lamentable cry of death, Oss.*; *v.* cry in a slow swelling manner.

EIBHINN, àv'-ènn, *a.* very happy, ecstatic, overjoyed, odd, curious; is eibhinn thu

EIBHLE, àv'-ul, *n. f.* an ember *cibhlean, embers.*

EIBHLEAG, àv'-llag, *n. f.* a small ember.

EIBHNEACH, àv'-nyach, *a.* in raptures, in transports of joy, rapturous.

EIBHNREAS, àv'-nyus, *ecstasy, raptures.*

EIBHRIONN, àv'-rionn', *n. m.* a castrated he-goat; in Lochaber, eibhrionnach.

EICEART, à'-cyart, *n. f.* injustice; *a.* unjust.

EIO, àjj', *v.* accoutre, put on your uniform, dress; mount, as with silver, or as swingles, (Grealagan) 'ga èideadh fhéin, *putting on his accoutrements, dressing.*

EIDEADH, àjj'-à, *n. m.* uniform, the Highland garb, armour; na èideadh soillse, *in his armour of light, Oss.*; ar èideadh cuirp, *our body garments*; gun èideadh gun each, *without horse or armour*; mair rachadh tu t' èidheadh, *when in full dress, when in your Highland garb or uniform, Oss. Sm. T*; èideadh calpa, *greaves*; èideadh uchd, *breast plate*; èideadh bròin, *mournings, mourning dress*; èideadh muineil, *a gorget*; èidheadh gaidhealach, *Highland garb*; èideadh droma, *back-piece.*

EIDHEANN, à'-unn, *n. m.* ivy, (Islay); spion an t-eidheann bho 'craoibh, spion an fhiolair bho ciar chreach, spion an leanabh bho 'mhàthair ghaoil—ach na spion o m' ghaol mis', *tear the ivy from its twigs, tear the eagle from her dun prey, tear the babe from its fond mother, but never tear me from my love.*

EIDHEANNACH, à'-ann-ach, *in Islay, ice,*  
EIDHEANTACH, à'-ann-tach, *in Arran, ivy.*

EIFEACHD, àff'-àchg, *n.* effect, avail, consequence; gun èifeachd, *without effect. Bible.*

EIFEACHDACH, àff'-achg-ach, *a.* effectual.

EIGE, àg'-à, *n. f.* a web; eigeachan, *webs.*

EIGEACH, àg'-ach, *n. f.* abb, snàth air crann-dealbh figheadair, 20.

EIGEANNACH, àg'-unn-ach, *a.* requiring every kind of shifts, indispensable; (from eigin.)

EIGEANTA'S, à'-gyunt-us, *n. m.* miserable shifts; state of requiring every kind of shifts.

EIGINN, à'-gènn, *a.* some; cuideigin, *some person*; fearaigin, *some man*; rudai-ginn, *something*; te-eigin, *some female or woman.*

EIGINN, à'-gènn, *n. f.* rape, violence; thug e a h-eiginn, *he committed rape, he forced or violated her*; distress, difficulty, strait; tha e 'na eiginn, *he is distressed, he is straitened*; thog e air eiginn a shùil, *he raised his eye with difficulty*; bed air eiginn, *just alive and that is all*; air eiginn

- EIGINNEACH**, ā'-gēnn-āch, *a.* indispensable.
- EIGNICH**, āg'-nēch, *v.* force, ravish; agus dh' *éignich* na h-Amoraich clann Dhain, *and the Amorites forced the children of Dan, Bible*; āg *éigneachadh*, *forcing, ravishing, violating.*
- 'EIL**, āl', (for bheil,) cha 'n 'eil, *no, not.*
- EILDE**, āl'-jā, *gen.* of Eilid, a hind.
- EILDEACH**, āl'-jāch, *a.* abounding in hinds.
- EILE**, ā'-lā, *pro. indef.* another, other; *duine eile*, *another person*; *ni eile*, *another thing*; *neach eile*, *another individual*; agus rud eile dheth, *and another thing of it, more than that*; co eile, *who else?*
- EILEACH**, ā'-llach, *n. m.* mill-dam; linn-muilinn.
- EILEAN**, ā'-llān, *n. m.* an island.
- EILEANACH**, ā'-llān'-ach, *a.* insular; *n. c.* an islander, inhabitants of an island.
- EILEANACHD**, ā'-llān'-achg, *n. f.* insularity.
- EILEAR**, ā'-llār', *n. f.* a deer's walk, desert.
- EILGHEADH**, ā'-ghā, *n. m.* first ploughing.
- EILID**, ā'-llēj, *n. f.* a hind; laidh an eilid air an fhuanan, *the hind lay at the spring well.*
- EILIDRION**, ā'-e-drēm, *n. f.* a bier, hearse, (*Skye*); shaoimh, *West Highlands.*
- EILTHREACH**, āl'-hēr-ach, *n. c.* foreigner.
- EIRBHEART**, ār'-art, *n. m.* locomotion, power of motion; tha comas eirbheirt aice, *she is able to move about*; *pt.* seeking.
- EIRBHEIR**, ār'-ar, *v.* seek in an indirect way; cò a th' ag eirbheirt sin ort, *who asks that of you? insinuates that?*
- EIRE**, ār'-ā, *n. f.* burden; ealach.
- EIREACHD**, ār'-āchg, *n. f.* for eireachdas.
- EIREACHDAIL**, ār'-āch-al, *a.* handsome, fine, beautiful, graceful; fit to appear in company with, as dress.
- EIREACHDAS**, ār'-āchg-ās, *n. f.* decency, suitability to appear in company with, seemliness, handsomeness; company; a' dol a dh' eireachdas leis, *appearing in company with it.*
- EIREAG**, ār'-ag, *n. f.* a pullet, a young hen.
- EIREARAICH**, ār'-ar-ēch, *n. f.* parched corn hastily made for the hand-mill.
- EIRICH**, ār'-ēch, *v.* rise, get up; *éirich moch 'sa mhaidinn*, *rise early in the morning*; *éiridh mi*, *I shall rise.*
- EIRIDINN**, ār'-ē-jjēnn, *n. f.* nursing a sick person; *pt.* nursing the sick; *v.* nurse or attend a sick person or patient; deoch éiridinn, *a potion.*
- EIRIDINNEACH**, ār'-ējj-ēnn-ach, *n. c.* a patient.
- EIRIDNICH**, ār' ēj-nyēch, *v.* nurse the sick.
- EIRIG**, ār'-ég, *n. f.* ransom, mulct for bloodshed, reparation; an éirig m' anama, *in*
- EIRIGEACH**, ār'-ég-ach, *a.* as a ransom, *n. m.* a heretic, a captive, a bondsman; duine a tha na éirigeach, *a man that is a heretic. Bible.*
- EIRIGH**, ār'-ē, *n. f.* rebellion, rising.
- EIRINN**, ār'-ēnn, *n. f.* Ireland, patland; Dr. Armstrong calls it Iar-fhonn, Westland; the Irish, I-iaruinn, the Iron island.
- EIRIONNACH**, āēr'-unn-ach, *n. m.* an Irishman; *adj.* Irish; im Eirionnach, *Irish butter*; castrated he-goat, Lochaber, *i. e.* Eibhrionnach, more properly Eibhrionn.
- EIRTHIR**, ār'-hyēr, *n.* links; fighdean, fighdeach.
- EIS**, āsh, *n. f.* want, obstruction. *Lewis.*
- EISD**, āshjj, *v.* listen, hear, hearken, hark; *éisdibh uile shluagh*, *hearken all ye people.*
- EISDEACHD**, āshjj'-achg, *n. f.* hearing, listening, hearkening; attention; luchd éisdeachd, *hearers, auditory, audience*; an ti bheir éisdeachd, *he that hears or listens.*
- EISEACH**, āsh'-ach, } *n. f.* a crupper, *Jura*
- EISLEACH**, āsh'-lach, } *and Mainland.*
- EISEAMPLAIR**, āsh-ampl'-ār, *n. m.* example, pattern, ensample, model; eiseamplair-each, *exemplary*; gu'n robh sibh na'r eiseamplairibh, *that you were examples.*
- EISC**, āshg, } a satirist; éisgearachd,
- EISGEAR**, āshg'-ār, } *satire, a satirical turn.*
- EISGEIL**, āshg'-al, satirical, flippant.
- EISGLINN**, āshg'-llēnn, *n. f.* fish pond.
- EISIOMAIL**, āsh'-ēm-al, *n. f.* reverence, dependence, power; cha 'n 'eil mi t-eisimail, *I am not in your reverence*; gun éisimail, *gun umhlachd, without reverence, or dependence*; ni mi e gun eisimail, *I can do it without being in the reverence of any person for help*; cha 'n 'eil mi bonn ad eisimail, *I am not a whit in your reverence*; written eiseimeil also.
- EISIOMALACH**, āsh'-mal-ach, a dependent.
- EISIOMALACHG**, āsh'-mal-achg, *n. f.* dependence, state of dependence, poverty.
- EISIR**, āsh'-ēr, *n. f.* an oyster; eisrean, oysters.
- EISLEAN**, āsh'-lyan', *n. m.* drowsiness.
- EISLEANACH**, āsh'-lyan-ach, *a.* dull, drowsy.
- EITEACH**, ājt'-ach, *n. f.* burnt heath. *Arm.*
- EITEAN**, ājt'-an, *n. m.* kernel; citeán chnù, *kernel of nuts*; itean properly. *Bible.*
- EITHEACH**, ā'-ach, *n. f.* perjury, false oath; thug e mionnan eithich, *he perjured himself*; luchd eithich, *perjurers. Bible.*
- EITHIAR**, ā'-hyur, *n. f.* a boat, barge. *Oss.*
- EITICH**, āty'-ēch, *v.* refuse, deny. *Arm.*
- EITIDH**, ā'-tyé, *a.* dismal, ugly. *Oss.*
- EITRIDH**, ājt'-rē, *n. f.* for seitrich. *Q. Man.*

**EOL**, eòll, *n. m.* knowledge; is eòl dhomh, *I know*; seldom used. *Provin.*

**EOLACH**, eòll'-ach, *a.* acquainted, knowing, intelligent, expert, skilful; tha mi eòlach air, *I am acquainted with him*; I know him; am bheil thu eòlach air, *do you know him?* duine eòlach, *a man well acquainted, an intelligent man.*

**EOLAS**, eòll'-as, *n. f.* acquaintance, intelligence, knowledge; dith eòlais, *ignorance*; ann an tìr m' eòlais, *in the country where I am acquainted, in my own country*; chaidh e air' eòlas, *he strayed to the place where he was formerly*—said of cattle; cuir eòlas air, *get acquainted with him*; skill, science, an enchantment or spell; eòlas nan sùl, *a spell to get free of a mote in the eye.*

**EORNA**, eòrn'-à, *n. m.* barley; eòrna agus lìon, *barley and flax*; eòrna fo dhèis, *barley in ear*; a cur eòrna, *sowing barley.*

**EORNACH**, eòrn'-ach, *n. f.* barley-land.

**EORPA**, eòrp'-a, *n. f.* Europe; shiubhail mi an Roinn Eòrpa, *I travelled the whole of Europe.*

**ESAN**, ess'-un, *pron.* he, him, himself.

**EUBH**, àv, *n. f.* Eve, first woman; Adhamh agus Eub, *Adam and Eve*; aspen-tree.

**EUCAIL**, à'-kal, *n. f.* disease, distemper; neart m' eucalach, *the strength of my disease*; gach eucail'na aoraibh, *every disease or distemper in his constitution.* *B. J.*

**EUCAILEACH**, à'-kal'-ach, *a.* diseased, distempered.

**EUCAILEACHD**, à'-kal'-achg, *n. f.* state of disease; infectiousness, distemper.

**EUCHD**, àchg, *n. f.* exploit or achievement; cuimhne euchd neo treubhais, *memory of; exploit or achievement.* *Oss.*

**EUCHDACH**, àchg'-ach, *heroic, chivalrous.*

**EUCHDAIL**, àchg'-al, *brave, daring*; doaine treubhach euchdail, *heroic, chivalrous people*; Bàs a ghaigiech euchdail, *the death of the chivalrous hero*, (*Oss. song*); euchdalachd, *degree of heroism, bravery.*

**EUD**, èdd, *n. m.* jealousy; malice at an other's success; zeal; eud do theachdsa, *the zeal of thine house*; trì nithe gum iarraidh, eud, farmad is eagal, *three things that come without seeking*, (*in defiance*), *jealousy, malice, and fear*—superstitious fear.

**EUDACH**, èdd'-ach, *n. m.* jealousy between man and wife; ag eudach rithe, *accusing her of being unfaithful to his bed*; also provincial for aodach, *clothes, dress.*

**EUDACHAIL**, èdd'-ach-al, *adj.* jealous.

**EUDANN**, èdd'-ann, for aodann, *face.*

**EUDMHOIREACHD**, èdd'-vhurr'-achg, *n. f.* jealousy; degree of jealousy, or jealousy.

**EUDMHOR**, èdd'-vhur, *a.* jealous, zealous.

**EU-DOCHAS**, àò-dòch'-as, *n. m.* despair, despondency, dejection; see Aodòchas, &c.

**EUG**, àg, *n. m.* death; suain an èig, *sound sleep of death*; v. die, perish; dh' eug i, *she died*; an dòigh 'san d' eug i, *the manner in which she perished.*

**EUGACH**, àg'-ach, *a.* death-like; deadly; buille eagalach eugach, *a terrible deadly blow.*

**EUGAS**, àg'-us, *n. m.* likeness, for eug-mhais, eugas, &c.; see Aoguhais, Aogais, &c. &c. being the same.

**EUGSAMHLUICH**, àg-sáv'-llèch, *v.* vary, change; (*seldom used.*)

**EUGSAMHUIL**, àg'-sáv'-èl, *a.* various, different; dathan eugsamhuil, *various colours, Bible*; mournful; ceòl eugsamhuil, *mournful music. Ossian.*

**EUN**, èn, *n. m.* a bird, chicken; eoin, *birds*; an t-eun-flonn, *the hen-harrier*; eun-siubhail, *a bird of passage, a straggler*; cu-eunaich, *a pointer.*

**EUNADAIR**, èn'-add-àr', *n. m.* fowler, game-keeper, bird-catcher; O lion an eunadair, *from the fowler's snare*; eunadair eachd, *game-keeping.*

**EUNADAN**, èn'-ad-an, *n. m.* a bird-cage. *Bible.*

**EUNAN**, èn'-an, *n. m.* a humming bird

**EUNBURIGH**, èn'-vhré,  *soup; chicken.*

**EUNRUITH**, èn'-rèch, *broth*; cha'n'eil aon a dh'itheas pàirt da sheannmhair nach fhaod pàirt da h-eunruith òl, *he that eats a slice of his grandmother, may, with great propriety, sip the soup that is made of the same. Prov.*

**EUNLAIDH**, èv'-llì, *v.* creep; sneak as a bird-catcher or fowler.

**EUNLAITH**, èn'-llèch, or èll'-èch, *n. f.* fowls; birds; eallt eunlaith, *a flight of birds*; eunlaith a-rèir an gnè, *fowls after their kind. Bible.*

**EUR**, èr, *v.* refuse, (*obsolete*). *Ossian.*

**EUTROM**, àot'-tròm², *a.* light; see Aotrom.

## F

**F, f**, styled Fearn by the Irish, is the sixth letter of the alphabet. It has the same sound as in other languages. Fh is always silent, which is the cause of many



**FA**, fā, *prep.* on account, upon. *Smith*; *fa-dheoigh, at last*; *fa-leith, apart*.

**FABHD**, fāv'-ud, (foud,) fault; *Perthshire Lewis*.

**FABH**, faff, } *n. m.* a thick cake;  
**FABHACHD**, fav'-achg, } thick bread.

**FABHOR**, fāv'-ur, *n. m.* favour, interest, friendship.

**FABHORACH**, fav'-ur-ach, *a.* favourable, kind.

**FABHORACHD**, fav'-ur-achg, *n. f.* favourableness; a friendly disposition; kindness.

**FABHRA**, fav'-ra, *n. m.* an eye-lid, (rosg); a fringe; a flounce. *Bible*.

**FACAL**, fachy'-al, *n. m.* word; solemn oath; *thoir t'fhacal, swear, make oath, a solemn appeal*; mispronounced and written in one county in Ireland *focal*, but never so in the Highlands; *focal* is a pole-cat.

**FA-CHOMHAIR**, fa-chó'-ér, *pre.* before, opposite to him; *fa-comhair, opposite to her*; *m'am choinneamh ma coinneamh, properly speaking*.

**FACLACH**, fachg'-lach, *a.* wordy, verbose.

**FACLAIR**, fachg'-laér, *n. m.* a vocabulary.

**FAD**, fādd, *n. m.* length, distance, talness; *fad* is leud an tìgh, *the length and breadth of the house*; *cheann fada, at long distance of time*; *a' dol am fad, getting longer*; *bho cheann fada, long ago*; *fad linn foinneach an latha, the live-long day*; *prep.* during, over, throughout; *fad an t-saoghail, throughout the world*; *cha d' thig e gu ceann fada, he will not come for a long while*; *air fad, altogether, wholly*; *air fhad, lengthways, longitudinally*; *fad làithean mo ùrheatha, throughout my whole life*.

**FADA**, fādd'-a, *adj.* long, distant; *o thir fhada, from a distant country. Oss.*; *rathad fada, a long way*; *fada bhuam, far from me*; *fada air falbh, far off, at a great distance*; *adv.* long, tediously; *is fhada, a dh' fhan thu, you staid long*.

**FADADH**, fad'-ā, *n. m.* fire place of a kiln; pan of a gun; *part.* inflaming, kindling a fire; *a' fadadh gealbhair, kindling a fire*; *a' fadadh bhuir ana-mianna, inflaming your lusts. Bible*.

**FADAICH**, fad'-éch, } kindle, inflame,  
**FADAIDH**, fad'-ā-yh', } lengthen; *fa-daichte, kindled*.

**FADAL**, fādd'-all, *n. m.* longing, thinking, tedious; *na gabh fadal, do not think it too long*; *tha fadal orm, I think it long*.

**FADALACH**, *a.* dreary, tedious, longsome; *oidhecheachan fadalach, dreary or tedious nights, Bible*; slow, tardy.

**FADCHEUMACH**, fad'-chyām-ach, *a.* striding, bounding, bouncing.

**FADCHLUASACH**, fad'-chlūās-ach, *a.* long-eared.

**FADFHULANN**, fad-ūll'-unn, *n. m.* long-suffering, forbearing, longanimity.

**FADFHULANNACH**, fad-ūll'-unn-ach, *a.* long-suffering, forbearing, patient.

**FADH**, fā'-gh, *gen. plu.* of *faidh*; *na bith eadh fios nam fadh agam, had I the gift of prophecy?*

**FADHAIRT**, faó'-arty', *n. f.* temper of a knife, hatchet, &c.; gun *fhadhairt, blunt*.

**FADHAIRTICH**, faó'-arty'-éch, *v.* temper.

**FADLAMHACH**, fad'-láv-ach, *a.* long-handed; disposed to pilfer, thievish.

**FADSHAOGHALACH**, fad'-háol-ach, *a.* long-lived; living a long life.

**FADTHARRUINN**, fad'-harr-énn, *n. f.* dilatoriness, procrastination, drawling; *fad tharruinneach, dilatory, procrastinating*.

**FAG**, fāg, *v.* leave, quit, abandon, forsake, relinquish; *fāg sin, leave that*; *dh'fhāg e i, he forsook her; he abandoned her*; outrun, outstrip; *dh'fhāg am bàta an tè eile, the one boat outstripped the other*; render, make, effect; *dh'fhāgadh tu am buamasdair treubhach, thou wouldst render the blockhead heroic*; *v. n.* father upon, accuse of, lay to the charge; *dh'fhāg iad sin air, they fathered that upon him, they laid that to his charge*; *dh'fhāg iad am páisde air, they fathered the child on him*; *fāg m'fhianuis, get out of my presence*; cackle as a duck.

**FAGAIL**, fāg'-al, *pt.* leaving, forsaking; rendering, abandoning; *n. f.* a curse, a fatality, destiny; *tha 'fhāgail fhéin aig' gach neach, every one has his own peculiar destiny or fate*; *is bocht an fhāgail a th' agad, there is a sad fatality following you*.

**FAGAIRE**, fāg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a wag; a wit, though nothing like such; *fāgaireachd, waggery or witticisms of a person from whom nothing of the kind is to be expected*.

**FAGANNTA**, fāg'-annt-ā, *adj.* slow, drawling, yet witty and waggish.

**FAGHAIL**, fa'-al, *pt.* getting, gaining.

**FAGUS**, fāg'-us, } near, nigh, near hand,  
**FAGUSD**, fāg'-usd, } nearly related; *fagus oirn, near or nigh us*; *fagus air bhì deas, nearly ready*; *na's fhaisge, nearer*.

**FAIBHLE**, fiv'-lá, *n. m.* beech-wood.

**FAIC**, fáechg, *v.* see, behold, observe; *faic-eam do lámh gheal, let me see your fair*

**FAICH**, fíeh, *n. f.* a field where soldiers are reviewed; a plain, a meadow, a green.

**FAICHE**, fíeh'-é, *n. f.* the burrow of shell-fish; *faiche giomaich*, a lobster's burrow.

**FAICHEACHD**, fíeh'-achg, *n. f.* training, drilling of soldiers, parading.

**FAICHEIL**, fíeh-al, *a.* neat, trim, tidily and cleanly dressed as soldiers, and at same time proud of such; stately in gait.

**FAICILL**, fíeh'-éilly', *n. f.* caution, precaution; *faichill ort*, take care, be on your guard; be upon the watch; (*faich-chiall*.)

**FAICHILLEACH**, fíeh'-éilly'-ach, *adj.* cautious, circumspect, watchful.

**FAICHILLEACHD**, fáeh'-ehyelly'-achg, *n. f.* chariness, cautiousness, circumspection, watchfulness, observance.

**FAICINN**, fáehg'-énn, *n. f.* observation; *leig 'fhaicinn domh*, shew me; *pt.* seeing, observing, viewing, attending to.

**FAICSINNEACH**, fáehg'-shénn-ach, *adj.* visible, conspicuous, notorious; an eaglais *fhuicsinneach*, the visible church; very observant.

**FAICSINNEACHD**, fáehg'-shénn-achg, *n. f.* visibleness, conspicuousness, clearness.

**FAID**, fáj, *n. m.* a prophet, *faidh. Ir.*

**FAIDE**, fájj-á, *deg.* longer, longest; a's *fhaide gu mór*, longer by far; length.

**FAIDH**, fáeh'-yh', *n. m.* a prophet, seer; tha 'm *fáidh* breugach, the prophet is a liar; *fáidhean*, prophets.

**FAIDHEADAIREACHD**, fád'-däer-achg, *prophecy.*

**FAIDHEIL**, fáeh'-yhal, *a.* prophetic.

**FAIDHIR**, fáj'-ár, *n. f.* market, fair.

**FAIDSE**, fájsh'-á, *n. m.* lump of bread.

**FAIGH**, féeh'-yh', *v.* get, acquire, obtain, find; *gheibh (yhō) sinn*, we shall get; *fhuair sinn*, we have found; *faigh a mach*, find out.

**FAIGSE**, fáeg'-shá, *n. m.* nearness; *deg.* more or most near; a's *fhaigse*, is nearer.

**FAIL**, fá'l, *n. f.* mark, print, trace: *faíl do lainne*, the print of your hand; *faíl do 'hoise*, the print of your foot, *Argy'e*: *arg.* jewel, ouch, Bible; *faíl-chon*, dog-kennel; *faíl mhuc*, a pig sty; *v.* get rotten; *air faileadh*, rotting, loosening as wool from a skin; *adv.* where.

**FAIL**, fá'l, *n. f.* a peat-spade; ring. *B.*

**FAILBH**, fálv'-á, for *Fáilmhe*, the firmament; from *Fallamh*, empty.

**FAILBHEAG**, fálv'-ag, *n. f.* a ring, a bolt-ring for a rope; *fáilbhagan óir*, gold rings; *ceithir fáilbhagan óir*, four gold rings. *Bible.*

*ing; faílceach do iubhar beinne*, bath of the juice of juniper, a sovereign remedy for the head-ache. *OLD WIVES.*

**FAILCEAN**, fáelk'-án, *n. m.* the rotula or whirl-bone of the knee, *Arm.*; (*Fail-mean, Is.*)

**FAILE**, fáll'-aogh, *n. m.* smell, flav-  
**FAILEADH**, fáll'-aogh, *v.* our; *droch fhaileadh*, bad smell; the air, the draught; tha 'm *faileadh* fuar, the air is cold.

**FAILEAG**, fá'V'-ag, and a'V'-ag, *n. f.* hiccup; tha 'n an *fhaileag* orm, I have the hiccup.

**FAILEAS**, fá'V'-as, *n. m.* shadow, reflected image; *mar fhaileas ar láithean*, our days are like a shadow—spectre.

**FAILEASACH**, fá'V'-as-ach, *a.* shadowy.

**FAILINN**, fá'V'-lyenn, *n. m.* fainting fit; failing; *tháinig failinn air*, he fainted.

**FAILINNEACH**, fáel'-nyach, *a.* faint, delicate,  
**FAILNEACH**, fáel'-nyach, *v.* eate, wanting; fallible, frail.

**FAILLEAN**, fá'ly'-án, *n. m.* drum of the ear; a *chlúas o'n fhailean*, the ear from the roof; branch, tender twig.

**FAILMEAN**, fá'V'-myaen', *n. m.* pan of the knee.

**FAILMHE**, fálv'-á, *n. f.* firmament, a void.

**FAILNICH**, fáelh'-nyech, *v.* fail, faint, decay, fall off; a' *fáilneachadh*, decaying, failing, fainting, wearing away.

**FAILTE**, fály'-tyá, *n. f.* salutation, welcome, a salute, hail; *chuirinn fáilte*, I would hail or salute; *ceud fáilte*, a right, a hundred welcomes, O king! *fáilte shith*, salutation of peace, *Ossian*; *cuir fáilte air*, urra, welcome or salute him, her.

**FAILTEACH**, fály'-tyach, *a.* kind, hospitable.

**FAILTEACHAS**, fály'-tyach-as, *n. f.* hospitality; kind reception, salutation.

**FAILTEACHAIL**, see *Fáilteach*, hospitable.

**FAILTICH**, fály'-tyech, *v.* salute, hail.

**FAIM**, fim, *v.* hem, border; *n. f.* a hem, a border; a' *faimeadh*, aodaich, hemming his garments; circumspection; *cuir faim air do theanga*, be circumspect in what you say.

**FAINICH**, see *Aithnich*, recognise, know.

**FAINNE**, fáen'-nyá, *n. m.* a ring; *thug iad leo fainneachan*, they brought rings.

**FAINNEACH**, fáen'-nyach, *a.* in ringlets, in curls; a *cúl fainneach*, her curled locks.

**FAIR**, fáer, *v.* watch at night, keep guard, keep awake; *fair thusa an nochd*, keep you guard to-night.

**FAIRE**, fáer á, *n. f.* guard, watch; *cuir faire air*, set a watch or guard on it; *croc faire*, a watch-tower; a wake; *tigh na faire*, the wake-house; *faire chlaidh*, church-yard watch; dawn; *bristeadh na faire*, the dawn; attention, circumspection; *dò th'air t'fhaire*, what do you

*cumspect, be upon the watch; cum t' fhaire air sin, advert or attend you to that; 'sè sin a bh'air m' fhaire, that is what I had in view.*

FAIRC, fäerk, *n. f.* a link, or land sometimes covered by the sea, *Bute Is. hole; v.* bathe. *North.*

FAIRCEALL, fäerk'-all, *n. m.* lid, (brod) *Sk.*

FAIRCHE, fäerch'-ä, } *a.* mallet, ram-

FAIRCHEAN, fäerch'-äen, } mer, hammer.

FAIRDINN, farjj'-ënn, *n. f.* a farthing; bonn a sè is *fairdinn, three farthings.*

FAIRE! FAIRE! fäer'-ä-facr'-ä, *inter.* ay! ay! my conscience! what a pother!

FAIREACH, fäer'-äch, *a.* watchful.

FAIREACHADH, fäer'-ach-ä, *pl. n. m.* waking; am bheil thu t' fhaireachadh, *are you awake? eadar cadal is faireachadh, between sleeping and waking.*

FAIREACHAIL, fäer'-ach-al, *a.* attentive.

FAIREAG, fäer'-ag, *n. f.* a gland, a hard lump between flesh and skin.

FAIRGE, färeg'-ä, the sea, an ocean; 'sa fhairge, *in the sea; thar fairge, cross the sea; fairgeachan, seas, oceans.*

FAIRICH, fäer'-èch, *v.* watch, feel, perceive; dè dh' fhairich thu, *what do you feel? what do you mean? fairich as do shuain, awake from your profound sleep, Smith; n. f.* a parish, *Arm.*

FAIRSLICH, } färs'-llyèch, *v. n.* defy, worst;

FAIRTLICH, } dh' fhairstlich e ormsa, *he or it defied me, he worsted me.*

FAISG, fäshg, *v.* press, wring, squeeze by twisting; 'ga fhàsgadh eadar a làmh, *compressing it in his hands; n. m.* cheese press, chesit; (fiodhan,) *Irish; fäisgte, wrung, squeezed, pressed, compressed.*

FAISGE, fäshg'-ä, *n. f.* nearness, proximity; 'fhaigse air a' bhàile, *his proximity or nearness to the town; faisge air fìch-cad bliadhna, near twenty years; deg.* nearest, nearer; is esan a's fhaigse, *he is the nearest or nearer.*

FAISGEACH, fäshg'-ach, *n. f.* sponge, a press.

FAISNEACHD, fäsh'-nyachg, *n. f.* prophecy, soothsaying; faisneach, prophetic, from fäisinnis, secret hint.

FAISNICH, fäsh'-nnyèch, *v.* prophecy, foretell, divine, forebode; a' fäisneachadh, aistinnean brèige, *prophesying, false dreams. Bible.*

FAISNEAS, fäsh'-nyas, *n. m.* a friendly or secret hint; secret intelligence. *Islay.*

FAITEACH, fäjty'-ach, *a.* delicate, timid, shy.

FAITHEAS, } fäjty'-us, *n. m.* delicacy of

FAITEAS, } sentiment, timidity, shyness; cha ruig thu leas fäiteas sam bith a bh' ort, *you need not feel the least delicacy.*

FAL, fall, *n. f.* sythe, (speal,) peat-spade-bow; a fold, a hedge, *Arm.; v.* sythe, mow, cut peats. *Arm.*

FALA, fal'-a, or fol'-a, of blood.

FALACH, fal'-ach, *n. m.* concealment, a place of concealment; tha e am falach, *he or it is concealed; a veil, covering; falach fead, bo-peep, hide and seek.*

FALACHD, fal, or fòl'-achg, *n. f.* a feud, a family quarrel or grudge; more often folachd; folachd eadar chàirdean, *feuds among friends. Oss.*

FALADAIR, fal'-ad-är', *n. m.* a mower, (spealadair) fäladaireachd, *mowing; (Cowal, P. S.)*

FALAICH, fal'-èch, *v.* hide, veil, conceal.

FALAIRE, fal'-ur-ä, *n. m.* an ambler, prancing horse; fälaireachd, *cantering, prancing.*

FALAMH, fal'-uv, *a.* empty, void; in want, unoccupied; tigh falamh, *unoccupied house; soitheach falamh, an empty dish; air àite falamh, in a void space; is fhearra fuine thana na bhi uile falamh, a thin batch is better than to want bread altogether.*

FALAMHACHD, fal'-uv-ächg, *n. f.* void, gap.

FALDH, falv, *v.* go, begone, depart, retire, away with you; falbh romhad, *go about your business; more often folbh, n. m.* gait, motion.

FALBHAN, fälv'-an, *n. m.* continual motion.

FALC, falehg, *v.* bathe; 'ga fhalcadh, *bathing; falcaire, a bather.*

FALLAID, fäll'-ej, *n. f.* sprinkling of meal.

FALLAINE, fäll'-äen-ä, *deg.* more or most healthy; 's esan is fallaine, *he is more healthy; also healthiness, soundness.*

FALLAINEACHD, fäll'-än'-achg, *n. f.* soundness, healthiness, wholesomeness, salubrity; fallaineachd am fheoil, *soundness in my flesh. Ps.*

FALLAN, fäll'-an, *a.* healthy, sound; duine fallan, *a healthy man; wholesome; biadh fallan, wholesome food; fäileadh fallan, salubrious air.*

FALLSA, fall'-sa, *adj.* false, (Latin,) deceitful, treacherous; measg bh'äithrean fallsa, *among false brethren. B.*

FALLSACHD, fall'-sachg, *n. f.* falseness, treacherousness; false philosophy, sophistry.

FALLSAIRE, fall'-sä-r'-a, *n. m.* a sophist, false philosopher; fallsaireachd, *sophistry.*

FALLSAIL, fall'-säil, *a.* false, deceitful.

FALLSANACH, fall'-san-ach, *n. m.* sophist.

FALLSANACHD, fall'-san-achg, *n. f.* sophistry.

FALLOISG, fall'-llöshg, *n. f.* moor-burn—burnt heath, (from fäil, heath.)

**FALLUINN**, fall'-enn, *n. f.* mantle, cloak.  
**FALLUS**, fall'-us, *n. m.* sweat, perspiration;  
 tha mi 'm lòn fallus, *I am over head and ears in perspiration; fallus do ghnùis, the sweat of thy brow. B.*  
**FALLUSAIL**, fall'-us-al, *a. n.* sudorific.  
**FALM**, falum, *n. m.* alum.  
**FALM**, falum, *n. f.* helm, rudder; elm-tree; the letter A; mucaga fallm, *elm-berries*; glac an fhalm, *take your turn at the helm, steer.*  
**FALMADAIR**, fālum'-ād-ār, *n. m.* a tiller.  
**FALT**, fällt, *n. m.* hair of the head; *gen. fuilt, a single hair of the head, fuiltean*; 'fhalt òr-bhuidh, *his golden locks. Oss.*  
**FALTAN**, falt'-an, *n. m.* a snood, hair-belt.  
**FAMH**, fāv, *n. m.* a mole.  
**FAMHAIR**, fāv'-āēr, *n. m.* a giant; bann-fhamhair, *a giantess*; fámhairean, *giants.*  
**FAMHAIREACHD**, fāv'-āēr-achg, *n. f.* giantiess; prowess of a giant.  
**FAN**, fan, *v. n.* wait, stay, stop, continue, remain; fan an so, *remain here*; fan ort, *stop, wait a little, not so fast*; dh' fhan sinn, *we staid*; fanaidh bhur mnaoi, *your wives shall stay*; fanaidhise an so, *tarry ye here*; fan agad fhèin, *keep by yourself, keep your distance, come not near me.*  
**FANACHD**, fan'-achg, *n. f.* waiting; *pt. staying, tarrying, remaining, residing.*  
**FANAID**, fān'-āj, *n. f.* mockery, ridicule.  
**FANAIDEACH**, fan'-aj-ach, *a.* mocking.  
**FANAS**, fān'-us, *n. m.* an opportunity; a sly kind of undue advantage; a void.  
**FANG**, fāng, *n. f.* a vulture; (feitheid) sùil na fainge, (feitheide,) *the vulture's eye. B. : n. m.* a fank, durance, custody; ann an fang, *in durance, in custody.*  
**FANN**, fānn, *a.* weak, feeble, faint; duine fann, *a feeble person*; *v.* fish while the boat is rowing slowly. *Is. ; while stationary. Skye*; a' fannadh, *fishing with the artificial fly while the boat rows slowly—while sailing under great weigh, siob-ladh.*  
**FANNAICH**, fānn'-ēch, *v.* get faint, debilitate, make feeble; tha e a' fannachadh, *he is getting more feeble, or making more feeble.*  
**FANTALACH**, fant'-al-ach, *a.* dilatory.  
**FANTAINN**, fant'-ēnn, *n. f.* et *pt.* waiting.  
**FAOB**, fūbb, *n. m.* a lump; a large one.  
**FAOBAINNEACH**, fūb'-ar'-nyach, *n. m.* a large one of any thing.  
**FAOBHAR**, fāov'-ur, *n. m.* edge of a tool, as knife; air fhaobhar, *edgewise.*  
**FAOBHRAICH**, fāov'-rēch, *v.* edge, sharpen, whet, hone; faobhraich an sgian, *hone*

**FAOCH**, fāoch, *a.* periwinkle, whirlpool  
 faochag, *a little wilk or whirlpool.*  
**FAOCHADH**, fāoch'-ā, *n. m.* a favourable crisis of a disease; alleviation; fhuair i faochadh, *she got a favourable crisis*; gun fhaochadh fad an latha, *without the slightest alleviation the live-long day.*  
**FAOCHAINN**, fāoch'-ēnn, *v.* entreat most earnestly; urge earnestly.  
**FAOCHNACH**, fāoch'-nach, *adj.* urgent, earnest in requesting; nì faochnach, *an urgent affair.*  
**FAOCHNADH**, fāoch'-nā, *n. m.* a most urgent request or petition; *pt.* urging; a faochnadh orm dol leis, *vehemently urging me to go along with him.*  
**FAOCHNAICH**, fāoch'-nnēch, *v.* urge, entreat perseveringly; be not refused.  
 These words, peculiar to Argyle, has reference to a mode of expression quite common—chuir e liugha car dheth is a chuir an biadh 'san fhaochaig, d'fheuch an rachainn leis, *he tried all manner of means, to see if I would go along with him*—literally, he used as many wiles as there are twists in the kernel of the wilk, &c.  
**FAODHAIL**, faō'-ul, *n. f.* a river through a strand; *a.* a strait or narrow, through which one can wade at low water.  
**FAOGHAID**, faō'-āj, *n. f.* a chase, a hunt; tha faoghaid a bhaile na dèigh, *all the dogs in the village are in pursuit of her.*  
**FAOIHAR**, faō'-ur, *n. m.* a sound, a vowel.  
**FAOIL**, fāoel, *n. m.* profuse hospitality.  
**FAOILEANN**, fāoel'-unn, *n. f.* sea-gull, mew.  
**FAOILIDH**, fāoel'-ē, *a.* profusely liberal.  
**FAOILLEACH**, fāolly'-ach, } *n. m.* the  
**FAOILTEACH**, fāolly'-tyach, } storm-days,  
 first fortnight in spring and last in winter; the opposite of lùchar, *the worm-month*; smeuran dubha 'san fhaoilteach, *ripe bramble-berries in the storm-days—a great rarity.*  
**FAOILTE**, nonsense, for fàilte.  
**FAOIN**, fāoēn, *a.* silly, trifling, light, idle; nì faoin, *a trifling affair*; is faoin duit, *it is idle for you, it is unavailing for you*; duine faoin, *a silly fellow*; tha thu faoin ad bharail, *your opinion is ill-founded.*  
**FAOINEACHD**, fāoēn'-achg, *n. f.* extreme silliness or vanity; silly manner.  
**FAOINEIS**, fāoēn'-ash, *n. f.* trifling consideration or conduct; vanity, idleness.  
**FAOISG**, fāoēshg, *v.* chink, as a dish; unhusk, as nuts.  
**FAOISGNICH**, fāoēshg'-nēch, *v.* chink, gape as a dish; tha chuinneag air faoisgneadh, *the cat is pitting her chin on the*



- FAOSAD**, fāos'-ad, *n. m.* confession to a priest; *dean d' fhaosad, confess to the priest.*
- FAONDRACH**, fāond'-drach, *a.* neglected.
- FAONDRADH**, fāond'-rá, *n. m.* neglect, unsettled state; *air faondradh, neglected, unattended to.*
- FAOTUINN**, fāont'-enn, *pt.* getting, finding; *faigh so, get this; a' faontuinn, getting*
- FAR**, far, *adv.* where; *far a bheil e, where he is; v.* freight; *far am bàta, freight the boat; hand, reach, bring; fàr (fār) a nall an t-searrag, hand or reach here the bottle; far for where, is less often used than fall; fail a bheil e, where it is.*
- FARADH**, fār'-ā, *n. m.* a ladder; shrouds.
- FARADH**, fār'-ā, *n. m.* freight, fare; *paidh am faradh, pay the fare or freight; hen-roost or cock-loft; air an fharadh, on the cock-loft.*
- FARAICH**, fār'-éch, *n. f.* cooper's wedge.
- FARASDA**, fār'-asdā, *a.* merry, solid, solemn, softly; *gu farasda fòil, solemnly and softly. Ossian.*
- FARASDACHD**, fār'-asd-achg, *n. f.* composition.
- FARBHAIL**, fār'-vhuil, *n. f.* a lid. *H. Society.*
- FARBHALLA**, see *Barrabhalla.*
- FARCHACHAN**, fār'-ach-an, *n. m.* a mallet.
- FARCUAIS**, fark'-klash, *n. f.* eaves-dropping, listening thievishly, overhearing.
- FARDACH**, fārd'-ach, *n. f.* house; lodging; *fardach oidheche, nights' lodgings.*
- FARDAL**, fārd'-al, *n. m.* delay, detention.
- FARDATH**, fārd'-dā, *n. m.* lye, or any colour in liquid; *fārdath gorm, liquid blue.*
- FARLEUS**, fār'-llēs, *n. m.* slye-light.
- FARMAD**, fār'-mad, *n. m.* envy; *chis fharmaid, an enviable object; gabh farmad ris, envy him; a grudge at another's success; malice.*
- FARMADACH**, farm'-ad-ach, *a.* envious.
- FARMAIL**, fār'-mal, large pitcher. *North.*
- FARPAIS**, fārp'-ash, *n. f.* meddling, contention.
- FARRADH**, fārr'-a', *n. m.* litter in a boat.
- FARRAID**, fārr'-éj, *v.* inquire; *n. f.* inquiry.
- FARRAN**, fārr'-ān, *n. m.* slight offence.
- FARRUSG**, fārr'-usg, *n. m.* inner rhind, or skin.
- FARSPACH**, fārrsp'-ach, *n. f.* sea-gull. *Lew.*
- FARSUINN**, fārrs'-enn, *a.* wide, capacious.
- FARSUINNEACHD**, fārrs'-enn-achg, *n. f.* wideness.
- FARSUINNICH**, fārrs'-enn-éch, *v.* widen.
- FARUM**, fār'-um, *n. m.* sound of the tramping of horses; clangour, clashing, rustling; *farum an stailinn, the clangour of their steel; farum an duillich sheargte, the rustling of their withered foliage, Oss.; merry.*
- a' dol air aghaidh gu farumach, going forward merrily; beating at regular intervals.*
- FAS**, fās, *n. m.* growth, vegetation, increase, produce; *fās an fhuinn, the produce or increase of the land; cha 'n 'eil fās aig ni sam bith, there is no vegetation of any thing; pres. part.* growing, increasing; *adj.* unoccupied, uncultivated, vacant, hollow, void; *tigh fās, an unoccupied house; fearann fās, waste or uncultivated land; ni thu e fās, thou shalt make it hollow; rinn mi fās an sràidean, I have laid their streets waste or desolate, Bible; cuir fās, lay waste; false, hollow; thug e ceum fās, he gave a false step.*
- FAS**, fās, *v.* grow, increase, become, rise, *dh' fhàs e mòr, he grew tall; dh' fhàs slèibhte eò air an fhàirge, mountains of mist rose on the sea; fās rainhar, get fat; dh' fhàs an t-eòrna, the barley grew, vegetated.*
- FASACH**, fās'-ach, *n. f.* wilderness, desert, desolation; *fāsach fhiadhaich, terrible wilderness.*
- FASAICH**, fās'-éch, *v.* desolate, lay waste, depopulate; *dh' fhasaich e an duthaich, he laid waste or depopulated the country.*
- FASAIL**, fās'-al, *adj.* desolate, solitary, *sruthan fāsail, a lonely brook, dry brook.*
- FASAN**, fās'-an, *n. m.* refuse of grain.
- FASAN**, fās'-an, *n. m.* fashion; *'sa fhasan, in fashion; as an fhasan, out of fashion.*
- FASAIR**, fās'-ur', *n. f.* harness; pasturage.
- FASANTA**, fās'-annt-ā, *a.* fashionable.
- FASANTACHD**, fās'-ant-achg, *n. f.* fashionableness, adherence to custom or fashion.
- FASRHUINN**, fās'-vhuāc'n, *n. f.* stubble.
- FASDADH**, fāsd'-ā, *n. m.* hiring, engagement, as a servant; *part.* hiring, binding.
- FASDAIDH**, fāsd'-ie-yh', *v.* hire, engage.
- FASG**, fāsg, *v.* search for vermin.
- FASGACH**, fāsg'-ach, *a.* well sheltered; *àite fāsgach, a well sheltered place.*
- FASGADH**, fāsg'-ā, *n. m.* search for vermin.
- FASGATH**, fāsg'-ā, *n. m.* shelter, refuge (*Fo, under, and Sgath, shade.*)
- FASGNAG**, fāsg'-nag, *n. f.* winnowing fan.
- FASLACH**, fās'-llach, *n. f.* a hollow, a void.
- FATH**, fā, *n. m.* cause, reason; *fāth mo dhuillichinn, the cause of my sorrow; opportunity, seasonable time; gabh fāth air sin, watch an opportunity for that.*
- FATHAMAS**, fā'-am-as, *n. m.* indulgence, lenity, partiality; *gun fathamas do dhuine seach duine, without partiality to one man more than another; mitigation.*
- FATHAST**, fā'-āst, *adv.* yet, still; *thig e fathast, he shall come yet.*



**FE, fè, n. f.** dead, calm; *thàinig fè oirnn, we were becalmed; trà thig an fhè, when the calm comes; tha 'n oidhche na fè, the night is dead calm. Oss.*

**FEABHAS, (can't pronounce this,)** provincial for feobhas, superiority, degree of goodness.

**FEACHD, fechg, n. m.** forces, troops, war, an army; *bliadhna an fheachd (1745,) Prince Charles' year; warfare, a host; làthaibh cath 'is feachd, in the days of fight and warfare; feachd nan sonn, the battle of the brave; v. yield, swerve; ceannabhard nach gabhadh feachd, a chief who would not yield, Mack. Sm.; esan a dh' fheachd o'n chòir, he that swerved from the path of rectitude. Mac-lachlan.*

**FEACHDAIRE, fechd'-àr'-à, n. m.** a warrior.

**FEAD, fā<sup>2</sup>d, n. f.** whistle; hissing noise as of wind; *fead an aonaich, the hissing of the wind on the heath; dean fead, whistle; ni e fead, he shall whistle; v. whistle; hiss; fèadu-coille, sorrel (samh).*

**FEADAG, fā<sup>2</sup>d'-ag, n. f.** a plover; *binn fheadag is an coileach ruadh, the shrill plover and grouse-cock; flute. Bible.*

**FEADAILICH, fā<sup>2</sup>d'-ul'-èch, } n. f. con-**  
**FEADAIREACHD, fā<sup>2</sup>d'-ur'-achg, } tinued**  
whistling or hissing.

**FEADAILT, fā<sup>2</sup>d'-alyty', n. f.** Italy; *adj. feadailteach, belonging to Italy; also an Italian man.*

**FEADAN, fā<sup>2</sup>d'-an, n. m.** an oaten-pipe, pipe, discharge of a still, a spout; water-pipe; *feadan taomaidh, a pump; chanter of bagpipes.*

**FEADANACH, fā<sup>2</sup>d'-an'-ach, a.** piped, well supplied with pipes, flageolets, &c.

**FEADH, fyað-yh', prep.** among, amid, during, through; *feadh ghleann-tan fāsail, through desert valleys, Ossian; feadh gach tìr, throughout every land; feadh an làtha, during the day time; sometimes, air feadh; ade. while, whilst, so long as; feadh 'sa b'ò m, while I live; an fheadh 'sa mhaireas an ruaig, while the chase lasts; feadh is a bha mise a' tigh-inn, while I was coming.*

**FEADHACHAN, fe'-àch-an, n. m.** gentle breeze.

**FEADHAINN, fyaðh-, fyāgh'-ènn, n. c.** folk, people; some, others; those; *feadhainn, a thàinig a stigh, people that came in; feadhainn diutha, some of them; feadhainn eile, others; an fheadhainn a dh' fhàg sinn, those we left; an fheadhainn diutha a thig, those of them who mean to come; cuid 'na feadhach so, the property of those; ceann-feadhna, chieftain.*

**FEAIRD, fyārjj, degree of** math and maith; *is fheaird thu sin, you are the better for that; cha 'n fheaird thu stughe, you are nothing the better for that.*

**FEAIRDEACHD, fyārjj'-achg, improvement,** convalescence; superiority, excellence; *cha 'n fhaic mi fhèin feairdeachd sam bith air, I don't see any symptom of convalescence or improvement.*

**FEAIRT, fyārjt, n. f.** answer, attention, notice; *na d' thoir feairt air, don't answer, pay no attention to him.*

**FEALL, fyäll, n. f.** deceit; *a. false.*

**FEALLA-DHA, fyall-a-ghā', n. f.** a joke; *thèid an fhealla-dhà gu fealla-trì, joking will soon end in serious earnest.*

**FEALLAN, fyāl'-an, n. f.** itch; *sgriobach. B.*

**FEALL-LIGHICHE, fyall'-llē-èch-à, n. m.** a quack.

**FEALLSAINN, fyall'-sév, } n. m. a so-**

**FEALLSANACH, fyall'-san'-ach, } phist; false**  
philosopher. *Bible.*

**FEALLSANACHD, fyall'-san'-achg, n. f.** sophistry; false philosophy or learning.

**FEALLTACH, fyallt'-ach, a.** false. *Bible.*

**FEALLTAIR, fyall'-tar', n. m.** a quack.

**FEAM, fem, } a. dirty tail or train,**

**FEAMAIN, fem'-aén, } dirt, filth.**

**FEAMAINN, fem'-ènn, n. f.** sea-weeds, cast-ware; *v. manure with sea-weeds; 'a feamnadh an fhearainn, manuring the land.*

**FEANN, fyänn, v.** skin, flay; *a' feannadh, flaying or skinning a beast; dean feannadh builg, flay as a hare.*

**FEANNAG, fyann'-ag, n. f.** a Royston or hooded crow; *as a ridge, nonsense.*

**FEANNAGACH, fyann-, and fyünnd'-ag'-ach, n. f.** nettle; sometimes, places where nettles grow.

**FEAR, fer, n. m.** a man, a husband, a good-man; any object of the masculine gender; *fear saoraidh, a saviour; fear an tighe, the landlord; fear aisig, a ferryman; fear baile, a tenant of a whole farm; fear bainne, a bridegroom; fear brataich, an ensign; fear ciùird, cèird, ceàird, a tradesman, a mechanic; fear-cinnidh, a kinsman, namesake; fear-ciùil, a musician; fear-cuiridh, an inviter; fear-cùirn, an outlaw; fear-faire, a guard, a watchman; fear-fuadain, a straggler; fear-labhairt, a speaker; fear-sotail, a flatterer; fear-obair, a workman; fear-lagh, a lawyer; luchd-lagh, lawyers; fear-tagraidh, a pleader; fear-pòda, a married man; fear-suirich, a sweetheart, a wooer; plural, fir or luchd; as, luchd-ciùil, fir-chiùil, musicians; v. follow, as a chieftain, claim kindred with; a dh' aindeoinn cò dh'*

*that will take your part; fear-amhaire, an overseer.*

FEARACHAS, fer'-ach-as, } a. act of  
FEARACHDAIN, fer'-achg-enn, } claim-  
ing kindred, or siding with; following,  
as a chief, kindred, &c.

FEARAIL, fer'-al, a. manly, masculine.

FEARALACHD, fer'-al-achg, n. f. manliness.

FEARANN, fer'-unn, n. m. land, earth,  
ground, country; *fearann àlluinn na*  
*h-Eirinn, the fair country of Ireland;*  
*fearann tioram, dry land.*

FEAR-BOGHA, fer'-bó-à, n. m. archer, bow-  
man.

FEARDHA, fyar'-gha, a. brave—Macdonald.

FEAR-EADRAIGINN, fer'-à<sup>2</sup>-drè-gènn, n. m.  
reconciler.

FEAR-FEOIRNE, fer'-fyörn-à, n. m. chess-  
man.

FEARG, ferg, n. m. anger, wrath, fury,  
passion; *fearg dhoirionnach, stormy*  
*wrath, Sm.; a' cur feirg air, irritating,*  
*provoking, or enraging him; ann am*  
*feirg, in a passion, furious; a passionate*  
*person.*

FEARGACH, ferg'-ach, a. passionate, angry,  
furious, enraged, irritated, outrageous,  
raging; *'san doirionn fheargach, in the*  
*raging storm; an dà rìgh feargach, the*  
*two kings outrageous, in a passion;*  
*nuair a thraoghas 'fhearg, when his pas-*  
*sion subsides.*

FEARGACHD, ferg'-achg, n. f. passionate-  
ness.

FEARGAICH, ferg'-èch, v. enrage, fret, vex,  
gall, get outrageous, provoke.

FEARN, fyárn, n. m. the alder-tree; letter  
F.; alder-wood; a shield; *leis am brist-*  
*ear gach fearn, by whom every shield*  
*shall be broken. Ar.*

FEARR, fyárt, deg. of math and maith,  
better, best, preferable; *is fhearr dhuit*  
*falbh, you had better go; an fhearra*  
*dhomh falbh? is fhearr, had I better be*  
*going? yes; b' fhearr leam bhi dorsair-*  
*eachd, I would prefer being a door-keep-*  
*er; I had rather be a door-keeper.*

FEARRASID for earrasaid, mantle.

FEARRSAID, fyarris'-sèj, n. f. a spindle.

FEAR-SARAICHAIDH, fer-sár'-ach-è, n. m. an  
oppressor; *fear-seolaidh, fear-stiuraidh,*  
*a guide; fear-rùin, a confidant; bean*  
*rùin, a confidante.*

FEART, fyart, n. f. a virtue, an attribute;  
a virtue to effect something; wonderful  
qualities; *fearlan buairidh, tempting*  
*qualities. Ml.; Dia nam feart, God of*  
*many attributes; fearlach, having many*  
*virtues; substantial; toradh feartach,*  
*substantial or productive crops.*

FEARTAIL, fyart'-al, a. having good qua-  
lities.

FEART-BHRIATHAR, fyärt'-vréar, n. m. an  
adjective.

FEARTHUINN, fer'-hünn, n. m. rain. *Smith.*

FEASD, fäsd<sup>2</sup>, adv. never; ever, for ever;  
*cha d' thig e am feasd, he shall never*  
*come; an do sguir a ghràs am feasd, has*  
*his grace ceased for ever?*

FEASGAR, fäsg<sup>2</sup>-ur, n. m. evening, after-  
noon.

FEATH, fěä, n. f. calm weather; dead calm;  
more properly *feuth*, eu being always  
long, prevents the e being marked.

FEATHAIL, fě'-al, a. calm, quiet, still.

FEATHALACHD, fě'-al-achg, n. m. calmness.

FEIDH, fä'-yh', gen. an<sup>2</sup> pl. deers, roes.

FEILD, fälyj, n. m. philosopher. *Irish.*

FEILE, fä'l'-ä, n. f. generosity, hospitality;  
*crìdhe na fèile, the liberal soul. Is.*

FEILEADH, fä'l'-ä, n. m. kilt; *fèile-beng,*  
*the kilt in its modern shape.*

FEILL, fäly', n. f. market day; holyday;  
*a' cumail latha fèill, observing or holding*  
*a holyday or festival; a feast; an fheill-*  
*brìde, Candlemas; an fheill-màrtainn,*  
*Martinmas; fèill-mìcheil, Michaelmas.*

FEILTIRE, fäly'-tyér'-ä, n. f. an almanack.

FEIN, fëin, self; pron. used in compounds;  
*mì-fhèin, myself; thu fhèin, yourself or*  
*thyself; sibh fhèin, yourselves; the pro-*  
*per orthography is "PHEIN." In Argyle*  
*generally we hear sibh pëin.*

FEINEALACHD, fän'-al-achg, n. f. selfish-  
ness.

FEINEIL, fän'-al, a. selfish, self-interested.

FEIN-FHIOSRACH, fän'-ës<sup>2</sup>-rach, a. consci-  
ous.

FEIN-FHIOSRACHADH, fän'-ës<sup>2</sup>-rach, a. con-  
sciousness; experience of self; *fein-*  
*fhoghainteach, self-confident; fein-*  
*ghluasadach, self-moving or automatic;*  
*fèin-iriseil, condescending.*

FEIN-MHORT, fän'-vhört', n. f. self-murder;  
suicide.

FEIN-MHORTAIR, fän'-vhört'-är', n. c. a sui-  
cide.

FEINN, fänn', the Fingalians; the country  
of the Fingalians; the Highlands; the  
Irish militia; troops, forces.

FEIN-SPEIS, fän'-späsh', n. f. self-conceit,  
conceit.

FEIN-SPEISEIL, fän'-späsh-al, a. self-con-  
ceited.

FEISD, fäshjj, n. f. an entertainment, festi-  
val, banquet; a feast.

FEISDIRE, fäshjj'-ér-ä, n. m. an entertainer.

FEITH, fä, v. n. wait upon, wait; *feith ris,*  
*wait for him; feith air, attend him; n. f.*  
*a short respite or crisis of a disease;*  
*fhuair e feith, the fever abated a little.*

FEITH, fä, n. f. a sinew, a tendon; an  
*fhèith a chrup, the sinew which shrank;*  
*a fen, a bog, a morass; (teag) a fear*

bhios 'san fheithe culridh gach duine a chas air, *everyone has a kick at him who sticks in the mud.*

FEITHEACH, fā'-ach, *a. sinewy, muscular.*

FEITHEADH, fā'-ā, *n. m. and pt. waiting,*

FEITHEAMH, fā'-ā, *attending; a' feitheadh ortsa, attending you.*

FEITHEID, fā'-aj, *n. c. a bird or beast of prey, a vulture; thug na feitheidean leo e, the vultures have taken it away, the birds of prey; in Mainland, thug na fith-ich leo e, (ravens.)*

FEITHEIDRACH, fā'-aj-ach, *a. like a bird or beast of prey; n. c. a person ready to pounce on any thing, like a vulture or bird of prey.*

FEITH-GHAIRE, fē'-ghāir-ā, *n. m. a smile.*

FEOBHAS, fyō<sup>2</sup>, and fyōv<sup>2</sup>-us, *n. f. excellence, superiority, improvement; a' dol am feobhas, getting better, improving; cha 'n fhaic mi fheobhas, I cannot see its superiority; an duine d'a fheobhas, man in his best estate; airson fheobhas, for its superiority; air 'fheobhas gu'm faighear thu, let you exert yourself ever so much; tha'n duine tinn a' dol am feobhas, the invalid or sick person is convalescent, is getting better.*

FEODAR, fyōd'-ar, *n. m. pewter.*

FEODAIR, fyōd'-ar-ā, *n. m. a pewterer.*

FEUIL, fyō'll, *n. f. flesh; muilt-fheoil, mutton; feoil-dhathach, carnation colour.*

FEUIL-ITHACH, fyōll-ēch'-ach, *a. carnivorous.*

FEIURLINN, fyōr'-linn, *n. f. a mite, or the twelfth part of a penny, turn-odhar.*

FEIRNE, fyōer'-nā, *n. m. chess.*

FEIRNEAN, fyoen'-an, *n. f. blade of grass.*

FEOLADAIR, fyōl'-ad-ār, *n. m. a butcher.*

FEOLMHOIREACHD, fyōl'-vur-achg, *n. f. lust.*

FEOLMHOR, fyōl'-vur, *a. lustful.*

FEORAG, fyōr'-ag, *n. f. squirrel.*

FEORAICH, fyōr'-ēch, *v. inquire, ask; n. f. an inquiry; asking, inquiring.*

FEUCH, fēch, *v. n. try, taste, show; inter. behold! lo! see!*

FEUCHADAIR, fēch'-ad-āer, *n. m. a tester, competitor, rival—witch, wizzard. H. S.*

FEUCHAINN, fēch'-ēnn, *n. f. trial, taste; pt. trying, tasting; striving, competing; a' feuchainn a chèile, competing with each other.*

FEUCHAINNEACH, fēch'-ēnn-ach, *a. trying.*

FEUD, fēd, *may, can, for FAOD.*

FEUDAIL, fād'-al, *n. f. wealth in cattle, treasure, dearest object; tha 'fheudail, yes, my dearest of earthly objects.*

FEUDAR, fād'-ur, *I must, Is.; is fheudar domh, I must; ma's fheudar duit, if*

FEUM, fām, *v. imp. it behoves, requires, must, must needs; feumaidh mi falbh, I must needs go; dh' fheumadh tu dol dachaidh, you would require to go home; it behoves me to go home; n. m. urgent need; dire necessity or poverty; 'sè am feum a thug air sin a' dheanadh, dire necessity or sheer want made him do that; need, worth, use, occasion; dè 's feum da, what is the use of it? cha 'n 'eil feum sa chruinne agam air, I have no earthly use for it; is beag feum a th' ort, there is little occasion for you, you are quite useless, there is no necessity for you, time of need; distress; ann am fheum, in my distress in time of need.*

FEUMAIL, fām'-al, *a. needful, requisite.*

FEUMALACHD, fām'-al-achg, *n. f. what occasion requires, what serves one's purpose; fhuair mi m' fheumalachd, I have got what serves my purpose; utility; feumalachd an nì so, the utility of this thing.*

FEUMANNACH, fām'-ann-ach, *n. c. the needy, the poor, the destitute, the beggar—overseer, North; cuid an fheumannaich, the portion of the poor.*

FEUN, fān, *n. f. cart, (cairt), wain, Bible; Strath Tay, Arran, feunadair, waggoner.*

FEUR, fèrr, *n. m. grass, pasture, herbage, hay; feur tioram, hay; crauch fheoir, hay-rick; v. pasture, feed cattle in choice pasture; dh' fheur e an t-each, he grazed the horse.*

FEURACH, fèrr'-ach, *a. grassy; n. m. pasture.*

FEURAICH, fèrr'-ēch, *v. feed, graze.*

FEURAN, fèrr'-an, *n. m. sives.*

FEUR-ITHEACH, fèrr'-ēch'-ach, *a. graminivorous; beathaichean feur-itheach, graminivorous beasts; beathaichean nach ith ach feur.*

FEURLOCHAN, fèrr'-loch-an, *n. m. morass, marsh.*

FEUSAG, fēs'-ag, *n. f. beard.*

FEUSAGACH, fēs'-ag-ach, *a. bearded, hairy.*

FEUSGAN, fēs'sg'-an, *n. m. a mussel.*

FHUAIR, hūāer, *part. of faigh, did get.*

FIABHRAS, fēāv'-ras, *n. m. a fever.*

FIABHRASACH, fēāv'-ras-ach, *a. feverish.*

FIACAILL, fēāchg'-ēlly', *n. f. a tooth, a jag, as in a saw, file, rasp, comb, or any other dentated instrument; fiaealan, teeth, jags, prongs.*

FIACH, fēāch, *n. m. worth, value; fiach she sgillinn, sixpence worth; an fhiach e, is it worth, is it good? cha 'n fhiach e, it is not good, it is worthless; an d' fhuair thu 'fhiach, did you get its value; coma am b' fhiach leat labhairt ris, why would not*

*stoop so low as to speak to him; cha'n fhiach leam e, I would scout it, I would scorn it, I would spurn at the idea; debt, incumbent duty, solemn charge, inviolable obligation; am bheil sin mar fhiachaibh ormsa, is that my incumbent duty, am I under obligations to do that; am bheil e am fiachaibh ormsa so a' dheanadh, is it incumbent on you, is it obligatory on you, to do this; cuiream mar fhiachaibh oirbh, let me charge you; tha e c'ar mar fhiachaibh ormsa, he would fain make me believe, he pretends; b' aill leis a' chur mar fhiachaibh ormsa, gur c'aise mo shron, the fellow would fain make me believe that my nose is cheese. In this last sense fiacham is used—tha e cuir mar fhiacham orm, he pretends to me, he assumes as taken for granted.*

**FIACH**, fèach, *a.* worth, worthy, respectable, important, valuable; *cha'n fhiach so, this is not worth, this will not do; ma's fhiach an duine a tha do gnothuch ris, if you have to do with a respectable person; an fhiach dhuit do shaoir, is it worth your trouble, your while; ma's fhiach an teachdaire, is fhiach an gnothuch, if the bearer is respectable, the message is important, Prov.; cha'n fhiach sin idir, that is not proper at all; ma's fhiach leat, if you condescend to such; (ironically).*

**FIACHAIL**, fèach-al, *a.* worthy, respectable, valuable, important; *duine fiachail, a respectable or worthy man; ni fiachail, an important affair.*

**FIACHAN**, fèach-an, *n. m.* value; debt.

**FIACHAM**, fèach-am, *n. m.* pretension; *cuir mar fhiacham, pretend, assume.*

**FIACLACH**, fèachg'-lach, *a.* toothed, jagged, pronged.

**FIACLAICH**, fèachg'-llèch, *v.* girm, bicker and gape; indent, notch, make jags.

**FIADR**, fèa-gh', *n. m.* deer; fèidh, *deers.*

**FIADHACH**, fèa-gh'-ach, *a.* full of deer.

**FIADHACHD**, fèa-gh'-achg, *n. f.* deer-hunt.

**FIADHAICH**, fèa'-èch, *a.* wild, terrible, savage.

**FIADHAIDH**, fèa'-è, *v.* vage, as weather, boisterous; *fiadhaidheachd, terribleness, savageness.*

**FIADHAIR**, fèarr, *ley-land; fiar.*

**FIAL**, fèal, *a.* kind; *n. m.* bounty.

**FIALACHD**, for fialaidheachd.

**FIALAIDH**, fèal'-è, *a.* profusely liberal.

**FIALAIDHEACHD**, fèal'-è-achg, *n. f.* hospitality, liberality to profusion.

**FIAMH**, fèav, *n. f.* a tinge, tincture, hue; *fiamh dhearg, a tinge of red; fiamh ghorm, a tincture or hue of blue; a degree or tinge of fear, slight fear; fiamh ghairne, a smile, a gentle look.*

**FIAMHACHD**, fèav'-achg, *n. f.* modesty. *Se.*

**FIANN**, fèann, *n. m.* a Fingalian, a giant; *na Fiantan, the giants; fianntachan, a dwarf of the Fingalians—about the size of the celebrated SAM MACDONALD.*

**FIANAIS**, fèan'-èsh, *n. f.* testimony, record, evidence; *thog iad fianais na aghaidh, they bore testimony against him; mar fhianais air sin, as evidence of that; witness; aon do na fianaisean, one of the witnesses; presence; mach am fhianuis! get out of my presence, go about your business! tog fianuis, bear record, give evidence.*

**FIANAISEACH**, fèan'-èsh-ach, *a.* capable of bearing testimony; *n. c.* a witness; *is fianaiseach thusa air sin, you are able to give evidence in this instance; aon do 'na fianuisich, one of the witnesses.*

**FIAR**, fèar, *adj. and adv.* oblique, aslant, awry, cross, inclining, meandering, fluctuating; *cuir fiar e, place it obliquely, crossways; mar bhogha fiar, as a slanting bow; aon an gleanntaibh fiar, in meandering valleys; perverse, froward, unjust; duine a tha fiar na shlighe, a man that is perverse or froward in his way. Bible.*

**FIAR**, fèar, *v.* pervert; *a' fiaradh na firinn, perverting the truth, the Bible, (Paul); sheer, go obliquely, as a ship, beat against the wind; squint.*

**FIARSHUILEACH**, fèar'-hùl'-ach, *a.* squint-eyed.

**FICHEAD**, fèch'-ud, *n. and adj.* twenty.

**FICHEADAMH**, fèch'-ud-uv, *a.* twentieth.

**FIDEAG**, fèjj'-ag, *n. f.* fife, whistle, herb.

**FIDHLE**, fèll'-à, *gen.* of a fiddle.

**FIDHLEAR**, fèll'-ar', *n. m.* a fiddler; *fìdh-leireachd, playing on the violin or fiddle; more properly fìodhlair.*

**FIDIR**, fèjj'-ér, *v.* sympathise, inquire minutely; *cha 'n fhidir an sàthaeh an seang, the satiated will not sympathise with the starving; weigh, consider well.*

**FIDRICH**, fèjj'-rrech, *v.* inquire into minutely.

**FIGH**, fè-yl', *n.* weave, plait, knit; *figh an eige, weave the web; figh na stocaich, knit the stocking; figh an t-sreang, plait the cord.*

**FIGHDEAN**, fèjj'-un, *n. c.* links, or land

**FIGHDEACH**, fèjj'-ach, *sometimes covered by the sea; in Cow. gabht, marfhaichean, Ml.—fighdean Lìte, Leith Links.*

**FIGHE**, fè²'-à, *n. f.* state of being woven, plaited, &c.

**FIGHEADH**, fè'-à, *pt.* weaving, knitting.

**FIGHEADAIR**, fè'-ad-àr', *n. m.* weaver, knitter.

FILEACHD, fē'-achg, *n. f.* poetry, poesy.  
 FILEANTA, fēl'-annt-ā, *a.* eloquent, fluent.  
 FILEANTACHD, fēl'-annt-āchg, *n. f.* eloquence, flow of language, fluency.  
 FILL, fēlly', *v.* fold, imply, plait; *fill an t-nodach, fold the cloth; tha sin a' filladh a stigh, that implies.*  
 FILLEADH, fēlly'-ā, *pt.* folding, implying; *n. m.* a fold, a ply; *tri filltean, three plies or folds; fillte, implied, folded, plaited.*  
 FINE, fēn'-ā, *n. f.* a tribe, a surname, a clan, kindred; *na fineachan gaidhealach, the Highland clans; an fhine againne, our clan.*  
 FINEACHAS, fēn'-ach-us, *n. f.* kindred.  
 FINEAG, fēn'-ag, *n. f.* a chesse-mite.  
 FINEAGACH, fēn'-ag-ach, *a.* full of mites.  
 FINEALTA, fēn'-āllta, *a.* fine, polite.  
 FINEALTACHD, fēn'-alt-achg, *n. f.* fineness, eloquence, polished manners, politeness.  
 FINICH, fēn'-ēchg, *n. f.* jet; *cho dubh*  
 FINICHE, fēn'-ēch-ā, *n. f.* *ri finichd, as black as jet.*  
 FINID, fēn'-āj, *n. f.* end, finale; *cuir ceann finid air, bring it to a close, finish it.*  
 FINNE, fēnn'-ā, *n. f.* a maid, a maiden.  
 FINNEAN, fēnn'-an, *n. m.* a buzzard.  
 FIODH, fēu'-gh', *n. m.* wood, timber; *an t-sail as an fhiodh, the log out of the timber; fiodh-ghual, charcoal.*  
 FIODHAG, fēu'-gh'-ag, *n. f.* a fig, bird-cherry.  
 FIODHLAIR, fēl'-ar', *n. m.* a fiddler.  
 FIODHRACH, fēu'-ach, *n. m.* timber; *fiodhrach a thoirt do Loch-chabar, to bring timber to Lochaber, bringing coals to Newcastle; fiodhrach-tarsuinn, ribs of a boat or ship.*  
 FIODHULL, fēu'-ull, *n. f.* fiddle, violin.  
 FIOLEANN, fēu'-ann, *n. f.* an earwig.  
 FIOLAIR, fēu'-ur', *n. f.* an eagle.  
 FION, fēn', *n. m.* wine; *òl fion, drink wine.*  
 FIONAN, fēn'-an, *n. m.* vine, vineyard, vinery; *gàrradh-fion, fion-lios—fion-dhearc, a grape; also fion-chaor; fion-amar, wine press.*  
 FION-PHAGSAIRE, fēn'-āsg-ur-ā, *n. m.* wine press; literally a wine squeezer.  
 FIONN, f'yūnn, *n. m.* Fingal; cataract on the eye; *adj.* pale, lilac, wan, a lady of the masculine gender !!! a degree of cold; *v.* flay, skin. *P. S.*  
 FIONNACHD, fēunn'-achg, *n. m.* cool, coolness; *am fionnachd an fheasgair, in the cool of the evening.*  
 FIONNA, fēunn'-ā, *n. m.* fur, pile in beasts, hair, the grain; *'ga tharruinn an aghaidh an fhionna, pulling it against the grain.*  
 FIONNAG, fēunn'-ag, *n. f.* the fish whiting.

FIONNAR, } fēunn'-ur, *a.* coldish, cool,  
 FIONNFHUAR, } piercing cold.  
 FIONNARACHD, fēunn'-ar-achg, *n. f.* coolness; *in Kintyre, feannarachd.*  
 FIONNARAICH, fēu'-n'-ar-ēch, *v.* cool.  
 FIONNOGH, fēu'-ō, *n. c.* great-great-grand-child; see Ionnogh.  
 FIOR, fēr, *a.* true, genuine, real, just, upright; true enough, sterling; *am bheil e fìor, is it true? is fìor e, true enough; very; fìor ghrund an loch, the very bottom of the lake; duine fìor, a just man, adv. fìor bhoche, very poor, or poorly; fìor chosail, very probable; fìor mhath, just so, very well, perfectly so; fìor shlaughtire, a complete villain; is fìor an seanfhacal, the proverb holds true; fìor dhileas, very nearly connected; fìor-chreideach, orthodox; fìor-chreideadh, orthodoxy.*  
 FIORGHILAN, fēr'-ghlān, *a.* transparent, pure.  
 FIORRIS, fēr'-ūshg, *n. m.* spring-water.  
 FIOS, fēs', *n. m.* word, information, message, invitation, intelligence, notice; *fhuair mi fios, I got word, I got notice; thoir fios, inform, give notice; fhuair sinn droch fhios, we received sad intelligence; am fios duit, do you know? are you aware? tha fios 'am, I know, am aware; c'uin a fhuair thu fios, when got you information? a rèir fios dhomhsa, to the best of my knowledge; a's fios do'n bheò, the living know; g'a fios-se, to her knowledge; g'a fhios, to his knowledge; thainig e stigh gun fhios da, he came in unknown to him, without his knowledge; gun fhios nach d' thig e, not knowing but he may come, lest he should come; gun fhios dè nì mi, not knowing what to do; gun fhios c'arson, not knowing why or wherefore, B. Sm. O.; thainig fios ort, a message came for you; fios an tòraidh, an invitation to the funeral; fios fuadain, a flying report; fios nam fiadh, foreknowledge, prophet's knowledge; a fios a bu lugha, the slightest hint; fios air an fhios, repeated information, an urgent invitation; is beag fios domhsa, little do I know.*  
 FIOSACHD, fēs'-achg, *n. f.* fortune-telling, divination, augury, sorcery, soothsaying.  
 FIOSAICHE, fēs'-ēch-ā, *n. m.* soothsayer wizzard.  
 FIOSRACH, fēs'-rach, *a.* intelligent, conscious; *tha mi fiosrach, I am conscious; is fiosrach mi, I am fully aware; duine fios ach, an intelligent man; am fiosrach thu air sin, are you aware of that, are you apprised of that; mar is fhiù is mar is fhiosrach mi, to the best of my knowledge and belief.*  
 FIOSRACHADH, fēs'-rach-ā, *pt.* inquiring



experience; o m' fhèin *fhiosrachadh*, from my own experience; a' *fhiosrachadh* a mach, ascertaining.

FIOSRACHAIL, fès'-rach-al, a. intelligent.

FIOSRAICH, fès'-rèch, v. enquire, ask, enquire into, enquire after, ask after, examine.

FIR, fèr'<sup>2</sup>, n. f. men, husbands; gen. of man.

FIR-BHOLO, fèr'-vholug, n. pl. the Belgæ, old Irish.

FIR-CHILIS, fèr'<sup>2</sup>.chlèsh, } streas-

FIR-CHILISNEACH, fèr'<sup>2</sup>.chlès-nyach, } mers, Northern lights, aurora borealis; in Broad Scotch, merry dancers.

FIREACH, fèr'-ach, n. m. moors, hill-land.

FIREAN, fèr'-àen, n. c. the righteous, the just.

FIRINTACHD, } fèr'-ènn-t. tyachg, n. f.

FIREANTACHD, } righteousness, integrity.

FIREUN, fèr'-èn, n. m. the eagle, the real bird.

FIRINN, fèr'-ènn, n. f. the truth, a truth: *firinn* shuidhichte, an aphorism, an established fact.

FIRINN, fèr'-ènn, a. girl, maiden; an *fhirinn*, the girl, Brar-Mar.

FIRINNEACH, fèr'-ènn-ach, a. true, righteous.

FIRINNICH, fèr'-ènn-èch, v. justify, excuse.

FIRINTACHD, fèr'-ènn-t. tyachg, n. f. righteousness.

FIRIONN, fèr'-unn, a. male, masculine.

FIRIONNACH, fèr'-unn-ach, n. m. a male, a man.

FIRIONNACHD, fèr'-unn-achd, n. f. manhood.

FITHEACH, fè'-äch, n. m. a raven, vulture.

FITHRIACH, fè'-rèach, n. m. dilse duileasg.

FIO, fù, a. worthy, estimable; cha'n *fhìù*, e dad, it is not worth any thing; cha'n *fhìù* e air, he is not deserving of it; cha'n *fhìù* e mise, he is not worthy of me; n. m. knowledge, value; is beag t' *fhìù*, you are worth little; mar is *fhìù* is mar is *fhiorrach* mi, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

FIUBHAIDH, fù'-ve, n. m. an arrow. Mac-lach.—a prince, a chief. High Society.

FIUGHAIR, fù'-uér, n. m. earnest expectation, hope; cha'n 'eil *fiughair* ris, there is no expectation of it; bha *fiughair* againne, we expected.

FIUGHANTACH, fù'-annt-ach, a. liberal, benevolent, giving profusely; brave.

FIUGHANTACHD, fù'-annt-achg, n. f. liberality, generosity, benevolence, bravery.

FIUGHANTAS, fù'-annt-as, n. f. liberality.

FIURAN, fùr'-an, n. m. a sapling, stripling.

FLAICHE, flì-é, n. m. gust of wind. Irish.

FLAITHEAS, flàc'-us, n. m. Heaven.

FLANN-BHINEACH, flann'-vūnn-ach, flux.

FLATH, fla, n. m. a prince, a hero. Ossian.

FLATHAIL, flà'-al, a. stately, princely, gay.

FLEAGH, flyaò'-gh, n. f. a banquet, feast; *fleagh* do m' rèir, feast worthy of me. Ossian.

FLEASG, fläs'g<sup>2</sup>, n. m. crown, chaplet, wreath; *fleasg* òir, a crown of gold. B.

FLEANGACH, fläs'g'-ach, n. m. a bachelor, a hero, a youth; nur a bha thu ad *fhleasgach* òg, when you were a stripling.

FLEISDEAR, fläs'g<sup>2</sup>-ar, n. m. an arrow-maker; Mac an *fhleisdeir*, the surname Fletcher or Leslie.

FLEOG, flyóg, n. m. a sole, bradan leathan.

FLICHE, flèch'-à, n. f. witness, fluiche.

FLICHNE, flich'-nyà, n. f. sleet (Cow. Coll.)

FLICHNEACH, flèch'-nyach, a. sleety.

FLINNE, flènn'-à, n. m. sleet. Islay.

FLICHNEACHD, flich'-ny-achg, } sleety wea-

FLINNEACHD, flènn'-achg, } ther; cold raw weather.

FLIONH, flyù'-gh', n. m. chicken-weed; wen. B.

FLUCH, flèuch, v. wet, make wet; *fluch* e, wet it; adj. wet, rainy; latha *fluch*, a wet day, rainy day; 'ga *fluchadh*, wetting it.

FLUCHBHORD, fluch'-vòrd, n. m. keel-board. North.

FLUCHALACHD, fluch'-al-achg, n. f. wetness.

FLUICHE, flyuèch'-à, n. m. wetness; more wet, &c.

FLOD for plod, float; a fleet.

FLUR, flûr, n. m. flour. B.; French.

Fo, fò, (before consonants, before a vowel, foidh); under, beneath, below, at the foot of; fo chis, tributary, paying tribute; fo bhròn, mournful; fo leòn, wounded, mentally wounded; fodham, under me; tha tighinn fodham, I feel inclined.

FOBHAILLE, fo'-val-à, n. m. a suburb.

FOCAL, fòch'g'-al, n. m. a pole-cat; faoghaid an *fhòcail*, chase of the pole-cat; *fòcalan*, the kitten of a pole-cat.

FOCHAD, fòch'-aj, n. f. mocking, scoffing.

FOCHADEACH, fòch'-ajj-ach, a. derisive.

FOCHAR, foch'-ar, n. m. contact, presence, conjunction; dithisid na *fochar*, two in contact with them, near them.

FOCHANN, foch'-ann, n. m. blade; corn in the blade; fo *fhochann*, in blade.

FOCALAN, fòch'g'-al'-an, n. m. pole-cat's kitten.

FOD, fòd, n. m. land, country, cold clammy earth; gus an càrar mi fo'n *fhòda*, till I am placed under the clammy earth; a'n thàinig e do'n *fhòd*, since he came to

**FODRAICH**, fód'2-réach, *v.* give provender.  
**FOGAIR**, fóg'-ur', *n.* banish, expel; *gach eagal fograidh, shall banish every fear.*  
**FOGAIRT**, fóg'-aéirt, *n. m.* banishment, expulsion; *pt.* driving away, expelling.  
**FOGARRACH**, fóg'-urr-ach', *n. c.* an exile, a vagabond, an outlaw, a fugitive.  
**FOGHAIL**, for othail gun árdan gun othail, *without pride or blustering.*  
**FOGHAINN**, fú'-énn, *v. n.* be sufficient, suffice; *foghnuidh so, this will suffice, this is sufficient; do for, finish, kill; foghnuidh mi dhuit, I will do for you, I will finish your days.*  
**FOGHANNAS**, fú'-ann-us, *n. f.* sufficiency,  
**FOGHANTAS**, fú'-unnt-us, *n. f.* quite enough; *tha m' fhoghantas agamsa, I have quite enough, I have sufficiency.*  
**FOGHAINTEACH**, fogh'-énn-ach, *a.* sufficient, fit; *co tha' foghainteach air son na nithe so, who is sufficient for these things? Bible; brave, valorous; duine foghainteach, a brave, valorous person.*  
**FOGHAR**, faó'-ur, *n. m.* a resound, a re-echo; a blow that causes a sound; vowel.  
**FOBHAR**, faó'-ur, *n. m.* autumn, harvest;  
**FOGHAR**, meadhon an' fhobhair, *mid-autumn.*  
**FOBHARRADH**, faov'-urr-á, *n. m.* autumn,  
**FOGHARRADH**, harvest; meadhon an' fhobharraidh, *middle of autumn; (fo bharr.)*  
**FOGHLAINTEACH**, fú'-llaénty'-ach, *n. m.* an apprentice.  
**FOGHLUM**, foh'-ém, *v.* learn, educate.  
**FOGHLUM**, fól'-um, *n. m.* learning, intelligence; *pt.* learning, acquiring; *a' foghlum gliocais, learning wisdom. B.*  
**FOGHLUNADAIR**, fól'-mad-ar', *n. m.* a professor, teacher.  
**FOGHLUMAD**, fól'-um-aj, *n. f.* a college, a university; (foghlum and áite,) *a place of learning.*  
**FOGHLUMACH**, fól'-um-ách, *n. m.* learner, novice.  
**FOGHNADH**, fón'-á, *n. m.* enough; use.  
**FOGRACH**, fóg'-rach, *n. m.* an exile, fugitive.  
**FOGRADH**, fóg'-á, *pt.* banishing, exiling.  
**Foi'**, for foidh.  
**FOICHEALL**, foich'-al, *n. m.* day's hire. *N.*  
**Foid**, fój, *n. m.* a peat, a turf, a sod, clod.  
**Foidh**, fúé, fúé'-yh, *prep.* under; *cuir fuidh, put under; mispronounced in many places, fuidh.*  
**FOIGHID**. See Foighidinn.  
**FAIGHIDINN**, fí'-éjj-enn, *n. f.* patience,  
**FOIGHIDINN**, forbearance, long-suffering.  
**FAIGHIDINNEACH**, fí'-éjj-nyach, *a.* pa-  
**FOIGHIDINNEACH**, tient; *fuirich gu fighidinneach ri Dia, wait patiently on*

**FOIGHNEACHD**, faén'-achg, *n. f.* inquiry, inquire, ask, question.  
**FOIGNICH**, fáoen'-éch, *v.* inquire, ask.  
**FOIL**, fól, *v.* roast or broil hurriedly on embers; *a' foileadh bonnaich, toasting a cake in a hurried manner; foileachan, the cake so toasted or roasted.*  
**FOIL**, fól, *a.* solemn in gait, stately.  
**FOILL**, faóelly', *n. f.* deceit, treachery.  
**FOILL**, fólly', *n. m.* composure, ease. *N.B.*  
**FOILLEALACHD**, faóelly'-al-achg, *n. f.* falsehood, deceitfulness, treachery.  
**FOILLEIL**, fólly'-al, *a.* false, treacherous, unfair, fraudulent, deceitful.  
**FOILLSICH**, faóelly'-shéach, *v.* reveal, publish, disclose, discover, manifest, lay open, declare; *a' foillscachadh, manifesting, declaring.*  
**FOINNE**, fúénn'-á, *n. m.* a wart; foinn-eamh.  
**FOINNICH**, fúén'-nyéach, *v.* temper. *Armet.*  
**FOIR**, fóer, *v.* help, aid; *v.* help, aid.  
**FOIRBHEACH**, fóerv'-ach, *a.* come to years of discretion or maturity; *n. m.* an elder in the church; one come to years of discretion; forbhidheach.  
**FOIRBHEACHD**, fóerv'-achg, man's estate; eldership; *tha e aig foirbheachd, he is come to man's estate.*  
**FOIRBHIDH**, fóerv'-é, *a.* come to man's estate; come to years of maturity; *duine foirbhídh, a full grown man, complete.*  
**FOIRBHRIATHAIR**, fóer'-vréar, *n. adverb.*  
**FOIRDHEALBH**, fóer'-yhyalv, *n. f.* scheme.  
**FOIRDHORUS**, fóer'-ghór-us, *n. m.* a vestibule.  
**FOIREIGINN**, foer'-ág2-énn, an ineffectual effort to force a door; force, violence; *v.* try to force ineffectually.  
**FOIREIGNICH**, fóer'-ág-nyéach, *v.* force.  
**FOIRFE**, mispronunciation of foirbhídh.  
**FOIRICHEAN**, fóer'-éch-un, *n. pl.* borders, suburbs; *ma 'na foirichean so, about these borders; foirichean a bhaile, the suburbs of the city.*  
**FOIRIOMAL**, fóer'-ém2-al, *n. f.* oiriomal.  
**FOIRION**, fóer'-lén, *n.* crew, sgioba.  
**FOIRM**, fóerm, *n. f.* pomp, ostentation, display; *tháinig e stigh le foirm, he came in with pomp, with ostentation.*  
**FOIRMEALACHD**, fóem'-al-achg, *n. f.* pomposity.  
**FOIMEIL**, fóem'-al, *a.* pompous, forward.  
**FOIM**, fóem, *v.* intrude. *Irish.*  
**FOIRNEART**, fóer'-nyert, *n. m.* violence, force, oppression, fraud.  
**FOIRNEARTACH**, fóern'-nyart-ách, *a.* violent.  
**FOIS**, fósh, *n. f.* rest, respite, quietness, leisure; *gabh gu fois, take to rest; fois do t'aman, peace to thy soul; fois d'a bhean a chéile, rest for the sake of his*

*foot*; gabh gu fols, *take rest*; is beag fols a fhuair e, *little rest did he get*.

FOISDIN, fōshj'-ēnn, *n. f.* quietness.

FOISDINNEACH, fōsh'-jēn-ach, *a.* at rest.

FOISICH, fōsh'-ēch, *v.* rest, remain.

FOLA, fōl'-a, *gen.* of fuil, blood.

FOLACH, fōl'-ach, *a.* for falach.

FOLACHD, fōl'-achg, *n. f.* a feud, grudge, extraction; árd am folachd, *of noble extraction*; íseal am folachd, *of a base extraction*—such as every person that is not HIGHLAND!!!!

FOLAIS, fōl'-ash, *n. f.* publicity, public view; a thoirt gu folais, *to give it publicity*; state of being well known.

FOLAISEACH, fōl'-ash-ach, *a.* public, exposed to public view; quite public.

FOLAISEACHD, fōl'-ash-achg, *n. f.* publicity, state of being public; clearness.

FONN, fōnn, *n. m.* land, region; cha'n eil a leithid 'sa fhonn, *his match is not in the land*; humour, frame of mind; dè n fonn a th'ort, *how do you do? in what frame of mind are you?* tha fonn ciatach air, *he is in a grand key, glee, or humour*; air, tune; òran air fonn Bhèinn Dorain, *a song, to the air of Ben Dorain*.

FONNAR, } fōnn'-ur, *a.* cheerful, gay,  
FONNMHOR, } gleesome, musical; áite fonnar, *a cheerful situation*; inclined.

FONNARACHD, } fōnn'-ur-achg, *n. f.*

FONNMHORACHD, } cheerfulness, gaiety, hilarity.

FOIRABUIDH, fōr'-ab-ē, *adj.* premature.

FONNSAIR, fōnn'-sar', *n. m.* trooper.

FONNTAN, fōnn'-an, *n. m.* a thistle.

FORAIL, for'-al, *n. m.* command. *H. S.*

FORAIM, for fairainm, nickname.

FORAS, for'-as, *n. m.* assumed importance, or airs of a trifling person; a denomination.

FORASACH, for'-as-ach, *a.* assuming airs.

FORC, fork, push with the feet, as a person dragged against his will; also fork, (Welsh, fore; Lat. furcá; Teut. vorecke); pitch with a fork; (sgorr. *Is.*)

FORLACH, fōrl'-ach, *n. m.* leave of absence to a soldier; furlough.

FORN, fōrn, *n. m.* furnace; shop-work. *Ir.*

FORTAIL, fort'-al, *a.* strong. *H. Society.*

FORTAN, fōrt'-an, *n. m.* fortune.

FORTANACH, fort'-an-ach, *a.* fortunate.

FORTANTANACHD, fort'-an-ach, *n. f.* extreme good luck, or good fortune.

FOS, fōs, *adv.* moreover, yet, still, also; ma'n do ghineadh fōs na cnuic, *before ere yet the hills were formed*; fōs tamul beag, *yet a little while*. *B.*

FOS fōs, *n.* rest, respite; fōsadh, *a respite*;

FO-SCRIOBH, fo-skrēv', *v.* subscribe.

FO-SCRIOBHADH, fo-skrēv'-ā, *n. f.* postscript.

FOSGAIL, fōsg'-ēl, *v.* open, unbolt, disclose, unlock; fosgail an doras, *open or unbolt, or unlock the door*; fosgailte, *opened, unbolted, unbarred*.

FOSGAILTEACHD, fōsg'-alyty'-achg, *n. f.* openness, candour, fairness.

FOSGLADH, fōsg'-llā, *n. m.* an opening, act of opening; *pt.* opening, discharging.

FOSAIR, fōs'-ēr, *v.* labour awkwardly in dressing food—pound bark. *N. H.*

FOT, fōt, *n. m.* rotten earth.

FOTAS, fōt'-as, *n. m.* rotten pus, refuse.

FOTHACH, fō'-ach, *n. m.* glanders in horses.

FRADHARC, frað'-ark, *n. m.* eyesight, vision, sight, view.

FRAG, frāg, *n. f.* a kind wife. *H. Society.*

FRAIGH, frē-yh, *n. f.* partition wall; a roof, a shelf, fraigh shnighe, *rain oozing through a wall*, *M'F.*; is duilich beanaistaghe a dheanadh fo na fraighibh falamh, *it is hard to keep house with empty cupboards*, *G.P.*; a border of a country. *Armstrong.*

FRAIGNICH, frēn'-ēch, *n. f.* moisture oozing through the wall of a house.

FRAINGEALAS, frang'-a-las, *n. f.* tansy. *M'L.*

FRAING, fréng, *n. f.* France.

FRAINGEIS, fréng'-ēsh, *n. f.* French, gibberish.

FRANGACH, frang'-ach, *adj.* French; *n. m.* a Frenchman, a Frank; gill. *Lw.*

FRAOCH, frāoch, *n. m.* heath, heather; anger, a girning expression of countenance, ripple.

FRAOCHAG, frāoch'-ag, *n. f.* whortle-berry.

FRAOCHAIL, frāoch'-al, *a.* furious, fretful.

FRAOCHAN, frāoch'-an, *n. m.* shoe toe-bit.

FRAOCH-FRANGACH, frāoch'-frang-ach, *n. m.* cat-heather; mionnfhraoch, fraoch meangain.

FRAOIGHLICH, frāo'-lēch, *n. f.* blustering, as one in liquor.

FRAON, frāon, *n. m.* shelter in a hill.

FRAS, frās, *n. f.* a shower; *n. m.* seed, small shot; fras feoir, *grass seed*; fras 'sa ghunna, *small shot in the gun*; fras lin, *flax seed*; *v. n.* shower, scatter, dash; 'ga fhrasadh ma chluasan, *dashing or scattering it about his ears*.

FRASACH, fras'-ach, *a.* showery.

FRASACHD, fras'-achg, *n. f.* showery weather.

FREACADAN, for freiceadan.

FREAGAIR, frā'-gur, *v.* answer, reply; freagair an duine, *answer the man*; reply, suit, fit; am freagair an còta, *will the coat suit?*

FREAGARRACH, frāj<sup>2</sup>-arr-ach, *adj.* answer-  
ing, answerable, suitable, fitting.

FREAGARRACHD, frāj'-arr-achg, *n. f.* an-  
swerableness, suitableness, fitness.

FREAGARRAICH, frāj'-arr-éch, *v. suft.* fit.

FREASDAIL, frāsd<sup>2</sup>-él, *v.* attend, wait on;  
*freasdail do 'n bhord, attend the table,*  
*wait at table; v. n.* assist, relieve; *cò a*  
*fhreasdail, who relieved; helped, aided,*  
*attended?*

FREASDAL, frāsd<sup>2</sup>-al, *n. m.* providence;  
*freasdal Dè, God's providence; attend-*  
*ance, service; visitation, charge; choimh-*  
*ead do fhreasdal, thy visitation has pre-*  
*served; freasda Dè, the charge of God.*

FREASDALACH, frāsd<sup>2</sup>-al-ach, *a.* attentive,  
serviceable, providential.

FREACADAIN, frāchg<sup>2</sup>-ad-āen, *v.* watch  
narrowly and slyly.

FREICEADAN, frāchg'-ad-an, *n. m.* watch-  
ing most attentively and slyly, watching  
narrowly.

FREICEADANACH, frāchg<sup>2</sup>-ad-an-ach, *a.*  
watching narrowly, and very attentively.

FREIMEISEANTA, frēm'-ēsh-ant-a, *adj.* hale,  
heartly, though very old.

FREIMSEADH, frēm-shā, *n. m.* a great huff,  
or offence, for no, or slight cause.

FREIMSEIL, frēm'-shall, *a.* hale, heartly,  
though an old person, jolly.

FREITEACH, frāty'-ach, *n. m.* a vow to re-  
frain from any thing, interdictory reso-  
lution to keep from drinking, &c.

FREITICH, frāty'-éch, *v.* vow, resolve to  
keep from something, as temperance so-  
ciety folk, &c.

FREUMH, frév, *n. m.* root, stock, stem, li-  
neage; *v.* take root, establish.

FREUMHACH, frév'-ach, *n. m.* root, fibre.

FREUMHACH, frév'-ach, *a.* fibrous, rooted.

FREUMHACHD, frév'-achg, *n. f.* an original  
cause; etymology.

FREUMHAICH, frév'-éch, *v.* take root.

FREUMHAIL, frév'-al, *a.* radical.

FRI, frē, } *prep.* through; 't'ar m' onam

FRI, frē, } gu'n deach e frid a' bheal-  
aich mhòir, (say the Irish) that is, 'pon  
conscience he took leg-bail, he took to his  
heels.

FRI, frē, } *n. f.* a letter, ring-

FRI, frē, } worm, flesh-worm.

FRIOMH, frēj'-ēmh, *n. m.* the use of an-  
other man's house for a limited time, as  
your own; kindest hospitality; hence  
the Belgic and English word freedom,  
and fer-dimb, (fri-dionb.)

FRIOMBACH, frēj'-ēmh-ach, *a.* quite at  
home, under no restraint in another  
man's house.

FRIOMH, frē yh', *n. f.* a forest, Bible; fridh-  
ire, forester. R. S.

FRIOMH, frēj'-ēmh, *v.* lance, prick, pierce,

or probe quickly as with an awl, pin, &c.  
—half-glass whisky after a sgaille, a bum-  
per. N. H.

FRIOCHDADH, frēchg'-ā, *n. m.* a quick  
stab; *pt.* stabbing quickly and painfully.

FRIOGHAN, frēū'-gh'-an, *n. m.* sows' bristles.

FRIOGHANACH, frēū'-gh'-an-ach, *a.* bristly.

FRIONAS, frēūn'-as, *n. m.* fretfulness.

FRIONASACH, frēūn'-as-ach, *a.* fretful.

FRIONASACHD, frēūn'-as-achg, *n. f.* fretful-  
ness, peevishness, cholerianness, impa-  
tience.

FRIOTH, frē<sup>2</sup>, *adj.* and *prefix*, small, slen-  
der; used before words whose first vow-  
el is a, o, or u; frith, before e and i. It  
is always used before the noun qualified.

FRIOTHAILT, frē'-alyt, *n. f.* attendance on  
a woman in child-bed.

FRIOTHAINBHEACH, frē'-env-ach, *n. m.* ar-  
rears, trifling debts, remainder of a debt.

FRIOTH-BHUAIL, frē'-vūāel, *v.* palpitate, vi-  
brate.

FRIOTHFHROINEACH, } frē'-rōēn-ach, *n. f.*

FRIOTHFHRAINEACH, } dwarf-fern.

FRIOTHGHARRADH, frē'-ghar-ā, *n. m.* an old  
or small fence; aig taobh an fhrioth-  
gharraidh, aside the old fence.

FRIOTHRADHAD, frē'-rād, *n. m.* a foot path.

FRITH, frē, *a.* little—before e and i.

FRITH, frē, *n. f.* an encantation to find  
whether people at a great distance or at  
sea be in life, Islay; gain, profit, part of.

FRI THEALADH, frē'-al-ā, *pt.* attendance on  
women in child-bed; *pt.* attend such, Is-  
lay; minister, Bible; bean fhritheal-  
aidh, a midwife; fear-frithealaidh, a man  
attending a woman in child-bed, ac-  
coucheur.

FRI THEARR, frē'-urr, *a.* peevish, whimsical.

FRI THEIL, frē'-aely, *v.* attend a woman in  
child-bed; Bible, minister, attend.

FROG, frōg, *n. f.* a dark dismal hole or ere-  
vice, an ugly place or cranny.

FROGACH, frōg'-ach, *a.* full of ugly cran-  
nies, having ugly sunk eyes.

FROGAN, frōg'-an, *n. m.* degree of tipsiness.

FROGANTA, frōg'-annt-ā, *a.* merry, lively.

FROINEACH, frōēn'-ach, *n. f.* ferns.

FROINSE, frōēn'-shā, *n. f.* fringe. H. S.

FROIS, frōsh, *v.* spend, as standing corn;  
come off as thread, untwine yarn from a  
elne, scatter.

FROISEACH, frōsh'-ach, *a.* apt to spend, as  
corn, scattering, shaking.

FROMH, frōv, *n. m.* hoarseness, a cold.

FROMHAIDH, frōv'-e, *adj.* hoarse; guth  
fròmhaidh, a hoarse voice, deep-toned.

FUACHD, fūāchg, *n. m.* a cold, or obstruct-  
ed perspiration; coldness.

FUADACH, fūād'-ach, *a.* the driving a ves-  
sel out of her course; estrangement of  
affections, as a person, abalienation; *pt.*

driving out of the course or destination; estranging the affections; air ar *fuadach* do dh' Èirinn, *weather-beaten into Ireland*; 'ga *fhuaclach* air an tigh, *searing him from the house*.

FUADAICH, fuad'-èch, *v. n.* drive out of the proper course or channel; estrange the affections.

FUADAN, fùad'-an, *n. m.* carrying clandestinely, as a horse; state of straggling; is coma leam fear *fuadain* is e luath a' labhairt, *I hate a talkative straggler*, G. *Proverbs*; naigheachd *fuadain*, *a side-wind story*.

FUADACHD, fùad'-achg, *n. f.* estrangement, abalienation, banishment.

FUADH, fùā-gh, *n. m.* a horrid sight, ghost. *Lewis*.

FUAIDREAG, fùāij'-rag, *n. f.* the eel or natural fly used in fishing. *Islay*.

FUAIGH, fùāe-yh', *v.* sew, stitch, seam or nail as planks in boat-building; fuaighte, *sewed, seamed, nailed, pegged*.

FUAIGHEAL, fùāe-gh'-al, *n. m.* and *pt.* sewing, stitching.

FUAIGHEIL, fùāe'-yhelly', *v.* sew, a seam, nail, peg.

FUAIM, fùāem, *n. m. f.* a noise, echo; *v.* sound, give a sound, re-echo.

FUAIMIL, fùāem'-al, *a.* resounding.

FUAIMNEACH, fùāem'-nyach, *a.* sonorous.

FUAIRE, fùāer'-ā, *deg.* colder, coldest.

FUAIREAD, fùāer'-ad, *n. f.* degree of coldness.

FUAL, fùāll, *n. m.* urine; galar-*fuail*, *the stone*.

FUAR, fùār, *a.* cold, cool, stingy; *v.* get ahead; get before the wind of another ship or boat; get to windward of a point; feuch an *fuar* thu a charraig, *see and weather the point, try to get the weather-board of the point or ship*.

FUARADH, fùār'-ā, *n. m.* the weather-gage, the starboard, on your starboard, air *fuar-adh* ort; on your larboard, leis ort, *neo leis dhìt*—also, air taobh an fhuaraidh is air an taobh leis; *pt.* weathering, beating, as a ship, gust before a shower.

FUARACHADH, fùār'-ach-ā, *n. m.* relief; *pt.* cooling.

FUARAG, fùār'-ag, *n. f.* mixture of cold water, or cold milk and meal; hasty pudding, Scotch crowdy.

FUARAICH, fùār'-èch, *v.* cool, become cool.

FUARAN, fùār'-an, *n. m.* a perennial spring.

FUAR-CHRABHADAIR, fùār'-chrāv-add-āer, *n. m.* a hypocrite; fuār-chràbhadh, *hypocrisy*.

FUARLIT, fùār'-lyéjt, *n. m.* cataplasm, poultice, (fuar-lite.)

FUARRACHD, fùār'-achg, *n. f.* dampness, chill.

FUARRAIDH, fùār'-è, *adj.* dampish, damp.

FUAS, fùās, contraction of fuathas.

FUASGAILL, fùāsg'-èlly', *v.* loose, untie; *fuasgail* an t-sreang, *loose the cord*; *un-riddle, guess*; *fuasgail* an toimhseagan, *guess the meaning of the riddle*; *v. n.* relieve, aid, assist; *fuasgail* air, *relieve him*.

FUASGAILTE, fùāsg'-alt-ā, *pt.* and *adj.* loose, untied, free; unrestrained, active, nimble, loosed.

FUASGAILTEACH, fùāsg'-altj-ach, *a.* loose, active.

FUASGAILTEACHD, fùāsg'-alyty'-achg, *n. f.* nimbleness; freedom, activity, unconstraint, free use of limbs.

FUASGLADH, fùāsg'-llā, *part.* loosing, freeing; 'ga *fhuasgladh*, *loosing or freeing him or it*; relieve; a *fuasgladh* air, *relieving him*; *n. m.* relief, redemption; thug e *fuasgladh* dhà, *he gave him relief, succour or aid*; *fuasgladh* na cèisd, *the answer of the riddle or dark question*.

FUATH, fùā, *n. m.* hatred, aversion, hate.

FUATHACH, fùā'-ach, *a.* hating, loathing.

FUATHACHAIL, fùā'-ach-al, *a.* loathsome.

FUATHACHD, fùā'-achg, *n. f.* loathsomeness.

FUATHAICH, fùā'-èch, *v.* hate, loath, detest; *fuathaichte*, *hated, abhorred, detested*.

FUATHAS, fùās, *n. m.* a prodigy, a spectre, terrible sight; choinnic iad *fuathas*, *they saw an apparition or spectre*; great number or quantity; *fuathas* dhaoine, *fuathas* èisg, *a vast number of people, a vast quantity of fish*.

FUATHASACH, fuas'-ach, *adj.* terrible; horrid, prodigious, wonderful, astonishing.

FUATHMHOR, fua'-vur, *a.* horrifying; hateful.

FUC, fùchg, *v. n.* press against.

FUCADAIR, fùchg'-ad-āer', *n. m.* fuller; muillear-luaidh.

FUDAR, fùd'-ur, *n. m.* powder, gunpowder.

FUDARAICH, fùd'-ar-èch, *v.* powder; urge on to mischief; instigate; is tusa a dh' *fhudaraich* e, *it is you that instigated, that urged him to it*.

FUECH! FUECH! fùèch! fùèch! *adm.* fie! fie! pshaw!

FUIDH, fùè, mispronunciation of foidh, under; why not, fudhainn, fudhad, *if you mean to be consistent*.

FUIDIR, fùjj'-ér, *v.* fumble, besprinkle.

FUIDREADH, fùjj'-ryā, *n. m.* sprinkling; *pt.* fumbling.

FUIDSE, fùjj'-sha, *n. m.* craven; poltroon-cock.

FUIDHEAG, fùè'-āg, *n. f.* a thrum; fuigh-ealag.



**FUIFFEAN**, fueff'-an<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a blister on the breech.  
**FUIGEAL**, fūē'-al, *n. m.* remainder, refuse.  
**FUIGHLEACH**, fūēl'-ach, *n. m.* remains.  
**FUIL**, fūēl, *n. f.* blood, bloodshed; extraction; a' doirtheadh fola, *shedding blood*; rinn iad fuil, *they made bloodshed*; o'n fhuil rioghail gun smal, *from the royal extraction uncontaminated*; fuil bhrùite, *extravasated blood*; gu fuil is gu bàs, *to bloodshed and death. Ossian.*  
**FUILCHIONT**, fūēl'-cheunt, *n. f.* blood-guiltiness  
**FUILEACH**, fūēl'-ach, *a.* bloody, sanguinary, cruel; comhrag fuileach, *a bloody battle*; a righe a's fuiliche lann, *ye kings of the most sanguinary sword. Ossian.*  
**FUILEACHD**, fūēl'-achg, *n. f.* bloodiness.  
**FUILEACHD**, fūēl'-achg, *n. m.* extraction.  
**FUILEACHDACH**, fūēl'-achg-ach, *adj.* bloody, sanguinary, ravenous; duine fuileachdach, *a bloody man*; an eunlaith fhuileachdach, *the ravenous birds. B.*  
**FUILEAMAIN**, fūēl'-am-ään, *n. m.* a blister on the toe; on the breech, fuiffean.  
**FUILICH**, fūēl'-ech, *v.* bleed; let blood; dh' fhuilich e gu bàs, *he bled to death.*  
**FUILIG**, fūēl'-eg, } *v.* suffer, permit,  
**FUILINN**, fūēl'-enn, } bear, admit; fuil-  
 inn domh, *permit me*; cha'n fhuilinn an gnothach e, *the circumstance will not admit of it*; cha'n fhuilinn mi dhuit, *I will not suffer you.*  
**FUIL-MIOS**, fūēl'-mèss', *n. f.* menstrual discharge.  
**FUILTEACH**, fūēl'-ach, *a.* bloody, cruel.  
**FUILTEACHAS**, fūēl'-tyach-us, *n. f.* bloodiness, slaughter, cruelty; extreme cruelty.  
**FUILTEAN**, fūēljt'-ään', *n. m.* a single hair of the head.  
**FUIN**, fūēn, *v.* bake, knead, make bread; a' fulne 'na taois, *baking the dough. B.*  
**FUINE**, fūēn'-à, *n. f.* a batch, a bake; *pl.* baking, kneading; fuinte, *baked, kneaded.*  
**FUINEADAIR**, fūēn'-ad-ar', *n. m.* a baker.  
**FUIREACH**, fūēr'-ach, *n. m.* stay; *pl.* staying.  
**FUIREACHD**, fūēr'-achg, *n. f.* stay; dè 'n fhuireachd a nì thu, *what stay will you make? pl. staying.*  
**FUIRICH**, fūēr'-ech, *v. n.* stay, remain, reside, abide, stop, reside; take up your abode.  
**FUIRLEACH**, *n. f.* a parchment or skin to cover a milk dish.  
**FUIRM**, fūērm, *n. pl.* stools; also *gen.*  
**FUIRNEIS**, fūērn'-ash, *n. f.* furnace; household furniture.  
**FUIRNEISICH**, fūēr'-nash-ech, *v.* furnish.  
**FULANG**, } fūl'-unn, *n. m. pl.* suffering, ca-

**FULANNACH**, ful'-ann-ach, *adj.* hardy, patient.  
**FULANNACHD**, full'-unn-achg, *n. f.* passiveness.  
**FULANGAS**, } full'-unn-us, *n. f.* endurance.  
**FULANNAS**, }  
**FULASG**, fūl'-asg, *v.* moving, turamain.  
**FULMAIR**, the bird fàsgadair. *English.*  
**FURACHAIL**, fūr'-ach-al, *adj.* attentive; carefully observing; looking keenly.  
**FURACHARAS**, fur'-ach-ar-as, *n. f.* vigilance; extreme attention to the business in hand.  
**FURAIL**, fūr'-al, *adj.* command; offering.  
**FUR**, fūr, **FURAN**, fūr'-an, *joy at meeting*; fawning, courtesy, courteous reception.  
**FURANACH**, fūr'-an-ach, *a.* joyful at meeting.  
**FURANACHD**, fūr'-an-achd, complacency.  
**FURAS**, fūr'-us, *n. m.* leisure; am bheil furas ort, *have you leisure?* a cheud fhuiras a bhios orm, *the first leisure I get.*  
**FURAS**, fur'-us, **FURASDA**, fūr'-asd-a, easily accomplished; not difficult to accomplish.  
**FURASDACHD**, fūr'-asd-achg, *n. f.* facility; easiness in doing or accomplishing.  
**FURBHAILT**, fūrv'-aljtj', *n. f.* kindly reception, complacency, urbanity.  
**FURBHAILTEACH**, fūrv'-aljtj'-ach, *adj.* courteous, complaisant, polite, affable; (fur, kindness, and failte, f being changed into bh, i, e, hospitable reception.)  
**FURBHAILTEACHD**, fūrv'-aljt-ach, *a.* courteousness, affability; extreme complacency; a Highland welcome.  
**FURM**, fūrm, *n. m.* a stool, seat.  
**FURTACH**, fūrt'-ach, *n. f.* relief, aid, help.  
**FURTACHAIL**, fūrt'-ach-al, *a.* giving relief.  
**FURTACHD**, fūrt'-achg, *n. f.* comfort, relief, aid, consolation; furtachd aige an Dia, *consolation with God.*

G

**G**, g, the seventh letter of the Gaelic alphabet, named Gort or Gart, a garden or vineyard; (obsolete except in names of farms, in this sense); it has the same sound as in English, except before e and i; see gh.  
**'G**, 'g, for, ag and aig; as, tha mi 'g iarr-aidh, (ag iarraidh), *I seek, I want*; before consonants never used; 2d, *comp. pro.* (for aig), with whom or which, to whom or to which; 'g am bheil an cridhe briste, *who has the broken spirit*; i. e.

concealing it to his head; 'ga bhrògan, to his very shoes.

'G'A, gā, (for ag a,) at him, at her, at it; 'ga leadairt, *drubbing him*; 'ga loireadh, *wallowing him*; 2d, (for aig a,) 'ga bheil cinnte air gach ni, *who has complete certainty about every thing*; 3d, (for gu a,) to him, to her, to its; g'a cheann, *to his head, or to its extremity*; g'a ecann, *to her head, or its extremity*.

GAB, gabb, *n. m.* a mouth never at rest; (almost in all languages,) a tattling mouth.

GABACH, gabb'-ach, *a.* garrulous; *n. f.* tattling female.

GABAIRE, gabbar'-ā, *n. m.* a garrulous fellow.

GABH, gav, (murdered by some, *gow and gaw*;) *v. n.* accept, receive, take, accept of; gabh so, *take this, accept of this*; kindle, burn; ghabh an t-ainneal, *the fire kindle*; conceive, be in the family way; ghabh i ri cloinn, *she conceived*; assume, pretend; gabh ort gu'm fae thu mise, *pretend that you saw me*; betake, repair; gabh thun a mhonaidh, *betake yourself to the hill, repair to the hill*; go, proceed; gabh air t'aghaidh, *proceed, go on*; gabh romham, *lead the way, guide or lead me*; gabh seachad, *pass by*; gabh thun an doruis, *he off't leave my presence*; enlist, engage; ghabh e 'san arm, *he enlisted in the army*; gabh agamsa, *engage with me*; gabh mo leithse, *excuse me, apologise for me*; contain, hold; gabhaidh so tuilidh, *this will contain or hold more*; beat, belabour; gabh air, *beat or belabour him*; gabh comhairle, *be advised, take advice*; gabh dran, *sing a song*; gabh rann, *deliver an oration*; gabh naigheachd dheth, *inquire after news from him*; gabh ris a' phàisde, *foster the child*; ferment; an caochan a' gabhail, *the wash fermenting*; be infected; ghabh e bhreac dheth, *he was infected of the small-pox by him*.

GABHADH, gāv'-ā, *n. m.* a jeopardy, peril; great danger; gabhadh cuain, *perils by sea*; an gabhadh gach uair, *in jeopardy at all times*.

GABHADH-BHEIL, gāv'-a<sup>2</sup>-vheill, *n. m.* a druidical ordeal; literally the jeopardy of Bel, the god of the Druids.

*Note*—The Druids used the ordeal of fire in cases where the innocence of a person could not be otherwise ascertained; and hence Dr. Smith thinks it probable, that St. Paul, who might have seen this engine of torture, when passing through the nations which he travelled, alludes to it in 1 Cor. iii. and 15.

GABHAIDH, gāv'-ē, *a.* austere, stern, tyrannical fellow; boisterous, inclement;

uair ghabhaidh, *inclement or boisterous weather*; perilous, dangerous; amanan gabhaidh, *perilous times*; dreadful.

GABHAIDHEACHD, gāv'-ē-achg, *n. f.* austerity, tyrannical manner, tyranny; inclemency, boisterousness; dreadfulness, terribleness.

GABHAIL, gāv'-ul, *n. f.* a portion of land done by cattle in ploughing; a lease, a farm; *pt.* taking, accepting, fermenting; fathering, a tack, as a ship; a course; air a ghabhail so, *on this tack*; mol a' ghabhail, *keep a sharp look out*; a chum-as a' ghabhail gun dad luasgain, *which preserves her course without jumbling*. *Macd.*; taking as fish, rising to the fly; chuir thu as mo ghabhail mi, *you have disappointed me*; na cuir as a ghabhail e, *do not disappoint him*.

GABHALTACH, gav'-ālt-ach, *a.* infectious, contagious; galar gabhaltach, *an infectious or contagious disease, contagion*.

GABHALTACHD, gāv'-ālt-achg, *n. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness, capaciousness.

GABHALTAICHE, gāv'-alt-ēch-ā, *n. m.* a renter, farmer; *deg.* more or most infectious or contagious.

GABHALTAS, gāv'-alt-us, *n. m.* a tenement, leasehold, a farm; conquest. *N. M.*

GABHAR, ga'-ar, *n. f.* a she-goat. *Perthshire*; in Argyle universally gobhar; *gen.* goibhre; gabhar-athair, *a snipe, Skye*; meanbhaghuthrag; gabhar-bhreac, *a buck-snail, shell-snail*.

GABHD, gav'-ad, *n. f.* a hellish stratagem.

GABHDACH, gav'-ad-ach, *a.* hellishly crafty or cunning; *n. f.* a shrew, a coquette.

GABHDAIRE, gav'-ad-ār', *n. m.* a hellish stratagist.

GABHDAIREACHD, gāv'-ad-ār'-achg, *n. f.* low stratagem, mean artifice, low cunning.

GABHT, gowt, *n. m.* links. *Cowal*.

GABHTA and GABHTE, gav'-tyā, *pt.* taken.

GACH, gāch, *adj.* every, all, each; gach coille, *gach doire, 's gach cas, every wood, each grove, and each cataract. Ossian*.

GAD, gād, *conj.* although, though; in Irish, ged; *n. m.* a wythe; goid, *wythes*; gad-rach, *wythe-twigs*; gad do chrochte mi, *though I were hanged*.

GADACHD, gad'-achg, *n. f.* theft, roguery.

GADHAR, gaō'-ur, *n. m.* a lurcher-dog; more proper than gaohair, *as being always long*.

GADMUNN, gad'-munn, *n. m.* a nit, mote, insect. *H. S.*

GADUICHE, gāo'-ēch-ā, *n. m.* a thief, robber.

GAEL, see Gaidheal, *a.* a Highlander.

GAG, gāg, *n. f.* a chink; impediment of

**GAGACH**, gäg'-äch, *a.* stuttering, stammering; *n. f.* a stuttering or stammering female.

**GAGACHD**, gäg'-achg, } *n. f.* impediment  
**GADAICHE**, gäg'-éch-a, } of speech; *a.*  
 stammer, a stutter; *gagaire*, a stammerer.

**GAID**, gaðejj, *v.* steal; more often, and less properly gold.

**GAIDHEAL**, gäé'-al, *n. m.* a Highlander; an ancient Gaul; Highlandmen, *gaidheil*, *Highlanders*.

**GAIDHEALACH**, gäél'-ach, *adj.* Highland.

**GAIDHEALTACHD**, gäélt'-achg, *n. f.* Highlands of Scotland; feadh na *gaidhealtach*, *throughout the Highlands*.

**GAIDHLIO**, gä'-llég, *n. f.* the Gaelic language.

**GAILBHEACH**, ga'l'-ach, *a.* boisterous, as weather; enormous, as price; austere, as a person; terrible.

**GAILL**, (gäill), surly look; storm.

**GAILLEACH**, gäelly'-ach, *n. m.* seam of shoe-uppers.

**GAILLEART**, gäelly²'-art, *n. f.* masculine woman.

**GAILLIONN**, ga'lly"-unn, *n. f.* storm, tempest.

**GAILLIONACH**, gäelly'-unn-ach, *a.* wintry.

**GAILLSEACH**, gäöelly'-shyach, *n. f.* earwig, (*friothlum*.)

**GAINEAMH**, gäén'-uv, } *n. f.* fine sand;  
**GAINEACH**, gäén'-ach, } *gaíneach-shuigh*,  
*quick-sands*.

**GAINEAMHAN**, gäén'-uv-an, *n. m.* sand-bottom, (*sea*.)

**GAINNE**, gaöén'-nyá, *n. f.* scarcity; more scarce.

**GAINTTIR**, gäénn'-tyér, *n. m.* a prison, jail.

**GAIR**, gäér', *v.* laugh; *n. f.* a drawling, melancholy din of many voices, as women drowning.

**GAIRBH**, gaöérv, *n. m.* deer's stomach.

**GAIRBHE**, gaörv²'-á, *n. f.* roughness; degree of garbh; na's *gairbhe*, *more rough*, *most rough*.

**GAIRBHEAD**, gäöér'-ad, degree of roughness.

**GAIRBHIAL**, gäöér'-al, *n. m.* free-stone. *B.*

**GAIRBHEIL**, gaöar'-al, *adj.* rough tempered.

**GAIRDEACH**, gäérj'-ach, *a.* joyful, glad.

**GAIRDEACHAIL**, gäérjj'-ach-al, *a.* congratulatory, joyous, joyful, glad.

**GAIRDEACHAS**, gäérj'-ach-as, *n. m.* congratulation, joy, rejoicing, gladness.

**GAIRDEAN**, gäérjj'-an', *n. m.* an arm.

**GAIRDEANACH**, gäérjj'-an-ach, *adj.* brawny.

**GAIRDICH**, gäérjj'-éch, *v.* rejoice.

**GAIRE**, gäér'-á, *n. m.* a laugh—near. *N.*

**GAIREACH**, gäér'-ach, *a.* laughing.

**GAIREACHDAICH**, gäér'-achg-éch, *n. f.* laughter; continued bursts of laughter.

**GAIREAS**, gaöér'-as, *n. f.* convenience.

**GAIREASACH**, gur'-as-ach, *a.* convenient.

**GAIRGE**, gaöérg'-á, *n. m.* tartness; more tart.

**GAIRICH**, gäér'-éch, *n. f.* continued wailing.

**GAIRISINN**, gaöér'-ésh-énn, *n. f.* disgust.

**GAIRISNEACH**, } gaöérsh'-nyach, *a.* dis-  
**GAIRSINNEACH**, } gusting, horrible, detestable.

**GAIRM**, gaöérm, *v.* proclaim banns in church; crow as a cock; call on beasts, as hens, &c.; *n. f.* proclamation of banns; a call to do something; calling.

**GAIRMEADAIR**, gaöerm'-ad-äér, *n. m.* proclaimer.

**GAIRNEAL**, gyám'-nyal, *n. f.* a large chest.

**GAIRNEALAIR**, gárm'-al-är', *n. m.* gardener.

**GAIS**, gash, *v.* daunt; shrivel up. *ML.*

**GAIS**, gâsh, *n. f.* a surfeit. *Islay*; torrent. *High. Society.*

**GAISE**, gash'-á, *n. f.* daunt; cha do chuir e *gaise air*, *it did not daunt him in the least*; boldness. *High. Society.*

**GAISGE**, gashg'-á, *n. f.* heroism, valour, feats, achievements; do *ghaisge féin*, *your own valour*.

**GAISGEACH**, gashg'-ach, *n. m.* a hero, a champion.

**GAISGEACHD**, gashg'-achg, *n. f.* heroism.

**GAISGEANT**, gâshg'-annt, *adj.* heroic.

**GAISGEALACHD**, gashg'-al-achg, *n. f.* heroism.

**GAISGEIL**, gashg'-al, *a.* heroic, brave.

**GAL**, gal, *n. m.* wailing; *v.* wail; *pt.* wailing; 'a *gal* is a' caomidh, *wailing and weeping*.

**GALAD**, gál'-ad, *n. f.* term of kindness to a girl.

**GALAN**, gal'-an, *n. m.* youth; a sapling.

**GALAR**, gal'-är, *n. m.* disease, distemper.

**GALE**, galk, full cloth; (*luaidh*.) *N.*

**GALL**, gáll, *n. m.* a Low countryman; gäill, *Low countrymen*—also, of a Low countryman.

**GALLAN-GREANNACH**, gall-an-gren'-ach, *n. m.* colts foot; *gallan mòr*, *butterwort*.

**GALL-CHNU**, gall-ehrü', *n. f.* walnut.

**GALLDA**, gald'-á, *a.* Low country, foreign.

**GALLDACHD**, gald'-achg, *n. f.* the Low country of Scotland; stinginess.

**GALL-DRUMA**, gall-drüm'-a, *n. f.* kettle-drum.

**GALL-SHEILEACH**, gall-häl'-ach, *n. m.* cooper's willow.

**GAMHAINN**, gáv'-énn, *n. m.* stirk, year old calf; a stupid fellow; *gamhainn tairbh*, *year old bull*; 'a yearling.

**GAMHLAS**, gav'-llas, *n. m.* malice, grudge.

**GAMHLASACH**, gáv'-las-ach, *a.* vindictive.

**GAMHINACH**, gáv'-nach, *a.* farrow; *n. f.* a farrow cow; tha i *gamhnach*, *she is farrow*.

**GANGAID**, gang'-ajj, *n. f.* deceit, giddy girl. *H. S.*

**GANN**, gänn, *a. scarce, scant, limited; bliadhna ghann, a year of scarcity; adv. scarcely, hardly, scarce; 's gann a ràinig mi, I scarcely arrived; 's gann a nì e feum, it will hardly do; rare; few, small; nì gann, a scarce thing; mic an anna ghainn, sons of the pusillanimous souls; gun iongantas gann, with no small wonder.*

**GANNTACHD**, gann't'-achg, *n. f. scarcity.*

**GANRADH**, gän'-rā, *n. m. a gander.*

**GANRACH**, gän'-rēch, *romping, screeching.*

**GAOG**, gūg, *n. m. lump, as in cloth.*

**GAOID**, gāoējj, *n. f. blemish, flaw, particularly in cattle; defect; gun ghoid gun ghalar, without blemish or disease.*

**GAOIR**, gāoēr, *n. f. noise of steam escaping; buzzing of liquors fermenting; continuous drawling, moaning; the spigot of a cask; thoir a' ghoir as a' bhuideal, take the spigot out of the cask; gaoir chath, the din of arms; gaoir theas, a flickering sheet of cobwebs, seen on the grass in autumn, portending ruin.*

**GAOISEACH**, gāoēsh'-ach, *n. f. a gun-bolt.*

**GAOISID**, gāosh'-ējj, *n. f. coarse hair, horse-hair.*

**GAOISIDEACH**, gāosh'-ējj-ach, *a. hairy.*

**GAOISNEACH**, gāosh'-nyach, *a. hairy, rough.*

**GAOITH**, gāoēh, *n. sometimes the nominative, and always the genitive of gaoth, wind.*

**GAOITHEACH**, gāoē'-shyach, *a sheaf put as thatch on a little shock.*

**GAOL**, gāol, *n. m. love, affection, fondness, a darling; a ghaoil, my darling; a mhic mo ghaoil, my beloved son; an fae thu mo ghaoil, saw you my beloved? clann mo mhàthar ghaoil, the children of my beloved mother; a nighean mo ghaoil, girl of my affections, M' L.; my beloved girl; thug mi gaol d'ar rìghribh dhuit, I loved you most truly.*

**GAOLACH**, gaol'-ach, *n. c. beloved person, a darling; adj. beloved, affectionate, dearly beloved; Ardar gaolach, beloved; Ardar gaolach am bròn, affectionate in grief; tha, a ghaoilach, yes, my darling!*

**GAORR**, gūrr, *n. m. gore; v. tap, gore.*

**GAORRAN**, gūrr'-an, *n. m. big-belly.*

**GAORSACH**, gāor'-sach, *n. f. a most abandoned strumpet, one that lies down in the kennel.*

**GAORSACHD**, gāor'-sachg, *n. m. prostitution.*

**GAORT**, gūrt, *n. m. saddle-girth.*

**GAOTH**, gāo, *n. f. the wind, flatulency; gaoth tuath, north wind; gaoth deas, south wind; gaoth 'niar, west wind; gaoth 'n ear, east wind.*

**GAOTHAR**, gāo'-ur, *n. m. lurcher, gadhar.*

**GAOTHAR**, } gāo'-ur, *adj. windy; as a*

**GAOTHMHOR**, } *person flatulent.*

**GAOTHARACHD**, } gāo'-ur-achg, *n. f. fla-*

**GAOTHMORACHD**, } *tulency, windiness.*

**GAOTHRAN**, gāo'-ran, *n. m. a giddy fellow.*

**GAR**, gār, *v. warm; gar thu fhéin, warm yourself; garaidh 'se e féin, he shall warm himself.*

**'G'AR**, (for ag ar,) gār, *pre. and pro. 'g'ar toirt, bringing us; 'g'ar lèireadh, tormenting us.*

**GARADH**, gar'-ā, *n. m. den of quadrupeds; warming of the body with fire; pt. warming; dean do gharadh, warm yourself; tha garadh aig na sionnaich, the foxes have dens. B.*

**GARAIL**, gār'-al, *a. snug, comfortable.*

**GARALACHD**, gār'-al-achg, *n. f. snugness.*

**GARBH**, gārv, *adj. rough, thick, not slender, rugged; harsh; brawny; maide garbh, a thick stick; duine garbh, a harsh or a brawny man; casan garbh, brawny legs; àite garbh, a rough or rugged place; hoarse; stormy, boisterous; coarse; guth garbh, hoarse voice; anart garbh, coarse linen; oidheche gharbh, a boisterous night; garbh 'na chàint, harsh in his expressions; a' gharbh chuid diutha, the majority, the generality of them, the bulk of them; more or most harsh, gairbhe;—nì a's gairbhe na leasraidh, what is thicker than the loins, Bible; n. m. thick; an garbh is an caol, the thick and thin.*

**GARBHAG**, garv'-ag, *n. f. the plaice, or spotted kind of flounder;—North, sprats of herring, sgadan gearr.*

**GARBHAN**, garv'-an, *n. m. coarse ground meal, Islay; gills of fish, (giùran,) N.*

**GARBHSHALLACH**, gārv'-vall-ach, *a. brawny.*

**GARBHCHRAMHACH**, garv'-chrāv-ach, *a. raw-boned.*

**GARBHCHRIOCHAN**, garv'-chrēch-an, *n. pl. rough boundaries, part of Scotland.*

**GARBHCHUCAG**, garv'-ghuchg-ag, *n. f. first-shot, or what comes first from the still.*

**GARBHILACH**, garv'-lach, *n. m. rank moor-grass; (fineach, Lew.) rugged country.*

**GARG**, gārg, *a. fierce, harsh, turbulent; duine garg, a turbulent person; tart, bitter, acrid, pungent; blas garg, a pungent or tart taste; is gairge, more tart.*

**GARLACH**, gār'-ach, *a. spoilt child; a most impertinent fellow, (garr.)*

**GARLUCH**, gar'-luch, *n. f. a mole. H. S.*

**GARMAINN**, garm'-ēnn, *n. f. weaver's beam; garmainn bhall, a windlass.*

**GARR**, gārr, *n. f. a gorbelly, the belly of a spoiled child, or staryling.*

GARRADH, garr'-ā, *n. m.* a garden, a fence or dike, wall-fence.  
 GARRADAIR, garr'-ad-aēr, *n. m.* a gardener.  
 GARRAG, garr'-ag, young crow.  
 GART, gart, *n. m.* standing corn, vineyard.  
 GARTAN, gart'-an, garter.  
 GART-EUN, gart'-ēn', *n. m.* a quail.  
 GARTGHLAINN, } gart'-hlāinn, *v.* weed,  
 GARTLAINN, } free from noxious weeds.  
 GARTGHLAN, } gart'-lann, *n. m.* weeds;  
 GARTLANN, } (gart and lann, weed-hook.)  
 GARTHAICH, see Sgathruith.  
 GAS, gās, *n. m.* stalk, stem, particle, a broom; *gas* a sguabadh an tìghe, *a broom to sweep the house*; *gas càil*, *a stock of coleworts*;—*gach gas*, *every particle*;—*Mainland*, *gen. gois*.  
 GASAIR, gas'-ēr, *v.* line as a bitch.  
 GASAR, gas'-ar, *n. m.* pert fellow.  
 GASDA, gasd'-a, *adj.* fine, well-shaped; *ni gasda*, *a fine thing*; *duine gasda*, *a well-shaped or handsome person*.  
 GASDACHD, gasd'-achg, *n. f.* fineness, handsomeness, beauty, expertness, *H.*  
 GASG, gāsg, *n. m.* tail, *H. Society*.  
 GAT, gāt, *a.* bar of iron; a stalk; *gāt siab-uinn*, *a bar or stalk of soap*; *gāt sìlicair duibh*, *a stalk of black sugar*.  
 GATH, gā, *n. m.* a sting, a dart, a beam, or ray; *gath an t-seillein*, *the sting of the bee*; *gath na grèine*, *sun beam*, also *Fingal's banner*; inner row of sheaves in a corn stack; *gath dubh*, *foundation sheaves*.  
 GATH-CUIP, gā'-kūip, *n. m.* medical tent.  
 GATH-MUIGH, gā'-mūē-y', *n. m.* a mane, *gath-muing*.  
 GE, gā, *pro. indef.* whatever, whoever; *ge b'e neach*, *whatever person*; *conf.* though.  
 GEAD, gyā'd, *n. f.* a bed in a garden or small ridge of land; star in a horse's head; *v.* clip, *H. S.*  
 GEADAS, gyād'-ās, *n. m.* coquetry; the fish, pike.  
 GEADASACH, gyād'-as-ach, *a.* coquettish, flirting.  
 GEADH, gē-aōgh", *n. m.* a goose, lump of the finest part of meal, made by children, tailor's goose.  
 GEADH, gē, *v.* pole or shove a boat by means of a boat-hook or pole.  
 GEADHA, gē-ā, *n. m.* a pole, a boat-hook.  
 GEADHACH, gē-ach, *n. f.* goose quill, *ite.*  
 GEADHACHAIL, gyaō'-ach-al, *n. pl.* domestic jobs or messages.  
 GEADHAIL, gye'-ul, *n. f.* a field, park.  
 GEAL, gyal, *adj.* white, fond of, clear, bright; *cha 'n' eil e geal da*, *he is not fond of it or him, he has no great affection for him*; *n. m.* white of any thing; *geal na sùile*, *the white of the eye*.  
 GEALACH, gyal'-ach, *n. f.* the moon.

GEALACHADH, gyal'-ach-ā, *n. m.* bleaching, a bleach; *pt.* bleaching; *blār gealachaidh*, *bleachfield*.  
 GEALAG, gyal'-ag, *n. f.* a grilse, *bàrag gealag bhuachair*, *a bunting, H. Society*.  
 GEALAGAN, gyal'-ag-an, *n. m.* the white of an egg.  
 GEALAICH, gyal'-ēch, *v.* bleach, whiten.  
 GEALBHAN, gyalv'-an, *n. m.* a common fire.  
 GEALBHONN, gyalv'-onn, *n. m.* a sparrow.  
 GEALL, gyal', *n. m.* a pledge, bet, or wager, mortgage; *thoir dhomh gCill*, *give me a pledge, Bible*; *cuir geall*, *lay a bet*; *mo gheallsa nach faic thu e*, *I pledge my word you shall not see him*; great fondness; *tha e an geall urra*, *he is excessively fond of her*; *v.* promise, pledge, vow; *gealluidh iad gealladh*, *they shall vow a vow, Bible*; *tha e an geall na's fhiach e*, *every thing he has is at stake*.  
 GEALLACHAS, gyal'-ach-as, *n. m.* prospect, success.  
 GEALLADH, gyal'-ā, *n. m.* a promise, a vow, a mortgage; *gealladh gun a cho-ghealladh*, *a promise without performance*; *gheall mi*, *I promised*; *gealladh-pòsaidh*, *betrothment*.  
 GEALLTAINN, gyal'-ttēnn, *pt.* promising.  
 GEALLTANNACH, gyal'-unn-ach, *a.* promising, auguring well, promissory, hopeful.  
 GEALLTANAS, gyal'-an-as, *n. m.* pledge.  
 GEALLSHUIL, gyal'-hūēl, *n. f.* moon-eye.  
 GEALLSHUILEACH, gyal'-hūēl-ach, *a.* moon-eyed.  
 GEALTACH, gyal'-ach, *a.* cowardly.  
 GEALTACHD, gyal'-achg, *n. f.* cowardice.  
 GEALTAIR, gyal'-āer', *n. m.* a coward.  
 GEAMHA, gē-a, *n. m.* pledge, compensation; *cha bu gheamha leam*, *I would not for, it would be no compensation to me*; *am bu gheamha dhomhsa air an t-saoghail*, *would the whole world be a compensation to me?*  
 GEAMHD, gyév-ud, *n. m.* a junk, thick-set person.  
 GEAMHLAG, gyév'-lag, *n. f.* a crow, lever, bar.  
 GEAMHRACH, gyav'-rach, *n. f.* a winter park.  
 GEAMHRACHAIL, gyav'-rach-al, } *a.* wintry,  
 GEAMHRADAIL, gyav'-rad-al, } stormy, cold.  
 GEAMHRADH, gyav'-rā, *n. m.* winter.  
 GEAMHRACH, gyav'-rēch, *v.* winter; feed during winter, furnish provender *geamhraichte*, *wintered*.  
 GEAMHRAIL, gyav'-ral, *adj.* wintry, cold.  
 GEAN, gyen, *n. m.* good humour.  
 GEANAIL, gen'-al, *adj.* cheerful, gay.  
 GEANM, génum, *n. f.* chastity.  
 GEANMNAIDH, genum'-nnē *adj.* chaste.



- GEANNAIRE**, gyann'-är-ä', *n. m.* a hammer, rammer; *ti geannaireachd, hammering.*
- GEANTA**, gé'nt'-a, abstemious; modest, chaste.
- GEANTACHD**, gé'nt'-achg, *n. f.* abstinence, modesty, self-command, continence; *geantachd na faollainn, the abstinence of the sea-mew—which eats a full grown fish at a gulp, and makes three portions of the sprat.*
- GEARAIN**, ger'-aén, *v.* complain, appeal.
- GEARAN**, ger'-an, *n. m.* complaint, appeal, accusation, supplication, application for redress; *dean do ghearan ris, apply for redress, or appeal to him; cha ruig thu leas a bhi gearan, you need not complain; fuilinn domh mo ghearan a dheanadh riutsa, permit me to appeal to you; cha 'n 'eil stàth dhuit a bhi gearan ris, it serves no end to appeal to him; rinn iad gearan, they murmured; ti gearan, complaining; wailing, moaning; bha e a' gearan feadh 'na h-oidheche, he was moaning through the night.*
- GEARANACH**, ger'-an-ach, *a.* plaintive, sad, apt to complain, querulous; *sgèul ma'n gearanach daoine, news about which men are apt to complain.*
- GEARR**, gyàrr, *v.* cut, geld, satirize, describe as a circle; *adj.* short, of short continuance; *ann an ùine gearr, in a short time; n. m.* an abridgement; *gearr a ghnothuich, the abridged statement of the affair; an eòrr 's an gearr, the short and the long of it—the odds and ends—the two extremes. A hare, (gearraidh,) weir, for fish, (caraidh,) Provincial.*
- GEARRACH**, gyàrr'-ach, *n. f.* flux, dysentery.
- GEARRACHUINN**, gyàrr'-a-chùev', *n. f.* a muzzle-bar for two horses; *cuibh-mhòr, for four horses. Islay.*
- GEARRABHODACH**, gyàrr'-a-vòd'-ach, *n. m.* a young middle-sized cod.
- GEARRABHONN**, gyàrr'-a-vònn', *n. m.* a half sole.
- GEARRADAIR**, gyàrr'-ad-äer, *n. m.* cutler.
- GEARRADH**, gyàrr'-ä, *n. m.* a cut shape; a severe taunt, or sarcasm; bowel complaint, flux.
- GEARRAIDH**, gyàrr'-ä-yh', *n. m.* a hare. *Is.*
- GEARRAISEACH**, ger'-esh-ach, *n. f.* swing-chain. *North.*
- GEARRAN**, gyàrr'-an, *n. m.* a gelding; time from 15th March to April 11th, inclusive.
- GEARR-FHIADH**, gyàrr'-fäögh', *n. m.* short deer, a hare.
- GEARRSGIAN**, gyàrr'-skëän, *n. m.* a dirk, bodag.
- GEARRSHAOGHLACH**, gyàrr'-hul-ach, *a.* short-tailed.
- GEARSUM**, gyar'-sum, *n. m.* entry money; difference in money.
- GEARTACH**, gyärt'-ach, *n. f.* a trip, an excursion; *geartach do 'n Ghalldachd, a trip or excursion to the Low country; a short time.*
- GEAS**, gäss', *n. f.* metamorphosis, enchantment; *nighean rìgh fo gheasaibh, a princess metamorphosed; chaidh e fo gheasaibh, he was metamorphosed; a solemn engagement, or charge; tha mi a' cur mar gheasaibh ort, I solemnly charge you; sorcery.*
- GEASADAIR**, gäs'-ad-äer, *n. m.* an enchanter, a charmer; *geasadaireachd, enchantment, sorcery, witchcraft.*
- GEATA**, gät'-ä, *n. m.* a gate; sort of play, a stick; *dhùin iad an geata, they shut the gate. Bible.*
- GEILL**, gyälly', *v.* yield assent, admit, submit; *tha mi a' gèilleachdainn da sin, I admit that, that is granted, I concede that point; dha 'n gèill mòr ghaillion, to whom yields the great tempest, Oss.; n. f.* submission, homage, concession, admission; *na d' thoir gèill da leithid sin, yield assent to no such thing, make no concession; tha e a' cur an gèill, he is manifesting, holding forth, strenuously maintaining; a gèilleachdainn da reachd, yielding assent to his law, admitting the uprightness of his law. Ps.*
- GEILT**, gyälty', *n. f.* terror, dread, awe.
- GEIMHEAL**, gév'-ul, *n. f.* chain, fetter.
- GEIMHILICH**, gyév'-lyéch, *v.* chain, fetter.
- GEINN**, gyä'nn', *v.* a wedge, any thing firm.
- GEINNEANTA**, gyänn'-annt-ä, *adj.* firm, stout.
- GEIR**, gyär', *n. f.* tallow, grease, (suet, saill).
- GEIRE**, gär'-ä, *adj.* more sharp, &c. sharpness.
- GEIREAD**, gyär'-ud, *n. f.* degree of sharpness, or acuteness.
- GEIREAS**, gäer'-ash, *n. f.* witticisms.
- GEIREANACHD**, gäer'-an'-achg, *n. f.* a satirical turn, bickering sort of wit.
- GEISG**, see Glosg.
- GEOB**, gyòb, *n. m.* a gaping mouth, a little mouth; *v.* gape with the mouth, as fish when losing the vital spark.
- GEOBAIL**, gyòb'-al, *n. m.* a gape; *pt.* gaping.
- GEOC**, gyòchg, *n. f.* gluttony.
- GEOCACH**, gyòchg'-ach, *n. m.* a glutton, gormandiser.
- GEOCAIL**, gyòchy'-al, *a.* gluttonous.
- GEOCAIR**, gyòc'-är', *n. m.* a glutton, a gormandiser; *geocaireachd, gluttony, gormandising.*
- GEODHA**, gyò'-ä, *n. m.* a narrow creek, or cove between impending rocks.
- GEOSGAIL**, gyösg'-ul, *n. f.* blustering talk.

**GEOLACH**, gyol'-ach, *n. f.* a bier, shoulder-belt. *Armst.*  
**GEON**, gyon, *n. m.* avidity, keenness.  
**GEONAIL**, gyon'-al, *a.* keen, with avidity.  
**GEOTAN**, gyot'-an, *n. m.* a dribble, or trifling sum or debt, an item, a small quantity; a' cruinneachadh gheòtan, *collecting trifling debts*; a pendicle.  
**GEUBAN**, gāb'-an, (sgròban) crop. *Bible.*  
**GEUG**, gā'g, *n. f.* a branch, a sapling; a young superfine female; barr-geug, a belle, lasdaire, a beau.  
**GEUGACH**, gā'g'-ach, *a.* branchy, ramifying.  
**GEUM**, gā'm, *n. m.* lowing of cows, calves, &c. *v.* low.  
**GEUMNAICH**, gā'm'-nyèch, *n. f.* continuous lowing.  
**GEUR**, gè'r, *a.* sharp, sharp pointed, sharp edged; mentally acute, shrewd, ingenious; acute of vision; sgian gheur, *sharp knife*; duine geur, *a shrewd, acute, or ingenious fellow*; suil gheur, *a keen eye*; claidheamh geur, *a sharp-edged sword*; acrid, bitter, tart; blas geur, *acrid, bitter, or tart taste*; severe, harsh, keen; tha e tuilidh is geur, *he is too severe or keen*; sleagh gheur, *sharp-pointed spear*; bainne geur, *milk of an acrid taste*; fion geur, *sour wine*.  
**GEURACH**, gār'-ach, *n. f.* the herb agrimony.  
**GEURAICH**, gèr'-èch, *v.* sharpen, hone, whet; a' geurachadh na sgine, *sharpening, honing, or whetting the knife*; sour, embitter; am bainne a' geurachadh, *the milk souring*; *adv.* sharply, keenly; a geur amharc, *looking keenly*; geuraichte, *sharpened, whetted, honed*.  
**GEURCHUIS**, gār'-chùsh, *n. f.* acuteness, penetration, ingenuity, mental energy.  
**GEURCHUISEACH**, gār'-chùsh-àch, *adj.* acute, penetrating, sharp, ingenious, subtle, inventive.  
**GEUR-LEAN**, gār'-llen, *v.* persecute, harass.  
**GEUR-LEANMHUINN**, gèr'-len-vhènn, *n. f.* persecution; geur-leanmhuint, *na gort, persecution or famine*.  
**GHEIBH**, yhò², *fut. aff.* of faigh; faigh aon, *get one*; gheibh mi, *I shall get*; fhuair mi, *I have got, or I got*.  
**GHEIBHEADH**, yhòv²-à, *would get*.  
**GHEIBHEAR**, yhòv²-ur, *shall or will be got*.  
**GHEIBHINN**, yhòv²-enn, *I would get*.  
**GIAL**, gēāl, *n. m.* gum; ciobhall, *contracted and corrupted, a jaw-bone*.  
**GIBNEACH**, gēb²-nyach, *n. m.* cuttle-fish.  
**GIDHEADH**, gē-yhaògh', *conj.* yet, nevertheless.  
**GIGHIS**, gē'-yhē, *n. m.* a masquerade.  
**GILB**, gēlb, *n. f.* a chisel; gilb-thollaidh, *gough*.

**GILE**, gēl²-à, *n. f.* whiteness, clearness, fairness; degree; na's gile, *whiter, fairer*; gile a'n anairt, *whiteness of the linen*; also gilead.  
**GILLE**, gēlly²-à, *n. m.* servant man; a young man; a lad; gille-each, *a groom*; gille-coise, *footman*; gille-ruith, *a courier*; gille-fionn and -fiondrain, *a small white periwinkle*; gille-greasaich, *a position*; also gille-marcachd; gille-gnoth-uich, *one that runs messages*; gille-mi-rein, *a tee-totum, a whirligig*; gille-guir-minn, *corn-sgabious*, gille-sguain, *train-bearer*; gille-copain, *cup-bearer*; lean-abh-gille, *a male child, a man child*.  
**GILM**, gem, *n. m.* a buzzard.  
**GIN**, gēn², *v.* beget, gender, conceive, produce; o'n a ghineadh e, *since he was conceived*; ma'n do ghineadh na cnoic, *before the hills were produced*; ghin an crodh, *the cattle gendered*; ginte, *begotten*; *n. m.* one, individual, one, any, nobody; 'na h-uile gin, *every one, all*; cha'n 'eil gin agam, *I do not possess a single one*; cha d'thainig gin, *none came, nobody came*; am bheil gin agadsa, *have you any?*  
**GINEAL**, gēnn²-al, *n. f.* offspring, race, lineage; do ghineal, *your offspring*; a ghineal dhubh, *the black race*; growth of corn in the stack or shock.  
**GINEALACH**, gēnn²-al-ach, *n. f.* a race. *B.*  
**GINEALAICH**, gēnn²-al-ach, *v.* grow as corn in shocks.  
**GINEAMHUINN**, gēn'-uv-enn, *n. m.* conception.  
**GIOD**, gēb², *n. f.* shag, hairiness.  
**GIODACH**, gēb²-ach, *adj.* shaggy, hairy.  
**GIODAG**, gēb²-ag, *n. f.* a handful of lint.  
**GIODACH**, gēb²-èch-à, *n. f.* shagginess.  
**GIODAIRNEACH**, gēb²-àr-nyach, *n. m.* cuttle-fish.  
**GIODALL**, gēb²-all, *n. m.* mantle, shawl; *n. c.* an odd fellow, or lady.  
**GIODARSAICH**, gēb²-ars-èch, *n. f.* shagginess.  
**GIOD**, gē'g, *v.* peep, steal a look at; cringe, crouch, fawn; ghlog e stigh air an uinneig, *he peeped in at the window*; cha ghlogainn do dhuine, *I would not cringe to any man*.  
**GIODAIRR**, gē'g'-ar-à, *n. m.* a cringer, fawner.  
**GIOL**, gēul, *n. f.* a leech; giol-tholl, *horse-leech*.  
**GIOLC**, gēulk, *v.* bend, stoop, aim at; giolcom ort, *let me try to hit you*; make a sudden movement.  
**GIOLLA**, for gille.  
**GIOLLACHD**, gēull- or gēll'-achg, *n. f.* and *pt.* manufacturing, preparing, dressing, improving; a' giollachd leathraich, *dressing*

or manufacturing leather; a' *giollachd* buntata, *dressing potatoes in the fields*.  
**GIOLLAICHD**, *geùll'-èchg*, *v.* dress, manufacture, as leather, &c.; a' *giollachd* lìn, *dressing or manufacturing lint*.  
**GIOMACH**, *gēm'-ach*, *n. m.* a lobster.  
**GIOMANACH**, *gēm'-an-ach*, *n. m.* a masterly fellow in any thing; *giomanach* a ghunna, *the masterly marksman or shooter*.  
**GIOMLAID**, *gēm'-ilajj*, *n. f.* gimlet.  
**GION**, *gēun*, *n. m.* excessive love or desire; appetite; *tha mo ghion ort*, *I am excessively fond of you*, *I love you with all my heart*.  
**GIONACH**, *gēun'-ach*, *adj.* appetised, keen.  
**GIORAG**, *gēur'-ag*, *n. m.* panic, great fear.  
**GIORAGACH**, *gēur'-ag-ach*, *a.* panic-struck.  
**GIORRA**, *gēurr'-a*, *n. f.* shortness, fewness; *giorra làithean neo*, *giorra shaoghail*, *fewness or shortness of days or life*; a-bridgement, degree of gearr and goirid, *na's giorra*, *shorter, more limited*.  
**GIORRACH**, *gēurr'-ach*, *n. f.* short heath or hair. *H.*  
**GIORRACHD**, *gēurr'-achg*, *n. f.* shortness, abridgment, compendium, abbreviation.  
**GIORRAICHD**, *gēurr'-èch*, *v.* shorten, abbreviate, abridge, curtail, epitomise.  
**GIORRUINN**, *gēurr'-ènn*, *n. f.* a barnacle (*giorra-eun*), it being a bird of passage.  
**GIOSG**, *gēssg*, *v.* creak; *a' giosgail*, *creaking*; *n. m.* a creak; *giosg fhiacian*, *gnashing of teeth*.  
**GIRLINN**, *gērr'-lyènn*, *n. f.* a barnacle; (*giorra-linn*), a bird of passage.  
**GIS**, *gēsh*, *n. m.* enchantment; *gisreag*.  
**GISREAGACH**, *gēsh'-rag-ach*, *a.* superstitious; fond of charms or enchantment.  
**GIUGACH**, *gyūg'-ach*, *a.* cringing, drooping the neck in a cringing position; (from *gluig*.)  
**GIUG**, *gēūg*, *n. f.* a crouch; cringing, drooping position of the head, as a person sheltering himself from rain; *v.* eringe, droop.  
**GIUGIRE**, *gyūg'-èr-à*, *n. m.* cringer.  
**GIUR**, *gyūr*, *n. f.* same as *gluig*.  
**GIURIDEACH**, *gyūr'-ejj-ach*, *n. c.* a cringing, drooping, miserable looking person.  
**GIULAIN**, *gēul'-dén*, *v.* carry, behave, conduct; *giùlain an gunna so*, *carry this gun*; *giùlain thu féin*, *conduct or behave yourself*; bear, suffer, permit; *cha urra mi sin a' ghùilan*, *I cannot suffer or bear that*; *I cannot support or endure that*.  
**GIULAN**, *gyūl'-an*, behaviour, conduct; *do ghùilan fhéin*, *your own conduct or behaviour*; *pt.* carrying, permitting, enduring, tolerating.

**GIUBHAS**, *geū'-us*, *n. m.* fir, pine; the **GIUTHAS**, *banner or armorial ensign of the Macalpines, (kidnapped by others)*; *ga ba shuaicheantas giubhas*, *whose armorial ensign is the fir-crop*. *Song*.  
**GIURAN**, *gyūr'-an*, *n. m.* gills of fish; a sort of herb.  
**GLAC**, *glächg*, *v.* seize, lay hold of, catch, grasp, embrace, take prisoner; *ghlac iad a' phoite ruadh*, *they seized the still*; *ghlac iad e*, *they took him prisoner*; *n. f.* a valley, a defile, a dell, a hollow; *'sa ghlaic so*, *in this hollow, a grasp or hollow of the hand*; embrace; *glac na beinne*, *the defile of the mountain*; *fuair ghlac a bhàis*, *the cold embrace or grasp of death*. *Hom.*; *is gann a chitear tom na glac*, *scarcely could hill (bush,) or dell be seen*; *an glacaibh a chèile*, *embracing each other*; handful.  
**GLACACH**, *glachg'-ach*, *n. f.* swelling in the hollow of the hand; palmful; *adj.* full of dells.  
**GLACADAIR**, *glachg'-ad-àer*, *n. m.* catcher seizer.  
**GLACAD**, *glachg'-aj*, *n. f.* handful.  
**GLACADH**, *glachg'-a*, *n. f.* seizure; *pt.*  
**GLASAIL**, *glachg'-al*, *v.* seizing, catching.  
**GLAG**, *gläg*, *n. m.* a crash; a horse-laugh.  
**GLAGAD**, *glag'-aj*, *n. f.* blustering female.  
**GLAGAIRE**, *glag'-ar-à*, *n. m.* a blusterer.  
**GLAGARSAICH**, *glag'-ar-sech*, *n. f.* crashing, clangour, blustering, horse-laughter.  
**GLAIM**, *gláem*, *n. f.* a large mouthful; *a.* seize upon voraciously; usurp.  
**GLAIMSEAR**, *gláem'-shaér*, *n. m.* a fellow that wishes to monopolise booty; a usurper.  
**GLAINE**, *glinn'-à*, for *gloine*. *North*.  
This certainly, is the proper pronunciation and orthography (from *glan*). *West*, *gloine*.  
**GLAIS**, *glāsh*, *v.* lock, embrace, secure.  
**GLAISE**, *glāsh'-à*, *n. f.* greyness. *H. S.*; a strait.  
**GLAISEACH**, *glash'-ach*, *n. f.* foam; cothar, lockfast place.  
**GLAISEAN**, *glāsh'-aén*, *n. m.* a coal-fish.  
**GLAISLEUN**, *glash'-lèn*, *n. f.* spearwort.  
**GLAISNEALACH**, *glash'-néll-ach*, *adj.* pale, wan.  
**GLAISRIG**, *glash'-rég*, *n. f.* a female fairy, half-human, half-beast; a gorgon.  
**GLAISTE**, *glasht'-à*, *pt.* locked, secure.  
**GLAM**, *glām*, *v.* handle awkwardly; lay hold of voraciously.  
**GLAMAIR**, *glām'-us*, *glām'-èr*, and *-us*, *n. m.* smith's vice; chasm.  
**GLAN**, *glan*, *v.* clean, wipe, cleanse, wash, purify; *glan so*, *clean this*; free from

*beamed on the face of the king, Ossian; glanaidh e 'beul, he shall wipe her mouth. Bible.*

GLAN, glān, *adj.* clean, cleansed, purged or freed from scandal; pure, radiant, clear; *glan mar a ghrian, clear as the sun; is glaine a measg nam ban, purest among women, Oss.; adv.* thoroughly, wholly, completely; *glan mharbh, completely dead; glan ruisgte, wholly bare.*

GLANADAIR, glān'-ad-aēr, *n. m.* a cleanser, purifier.

GLAODH, glāo'-gh, *n. m.* a cry, a shout.

GLAODHAICH, glāo'-ēch, *n. f.* incessant crying.

GLAOGH, glāo'-gh, *n. m.* a glue; *v.* glue.

GLAOGHAN; see LAOGHAN.

GLAOIDH, glāo'-ēyh', *v. n.* cry, bawl, shout, proclaim, call; *glaidh air, call to him.*

GLAS, glas, *n. f.* a lock; *glas-chrochta, padlock; glas-ghuib, a muzzle, a gag; chuir mi a' ghlas-ghuib air, I muzzled him, I gagged him; a ghlas-mheur, a masterpiece of bagpipe music.*

GLASACH, glas'-ach, *n. f.* ley-land. *North.*

GLASADH, glas'-ā, *pt.* looking, securing.

GLASDAIDH, glasd'-ē, *adj.* greyish.

GLAS-LAMH, glass'-lāv, *n. f.* handcuff, manacles.

GLASRAICH, glas'-rēch, *v.* convert into meadow.

GLASTALAMH, glas'-tal-uv, *n. m.* unploughed or pasture land.

GLASTARRIUNN, glas'-tarr-ēnn, *v.* remove sheaf-corn when cut; *n. f.* act of removing such.

GLE, glā, *adv.* enough, sufficiently; *glē gheall, white enough, or sufficiently white.*

GLEACHD, glechg, *n. f.* sparring, sparring-match; a struggle, a conflict; agony; a fight; *a' gleachd ris a bhàs, in the agonies of death; le mòr ghleachd, with many a struggle; pt.* struggling, striving, endeavouring.

GLEACHD, glechg, *v.* strive; properly *gleichd.*

GLEACHDAIR, glechg'-ār'-ā, *n. m.* a sparrer.

GLEADH, glāo, an onset, exploit. *H.*

GLEADHAR, glāo'-ur, *n. m.* a noisy blow.

GLEADHRACH, glyāo'-ach, *n. m.* sea-weed. *North.*

GLEADHRAICH, glāo'-ēch, *n. f.* clangour; a rattling rustling noise.

GLEADHRAN, glāo'-an, *n. m.* a rattle.

GLEANG; see GLIONG.

GLEANN, glyann, *n. m.* a valley, a dell, a dale; *glinn* and *gleanntan, glens, valleys.*

GLEANNAN, glyann'-an, *n. m.* a dale.

GLEANNACH, n'yann'-ach, *a.* full of dales.

GLEANNTA, glyant'-al, *adj.* haunting or

GLEIDH, glāe-y', *v.* keep, preserve, retain, hold, protect; *gleidhte, kept, protected, &c.*

GLEIDHEADH, glāe'-ā, *pt.* preserving, keeping; *n. m.* preservation; a good turn.

GLEIDHTEACH, glā-y'-tyach, *a.* careful, frugal; in safe custody or keeping; *tha sin gleidhteach, that is in safe keeping; duine gleidhteach, a careful or frugal man.*

GLEIDHTEACHD, glā-y'-tyachg, *n. f.* safe custody; state of preservation or keeping.

GLEO, glyò, *n. m.* a dazzling kind of haziness about the eyes, as a person losing sight, or threatened with a cataract.

GLEODHADH, glyò'-ā, *n. m.* tipsiness.

GLEOG, glyóg, *n. f.* a blow, a slap. *H. S.*

GLEOGAIR, glyog'-ar', *n. m.* stupid fellow.

GLEOID, glyòjd, *n. f.* bewildered female.

GLEOIDSEACH, glyòjsh'-ach, *n. f.* stupid woman.

GLEOIDSEAR, gly'-òjsh-ār', *n. m.* a stupid man.

GLEODHAMAN, glyò-am-an, *a.* silly man.

GLEORANN, glyò'-rann, *n. m.* cresses; *biollair.*

GLEOSG, glyosg, } *n. f.* a silly bluster  
GLEOSGAID, glyosg'-aj, } tering humdrum of a female.

GLEUS, glās, *v.* tune, attune, put in trim, prepare; *gleus an fhìodhull, tune the fiddle or violin; gleusaibh bheir cridheachan gu ceòl, attune your hearts to music; ghleus iad na h-each, they trimmed or harnessed the horses. MacLachlan.*

GLEUS, glās, *n. m.* trim, order, condition; lock of a gun; screw of a spinning-wheel; gamut in music; preparation; *dè an gleus a th'ort, how do you do, how are you? readiness for action; tha iad air ghleus, they are in trim, in readiness for action; cuir air ghleus, prepare, make ready; trim; thug aois dhìom gleus, age deprived me of my trim or readiness for action, Ossian; chaidh e air ghleus, he put himself in preparation. MacLachlan.*

GLEUSADAIR, glās'-ad-ar', *n. m.* tuner, trimmer.

GLEUSDA, glāsd'-ā, *a.* in trim, ready, clever well exercised; well accomplished; *is gleusda a gheibhear e, he does well, he is clever; keen.*

GLEUSDACHD, glāsd'-achg, *n. f.* expertness, cleverness; attention and success in business.

GLIB, glip, glēpp, *n. f.* weather in which sleet and showers of hail prevail alternately; raw weather.

GLIBEIL, glēpp'-al, *a.* sleety and showery

- GLIBHEID**, glēv'-aj, *n. f.* weather in which a curious mixture of rain, sleet, and hail prevails.
- GLIBHEIDEACH**, glēv'-āj-ach, *a.* rainy, sleety, thawing.
- GLIC**, glēchg<sup>2</sup>, *a.* wise, prudent; *na's glice*, *wiser, or most wise, or prudent, or sagacious.*
- GLIDICH**, glējj'-éch, *v.* move, stir. *Perth.*
- GLINN**, glēnn, *n. pl.* glens, valleys.
- GLIOCAS**, glēuchg'-as, *n. m.* wisdom, prudence.
- GLIOCAIRE**, glēuchg'-āer-ā, } *n. m.* a wise  
**GLIOCASAIR**, glēuchg'-ās-ār', } man, a philosopher, in a good sense, a sage.
- GLIOG**, glēug, *n. m.* motion; *cha d' thoir e gliog as*, *he cannot stir or move it.*
- GLIOGARBAICH**, glēg<sup>2</sup>-ar-séch, *n. m.* dangling and tingling; also gliogartaich.
- GLIOMACH**, glēm'-ach, *n. m.* an enormous man's ———.
- GLIONG**, gleung, *n. m.* clang, tingle, jingle; *v.* tingle, jingle, clash, as metals.
- GLIONGARSAICH**, } gleung'-art-ars-éch, *n. f.*  
**GLIONGARTAICH**, } a continuous tingling, ringing noise.
- GLIUCHD**, glēuchg, *n. m.* a bumper, a gulf; a blubbing and sobbing.
- GLOC**, glochg, *n. m.* a large wide throat or mouth; the bung of a cask; clucking of hens; *a' glocail*, *clucking.*
- GLOCAN**, glochg'-an, *n. m.* a bird cherry; bung.
- GLOG**, glög, *a.* sudden, hazy calm or sleep.
- GLOGACH**, glog'-ach, *a.* soft, lubberly.
- GLOGAID**, glog'-aj, *n. f.* a lubberly female.
- GLOGAINN**, glog'-énn, *n. f.* a sudden, hazy kind of calm, with sometimes puffs of soft wind; stupor, dozing slumber.
- GLOUAIRE**, glög'-ar', *n. m.* a lubber.
- GLOGLUINN**, glog'-llénn, *n. f.* rolling of the sea; a calm. *H. S.*
- GLOICHA**, glöchg, *n. f.* a stupid female.
- GLOICHDEIL**, glöchg'-al, *a.* idiotical, as a female, stupid, senseless.
- GLOINE**, glaón'-a, *n. m.* glass, drinking glass, a bumper, a pane of glass.
- GLOIR**, glöer, *n. f.* glory, state of bliss; *treun thar glöir*, *powerful beyond praise.*
- GLOIREIS**, glöer'-ash, *n. f.* prating nonsense.
- GLOIRIONN**, glör'-unn, *adj.* of an ugly drab colour.
- GLOIRMHOR**, gloer'-vur, *a.* glorious. *Bible.*
- GLONAINN**, glóm'-énn, *n. f.* twilight, dawn.
- GLOMHAR**, glov'-ar, *n. m.* a gag in beasts; *thàinig an glomhasas*, *he is ungagged.*
- GLOMHAS**, glóv<sup>2</sup>-us, *n. m.* a horrible chasm.
- GLOMNAICH**, glóm'-néch, *v.* dawn.
- GLUAIS**, glüäsh, *v.* move, bestir, stir, make a motion, get up; *gluais as an so*, *move out of this*; *gluais gu blàr*, *bestir yourself to the battle-field*; *ghluais o'n ear a mhaidinn ghlan*, *radiant morn advanced from the east*, *Oss.*; affect, agitate; *ghluaisadh an rìgh*, *the king was affected or agitated*; *ghluais iad thun a bhaile*, *they proceeded towards the town*, *Oss. Bib'e, &c.*; *an ni nach cluinn cluas cha ghluais e eridhe*, *what does not reach the ear cannot affect the heart*; *ghluais e an t-uisge*, *he agitated the water*; *gluaiste*, *moved, agitated.*
- GLUASAD**, glüäs'-ad, *n. m.* motion, movement, agitation, conduct, behaviour; *gun ghluasad*, *without motion*; *ann ad ghluasad*, *in your behaviour, in your bearing*; *gluasad sèimh*, *unostentatious behaviour*; gesture, gait, carriage; *tha gluasad mnà uailse aice*, *she has the gait of a lady*; *pt.* moving, stirring.
- GLUG**, glug, *n. m.* rumbling noise, as fluids; a rumbling stutter or stammer; *v.* stammer.
- GLUGACH**, glug'-ach, *a.* rumbling noise or stammer; *n. f.* stammering female.
- GLUGAIRE**, glüg'-äer-ä', *n. m.* rumbler.
- GLUINEACH**, glüén-ach', *a.* in-kneed, having joints, as reeds; jointed; *n. f.* in-kneed female; large-kneed female.
- GLUINEAN**, glüén-an', *n. m.* a garter. *Skye.*
- GLUM**, glum, *n. f.* large mouthful of liquids. *H. S.*
- GLUN**, glün, *n. m.* a knee, a joint in reeds; *gluin*, *gluintean*, *knees*; *bean ghluin*, *midwife*; *an t-aon nach teasgaisgear ris a' ghluin*, *cha fhòghlumar ris an ullainn*, *the child that is not taught at the knee, cannot be taught at the elbow*; *glun-lubadh*, *genuflexion.*
- GLUT**, glüt, *n. m.* a gulp, a glut; *v.* gulp, glut.
- GLUTAIRE**, glüt'-är'-ä, *n. m.* glutton.
- GNATHSEACH**, grä'-shach, *n. f.* arable land under crop.
- GNATHSEAR**, grä'-shar, *n. m.* husbandman.
- GNATH**, grä, *n. m.* custom, habit, manner, practice; *mar bu gnàth leis*, *as his practice or manner was*; *talla do'n gnàth na cuirm*, *halls where feasting (hospitality,)* *was the fashion or frequent*, *Oss.*; *an, do, or a ghnàth*, *always, habitually*; *adj.* *gnàth obair*, *constant work*; *gnàth chleachdaim*, *habitual practice.*
- GNATHACH**, grä'-ach, *a.* customary.
- GNATHACHADH**, grä'-ach-ä, *n. m.* behaviour, conduct, custom, practice; *do dhroch ghnathachadh*, *your own bad habits or behaviour, your evil conduct.*



*gnàthaich* thu fhéin gu ceart, *behave yourself properly*; a' *gnàthachadh* tobacaca, *using tobacco*; is dona a *ghnàthaich*, e i, *he behaved very ill to her, he conducted himself very ill towards her*.

GNATHFHACAL, grà áchg-al, *n. m.* a proverb, an aphorism, a wise saying.

GNATHTA, grà'-tyá, *adj.* arable; *talamh gnathta*, *arable land*.

GNE, grè, *n. f.* expression of countenance, complexion; a slight degree of the nature of any thing; a tinge, or tincture; in the Bible, species, kind, sort; is dona a *ghné* a th' air, *his expression of countenance does not bespeak any thing good, his physiognomy is greatly against him*; ainfhir a bu mhine gnè, *a virgin of the mildest complexion*, Oss.; *gnè chreadha*, *a slight degree of clay*—clayish, (as soil); *gnè dheirge*, *a tinge, or tincture of red*; gach creutair a réir an *gnè*, *every beast after its kind*, B.; nature, quality.

GNEIDHEALACHD, grè'-al-achg, *n. f.* state of having much of the milk of human kindness; tenderness, good nature.

GNEIDHEIL, grè'-al, *adj.* humane, kindly, tender, urbane.

GNÍOMH, grév, *n. m.* work, action, a deed; office; a farm steward, or overseer; the seventh sheaf as payment to the hinds that work the farm of tenants or landlords; the building of a peat stack, or hewn stones; *droch ghníomh*, *bad deed*; *gníomh mnà ghliúin*, *the office of a midwife*; pháidh an *gníomh* mi, *the overseer paid me*; *v.* build or pile as a peat stack, or wall of hewn stones; *gníomh duine*, *the office or work of any man*; an exploit.

GNÍOMHACH, grév'-ach, *adj.* active, busy, making great or good deeds.

GNÍOMHACHAS, grév'-ach-as, *n. f.* industry; office of an overseer.

GNÍOMHARRAN, grév'-arr-an, *n. f.* deeds, &c.

GNOG, grog, *v.* knock down, kill; knock against; a' *gnogadh* an cinn, *knocking their heads against each other*.

GNOGACH, gróg'-ach, *a.* sulky, peevish.

GNOIG, gróg, *n. f.* a surly old-fashioned face on a young person; sulks.

GNOIGEIS, gróg'-ash, *n. f.* peevishness, sulks.

GNOIGEISACH, gróg'-ash-ach, *adj.* peevish, sulky as a young person; grim.

GNOIMH, gróev, *n. f.* a grin, greann.

GNOIN, gróen, *v.* shake and scold a person at the same time; a' *gnoineadh*, *scolding and shaking a person at the same time*.

GNOMH, gróil, *v.* grunt like a pig.

GNOS, gros, *n. m.* snout of a beast.

GNOSAIL, gros'-al, *n. f.* a grunt; *pl.* grunting.

GNOTHACH, gró'-ach, *n. m.* business, m-

GNUAG, gróg'-ag, *n. f.* sulky female.

GNUACH, gróg'-ach, *a.* surly, sulky.

GNUAIR, gróg'-ár, *n. m.* a surly fellow.

GNUIG, gróg, *n. f.* a surly lowering expression of countenance.

GNUIS, grúsh, *n. f.* countenance, face.

GNUIS-BHEAT, grúsh'-vrat, *n. f.* a veil.

GNUISFHIONN, grúsh'-unn, *a.* white-faced.

GNUISPHIOSACHD, grúsh'-es-achg, *n. f.* physiognomy.

GNUSAD, grús'-ad, *n. m.* low moan<sup>by</sup> a cow before lowing; also, gnósad, gnúsadaich, *a continuous moaning*.

GO, gò, *n. m.* guile, deceit; duine gun ghò, *a guileless man*; dà reith gun ghò, (ghoaid,) *two rams without blemish*. B.

GOB, gob, *n. m.* a bill or beak of a bird.

GOBACH, gob'-ach, *a.* beaked; *n. f.* a scold.

GOBAG, gob'-ag, *n. f.* a dog-fish.

GObAIRE, gob'-ur-á, *n. m.* trifling prater.

GObHA, GObHAINN, gò'-á, *n. m.* blacksmith; *gobha dubh*, *water ousel*.

GObHALL, gò'-ull, *n. f.* props, support; pair of compasses; *n. m.* space between the legs.

GObHAR, gò'-ur, *n. f.* a she goat; in Perth a sort of branching river, and therefore, gobhar is pronounced gá'-ur.

GObHLACH, gòll'-ach, *adv.* astride; *adj.* forked, pronged, long-legged.

GObHLAN, gò'-ll'-an, *n. m.* a fork.

GObHLAN-GAOITH, gòll'-an-gaoèch', *n. m.* swallow; gobhlan-gainich, *sand martin*.

GObHLAISGEACH, gòll'-ashg'-ach, *n. c.* a long-legged person.

GOC, gochg, *n. m.* a fawcet; *v.* bristle.

GOCACH, gochg'-èch, *v.* cock, bristle.

GOCAM-GO, gòchg'-am-gò', *n. m.* a spy, scout, a fellow perched on any place.

GOCAMAN, gochg'-am-an, *a domestic sentinel*, one on the look-out in a mast, &c.

GOD, god, *v.* toss the head; cha'n e godadh nan eann a nì an t-iomram, *tossing the head will not make the boat row*.

GOG, gog, *v.* cackle as a hen; toss.

GOGAID, gog'-aj, *n. f.* light-headed girl.

GOGAIDRECH, gog'-aj-ach, *a.* light-headed.

GOGAIDEACHD, gog'-aj-achg, *n. f.* giddiness.

GOGAN, gog'-an, *n. m.* wooden dish.

GOCHEANNACH, gog'-chyann-ach, *a.* light-headed.

GOIBHNEACHD, gòen'-achg, *n. f.* blacksmith's trade.

GOIBHRE, goyr'-á, *gen.* she goat.

GOIC, gòechg, *n. f.* a wry-neck, in despite.

GOICEIL, gòechg'-al, *adj.* disdainful.

GOLD, gòejj, *v.* steal, pilfer; sneak, slip; also *plur.* of gad, wythes; *goid* a stigh, *slip in*; *pt.* stealing.

GOIL, gaò'l, *v.* boil as liquid, *pt. n. f.* boiling; air ghoil, *at the boiling point*.

**GOILEACH**, gúl'-ach, *a.* boiling as liquids, hot, at the boiling point.  
**GOILEADAIR**, gúl'-ad-ar', *n. m.* a kettle.  
**GOILEAM**, gól'-um, *n. m.* incessant, high-toned, chattering or prattle.  
**GOILAMACH**, gól'-um-ach, *adj.* prating.  
**GOILI**, góelly'2, *n. f.* blubber-cheek, expression of discontent, or sullenness in the face.  
**GOILLEACH**, góelly'2'-ach, *adj.* blubber-cheeked.  
**GOILEAG**, góelly'-ag, *n. f.* slap on the cheek.  
**GOILLIRE**, góelly'-ur-a, *n. m.* blubber-cheeked fellow; in Lewis, a sea bird that comes ashore only in January; (blubber-cheeked female, goilleach.)  
**GOIMH**, góev, *n. f.* a pang; malice, grudge.  
**GOIMHEIL**, góev'-al, *adj.* venomous; inflicting pangs; bearing a grudge or malice.  
**GOINEIDEACH**, góen'-aj-ach, *n. c.* person hurt with an evil eye, or bewitched, (from gon.)  
**GOINOLLANN**, góen'-ól-unn, *n. f.* bad kind of wool next the skin of a sheep.  
**GOINTE**, góenty'-a, *pt.* hurt with an evil eye, piqued, galled to the core.  
**GOIR**, gáer, *v.* crow as a cock; sing as the cuckoo; to apply it to a person is not good or polite.  
**GOIREAS**, gáer'-as, *n. m.* family necessary, *Is.*; a tool, apparatus; (acfhuin,) *H. S.* written also, gaireas.  
**GOIREASACH**, gáer'-as-ach, *adj.* useful, needful.  
**GOIRSINN**, gáer'-shénn, *n. f.* cock-crowing, singing as a cuckoo; *pt.* crowing, &c.  
**GOIRT**, góerty', *adj.* sore, painful; severe, sour, acid; salt; cas ghoirt, *sore foot*; deuchainn ghoirt, *severe trial*; bainne goirt, *sour or acid milk*; sgadan goirt, *salt herring*.  
**GOIRTEAD**, góerty'2'-ád, *degree of soreness*.  
**GOIRTEAN**, góerty'2'-an, *n. m.* a field of arable land, an inclosure, a park.  
**GOIRTEAS**, góerty'2'-us, *n. m.* soreness; saltiness, painfulness; sourness, acidity.  
**GOIRTICH**, góerty'2'-éch, *v.* hurt, pain, gort-aich.  
**GOISINN**, gósh'2'-énn, *n. m.* a trap. *H. Soc.*  
**GOISIDH**, góshjj'2'-é, *n. m.* gossip; god-father.  
**GOISDEACHD**, góesh'2'-achg, *n. f.* office, or duty of a godfather; ri goisdeachd, *assuming the office of a god-father*.  
**GOMAG**, góm'-ag, *n. f.* a nip, criomag, mriogag.  
**GON**, gón, *v.* hurt with an evil eye; pique or gall to the core; a ghon thu, *that galled you*; a' gonadh, *hurting or galling intensely*.  
 The Arabs pray that an evil eye may not

hurt their favourite horses; and hence, the learned Dr. Clarke argues, that the Irish and Scotch Gael must have carried this superstitious practice from the East. *Clarke's Travels*.

**GORACH**, gór'-ach, *a.* silly, foolish.  
**GORAICH**, gór'-éch, *n. f.* folly; mo ghòraich's coireach rium, *my own folly is the cause. Sm.*  
**GORAG**, gór'-ag, *n. f.* silly female; young she-crow; goracan, *a young he-one, or silly fellow*.  
**GORM**, górm, *adj.* blue, azure; also, green, as grass; fear gorm, *green-grass*; each gorm, *dark grey horse*; aodach gorm, *blue cloth*; *v.* and *pt.* dye blue, make blue; a' gormadh, *dyeing blue*; *n. m.* blue colour; an gorm is an dubh, *the blue and black*.  
**GORMAN**, górm'-an, *n. m.* a wood, a plant.  
**GORMGLAS**, górm'-ghlās, *a.* sea-green.  
**GORN**, górn, *n. m.* an ember, eibhleag. *H. S.*  
**GORT**, górt, *n. f.* famine, starvation, letter g.  
**GORTACH**, górt'-ach, *a.* hungry; miserly.  
**GORTACHD**, górt'-achg, *n. f.* starvation, extreme degree of famine or hunger.  
**GORTAICH**, górt'-éch, *v.* hurt, get sour, &c.  
**GOTH**, gó, *v.* toss the head contemptuously, or giddily; gothail, *airy, giddy*.  
**GRAB**, grab, *v.* obstruct, restrain, intercept, hinder, prevent, impede, stop, molest.  
**GRABADH**, grab'-á, *n. m.* obstruction, hindrance, impediment; *pt.* hindering, detaining.  
**GRABAIRE**, gráb'-ár'2-a, *n. m.* obstructor.  
**GRABH**, gráv, *v.* engrave; *n. m.* horrid thing. *North.*  
**GRABHATAIR**, gráv'-alt-ár', *n. m.* engraver.  
**GRAD**, grad, *adj.* quick, nimble; irascible, irritable, very quick in motion; *adv.* uncommonly quick or agile; cho ghrad is a dh' éirich e, *he rose so suddenly, so nimbly*; ghrad chlisg e, *he quite of a sudden started*.  
**GRADAG**, grad'-ag, *n. f.* hurry, extreme haste, jiffy; cha d' thig e an gradaig, *he will not come in a hurry*; bi an so an gradaig, *be here instantly*.  
**GRADCHARACH**, grad'-chár-ach, *a.* very agile.  
**GRADCHARACHD**, grad'-char-achg, *n. f.* agility.  
**GRABH**, grá-gh', *n. m.* extreme love or affection; a dearest dear, or loveliest of darlings; da d' thug m' anam gradh, *whom my soul excessively loved*; a ghráidh, *my dearest dear, my darling*; charity, humanity. *Bible*.  
**GRADHACH**, grá-gh'-ach, *adj.* dearest, great-

GRADHACHD, grà-aògh'-achg, *n. f.* extreme love.

GRADHAICH, gràgh'-èch, *v.* love to distraction, love in the highest degree; *gràdh dhaoine, philanthropy.*

GRADHMHOR, grà-gh'-var, *a* greatly beloved.

GRAIDE, gràjj'-à, *n. f.* quickness, quicker.

GRAIDEACHD, gràjj'-achg, *n. f.* degree of quickness.

GRAIN, gràen, *n. f.* disgust, loathing.

GRAINEAG, gràn'-ag, *n. f.* a hedge-hog.

GRAINEALACHD, gràen'-al-achg, *n. f.* abomination, abominableness, detestableness, loathsomeness.

GRAINEIL, gràen'-a, *a.* disgusting.

GRAING; see Sgraing, dreang.

GRAINICH, gràen'-èch, *v. n.* detest, loathe, impress with disgust; aversion or loathing.

GRAINNE, gràn'-nà, *n. f.* a grain; a

GRAINNEAN, gràen'-nyan, *n. f.* pellet of shot; a small number or quantity of any thing, particularly granulated substances.

GRAINNEANAICH, gràen'-nyan-èch, *v.* granulate; make into small grains.

GRAINNSEACH, gràenn'-shyach, *n. f.* a granary; confounded with gnàithseach, land under cultivation.

GRAINNSEAG, gràenn'-shag, *n. f.* bearberry.

GRAISG, gràeshg, *n. f.* rabble, mob, low people.

GRAISGEALACHD, gràeshg'-all-achg, *n. f.* vulgarity, blackguardism, turbulence.

GRAISGILL, gràeshg'-al, *a.* vulgar, low, mean, blackguardish.

GRAITINN, grà'-tyenn, *pt.* saying, affirming, hence; *mor-ghràitinneach, beag-ghràitinn, babbling, taciturn, fashionably, ràidhtinn, see abair 'ag radh.*

GRAMAICH for greimich.

GRAN, gràn, *n. m.* kiln-dried grain.

GRANABHALL, gràn'-a-vull, *n. f.* pomegranate; *seorsa do ubhall mhòr, Bible.*

GRANNA, grànn'-à, *adj.* ugly, shameful; causing shame; murdered, grada, grannada, &c.

GRANNACHD, grànn'-achg, *n. f.* ugliness.

GRAPA, gràp'-à, *n. m.* dung-fork.

GRAS, gràs, *n. m.* grace, favour; grace in the soul; free love.

GRASAIL, gràs'-al, *adj.* gracious.

GRASALACHD, gràs'-al-achg, *n. f.* graciousness.

GRASMHOR, gràs'-vur, *adj.* gracious.

GRASAMHORACHD, gràs'-vur-achg, *n. f.* graciousness, benignity, gloriousness.

GRATH, grà, *adj.* fearful, ugly. *North.*

GRATHUNN, grà'-unn, *n. f.* a long or considerable time; a while—short while.

GREADADH, grād<sup>2</sup>'-à, *n. m.* drubbing, whipping lustily; *pt* drubbing.

GREADAN, grād<sup>2</sup>'-an, *n. m.* a considerable time with all your might at any thing, parched corn, home made snuff.

GREADH, gryaògh', *n. f.* joy, happiness; stud of brood mares; stud of horses.

GREADHAIRE, gryaògh'-àr'-à, *n. m.* a stallion; stone-horse; an entire horse. *Islay;* in Lochaber, a groom; in Perth, a brutish fellow.

GREADHNACH, gryaon'-ach, *adj.* joyful, cheerful, merry; from greadhuinn.

GREADHNACHAS, gryaon'-ach-us, *n. m.* joy, festivity, pomp; august appearance.

GREADHUINN, gryaò'-ènn, *n. f.* a convivial party, a festive group, a happy company.

GREAGHLAIN, gryaògh'-lyan, *n. m.* an old starved horse; a donkey; an old sword.

GREALLACH, gryall'-ach, *n. f.* entrails; *a.* dirty.

GREALLAG, gryall'-ag, *n. f.* a swing, swingle; *ann an greallag, in a swing; greallagan a chroinn, the plough's swingles.*

GREANN, gryann, *n. f.* a grim, angry, surly look; appearance of rage; a head having the hair standing on end, and the hair dry and withered; a bristling of hair, as on an angry dog; ripple on the surface of water; *greann air an fhairge, the sea has a rippled scowling aspect.*

GREANNACH, gryann'-ach, *adj.* having a dry bristled hair; *claigionn greannach cruaidh, a hard dry-haired scalp. Ps.; as a person crabbed-looking, irascible; diune greannach, an irascible or fiery person, as weather lowering and gloomy; seasgar greannach, a lowering windy evening; threatening evening.*

GREANNAICH, gryànn'-èch, *v.* bristle, get angry with; *ghreannach e rium, he bristled, he enraged against me.*

GREANNAR, greannmhòr, gryànn'-vur, *adj.* lively, active, pleasantly droll, or facetious.

GREAS, grās<sup>2</sup>, *v. n.* hasten, urge, drive on, mend your pace; *greas ort, make haste.*

GREASACHD, grās<sup>2</sup>-achg, *n. f.* hastening, quickening, urging; also greasadh.

GREASAD, grās<sup>2</sup>-ud, *n. m.* act of hastening.

GREIDLEAN, gràjj'-lyen, stick for leavening bread; in baking, bread-stick.

GREIDH, gràc'-yh', *v.* toast as bread; a *grèidheadh* an arain, *toasting bread;* cure as fish; a *grèidheadh* an èisg, *curing the fish;* a' *grèidheadh* san t-sàbhail, *winnowing in the barn. Jura; (a' eadh adh.)*

- toasting, winnowing; *n. m.* act of curing or state of being cured, toasting, &c.; *grèidhte*, cured, toasted, winnowed.
- GREIGH, grā'y<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* uncommon heat of the sun after bursting out from under a cloud; also greighinn.
- GREIGHIRE, grā'èr-ā, *n. m.* gnat, gad-fly.
- GREIM, grām, *n. m.* a piece bread; stitch in sewing; a stitch, or pain; a bit, or bite; a hold, custody; *greim biodhaigh*, a morsel of food; *greim san aodach*, a stitch in the cloth; *tha 'n deadh greim aige*, he has a firm hold; *tha e an greim*, he is in custody, as a horse, employed; *cha 'n 'eil greim agad air*, you have no hold of him or it.
- GREIMEADAS, grām'-ad-as, *n. m.* a hold, tenement.
- GREIMEALAS, grām'-al-as, *n. m.* firmness of hold, or capability of holding well.
- GREIMICH, grām'-èch, *v. n.* hold fast, cleave to, cling to; *n. m.* a flesh-hook; vice, glamus.
- GREIMIR, grām'-ur', *n. m.* pincers, tongs.
- GREINE, grām'-ā, *gen.* of sun, grian.
- GREIS, grāsh<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a while, space of time.
- GREUS, grās, *n. f.* embroidery; *v.* embroider.
- GREUSAICH, grēs'-èch, *n. m.* a shoemaker; frog-fish, or chub, or lump.
- GREENACHD, grēs'-achg, *n. f.* shoe-making.
- GRIAN, grēan, *n. f.* the sun.
- GRIANACH, grēan'-ach, *a.* sunny, warm.
- GRIANACHD, grēan'-achg, *n. f.* sunshine.
- GRIANAIR, grēan'-ar, *v.* bask in the sun, also *grianaich 'ga grianradh fhéin*, basking himself in the sun.
- GRIANAN, grēan'-an, *n. m.* a drying place for any thing, particularly peats.
- GRIAN-CHRIOS, grēan'-chrēs, *n. m.* zodiac.
- GRID, grējj, a very keen penurious female-quality, substance. *H. Society.*
- GRIDEIL, grējj'-al, *adj.* very keen or industrious.
- GRINN, grēnn, *adj.* very kind, very polite; *n. f.* fine as linen, &c.; *duine grinn*, a very kind person; *anart grinn*, very fine linen; *a's grinne*, kinder, politer, finer; *adv.* very kindly or politely; *n. f.* a grinning expression of countenance.
- GRINNEACH, grēnn'-ach, *n. m.* stripling. *H.*
- GRINNEAS, grēnn'-as, *n. m.* kindness, extreme kindness or politeness; fineness, neatness.
- GRINNICH, grēnn'-èch, *v.* polish, finish.
- GRIOB, grēb, *v.* nibble, moibeil. *H. S.*
- GRIOBH, grēv, *n. m.* a pimple, guirean.
- GRIOBHACH, grēv'-ach, *n. f.* the measles; mispronounced grū'-ach; see page 23.
- GRIOBHAGACH, grēff<sup>2</sup>-ag-ach, *a.* In a hurry-burry about trifles, or nothing at all.
- GRIOBHARSGAICH, grēv'-arsg-èch, *n. f.* a rush of pimples through the skin; lichen, or a kind of scum on water.
- GRIOBHLACH, grūl'-ach, measles. *Skye.*
- GRIOBHRACH, grūr'-ach, measles. *Inverness.*
- GRIOCH, grēch', *n. m.* a lean deer. *H.*
- GRIOCHAIRE, grēch'-ur-a, *n. m.* an invalid.
- GRIOGAG, grēg'-ag, *n. f.* a small cheese, *Is.*; a bead or pebble. *Lewis, Lochaber.*
- GRIOGLACHAN, grēg'-lach-an, *n. m.* the plough or constellation of seven stars.
- GRIOS, grēss, *v.* blaspheme; entreat by every thing that is holy, beseech.
- GRIOSADAIR, grēs'-ad-ār', *n. m.* a blasphemer; *ri griosadaireachd*, blaspheming.
- GRIOSACH, grēss'-ach, *n. f.* fire of embers.
- GRIOTH, grē, *n. f.* a gravel pit, pebble.
- GRIOTHALACH, grē'-al-ach, *n. f.* gravel. *Is.*
- GRIS, grēsh, *n. f.* perspiration or sweat produced by the idea of horror; great horror; horrified expression or appearance; the horrors; *thug e gris orm*, he put me in the horrors: heat.
- GRISEACH, grēsh'-ach, *adj.* shivering, fond of the fire, *North; West, dis.*
- GRISPHIONN, grēss'-unn, *adj.* brindled.
- GRIUTHACH, for griuthach, griulach; see Griobhach.
- GROB, grōb, *v.* groove, sew awkwardly, cobble; *n. m.* a groove; *a' gròbadh*, grooving, &c.
- GROBAG, grōb'-ag, *n. f.* a broken tooth, a little female with broken teeth.
- GROC, grōchg, *v.* threaten in order to frighten children; croak; *gròcail*, croaking.
- GROD, grōd, *adj.* rotten, putrid; *v.* rot, get putrid, become putrid, cause to rot; *a' gròdadh*, becoming putrid, rotting; *iasg gròd*, putrid fish.
- GRODAIR, grōd'-ur-a, *n. m.* a stinking fellow, or a putrid fish.
- GROGACH, grōg'-ach, *adj.* awkward.
- GROGAIRE, grōg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a bungler, awkward fellow.
- GROIC, grōcg, *v.* bungle, botch.
- GROIGEAN, see Grogair.
- GROIGEALAIS, grōcg'-al-ash, *n. f.* unhandiness.
- GROIGEIL, grōcg'-al, *adj.* awkward, unhandy.
- GROISEID, grōsh'-āj, *n. f.* a gooseberry; Scotch Groset.
- GRUAG, grūäg, *n. f.* hair of the head, wig.
- GRUAGACH, grūäg'-ach, *n. f.* damsel, a bride's maid of honour; a supposed household goddess; *adj.* having a beautiful head of hair.
- GRUAGAIRE, grūäg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* wig-maker.

GRUAIGEAN, grūāēg'-an', *n. m.* birses; mairlinn, 10.

GRUAIM, grūāēm, *n. f.* gloom, sullenness.

GRUAMACH, grūām'-ach, *adj.* gloomy, sulky, morose, sullen; *a.* a forbidding face.

GRUAMACHD, grūām'-achg, *n. f.* gloominess, sullenness, surliness; unhappy temper.

GRUAN, grūān, *n. m.* liver of a person, or four-footed beast; of a fish, àithne; *a deep moan.*

GRUDAIRE, grūd'-ārr-ā, *n. m.* brewer, distiller, mashman, a publican.

GRUGACH, grūg'-ach, *adj.* sullen, having a gloomy surly face; *n. f.* a surly female.

GRUGAIRE, grūg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* morose man.

GRUID, grūjj, *n. f.* lees, dregs, grounds.

GRUIG, grūēg, *n. f.* a morose, cast-down, sullen countenance, a sullen look or expression.

GRUIGH, grūēgh, *n. m.* a dish of curds dressed with butter, &c.

GRUNN, grūnn, *n. m.* a crowd, a group; *grunn dhaoine*, a crowd of people, ground, bottom; *grunnan*, a little group or crowd. *Prov.*

GRUTHEAM, grūē'-y'am, *n. m.* curd-pie.

GRULLAGAN, grūll'-ag-an, *a.* constellation or circle; a ring of people.

GRUNNAICH, grūnn'-ēch, *v.* sound the bottom; touch the bottom, as of the sea; *deuch an grunnach thu*, see if you touch the bottom of the water.

GRUNNASC, grūnn'-ā-g, *n. m.* groundsel.

GRUNND, grūnd, *n. m.* ground, attention, economy; *dean le grunnid e*, pay attention to it, do it carefully; decision of character; *duine gun ghrunnid*, a man without decision of character.

GRUNNDAIL, grūnd'-al, *adj.* very attentive and punctual; economical.

GRUNNDALACHD, grūnd'-al-achg, *n. f.* attention to business; decisive character.

GAUTH, grū-gh, *n. m.* curds.

GU, gāð, *prep.* to; *gu fichead*, to twenty; also *sign of adverb*; *gu fìor*, truly; *gu sìorùith*, *gu sùthainn*, for ever; *gu minig*, often; *gu lèir*, altogether.

GUAG, gūāg, *a.* splay-foot; giddy fellow. *H.*; *guagaire*, splay-footed fellow.

GUAILEACH, gūāēlly'-ach, GUAILLINNEACH, gūāēlly'-ēnn-ach, *n. f.* shoulder-chain or strop of a horse.

GUAILLEAN, gūāēlly'-an', *n. m.* a cinder.

GUAILLFHIONN, gūālly'-unn, *a.* white-shouldered.

GUAIM, gūāēm, *n. f.* economy; attention to minute articles of gain; prudence.

GUAIN, gūāēn, *n. f.* giddiness, lightness.

GUAL, gūāl, *n. m.* coals; *v.* gall, pain most intensely; (lit.) burn to a cinder.

GUALADH, gūāl'-ā, *pt. n. m.* torturing, torture; greatest pain; tormenting.

GUALLANN, gūāl'-unn, *n. f.* shoulder, mountain projection; stamina.

GUAMACH, gūām'-ach, *a.* economical, snug.

GUAMACHD, gūām'-achg, *n. f.* degree of economy.

GUANACH, gūān'-ach, *a.* giddy, light-headed.

GUANAG, gūān'-ag, *n. f.* light-headed girl.

GUANACH, gūān'-ach, *adj.* giddy, light.

GUANALAIS, gūān'-al-ash, *n. f.* giddiness.

GUCAG, gūchg'-ag, *n. f.* a bud, a sprout; bell.

GUDA, gūd'-ā, a gudgeon.

GUG, gūgg, *n. m.* cluck as poultry.

GUIDH, gūē'-y', *v.* pray, entreat, beseech, wish earnestly; *v. n.* imprecate.

GUIDHE, gūē'-ā, *n. f.* entreaty; a curse, an imprecation; *pt.* beseeching.

GUIDHDINN, gūi'-dyēnn, *n. f.* an injunction; a strict injunction or entreaty; *v.* enjoin; *tha mi a' cur mar ghuidhdinn ort*, I enjoin, I lay you under an injunction, I entreat most earnestly.

GUL, gūēl, *v.* weep, wail; *pt.* weeping.

GUILBEARNACH, gūēl'-āērnay-ach, *a* cur

GUILBNEACH, gūēlb'-nyach, *n. f.* *lew.*

GULEAG, gūēl'-ag, *n. m.* a drawling screech, supposed to resemble the swan's note.

GUIN, gūēn, *n. f.* a pang, dart; *v.* pain.

GUINEACH, gūēn'-ach, *adj.* venomous, fierce.

GUR, gūr', *v.* hatch; watch strictly.

GUREAN, gūr'-an', *n. m.* a pimple; pustule.

GUIRME, gūērm'-ā, degree of gorm; *na's guirme*, blue; *n. f.* blueness.

GUIRMINN, gūērm'-ēnn, *n. m.* indigo.

GUIRMINNICH, gūērm'-ēnn-ēch, *v.* tinge with blue, as linen; give a blue hue or tinge.

GUISRID, gūsh'-āj, *n. f.* a gusset of a shirt.

GUIT, gūty', *n. f.* fasgnag, a fan; Kintyre, giot.

GUITEAR, gūēty'-ar', *n. m.* kennel, sewer.

GUL, gūll, *n. m.* weeping; *pt.* wailing.

GUN, gun, *prep.* without; *gun eòlas*, ignorant; *gun fhìods dè a nà mi*, not knowing what to do.

GUN, gū'-ann, gūn, *n. m.* a gown; more properly gughann, gughann slota, a silk gown.

GUNNA, gūnn'-ā, *n. f.* a gun; *gunna-mòr*, a cannon; *gunna-glaic*, a fusee; *gunna coal*, a fowling-piece; *gunna barraich*, or *sgaile*, a pop-gun; *gunna-dìollaid*, a holster.



*hen that hatcheth. B. ; pt. a' gur, hatch-  
ing, breeding, watching strictly.*

GURADAN, gūr'-ad-an, *n. m.* a crouching  
attitude.

GURRACH, gūr'-ach, *n. m.* a huge stupid  
fellow; a great blockhead; also gurraic-  
each.

GURRAICEIDEACH, gūr'-èchg-ajj-ach, a  
dotterel.

GUS, gus, (gas) *adv. conj. and prep.* until,  
till, into, to, in order that, as far as, so  
that; *gus an tìll iad, until they return;*  
*gus am faic mi thu, till I see you; gus am*  
*bì mi, till I be; gus an am so an ath-*  
*bhliadhna, till this time twelve-month, till*  
*this time next year; a sheachduinn gus*  
*an dè, yesterday se'ennight; gus nach*  
*cluinnite e, so that he could not be heard;*  
*gus an so, as far as this; gus nach d'*  
*thigendh e stigh, so that he or it could not*  
*come in; gus am b'fhearra dhomh, so that*  
*it was better for me.*

GUSG, gùsg, *n. m.* a bumper; fhuair thu  
fhéin a cheud ghùsg dheth, *you your-*  
*self, got the first bumper of it.*

GUSGAN, gùsg'-an, *n. m.* a swig, a draught.

GUSGAL, gùsg'-al, *n. f.* blubbering. *Macf.*

GUTH, gū-gh, *n. m.* a voice, a word, a syl-  
lable, a mention, report; *chluail e guth,*  
*he heard a voice; dean guth riam, speak*  
*a word; cha chluail mi guth air riamh,*  
*I never heard the slightest mention of it;*  
*dh' aithnich mi a ghuth, I recognised his*  
*voice; na d' thoir guth air a leithid sin,*  
*never mention such a thing; guth caoint-*  
*each, a plaintive voice; a warning, or*  
*secret hint from the dead; thàinig guth*  
*a dh' ionnsuidh, a voice from the dead*  
*warned him.*

GUTHACH, gū'-ach, *a. vocal; n. f.* cuckoo.

GUTHAID, gu'-ajt, *n. f.* place of an oracle;  
an oraculum. *Bible.*

## H

H, h, this letter is not acknowledged in our  
Alphabet; but to keep the Gaelic in cha-  
racter with us, the Highlanders, who are  
THE BRAVEST and most singular people  
in the WHOLE WORLD, (as the SCOTS  
TIMES says,) it is used, not only in every  
word, but almost in every syllable ex-  
pressed or understood.

## I

many sounds; i, sounds like ee in sheer;  
as, sir, shēr, continually:—short; as,  
dis, dyēsh.

I, ē, *pro.* she, her, it; *n. f.* an isle, Iona.

IAD, ēd, or ēād, *pron.* they; *iad fhéin,*  
*they themselves; in Argyle it should be*  
*written eud.*

IADH, ēā-gh, *v.* surround; an saoghail  
ma'n iadh grian, *the sun which sur-*  
*rounds the world.*

IADSAN, ēd'-sun, *pro.* they, themselves.

IADHSHLAT, ēā'-hlat, *n. f.* honey-suckle,  
woodbine; an t-eidheann, an fheulainn.

IAL, ēāll, *n. f.* moment; *gach ial, every*  
*moment. Sm.*

IALL, ēāll, *n. f.* a thong, leather strop.

IALLACH, ēāll'-ach, *adj.* in strings.

IALTAG, ēālt'-ag, a bat, beathach.

IAR, ēār, *n. f.* the west; an iar, *westward;*  
an iar is an iar-dheas, *west by south;*  
*adv.* westerly.

IARGAIN, ēār'-gāen, *n. f.* the evil effects of  
any thing, lees of whiskey, (iarguinn.)

IARGAINEACH, ēārg'-āen-ach, *adj.* afflictive.

IARGALTA, ēārg'-alt-ā, *adj.* turbulent.

IARGALTACHD, ēārg'-alt-achg, *n. f.* turbu-  
lence, a turbulent disposition; also iarg-  
altas.

IARLA, ēār'-lā, *n. m.* an earl, iarfhlath.

IARLACHD, ēār'-achg, *n. f.* earldom.

IARNAICH, ēārn'-éch, *v.* iron, smooth with  
a hot iron as linen; *ag iarnachadh,*  
*smoothing, ironing as linen.*

IARNAIDH, ēārn'-é, *adj.* iron like, very for-  
bidding in features, hard, miserly.

IAROGH, ēār'-ō², *n. c.* great-grandchild.

IARR, ēārr, *v.* seek, ask; search for; pain  
or search as medicine; probe.

IARRAIDH, ēār'-é, *n. f.* a search, petition.

IARRTAS, ēārr'-as, *n. f.* petition, request.

IARRTASACH, ēārr'-as-ach, *adj.* soliciting,  
frequently asking or seeking.

IARTHUATH, ēār'-hūā, *n. f.* the north-west.

IARUNN, ēār'-unn, *n. m.* iron, an iron.

IASACHD, IASAD, ēās'-achg, ēās'-ad, *n. f.* a  
loan.

IASG, ēāsg, *n. m.* a fish, fishes, éisg.

IASGACH, IASGACHD, ēāsg'-ach, or -achg,  
*n. m.* fishing, a take of fish; act or art  
of fishing.

IASGAICH, ēāsg'-éch, *v.* fish, angle.

IASGAIR, ēāsg'-ār, *n. m.* fisher, fisherman.

IBH, ēv, *v.* drink; *n. f.* a drink.

IC, ēchg², *v.* affix; *n. f.* an affix, appendix.

IDIR, ējj'-ēr, *adv.* at all; *cha'n'eil idir,*  
*not at all; cha d' thig e idir, he will not*  
*come at all; cha'n e idir, that is not it*  
*at all.*

IFRINN, ēif²'-runny, *n. m.* hell, Ifrionn

ION, ē-yh', *n. f.* tallow, geir. *H. S.*

ILA, ēl'-a, *n. m.* Islay, an island of Argyle, a Danish princess.

ILEACH, ēl'-ach, *a.* belonging to Islay; an Islayman; ceann-ileach, *particular kind of sword made by smiths of the name of Maceachern.*

ILSE, ēlly'-shā, *n. f.* lowness; *deg.* lower.

ILLICH, elly'-shēch, *v.* lower, abase.

IM, ēm, *n. m.* butter.

IMCHEIST, ēm<sup>2</sup>-chyāsht', *n. f.* perplexity, anxiety, distraction; an imcheist, *perplexed.*

IMCHEISTRACH, ēm<sup>2</sup>-chyāst-ach, *adj.* perplexing, perplexed, distracting, distracted.

IMEACHD, ēm<sup>2</sup>-achg, *n. f.* travelling, departure, the very spot, distinction; ma'n imeachd so, *hereabouts*; dè 'n imeachd ma'n d' fhàg thu e, *whereabouts did you leave it.*

IMFHIOS, em'-ēss, *n. f.* hesitation, eve; an imfhios dol fodha, *almost sinking, literally, hesitating whether to sink or swim*; an imfhios teicheadh, *on the eve of scampering, hesitating whether to decamp*; an imfhios a chiall a' chail, *almost losing his senses, on the eve of losing his senses.*

IMIRE, ēm'-ēry'-ā, *n. m.* a ridge of land; *v. n.* behave, need; imiridh mi falbh, *I must go, it behoves me to go, I must be off.*

IMIRICH, ēm<sup>2</sup>-ēr-ech, *v.* walk in ranks or procession, march.

IMIREACHADH, em'-ear'-ach-ā, *pt.* walking in ranks, or procession; *n. m.* a procession; imearachadh an t-òrraidh, *the funeral procession. Islay.*

IMIR-CHUIMIR, ēm<sup>2</sup>-ēr'-chūēm'-ēr, *adv.* wholly and solely, most completely or thoroughly; tha iad mar sin imir-chuimir, *they are so wholly and solely, thoroughly.*

IMLEACH, 2ēm<sup>1</sup>-ach, *n. m.* a licking.

IMLICH, 2ēm<sup>1</sup>-ēch, *v.* lick with the tongue.

IMPICH, IOMPACH, 2ēmp'-ēch, *v.* convert, persuade; dh' impich mi e dh' fhalbh, *I persuaded him to go*; dh' iompachadh e, *he was converted.*

IMPIDH, 2ēmp'-ē, *n. f.* prayer, persuasion, supplication.

IMPIS, ēmp'-ēs, same as imfhios.

IMRICH, ēm'-rēch, *n. f.* flitting, removing from one residence to another; *v.* remove residence, (iomaine.)

INBH, ēn'-v', ēn'-a, *n. f.* eve, condition, rank, perfection, maturity as a person, state of advancement, progression, progress; dè an inbh a bheil thu, *how far have you advanced? what progress*

mi deas gu h-inbhe deich, *I am prepared, within ten*; bha mi an inbh is an dorus a dhùmadh, *I was on the eve of shutting the door, I was hesitating whether to shut the door*; am bheil iad an inbhe a bhi deas, *are they near a close.*

INBHEACH, ēnv'-ach, *a.* mature, ripe, of a mature age; of rank.

INBHIDH, 2ēnv'-ē, mature, ripe, of a mature age; duine inbhidh, *a man come to the age of discretion; perfection.*

INBHIDHEACHD, 2ēnv'-ē-achg, *n. f.* perfection, maturity, years of discretion. *Islay.*

INBHIR, 2ēnn'-vēr', *n. f.* a cove or creek at the mouth of a river; meeting of the sea and river, confluence; hence, Inbhir-Aoradh, Inbhir-nis, Inbhir-lochaidh; Inverary, the mouth or confluence of the river Aoradh; Inverness, the confluence of the river Ness; the confluence of the river Lochy—(pronounced generally ēnn-ēr'); inbhir a ghualaidh, *a haven in Jura.*

INNE, 2ēnn'-a, *n. f.* nail of the finger.

INNE, 2ēnn'-ā, *n. f.* the kennel, the gutter, a common sewer; tha t' aodann cho dubh ri clachan na h-inne, *your face is so black as the kennel stones*; in the Bible, entrails, mionnach.

INNEACH, 2ēnn'-ach, *adj.* black, dirty, having nails; *n. m.* woof, (snath-cuir.)

INNEACHAS, ēnn'-ach-as, *n. m.* a scramble.

INNEAL, 2ēnn'-all, *n. m.* machine, an engine, instrument, means, apparatus; inneal-chuil, *musical instrument*; inneal-coise, *foot-step of a spinning wheel*; na bitheadh an t-inneal again, *had I the means*; inneal-stoith, neo-toitlinn, *steam engine*; inneal-tarruinn, *a capstan*; inneal-buil, *a windlass.*

INNEALTA, 2ēnn'-alt-ā, *a.* ingenious.

INNEALTACHD, 2ēnn'-alt-achg, *n. f.* ingenuity, ingenuity, fitness, aptness.

INNEAN, 2ēnn'-āēn', *n. f.* smith's anvil.

INNEANADH, 2ēnn'-an-ā, *n. m.* deficiency of yarn in weaving.

INNEAR, 2ēnn'-ār', *n. f.* cattle's dung, (from inne.)

INNIDH, ēnn'-ēch, *v. m.* scramble, struggle

INNIDH, 2ēnn'-ē-ēch, *adj.* expert, clever, smart; gille innidh, *a clever, active young man.*

INNIDHEACHD, 2ēnn'-ē-achg, *n. f.* expertness.

INNIL, 2ēnn'-ēl, *v.* prepare, equip.

INNIS, 2ēnn'-ēsh, *n. f.* choice pasture, an inclosure for cattle, choice place, *Islay*; innis nam bò laogh 's na fiadh, *choice place for milk cows and deer*; (Moladh na Lannair,) *a resting place for cattle, an*

INNIS, 2ēnn'-ēsh, *v. n.* relate, tell, inform.

INNISG, 2ēnn'-ēshg, *n. f.* a libel, calumny, defamation, reproach; a tilgeadh *innisgean*, *defaming, reproaching, libelling.*

INNISGEACH, 2ēnn'-ēsk-ach, *adj.* reproachful, defamatory, disgraceful.

INNLEACHD, ēnn'-lyachg, *n. f.* invention, device, a stratagem; ingenuity, contrivance, power of invention, expedient; *cha'n'eil e am innleachd sa sin dheanadh, I cannot devise an expedient to serve you that way, it is not within the power of my invention to do that; dealbhmaid innleachdan, let us devise devices. B.; ni aire innleachd, a strail is the mother of invention; am bheil e ad innleachd mise a leigeil air falbh, is it within the compass of your invention to let me go?*

INNLEACHDACH, ēnn'-lyachg-ach, *adj.* inventive, ingenious, fit to devise ways and means.

INNLEACHDAIR, ēnn'-lyachg-ar, *n. m.* inventor.

INNLEAG, 2ēnn'-lyag, *n. f.* a child's doll. *Ir.*

INNLINN, ēnn'-llyēnn<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* the third part of the straw left by the tenant removing for the one entering a farm, for bedding to the cattle to help manure; (*inne*, kennel, and *lion* or *linn*, a proportionate quantity,) *Argyle*; in the Bible, provender, forage, fodder.

INNIS-GAIDHEIL, 2ēnn'-ēsh-gāc-ēl, *n. f.* the Hebrides,—choice place of Highlanders.

INNSE, ēnn'-shā, *n. f.* information, intelligence, report, sign; *is dona an innse ort, it is a very bad sign of you, report of you.*

INNSEACH, 2ēnn'-shyach, *adj.* insular; prone to inform against, tattling.

INNSEAG, 2ēnn'-shag, *n. f.* an eight or islet in a river; an isle.

INNSEAN, ēnn'-shan, *n. pl.* the Indies; *innsean na h-aird' an ear is an iar, the East and West Indies.*

INNSEANACH, ēnn'-shyan-ach, *n. m.* an Indian; *adj.* belonging to India.

INNTÉ, 2ēnnj't-tya, *pro. and prep.* within her or it.

INNTÉART, 2ēnnj't-ārjt, *n. f.* entry, beginning, also *inntreadh*, commencement.

INNTINN, 2ēnnj't-2ēnn', *n. f.* mind, intellect, intention, intent, purpose, will, pleasure.

INNTINNEACH, 2ēnn'-tyēnn'-ach, *adj.* sprightly, lively, animated, elevated, elated, jolly, intellectual, sportive, merry, hearty, high-minded.

INNTIR, 2ēnnj't-ēr, *v.* enter, introduce.

INNTIRINN, 2ēnnj't-rēnn<sup>2</sup>, *v.* enter, intrigue.

IOB, ēbb, lump of dough, uibe.

IOBARTAN, ēbb'-art-an, *n.* means to do evil.

IOBRADH, ēb'-rae, *pt.* sacrificing.

IOB, ēchg, *v.* pay; *n. m.* medicine; pay. *Ir.*

IOCSHLAINT, ēchg'-hláēnty', *n. f.* balm, medicine, cordial, balsam; *bheirinn mar iocshlaint, bainne mo chlochan do m'ghoal, as a cordial I would give the milk of my breast to my love. Sm.; b'e sin an iocshlaint, that was the cordial. C.*

IOCSHLAINTEACH, ēchg'-hláēnty'-ach, *a.* balsamic, cordial as medicine; soothing, alleviating, salutary.

IOCHD, ēuchg, *n. m.* mercy, clemency, kindness, humanity, generosity, compassion; *dean do ghearan ri fear gun iochd is their c, tha thu bochd, complain to a man without compassion, and he shall say thou art poor!*

IOCHDAR, ēchg'-ur, *n. m.* the bottom, the lowest part; *an iochdar dheth, under, worsted, cheated; iochdar is uachdar, top and bottom.*

IOCHDARAN, ēchg'-aran, *n. m.* a subject, an underling, an inferior.

IOCHDRACH, ēchg'-rach, *adj.* nether, lowest, lowermost, nethermost; *a chlach mhuilinn iochdrach, the nether millstone; ifrinn iochdrach, the lowest hell.*

IOCHDMHOIREACHD, ēuchg'-vur'-achg, *n. f.* mercifulness, kindness, humanity, compassionate regard.

IOCHDMHOR, ēuchg'-vur, *adj.* compassionate, humane; merciful, compassionate.

IOCLUS, ēchg'-lūs, *n. f.* medicinal herb.

IODHAL, ēúgh'-áll, *n. m.* an idol, image; *luchd iodhal aoraidh, worshippers of false gods, idolators, worshippers of images.*

IOGAN, ēgg'-an, *n. m.* deceit, guile.

IOGHNADH, ēūn'-nā, *n. m.* cause of surprise, curiosity, wonder; an exhibition of curiosities; show, play; surprise; *cha bhitheadh ioghnadh orm, I would not be surprised.*

IOI, ēúl, an Irish prefix, signifying many, seldom or never used in Gaelic.

IOIAG, ēúll'-ag, *n. f.* a skip, trip; *gu b-iollagach, on the light, fantastic toe.*

IOILA, ēúll'-a, *n. f.* sight, view; *gabh iolla, just look at it;—fishing-station. Skye.*

IOM, 2ēm, prefix, signifying many; in before e and i.

IOMACH, 2ēm'-ach, *n. f.* various in colours; party-coloured; various; of various kinds. *Lw.*

IOMA-CHOMHAIRLE, ēm'-ā-chóv<sup>2</sup>-urly'-ā, *n. f.* perplexity, doubt, suspense.

IOMA-CHRUATHACH, 2ēm'-a-chrú'-ach, *a.* having many forms or shapes; various,

IOMACHAINEACH, 2ēm'-äch-an'-ach, *a.* anxious.

IOMACHUIMHN, 2ēm'-a-chüenn, *n. f.* anxiety, solicitude; *thà e fodh iomachuimhn, he is anxious or solicitous.*

IOMACHUIMHNEACH, 2ēm'-a-chüenn-ach, *adj.* very anxious, very solicitous.

IOMACHUINGE, 2ēm'-ä-chüeng-a, *n. f.* narrowness, extreme narrow-mindedness.

IOMACHUMHANN, 2ēm'-a-chü-ann, *adj.* very narrow; very narrow-minded, or niggardly.

IOMAD, 2ēm'-ad, *a.* many, various, divers; *iomad seòl, various ways, divers manners.*

IOMADH, 2ēm'-ä, *n. m.* various, many, divers.

IOMADACH, 2ēm'-ad-ach, *a.* many; *iomadach uair, often; iomadach tè, many a female; iomadach fear, many a man.*

IOMADAICH, 2ēm'-ad-éich, *v.* multiply.

IOMADAIDH, 2ēm'-ad-é, *n. f.* many; great number.

IOMADAIL, 2ēm'-ad-al, *adj.* multiplicable.

IOMADALACHD, 2ēm'-ad-al-achg, *n. f.* multiplicity, plurality; *oir thig aisthnean le iomadalachd ghnothaichean, for dreams come through multitude of business. B.*

IOMADATHACH, 2ēm'-ad-ach, *a.* of many colours.

IOMAGINN, } 2ēm'-ag-aén', *n. f.* anxiety,  
IOMAGINN, } great solicitude; *fo iomagain, solicitous.*

IOMAGAINEACH, 2ēm'-gäen-ach, *adj.* solicitous.

IOMAGHAOITH, 2ēm'-a-ghaóich, } *n. f.* eddy-  
IOMAGHAOTH, 2ēm'-a-ghaó, } wind; in bad Gaelic, whirlwind.

IOMAIN, 2ēm'-äen', *n. f.* a drove of cattle; play at golf, or cricket, or shinty; *pt.* driving; *fear-iomain, a driver, drover; v.* drive, play at shinty; *ag iomain, playing at shinty, striking as with the foot.*

IOMAIR, 2ēm'-ér', *v.* row, pull, play at cards, backgammon, &c.; *iomair Eabhainn, dean fodha, a Ruaraidh, pull or row, Hector—make back-water, Rory; ag iomairt air chairtean, playing at cards; ag iomairt air a' bhall-speil, playing at hand-ball; is dona a dh'iomair thu do chairtean, you played your cards very ill; imp. v.* behave, must.

IOMAIRO, 2ēm'-äerk, *n. f.* removal; *v.* remove.

IOMAIRT, 2ēm'-arjt, *n. f.* play, game, conflict, danger, hurry-hurry, confusion; *'san orra a bha'n iomairt, they were greatly confused; eiuin, thà ann a h-iomairt, mild and gentle in danger, distress; pt.* playing, gaming, betting.

IOMALL, 2ēm'-all, *n. m.* outskirts, limit, border, refuse, remainder; *an iomall na dùthcha, in the outskirts of the country; iomall a bhaile, the outskirts or suburbs of the city; aon iomall a bhios aca, any refuse they may have.*

IOMALLACH, 2ēm'-all-ach, *adj.* remote, distant; *aiteanan iomallach, remote or distant places, uttermost, farthest off; a chuid a b' iomallaiche do'n t-sluagh, the uttermost of the people. B.*

IOMARBHUIDH, 2ēm'-ur-vhè, *n. f.* hesitation; confusion about what to do, or how to proceed.

IOMARCACH, 2ēm'-arek-ach, *adj.* in many straits; in distress, distressed, (aice.)

IOMASGAOIL, 2ēm'-a-skäoöl, *v.* slack, slacken, loosen, untighten.

IOMASGAOILTE, 2ēm'-ask-aöel-tyä, *pt.* loose, slack, slackened, loosened.

IOMASGAOILTEACHD, 2ēm'-ask-sgaöety'-achg, *n. f.* slackness, looseness, freedom.

IOMCHAIR, 2ēm'-chäer, *v.* bear, carry.

IOMCHAR, 2ēm'-char, *n. f.* bearing, carrying.

IOMCHOIR, 2ēm'-chöer, *n. f.* reflection; *a cur iomchoir ormsa, reflecting on me.*

IOMCHUIDH, 2ēm'-ach-é, *a.* proper, fit, befitting; *is iomchuidh sin duit, that is befitting your case; mar ch'ì thusa iomchuidh, as you see proper; is iomchuidh dhuit dol dachaidh, it is highly proper that you should go home.*

IOMCHUIDHEACHD, 2ēm'-chüè-achg, *n. f.* fitness, suitableness, propriety.

IOMDHUID, 2ēm'-a-ghrùjj, *v.* inclose.

IOMFHUASGAIL, 2ēm'-äüs-j-él, *v.* trade, relieve; loosen, slacken.

IOMFHUASGLADH, 2ēm'-üäsg-lä, *n. m.* traffic, trade, something to trade with.

IOMHAIGH, 2ēm'-é²yh', *n. f.* image, likeness, similitude, statute, expression of countenance; *na iomhaigh féin, in his own likeness.*

IOMHAIGHEACHD, 2ēm'-é-achg, *n. f.* imagery, imagination; *gach fear ann an seòmraichibh iomhaigheachd fhéin, every one in the chambers of his own imagination.*

IOMLAG, 2ēm'-llag, *n. f.* navel, nave.

IOMLAID, 2ēm'-llajj, *n. f.* exchange, course, duration; *v.* exchange; *dean iomlaid, exchange, barter; ann an iomlaid dà latha, in the course of two days, during two days.*

IOMLAIDEACH, 2ēm'-llajj-ach, *adj.* fluctuating, tossing as a sick person, restless, tossing.

IOMLAIDEACHD, 2ēm'-llajj-achg, *n. f.* unsteadiness, fickleness, changeableness.

IOMLAINE, 2ēm'-läen-ä, *deg.* of iomlan.

IOMLANACHD, 2ēm'-lan-achg, } *n. f.* per-  
IOMLANACHD, 2ēm'-lläen-achg } fectious.

IOMLAN, ʔēm'-llan, *adj.* perfect, complete, full, sound; *duine iomlan*, a perfect man.  
IOMLUAISG, ʔēm'-a-lūashg, *v.* disorder, confuse, toss, tumble.

IOMLUASGADH, ʔēm'-lūashg-ā, *n. f.* confusion, commotion; *pt.* putting out of order, deranging.

IOM-OISEANACH, ʔēm'-ōsh-an'-ach, *a.* multangular.

IOMPACHADH, ʔēmp'-ach-ā, *pt.* converting, persuading; *n. f.* conversion, persuasion.

IOMPAICH, ēmp'-ēch, *v.* convert, impich.

IOMPAIDH, ēmp'-ī, *n. f.* means, medium, instrumentality, as a person to do good; persuasion.

IOMRADH, ʔēm'-rā, *n. m.* report, fame, renown, mention; *tha t' iomradh feadh na tìre*, your fame or renown is spread throughout the land; *na d' thoir iomradh air*, never mention it; *tha leithid sin do iomradh measg dhaoine*, there is such a report among people.

IOMRAICH, ʔēm'-rēch, *v.* tell, bear.

IOMRAITEACH, ʔēm'-rājē-ach, *a.* notorious, public, far spread; *ni iomraiteach*, a notorious thing; *eminent*, far-famed, renowned; *do eil iomraiteach*, your fame is well known; *dh' fhas iad na daoine iomraiteach*, they became men of renown, *Bible*; written iomraidhteach also.

IOMRALL, ʔēm'-rāl, *n. m.* an error, entanglement, entwining; *chaidh e iomrall orm*, it was mistaid, I missed it, I went wrong, I erred, ioma-roll.

IOMRAM, IOMRAMH, ʔēm'-ram, *n. m.* rowing.

ION, ēūn, *adv.* having great or fit reason or cause; *adj.* fit, befitting; *is ion duit teicheadh*, you have great reason to scamper; *cha 'n ion dhomhsa ach bhi ga d' moladh*, it is befitting indeed that I should praise thee; *cha 'n ion ni sam bith a dhiùltadh*, nothing is proper to be refused, *Bible*; a prefix, signifying worthy, befitting.

ONAD, eun'-ad, *n. m.* place, situation; *ion-ad naomh*, a holy place, a sanctuary.

IONALTAIR, ʔēnn'-alt-ār', *v.* graze, pasture, as cattle.

IONALTRADH, ēnn'-alt-rā, *n. m.* pasture, pasturage; *pt.* pasturing, feeding, grazing.

IONANN, ēūn'-unn, *adv.* and *adj.* just so, all the same, equally well, in like manner, in a suitable manner; *is ionann sin is mar a thachras dhuit*, just so shall happen you; *is ionann sin*, that is all the same; *is ionann iad*, they are all the same, they are identical; *cha 'n ionann daibh*, they are not the same; *cha 'n ionann e fhèin agus eile*, he is not the same as the others.

ionann a thig an cota fada do na h-uile fear, the long coat does not suit every one alike, equally well.

IONANNACHD, ēūn'-ann-achg, *n. f.* equality; identity, similarity, sameness; equalization.

IONGA, ēūng'-ā, *n. f.* the nail, the quick; *chaidh am prinne 'san ionga*, the pin touched the quick.

IONGANTACH, ēūng'-unnt-ach, *adj.* wonderful, surprising, strange, extraordinary.

IONGANTAS, ēūng'-ant-as, *n. m.* wonder, surprise, miracle, astonishment, marvelousness.

IONGAR, ēūng'-ur, *n. m.* pus, purulent matter.

IONGARACH, ēūng'-ur-ach, *a.* purulent.

IONGARACHADH, ēūng'-ar-ach-ā, *pt.* suppurating, getting purulent; *n. m.* suppuration.

IONGARAICH, eug'-ur-ēch, *v.* suppurate; *dh-iongaraich a chas*, his foot suppurated; *cont.* iongraich.

IONGHNADH, ēūn'-nā, *n. m.* surprise, as-

IONGNADH, } tonishment; *cha 'n ionghnadh lean*, I am not at all surprised; *gu m' ionghnadh*, to my astonishment.

IONGMHAS, ēūn'-nas, *n. m.* treasure, riches.

IONGMHASACH, ēūn'-nas-ach, *a.* wealthy, rich.

IONMHASAIR, eun'-nas-ar', *n. m.* a treasurer.

IONMHOLTA, ēūn'-vōlt-ā, *a.* praiseworthy.

IONMHUINN, ēūn'-vén², *a.* dearly beloved; *a mhac ionmhuinn*, his dearly beloved son; hence the surname Mackinnon, a dearly beloved son; *mar a b' ionmhuinn leis*, as he greatly desired; *is ionmhuinn le gach neach a choslan*, every one is fond of his equal, birds of a feather flock together.

IONNAL, see ionnlaid, wash, bathe.

IONNAS, ēūnns, *conj.* and *adv.* so that, in-

IONNS, } somuch; so much so; *ionns gu 'n do theich e*, so much so, that he decamped, he took French leave.

IONNARAIDH, ēūnn'-ār'-ē, *n. f.* watch, night watching.

IONNDRAINN, ēūnd'-rrāen, *v.* miss; *n. f.* the thing amissing; object amissing; *am faic tu m' ionndrainn*, saw you the object amissing; sometimes ionndraichinn; *co tha thu ag ionndraichinn*, whom do you miss?

IONNLAD, ēūn'-lad, *n. m.* bathing.

IONNLADH, ēūn'-lējj, *v.* bathe, wash.

IONNSACHADH, ēūn'-sach-ā, *n. m.* learning, scholarship, education; *pt.* learning, educating, teaching.

IONNSAICH, ēūnn'-ssēch, *v.* learn, teach.

IONNSAIDH, ēūnn'-sē, *n. f.* attack, assault, a rush or dash; *thug e ionnsaidh orm*, he assaulted me he dashed or rushed to-



IONNRACAN, éinn'-rachg-an, *n. m.* the just, the righteous, the honest man; 'nuair a throidcas na meairlich thig an t-ionnracan, *g'a chuid, when the thieves cast out, the honest man gets his own.*

IONNRAIC, éun- or éur'-rég, *adj.* honest, just, upright; duine ionraic, *an honest man.*

IORGUILL, éurg'-éll, *n. f.* a fray, a quarrel; uproar, skirmish; also iorghuill.

IORGUILLEACH, éurg'-éll'-ach, *a.* uproarious, quarrelsome, fond of battles.

IORRAM, éurr'-am, *n. f.* an oar-song; boat-song.

IORNA, érrn'-a, *n. m.* hank, skein.

IONNALAIS, érn-, or éurr'-al-ash, *n. f.* lumber.

IOSA, éss'-á, *n. m.* our Saviour Jesus.

IOSAIL, éss'-ul, *a.* low, mean; can't pretend to pronounce it properly; same as iséal.

IOSLAICH, éss'-léch, *v.* lower; degrade.

RE, 2ér'-á, *n. m.* earth, condition, state.

IRICH, ér'-éch, *v.* rise, get out of bed.

IRIOSAIL, 2ér'-2ésh-ul, *a.* humble, unpretending, unpretending. *Bible.*

IRIOSLAICH, ér'-us-léch, *v.* humble.

IRIS, ér'-ésh, *n. f.* hamper-strop; braces; Ireland; the Irish language; (I-ris, the exposed isle.)

IRISEAL, ér'-ésh-al, *a.* humble, retiring, unpretending, unostentatious.

IRISKILEACHADH, ér'-ésh-lyach-á, *n. m.* humiliation, debasement, degradation.

IRISLICH, ér'-ésh-lyéech, *v.* debase, humble, lower, degrade, humiliate.

Is, us, *s. conj.* and wisely spelt thus to prevent the u being sounded like u in full, which is uniformly the case in first syllables; contraction of agus.

Is, *pres. of indic. verb, to be; is e, is i, is mi, it is he, it is she; I am, &c.*

ISBEANN, 2ésh'-byann, *n. f.* sausage; samh-sair.

ISE, ésh'-á, *pro. emphatic form, she; ise fhéin, she herself.*

ISEAL, ésh'-al, *adj.* low, humble.

ISEAN, ésh'-an', *n. m.* gosling; a brat.

ISLE, ésh'-lyá, *n. f.* lowness, meanness, degree; more or most humble or low.

ISLEACHADH, ésh'-lyach á, *pt.* lowering, abasing, degrading; *n. f.* humiliation.

ISLEACHD, ésh'-lyachg, *n. f.* degree of lowness.

ISLEAD, ésh'-lyud, *n. f.* degree of lowness.

ISLEAN, ésh'-lyan, *n. pl.* lower classes.

ISLICH, ésh'-lyéech, *v.* lower, humble.

ISNEACH, ésh'-nyach, *n. f.* rifle-gun.

IST, ésh't, *inter.* hush! hist!

ITEACH, 2éjty'-ach, *n. f.* plumage, fine.

ITEACHAN, éjty'-ach-an, *n. m.* bobbin.

ITEAGAICH, éjt'-ag-éch, *v.* fly like a bird.

ITEACH, ath'-teogh, hemlock.

ITEALAICH, 2éjty'-ál-ach, *n. f.* fluttering

ITH, éch, *v.* eat, corrode.

ITHEANAICH, éch'-an'-éch, *n. f.* damage done by cattle; something to eat.

ITHE, éch'-tyá, *part.* eaten, consumed.

IUBHAR, éuv'-ur, *n. m.* juniper; yew-tree.

IUBHRACH, éu'-rach, *n. f.* wherry, a barge.

IUEHAR, éueh'-ur, *n. m.* dog-days; worm-month.

IOCHAIR, éueh'-ér, *n. f.* key; roe of fish.

IUDAS, éud'-as, *n. m.* Judas; traitor.

IUL, éul, *n. f.* guidance, land-mark, way.

IULMHOR, éul'-vur, *adj.* learned, wise.

IURSACH, éurs'-ach, *n. f.* a girl. *Irish.*

## L

The ninth letter of the Gaelic alphabet, named Luis, the quicken-tree. It has a double sound in many cases; as, an long un llóing. See Abridgement of Grammar.

LA, llá, poetical contraction of latha.

LAB, lláb, *n. m.* day's labour; mud.

LABAIRE, lláb'-ur-a, *n. m.* labourer.

LABH, lláv, *n. m.* word, lip.

LABHAIR, lláv'-ér, *v. n.* speak, say on.

LABHAIRT, lláv'-áirt, *n. f.* speech, delivery, or style of language; is math an labhairt a th' aig, *he has an excellent delivery or style of language; pt.* speaking.

LABHARRA, lláv'-urr-a, *adj.* boastful, noisy, loquacious, talkative.

LABHARRACHD, lláv'-ar-achg, *n. f.* loquacity, noisy boasting; in poetry, contracted labhrachd.

LABHRA, lláb'-rá, *adj.* loquacious,

LABHRACH, lláv'-rach, *speechifying, boastful; cho labhra ris a ghaoith, as noisy in speech as the (storm) wind; labhra, cealgach, loquacious and cunning. Ossian; Ar.*

LABHRADAIR, lláb'-rad-ár', *n. m.* orator,

LABHRAICHE, lláv'-réch-á, *speaker; labhradair pongail, distinct orator, interpreter, translator.*

DABHRAS, lláv'-rus, *n. f.* laurel-tree.

LACH, llách, *n. f.* a widgeon, duck; a horse-laugh; a burst of laughter; (Teut. lach, a loud laugh); lach lochanach, a dunter-goose; lach ceann-ruadh, the herb celindine; lach uaine, a mallard.

LACHARDAICH, lach'-ard-ech, } a loud con-  
LACHANAICH, lach'-an-ech, } tinued  
laughter, or repeated bursts of laughter.

LACHDUNN, lachd'-unn, *adj.* dun, swarthy.

LADAR, lad'-ar, *n. m.* a ladle.

LADARNA, lad'-arr-ā, *adj.* audacious, bold.

LADARNACH, lad'-arn-achg, *n. f.* audacity.

LADARNAS, ladd'-arn-us, *n. m.* audacity.

LADHAR, lad'-ar, *n. f.* toe, prong, claw.

LADHRACH, lad'-ach, *a.* pronged, clawed.

LAG, lag, *n. f.* hollow, cavity; *adj.* feeble, faint; 'san lag, in the hollow; duine lag, a faint person; *v. n.* faint, weaken; lag air, he failed; lag-nhisneachail, lag-chridheach, faint hearted, chicken-heart-ed.

LAGAICH, lag'-ech, *v.* faint, weaken.

LAGAN, lag'-an, *n. m.* a dimple, little hollow; meal-receiver in a mill; leumhann.

LAGAN, lag'-an, *n. f.* flummery; cabh-ruich,

LACH, laō'-gh', *n. m.* law, right, order, method; see Laight, mould, shape.

LACHACH, laōgh'-ach, *a.* fine, decent, kind; duine laghach, a decent, kind man; nì laghach, a fine or convenient thing; is laghach a fhuaradh e, he did pretty well, he did surprisingly; is laghach an duine e, he is a fine or kindly man.

LACHADAIR, laōgh'-ad-air', *n. m.* spoon-mould.

LACHAIL, laō'-ghal, *a.* lawful, litigious; nì laghail, a lawful thing; duine laghail, a litigious person.

LACHAEACH, laōgh'-al-achg, *n. f.* lawfulness, legality; litigiousness.

LACHAMHACH, lag'-kav-ach, *a.* weak-handed.

LAIB, liēb, *n. f.* mire; slimy mud or clay.

LAIBIL, liēb'-al, *adj.* miry, dirty, filthy.

LAIDH, lac'-y', *v. n.* lay, recline, couch; go, stretch, go to sleep; set as the sun; urge, importune; laidh an cù, the dog couched; laidh e air an lár, he stretched himself on the ground; laidh iad, they went to bed; laidh i leis oirn, she stretched to lewards of us; laidh e orm gus an d'thug e orm a dheanadh, he importuned me till he made me do it; laidh a' ghrian, the sun set; laidhe-thuige, lie-to.

LAIDH, lac'-ē, *n. f.* lay, position, attitude; tack or stretch, as of a ship; crouching; setting of the sun.

LAIDIONN, lajj'-unn, *n. f.* the Latin.

LAIDINNICH, lajj'-enn-ech, *v.* Latinize.

LAIDIR, lajj'-ér, *adj.* strong, robust, powerful, fortified; potent, ardent, intoxicating; duine laidir, a strong or powerful man; deoch laidir, potent or intoxicating liquor; dùn laidir, a well-secured

believe surprisingly well; a's treise, stronger, more powerful.

LAIDREACH, lajj'-ér-achg, *n. f.* strength.

LAIDRICH, lajj'-rēch, *v.* strengthen.

LAIGE, laōg'-a, *adj.* weaken.

LAIGHT, laōjty', *n. f.* shape, mould; chuir thu m' ata as a laight, you put my hat out of its shape; natural order, method; cuir na laight e, put it in its natural order; bogha air laight, a bow on the stretch.

LAIGSE, laōēg'-shā, *n. f.* a fainting fit, weakness, debility, feebleness, infirmity; chaidh e an laigse, he fainted; do laigse, your weakness.

LAIMH-RI; see Laimh-ri, near to.

LAIMHRIG, laēm'-rēg, *n. f.* landing place,

LAIMRIG, } natural quay, or pier.

LAIMHSEACHADH, laēv'-shyach-ā, *pt.* handling; *n. m.* trade, management; laimh-seachadh an nì sin, the management of that affair; am bheil laimhseachadh sam bith aige, has he any dealings among hands; discussion, treatment of an argument.

LAIMHICH, laēv'-shēch, *v.* handle, manage, finger, treat, deal.

LAINNE, laēn'-ā, } *n. f.* fulness, degree

LAINNEAD, laēn'-ad, } of fulness, or completeness.

LAINNIR, see Lannair, fish-scales, glitter.

LAIPHED, lī'-ffāj, *n. f.* spoon-mould.

LAIR, lāer, *n. f.* a mare.

LAMH, lāv, *n. f.* a hand, a sailor, a handle, an attempt, or attack; thug e lāmh air, he attacked him, he almost lay violent hands on him, he attempted it; cuir do lāmh leim, lend us a hand; mo lāmhsa dhuitse, there is my hand, I can assure you; lāmh air lāmh, hand in hand, hand in glove; rug se air lāmhsa urra, he shook hands with her; a' cumail lāmhsa rithe, paying his addresses to her, keeping her in hopes of marriage; tha e an lāmhsa, he is in custody, he is in a strait; gabh as lāmhsa, undertake, assume; tha iad ag ionnairt a lāmhsa a cheile, they understand each other, there is a collusion between them.

LAMHACH, lāv'-ach, *adj.* dexterous, masterly; *n. m.* report of guns, gleaming.

LAMHADAN, lāv'-ēnn, *n. f.* a glove; lamh-adair, a glover, glove-maker.

LAMHAIR, lāv'-āēr, *n. f.* right-hand stilt of a plough; corag, the left hand stilt.

LAMH-ANART, searadair, hand-towel.

LAMHCHLAG, lāv'-chlag, *n. m.* a hand-bell.

LAMHCHAR, lāv'-char, *adj.* dexterous.

LAMH-CHRANN, lāv'-chrann, *n. f.* hand-staff of a flail, the strikes, buailteanan.

**LAMHNAIN**, làv<sup>2</sup>-áén, *n. f.* couple of a house, a pair; *lámhnatu phósda*, a married couple.

**LAMH-UISGE**, làv-úshg'-á, *n. f.* sluice-handle.

**LAN**, làn, *adj.* full, perfect; satiated; *n. m.* a full, fulness, repletion; the tide, flood-tide; pique; *cha ruig tha leas a leithid do làn a ghabail as*, you need not pique yourself so much on that; *adv.* completely, wholly, quite; *tha làn fhios 'am air sin*, (làn mhath,) I know that quite well; *làn cheart*, quite right; *rug an lan oirm*, the tide overtook us; *làn-úghdaras*, full authority, plenipotentiary's authority; \**làn dhearbh*, demonstrate, make completely certain; *làn fhiosrach*, fully certain; *làn dhamb*, a full grown stag or hart; *lan chothrom*, ample justice, best opportunity; *làn chumhaich*, discretionary power, full authority; *làn fhoighinteach*, fully equal to, or capable of, fully competent.

**LANACHD**, làn'-achg, *n. f.* fulness, full.

**LANADAIR**, làn'-ad-áir', smith's mould-piece.

**LANGA**, láng'-a, *n. f.* a ling.

**LANGAID**, láng'-áij, *n. f.* fetters for the hind and fore feet of a horse or mare. *Islay*.

**LANGAN**, láng-an, *n. m.* drawling bellowing, or lowing of deer or cattle.

**LANGANAICH**, láng'-an-éeh, *n. f.* continued bellowing or lowing of deer, &c.

**LANGAR**, láng'-ar, *n. m.* a sofa, fetters; *langar ileach*, a lamprey. *H. Society*.

**LANN**, lám, *n. f.* a blade, a sword, scales of fish, an enclosure, as land; *lannan* is itean an éisg, the scales and fins of the fish; *lann na sgine*, the blade of the knife (or sword); *lann-smig*, a razor; *lann-chuilse*, a lancet; *v.* scale, take scales off fish, &c.

**LANNTAIR**, lánnt'-ér, a landscape, beautiful side of country full of wood and arable land facing the sea; "moladh na lanntair," description of the landscape. *D. CAMPBELL, Esq.*

**LANNAIR**, lánnt'-ér, *n. f.* the phosphoric glitter of scales of fish in the dark, radiance, glitter of swords, &c. gleam.

**LANNRACH**, lánnt'-rach, *adj.* gleaming, shining.

\***LAOCH**, láoch, *n. m.* Fingal's aid de-camp, or right hand man in battle; a hero, a companion; hence, a *laoch-fhinn*, contracted laochan, term of endearment; *tha*, a *laochain*, yes, my dear fellow!

**LAOCHRAIDH**, laoch'-rè, *n. f.* a band of heroes; corps of reserve for emergencies.

**LAUGH**, láo-gh', *n. m.* a calf; a friend.

**LAUGHAN**, láo-gh'-an, *n. m.* pulp, as of potatoes or wood, a glutinous substance; pith

**LAOM**, láom, *v.* lodge, as corn; *n. m.* a blaze.

**LAOSBOC**, lús'-böehg, *n. f.* eibhreann, gelded he-goat.

**LAPACH**, lap'-ach, *a.* slim; *n. m.* a slim.

**LAPACHAS**, lap'-a-us, *n. m.* pliability.

**LAPAICH**, lap'-éeh, *v.* flap, flag, lag.

**LAR**, lár, *n. m.* a floor, ground floor, ground; *air lár*, on the ground, on the floor; *dol ma lár*, going to nought; *cuir ma lár*, abrogate; *adj.* complete; *lir bhurraidh*, a complete blockhead.

**LARACH**, lár'-ach, *n. f.* stand or site of a building; a building in ruins, a ruin; battle-field.

**LAS**, las, *v.* kindle, enrage, flash, sparkle.

**LASAG**, las'-ag, *n. f.* little flame, or blaze.

**LASAICH**, lās'-éeh, *v.* flag, lag.

**LASAIR**, lās'-ér, *n. f.* a flame, a flash.

**LASAN**, las'-an, *n. m.* slight passion, spark.

**LASANTA**, las'-ant-a, *a.* passionate, fiery.

**LASANTACHD**, lās-ant-achg, *n. f.* fierceness.

**LASDAIRE**, lasd'-ur-á, } *n. m.* a beau, a

**LASGAIRE**, lasg'-ur-a, } spark, a fop, a dandy.

**LASGARRA**, lasg'-urr-a, *adj.* beauish, brave

**LASRACH**, las'-rach, *adj.* flaming, blazing.

**LASRAICH**, las'-réeh, *n. f.* conflagration.

**LATHA**, lá'-á, *n. m.* a day; *adv.* once.

**LATHAILT**, lá'-alytj, *n. f.* mould, shape, way.

**LATHAIR**, lá'-ér, *n. f.* presence, existence, company, sight; *na d' thig an lathair*, do present yourself; *mach as mo lathair*, get out of my presence! *am bheil e a lathair*, is he in existence? is he alive? *neas is a bhios mise an lathair*, while I am present, while I live; *an lathair a chèile*, face to face, before each other; *cum as an lathair*, keep out of sight; *am fear nach eil ann lathair*, he that is no more, he that is absent; *an robh e an lathair*, was he present? *adj.* present, living, remaining; *ghuil na bha lathair*, all that were present or remaining wept, Oss.; *laithreachd*, presence; *uile-laithreachd*, omnipresence; *gun bheag na mhòr lathair*, without a particle remaining.

**LE**, lá<sup>2</sup>, *pre.* with, along with, by means of, in estimation of, in company; in the interest of, together with; *bhuail e i le clach*, he struck her with a stone; *tha e le 'r cairdean*, he is along with, in the interest of, or belongs to our friends.

**LEABA**, lyab'-á, *n. f.* a bed, couch; *leapa*, of a bed; *leapaichean*, beds; *na leaba*, in his bed.

**LEABAG**, } lè'b'-ag, *n. f.* a flounder; North

**LEIBAG**, } lèib'-ag; *leabagan*, flounders.

**LEABHAR**, lyō'-ur, *n. m.* a book, volume;

LEABHAR-LANN, lyō<sup>2</sup>-ur-lann, *n. f.* library.

LEABHAR-REICEADAIR, lyō<sup>2</sup>-ur-rāechg-ad-  
ar', *n. m.* a bookseller, a retailer of books.

LEABHODACH, lyāv<sup>2</sup>-vōd-ach, *n. m.* half-a-  
mutchkin; half-a-pint.

LEABHRACH, lyō<sup>2</sup>-rach, *n. f.* a library,  
*adj.* bookish.

LEABHRADAIR, lyō<sup>2</sup>-ad-ār', *n. m.* a pub-  
lisher, an editor, an author.

LEABHRAICHE, lyōv<sup>2</sup>-ēch-ā, *n. m.* a librari-  
an, a bookseller; leabhar-reiceadair.

LEABHRAN, lyō<sup>2</sup>-an, *n. m.* a pamphlet.

LEABHRATHAIR, lyā<sup>2</sup>v-vrāēr, *n. m.* half-  
brother.

LEABHRUADAR, lyā<sup>2</sup>v'-vrūād-ar, *n. m.* vi-  
sion.

LEABHRUICH, lyāv'-vrūēch, *v.* parboil; *a.*  
purboiled.

LEABHRUTHACH, lyā<sup>2</sup>v'-vrūāch, *n. m.* a  
gentle slope, or declivity, or inclination.

LEAC, lyek, lyechg, lyúchg, *n. f.* a flag,  
slate, slab, tombstone; taobh na lice, *at*  
*the side of the tombstone.*

LEACACH, lyechg'-ach, *a.* granite, in flags.

LEACAD, lyech'-aj, slap on the cheek. *Pr.*

LEACACH, lyechg'-ech, *v.* pave with flags.

LEACANN, lyechg'-ann, *n. f.* a sloping side  
of a hill or country.

LEACANAICH, lyechg'-nyēch, *v.* get insepa-  
rably fond of, as a child to a nurse, &c.

LEACANTA, lyechg'-ant-ā, *adj.* stiff, formal.

LEAFHACAL, lyā'-achg-al, *n. m.* a hint;  
the slightest hint.

LEACHLACH, lyā'-chlāch, *n. f.* half-a-stone.

LEACHAS, lyāch'-chās, *n. f.* one foot; air a  
*leachais, on one foot, getting backwards*  
*in worldly circumstances.*

LEACHAR, lyā<sup>2</sup>ch'-chār, *n. m. adv.* some-  
what, in some measure, in some degree.

LEACHRÚN, lyāch'-chrún, *n. m.* half a crown.

LEACLACH, lyechg'-llach, *n. f.* granite.

LEAD, lá'dd', *n. m.* beautiful head of hair.

LEADAIR, lá'-dur', *v.* lay hold of a person's  
hair in one hand, and belabour him mas-  
terly with the other, drub; leadairt, *a*  
*masterly drubbing in this style.*

LEADAN, lyād'-an, *n. m.* a little pretty  
head of hair, a note in music; the her-  
teazle.

LEADANACH, lyād'-an-ach, *adj.* adorned  
with a beautiful head of hair, melodi-  
ous.

LEADARRA, lyā<sup>2</sup>d'-urr-a, *a.* melodious. *Mt.*

LEAG, lyā<sup>2</sup>g, *v.* put or throw down as a  
wrestler; place or lay; pull down, fell;  
he pulled down the house, *leag e an tigh,*  
*leag e mi, he put me down; leag e a chlach*  
*steigh, he laid the foundation-stone.*

LEAGADH, lyāg'-ā, *n. m.* a fall; *pt.* putting  
down, pulling down; also leagarl.

LEACH, lyā<sup>2</sup>-ch, *n. m.* melt, liquify.

LEAGHADAIR, lyā<sup>2</sup>-ad-dār', *n. m.* smelter.

LEALAMH, lyāl<sup>2</sup>-láv, *n. f.* the one hand.

LEALAMHACH, lyāl'-láv-ach, *a.* unaided.

LEAM, lyām. *pro.* and *prep.* (le mi) with me,  
having property in; is *leamsa* so, *this is*  
*mine*; along with me: *thalla leamsa,*  
*come along with me*; by my means, by  
me; *rinneadh leamsa sin, that was made*  
*by me, by my means*; in my interest, on  
my side: *agus thuirt e co tha leamsa, and*  
*he said, Who is on my side?* *B.*; is *mòr*  
*leam, I think it too much*; is *beag leam,*  
*I THINK IT TOO LITTLE*; is *coma leam, I*  
*am indifferent, I dislike*; is *dailich leam,*  
*I am sorry*; is *fhad a leam, I think too*  
*long*; is *doirbh leam a chreidsinn, I can*  
*hardly believe it*; is *soirbh leam sin a*  
*chreidsinn, I can easily believe that*; is  
*math leam sin, I am glad of that*; their  
*leam, I should suppose, I think*; *leig*  
*leam, let me alone, let go with me*; *leig*  
*leam i, let her accompany me.*

LEAMH, lyév, *a.* vexing, galling; *bu leamh*  
*leam, I thought it galling*; *a nis bha so*  
*leamh, now this was galling—impudent,*  
*N. H.*; *pertinacious. M. I.*

LEAMHADAS, lév'-ad-us, *n. m.* vexation.

LEAMHAN, léa'-an, *n. m.* the elm; elm-  
tree.

LEAMHAS, lyā<sup>2</sup>v'-vas, *n. f.* one buttock.

LEAMHNACH, lev'-nachg, *n. f.* tormenting.

LEAMHRAGAN, lev'-rag-an, *n. m.* a sty.

LEAN, lyen, *v. n.* follow, pursue, chase;  
*lean sinn iad, we followed them*; stick to,  
adhere to, cleave to, continue, persevere;  
*lean e ri m' lamhan, it adhered to my*  
*hands*; *leanadh mo theanga ri mo*  
*chiobhall, let my tongue cleave to the*  
*roof of my mouth*; *na leanas an uair*  
*tiorrain, if the weather continue fair*;  
*lean mar sin, persevere so*; *na lean orm*  
*m's fhaide, don't importune me farther.*

LEANA, lyén'-a, *n. f.* a plain; green leuna.

LEANABH, lyen'-uv, *n. m.* a child; infant.

LEANABACHD, lyén'-ab-achg, *n. m.* child-  
hood, childishness, dotage; leanabaidh.

LEANABAIDH, lyén'-ub-ē, *adj.* childish,  
silly; *na aois leanabaidh, in his dotage.*

LEANABAIL, lyén'-ab-al, *adj.* child-like.  
spoiled.

LEANABANTA, lyen'-ab-anta, *adj.* puerile.

LEANABANTACHG, *n. f.* puerility.

LEANACHD, lyén'-achg, *n. f.* pursuit, fol-  
lowing, consequence.

LEANAILTEACH, lyen'-āilly-tyach, *a.* perse-  
vering, adhering; see Leantalach.

LEANMHUINN, lyén'-vhyènn, *pt.* following  
a person, as a chief claiming kindred,  
pursuing; *n. f.* kindred, clanship, bond  
of connection or tie of friendship; *tha*  
*leanmhuinn a thaobhaiginn, eatorra,*

*ship between them; tha iad a' leanmhuinn air an teaghlach sin, they have some family claim on that house; tha e a' leanmhuinn ormsa so, he claims this from me, he insinuates his claim to this from me; a luchd-leanmhuinn, his followers or kindred, his vassals, minions.*

LEANNHUIÑNEACH, lyen'-vhen-ach, *adj.* following, consequent, adhering, having kindred claims.

LEANN, lyann, *n. m.* ale, beer; *leantan*, humours of the body; *droch leantan*, bad humours.

LEANNAICH, lyann'-ech, *v.* suppurate; more often lionnaich.

LEANNAN, lyann'-an, *n. c.* a lover, sweetheart.

LEANNANACH, lyann'-an-ach, *a.* amorous.

LEANNANACHD, lyann'-an-achg, *n. f.* courtship, gallantry, blandishments, dalliance.

LEANN-DUBH, lyann'-dùgh, *n. m.* a settled melancholy, or depression of spirits; sadness, lowness of spirits.

LEANTAIL, lyent'-al, *pt. adj.* sticking, following.

LEANTACH, lyent'-ach, *n. f.* country of plains; a place abounding in plains; an extensive plain, leuntach.

LEANTALACH, lyen'-tal-ach, *adj.* adhesive, cohesive, persevering; *leantalach air obair, persevering at his work; tha 'n glaogh leantalach, the glue is adhesive.*

LEANTALACHD, lyen'-tal-achg, *n. f.* adhesiveness, adherence; ability to persevere unremittingly; *leantalach air an uisge, raining incessantly.*

LEAPA, lyep'-a, *gen.* of leaba, a bed.

LEAPACH, lyep'-ech, *v.* imbed; lodge, as water, &c.; *tha an t-uisge a leapachadh an so, the water is lodging here; a' leapachadh am fheoil, embedding in my flesh.*

LEAPACHAS, lyep'-ach-as, *n. m.* lodgement.

LEAPHUNND, lyā'-fünnd, *n. m.* half-a-pound.

LEAR, lyer, *n. f.* the sea; an fhàirge. Oss.

LEARACH, lyer'-ach, *n. f.* larch-tree.

LEARG, lyerg, *n. f.* the rain-goose; sloping face of a hill, or sloping place exposed to the sun and sea.

LEAS, lyās<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* interest, advantage; *'se a bh'air do leas, it is he that had your interest in view; cha'n e mo leas a bh'air t' fhaire, it is not my interest you had in view; na bithheadh e air do leas, if he had your interest at heart.*

LEAS, less, (*a.*) *cha ruig thu leas, you need not; n. f.* thigh; *deasaich do ehlaidhimh air do leas, gird your sword on your thigh. Sm.*

LEASACH, lyās<sup>2</sup>-ach, *n. m.* manure. Loch, *a.* trifling, sheep-shanked.

LEASACHADH, lyās<sup>2</sup>-ach-ā, *pt.* manuring,

*manuring the land; a' leasachadh a gnothaich, ameliorating or improving the thing; n. m.* dung, manure; *a' cur amach an leasachaidh, carting dung, or laying out manure; n. m.* melioration, amends, reparation; *cha leasachadh air sin a nì sin, that is no improvement of, or reparation for that affair.*

LEASACHAIL, lyās<sup>2</sup>-ach-al, *adj.* making amends, ameliorating, repairing; caustic escharatic.

LEASAICH, lyās<sup>2</sup>-ech, *v.* improve, repair, make up deficiencies; *leasaich a nì sin, improve or amend that thing; manure, dung, cultivate; leasaich am fearann, manure or cultivate the land.*

LEASAINM, lyās<sup>2</sup>-énm, *n. m.* a nickname.

LEASDAIR, lyās<sup>2</sup>-dār, *n. m.* a lamp; crùis gean.

LEASAN, lyās<sup>2</sup>-an, *n. m.* a lesson.

LEAT, lét<sup>2</sup>, *prep.* le, and thu *pro.*, in thee, with thee, in your company—same as leam, &c.

LEATH, llyā<sup>2</sup>, half, used before words beginning with a, o, u, as a prefix; thus, *leathbhodach, half-a-mutchkin; leath-chrun, half-a-crown; more properly leabhodach leachrun, the th being left out before two consonants, as leatrom, pregnancy, but retained when preceding vowels—leathamadan, a fellow that is an idiot; leathmaid, a woman that is an idiot—divided by a hyphen when the accent is not on leath, as leatrom, leathad; leath-chudthrom, a preponderance; leith before e and i, as leiphinnt, half-a-pint; leith and pinnt pronounced llyā'-ffenty'; in some districts, leth, lét, the é sounding like the e in there, but the ea and ei in Argyle sound like ā in fame.*

LEATHA, lét<sup>2</sup>-a and lèch'-ā, *prep. pron.* along with her; with her; see Leam; also Leathasa.

LEATHACHAS, lyā<sup>2</sup>-ash-as, *n. m.* partiality, unfairness, injustice; *na dean leathachas sam bith air, show him no partiality.*

LEATHAD, lét<sup>2</sup>-add, *n. m.* a slope, a declivity; a dol le leathad, declining, descending; half-ridge.

LEATHAN, LEATHANN, lyā'-unn, *adj.* broad; na's leithne, neo na's leatha, broader.

LEATHAR, lyé'-ur, *n. m.* tanned leather.

LEATHUACH, lyāó'-rach, *n. m.* tanned leather.

LEATHUINN, lyā'-üll-énn, *n. f.* one elbow; air a leathuinn, declining, going down hill.

LEATHUNNSA, lyā'-üs-ā, *n. m.* half ounce.

LEATHATH, lyāt<sup>2</sup>-trā, *n. m.* half rations; milking once a-day, half-allowance.

LEATROM, lyāt<sup>2</sup>-tróm, *n. m.* pregnancy,



**LEATROMACH**, lyāt'-trôm-ach, *adj.* pregnant, with child, in the family way burdensome.

**LEATHAMADAN**, lyā²'-am-ad-an, *n. m.* an idiot.

**LEATHAMAD**, lyā'-am-éjj, *n. f.* an idiot.

**LEATHOIR**, lyā'-²ōér', *n. f.* suburb, border.

**LEATHOIREACH**, lyā'-ōér-ach, *a.* remote, lonely.

**LEIBH**, llāiv, *pron. prep.* along with you, by means of you; see *Learn*.

**LEIBHLIADHNA**, lyāiv²'-vhlēān-ā, *n. f.* half a year.

**LEIBHREAC**, lyāiv'-ryāchg, *n. m.* exact pattern, the like, equal, match, fellow; *leibhreac so*, the exact pattern of this; *leibhreac siod*, the exact model of that; *mo leibhreac fhèin*, my own equal, my compeer; *leibhreacan a chèile*, the exact pattern or fellows of each other; *cha 'n' eil do leibhreac r'a fhaotainn*, your match is not to be found; *(leith bhreac tha iad cho chosail ri dà bhreac)*, they are so identical, so like each other as two trouts.—

COMMON SAYING.

**LEIBID**, lyāiv'-éjj, *n. f.* a paltry female, or, consideration, term of contempt.

**LEIBIDEACH**, lyāiv'-éjj-ach, *adj.* paltry, trifling.

**LEIBIDEACHD**, lyāiv'-éjj-achg, *n. f.* paltriness.

**LEICHEATHRA**, lyā'-chér-a, *n. m.* two ounces, half-a-quarter, one flank of a beast.

**LEIDIR**, lyāj, *v.* drub most lustily.

**LEIG**, lyē²g, *v.* permit, allow, let be, let run; urge a dog to the chase, broach, fire; lance, commence raining; *leig dhá falbh*, permit him to go; *leig dhomh*, let me alone; *leig an linne*, let the water run from the reservoir; *leig fuil*, let blood; *leig urchair*, fire with the gun, draw the trigger; *leig an lionnachadh*, lance the suppuration, the tumour; milk; *leig an crodh*, milk the cattle; *tha an latha a' brath leigeil fodha*, this day is likely to rain; *leig am buideal*, broach on the cask; *leig tamh domh*, let me alone; *leig air 'aghaidh*, don't restrain him, permit him to go forward; *leig thun a' cheile iad*, let them fight it out; *leig na coin ann*, set the dogs to him.

**LEIGEADH**, llyég'-ā, *pt.* permitting, urging, &c.

**LEIGIL**, lyég'-al, *n. f. pt.* letting, permitting, &c.

**LEIGH**, lyāc'-y', *n. f.* medicine.

**LEIGH**, lyāc'-y', *n. m.* a physician, surgeon, doctor; 's esan is leigh anama agus cuirp, he is (the Almighty) the physician of soul and body. O. IV.

**LEIGHREASACH**, llyā'-us-ach, } *adj.* medicinal, curing, remedial.

**LEIGHREASAIL**, llyā'-as-al, }

**LEIGHIS**, lyā'-ēsh, *v.* cure, heal, remedy.

**LEIGHISTE**, llyā'-ēshj-ā, *pt.* healed, cured.

**LEIGH-LOISG**, lyā'-llōshg, *v.* cauterise.

**LEIGTE**, llyēg²'-tyā, *pt.* lanced, running, &c.

**LEINE**, lān'-ā, *n. f.* a shirt; *leinc-bhàis*, shroud, winding-sheet; *leinc-chreis*, a privy counsellor, a confidant.

**LEINN**, laënn, *prep. pron.* along with us, in our company, alone; *leig leinn*, let us alone; *thalla leinn*, come along with us.

**LEINTEACH**, llyān'-tyach, *n. f.* shirting.

**LEIPHUTHAR**, lyā²f-fū²-ur, *n. f.* half-sister.

**LEIR**, lārr, *adj.* obvious, evident, *imp. v.* see, behold, perceive, understand; *cha leir domh*, I cannot see, it is not obvious to me; *is leir a bhuil*, the result is sufficient proof, the result is obvious, is quite evident to me, I can perceive or understand it; *mar a's leir dhomh*, as far as I can see; *is math is leir dhomh*, I can see well; *an bheil thu a' leirsinn*, do you see? can you see? do you perceive? *cha leir dhomh sin*, I cannot perceive that; *cha leir dhomh do dhearas*, I cannot perceive your want or deficiency; the proper orthography of this word and its derivatives is *leur*, as is obvious from the pronunciation of *leirsinn*, (lārr'-ssënn, and not lyār'-shyënn); give the most agonising pain, torture, torment; 'gam leir-cadh, torturing me, tormenting me, giving me the most acute pain.

**LEIR**, lyāry', *adj.* whole, all, every; *gu leir*, wholly, altogether, completely, utterly.

**LEIREADH**, lyārr'-ā, *pt.* tormenting, torturing; *n. m.* the severest mental pain, inward torture.

**LEIR-SGRIO**, lyār'-skrës, *v.* utterly ruin; *n. f.* utter destruction, utter ruination, devastation.

**LEIRSINN**, lyār'-sënn, *n. m.* eye-sight, vision, sight, perception, clear conception; *pt.* perceiving, understanding, seeing.

**LEIRSINNEACH**, lyār'-sënn-ach, *adj.* capable of perceiving, sharp sighted, discerning.

**LEIRSINNEACHD**, lyār'-sënn-achg, *n. f.* perfection of vision, quick perception, intelligence.

**LEIS**, lyāsh, *gen.* of leas, of thigh.

**LEIS**, llāsh, *adj.* lee, leeward, larboard, air an taobh leis, on the larboard side an fearann leis, the land to leewards, lee land, leeward land; *leig leis!* slack-sheet! let go before the wind! *leis oirn*,

**LEIS**, *lāsh*, *pro. prep.* along with, with him, with it, in his company, being his property or right; by means of, with what, down hill, down the stream; *a' dol leis*, *going along with him*; *lets fhèin*, *all alone, without any assistance, by means of his own energies*; *lets an t-sruth*, *down the stream*; *ciod leis a glan an t-òganach*, *uile shlighe fèin*, *by what means shall a young man purify all his ways?* belonging to; *cò leis thu*, *whose son or daughter are you?* *tha mi leatsa ma cheannaicheas tu mi*, *I will be yours, if you bribe me well*; *is leis an duine so mi*, *I am the son (or daughter) of this gentleman*; *cò leis a nì thu e*, *with what (means) shall you do it?* *cò leis a thèid thu*, *with whom shall you go?* *leatsa*, *along with you*; *leis an dithisd so*, *by means of these two*; on account of; *leis a chabhag*, *on account of the hurry*; *is aithreach leis*, *he regrets*; *cò leis a tha thu*, *on whose side are you?* *in whose interest are you?* *lets a' ghaoth*, *with the wind*, on account of the wind; *leis a' bhruthach*, *down the hill*; *leig e leis*, *he fainted, fagged, he permitted him*.

**LEISCIOBALL**, *lāsh'-kēb-all*, *n. c.* a minion, vassal; a creature.

**LEISDEAR**, *llyāshj'-ar'*, *n. m.* an arrow-maker.

**LEISG**, *llyāshg*, *adj.* lazy, indolent, slothful: loath, reluctant, unwilling; *duine leisg*, *a lazy, indolent or slothful person*; *is leisg leam*, *I am loath*; *is leisg leam cuir a mach air*, *I feel reluctant to cast out with him*; *is leisg leis sin a dheanadh*, *he feels reluctant to do that*; *n. f.* laziness, sheer indolence, sloth, slothfulness; *'s e an leisg a thug ort sin a dheanadh*, *sheer indolence made you do that*; *cha dean lām na leisge beairteas*, *the hand of sloth maketh not rich*.

**LEISGEAR**, *llyāshg'-ar'*, *n. m.* a sluggard;

**LEISGEAN**, *llyāshg'-ar'*, *n. m.* a sluggard; *imich eum an t-seangain*, *a leisgein*, *go to the ant, thou sluggard*.

**LEISGEUL**, (*leith-sgeul*, or rather *leisg-sgeul*), *llyāshg²'-al*, *n. m.* excuse, apology; *gabh mo leisgeul*, *pardon me, apologize for me*; pretence; *cha 'n 'eil ann ach leisgeul*, *it is only a pretence*.

**LEISGEULACH**, *llyāshg'-skyal-ach*, *adj.* shuffling, evasive, pretending; excusable.

**LEISGEULACHD**, *llyāshg'-skyal-achg*, *n. f.* habits of pretending or evading, evasiveness.

**LEITH**, *llyā²*, *n. f.* the half; side, share, interest, charge; *leith mar leith*, *share and share alike*; *chaidh e as mo leith*, *he sided with me*, *he took my part*; *chuir iad sin as a leith*, *they laid that to his charge*; *air*

*half way, midway, half the voyage*; *troidh gu leith*, *a foot and a half*; *a leith a's mò*, *the majority, the bulk, the greater part*; somewhat; *leith chruinn*, *somewhat round*; *leith gheur*, *somewhat sour*; *leith chosail*, *somewhat like*; *leith fhìoi*, *somewhat true*.

**LEITHID**, *llyā²-éjj*, *n. c.* match, equal, like, compeer, a fellow; *is annamh a leithid*, *his match is seldom met with*; *leithidean a cheile*, *the very patterns of each other*.

**LEITHNE**, *llyān'-nyā*, **LEITHNE**, *lé-ā*, degree of leathann; *na's leithne*, *broadness*;—broadness.

**LEITHIR**, *llyāty'-ér*, *n. f.* side of a hill, an extensive slope or declivity.

**LEO**, *llyō*, *pro. pre.* along with them; *their leo*, *they thought, they should think*.

**LEON**, *llyāob*, *n. f.* an ugly slice or piece of any thing; *v.* tear unmercifully into shreds.

**LEOBHAR**, *llyō'-ur*, properly a book.

**LEOG**, *llyōg*, *v.* fag on the stomach; *n. f.* a marsh; also *leoig*, *a ditch, morass*.

**LEOGACH**, *llyōg'-ach*, *adj.* marshy.

**LEOGHANN**, *llyō-gh'-unn*, *n. m.* lion; **LEOMHANN**, *llyō-gh'-unn*, *n. m.* lioness.

**LEOINTE**, *llyōin'-tyā*, *pt.* wounded, painful.

**LEOIR**, *llyōér*, *n. f.* sufficiency, enough, a bellyful; *fhuaire mi na leoir*, *I have got enough*.

**LEOM**, *llyōm*, *n. f.* drawling pronunciation.

**LEOMACH**, *llyōm'-ach*, *adj.* drawling in talk.

**LEOMANN**, *llyāom'-ann*, *n. f.* a moth.

**LEON**, *llyōn*, *v.* wound, gall, pique, grieve; *n. m.* wound, grief, vexation.

**LEOR**, *llyōr*, same as leoir.

**LESAN**, *lā'-sun*, *prep. pron.* (for *leis esan*), along with him, accompanying him, in his opinion; *is leoir lesan*, *he thinks it enough*; *is beag lesan*, *he thinks it too little*.

**LETH**, *llyé*, *n. m.* provincial for leith.

**LEUBH**, *llyāv*, *v.* read, lecture, explain; *cha 'n 'eil math dhomh a bhi leubhadh sin duitse*, *it serves no end to explain that to you*; *a' leubhadh a chail is a chumhnart*, *expatiating on his loss and danger*.

**LEUBHADAIR**, *llyāv'-ād-ār'*, *n. m.* reader.

**LEUBHADH**, *llyāv'-ā*, *n. m.* reading, lecturing; *pt.* reading, explaining, expounding, expatiating.

**LEUD**, *llyēdd*, *n. m.* breadth; *leud ròine*, *hair's breadth*; *air fad is air leud*, *in length and breadth*.

**LEUDAICH**, *llyēdd'-ēch*, *v. n.* widen, expatiate.

**LEUG**, *llyāg*, *n. f.* lye, or ashes and water for bleaching; in some places a jewel, precious stones.

**LEUGACH**, *a.* drawling, sleugach.

**LEUGH**, *llyāv*, see Leubh.

frisk, skip, start, fight, quarrel; *leum iad air a cheile, they fought, they quarrelled*; *n. m.* a jump, leap, spring; animal semen, an emission.

LEUMADAIR, lām'-ad-ār', *n. m.* the size of salmon, between the grilse and full grown salmon, *Is.*; dolphin, *Shaw*; a small whale, *H. Society*; *leumdaire fhoir, a grasshopper*; also *leumadair uaine*.

LEUMHANN, lyāv'-ānn, *n. m.* meal-receiver.

LEUMRAICH, lyām'-rēch, *n. f.* frisking, skipping; also *leumnaich*.

LEUM-UISGE, lyām'-ūshg-ā, *n. m.* water-fall.

LEUS, lās, *n. m.* blink, glimmer, ray of light; *cha'n'eil leus soluis an so, there is not a blink or ray of light here*; a torch for poaching fish on rivers; a blister; *mil air do bheul gad robh leus air do theanga, honey on your lips, though there should be a blister on your tongue. Prov.* a cataract or speck on the eye. *M. P.*

LEUSAICH, llyēs'-ēch, *v.* blister, raise blister.

LEUS-TEINE, lyēs'-tyen-ā, *n. m.* firebrand.

LIAGH, lēā, *n. f.* a ladle, an oar-blade.

LIATH, lēā, *v.* lilac, grey-haired, grey-headed, mouldy; *v.* make grey-headed, make grey, turn grey, mould, get mouldy; *ar-an air liathadh, bread getting mouldy*; *liath e, his head got grey*.

LIATHCHEAR, lēā'-chyerk, *n. f.* female of the black grouse or blackcock.

LIATHFALL, lēā'-fāl, *n. f.* the stone on which the ancient kings of Scotland used to be crowned, now in Westminster Abbey. *Smith.*

LIATHGHLAS, lēā'-ghlas, *adj.* greyish.

LIATHGHORM, lēā'-ghōrm, *adj.* light-blue, lilac.

LIATHEUS, lēāl'-lūs, *n. m.* mugwort.

LIATHNACH, lēān'-nach, *n. m.* hare- or hoar-frost. *Islay*; in some places *liath-reothadh*.

LIATHTHROSG, lēā'-hrōsg, *n. m.* bird field-fare. *H. S.*

LID, lējj, *n. m.* a word, syllable.

LIGHE, lē'-ā, *n. f.* flood. *H. Society.*

LIGHICH, lē'-ēch, *v.* doctor, lance, let blood.

LIGHICHE, lyē'-ēch-ā, *n. m.* a physician, a doctor, a surgeon; *lighichean, doctors*.

LINN, lyēnn, *n. f.* a generation, age, ministration, incumbency or time in office, race, offspring; family; day; *ri linn do sheanmhair, during the time or age of your grandmother, — long, long ago*; *anns na linn-tean deircanach, in the latter days*; *ri linn Mhaighstir Alastair, during the ministration or incumbency of the Rev. Mr. Alexander*; *ri m' linn, in my day, while I was in office, while I was there*;

*tion to generation*; *ri d' latha is ri d' linn, during your day and generation*; *linn Dhiarmaid o'n Tuirc, the family of Diarmed from Turkey, Ig.*; *o linn gu linn, from one generation to another*; *gu linn nan linn-tean, from generation to generation*; *ri linn duit dol dachaidh, at the period you may go home*; *cadar da linn, between wind and water, between sinking and swimming*.

LINNE, lyēnn'-ā, *n. f.* a pool, a mill-dam, a lake, a sound, a channel; *a' dol thar na linne, crossing the channel*; *an linne Rosach, the Sound of Jura*; *lit. the channel of disappointment, it being very ill to navigate*.

LINNICH, lyēnn'-ēch, *v.* line, as clothes; sheath, as a vessel; *n. f.* layer; a lining, sheathing; a line, a note, a card in writing; *a linnich phòsaidh, marriage-line*; *cuir linnich a dh'ionnsuidh, drop him a card*; *linnich ma seach, layer about*; a brood or dozen of eggs; *linig. N.*

LINNSEACH, lēnn'-shyech, *n. f.* shrouds, canvass.

LIOB; see *Sliop*, a blubber-lip.

LIOBASTA, see *Sliobasta*, slovenly, clumsy.

LIORU, lēv, *n. f.* slimy substance like blood on the surface of water—hence *Glenlyon*, from a memorable battle fought by the Romans there.

LIOBHAIR, lyēv'-ēr, *v.* deliver, hand over, resign; in *Lochaber*, lēv'-ēr.

LIOBHAIRT, lēv'-ārty', *n. f.* delivery, resignation.

LIOBHRAGACH, lēv'-rag-ach, *n. f.* kind of sea-lichen, or sea-weed of a greenish colour.

LID, lyēdd, *n. m.* a lisp, stammer.

LIDACH, lyēdd'-ach, *adj.* stammering.

LIDACHE, lēdd'-ēch-ā, *n. m.* stammerer, stutterer, lisper; impediment of speech.

LIOMH, lēv, *v.* put to the grinding-stone; polish, burnish; *clach lionhaidh neo lionhain, a grindstone*; *clach lionraidh, in some places*.

LIOMHARRA, lēv'-urr-a, *a.* glossy, polished.

LION, lēn, *n. m.* lint, flax; a net, a snare; proportionate quantity or complement; *a bualadh an lēn, beetling the flax*; *lion lan èisg, net full of fish*; *biadh le a lion do ainleann, food, with its complement, or proportionate quantity of condiment*; *v.* fill, satiate, replenish, completely please or satisfy; flow as the tide; *lion an soitheach, fill the dish*; *cha'n'eil so 'gam lionadh, this does not entirely please me*; *tha c lionadh, the tide is coming in*.

LIONADAIR, lēn'-ad-ār, *n. m.* filler.

LIONADH, lēn'-ā, *n. m.* the reflux of the

LIONMHOIREACHD, lēn'-vur'-achd, *n. f.* numerousness, multiplicity, great abundance.

LIONMHOR, lē'-vur, *a.* numerous.

LIONN, lyūnn, *n. m.* humour, (ale.)

LIONTACH, lēn'-tach, *a.* satiating.

LIONTACHD, llēnt'-achg, *n. m.* satiety; quality of filling by eating but little.

LIOS, lēss, *n. m.* garden; fion lios, *vineyard*; a fuller, or printer's press; mangle.

LIOSADAIR, lēss'-ad-ār, *n. m.* gardener; a printer, a pressman.

LIOSAIR, lēss'-ér, *v.* press, as cloth; print, mangle, drub most heartily; *liosairte*, smoothed, pressed.

LIOSDA, lēssd'-a, *adj.* getting more intrusive the more one gets of bounty—importunate, lingering. *H.*

LIOSDACHD, lēssd'-achg, *n. f.* greed, importunity; tediousness, slowness. *H. S.*

LIP, lycep, *n. m.* lip. *H. S.*; *Armst.*

LIT, lyéjt', *n. f.* porridge; fuairlit, cataplasm.

LITIR, lyéjt'-éry', *n. f.* a letter; an epistle.

LITRICH, lyéjt'-réch, *v.* letter, print.

LIUG, lyüg, *n. f.* a lame hand. *Arg.*; foot.

LIUGACH, lyüg'-ach, *a.* lame of hand; *n. f.* an unhandy female; a drab.

LIUGAIRE, lyüg'-ur-a, *n. m.* an unhandy fellow; one with a lame hand.

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHA, lyü'-a, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LIUGHAD, lyü'-ad, *quant.* many; *cia liughad uair* is a tháinig e, *as often as he came*; *cia liugha uair a dh'innis mi sin duit*, *how often have I told you that?*

LOGAIS, lög'-ash, *n. f.* a slipper; patched shoe.

LOGH, lo, *n.* pardon, (not good.)

LOINEAG, lōén'-ag, *n. f.* fleece of very fine wool.

LOINEAN, lōén'-an, *n. c.* a greedy gut.

LOINEID, lōén'-éj, *n. f.* a froth-stick.

LOINEIS, lōén'-ash, *n. f.* fast-speaking.

LOINGEAS, LUINNEIS, lōénn'-us, *n. f.* shipping, ships; *loingeas chogaidh*, ships of war; *loingeas mharsantachd*, merchant-ship; *loingeas-spuinnidh*, pirates, privateers.

LOINN, lōénn, *n. f.* propriety, ornament, decorum, elegance, grace; *dean le loinn e*, do it gracefully, do it with propriety; *cha bhi loinn ach far am bi thu*, there is no decorum or elegance but where thou art; good state, thriving condition; is *beag loinn a bhios air do gnothach*, your business cannot be in a thriving condition; *chuir thu bho loinn e*, you have spoiled it; *dh'fhalbh loinn an tighe leis*, the ornament, or elegance, or propriety of the house went with him; *cha mhór a loinn*, its consequence is not very promising.

LOINNEIL, lōénn'-al, *adj.* handsome, elegant, fine, splendid; *duine loinneil*, a splendid fellow, a proper one; *ceòl loinneil*, fine music; *tigh loinneil*, an elegant house.

LOIR, lōer, *v.* roll in the mire; drub.

LOIRE, lōerk, *n. f.* wonderfully short foot.

LOIRCEACH, lōerk'-ach, *adj.* short-footed; *n. f.* a woman whose feet can hardly keep her body from the mire.

LOIRCIUE, lōerk'-ér-à, *n. m.* a short-footed man, one whose body is almost on the ground.

LOIREANACH, lōér'-an-ach, *n. m.* a bespattered dirty little fellow.

LOISEAM, lōesh'-um, *n. m.* assumed pomp.

LOIS, LOISEUNN, lōsh'-énn, *n. f.* the groin.

LOISG, lōshg, *v.* burn, consume, fire.

LOISGEACH, lōshg'-ach, *a.* inflaming, fiery.

LOISGEANTA, lōshg'-ann-tà, *adj.* very keen, fiery; *loisgeantachd*, fieriness.

LOIT, lōéjt, *v.* sting as a bee or snake

LOITE, lōjty'-à, *pt.* stung, stung, bit.

LOM, lōm, *v.* bare, make bare, ill clad, defenceless; bare, clip, pillage, make bare, shave.

LOMADAIR, lom'-ad-àér, *n. m.* a shaver, parer.

LOMADH, lōm'-à, *pt.* baring, pillaging; *n. m.* utter ruin, devastation, ruination.

LOMAIR, lōm'-er, *v.* fleece, shear sheep.

LOMAIRT, lōm²'-arty', *n. f.* a fleece; *pt.*

**LOMHAINN**, lò-ènn, *n. m.* pack of hounds, a string that ties a pack of hounds.  
**LOMA-LAN**, lóm'-a-làn, *adv.* quite full.  
**LOMA-LUATH**, lóm'-a-lũá, *adv.* immediately; *cho loma-luath's a chù thu e, as soon as you behold him or it.*  
**LOMNOCHD**, lóm'-nochg, *a.* bare; *n. m.* nakedness.  
**LOMPAIR**, lomp'-ár', *n. f.* a common.  
**LOMRACH**, lóm'-rach, *a.* fleecy.  
**LON**, lòn, *n. m.* voracity, as cattle.  
**LON**, lòn, *n. f.* a dub, a marsh, morass, blackbird; also *lon-dubh, a blackbird; an elk.*  
**LON**, lòn, *n. m.* food, provisions—a rope. *St. Kilda.*  
**LONACH**, lón'-ach, *a.* voracious; *n. f.* a gar-  
 rulous voracious female.  
**LONAIRE**, lon'-ar'-á, *n. m.* a voracious man.  
**LONG**, lóng, *n. f.* a three masted vessel, ship.  
**LONGPHORT**, lóng'-fórt, *n. m.* a harbour, haven; *long mharsantachd, a merchant-ship; long chogaidh, sloop of war; long-aisig, a transport; long spùinnidh, a pirate; long dhìon, a convoy, guard-ship.*  
**LONN**, lónn, *a.* strong, powerful.  
**LORG**, lórg, *n. f.* shepherd's staff; a trace in links, the sand, &c.; *thog mi air luig e, I followed his track; consequence, footsteps; ann an lorg a ghnòthaich so, as the consequence of this thing, consequent on this affair; v.* search for information, forage, trace; *a' lorg lóin, foraging provision.*  
**LORGAICH**, lórg'-éch, *v.* trace out, track.  
**LORGAIRE**, lórg'-ar-a, *n. m.* a tracer, spy.  
**LOSGADH**, losg'-á, *n. m.* burning, firing; *pt.* burning, firing, act of burning.  
**LOSGANN**, lósg'-unn, *n. m.* a frog, sledge.  
**LOT**, lót, *v.* wound, hurt; *n. m.* a wound.  
**LOTH**, ló, *n. f.* a filly; in *Irish*, eliobag.  
**LOTHAIL**, ló'-al, *n. m.* brookline.  
**LUACH**, lüäch, *n. m.* worth, value.  
**LUACHAIR**, lüäch'-ar, *n. f.* rushes; *luach-air bhog, bull-rushes.*  
**LUACHMHOR**, lüäch'-ar, *a.* precious, valuable.  
**LUACHMHOIREACHD**, lüäch'-ur-achg, *n. f.* preciousness, valuableness, worthiness.  
**LUADH**, lüá-gh, *pt.* mentioning, laying to the charge; *n. c.* a beloved object; *mo luaidh, my dearest dear!*  
**LUADHADAIR**, lüá'-ad-ar, *n. m.* fuller, waulk-miller.  
**LUADHADH**, lüá'-á, *pt.* waulking, fulling; *n. m.* the act of waulking or fulling cloth, charging, or laying to the charge.  
**LUATH**, lüá-y', *v. n.* full, or waulk cloth, lay to the charge, mention; *luaidh an t-gealach, full that is the moon; luaidh an t-gealach, or mention not such a thing in connection with my name; n. f.* lead, shot, plummet for sounding or sinking; *na luaidhibh dèe eile, mention not other gods; stàilinn is luaidh, steel and lead; dear object; a luaidh, my dearest!*  
**LUAIM**, lüáim, *n. f.* restlessness, giddiness.  
**LUAIMNEACH**, lüáim'-nyach, *adj.* restless.  
**LUAIN**, lüáin, *n. f.* restlessness, giddiness.  
**LUAINEACH**, lüáin'-ach, *adj.* giddy, restless, changeable, inconstant, volatile—traveller. *H. Society.*  
**LUAINEACHD**, lüáin'-achg, *n. f.* changeableness, volatility, inconstancy, fickleness; *luaineis, fickle conduct.*  
**LUAISG**, lüášg, *v.* wave, swing, rock.  
**LUATH**, lüáech, *n. f.* ashes; *luath fhroinnich, fern ashes.*  
**LUAITHE**, lüáé-á, *deg.* luath, faster.  
**LUATHIR**, lüáer, *v.* toss in the ashes.  
**LUATHRE**, lüáer'-á, *n. f.* see Luath, ashes.  
**LUATHREADH**, lüáer'-á, *pt.* tossing in ashes.  
**LUATHREACH**, lüáé'-ryach, *adj.* early, as seed; *siol luathreach, early oats, or seeds; fobharradh luathreach, an early harvest. Islay.*  
**LUATHREACHD**, lüáer'-achg, *n. f.* earliness.  
**LUATHRICH**, lüáer'-éch, *v.* make early, hasten, expedite.  
**LUAMH**, lüáv', *n. f.* the lesser paunch.  
**LUAN**, lüán, *n. m.* moon, Monday, paunch.  
**LUAS**, for luathas.  
**LUASAICH**, for lughasaich, allow.  
**LUASGACH**, lüúsg'-ach, waving, undulating, oscillating, rocking hither and thither.  
**LUASGADH**, lüúsg'-á, tossing, rocking, tumbling, waving, oscillation.  
**LUATH**, lüá, *adj.* fast, swift, fleet, nimble, quick, speedy, early; *each luath, a fleet horse; is luath a thàinig thu, you came early.*  
**LUATHA**, lüá'-á, *gen.* of luath, ashes.  
**LUATHAICH**, lüá'-éch, *v.* hasten, quicken.  
**LUATHAS**, lüás, *n. f.* fleetness, speed, fastness, quickness, swiftness of foot; earliness; *luathas an fhobhair, the earliness of the harvest.*  
**LUATHBHEULACH**, lüáv'-véll-ach, *adj.* blabbing, fond of gossiping stories.  
**LUATHLAMHACH**, lüál'-láv-ach, *adj.* thievish, tar-fingered; apt to strike.  
**LUB**, lúb, *n. f.* a bend, fold, curvature, loop, noose, cunningness, trick; meander, maze; *v. n.* yield, meander, assert, be deceived by; *lúb an t-slat, bend the switch; tha an abhainn a lúbadh, the river meanders; lúb i leis, she was deceived by him, she yielded to his embraces; na lúb, in its fold, in contact with; an*

*charge, or mention not such a thing in connection with my name; n. f.* lead, shot, plummet for sounding or sinking; *na luaidhibh dèe eile, mention not other gods; stàilinn is luaidh, steel and lead; dear object; a luaidh, my dearest!*

**LUAIM**, lüáim, *n. f.* restlessness, giddiness.  
**LUAIMNEACH**, lüáim'-nyach, *adj.* restless.  
**LUAIN**, lüáin, *n. f.* restlessness, giddiness.  
**LUAINEACH**, lüáin'-ach, *adj.* giddy, restless, changeable, inconstant, volatile—traveller. *H. Society.*

**LUAINEACHD**, lüáin'-achg, *n. f.* changeableness, volatility, inconstancy, fickleness; *luaineis, fickle conduct.*

**LUAISG**, lüášg, *v.* wave, swing, rock.

**LUATH**, lüáech, *n. f.* ashes; *luath fhroinnich, fern ashes.*

**LUAITHE**, lüáé-á, *deg.* luath, faster.

**LUATHIR**, lüáer, *v.* toss in the ashes.

**LUATHRE**, lüáer'-á, *n. f.* see Luath, ashes.

**LUATHREADH**, lüáer'-á, *pt.* tossing in ashes.

**LUATHREACH**, lüáé'-ryach, *adj.* early, as seed; *siol luathreach, early oats, or seeds; fobharradh luathreach, an early harvest. Islay.*

**LUATHREACHD**, lüáer'-achg, *n. f.* earliness.

**LUATHRICH**, lüáer'-éch, *v.* make early, hasten, expedite.

**LUAMH**, lüáv', *n. f.* the lesser paunch.

**LUAN**, lüán, *n. m.* moon, Monday, paunch.

**LUAS**, for luathas.

**LUASAICH**, for lughasaich, allow.

**LUASGACH**, lüúsg'-ach, waving, undulating, oscillating, rocking hither and thither.

**LUASGADH**, lüúsg'-á, tossing, rocking, tumbling, waving, oscillation.

**LUATH**, lüá, *adj.* fast, swift, fleet, nimble, quick, speedy, early; *each luath, a fleet horse; is luath a thàinig thu, you came early.*

**LUATHA**, lüá'-á, *gen.* of luath, ashes.

**LUATHAICH**, lüá'-éch, *v.* hasten, quicken.

**LUATHAS**, lüás, *n. f.* fleetness, speed, fastness, quickness, swiftness of foot; earliness; *luathas an fhobhair, the earliness of the harvest.*

**LUATHBHEULACH**, lüáv'-véll-ach, *adj.* blabbing, fond of gossiping stories.

**LUATHLAMHACH**, lüál'-láv-ach, *adj.* thievish, tar-fingered; apt to strike.

**LUB**, lúb, *n. f.* a bend, fold, curvature, loop, noose, cunningness, trick; meander, maze; *v. n.* yield, meander, assert, be deceived by; *lúb an t-slat, bend the switch; tha an abhainn a lúbadh, the river meanders; lúb i leis, she was deceived by him, she yielded to his embraces; na lúb, in its fold, in contact with; an*



LUBA, lùb'-á, *n. f.* a dub, marsh, pool.  
 LUBACH, lùb'-ach, *a.* deceitful, meandering;—a loop, a hinge. *H. Society.*  
 LUBACH, lùb'-ach, *a.* marshy, full of pools.  
 LUBAG, lùb'-ag, *n. f.* a hank of yarn; a little twist or meander.  
 LUBAIR, lùb'-ér, *v.* paddle, draggle.  
 LUBAIRE, lùb'-ár-á, *n. m.* a deceitful person.  
 LUBAIRT, lùb'-arjt, *n. f.* paddling, dragging.  
 LUNARBAICH, lùb'-ar-séch, *n. f.* contortions, serpentine motion, as eels, &c.  
 LUB-RUTH, lùb-rúech', *n. f.* a running noose.  
 LUCH, lùch, *n. f.* a mouse.  
 LUCHAIRT, lùch'-arjty', *n. f.* palace, castle, an establishment.  
 LUCHD, lùchg, *n. m.* cargo, load; *luchd an t-soithich, the ship's cargo*; also people, folk; also used a sign of the plural; as, *luchd àiteachaidh, the husbandmen, cultivators, inhabitants*; *luchd eolais, acquaintances, the literati*; *luchd èisd-eachd, hearers*; *luchd amhaire, overseers, superintendents, supervisors, spectators*; *luchd-leanmhuinn, followers, adherents, relations*; *luchd fiosachd, wizards, witches, soothsayers, sorcerers*; *luchd dìon, luchd faire, a watch, watchmen*; *luchd-mìoruin, malicious people, haters*; *luchd-turais, travellers.*  
 LUCHDAICH, lùchd-éch, *v.* load, lade; *di-luchdaich, discharge a cargo, unship.*  
 LUCHDAIL, lùchg'-al, } *adj.* capacious,  
 LUCHDMHOR, lùchg'-ur, } capable of containing much.  
 LUDHAIG, see Lughasaich, permit, allow.  
 LUG, lùg, *n. f.* a bandy-leg, brabhd, *Harris.*  
 LUGA, lùg'-á, *n. f.* sea sand-worm.  
 LUGACH, lùg'-ach, *adj.* bandy-legged.  
 LUGH, lù, *n. m.* a joint; as *ciom an lùgh, above the joint*; *sgion-lùgh, clasp-knife.*  
 LUGH, lù-gh', *n. m.* power of a limb; *tha chas gun lùgh, his foot is powerless*; *chàill e lùgh a laimhe, he lost the power of his arm*; locomotion, power of motion; *chàill e lùgh, he lost his power of motion, locomotion.*  
 LUGH, lù, *a.* blasphemy; *a' lughadh na Trianaid bheannaichte, blaspheming the holy Trinity.*  
 LUGHA, lù'-á, *deg.* beag, little, less, least; *is lugha, less, least*; more or most disagreeable; *is lugha orm thu na sneachd, you are more disagreeable to me than the snow.*  
 LUGHAD, lù'-ud, *n. f.* littleness, degree of littleness.  
 LUGHADAIR, lù'-ad-ár', *n. m.* blasphemer.  
 LUGHADAIREACHD, lù'-ad-dry-achg, *n. f.*

blasphemy, profanation, swearing, profaning.

LUGHADRACH, lugh'-ad-rach, *a.* blasphemous.

LUGHAIDE, lù'-áj-á, *adv.*; also *deg.* of beag; *cha lughaide e sin, it is not the less for that*; *cha lughaide, perhaps.*

LUGHARR, lù'-ghurr, *adj.* swift of foot;

LUGHMHOR, lù'-ghurr, *adj.* fleet, nimble, brisk, strong.

LUGHARRACHD, lù'-ghurr-achg, *n. f.*

LUGHMHOREACHD, lù'-ghurr-achg, *n. f.* agility, fleetness, nimbleness.

LUGHASACHADH, lù'-as-ach-á, *pt.* ordaining, decreeing, allowing, permitting; *'na tha Dia a' lughasachadh dhomh, what God decrees for me*; *an lughasaich thusa dhomhsa, do you allow or permit me?* *n. m.* allowance, permission, decree, ordination.

LUGHASAICH, lù'-ás-éch, *v.* allow, permit, advise, ordain, decree, line out; *am bheil thu a' lughasachadh dhomhsa so a' dheanadh, do you allow or advise me to do this?* *lughasaich Dia clann da, God ordained that he should have offspring.*

LUGHCHLEAS, lù-gh'-chlás', *n. m.* slight-of-hand, legerdemain, jugglery; *lughchleasach, juggling, expert in slight-of-hand or legerdemain.*

LUGHCHLEASACHD, lù-gh'-chlás'-achg, *n. f.* slight-of-hand; activity, agility, juggling.

LUGHDAHADH, lùd'-ach-á, *pt.* lessening, diminishing; *n. m.* diminution, subtraction, decrease.

LUGHDAIG, lùd'-ag, *n. f.* the little finger.

LUGHDAGAN, lùd'-ag-an, *n. m.* pivot of a hinge; also lughdallan.

LUGHDAICH, lùd'-éch, *v.* diminish, lessen, decrease, subtract, undervalue.

LUGHDALANN, lù-gh-al-ann, *n. m.* hinge-pivot.

LUGHDARNA, lùd'-arn-á, } heavy, clumsy,

LUGHDARRA, lùd'-urr-a, } unwieldy, stupid.

LUGHDARNACHD, lùd'-arn-achg, *n. f.* clumsiness; a drawing, unseemly gait; untidiness.

LUIB, lùib, *n. f.* a bay, creek; a fold, corner.

LUIBEACH, lùib'-ach, *adj.* meandering, serpentine; full of creeks or corners.

LUIBH, lùibh, } lùibh'-yh', *n. f.* an herb, a plant.

LUIG, lùij, *n. f.* a rag, a tatter.

LUIDEACH, lùij'-ach, *adj.* ragged, tattered.

LUIDEAG, lùij'-ag, *n. f.* a rag, tatter.

LUIDEAGACH, lùij'-ag-ach, *adj.* ragged; *is mairg a bheireadh droch mheas air gille lùideagach is air loth pheallagach, a ragged boy and shaggy colt should never be*

LUIDH, lúe, *v.* lie down, settle, perch; same as laidh.

LUIDHE, lú'-é, *n. f.* lying, perching; *laidhe*, shuibhladh, *child-bed*, *parturition*.

LUIDIR, lújj'-ér, *v.* roll in the mire or mud; paddle through water, besmear, bedaub.

LUIDHEAR, lúe'-yhar, *n. m.* a vent, chimney.

LUIDREACH, lújj'-ryach, *n. f.* a ragged garment; ragged, clumsy person.

LUIDREADH, lújj'-rá, *n. m.* rolling in the mire, puddling; *pl.* rolling, puddling, besmearing.

LUIDSE, LUIDSEACH, lújj'-sha, and -shach, *n. c.* a clumsy, awkward, dull, stupid person.

LUIG, lúég, *n. f. gen.* lag; thun a luig, *towards the hollow or glen*.

LUIGH, lúe'-yh', *n. f.* an herb, a plant; *luigh na macraidh*, *wild thyme*; *luigh na trí beann*, *trefoil*; sometimes written lúibh, but uniformly pronounced lúe'-yh'.

LUIGHEACHD, lúe'-yhyachg, *n. f.* reward.

LUIGHEADAIR, lúe'-yhyead'-ár', *n. m.* herbalist, botanist.

LUIGHEANACH, lúe'-yhyan-ach, *n. f.* noxious

LUIGHEARNACH, lúe'-yhyarn-ach, *n. f.* weeds; —botanist. *H. S.*

LUIM, lúém, *n. f.* shift, resource, invention; *leig ga luim fhéin*, *leave him to his own resources*, or *his own shifts*; *gen.* of lom.

LUIME, lúém'-á, *n. f.* sheer poverty, bareness, smoothness; 's i an luime a thug air a dheanadh, *sheer poverty forced him to it*; also more or most bare, (lom.)

LUINN, lúém, *plu.* of lunn; also *gen.*; also the island of Luig.

LUINNEACH, lúénn'-ach, *a.* belonging to Luig; *n. m.* an inhabitant of Luig.

LUINNEAG, lúnn'-ag, *n. m.* a ditty, sonnet; mournful voice or sound; a chorus.

LUINNEANACHD, lúénn'-ad'-achg, *n. f.* paddling; sailing for pleasure about quays.

LUINNEAS, lúénn'-us, *n. f.* shipping.

LUINNSEACH, lúénn'-shyach, *n. c.* a very tall, slim, bowed-down fellow.

LUIR, lúér, *v.* torture, torment; give most acute pain, drub most lustily; 'gam lúireadh, *torturing me*.

LUIREACH, lúir'-ach, *n. f.* a coat of mail.

LUIRNEACH, luérg'-nyach, *a.* sheep-shanked.

LUIRIST, lúér'-éshj, *n. c.* a tall, slender, slovenly, pithless, good-for-nothing person.

LUIS, lúsh, *n. pl.* herbs; also *gen.* lus.

LUNASDA, lún'-usd-a, *n. m.* Lammas,

LUNASDAL, lún'-usd-al, *n. m.* 1st of August.

LUNN, lúnn, *n. m.* a heaving billow; a heaver that does not break; a bier, a spoke or lever; the mid-part of an oar.

LUNNAINN, lúnn'-énn, *n. m.* London, —lunn-inne, *i. e.* *resting-place of waves*.

LUNNAINNEACH, lúnn'-énn-ach, *n. m.* a Cockney; *adj.* Cockney.

LUNNDACH, lúnd'-ach, *a.* very indolent.

LUNNDACHD, lúnd'-achg, *n. f.* extreme indolence or laziness; lounging.

LUNNDaire, lúnd'-ar'-á, *n. m.* a lounge, a loung; indolent fellow.

LUNNDaireachd, lúnd'-ar-achg, *n. f.* lounging, sheer indolence, sluggishness.

LUNNTAIR, lúnt'-ér, *v.* put down and thump; box and kick with all your might.

LUNNTAIRT, lúnt'-art', *n. f.* a most complete thumping, boxing, and kicking.

LUPAD, lúp'-éjj, *n. f.* St. Patrick's sister.

LUR, lúr, *n. m.* a gem, a jewel, a treasure, delight; *tha, a lur*, *yes, my jewel! my darling!*

LURADAIR, lur'-ad-ár', *n. m.* a jeweller.

LURACH, lúr'-ach, *adj.* exquisitely beautiful; gem-like, jewel-like, grand, superb.

LURACHEAS, lúr'-éeh-as, *n. f.* surpassing beauty; elegance, neatness.

LURG, lúrg, *n. f.* shin, shank, stem, or stalk, as of an herb; shaft; also *lurgann*, *lurg an fheoir*, *the stem of the grass*.

LUS, lús, *n. m.* an herb, plant; *lus a bhalla*, *pellitory*; *lus a bhaine*, *milkwort*; *lus a choire*, *coriander*; *lus a chalmain*, *columbine*; *lus a chorrain*, *spleenwort*; *lus a chinn*, *daffodill*; *lus a chrúbain*, *gentian*; *lus an t-sleugaire*, *lavage*; *lus an t-siúcair*, *succory*; *lus bealtainn*, *marigold*; *lus na fola*, *yarrow*, *milfoil*; *lus na* (or *lus-righ*) *macraidh*, *wild thyme*; *lus an t-samhraidh*, *gilly-flower*; *lus mhic cruiminn*, *cummin*; *lus-crè*, *speedwell*; *lus garbh*, *goose-grass*; *lus a phlobaire*, *dittany*; *lus na miall*, *scorpion-grass*; *lus na fearnaich*, *sun-dew*; *lus nan cnàmh*, *samphire*; *lus nan deare*, *blackberry plant*; *lus nan gnàithseag*, *whortleberry plant*; *lus nan meall*, *mallow*; *lus nan laoch*, *rosewort*; *lus nan laogh*, *golden saxifrage*; *lus nan leac*, *eye-bright*; *lus nan sibhreath*, *loose-strife*; an *trì-bhileach* neo *lus nan trì-bilean*, *valerian*.

LUSACH, lús'-ach, *a.* botanical; full of herbs.

LUSADAIR, lús'-ad-àer, *n. m.* a botanist, herbalist.

LUSADaireachd, lús'-ad-àer-achg, *n. f.* botany; study of botany.

LUSARNACH, lús'-arn-ach, *n. f.* weeds.

LUSRACH, lús'-rach, *adj.* full of herbs; *n. f.* herbage; a place well supplied with herbs; *lusrach a' searg air beinn*, *herbage withering on a hill*. *Sm.*

LUTH, provincial for lùgh; pronounced lú'-gh.

## M

**M, m**, the tenth letter of the alphabet; muin, the vine; gives a peculiar nasal sound to a, and e, ending words; ràmh, tàmh, ròmach, neamh, pronounced and marked in the key ràv, tàv, ròm-ach, nèvv; at the beginning of words, sounds *vh*; as, mhean, *vhén*.

**M, m**, for am, art; after words ending with a vowel; as, tu 'm balach, *thou art a boor*. 2d, for ann am, in the, in a, (pre and am, art); as, e 'm fonn nam beò, (ann am fonn &c.) *he in the land of the living*; taobh na creige 'm blàs (for ann am blàs) na grèine, *aside the rock in the warmth of the sun*. 3d, for am, relative pro.—as, ma 'm bi iad ag ràdh, *about whom they assert*. 4th, for interrog. pro. and interrog. conj.—as, 'm bheil tuigse aig neach, *has any understanding?* 5th, for am, their; as, le 'm beul is le 'm bilibh, *with their mouth and with their lips*, B. 6th, for am, inter. part.; as, am bheil e, *is he?* gus 'm bu mharbh iad, *till they died, while they lived*; see Am in all its variations, page 10.

**M'** for mo, my—used before vowels; as, m' athair, m' anam, *my father, my soul*. 2d, for ma, (or if fond of nonsense MU,) prep. ma fhichead, *about twenty*; ma cheud, *about a hundred*; (*Welsh, ma and am.*)

**M'a**, for ma a; as, m'a cheann, *about his*; (ma a cheann,) *about his head*; m'a casan, *about her feet*; (ma a casan.)

**MA**, mhà, conj. if; ma's aille le neach 'sam bith tighinn am dhèigh-sa, àicheadh 'se e fèin, *if any man will come after me, let him deny himself*; ma's e agus, *if so be*; ma 's e 's gu 'm bi, *if so be that it be*; ma 's urrainn mi, *if I can*.—*Heb.* mah, if; also *Arm.* ma, if.

**MAB**, mab, *n. m.* stutter, a lisp, stammer; *v.* abuse, vilify, reproach, *H. S.*; tassel; see Pab.

**MABACH**, mab-ach, *adj.* hisping, stuttering; *n. f.* stuttering or stammering female.

**MABACHD**, mab'-achg, *n. f.* stammering.

**MABAIRE**, mab'-ur-à, *n. m.* stammerer.

**MAC**, machg, *n. m.* son, a darling, used for the young of any animal, and almost in the names of all the Highlanders; mac brathar athar, *a paternal cousin german*; mac brathar, *nephew, brother's son*; mac peathar, *nephew by the sister*; mac brathar mathar, *maternal cousin german*; mac brathar seanar, *a paternal grand uncle's*

*grand uncle's son*; mac an dogha bur-dock; mac an luinn, *Fingal's sword*; mac samhuilt, *match, like, equal*; mac sgai, *an echo*; bheireadh e mac-sgai a creagan, *he would make the very rocks re-echo*; also, mac tallamh—mac mallachd, *Old Pluto, Old Nick*; mac meamnadh, *a whim, imagination*; mac làmhaich, *Sea Devil, greusaiche*.

**MACABH**, machg'-uv, *n. pl.* an accomplished hero.

**MACAIL**, machg'-al, *adj.* filial.

**MACANTA**, machg'-ant-a, *adj.* meek.

**MACANTACHD**, machg'-ant-achg, *n. f.* meekness, urbanity; na daoine macanta, *the meek. Bible*.

**MACANTAS**, machg'-ant-us, *n. f.* meekness.

**MACH**, mäch, *adv.* outside, without, out; thugaibh a mach, *take out*; a mach 'sa mach, *wholly, thoroughly, altogether*; bithibh cinnteach gu faigh bhur peacadh a mach sibh, *be sure that your sins shall find you out*; thug an Tighearna mach clann Isreal a tigh na daorsa, *the Lord brought out the children of Israel out of the house of bondage*; mach air a chèile, *at variance*; int. out! get out! conj. except, but; mach o h-aon, *but one, except one*.

**MACHAIR**, mach'-ér, *n. f.* an extensive beach, a plain; seldom used for any thing else in common speech but *beach*.

**MACLACH**, mach'-lach, *n. f.* womb.

**MACNUS**, machg'-nus, *n. m.* lust.

**MACNUSACH**, machg'-nus-ach, *a.* lustful.

**MADACHAIL**, mad'-ach-al, *a.* doggish.

**MADADH**, mad'-à, *n. m.* a dog; the hold for the flint in a gun; madadh-ruadh, *a fox*; madadh gal, neo alluidh, *a wolf*.

**MADAR**, mād'-ur, *n. m.* madder.

**MADRAIDH**, mad'-rè, *n. pl.* dogs, pack of dogs.

**MADUINN**, mad'-ènn, *n. f.* morn, morning; in Argyle maidinn. *French*, matin. *Italian*, matina.

**MADUINNEAG**, mad'-ènn-ag, morning star.

**MAG**, mäg, *n. f.* a soft plump hand; a paw; air a mhàgan, *he on all-fours*; arable land, *N.—W.* a very broad ridge of land.

**MAG**, mäg, *v.* scoff, deride; magadh, *de riding, ridiculing, mocking, scoffing*.

**MAGACH**, mäg'-ach, *adj.* having short feet and broad, as a cow, pawed; having soft large plump hands; a frog.

**MAGAIL**, mag'-al, *adj.* derisive, mocking.

**MAGAILL**, mäg'-èlly', *v.* paw; *pt.* pawing.

**MAGAIR**, mäg'-ér, *v.* creep slyly, paw.

**MAGAIRE**, mag'-ar'-à, *n. m.* scoffer, mocker.

**MAGAIRT**, mäg'-arjty', *n. f.* pawing.

**MAGAIRLE**, mag'-arly'-à, *n. f.* scrotum, testicle.

**MAGHAR**, mād'-ar, *n. m.* artificial fly.  
**MAIDE**, májj'-á, *n. m.* a stick; *maide milis*, root of sea grass, called liquorice.  
**MAIDEALAG**, maðdj'-al-ag, *n. f.* a small shell, *Lewis*; (*paindeag*,) part of a spinning-wheel.  
**MAIDEANNAS**, májj'-unn-us, *n. m.* morning-drain.  
**MAIDINN**, méjj'-énn', *n. f.* morning.  
**MAIDINNEACH**, mejj'-énn'-ach, *adj.* early.  
**MAIDNE**, mejj'-nyá, *gen.* of morning.  
**MAIDNEACH**, mejj'-nyäch, *n. f.* morning-star.  
**MAIDSE**, májj'-shá, *n. m.* a turd; *smáidse*.  
**MAIDSEAR**, méjj'-shar, *n. m.* a major in the army. *H. Society*.  
**MAIGH**, ml'-yh, *n. m.* May, *Macdonald*.  
**MAIGHDEAN**, maðéjj'-un, *n. f.* a virgin, a maid, maiden; *maighdean-mhara*, a mermaid.  
**MAIGHDEANAS**, maðéjj'-unn-us, *n. f.* virginity.  
**MAIGH EACH**, moy'-ach, *n. m.* a hare.  
**MAIGHSTIR**, mlésht'-ér, *n. m.* master.  
**MAIGHSTIREACHD**, mlésht'-ér-achg, *n. f.* mastery, superiority; superintendence, superiority; assumed authority, officiousness, rule.  
**MAIGHSTIREALACHD**, mäsht'-ér'-al-achg, *n. f.* assumption of undue authority, masterliness.  
**MAIGHSTIREIL**, mäshty'-er-al, *adj.* lordly, authoritative, dogmatical, arbitrary.  
**MAILEID**, mál'-áj, *n. f.* a wallet, budget; pack; in derision a gorbelly.  
**MAILEIDEACH**, mál'-áj-ach, *adj.* gorbellied.  
**MAILLE**, mälý'-á, *n. f.* delay; *maille ri*, along with; *maille ris an sin*, together with that; *comhla ris an sin*, rather.  
**MAILLEACH**, mälý'-äch, *n. f.* coat-of-mail.  
**MAIM**, maðém, *n. f.* a panic, horror.  
**MAINNIK**, máënn'-ér, *n. f.* sheep-fold, pen.  
**MAIR**, mæér, *v.* last, live, endure; *neas a mhaireas an ruaig*, while the pursuit lasts; *cha mhair iad leith an là*, they shall not live half their days; *mairidh trócair Dhé, gu élor*, God's mercy shall endure for ever.  
**MAIRBH**, maðérv, *gen.* of marbh; *na mairbh*, the dead; *am beò 'sna mairbh*, the living and the dead.  
**MAIRC**, mærk, *n. f.* objection, subject of regret; *cò chuir mairc ort*, who objected to you? *cha do chuir mise mairc sam bith air*, I did not oppose him or it.  
**MAIREACH**, mæér'-ach, *n. m.* next day; an diugh is a *màireach*, to-day and to-morrow.  
**MAIREACHDAINN**, MAIRSIUNN, mæér'-achg-énn, mäsht'-énn, *part.* enduring, lasting, continuing.

*adj.* living, in the land of the living; *ri d' mhaireann*, during your life-time; *cha mhaireann e*, he is not living; *am fear nach maircann*, he that is not living, he that is no more.

**MAIREANNACH**, mæér'-unn-ach, *adj.* everlasting, eternal; *a' bheatha mhaireann-ach*, everlasting life.

**MAIRG**, mārég, *n. m.* great pity, object, or subject of regret; *cha mhairg tè a fhuair e*, she is no subject of regret that has got him, got it; *is mairg dhuit a rinn e*, it is a great pity you did it; *is mairg dhuit nach d' thigeadh*, it is a pity you would not come; *adj.* deplorable, pitiable, silly; *sonn nach mairg*, a hero that is not to be pitied; *is mairg a loisgeadh a thiompan duit*, silly is he that would burn his harp to warm you.

**MAIRISTE**, mæér'-éshty'-á, *n. m.* match, marriage; *fhuair i an deadh mhairiste*, she got an excellent match; *a' deanadh a suas a' mhairiste*, making up the match.

**MAIRISTEACH**, mæér'-éshj'-ach, *adj.* marriageable.

**MAIRNEAL**, mæér'-nyal, *n. m.* detention; slow, drawling manner, dilatoriness; procrastination.

**MAIRNEALACH**, mæér'-al-ach, *adj.* dilatory, tardy, tedious, drawling in manner; procrastinating.

**MAIRNEALACHD**, mæérn'-al-achg, *n. f.* procrastination, dilatoriness, dilatory manner.

**MAIRSINN**, mār'-shyënn, *adj.* lasting, living.

**MAIRTFHEOIL**, maerty'-ëöl, *n. f.* beef.

**MAIRTREACH**, märtý'-er-ach, *n. m.* martyr. *Bible*.

**MAISE**, mäsht'-á, *n. f.* ornament, great beauty, elegance; *chuireadh tu maise air baile*, you would prove an ornament to a city; *maise nam ban*, the ornament of women. *Bible*.

**MAISEACH**, mäsht'-ach, *adj.* ornamental; very elegant or handsome; fair; *is maisich thu na clan na daoine*, thou art fairer than the sons of men. *Sm.*; *nigh-eann mhaiseach*, an elegant female.

**MAISEACHD**, mäsht'-achg, *n. f.* superiority in beauty, handsomeness, elegance, fairness.

**MAISEALACHD**, mäsht'-achg, *n. f.* elegance.

**MAISEIL**, mäsht'-al, *adj.* ornamental.

**MAISTIR**, mäshty'-ér, *n. m.* stale urine.

**MAISTIR**, mäshty'-ér, *v.* churn, agi-

**MAISTRICH**, mäsht'-tréich, *f.* taste as liquids.

**MAISTREACHD**, mäsht'-rā, *pt.* churning, agitating; also the quantity of butter taken off a churn.

**MAITEACH**, mæéty'-ach, *adj.* ready to for-

**MAITH**, maechor mǎē, provincial for math; also *gen.* of math, good, well; *v.* forgive.

**MAITHEAN**, mǎē-un, *n. p.* magistrates, aldermen, nobles; thainig maithre is *maithrean bhaile-chliabh mach 'na coinn-eamh, the Lord Mayor and magistrates of Dublin came out to meet them; maithrean na Féinne, the nobles or chiefs of the Fingalians.*

**MAITHEAS**, mǎē-us, (*from maith, gen.*) mercy, goodness, bounty of God.

**MAL**, mál, *n. m.* rent, tribute.

**MAL-ÌOS**, mál-ēs, *n. f.* portmanteau.

**MALA**, mál-ā, *n. f.* bag of a pipe; budget; *dà mhála, two bags. Bible.*

**MALA**, mál-ā, *n. f.* eye-brow.

**MALACH**, mál-ach, *adj.* having large brows; surly, sulky, forbidding.

**MALADAIR**, mál-ad-ār', *n. m.* a sub-tenant who pays rent in kind; renter, tenant.

**MALAIRT**, mál-arjt, *n. f.* exchange, barter, space; *v.* exchange, barter, traffic, trade.

**MALAIRTEACH**, mál-arjty'-ach, *a.* exchangeable, mutual, reciprocal; fit to exchange.

**MALAIRTICH**, mál-ārjty'-éch, *v.* barter.

**MALAIRTEAR**, mál-ārjty'-ar', *n. m.* barterer.

**MALC**, málk, *v.* begin to rot or putrify.

**MALDA**, mǎld'-ā, *adj.* modest, gentle.

**MALDACHD**, mǎld'-achg, *n. f.* gentleness, diffidence.

**MALL**, mǎll, *adj.* slow, tardy, late; bith-eadh gach duine ealamh chum éisdeachd *mall chum labhairt, mall chum feirge, let every man be quick to hear, slow (or diffident) to speak; calm; foasgair mall is na h'eoin a' séinn, a calm evening, and the birds warbling. (Smith's Poems.)*

**MALLACHADH**, mál'-ach-ā, *pt.* cursing; it is written *mollachadh*—always pronounced so.

**MALLACHD**, mǎll'-achg, *n. f.* malediction.

**MALLACH**, mǎll'-éch, *v.* curse, imprecate.

**MAM**, mām, *n. m.* an extensive moor, gently rising and not pointed; a palm full of meal, &c. a bile in the arm-pit, or palm of the hand; mother.

**MAMAIDH**, mām'-é, *n. f.* mamma.

**MAM-SIC**, mām'-shéchg<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* rupture, hernia.

**M'AN**, mǎn, (*for ma an,*) m'an d'fhuaire *bàs, before he died.*

**MANACH**, see Mann, Mannach, monk.

**MANADH**, mǎn'-ā, *n. m.* omen, sign, apparition, enchantment; chomnic e *manadh, he saw an apparition; tha e a' cuir air mhanadh dhomh, he prophesies to me.*

**MANAS**, mǎn'-us, *n. m.* a farm in the natural possession of a proprietor. *H. S.*

**MANDRAG**, mǎnd'-rag, *n. f.* mandrake. *B.*

**MANNDACH**, mǎnd'-ach, *a.* lisping.

**MANRAN**, mǎnr'-an, *n. m.* dandering, humming a tune to banish vexation.

**MANRAIN**, mǎnr'-āén, *v.* dander; *manrain thusa air t' aghaidh, dander you forward.*

**MAODAL**, mǎod'-ul, *n. f.* paunch, maw.

**MAODALACH**, mǎod'-al-ach, *a.* having a large belly, clumsy; a clumsy corpulent female in contempt, (*in some parts a servant girl.*)

**MAOIDH**, mǎoéyh', *v. n.* threaten, cast up favours bestowed, upbraid; *tha e maoidh-eadh orm, he threatens me; tha e maoidh-eadh gu 'n do rinn e sìod is so dhomh, he casts up that he did this and that for me.*

**MAOIDHEADH**, mǎoéyh'-ā, *n. m. pt.* a threat, upbraiding; casting up favours bestowed, reproaching; *ma tha aon neach ag-aibh a dh' uirbheasbhuidh gliocas, iarr-adh e o Dhia, a bheir do gach neach gu pailt agus nach maoidh, if any of you lack wisdom let him ask of God, who giveth all men liberally and upbraiddeth not. Apostle James.*

**MAOIDHEAN**, mǎoé'-an, *n.* supplication. *B.*

**MAOIDHSEIG**, mǎsh'-ag, *n. f.* fastidiousness.

**MAOILE**, mǎoil'-ā, *n. f.* baldness; an aite fuil bitheadh *maoile, instead of hair, baldness. B.*

**MAOILEAD**, mǎoéy'-ud, *n. f.* degree of baldness.

**MAOIM**, mǎoém, *n. f.* panic, wild expression of countenance; biodh *maoim* air do naimhdean, *let your enemies be in a panic; a burst, expressions of fear; v. horrify, terrify.*

**MAOIM-SLEIBHE**, mǎoém-slyāv'-ā, *n. f.* a water-spout or plump of rain all of a sudden.

**MAOIN**, mǎoén, *n. m.* a hoard, hoarded wealth; wealth worshipped; goods, *Cat. R.*

**MAOIRNE**, mǎoérny'-ā, *n. m.* a little one, as potatoes; in *North*, a bait.

**MAOIRNEAN**, mǎoérny'-an, *n. m.* little potato.

**MAOIS**, mǎish, *n. m.* Moses; hamper, a heap of sea weed on the shore, *North; in Argyle, five hundred fresh herrings in time of fishing.*

**MAOISEACH**, mǎosh'-ach, } a roe or doe,  
**MAOISLEACH**, mǎosh'-llyach, } a she deer.

**MAOL**, mǎol, *n. f.* Mull, or chief headland, or cape of land; *Maol-chintire, Maol na h-ò, the Mull of Kintyre, Mull of Kintyre; a head polled, or cropped; cow without horns;—a holy man's servant. Obs. v. blunt.*



MAOLAG, mǎol'-ag, *n. f.* a dish for milk—stocking wanting the head. *North.*

MAOLAICH, mǎol'-éch, *v.* blunt, deprive of edge; *mhaolach an sgian, the knife got blunt*; lay down the ears as horses, hares, or does.

MAOLCHLUASACH, mǎol'-chlúas-ach, *adj.* blunt, dull, stupid, dull of hearing.

MAOLCHLUASAICH, mǎol'-chlúas-éch, *n. f.* stupidity, dulness, lifelessness.

MAOLOISEAN, mǎol'-ósh-an', *n. m.* high-temple.

MAOLOISEANACH, mǎol'-ósh-an'-ach, high-templed, as a person.

MAOR, mǎor, *n. m.* messenger, an officer, *maor-baile, an under bailiff*; *maor coille, a wood-ranger*; *maor-siorram, a sheriff officer*; *maor Rìgh, a messenger at arms, King's messenger*; *maor-eise, a tax gatherer, assessor*; *maor-strìopach, a plump, pander*; *maor-riondeil, a ground-officer*—a great man formerly.

MAORACH, mǎor'-ach, *n. m.* shell-fish; a bait or allurement for fishing.

MAORSUINNEACHD, mǎor'-senn-achg, *n. f.* office of a messenger; officiousness, meddling.

MAOTH, mù, mùgh, *adj.* tender, soft; of a tender age; delicate; *muirichinn mhaoth, a large family slenderly provided for, of a tender age.*

MAOTHAG, mù'-ag, *n. f.* premature egg.

MAOTHACH, mù'-éch, *v.* soften, alleviate.

MAOTHAIL, mù'-al, *adj.* emolient.

MAOTHALACHD, mù'-al-achg, *n. f.* delicacy, tenderness, softness; a thaobh mùirn agus *maothalachd, on account of tenderness and delicacy.*

MAOTHAN, mù'-an, *n. m.* cartilage, a twig.

MAOSHAIN, mù'-àen, *n. pl.* abdomen, a disease of young persons arising from raising burdens.

MAOTH-BHLATH, mù'-bhlá', *a.* lukewarm.

MAOTH-BHLATHAS, mù'-vhlás', *n. f.* lukewarmness, half indifference.

MÁOTHAN, mù'-an, *n. m.* an infant, child.

MAOTHANACH, mù'-an-ach, *a* infantile.

MAR, mǎr, *conj.* as, just as, even as, like, in the same manner; *mar theicheas iad, as they scamper*; *mar rinn mise, just as I did*; *rinn e mar sin, he did so, in like manner*; *mar bu mhiann leis, just as he would wish*; *mar gu 'in b'ann, just as it were*; *mar sin, in that manner.*

MARA, mǎr'-á, *gen.* of muir, sea.

MARACHD, mǎr'-achg, *n. f.* seafaring life, navigation; *ri marachd, following the sea.*

MARAG, mǎr'-äg, *n. f.* pudding, thick person.

MARAICHE, mǎr'-éch-á, *n. m.* seaman, ma-

MARAON, mǎr'-ùn, *adv.* together, in concert.

MARASGAIL, mǎr'-asg-él, *v.* manage, trade.

MARASGAL, mǎr'-ask-ul, *n. m.* managing.

MARASGLADH, mǎr'-äsg-lá, *n. m.* management, superintendence, supervision, traffic.

MARASGLACHD, mǎr'-äsg-lachg, *n. f.* see above.

MARASGLAICH, mǎr'-asg-léch, *v.* superintend, guide, oversee, rule, trade with. *Is.*

MARBH, mǎrv, *adj.* dead, lifeless, dull; *v.* kill, slay, slaughter; *n.* the dead.

MARBHADH, mǎr'-á, *n. m.* and *pt.* killing.

MARBHANACH, mǎrv-an-ach, *n. c.* person almost dead, one pretending to be dead.

MARBHANTA, mǎrv'-ant-á, *adj.* inactive.

MARBHANTACHD, mǎrv'-ant-achg, *n. f.* dulness, inactivity, stupor, marbhantas.

MARBHPHAISG, mǎrv'-fäshg, *n. m.* a coffin, used as hearses are now; it was very ingeniously constructed, having a slider in the bottom, and otherwise formed so as to prevent the body being seen till covered by the earth—afterwards it was conveyed to the church, till another occasion—hence, *marbhphaisg ort, may you slip into your grave without a coffin.*

MARBHRANN, mǎrv'-ránn, *n. f.* an elegy; a funeral oration; also *rann-mairbh.*

MARBHSHRUITH, mǎrv'-hrü, *n. m.* slack-water.

MARC, mǎrk, *n. m.* charger, steed, a horse; *marc uaibhreach, ard-cheumach, a proud, high-bounding horse or charger. Smith.*

MARCACHD, mark'-achg, *n. f.* a ride, act of riding, equestrianism, (from marc.)

MARCAICH, mark'-éch, *v.* ride.

MARCAICHE, mǎrk'-éch-á, *n. m.* rider, equestrian; also *marcair, marelann, stable.*

MARCAID, mark'-aj, *n. m.* market. Cow. S. Tay.

MARCSHLUAGH, mark'-hlua-gh', *n. f.* cavalry, horsemen.

MARG, mǎrg, *n. m.* a merk, 13½d.

MARGADH, mǎrg'-á, *n. m.* market, sale.

MARGAIL, mǎrg'-al, *adj.* marketable,  
MARGADAIL, mǎrg'-ad-al, *saleable, disposable.*

MARGADALACHD, mǎrg'-ad-all-achg, *n. f.* saleableness.

MARL, mǎrl, *n. m.* the clay, marl.

MARMHOR, mǎrv'-ur, *adj.* marble. *Bible.*

MAR-RI, bawdy-word.

MARR, mǎrr, *v.* obstruct, hinder. *Gen.*

MARRACH, mǎrr'-ach, *n. f.* enchanted castle, entering which, none could find his way back till the spell was removed; a thicket to catch cattle in; a labyrinth.

MARSANTA, mǎrs'-ant-á, *n. m.* merchant.

MARSANTACHD, mǎrs'-ant-achg, *n. f.* mer

MAR SO, mar'-shō, *adv.* in this way.

MAR SIOD, mār'-shēdd, and shūdd, *adv.* in that way, in that manner or method.

MART, märt, *n. m.* seed-time, March, the throngest time at any thing, throng; great haste.

MART, märt, *n. f.* a cow, cow to kill.

MARTAIR, märt'-ar', *n. m.* a cripple. *Arm.*

MA'S, (ma, and is,) mäs, *if*; ma's e agus, *if so be*; ma's e agus gu, *if so it be that*; ma's e 's nach, *if so be that not*; ma's fhior e fhéin, *in his own belief, if he judges aright*

MAS, mäs, *n. m.* buttock, hip; do mäsän, *your buttocks*; \*bottom of dish; mäs cuinneig, *pitcher's bottom*.

MASACH, mäs'-ach, *adj.* large-hipped, having large hips; *n. f.* a large-hipped female.

MASAIRE, mäs'-ur'-ä, *n. m.* large-hipped man

MASAN, mäs'-an, *n. m.* dilatoriness.

MASANACH, mäs'-an-ach, *adj.* dilatory.

MA SEACH, ma'-shech, *adv. prep.* time about, alternately; uair ma seach, *time about, one by one*; deanaibh ma seach e, *do it alternately*.

MA SEADH, ma'-shyaögh, *conj.* if so be, then.

MASG, mäs-g, *v.* infuse, as tea, mash as malt.

MASGADH, masg'-ä, *pt.* mashing, infusing; *n. m.* a mash; an infusion.

MASGAIRE, masg'-är'-ä, *n. m.* mashman.

MASGALL, masg'-all, *n. m.* flattery. *II.*

MASLACH, mas'-lach, *adj.* disgraceful, ignominious, reproachful; slandering.

MASLADH, mäs'-llä, *n. m.* disgrace.

MASLAICH, mäs'-lléch, *v.* disgrace, taunt, degrade; maslaichte, *disgraced, slandered*.

MATA; ma-tä', *inter.* then! oh! *adv.* and *conj.* indeed, nevertheless, then, if so, truly, really.

MATH, mhá, *v.* pardon, forgive; math dhuinn ar peacadh, *pardon our sins*.

In Perthshire, it is thought that Argylemen pronounce this word mī; on the other hand, it is thought in Argyle that maith is peculiar to Perth, whereas (the gen.) it is not used anywhere in the kingdom, saving a part of a parish in the latter County. It gives great offence every where; and, therefore, Dr. Armstrong has searched many of the cognate dialects, to show that it should be written MATH; *Irish*, math; *Arab.* madi; *Box. Lex.* mad; *Welsh* and *Cornish*, mat; *Armoric*, mat, and ma, good; *Hebrew* and *Chald.*, matach and mata.—See Armstrong.

MATH, mhá, *n. m.* interest, end, purpose,

mhath fhéin a tha mise, *it is your own interest I have in view*; math an aghaidh an uile, *good for evil*; cha'n 'cìt math 'sam bith an sin duit, *that serves no end to you*; de am math th'ort, *what is the good of you?* am math leat sin, *do you wish that*, do you consider that a good thing? am math 's an t-ole, *the good and bad*; *adv.* well, pretty well, considerably; is math a labhair thu, *you spoke well*; is math a chit thu, *you see well*; is math a fhuaradh thu, *you have done pretty well*, you behaved cleverly, masterly.

MATH, mhá, *adj.* good, wholesome, considerable; duine math, *a good man*; astar math air falbh, *a considerable distance off*; ithibh na nithe a tha math, *eat, that which is good, (wholesome)*; happy, glad; is math leam sin, *I am happy at that*, I am glad of it; is math dhuit, *it is happy for you*; am math leat mise a-dheanadh so, *is it your wish that I do this?* do you wish that I should do this? kind, favourable; bha e math dhuinn, *he was kind to us*; valid, legal, rightful; is math mo choir aith, *I have a legal right to it*, I have a valid claim to it; correct, accurate; ma's math mo bheachd sa, *if I form a correct or accurate idea of it*; fhuair sin cuid math dheth, *we have got a considerable quantity or number of it*; valuable, useful; is math an salann, *salt is valuable or useful*. Bible; ready, expert, dexterous; tha e math air na h-uile nì, *he is dexterous at every thing*; prosperous, successful; làithean math fhaicinn, *to see prosperous days*; cho math 's a bha iad, *so prosperous as they were*; is math an nì dhuit fhaicinn, *you can hardly see it*; latha math dhuit, *good day to you*, good night to you; is math leam sin, *I am happy of it*, I am glad of it.

MATHACHADH, mhá'-ach-ä, *pt.* cultivating, improving; *n. m.* improvement, cultivation; a' mathachadh an fhearainn, *improving the land*; manure, manuring.

MATHAICH, mhá'-éch, *v.* manure, cultivate.

MATHAIR, mhá'-hyér, *v.* mother; mo mhathair, *my mother*; dam; cha bhrùich thu meanu ann am bainne mhathair, *thou shalt not scethe a kid in the milk of its dam*, mother; cause, source; mathair aobhair, *primary cause, first cause, efficient cause*; mathair chéile, *mother-in-law*; mathair-ghuir, *cause of suppuration, the queen of the hive*; mathair na lughdaig, *ring finger*; mathair-mhort, *matricide*; mathair-mhortair, *a matricide*.

MATHAIREALACHD, mäs'-al-achg, *n. f.*

**MATHAIREIL**, màér'-al, *adj.* motherly, kind.  
**MATHAIR-UISGE**, màér'-ùshg-à, *n. f.* reservoir, conduit, source of a river.

**MATHANAS**, má'-an-us, *n. m.* pardon, forgiveness; written maitheanas, mī'-an-us;

**MATHANASACH**, má'-un-as-ach, *adj.* forgiving, lenient, not harsh.

**MATHAS**, má'-us, *n. m.* benevolence, charity, humanity; benefit, bounty; *maitheas*, goodness of God.

**MATHASACH**, má'-us-ach, *adj.* benevolent, humane, tender, kind, bountiful, beneficial.

**MATHASACHD**, má'-us-achg, *n. f.* bountifulness, charitableness; munificence, benevolence.

**MATHGHAMHAINN**, mà'-ghàv-ènn, *ma-ghamhainn*, a bear.

**MATHROINN**, màr'-ènn, *n. f.* disposal, risk; *fag air a mhathroinn e*, leave it to his risk; *air mo mhathroinnsa*, at my disposal, at my risk.

**MEACAN**, mechg'-an, *n. m.* root, offspring.

**MEACH**, méeh, *adj.* mild, modest. *Sm.*

**MEACHAIR**, mech'-ér, *adj.* having a countenance uncommonly white, tinged with light red; very fair or beautiful, as a female; delicate.

**MEACHAIREACHD**, mech'-àr'-achg, *n. m.* beautiful countenance; beautiful mixture of colours in the face; sweetness of expression of countenance.

**MEACHANNAS**, mech'-ann-us, *n. m.* lenity, indulgence, mitigation, partiality; *gun meachannas do dhuine seach duine*, without indulgence or partiality to any one. *Argyle.*

**MEACHNASACH**, mech'-annus-ach, *adj.* indulgent, lenient, partial.

**MEACHRAN**, mech'-ran, officious person; see its compound, *Smeachramachd*, &c.

**MEACHUINN**, mech'-uènn, *n. f.* abatement, lenity, partiality; discretionary power; *is màirg a rachadh fo d' mheachuinn*, I pity him that depends on your will.

**MEADAR**, med'-ur, *n. m.* small-ansated wooden-dish; milk-pail.

**MEADHAIL**, myaò'-al, *n. f.* ecstasy, transports, raptures, overjoy; an uncommon and unaccountable burst of joy, on the eve of getting some distressing news; *cha robh meadhail mhòr riamh gun dubh-bhròn na déigh*, there never was an extravagant burst of joy without the most afflicting news in its train. *Ullamh Ileach.*

**MEADHON**, mé'-un, *n. m.* medium, middle, centre, heart; *biodh mo chaomhaich aig am meadhon mo chàirdean*, let my ac-

waist; *ma d' mheadhon*, about your waist; means, as regards things, (never of persons); *smaointicheadh e air meadh na aibh*, let him devise means. *Bible*; *dean meadhonan*, strike a medium.

**MEADHONACH**, mé'-un-ach, *adj.* central, intermediate; *àite gu math meadhonach*, a pretty central situation; indifferent, in a tolerable or middle state, as of health; *dè mar tha thu*, how are you? *meadhonach*, tolerable, in a middle state, middling well, indifferent enough.

**MEADHONAICH**, mé'-un-àch, *n. m.* middle state, in point of situation or health.

**MEADHON-LATHA**, ménn'-là'-à, *n. m.* mid day, noon; *an déigh mheadhon-latha*, in the afternoon.

**MEADHONOIDCHE**, mén'-ùey'-chyá, *n. m.* midnight.

**MEADHRACH**, myāor'-ach, *adj.* lustful, merry.

**MEADHRACHAS**, myāor'-ach-us, *n. f.* lust, joy.

**MEADHRADH**, myāor'-à, *pt.* drawn into lust. *B. n. m.* lust.

**MEAG**, mègg, *n. m.* whey; *gen.* mig, meug.

**MEAL**, myal, *v.* enjoy, possess; *meul is caith e*, may you enjoy and wear it, use it; *na'n na mheal thu e*, may you never enjoy it—may you not live to wear it.

**MEALAG**, **MEALG**, myal'-ag, *n. f.* melt of fish.

**MEALANAN**, myal'-an-un, sweet-meats.

**MEALBHAC**, myall'-vachg, *n. m.* a melon.

**MEALBHAG**, pollan buidh, a poppy.

**MEALL**, myall, *n. m.* a lump, knob, bunch; *meall luaidhe*, a lump of lead; *meall fhigean*, not good, for bad, a bunch; *bad fhigean*, bunch of figs; *v.* deceive, cheat, entice, defraud; *mar am meall thu 'm bharail mi*, unless you deceive me in my opinion—unless I am mistaken; *mheall thu mi*, you deceived or defrauded me; *mheall e stigh mi*, he cajoled or enticed me into the house; *mheall an nathair EUBH*, the serpent beguiled Eve.

**MEALLACH**, myall'-ach, *adj.* lumpish.

**MEALLADH**, myall'-à, *pt.* deceiving, beguiling, cajoling, enticing, cheating, alluring, or disappointing; *n. m.* deception; *mar bheil mi air mo mhealladh*, unless I am deceived, if I am not much mistaken.

**MEALLSHUIL**, myall'-húcl, *n. f.* goggle-eye; *meallshuileach*, goggle-eyed, having a deceiving eye.

**MEALLTA**, myall'-tà, *pt.* cheated, enticed.

**MEALLTACH**, myall'-ach, *adj.* deceptive.

**MEALLTACHD**, myall'-achg, *n. f.* impos-

deceiver, a cheat; fraudulent person; *mealltaireachd*, imposture, fraudulence, deceitfulness; *mealltaireachd a pheacaidh*, the deceitfulness of sin. Bible.

MEALTAINN, myalt-ènn, *pt.* enjoying; math a *mhealtainn* 'na shaothair, to enjoy good in his labour. Bible.

MEAMBRANA, mem'-bran-a, parchment. B.

MEAMNA, mem'-nà, *n. m.* a sensation about the lip or elbow, supposed to portend a sudden death, &c.; imagination, whim; gladness, joy; mettle.

MEAMNACH, mem'-nach, *adj.* mettlesome, as a horse; lustful, courageous, brave, as a person.

MEAMNACHD, mem'-nachg, *n. f.* courage, mettlesomeness, energy, high spirit.

MEAN, men, *adj.* little, mioun.

MEANAN, mèn'-an, *n. m.* a yawn.

MEANANAICH, mèn'-àn'-éch, *n. f.* continuous yawning, ever yawning.

MEANAIDH, men'-é, *n. m.* shoemaker's awl.

MEANBH, men'-uv, *adj.* diminutive, very small, slender or little; duine *meanbh*, a diminutive person.

MEANBHAIH, menv'-é, *adj.* diminutive.

MEANBHITH, menuv'-é, *n. m.* animalcule.

MEANBHICHRDH, men'-uv-chrò, *n. m.* such as stirks, calves, sheep, goats, &c.

MEANBHICHTLEAG, mènà'-chùil-ag, *n. f.* midge.

MEANBHLACH, men'-a-llach, *n. m.* small potatoes, &c. or the refuse of such.

MEANBH-PHEASAIR, mèn'-uv-fas-ér, *n. f.* millet.

MEANG, méng, *n. m.* fault, blemish; gun *meang*, faultless, without blemish; see Miong, *v.* lop.

MEANGACH, méng'-ach, *n. m.* the plant, cinquefoil.

MEANGALACHD, méng'-al-achg, *n. f.* faultiness.

MEANGAIL, méng'-al, *adj.* faulty, blemished.

MEANGAN, méng'-an, *n. m.* a branch, twig.

MEANGANAICH, méng'-an-éch, *v.* lop, prune, lop.

MEANN, myánn, *n. m.* a kid, young roe.

MEANN-ATHAIR, mèn'-à-ér, *n. f.* snipe.

MEANNT, mint, cartal.

MEAIRLE, myàrlý'-à, *n. f.* theft, roguery.

MEAIRLEACH, myàrlý'-ach, *n. c.* rogue, a thief, cut-throat.

MEAR, mer, *adj.* lustful, in high glee, joyful, joyous, H.; very joyous; le suilibh *meur*, with lustful eyes.

MEARACHD, mer'-achg, *n. m.* mistake, error, wrong; chaidh thu 'm *mearachd*, you have gone wrong, you erred; tha thu 'm *mearachd*, you are mistaken; mar

taken; cò tha gun *mhearachd*, who is faultless? na h-abair ma choinneamh an ainneil gu 'm bu *mhearachd* e, thou shalt not say before the angel that it was an error. Bible.

MEARACHDACH, mer'-achg-ach, *adj.* in error, wrong, in fault, erroneous, culpable.

MEARACHDACHD, mer'-achg-achg, *n. f.* errorneousness, faultiness, culpability.

MEARACHDAICH, mer'-achg-éch, *v.* wrong.

MEARAICHE, mer'-éch-a, *n. m.* merry-Andrew.

MEARAIL, mer'-al, *n. m.* error, mistake.

MEARACACH, mer'-kach, *adj.* confident. Sm.

MEARCHUNN, mer'-chunn, } *v.* miscalcu-

MEARCHUNND, mer'-chunnd, } late, cheat by misreckoning.

MEARCHUNNAS, mer'-chūnn-us, } cheat-

MEARCHUNNDUS, mer'-chunnd-us, } ing one with his eyes open, miscalculation, misreckoning.

MEARGANTA, merg'-ant-a, *adj.* brisk. Ross.

MEARLA, for meàirle, theft.

MEARRACHDAS, myarr'-achg-us, *n. m.* wantonness, indelicate romping, nearly wanton joy.

MEARS, mers, *v.* march, English.

MEAS, mēss<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* respect, fruit, respectability, estimation, esteem, public notice; le *meas* is miadh, with respect and approbation; thoir gu *meas*, bring to notice, is beag *meas* a bh' agadsa air, you lightly esteemed him, you had little respect for him; cha robh *meas* aig air Cain, he had no respect for Cain; ma chall a *mheas*, about the loss of his fame, reputation; a rèir do *mheas*, according to your estimation; valuation, estimate, appraisement; *meas* nan tighean, the appraisement, or valuation of the houses, the estimate of the houses; gun *mheas* gun mhiadh, mar Mhànus, without respect or approbation, like Magnus; fruit; *meas* nan craobh, the fruit of the trees; *v.* value, estimate, reckon, count, regard; measar an t-ama-dan fhèin, 'na dhuine glie 'nuair bhios e 'na theòd, even the fool is esteemed or regarded a wise man when he holds his peace; *mheas* iad am bàrr 's na tighean, they appraised or valued their crop and standings; *pt.* esteeming, regarding; tha mi a' *meas*, I regard, I esteem.

MEASACH, mēss<sup>2</sup>-ach, fruitful. Macf.

MEASADAIR, mēss<sup>2</sup>-ad-àr', *n. m.* appraiser, valuator; measadaireachd, estimating, valuing, appraising.

MEASADH, used improperly for meas, *pt.*

MEASAIL, mēss<sup>2</sup>-al, *adj.* respectable, worthy; duine *measail*, a respectable individual; esteemed, valued, respected; measail aig na suilibh is islibh, respected by

- MEASAIR**, mēss<sup>2</sup>-ēr', *n. f.* a dish, measure.
- MEASALACHD**, mēss<sup>2</sup>-al-achg, *n. f.* respectability, merit, dignity, regard, esteem.
- MEASAN**, mēss<sup>2</sup>-an, *n. m.* a lapdog, puppy.
- MEASARRA**, mēss<sup>2</sup>-urr-a, *adj.* temperate, abstemious, sober, moderate, frugal; *uime sin bithibh measarra, therefore be sober. Bible.*
- MEASARRACHD**, mēss<sup>2</sup>-arr-achg, *n. f.* moderation, sobriety, temperance, frugality; *ann am measarrachd, in moderation.*
- MEASG**, mēssg<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a mixture; *am measg, among, i. e. in the mixture; prep. among, amidst, midst; measg bheannta fásail, among desert mountains; measg tamhaig a shluaigh, amidst the spectres of his people; measg na strìobh, in the midst of battle; nar measg-ne, in our middle, among us; nam measg, among them; v. mix, mingle, stir about; mharbh i a feòl, mheasg i a fuil, she hath killed her beasts, (flesh,) she hath mingled her blood. Bible, Ossian, &c.*
- MEASGADH**, mēssg<sup>2</sup>-à, *pt.* mixing, mingling; *n. m.* a mixture, admixture.
- MEASGAN**, mēssg<sup>2</sup>-an, *n. m.* butter-crock.
- MEASGTE**, mēssg<sup>2</sup>-tyá, *pt.* mixed, mingled.
- MEASGNAICH**, mēsg<sup>2</sup>-nnēch, *v.* mix, *MacI.*
- MEASRAICH**, mēss<sup>2</sup>-rēch, *v.* think. *H.*
- MEAT**, } mētt'-a, *adj.* timid, chicken
- MEATA**, } hearted, easily abashed, cowardly; *slol meata, a timid race, O.; cha bhuadhaich am meata gu bràth, the chicken-hearted shall never conquer, or prosper. Proverb.*
- MEATACHADH**, mētt'-ach.à, *n. m.* benumbing, daunting, damping the spirits; *thug sin meatachadh mòr as, that daunted him greatly; a' mheatachadh, his being benumbed; pt. benumbing; daunting, starving of cold.*
- MEATACHD**, mētt'-achg, *n. f.* timidity, delicacy of feeling, or sentiment; cowardice; *sheas Fionn air leirg gun mheatachd, Fingal stood on a declivity undauntingly.*
- MEATAICH**, mētt'-ēch, *v.* damp, daunt, intimidate; starve of cold, benumb; *mheataich sìod gu mòr e, that daunted or damped his spirits greatly.*
- MEATH**, mhé, *v.* fade, decay, fail; *mheath a' chraobh, the tree faded, Is.; v. taunt, damp; a' toirt meathadh dhomhsa, taunting me, Islay; n. m. consumption, failing, fading; mheath i gach cridhe, she damped every spirit. Smith.*
- MEATHADH**, mhé'-à, *pt.* decaying, fading, failing; damping, discouraging; *n. m.* taunt, jeer, gibe; *cha ruig thu leas a bhi toirt meathadh dhomhsa, you need not*
- MEATH-CHALLTUINN**, mé'-challt-ēnn, *n. f.* southern-wood. *Macdonald.*
- MEATH-CHRIDHEACH**, mé'-chrē-ach, *adj.* faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, timid.
- MEIDH**, mē-yh', *n. f.* a balance; pronounced in the Mainland, mé, *v.* weigh.
- MEIDHEACH**, mé'-ach, *a. mild. Ossian*
- MEIDHEADAIR**, mē'-yā-dār', *n. m.* balancer.
- MEIDHIS**, mē'-ēsh, *n. f.* an instalment; *phàidh sin air mheidhisean e, we paid it by instalments; a cheud mheidhis, the first instalment; na mheidhisean, by instalments.*
- This word is peculiar to Argyle, and has reference to the ancient mode of payments, i. e. by weight, (from meidh)—pronounced on the Mainland, mé-ēsh, and confounded often there, with minis, a degree or set portion; *ni sinn na mhinisean e, we shall do it by degrees or allotted portions.*
- MEIDHICHEAN**, mēyh'-ēch-an, *n. pl.* hip-joints; *as na meidhichean, the hip-joint dislocated, the spine hurt.*
- MEIDHISICH**, mē'-ēsh-ēch, *v.* graduate.
- MEIG**, mēég, *n. f.* a protuberant chin, the snout of a goat.
- MEIGEADAICH**, méig'-ad-ēch, } *n. f. bleat-*
- MEIGEARDAICH**, méig'-ard-ēch, } *ing of goats.*
- MEIGEIL**, méig'-ēl, *v.* bleat as a goat.
- MEIL**, mēll, *v.* bleat as a sheep.
- MEIL**, mē<sup>2</sup>ll, *v.* grind, meal, mill; *meil-cadh mo bhean do neach eile, let my wife grind to another, Bible; pound, pulverise; a chaile air a meilcadh, the chalk pulverised.*
- MEILE**, mē<sup>2</sup>l'-à, *n. m.* mill-staff.
- MEILEACHD**, mē<sup>2</sup>l'-achg, *n. f.* multure.
- MEILEADAIR**, mē<sup>2</sup>l'-ad-ār', *n. m.* grinder.
- MEILEAG**, mē<sup>2</sup>l'-ag, muzzle, beileag.
- MEILEARTAN**, mē<sup>2</sup>l'-art-an, *n. pl.* flesh mites, generally under the toes.
- MEILICH**, mēll'-ēch, *n. f.* bleating of sheep, querulousness; *mēilich nan caorach, bleating of sheep; mēilich mhaoth, soft bleating. M'F.*
- MEILICH**, mēll'-ēch, *v.* benumb.
- MEILIGEAG**, mē<sup>2</sup>l'-ēg-ag, *n. f.* pea-husk.
- MEILTIR**, mēll'-tyēr, see Meildreach.
- MEIN**, mēin, *n. f.* ore, metal, bullion; *mēin airgid, silver ore; mēin òir, gold metal.*
- MEINEADAIR**, mēin'-ad-ār', *n. m.* miner, mineralogist, student of ores.
- MEINEADAREACHD**, mēin'-ad-ār-achg, *n. f.* mineralogy, the occupation of a miner.
- MEINIRE**, mēēn'-ēr-à, *n. m.* mine-sieve.
- MEINN**, mēinn, *n. f.* expression, features; *is dona a mheinn a th'ort, your expression of countenance does not betoken anything*



*her countenance, MacIachlan; mercy, clemency, discretion, discretionary power; fàg na mhèinn fhèin e, leave it to his own discretion; tha e ad mhèinn, it is left to your own clemency; am mèinn na gaoith, to the mercy of the wind; duine air fhàgail g'a mhèinn féin, man left to his own shifts or prudence; native energy, or quality; talamh a bheir bàrr o a mhèinn fhèin, land that can produce crops from its own nature or native energy, Macdonald.*

**MEINNEALACHD**, mèinn'-al-achg, *n. f.* productive quality; tenderness, as grass, tallow, &c.

**MEINNEIL**, mèinn'-al, *adj.* tender, productive, prolific, as a female; native; flexible as metals; substantial, sappy.

**MEIRBH**, mairv, *adj.* slender; *v.* digest.

**MEIRG**, mairg, *n. f.* rust; *v.* rust, corrode.

**MEIRGEACH**, mairg'-ach, *adj.* rusty; as a person, cadaverous, ill tempered.

**MEIRGEAL**, mairg'-al, *n. m.* a cadaverous person.

**MEIRGHE**, mairh'-à, *n. m.* a banner. *Irish.*

**MEIRGICH**, mairg'-ich, *v.* grow rusty. \*

**MEIRLE** for **MEIRLE**, theft.

**MEIR**, myòer, *n. pl.* fingers; also *gen.* of meir, a finger.

**MEOMHAIR**, myó'-ér, *n. f.* memory, recollection; faigh air do mheomhair, get by rote, get by heart; gleus do mheomhair, excite your memory. *M'L.*

**MEOMBRACH**, myór'-ach, *n. f.* memorandum.

**MEORACHADH**, myór'-ach-à, *pt.* meditating, pondering; observing attentively; *n. f.* meditation.

**MEORAICH**, myór'-éch, *v.* meditate, ponder.

**MEURACH**, myór'-éch, *v.* meditate, ponder, calculate, reconsider, study; literally, count your fingers, a mode of calculation not altogether extinct; notice, note.

**MEUD**, mèdd', mèdd, *n. m.* size, bulk, dimensions, extent, magnitude, greatness; meud an tìphe, the size of the house; air mheud gu 'n bheil e, let him or it be ever so great; ma 'n mheud sìod, about that size; meud do ghàirdean, the greatness of thy arm; meud a bhròin, the magnitude of his grief; dè a mheud, what is his stature or its size? meud a' ghoirtean, the extent of the field; as many as, number, quantity; co mheud a th' ann, how many are there? agus a' mheud agus a bhoir ris, leighis e iad, and as many as he touched, he healed; a mheud's a tha lath-air, as many as are present, as many as there are alive or surviving; a' mheud agus gu d' rinn thu sin, inasmuch as in so

quantity did you get? a' dol am meud, growing in size, or stature, or extent.

**MEUDACHADH**, mèdd'-ach-à, *pt.* increasing, augmenting, multiplying; *n. m.* an enlargement, augmentation, increase, growth.

**MEUDACHD**, mèdd'-achg, *n. f.* size, stature, magnitude, dimensions, extent, bulk; is ioghnadh leam a mheudachd, I am surprised at its dimensions. *O.*; duine do mheudachd mhòir, a man of great size or stature; agus thàinig Iosa air 'aghaid ann an glieas is ann am meudachd, and Jesus grew in wisdom and stature. *B.*; is ioghnadh leam fhèin a mheudachd, I am surprised at its bulk. *Sm.*

**MEUDAICH**, mèdd'-éch, *v.* increase, enlarge, multiply, add, abound, grow in size, improve, augment; meudaichaidh mi do dhoilghios, I will multiply thy sorrow; meudaichaidh tu a luach, thou shalt increase its value. *Bible*; am fear nach meudaich an earn, gu'm meudaich e a' chroich, he that will not add to the cairn, may he add to the dignity of the gibbet. *Prov.*; far an do mheudaich am peacadh bu ro-mhò a mheudaich gràs, where sin abounded, grace did much more abound; *Rom. v.* and 20.; meudaichte, increased, &c.

**MEUDD-BHRANN**, or **BHRONN**, mèd'-vrann *n. f.* dropsy.

**MEUG**, mègg, *n. m.* whey.

**MEUGACH**, mègg'-ach, *adj.* serous, like

**MEUGAIL**, mègg'-al, } whey, of whey.

**MEUNAN**, mén'-an, *n. m.* a yawn, gape.

**MEUNANAICH**, mèu'-an-éch, *n. f.* yawning; thòisich e air meunanaich, he began to yawn.

**MEUR**, mèrr, *n. f.* a finger, branch, prong, knot of wood, toe; thum an sagairt a mheur, the priest dipped his finger; na casan agus am meoir, the feet and their toes; meur a ghràpa, the prong of the fork; meur do'n teàghlach sin, a branch of that family; tha meoir san fhiodh, the wood is knotty; a slight degree; meur do'n chaithidh, a slight degree of consumption; meur a ghiomaich, the claw of the lobster.

**MEURACH**, mèrr'-ach, *adj.* fingered, pronged, knotty; full of knots or bumps.

**MEURADAN**, mèrr'-ad-an, *n. m.* a delicate, slender, weak person.

**MEURADANACH**, mèrr'-ad-an-ach, *a.* delicate.

**MEURADANACHD**, mèrr'-ad-an-achg, *n. f.* the conduct of a delicate person; eating or dealing with, gently.

**MEURAG**, mèrr'-ag, *n. f.* little finger.

MEURAICH, mèrr'-èch, *v.* prong, finger.

MEURAN, mèrr'-an, *n. m.* a thimble.

MEURANTA, mèrr'-annt-a, *a.* delicate.

MEURANTACHD, mèrr'-annt-achd, *n. f.* delicacy of constitution, silliness of person.

MH, *vh*, aspirated form of M.

MHAIN, vhaèn, *adv.* only, alone; is tusa a mhaïn le hobhah, *thou art alone, Jehovah*; cha'n e sin a mhaïn, *that is not all, or alone*.

MI, mē, *per. pron.* I; is mi, *it is I*; bithidh mi, *I shall be*; 2d, *neg. part.*, signifying not, and answering to in, un, il, &c., in English; sometimes signifies evil, the worst.

MIADH, mēā'-gh', *n. m.* demand, call; cha 'n'eil miadh sam bith air crodh, *there is no demand for cattle*; honour, approbation; meas agus miadh, *respect and approbation*; gun mhiadh, *gun bhàigh, without honour or affection*.

MIADHALACHD, mēā'-ghal-achg, *n. f.* degree of demand; preciousness, respectability, fondness, rareness.

MIADHAIL, mēā'-gh'-al, *adj.* in great demand; precious, valuable, fond of, very fond of; tha buntata miadhail, *the potatoes are in great demand*; miadhail m'a chloinn, *dotingly fond of his children*; gnothaich miadhail, *precious or valuable thing*.

MIAG, mēāg, *n. m.* a mew of a cat; caterwauling; *v.* mew, caterwaul, as a cat.

MIAGAIL, mēāg'-al, *n. f.* mewling, caterwauling.

MIAL, mēāl, *n. m.* a louse; mial spàgach, *a crab-louse*; mial-mòna, *peat-louse*; mial-caoraich, *a tick, (seòlann properly.)*

MIALACH, mēāl'-ach, *adj.* lousy.

MIALACHD, mēāl'-achg, *n. f.* lousiness.

MIALCHU, mēāl'-chū, *n. m.* greyhound.

MI-ALTRUM, mē-alt'-rum, *n. m.* bad nursing; cinnidh mac o mhi-alttrum ach cha chinn e o'n aog, *a son may grow from bad nursing, but cannot escape the grave. G. Proverbs.*

MIANN, mēänn, *n. m.* intention, desire, inclination, will, purpose, love, delight, appetite; dè tha mhiann ort a dheanadh, *what do you mean to do?* am miann leat blàr, *is your intention battle?* an fàsuich thu miann na leòghuinn òig, *will thou fill the appetite of the young lion?* a shluagh gun chiall, thug miann do'n òr, *ye senseless people that bestowed your affections on gold*; tha 'mhiann sin orm, *I mean or purpose to do that*; dè tha mhiann ort a dheanadh, *what do you mean to do?* tha 'mhiann air teicheadh, *he means to desert, to decamp*; miann nan aingidh, *the desire of the wicked*.

of my foes I do not desire; th'a mhiann orm, *I mean, I intend*; ma tha mhiann ort dol dachaidh, *if you purpose or intend going home*; cha n eil am miann san sàstiente, *their appetite is not appeased*; am miann leat sìth, *do you wish for peace?* an absurd longing of a woman in the family way; mole on the child in consequence of that desire not being satisfied; complete satisfaction, entire approbation; rinn e gad' mhiann, *he did it to your entire satisfaction, or approbation*; tha miann air 'aodann, *there is a mole on his face*; miann fion, *a mole of the colour of wine*.

MIANNACH, mēänn'-ach, *a.* desirous, keen.

MIANNACHADH, mēänn'-ach-a, *pt.* coveting, desiring; am miannachadh cuid duine eile, *coveting another's property*; a'miannachadh gu mòr fhaicinn, *longing or desiring greatly to see him*.

MIANNAICH, mēänn'-èch, *v.* desire, covet, lust after, fix one's heart on, wish greatly.

MIANNAR, mēänn'-ur, *adj.* desirous,

MIANNMHOR, } covetous, greedy.

MIADHUS, mē-āog'-us, *n. m.* unseemliness.

MIAPACHD, mēāp'-achg, *n. f.* cowardice.

MIAPADH, mēāp'-ā, *n. m.* bashfulness, cowardice, pusillanimity; also miap.

MIAPADH, mēāp'-ē, *adj.* cowardly.

MIAS, mēās, *n. f.* dish, platter, charger, plate; ceann Eòin bàist dh air mèis, *the head of John the Baptist on a charger, (on a plate.) Bible.*

MI-BHAIGH, mē-vhī'-y', *n. f.* unkindness.

MI-BHAIL, mē-vhā'l', *n. f.* profusion. *H. S.*

MI-BHANAIL, mē-vhān'-al, *a.* immodest.

MI-BHANALACHD, mē-vhān'-al-achg, *n. f.* immodesty.

MI-BHEES, mē-vās', *n. f.* vice, immorality.

MI-BHEUSACH, mē-vās'-ach, *a.* immodest.

MI-BHEUSACHD, mē-vās'-achg, *n. f.* immorality, immodesty, unpoliteness, bad manners.

MI-BHLASDA, mē-vhlāsd'-a, *a.* insipid.

MI-BHLASDACHD, mē-vhlāsd'-achg, *n. f.* insipidity.

MI-BHUIDHEACH, mē-vòè'-ach, *adj.* unhandsome.

MI-BHREATHNAICH, mē-vren'-èch, *v.* misconceive.

MI-BHREITH, mē-vhrā', *n. f.* wrong judgment.

MI-BHUAIREASACH, mē-vūār'-as-ach, *a.* good tempered.

MI-BHUAIDH, mē-vūā'-y', *n. f.* defeat.

MI-BHUIDHEACH, mē-vūè'-y'-ach, *a.* dissatisfied, displeased, discontented.

MI-BHUIL, mē-vūèl, *n. f.* misapplication, profusion; rinn thu mi-bhuil deth, *you*

MI-BHUILICH, *mē-vūēl'-ēch*, *v.* misapply, misimprove, waste, squander; *mhi-bhuilich thu t-uine*, *you misapplied your time*; *mi-bhuilichte*, *misapplied*, *misimproved*, *wasted*.

MI-BHUNAILTEACH, *mē-vūn'-aljt-ach*, *adj.* unstationary, inconstant, unsettled.

MI-CHAIDREACH, *mē-chājj'-ryach*, *a.* unsociable, disaffected, unfriendly.

MI-CHAIRDEAS, *mē-chājj'-us*, *n. m.* unkindness.

MI-CHAIRDEIL, *mē-chājj'-al*, *a.* unfriendly.

MI-CHALMARRA, *mē-chalm'-urr-a*, *a.* feeble.

MI-CHAOIMHNEIL, *mē-chaōēn'-al*, *a.* unkind.

MI-CHAOIMHNEAS, *mē-chaōēn'-as*, *n. m.* unkindness.

MI-CHAOIMHAINN, *mē-chūv'-ēnn*, *v.* mispend.

MI-CHAOIMHNAIDH, *mē-chūv'-nā*, *n. m.* profusion.

MI-CHEART, *mē-chyart*, *adj.* unjust, evil.

MI-CHEARTAS, *mē-chyart'-us*, *n. m.* injustice.

MI-CHIAL, *mē-chēāl*, *n. m.* insanity, folly.

MI-CHIALACH, *mē-chēāl'-ach*, *mad*, *insane*.

MI-CHIAT, *mēch'-chēāt*, *n. f.* dislike.

MI-CHINNT, *mē-chyēnjt*, *n. f.* uncertainty.

MI-CHINNTACH, *mē-chyēnjt'-ach*, *a.* uncertain.

MI-CHION, *mē-chyun*, *n. m.* aversion.

MI-CHUIN, *mē-chyūēn*, *a.* boisterous.

MI-CHLIS, *mē-chlēsh*, *a.* inactive.

MI-CHLEACHD, *mē-chlēchg*, *v.* abrogate, disuse, render obsolete.

MICHLIU, *mē'-chlū*, *n. f.* disgrace, infamy, reproach, bad fame or character.

MICHLIUTEACH, *mē-chlūjt'-ach*, *a.* disgraceful, infamous, reproachful, dishonourable.

MI-CHREASDA, *mē-chresd'-a*, *adj.* cruel.

MI-CHREASDACHD, *mē-chrest'-achg*, *n. f.* cruelty.

MI-CHOLTACH, *mē-chōlt'-ach*, *a.* improbable, unlikely; unlike, dissimilar.

MI-CHOLTACHD, *mē-chōlt'-achg*, *n. f.* improbability, dissimilarity, unlikeliness.

MI-CHOMPANTA, *mē-chōmp'-ant-ā*, *adj.* unsocial, unsociable, distant.

MI-CHOMPANTACHD, *mē-chōmp'-ant-achg*, *n. m.* unsociableness, distant manner.

MI-CHORD, *mē-chōrd'*, *v.* disagree, dissent.

MI-CHORDADH, *mē-chōrd'-ā*, *pl.* disagreeing, dissenting; *n. m.* disagreement.

MI-CHOTHROM, *mē-chor'-um*, *n. m.* unfairness, disadvantage, injustice.

MI-CHOTHROMACH, *mē-chor'-um-ach*, *adj.* uneven, rugged; unfair, unjust.

MI-CHREID, *mē-chraōj*, *v.* disbelieve.

MI-CHREIDEACH, *mē-chraōjj'-ach*, *a.* dis-

MI-CHREIDEADH, } *mē-chraōj'-ā*, *n. m.* un-  
MI-CHREIDEAMH, } belief, heresy, want of  
faith; *air son am mi-chreideadh*, *for their unbelief. Bible.*

MI-CHREIDEAS, *mē-chraōjj'-as*, *n. m.* want of confidence, disrespect, distrust.

MI-CHREIDEASACH, *mē-chraōjj'-as-ach*, *adj.* disrespectful, distrustful.

MI-CHRIDHEIL, *mē-chrē'-al*, *a.* heartless.

MI-CHRUINNEALAS, *mē-chrūēnn'-al-us*, *untidiness*, *profusion*.

MI-CHRUINNEIL, *mē-chrūēnn'-al*, *adj.* untidy, uneconomical, profuse.

MI-CHUIMHNEACH, *mē-chūēn'-ach*, *a.* forgetful.

MI-CHUIS, see *Miochuis*, jilting, smirking.

MI-CHUMACHDAIL, *mē-chum'-achg-al*, } *adj.*

MI-CHUNNADAIL, *mē-chunn'-ad-al*, } unshapely, ill-shaped.

MI-CHURAM, *mē-chūr'-um*, *n. f.* negligence.

MI-CHURAMACH, *mē-chūr'-am-ach*, *a.* careless.

MI-DHAICHEALACHD, } *mē-ghāēch'-al-achg*

MI-DHAICHEALAS, } *n. f.* absurdity.

MI-DHAICHEIL, *mē-ghāēch'-al*, *a.* absurd, improbable, unlikely, nonsensical.

MI-DHEALBH, *mē-yhyalv*, *n. m.* absurdity.

MI-DHEALBHACH, *mē-yhyal'-ach*, *a.* absurd.

MI-DHEAS, *mē-yhyās²*, *a.* unprepared, wrong.

MI-DHIADHACHD, *mē-yhēāō-gh'-achg*, *n. f.* ungodliness, unholiness, irreligion.

MI-DHIADHAIDH, *mē-ghēāō-gh'-ē*, *a.* unholy.

MI-DHILEAS, *mē-yhēl'-us*, *a.* unfaithful.

MI-DHILLSEACHD, *mē-yhēlly'-shachg*, *n. f.* disloyalty, unfaithfulness, treachery.

MI-DHILEASNACH, *mē-ghlās²'-nach*, *a.* undutiful, disloyal, unfaithful.

MI-DHILEASNAS, *mē-ghlās²'-nas*, *n. m.* undutifulness.

MI-DHIGHE, *mē-ghle-ā*, *n. f.* unlawfulness.

MI-DHIGHEACH, *mē-ghlē'-ach*, *a.* not due.

MI-DULIGHEIL, *mē-ghlē'-al*, *a.* unlawful.

MI-DHOCHAS, *mē-ghōēh'-us*, *n. m.* despair.

MI-DHOCHASACH, *mē-ghōēh'-as-ach*, *adj.* despondent; diffident, unpretending, retiring.

MI-DHOIGH, *mē-ghōē'-y'*, *n. f.* want of method, awkwardness, absurdity.

MI-DHOIGHEIL, *mē-ghōē'-y'-al*, *adj.* disarranged, immethodical, absurd.

MI-DHREACH, *mē-ghrech*, *n. m.* deformity.

MI-DHREACHMOR, *mē-ghrech'-ur*, *a.* ugly.

MI-DHURACHD, *mē-ghūr'-achg*, *n. m.* insincerity.

MI-DHURACHDACH, *mē-ghūr'-achg-ach*, *a.* insincere, indifferent, careless, negligent.

MI-EARBSA, *mē-erb'-sā*, *n. f.* distrust.

MI-EARBSACH, *mē-erb'-sach*, *adj.* distrustful, suspicious, despondent, despairing.

MI-EIFEACHD, *mē-āf'-achg*, *n. f.* ineff-

MI-EARACHDAIL, mē-ār'-achg-al, *a.* un-  
ceemly.

MI-EARACHDAS, mē-ār'-achg-us, *n. m.* un-  
gentility.

MI-FHAICHILL, mē-ich'-ēlly', *n. m.* negli-  
gence, unguardedness; *mī-fhaichilleach*,  
uncautious.

MI-FHAIGHIDINN, mē-iy'-ē-jēnn, *n. f.* im-  
patience, greed, keenness.

MI-FHAIGHIDINNEACH, mē-ēy'-ejj-ēnn-ach,  
*adj.* impatient, too impetuous, too keen.

MI-FREUM, mē'-ām, *n. m.* misapplication,  
uselessness, bad use.

MI-FHREAGARRACH, mē-rāg'-arr-ach, *a.*  
unsuitable, unanswerable, unbecoming.

MI-FHREASDALACH, mē-rāsd'-al-ach, *adj.*  
inattentive, heedless, improvident.

MI-FHURACHAIL, mē-ūr'-ach-al, *a.* inatten-  
tive, careless, unguarded.

MI-FHURASD, mē-ūr'-asd, *a.* difficult.

MI-GHIULAN, mē-ghú'l'-an, *n. m.* miscon-  
duct.

MI-GHILIC, mē-ghlēc'hg', *adj.* unwise.

MI-GHILIOCAS, mē-ghlēc'hg'-us, *n. m.* folly.

MI-GHNATHACHADH, mē-ghrách'-ā, *n. m.*  
abuse, misconduct, misapplication.

MI-GHNATHAICH, mē-ghrá'-ēch, *a.* abuse.

MI-GHRASAIL, mē-ghrás'-al, *a.* reprobate

MI-GHRUNND, mē-ghrúnd, *n. m.* indiffer-  
ence.

MI-GHRUNNDAIL, mē-ghrúnd'-al, *a.* care-  
less.

MI-IOMCHUIDH, mē-ēm'-ach-ē, *a.* unfit.

MI-IOMCHUIDHEACHD, mē-ēm'-ach-ē-achg,  
*n. f.* impropriety, unfitness, indecency.

MI-IOMRADH, mē-ēm'-rā, *n. m.* evil report.

MI-IONRAIC, mē-ēun'-rég, *a.* dishonest.

MIL, mēl, *n. f.* honey; *cir-mheala*, *honey-  
comb*; *do phòg air bhlas na meala*, *your  
kiss has the taste of honey. Stew.*

MI-LABHRACH, mē-llāv'-rach, *a.* taciturn.

MI-LAGHAIL, mē-llaōgh'-al, *a.* unlawful, il-  
legal, illicit, prohibited.

MIL-CHEO, mēl'-chyō, *n. m.* mildew.

MI-DHEOIN, mē-yhyōēn', *n. f.* reluctance.

MI-DHEONACH, mē-yhyōn'-ach, *a.* reluct-  
ant.

MILE, mēl'-ā, *n. m.* a mile, a thousand;  
*mìlean*, *thousands*.

MILEACHADH, mēl'-ach-ā, *n. m.* benumb-  
ing, starving of cold.

MILEAMH, mēl'-uv, *adj.* thousandth.

MILEANTA, mēl'-annt-ā, *adj.* sweet-lipped.  
*Is*; heroic, brave. *Macd.*; stately. *M.F.*

MILICH, mēl'-ēch, *v.* benumb.

MILIDH, mēl'-ē, *n. m.* champion. *Smith.*

MI-LIOSDA, mē-llēs'd'-a, *adj.* unobtrusive.

MILIS, mēl'-ēsh, *adj.* sweet, savoury.

MILL, mēlly', *n. pl.* lumps; *meall*, *one*; *v.*  
spoil, hurt, mar, disarrange; *mhill* thu

MILLEACH, mēlly'-ach, *n. m.* tender, sappy  
grass.

MILLSE, mēlly'-shā, *n.* degree of sweetness.

MILLSEAD, mēlly'-shad, *n. f.* deg. of sweet-  
ness.

MILLSEACHD, mēlly'-shachg, *n. f.* sweet-  
ness.

MILLSICH, mēlly'-shyēch, *v.* sweeten.

MILLTE, mēlly'-tyā, *pt.* spoiled, ruined.

MILLTEACH, mēlly'-tyach, *adj.* ruinous.

MILLTEACHD, mēlly'-tyachg, *n. f.* destruc-  
tiveness.

MILLTEAG, mēlly'-tyāg, *n. f.* battle of  
thatch.

MILLTEAR, mēlly'-tyār, *n. m.* spendthrift;  
a prodigal person; *mar an eudna, esan  
a tha leisg na obair, is bràthair e do'n  
mhillear mhòr, also he that is slothful in  
his work, is brother to him that is a great  
waster.*

MI-LOINN, mē'-lāōēn, *n. f.* ungracefulness.

MI-LOINEIL, mē-lāōēn'-al, *adj.* awkward.

MI-MHAISE, mē-mhāsh'-ā, *n. f.* deformity.

MI-MHAISEIL, mē-vāsh'-al, *a.* deformed.

MI-MHEAS, mē'-vhēss, *n. m.* disrespect.

MI-MHEASAIL, mē-vhēss'-al, *a.* disrespect-  
ful.

MI-MHEASARRA, mē-vēss'-arr-ā, *adj.* intem-  
perate, immoderate, dissolute, inconti-  
nent.

MI-MHINICH, mē-vēn'-ēch, *v.* disinterpret,  
misconstrue, mis-expound.

MI-MHISNEACH, mē-vēs<sup>2</sup>h'-nyach, *n. f.* dis-  
couragement, irresolution, shiness, diffi-  
dence, damp.

MI-MHISNEACHAIL, mē-vēs<sup>2</sup>h'-nyach-al, *a.*  
faint-hearted, disheartening, cowardly,  
backward.

MI-MHISNICH, mē-vēsh'-nyēch, *v.* discou-  
rage, dishearten, dismay; damp the spi-  
rits.

MI-MHODH, mē-vhō<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* rudeness.

MI-MHODHAIL, mē-vhō<sup>2</sup>-al, *a.* rude, unpo-  
lite, unmannerly, ungentlemanly.

MIN, mēn, *adj.* smooth, agreeable to the  
touch; soft, delicate, tender; *mìn bha-  
san bàna*, *delicate, soft, fair hands. Mt.*;  
*aodach mìn*, *smooth cloth—cloth agreea-  
ble to the touch*; *clacha mìne a'n t-sruith*,  
*smooth stones from the stream*; gentle,  
mild, quiet, inoffensive; *an gille mìn*, *an  
ighean mhìn*, *the gentle, inoffensive young  
man,—the gentle inoffensive maid*; *pulve-  
rised, ground small*; fine; *mìn mhìn*, *fine  
meal*; *meal ground or pulverised too fine.*

MIN, mēn, *n. f.* meal; *mìn eorna*, *barley-  
meal*; *mìn chruinneachd*, *flour, wheat-  
meal*; *mìn-eàraraidh*, *parched-meal*; *mìn  
sheagail*, *rye-meal*; *mìn-phèasair*, *pease-  
meal*; *mìn phònair*, *bean-meal*.

- natural, un~~n~~atural; volc. of natural affection.
- MI-NAIRE, mē-nàēr'-ā, *n. f.* impudence.
- MI-NAOMH, mē-nùv', *a.* unholy, profane.
- MI-NAOMHACHADH, mē-nùv'-ach-ā, *pt.* profaning; *n. m.* profanation; act of profaning.
- MI-NAOMHACHD, mē-nùv'-achg, *n. f.* profanation, unholiness.
- MI-NAOMHAICH, mē-nùv'-ēch, *v.* profane unhallow; *a mhi-naomhaich an t-sàb-baid, that profaned or unhallowed the Sabbath.*
- MIN-BHRIST, mēp'-vrēsijj, *v.* pulverise.
- MINEACH, mēn'-ach, *n. m.* tender grass.
- MINEACHD, mēn'-achg, *n. m.* softness, delicacy, fineness; *mìnèad, deg. of fineness.*
- MINEACHADH, mēn'-āch-ā, *pt.* expounding, interpreting, explaining, simplifying; *n. m.* exposition, explanation, interpretation; *a' mìnèachadh na h-carrann so, explaining or expounding this passage; mìnèachadh a' Bhìobuill, exposition or explanation of the Bible, annotations of the Bible.*
- MINICH, mēn'-ēch, *v.* interpret, explain, illustrate, expound, simplify; *mìnich so dhomh, explain this to me; mhinich iad slighe Dhe na bu còmhluhta, they expounded the way of God more perfectly. Bible.*
- MINICHE, mēn'-ēch-ā, *n. m.* interpreter.
- MINID, mēn'-ēj, *n. f.* runnet; binid.
- MINIDH, mēn'-ē, *n. m.* awl; meanaidh.
- MINIG, mēn'-ēg, *adj.* and *adv.* frequent, often; *is minig a thachras a leithid sin, the like of that often happens; nì minig, frequent thing.*
- MINISTIR, mēm'-ēshjt-ēr, *n. m.* minister, clergyman; *ionus gu'm bithinn a'm mhinistir aig Iosa Crìosda, so that I might be a minister of Jesus Christ. B.*
- MINISTREIL, mēn'-ēshjt-ral, *a.* ministerial.
- MINISTREILEACHD, mēn'-ēshjt-ral-achg, *n. f.* ministration, clerical function, incumbency; *ministreileachd an fhacail, ministration of the Word. Bible.*
- MINIS, mēn'-ēsh, *n. f.* a degree or portion; *nì sin air minisibh e, we will do it by degrees, by little and little; a cheud mhinis deth, the first portion or part of it.*
- MINMHEAR, mēn'-vher, *n. f.* hemlock. *Ir.*
- MINN, mēm, *n. pl.* kids; *gen.* of a kid.
- MINNEAN, mēn'-aen, *n. m.* kidling.
- MINNICEAN, mēm'-ēchg-ān, *n. m.* kid-skin.
- MIO, mē, prefix for mi-, before a, o, u.
- MIOCHUIS, mēch'-chūsh, *n. f.* flirtation, pretended indifference, coquetry, leer.
- MIOCHUISEACH, mē'-chūsh-ach, *adj.* coquettish, flirting, as a prude, leering with
- MIOCHUISEACHD, mē'-chūsh-achg, *n. f.* flirtation, coquetry; assumed indifference.
- MIODAL, mēd'-al, *n. m.* flattery.
- MIODALACH, mēd'-al-ach, *a.* fawning.
- MIODAR, mēdd'-ur, *n. m.* meadow, good grass or pasture.
- MIODHAIR, mē-ur', *n. m.* churl, niggard; *adj.* pitiful, paltry.
- MIOFHORTAN, mē'-ōrt-an, *n. m.* misfortune.
- MIOFHORTANACH, mē'-ōrt-an-ach, *adj.* unfortunate, misfortunate, disastrous, unhappy.
- MIOG, mēgg, *n. f.* a wanton leer, or eye, or look; *mìogshuil, laughing eye, an ogling, wanton, leering eye.*
- MIOGSHUILEACH, mēg'-shūil-ach, *adj.* having a leering wanton eye.
- MIOARAN, mēul'-ar-an, *n. m.* fawning of a dog, expression of joy.
- MIOLASG, mēul'-āsg, *n. m.* skittishness, skit of a horse.
- MIOLASGACH, mēul'-asg-ach, *adj.* skittish.
- MIOLASGACHD, mēul'-asg-achg, *n. f.* skittishness.
- MIOMHAIL, mēv'-al, *adj.* impertinent.
- MIOMHALACHD, mēv'-al-achg, *n. f.* impertinence.
- MION, mēun', *adj.* small; *buntàta mion, small potatoes; adv.* minutely; *am bheil thu mion eòlach air, are you minutely acquainted with him? an do mhiom rannsach thu e, did you search it minutely.*
- MIONACH, mēn'-ach, *n. m.* entrails, bowels.
- MIONAN, mēn'-an, *n. m.* sheep, or dove-dung.
- MIONACRACH, mēn'-achg-rach, *a.* eating but little at a time, but often trying meat, as an invalid, when convalescent.
- MIONAID, mēn'-aj, *n. f.* minute, moment.
- MIONAIDEACH, mēn'-āj-ach, *adj.* minute; *iarr gu mionaideach, search minutely.*
- MIONN, mēunn, *n. f.* an oath, a vow, declaration on oath, curse; *beul nam mionn, the cursing lips; — also, crown of the head, (obsolete.)*
- MIONNAICH, mēunn'-ēch, *v.* swear, curse, make oath, make a solemn appeal to God; *mionnaich dhòmhsa air Dia, swear unto me by God, Bible; mionnaichte, sworn, bound by an oath; tha e mionnaichte ris gu cuir e as dhuit, he is fully resolved, is bound by an oath to finish your days.*
- MIONORAICH, mē-ōn'-ar-ēch, *v.* dishonour.
- MIORAILT, mēr'-aljt, *n. f.* miracle.
- MIORAILTEACH, mēr'-aljty'-ach, *adj.* miraculous, past comprehension, incomprehensible.
- MIORAILTEACHD, mēr'-aljty-achg, *n. f.* miraculousness, incomprehensibility, won-



MIORBHUIL, mērv'-ūl, *n. f.* miracle.  
 MIORBHUILEACH, mēr'-vūly'-ach, *adj.* miraculous, marvellous, wonderful.  
 MIORBHUILEACHD, mēr'-vūly'-achg, *n. f.* wonderfulness, marvellousness, miraculousness.  
 MIORUN, mēr'-rūn, *n. m.* malice, ill will, spite.  
 MIORUNACH, mēr'-rūn'-ach, *a.* malicious, malevolent.  
 MIORUNACHD, mēr'-rūn'-achg, *n. f.* maliciousness, malevolence, ill will, spitefulness.  
 Mios, mēss, *n. m.* a month; *b' fhaide gach miosa na bliathna, every month seemed longer than a whole year. Smith.*  
 Miosa, mēs'-ā, *deg.* of dona, worse, worst, inferior; *bithidh staid dheireanach an duine sin na 's miosa na a thoiseach, the last state of that man shall be worse than the first, the beginning.*  
 MIOSACH, mēss'-ach, *adj.* monthly, menstrual; *angalar miosach, menstrual courses, Arm.; n. f.* herb, the purging-flax.  
 MIOSAIL, mēss'-al, *a.* monthly.  
 MIOSADAIR, mēss'-ad-ār, *n. m.* an almanack, kalendar.  
 MIOSGAN, mēsg'-an, *n. m.* butter-kit.  
 MIOSGUINN, mēssg'-ēnn, *n. f.* malice. *H. Society.*  
 MIOTAG, mēt'-ag, *n. f.* worsted glove.  
 MIOTHAIRD, mē'-arj, *n. f.* unprotection, state of not being looked after.  
 MIOTHLACHD, mē'-hlāchg, *n. m.* offence, displeasure, resentment; *a' toiltinn miothlachd duine sam bith, incurring the displeasure, or resentment of any person.*  
 MIOTHLACHDAR, mē'-hlāchg-ur, *adj.* displeasing, disagreeable, vexing, galling.  
 MIR, mēr, *n. f.* fury, rage, mad play, or romping; *tha e air mhir, the man is stark mad; v.* sport, skip, frisk.  
 MIRA, mēr, *n. m.* bit, particle; *cha 'n 'eil mīr agam, I have'nt a particle; na h-uile mīr, every bit, every particle; a subdivision, a portion; mīr mōna, a subdivision of a peat-stack; mīr fearainn, a patch of ground. Bible.*  
 MIRE, mēr'-ā, *n. m. pt.* sport, sporting, levity, fury, rage, frenzy; *dh' éirich iad suas gu mire, they rose up to play, B.; mire-chath, rage or fury of battle; also the degree of mear, merry, wanton; na's mire, more merry or wanton.*  
 MIREAG, mēr'-ag, *n. f.* frisking, skipping.  
 MIREANNACH, mēr'-ann-ach, *n. m.* bridle-bit.  
 MIREUSON, mē-rēss'-un, *n. m.* repartee.  
 MIREUSONTA, mē-rēss'-ant-ā, *a.* irrational.  
 MIREUSONTACHD, mē-rēss'-unt-achg, *n. f.*

rule, disorder, quarrel, confusion, turmoil.  
 MI-RIAGHAILTEACH, mē-rēā'-aljtj'-ach, *adj.* unruly, confused, unreasonable, quarrelsome.  
 MI-RIAN, mē-rēnn, *n. m.* want of humour, or order.  
 MI-RIOGHAIL, mē-rē-yhal, *adj.* disloyal; unbecoming a king, unprincely; *v.* misrule.  
 MISD, mēshj, MISDE, mēshj'-ā, *deg.* of ole, dona, *adv. &c.*; *cha mhisde mi siod, I am not a grain the worse for that; de 's misde thu e, what are you the worse for it?*  
 MISDEACHD, mēshj'-achg, *n. f.* inferiority, deterioration, tear.  
 MI-STUIR, mē-styūr, *v.* misdirect, misadvise.  
 MISE, mēsh'-ā, *pron.* I myself, me myself.  
 MISG, mēshg, *n. f.* drunkenness, a debauch, intoxication, inebriety; *thugaibh an fhaire dhuibh féin air eagal uair air bith gu'm bith bhor eridheachan fodh uallach le geobaireachd agus le misg, take heed unto yourselves, lest at any time your heart be overcharged with surfeiting and drunkenness, Luke xxi, 34.; air mhisg, drunk; uair air mhisg, is uair air uisge, one day drunk, and another day drinking water. G. Proverbs.*  
 MISGEACH, mēshg'-ach, *adj.* drunken, intoxicated; *cha dean eridhe misgeach breug, a drunkard often tells (reveals) the truth. Prov.*  
 MISGEAR, mēshg'-ār, *n. m.* drunkard.  
 MISGEARACHD, mēshg'-ār'-achg, *n. f.* drunkenness, potations; *rī misgearachd, at potations.*  
 MISGEIL, mēsg'-al, *adj.* intoxicating.  
 MI-SGEINM, mē-skenm', *n. f.* slovenliness, indecorum, indecency, untidiness.  
 MI-SGEINMEILL, mē-skénm'-al, *a.* untidy.  
 MI-SGEUL, mē-skē'll, *n. m.* evil report.  
 MI-SGIOBALTA, mē-skēb'-alt-ā, *adj.* clumsy untidy, unwieldy, awkward in dress.  
 MI-SGIOBALTACHD, mē-skēb'-alt-achg, *n. f.* untidiness, awkwardness in gait or dress.  
 MI-SGOINN, mē-skaōēn, *n. f.* indecency.  
 MI-SHEADH, mē-hyaō-gh', *n. m.* absurdity.  
 MI-SHEADHAIL, mē-haō-ghal, *a.* absurd.  
 MI-SHEILBH, mē-hālv, *n. f.* misfortune.  
 MI-SHEIRC, mē-hāerk', *n. f.* disaffection.  
 MI-SHEIRCEIL, mē-hāerk'-al, *adj.* surly.  
 MI-SHEOL, mē-hyōl, *v.* mislead, misguide.  
 MI-SHEOLTA, mē-hyōlt'-a, *adj.* unhandy.  
 MI-SHEOLTACHD, mē-hyōlt'-achg, *n. f.* unskilfulness, unhandiness, inexpertness.  
 MI-SHIOBHALTA, mē-hēv'-alt-a, *adj.* uncivil.  
 MI-SHIOBHALTACHD, mē-hēv'-alt-achg, *n. f.*

MI-SHOCAIR, mē-hochg'-ér, *a.* uneasy, unsettled, uncomfortable, troubled, disturbed; *n. f.* disquietude, unsettled state, or case of.

MI-SHONA, mē-hōn-á, *adj.* unfortunate.

MI-SHONAS, mē-hōn-us, *n. f.* bad luck.

MI-SHUAIMHNEACH, mē-hūāév'-nyach, *adj.* restless, disquieted, disturbed, annoyed, distressed.

MI-SHUAIMHNEAS, mē-hūāév'-nyas, *n. m.* disquiet.

MI-SHUAIRC, mē-hūāérk, *a.* unpolite.

MI-SHUGHAR, mē-hū-ghar, *a.* sapless.

MI-SHUIM, mē-hūén, *n. f.* heedlessness, indifference, inattention, carelessness.

MI-SHUIMEIL, mē-hūém'-al, *adj.* careless.

MISIMEAN, mēsh'-ém-āén, *n. m.* bog-mint, (cartal,) *Irish.*

MISNEACH, mēsh'-nyach, *n. f.* courage, spirit; manliness; cheer, encouragement; biodh deadh *mhisneach* agaibh, *be of good cheer, Bible*; glac *misneach*, *pluck up courage*; le dìth *misnich*, *for want of courage*; is beag *misneach* a tha sin a' toirt domhsa, *that affords but slender encouragement to me*; cum suas do *mhisneach*, *keep up your spirits*; thoir *misneach* mhaith dha, *keep him in spirits*; cum am *misneach* mhath e, *keep him in good hopes*; fear na *misnich*, *the man of courage, the brave man*; chaill e *mhisneach*, *he is quite disheartened, or dispirited.*

MISNEACHAIL, mēsh'-nyach-al, *a.* courageous, manly, brave, intrepid, undaunted.

MISNICH, mēsh'-ny'ech, *v.* encourage, exhort.

MI-STATH, mē-stha, *n. m.* idleness, vanity.

MI-STEIGHEALACHD, mē-styāē-yhal-achg, *n. f.* unsteadiness, fickleness, giddiness.

MI-STEIGHEIL, mē-styāē-yhal, *adj.* unsteady.

MI-STUIR, mē-styūr, *v.* mislead, misguide.

MI-STUIREADH, mē-styūr'-á, *pt.* misleading, seducing; *n. m.* unmanageableness, seduction.

MI-STUAMA, mē-stūām-á, *adj.* unguarded.

MI-STUAMACHD, mē-stūām-achg, *n. f.* unguardedness, intemperance, immodesty.

MI-THABHACHD, mē-hāv'-achg, *n. f.* inefficiency.

MI-THAING, mē-háéng, *n. f.* ingratitude.

MI-THAINGEIL, mē-háéng'-al, *a.* ungrateful.

MI-THAITINN, mē-hájt'-én, *v.* disagree with, displease, give offence, offend; agus an uair a rinn an sluagh gearan, *mhitaitinn e ris an Tighearn, and when the people complained, it displeased the Lord.*

MI-THAITNEACH, mē-hájt'-nyach, *a.* disagreeable.

MI-THAIRBE, mē-háér'-á, *n. f.* disadvantage.

MI-THARBHACH, mē-hav'-ach, *adj.* unprofitable, unsubstantial, unproductive.

MI-THARBHACHD, mē-hārv'-achg, *n. f.* unprofitableness, unproductiveness, unfruitfulness.

MITH, mhé, *n. m.* low person. *Macdonald.*

MI-THEIST, mē'-hásht, *n. f.* bad report.

MI-THEISTEIL, mē-hásht'-al, *adj.* disreputable.

MI-THEISTNEAS, mē-hásht'-nyas, *n. f.* ill-repute.

MITHICH, mē'-yéeh, *n. f.* fit time, high time, nick of time; is *mithich* dhuinn folbh, *it is high time that we should be off*; is *mithich* dhuibh éiridh, *it is time that you should get out of bed*; cha'n uair romh a *mhithich* e, *it is not an hour before the proper time*; properly meidhich, from meidh; air *mheidh* a dhol dachaidh, *on the eve of going home.*

MI-THLUSAR, mē-hlūs'-ur, *adj.* cold in affections; as clothes next the skin, uncomfortable.

MI-THLUSARACHD, mē-hlūs'-ur-achg, *n. m.* coldness of manner; uncomfortableness, as clothes.

MI-THOGARRACH, mē-hóg'-arr-ach, *a.* averse.

MI-THOGRADH, mē-hóg'-rá, *n. m.* lust; aversion.

MI-THOIL, mē'-hō'l, *n. f.* reluctance.

MI-THOILEACH, mē-hō'l'-ach, *a.* averse.

MI-THOILICH, mē-hō'l'-éch, *v.* displease.

MI-THOILICHTE, mē-hō'l'-éch-tyá, *pt.* displeased, dissatisfied, discontented, unsatisfied.

MI-THROCAIR, mēhrōchg'-ér, *n. f.* cruelty.

MI-TUIG, mē'-hūég, *v.* misunderstand.

MI-TUIGSEACH, mē-hūég'-shyach, *adj.* senseless, stupid, dull, absurd.

MI-UAIBHREACH, mē-ūāév'-rach, *adj.* humble.

MI-UASAIL, mē-ūās'-al, *adj.* ignoble, mean.

MI-UAISLE, mē-ūāsh'-lá, *n. f.* meanness.

MI-UMHAIL, mē-ūv'-al, *a.* disobedient.

MI-UMOLACHD, mē-ūv'-lachg, *n. f.* disobedience, rebelliousness, disloyalty.

MI-URRAM, mē-ūr'-um, *n. f.* disrespect.

MI-URRAMACH, mē-ūr'-am-ach, *adj.* disrespectful.

MNA, mra, *gen.* of bean, a wife, woman.

MNAI, mra' *pl.* of bean, women, wives.

MNAOIDH rúe, *dat.* of bean, to a woman, to a wife.

MNATHAN, mra'-an, *n. pl.* wives, women.

Mo, maó, *pass. pro.* my, mine; *mo cheum, my footsteps*; *mo nighean, my daughter*;

MU, properly.

Mo, mò, poetical contraction of momha,

*do not value you more than a dog; de's momha orms thu, what do I care for you! cha mhomha a nì m' e, neither will I do it; is momha e na sin, it is greater than that; cha mhomha leam de' their thu is beagan, I care miserably little for what you say; o'n aon a's lugha gus an aon is momha, from the least to the greatest; is momha e na gach aon, he is greater than all; cha mhomha orm thu is an cù, I care as little for you as for a dog.*

**Moch**, mòch, *adj.* early; o dhùsgadh na maidne moich, from the awakening of early morn. *Sn.*; *adv.* early, betimes, soon; éirich moch, rise early; moch an de, early yesterday; is moch a dh'éirich thu, you rose early; moch is anamoch, early and late; moch am maireach, early to-morrow; *n.m.* dawn, morn; o mhoch gu dubh, from the dawn till the dusk; is moiche, earlier.

**Mochd**, mòch, *v.* yield. *Gill.*; *H.S.*

**Mochairidh**, mòch-àr'-è, *n. f.* } waking,

**Mochfairich**, mòch-àr'-éich, } or rising early; is tu a rinn a mhochairich, how early you are afoot! mochairich is ionairich, rising early, and late sitting; bi subhach, sunntach, mochaireach, be cheerful, lively, and an early riser; rinn iad mochairidh, na mochairich, they rose early.

**Mochrath**, mòch'-hrà, *n. m.* dawn; 'sa mhochrath, in the dawn; *adv.* very early; bha e so mochrath, he was here early; anns a mhochrath, early in the morning, (moch and trath.)

**Mòd**, mòd, *n. m.* court of justice; a' dol do 'n mhòd, going to the court of justice; an assembly, meeting.

**Mòdh**, mò'-gh, *n. m.* politeness, good manners, good breeding; duine gun mhodh, an ill-bred man,—a man without good breeding; manner, method; air a mhodh so, by this method, in this manner; *v.* tame.

**Modhalachd**, mò'-al-achg, *n. f.* good manners, politeness, good breeding, modesty.

**Modhar**, mò'-ghar, *a.* soft, modest, silly, gentle; an gleann mòdhar nan sruthan lùbach, in the still vale of the meandering streamlets.

**Mog**, mòg, *n. f.* plump hand.

**Mogach**, mòg'-ach, *adj.* soft-handed; pawed.

**Mogan**, mòg'-an, *n. m.* old stocking; a stocking without a foot; oat-whisky. *Sk.*

**Moglaich**, mòg'-lléich, *v.* husk nuts.

**Mogull**, mòg'-ull, *n. m.* husk of a nut.

**Morbill**, moyb'-éilly', *v.* gnaw, mumble, mutter, half-chew.

**Morbleadh**, moyb'-lì, *nt.* mumbering

muttering, half-chewing; *n. m.* gnawing, mutter.

**Moiche**, moych'-à, *adj.* earlier, earliest; *n. f.* earliness, soonness; degree of earliness.

**Moid**, mòjj, *n. f.* greatness. *Gillies.*

**Muide**, mòjj'-à, *deg.* of mòr, great; cha mhòid, or momhaide, perhaps; cha mhòide e sin, it is nothing the greater for that; uime sin bu mhòide a dh' iarr na h-Iùdhaich a mharbhadh, therefore the Jews sought the more to kill him; bu mhòid a ghlaoidh e, the more he cried.

**Moidreag**, mòjj'-ryag, *n. f.* a plump girl, a fat, plump, good-natured female child.

**Moilean**, mòl'-àen, *n. m.* fat, plump male child; a plump man.

**Moileanach**, mòl'-àen-ach, *n. m.* a plump young man; *adj.* plump.

**Moill**, maoéilly', *n. f.* delay, detention.

**Moine**, mòen'-a, *n. f.* peats, moss, morass.

**Moineis**, mòen'-ash, *n. f.* false delicacy.

**Moineiseach**, mòen'-ash-ach, *adj.* low, diffident, dilatory, fastidious.

**Moinig**, mòen'-ég, *n. f.* fastidiousness, nicety, boasting of favours conferred.

**Mointeail**, mòen'-ég-al, *adj.* fastidious, assuming indifference; making nice.

**Mointeach**, mòen'-tyach, *n. f.* moss-land, moor-land; *adj.* mossy.

**Mointeachail**, mòen'-tyach-al, *adj.* mossy.

**Mointidh**, mòen'-tyé, *adj.* mossy.

**Moiréar**, mòr'-àer, *n. m.* a lord, nobleman; *morair* properly. (mòr-fhear.)

**Moiréachd**, mòer'-achg, *n. f.* lordship, title, dignity, greatness.

**Moirneas**, mòern'-ash, *n. f.* great cascade, volcano; mar mhòirneas do theine theintich, as a volcano of lava; melted metal. *Old Song; Armstrong.*

**Moir**, mòjt, *n. f.* pretended indifference about a thing one is very keen for; fastidiousness; nicety about a thing one is fond of; shiness, airs, foolish pride.

**Moirtealachd**, mòéjt'-al-achg, *n. f.* state of assuming airs of importance; fastidiousness.

**Moirteil**, mòéjt'-tyal, *adj.* assuming airs; pretending indifference; excessively nice.

**Mol**, mòl, *v.* praise, laud, eulogise, exalt, extol, magnify; moladh m' anam Dia, let my soul praise God; recommend, exhort, advise; mholainn duit dol dachaidh, I would recommend to you to go home; mholainn dhuit na buinn a thoirt ort, I would recommend to you to take to your heels—to take French leave, or leg-bail.

**Molach**, mòl'-ach, *adj.* rough, hairy.

**Molachas**, mòl'-ach-us, *n. f.* hairiness.

**Moladh**, mòl'-à, *pt.* praising, eulogising,

eulogy, commendation: *cha dean mi tuilidh moladh ort, I will not speak more in thy praise; cha moladh do mholadh, your eulogy is no praise.*

MOLL, mōll, *n. m.* chaff; *mar mhōll air 'fhuadachadh le gaoith, as chaff driven by the wind; leaba mhūill, chaff-bed.*

MÖLLTE, mōll'-tyá, *pt.* praised, lauded.

MOLT, mōltt, *n. m.* wedder; *muill, wedders.*

MOLTACH, mōlt'-ach, *adj.* praiseworthy.

MOLLTAIR, bolltair, *multure, mill-dues.*

MOMHA, mō'-a, *deg.* greater, greatest; *cha mhomha na thu fhèin a gheibheadh e, none but a friend like yourself would get it—no less important a person than yourself would get it.*

MOMHAIDE, mō'-éjj-á, *deg.* mòr, *cha mhomhaide*, perhaps; *cha mhomhaide e sin, it is not greater for that; cha mhomhaide gun dh' thig e, perhaps he will not come; contracted mōide.*

MONADH, mōn'-á, *n. m.* moor, heath.

MONADAIL, mōn'-ad-al, *adj.* moorish, hilly.

MONAR, mōn'-ar, *n. m.* refuse, contemptible person or object; *tha 's, cha b'e monar e, yes, and it is not the refuse—yes, and he is not the contemptible person, he is a great man or person.*

MONMHOR, mōn'-vur, *n. m.* murmur. *B.*

MOR, mōr and mòr, *adj.* great, of great size; tall; and important; *duine mòr, a great man, a tall man, considerable personage; great, numerous; sluagh mòr, a great or numerous people or multitude; important, weighty, considerable; ni mòr, an important or weighty affair; mighty, overbearing, self-important; cho mhòr as fhèin ris a mhae-mhallachd, as self-important as Lucifer; familiar, intimate, much attached, gracious; tha iad mòr aige a chèile, they are great chums; tha iad cho mhòr aige chèile is urrainn iad, they are as gracious as can be—they are as familiar as possible; much valued, esteemed much, thought much of; bu mhòr aca fhèin e, it was much valued by themselves—they thought much of it themselves; much, great in degree; is mòr a dh' fhuilneas cridhe ceart ma'm brist e, a well-regulated heart suffers much ere it break; *adv.* and *n. m.* much, many; is mòr leam, I think it too much; is mòr leam sin a dheanadh, I think it too much to go that length; is mòr a dh' fhuilinn mi, greatly did I suffer! tha e ra-mhor, it is too big, it is too much; cha mhòr a chì e, few shall see it; cha mhòr math a th' air, it is not worth much; am mòr leat na dh' itheas e, do you grudge what he eats? do*

esan, he is greater or taller; *cha maor almost; cha mhòr nach do bhual e mi, he almost struck me; the great, the mighty, the chivalrous, the renowned, the famous; co tha coltach ri mòr na cliù, who is like the mighty of renown? am beag is am mòr, both great and small, the mighty and the feeble-handed; great number, great deal.*

MORACHD, mōr'-achg, *n. f.* greatness, mightiness; majesty, dignity, rank.

MORAIL, mōr'-al, *adj.* majestic, magnificent.

MORAN, mōr- or mōr-an, *n. m.* great deal, great number, many, great quantity; *mòran aca ag radh, many of them assert; mòran eile, many more; mòran nithe, many things; mòran cuideachd, a great company; mòran èisg, great quantity of fish; mòran nighean, great number of daughters; adv. by a great deal; mòran na 's fhaisge, by a great deal nearer; mòran eile, great number of others.*

MORCHUIS, mōr'-chùsh, *n. f.* ambition, pomp, pageantry, magnificence.

MORCHUISEACH, mōr'-chùsh-ach, *adj.* ambitious, pompous, splendored, high-minded.

MORCHUISEACHD, mōr'-chùsh-achg, *n. f.* ambitiousness, splendour, pomposity.

MORROINN, mōr'-raòinn, *n. f.* province. *B.*

MORT, mōrt, *n. m.* murder, massacre; *v.* murder, slay; *morf Ghlinne-Chomha, Glencoe-massacre.*

MORTACH, mōrt'-ach, } *adj.* murderous,  
MORTAIL, mōrt'-al, } murdering.

MORTAIR, mōrt'-ár', *n. m.* murderer, killer, assassin; *am mortair, the murderer.*

MORTAIREACHD, mōrt'-ar'-achg, *n. f.* massacre.

MORTHIR, mōr'-hèr, *n. f.* mainland.

MORTHIREACH, mōr'-hyèr-ach, *n. c.* person belonging to the mainland; *a* belonging to a continent.

MOR-UISLE, mōr'-uáesh'-lyá, *n. m.* nobility.

MOSACH, mōs'-ach, *adj.* filthy, nasty; *ni mosach, a filthy thing; mean, inhospitable, not liberal; is tu a tha mosach, how inhospitable you are!*

MOSAG, mōs'-ag, *n. f.* filthy or dirty female; parsimonious niggardly female.

MOSAICHE, mōs'-éch-á, } *n. f.* filthiness,  
MOSRAICHE, mōs'-rèch, } niggardliness.

MOSG, mōsg, } *n. m.* dry-rot; *a.*  
MOSGAIN, mōsg'-àen, } having dry-rot, as wood.

MOSGAILL, mōsg'-ély', *v.* arouse, rouse.

MOSGALACH, mōsg'-al-ach, *adj.* watchful.

MOSGALACHD, mōsg'-al-achg, *n. f.* vigilance.

MOSGLADH, mōsg'-lá, *pt.* rousing, awaking; *n. m.* rouse, rousing.

MOSRAICHE, mōs'-rèchà, *n. f.* smuttiness.



sensation; chaill e mhothachadh, *he lost all sense of feeling, all sensation, all sensibility*; muinntir air dhaibh am mothachadh a chall, *people who being past feeling, B. ; pt. feeling, observing, noticing, attending.*

MOTHACHAIL, mō-ach-ai, *adj. sensible, observant, considerate, kind.*

MOTHAICH, mōt'-éch, *v. feel, perceive; mothach so, feel this; mhothaich sinn 'ga threigsinn a ghuth; mhothaich gun lugh a mheoir, we perceived his voice forsaking him; we perceived his fingers becoming feeble; observe, notice; an do mhothaich thu e a' dol seachad, did you observe or take notice of him passing.*

MOTHAR, mōh'-hur, *n. m. a deep-toned, unearthly voice or sound, as a person in a cave or cauldron; thug e mothar as, he gave a most appalling cry; chuala sinn mothar, we heard a most unearthly voice or sound. In Dr. N. Macleod's Glossary, a sweet melodious sound.*

MU, for ma, which see.

MUC, mūchg, *n. f. a sow, a pig, a large ball of snow—heap, North; muc-mhara, a whale; muc-steallain, muc-bhiorach, porpoise.*

MUCACH, mūchg'-ach, *adj. swinish, dirty, MUCAIL, mūchg'-ai, surly, stupid.*

MUCAG, mūchg'-ag, *n. f. a hip; mucagan is sgeachagan, hips and haws.*

MUCAIRE, mūchg'-ār'-ā, *n. m. swine-herd.*

MUC FAIM, mūchg'-faēl'-um, *n. f. dog brier berry, or hip.*

MUCH, mūch, *v. smother, quench.*

MUCHADAIR, mūch'-ad-ār', *n. m. extinguisher.*

MUCHADH, mūch'-ā, *pt. n. m. smothering, quenching, extinguishing.*

MUG, mūg, *n. m. a snuffle through the nose.*

MUGACH, mūg'-ach, *adj. snuffling, gloomy; n. f. a snuffling female.*

MUGAICHE, mūg'-éch-ā, *n. f. snuffle, gloom.*

MUGAIRE, mūg'-ār'-ā, *n. m. snuffler.*

MUGH, mū, and mū-gh, *v. change, as money, begin to rot, decay, deteriorate; a' dol am mughadh, decaying, perishing; do bhrathair lag am mughadh, thy weak brother perishing, Bible; in Argyle, an mothadh—mughadh puinnid, the change of a pound; fhuair mi mughadh, I have got change. Argyle.*

MUGHADH, mū'-gh-ā, *pt. n. m. change, decay; pt. changing, decaying.*

MUGHAINN, mū-gh'-āern, *n. m. ankle. Is.*

MUGHAINNEACH, mū'-āer-ach, *adj. large-ankled, having large ankles.*

MUICFHEOIL, muéchg'-éöl, *n. f. pork.*

MUIDH, mūe-y', *n. m. the mane of a horse, lion, leopard, &c.; gath-muidh.*

MUIG, mūeg, *n. f. discontented expression*

of countenance, frown, gloom; cuir mūig ort, *frown; v. frown.*

MUIGEAN, mūeg'-aen, *n. m. a surly dog of MUIGIRE, mūeg'-ér-a, a fellow, frowner.*

MUIGEIS, mūeg'-ash, *n. f. snuffing, surliness.*

MUIGH, mūe-y', *n. m. the outside, surface; am muigh, on the outside; superficially; a chum am muigh is am mach, that, by all means, on all accounts, completely, wholly, out and out; abair ris a bhith an so, am maireach muigh is a mach, tell him to be here, by all means, to-morrow.*

MUIGH, mūe-y', *n. m. churn. Arg.*

MUIGTEACH, mūe'-tyach, *a. changeable.*

MUIL, mū'l, *n. c. mule, all Languages.*

MUILE, mū'l'-ā, *n. m. Isle of Mull.*

MUILEACH, mū'l'-ach, *n. Mull-man; α of Mull.*

MUILEANN, mū'l'-ann, *n. m. grist-mill, mills, muilean and muilnean; muileann-sàbhaidh, a saw-mill, or machine; muileann-càrdaidh, carding-machine; muileann-luaidhe, waulking-machine, or mill; muilean-lu, lint-mill; muileann laimh, a hand-mill.*

MUILEAD, mūel'-aj, *n. m. mule, mùil. B.*

MUILICHINN, mūel'-éch-ènn, *n. m. sleeve.*

MUILICHINNEAN, mūel'-éch-ènn-unn, *n. pl. see Muirlinn, birses; gruaigean Mull, &c. sort of edible-sea weed, like gloves.*

MUILLEAR, mūel'-ār', *n. m. miller; muilearachd, the office or occupation of a miller.*

MUILL, mūelly', *gen. of moll, chaff.*

MUILLEAN, mūelly'-aen, *n. m. particle of chaff W.; a bundle or truss of straw, boitean, North.*

MUILLEARACHD, mūelly'-āer-achg, *n. f. office, or occupation of a miller.*

MUILLION, mūelly'-unn, *n. m. million. B.*

MUILE, mūelj, *n. pl. weddets.*

MULTFHEOIL, mūelj'-éöl, *n. f. mutton.*

MUME, mūem'-ā, *n. f. step-mother; nurse*

MUTN, mūenn, *v. piss, make water.*

MUIN, mūen, *n. m. back, top; thog e air a mhuin an loach, he raised the hero on his back, muinn.*

MUINCHILL, mūen'-chelly, *n. f. sleeve, muilichinn.*

MUINEAL, mūen'-al, *n. m. neck of a person.*

MUINEALACH, mūen'-al-ach, *a. long necked*

MUING, mūeng, *n. m. mane of a horse more properly, muidh.*

MUINIGHINN, mūen'-ènn, *n. f. fort, de-*

MUINNINN, pendance, fortress, trust, stay, confidence; ann am muinninn neo muinighinn a chosnaidh, depending on his daily labour; is tu mo mhuinighinn threun, thou art my strong tower, my



MUINN, müënn, *n. f.* back, top.  
 MUINNE, müënn-nyá, *n. f.* tallow-tripe.  
 MUINNINN, müënn'-ënn, *n. m.* dependence, trust.  
 MUINNIR, müënn'-tyer', *n. f.* people, relations, inhabitants; thàinig e a dh'ionn-suidh a dhùthcha féin is cha do ghabh a mhúinntir fhéin ris, *he came into his own country, and his own (friends, or relations,) received him not, B.*; múinntir a bhaile so, múinntir an tighe so, *the inhabitants of this town, the inhabitants of this house*; in some places, a' mhúinntir bheaga, a' mhúinntir mhóra, *for na feadhainn bheaga, the little ones, &c.*; do mhúinntir, *your people, your relations*; do mhúinntir chéile, *your spouse's people*.  
 MUINNIREACH, müënn'-tyer'-ach, *n. c.* an acquaintance, follower; sean mhúinntireach, *an old acquaintance*.—servant. *N.*  
 MUINNIREACHD, müënn'-tyer'-achg, *n. f.* acquaintance, dealings, correspondence; sean mhúinntireachd, *old acquaintance, or correspondence*.  
 MUINNIREAS, müënn'-tyer'-us, *n. f.* correspondence, dealing, communication—service, servitude. *North.*  
 MUIR, müer, *n. f.* sea, ocean, wave.  
 MUIR, müer'-á, *n. f.* hurry; leprosy. *N.*  
 MUIRICHINN, müer'-éch-ënn, *n. f.* a young, throng, ill-provided-for family; hurry-burry, a hard task or burden.  
 MUIRICHINEACH, müer'-éch-ënn-ach, *adj.* hurried, hard-pressed; having a large family, or young, ill-provided-for family.  
 MUIRICHINN, müer'-éch-lyénn, MUIRLINN, müer'-lyénn, *n. f.* edible sea-weed, called birses; in some places gruaigean.  
 MUIRN, müern, *n. f.* a respectful, tender reception, or genuine Highland hospitality; sann rompa a bha mhúirn, *how respectfully and hospitably they were received!* entertainment with excessive tenderness or fondling, as of children; caressing; le furbhailt is mhúirn, *with complacency and hospitality*; tigh na mhúirn, *the home of hospitality. Islay*; delicateness, tenderness; le mhúirn, *on account of delicacy*.  
 MUIRNEACH, müern'-ach, *adj.* dearly beloved, excessively fondled, almost spoiled, as a child; tender, delicately received and entertained; hospitable; mae mhúirneach, *dearly-beloved son*; mhúirneach uime, *caressing him, almost killing him with Highland hospitality*.  
 MUIR-ROBAINN, müer'-rób-ënn, *n. f.* piracy; also muir-spúinneadh.  
 MUIRSGIAN, müer'-skéán, *n. m.* razor-fish.  
 MUIR-SPUINNEADAIR, müer'-spúënn'-ad-ár', *n. m.* a pirate, sea-robber, plunderer.  
 MUIR-TITHEACHD, müer'-tyé-achg, *n. f.*

MUISEALL; see Smuiseall, muzzle of a plough.  
 MUTEACH, müighteach, changeable.  
 MULACHAN, mul'-ach-an, *n. m.* a cheese-giùlain am mulachan, *carry the cheese*.  
 MULAD, mül'-ad, *n. m.* sadness, grief.  
 MULADACH, mül'-ajj-ach, *adj.* sad, melancholy; distressing; naigheachd mulaideach, *melancholy or distressing intelligence*.  
 MULAIDEACHD, mül'-ajj-achg, *n. f.* distressing nature, or circumstances of a case.  
 MULAN, mül'-an, *n. m.* stack of corn—(never of hay); a large conical wave or billow.  
 MULART, müll'-art, *n. m.* dwarf-elder. *Ir.*  
 MULE, mülk, *n. m.* a lump, a dive, a duck; *v.* rain, push suddenly, dive, duck.  
 MULEACH, mülk'-ach, *adj.* lumpish.  
 MULEADH, mülk'-á, *pt.* diving, pushing.  
 MULLACH, müll'-ach, *n. m.* roof, top, ridge, apex; height, eminence; the very essence; mullach na beinne, *the top or ridge of the hill*; air mullach an tighe, *on the roof of the house*; mullach an t-shlaoightire, *a most complete rogue—a rogue in earnest*.  
 MULT; see Molt, wedder.  
 MU'M, mu'n, see ma'm, ma'n.  
 MUN, mün, *n. m.* urine, piss; *pt.* pissing, drawing water.  
 MUN, mün, *v.* instruct or school in lessons of politeness or good-breeding; rear; *pt.* teaching.  
 MUNADH, mün'-á, *pt.* instructing in good morals and manners; *n. m.* good morals, good manners or breeding.  
 MUNLOCH, mün'-loch, *n. f.* puddle. *H. S.*  
 MUR, mur, *conj.* except; mur dean thu, *except you do*; mur dean sibhse aithreachas, sgriosar sibhse uile mar an ceudna, *except ye repent, ye shall be all destroyed also*; mur bhiodh gu'n, *were it not*; mur bhiodh gu'n do thog e chuis, *were it not that he had appealed. Bible*.  
 MURA-BHITH, mar-a-vé', *n. f.* excuse, pretence, exception; gun mura-bhith sam bith, *without any exception or pretension*; without were-it-not.  
 MUR, müer, *n. m.* wall of a rampart. *Ir.*  
 MURACH, müer'-ach, *n. f.* a down or sand-hill on the sea-shore; in Coll, meallach, feadh na muraichean, *through the Downs, or sand-hills*.  
 MURAN, müer'-an, *n. m.* bent, down-grass.  
 MURA-BHUACHAILL, müer'-a-vhüäch-élly', *n. m.* a Holland auk; bura-bhuachail in some parts.  
 MURLACH, müer'-läch, *n. m.* king-fish.  
 MURLACH, müer'-läch, *n. f.* fishing-basket, Mull; in some parts murluinn, murla—

**MURLAN**, mūr'-llan, *n. m.* an ugly head of hair; dirty, matted hair.  
**MURRACH**, mūr'-ach, *a. able. Provincial.*  
**MURRACHD**, mūr'-achg, *n. f.* ability. *Pro.*  
**MURRAICH**, mūr'-échg, *n. f.* handsome present; spoil on the sea-shore.  
**MURT**, murt, *for* mort, murder.  
**MUSG**, mūsg, *n. m.* eye-rheum; ugly eye.  
**MUSG**, mūsg, *n. f.* a musket.  
**MUSGACH**, mūsg'-ach, *n. m.* rheum-eyed.  
**MUTAN**, mūt'-an, *n. m.* stump of a finger; in some places worsted gloves.  
**MURH**, *for* mugh, mū'-gh', to change.  
**MUTHACH**, mū'-ach, *n. m.* a herd; buachaile caillear bò an droch mhùthaich seachd bliadhna romh am mithich (meidhich,) *the bad herd's cow is lost seven years before the time. Highland Society.*

## N

**N, n**, the eleventh letter of the alphabet, called by the Irish, Nùin. It has various sounds, for which you are referred to the Grammar and Key.

**N** for an, (art), after words ending with a vowel; thus, dh'òl iad do'n fhios, *they drank of the wine*; 2d, (for an), their, *pro.*; le'n lamhan is le'n casan, *with their hands and with their feet*; 3d, for whom, (*rel. pro.*) ma'n d' thubhairt iad, *of whom they assert*; 4th, for contraction of ann an; 'n tigh, (for ann an tigh,) *in a house*; 5th, *inter. part.* 'n d' fhàg thu mi, *have you left me?* used so, often in poetry; 6th, for an, *part. expl.*; as, a chionn gu'n robh eagal orra, *because they were afraid*; 7th, *n.*, before ar, our, bhur, your, 'nar, in our—when the noun following, begins with a vowel; ar n-aithrichean, 'nar n-oige, bhur n-igheanan, *our fathers, in our youth, your daughters.*

**NA**, nā, *nom. pl. art.* as, na mnàthann, *the women*; 2d, for ann an; as, 'na d' shuain, *in thy profound sleep*; 3d, *gen. sing. fem. of art.* an, of the; as, fo ghruaim na h-oidhche, *under the gloom of the night*; also *dat. plu. of the art.*; as, 'air na beanntaibh, *on the mountains*; 4th, *comp. adv. or conj.* than, as, na's fheart, *na's miosa, better, worse*; 5th, *rel. pro. sing. and plu. in all cases*, including often the antecedent in itself; as, all, all those, what, what number, those who, those which; na thàinig, *all that came—all those that came*; na's urrainn mi, *all that I can*; ma na thubhairt e rium, *concerning all that he said to me*; ma na nithe

so, about these things; na dh' fhanas, *all those that may remain*; 6th, *conj.* than; na's fheart na esan, *better than he is*; *inter. part.* na (for an do); 'n a thuit thu 'n eadal trom, *hast thou fallen into profound sleep?* 7th, *adv.* not, let not, either, or; a h-'aon na dhà, *either one or two*; na d'thig an so, *do not come here!* 8th, for ann a 'na, *he being a or as*; 'na choigreach, *he being as a stranger, or a stranger.*

**NABAIDH**, nā'-bē, *n. c.* neighbour, North; in the West, a North Highlander.

**NABAIDHEACHD**, nā'-bē-achg, *n. f.* neighbourhood.

**NACH**, nach, *neg. rel. pro.* who not, whom not, what not, that not; an t-aon nach d' thig, *the individual who will not come*; suinn nach b'ò, *heroes that are not living*; feadhainn nach d' thig, *people that will not come*; 2d, *inter. and neg. part.* nach truagh leat mi, *do you not pity my case?* nach math e, *is it not very good?* nach d' thig thu, *do you not come?* nach 'eil fhios agad, *do you not know?* 3d, *conj. and adv.* that not, in that not; a' chionn nach 'eil an rìgh a' toirt fògarr-ach air an ais, *in that the king does not restore the banished, the fugitives.*

**NAD**, nonsense for, ann ad.

**NADUR**, nād'-ur, *n. m. and f.* the work of nature; olair naduir, *the work of nature*; disposition, temper, inclination; do dhroch nadur, *your bad temper or disposition*; the sinful disposition of mankind; nature.

**NADURRA**, nād'-urr-ā, *adj.* natural, affectionate; nighean nadurra, *an affectionate daughter.*

**NADURRACHD**, nād'-urr-achg, *n. f.* the course of nature; natural affection; also, bent of inclination; instinct.

**NADURRAIL**, nād'-urr-al, *adj.* natural, &c.

**NAID**, nāj, *n. f.* lamprey, seòrsa èisg.

**NAIGHEACHD**, nāē'-yachg, *n. m.* news, tidings, intelligence; de do naigheachd, *what is your news?* droch naigheachd dhuitse, *bad intelligence for you.*

**NAILE**, nāēl'-ā, *n. m.* (an naile,) *adv.* the name of a Celtic saint: hence, a Naile thà, *yes, indeed! forsooth, it is so!* by St. Neill, *it is so!* an Naile fhèin, *ay, indeed!* by my troth, *you are a fine fellow!*

**NAIMHDE**, nāēv'-ja, *gen. of nàmhaid*, foe.

**NAIMHDEAN**, nēv'-jjān, *pl.* foes, enemies.

**MAIMHDEACH**, nēv'-jach, *a.* virulent, hostile.

**NAIMHDEIL**, nēv'-jal, *a.* hostile; venomous, malicious, inimical, keen, eager to revenge.

**NAIMHDEAS**, nēv'-jus, *n. m.* enmity, hostility, malice, vindictiveness, resentment.

NAIMHDEALACHD, név'-jál-achg, *n. f.* revengefulness, vindictiveness, resentment.

NAIMHDEALAS, név'-jáll-us, *n. f.* see above.

'NAIRD, nárj, (for ann an aird,) *adv.* aloft, upwards, up; chaidh e 'n aird, *he went aloft, he mounted, went up!*

NAIRE, nàér'-à, *n. f.* sense of shame; disgrace, ignominy; gabh naire, *feel ashamed*; gun naire gun athadh, *without shame or a blush, confusion of face.*

NAISG, nàeshg, *v.* deposit money, pledge; naisg thusa an t-airgead an làmbhan an duine uasail so, agus théid mise am bann-aibh dhuitse gu'n faigh thu e, *deposit you the money in the hands of this gentleman, and I will be bound that you shall get it.*

NAISGTE, nàeshg'-tyà, *pt.* deposited, pledged.

NAISINN, nàsh'-ènn, *n. f.* a deep and over-delicate sense of duty; an excessive sense of gratitude, particularly in matters of hospitality; hospitality that puts to inconvenience; na biodh naisinn 'sam bith ort air mo shonsa, *don't put yourself to any inconvenience on my account*; is beag naisinn a th'ormsa air a shon sin, *I do not feel any excessive sense of propriety to return that favour*; a native; naisinn an àite, *the natives of the place.* In Mull, *naistinn.*

NAISNEACH, nàesh'-nyach, *adj.* feeling a deep sense of obligation; perseveringly at work from a sense of duty (to a fault); shewing excessive hospitality and decency to a stranger from a delicate sense of the laws of such; in some places, *nàistinneach.*

NAISNEACHD, nàesh'-nyachg, *n. f.* deep sense of duty or propriety of the observance of hospitality; too much keenness at work from the same feeling; shamefacedness, bashfulness; le naisneachd agus stuaim, *with shamefacedness and sobriety*; gun sgeadachadh féin le naisneachd, *adorning themselves with shamefacedness.* Tim. Bible—(seldom used in this sense.)

NAITHEAS, nàé'-hus, *n. m.* hurt. II. S.

NALL, nuáll, *adv.* to this side, hither, toward us, in our direction; an duinn is a nall, *hither and thither, across and back again.*

NAM, nām, *conj.* if; nam biodh, *if it were*; nam biodh mo chliù-sa cho maireann, *were my fame so lasting*; 2d, *gen. pl.* of an, *art.* as, glac nam beann, *the gorge of the hills—pass of the hills*; used before b, f, m, p.

'NAM, nām, (for ann am, or ann mo, contracted); 'nam meadhon, *in the midst of*

as above before b, f, m, p; 2d, for ann mo, *in my*; as 'nam fhearann, *in my land.*

NAMH, nāv, *n. m.* enemy. Ps. Smith.

NAMHAID, nāv'-éjj, *n. m.* enemy, foe, adversary; naimhdean, naimhde, *foes, &c.*

NAN, nan, *gen. pl. art.* an, used before all letters except b, f, m, p; see an, page 9.

'NAN, nān, *s.* me as 'nam, used as above.

'NANN, nānn, *inter. part.* 'n ann mar sin a dh' àithn' mi dhuibh, *is it thus that I commanded you?* 'n ann mar sin, *is it so?*

NAOIDH, núè-y', *n. m.* and *adj.* nine; an ceann naoidh mìosan, *at the expiration of nine months*; naoidh fir, *nine men.*

NAOIDH-DEUG, núèy'-jūg, *n. m.* and *adj.* nineteen; naoidh fir dheug, *nineteen men*; so naoidh-deug, *here nineteen.*

NAOIDHEAN, núè'-yhāen, NAOIDHEACHAN, núè'-ach-an, *n. c.* a little child, an infant, babe.

NAOIDHEANACHD, núè'-an'-achg, *n. f.* infancy.

NAOIMH, núèv, *n. pl.* and *gen.* of naomh, saints.

NAOMH, núv, *adj.* holy, sacred, consecrated, sanctified; *n. c.* a saint, holy person; na naoimh, *the saints*; na's naoimhe, *holler.*

NAOITHEAMH, núè'-uv, *adj.* ninth.

NAOMHACHADH, núv'-ach-ā, *pt.* sanctifying, consecrating; *n. m.* sanctification, consecration.

NAOMHACHD, núv'-achg, *n. f.* holiness, sanctity; naomhachd na sàbaid, *sanctity of the Sabbath.*

NAOIMHAICH, núv'-èch, *v.* consecrate, sanctify, hallow; gu naoimhaichear t' ainm, *hallowed be thy name*; naoimhaich e, *he sanctified.*

NAOMH-CHEANNACHD, núv'-chyann'-achg, *n. f.* simony, purchasing holy things by money.

NAOMH-GHOID, núv'-ghaōj', *n. f.* sacrilege.

NAOMH-ORAN, núv'-ōr'-an, *n. f.* anthem.

NAOMH-THREIG, núv'-hrāg', *v.* apostatise.

NAOIM-THREIGIRE, núv'-hrāg'-ēr-ā, *n. m.* apostate.

NAOMH-THREIGSINN, núv'-hrāg'-shēnn, *n. f.* apostacy, infidelity, hypocrisy.

NAONAR, nūn'-ur, *n. f.* nine persons.

NAONTACH, nūn'-tach, *n. f.* ninety.

NAOSG, nūs, *n. f.* snipe; meanbhghuthrag

NAR, nār, *adv.* may not, let not; 'nar leigeadh Dia, *God forbid*; more often 'nan na leigeadh Dia, *God forbid.*

NAR, nār, (for ann ar); 'nar cadal, *in our sleep*; 'nar meadhon, *in the midst of us*

NARACH, nār'-ach, shameful, disgraceful, ignominious; nì narach, *an ignominious thing*; easily abashed, bashful; the an-

- NARACHADH**, nár'-ach-á, *pt.* putting to shame; abashing, disgracing.
- NARAICH**, nár'-éch, *v.* shame, put to shame; disgrace; *nàraichte*, *disgraced*.
- NASG**, nnäsg, *n. m.* cow-tie, or collar; deposit, pledge; *tha an t-airgead an naise, the money is left in pledge—is deposited as security.*
- NASGADH**, nnäsg'-á, *pt.* pledging, depositing.
- NASGAIDH**, } nnäsg'-éch, *n. f.* pledge, depo-  
**NASGAICH**, } sit; gift; a *nasgaich*, out of pledge; free, gratis; *fhuair mi a nasgaich na nasgaill e, I got it gratis, I got it without price; free; a nasgaidh fhuair sibh, a nasgaidh thugaibh uaibh, freely ye have received, freely give. B.; thug e dhomh a nasgaidh e, he gave it me as a gratuity.*
- NASGAIDHEACHD**, näs'-é-achg, *n. f.* freeness, unconditional freeness; gratuity, gratuitousness.
- NATAR**, nár'-ur, *n. m.* nitre. *Bible—Jerim.*
- NATHAIR**, nhá'-ér, *n. f.* serpent, viper, snake, adder; (in Lewis, rìghinn,) *mheall an nathair mi, the serpent beguiled me: beithire, an enormous serpent or boa-constrictor.*
- There are wild stories about these large serpents in the Highlands, as having destroyed a whole fleet of shipping, &c. The print or bed that one of them made in the earth, is pointed out in Islay; and, if the history be correct, the monster could not have been less than fifty feet long, and its chest like a PUNCHEON!!!
- NATHRACH**, nár'-ach, *gen.* of a serpent, adder, &c.
- NATHRAICHEAN**, nár'-éch-unn, *pl.* serpents.
- NEACH**, nyach, *n. c.* an individual, person, one; *neach sam bith, any one; neach eile, another person or individual; gach neach, every one.*
- NEAD**, nyéd, *n. f.* nest, nid, nests; of a nest.
- NEADAICH**, nyéd'-éch, *v.* nestle, bed, embed; *an neadachadh am fheoil, imbedding in my flesh.*
- NEAGAIN**, nyég'-aj, *n. f.* a little sob or sigh, oft repeated, as a person before or after weeping; suppressed sighing or sobbing.
- NEAMH**, nèv, *n. m.* Heaven, region of bliss; the sky, firmament; *neumh nan speur, the starry heavens; proper orthography, neumh, preventing the E being marked.*
- NEAMH**, nyev, *n. f.* venom, keenness of air; wicked keenness; confounded with nimh, virus, poison.
- NEAMHALACHD**, nèv'-al-achg, *n. f.* venomousness, greediness in wickedness, pier-
- NEAMHAIL**, nèv'-al, *adj.* venomous; venomously cold; keenly wicked.
- NEAMHACH**, nèv'-ach, *n. m.* an angel.
- NEAMHACHD**, nèv'-achd, *n. f.* heavenliness.
- NEAMHAIDH**, nèv'-é, *adj.* heavenly, divine.
- NEAMHAIDHEACHD**, nèv'-é-achg, *n. f.* heavenliness, holiness, solemnity, blessedness.
- NEAMHAIN**, nèv'-ènn, } *n. f.* a pearl, gem,  
**NEAMHNAID**, nèv'-näj, } jewel. *Bible.*
- NEAPAIGINN**, nèp'-é-gyènn, *n. m.* napkin.
- NEARACHD**, nyèr'-achd *n. f.* happiness, fortunateness; *is nearachd an duine a smachdaicheas Dia, happy is the man whom God correcteth. Job.*
- In Lewis, and the Bible, *nearachd*; in Argyle, *neurachd*.
- NEART**, nyert, *n. m.* force, pith, power, might, energy, vigour; *le'd t-uile neart, with all your might; cuir do neart ris, apply to it with your whole vigour, with all your force; vast quantity, number, superabundance; neart airgid, a vast quantity of money, Bible; neart buntata, neart èisg, a vast quantity of potatoes, enormous quantum of fish; Rìgh Bhreatainn le a neart, King of Britain and all his forces; cha'n'eil neart aige air son sin, he has not force sufficient to accomplish that.*
- NEARTAICH**, nyert'-éch, *v.* strengthen, invigorate; infuse strength, vigour, or energy into.
- NEARTALACHD**, nyert'-al-achg, *n. f.* vigorousness, pithiness; energy of character.
- NEARTAIL**, nyert'-al, *a.* powerful, robust, vigorous; also *heartmhor*, or *neartar*.
- NEARTMHOIREACHD**, nyert'-vur-achg, *n. f.* powerfulness, energy, vigorousness.
- NEAS**, nyess, *n. f.* a weazle.
- NEAS**, nyess, nyäss<sup>2</sup>, *adv.* while, whilst; *neas 'sa beò mi, while I live; neas a bha e air folbh, while he was away; neas a chì mi, while I see.*
- NEIP**, nèp; in broad Scotch, turnip.
- NEO**, nyó, *adv.* or, nor, neither, either, else, otherwise; *neo is traugh mo chàradh, else sad is my condition; neo teichidh mi, otherwise I will decamp; thusa neo mise, either you or I; dhà neo trì, either two or three; neo thèid mi dhachaidh, otherwise I will go home; also neg. part. as neo-ghlic, unwise; neo-amadaid-each, any thing but foolish.*
- NEO-ABUIDH**, } nyó-ab'-é, *a.* unripe, prema-  
**NEO-ABUICH**, } ture, abortive.
- NEO-AIRE**, nyó-àér'-á, *n. f.* inattention, unguardedness.
- NEO-AIRSNEALACH**, nyó-àrsh'-nyel-ach, } *a.*  
**NEO-AIRTNEALACH**, nyó-àrt'-nyel-ach, } *a.*

NEO-AMHALACH, nyo-áv'-al-ach, *adj.* silly and without attention; *gu neo-amhalach, unawares, silly; tháinig e stigh gu neo-amhalach, he came in without my being aware of it, unawares.*

NEO-AMHARAS, nyo-áv'-rus, *n. m.* unsuspectingness; want of suspicion.

NEO-AMHRASACH, nyo-áv'-rus-ach, *a.* unsuspecting, undubitable, unquestionable.

NEO-AOIBHNEACH, nyó-aóév'-nyach, *a.* surly, cheerless, gloomy.

NEO-AOIBHEIL, nyo-aóév'-al, *a.* cheerless.

NEO-AOIBHNEAS, nyo-aóév'-nyus, *n. f.* gloom.

NEO-BHAIGHEIL, nyo-vhí'-al, *a.* harsh, unkind.

NEO-BHEAIRTEACH, nyó-vhyarjt'-ach, *a.* poor.

NEO-BHEOTHAIL, nyó-vyó'-al, *a.* lifeless.

NEO-BHRIGH, nyó'-vré, *n. f.* inefficacy, no effect; *chuir sibh an neo-bhrigh áithne Dhé, you have made of none effect the command of God.*

NEO-CHAOCHLAIDEACH, nyó-chāoch'-laj-ach, *adj.* unchangeable, immutable.

NEO-CHAOCHLAIDEACHD, nyó-chāoch'-lāj-achg, *n. f.* unchangeableness, immutability.

NEO-CHARRAIDEACH, nyó-chārt'-āj-ach, *adj.* quiet, peaceable, without toil.

NEO-CHEADACH, nyó-chād'-éch, *v.* prohibit.

NEO-CHEADACHTE, nyó-chād'-éch-tyá, *pt.* prohibited.

NEO-CHEALGACH, nyo-chyalg'-ach, *a.* candid.

NEO-CHEALGACHD, nyó-chyalg'-achg, *n. f.* candour, unfeignedness, fairness.

NEO-CHEANGAIL, nyó-chéng'-él, *v.* untie.

NEO-CHEANGAILTE, nyó-chéng'-aljt'-á, *pt.* unbound, free, disengaged, at liberty.

NEO-CHREANNSUICHTE, nyó-chyann-séch'-tyá, *pt.* unconquered, unsubdued.

NEO-CHEARBACH, nyó-chyerb'-ach, *a.* efficient.

NEO-CHEART, nyó'-chyart, *adj.* not true, unfair, ill-founded; unhandsome.

NEO-CHIALlach, nyó-chéāl'-ach, *a.* mad.

NEOCHINNT, nyó'-chyenjt, *n. f.* uncertainty, fickleness, whimsicality.

NEO-CHINNTACH, nyó-chyénnt'-ach, *adj.* uncertain, problematical, fickle.

NEOCHIONT, nyó'-chéünt, *n. f.* innocence.

NEOCHIONTACH, nyó-chéünt'-ach, *adj.* innocent, free from blame, unblameable.

NEOCHIONTACHD, nyó-chéünt'-achg, *n. f.* innocence, innocency, uprightness.

NEO-CHLAON, nyó'-chlāon, *a.* upright.

NEO-CHLEACHD, nyó'-chlechg, *v.* abrogate, discontinue the practice of.

NEO-CHLEACHDHA, nyó'-chlechg-tyá, *a. pt.* unaccustomed to, unusual, unpractised.

NEO-CHOIMHEACH, nyó-chóé'-ach, *adj.* free, not stingy, not surly; kind.

NEO-CHOIMHICHEAS, nyó-chóé'-éch-us, *n. f.* making one's self at home; freedom, kindness.

NEOCHOIREACH, nyó-chur'-ach, *adj.* unblameable, innocent, blameless.

NEOCHOIREACHD, nyó-chyur'-achg, *n. f.* blamelessness, innocence.

NEO-CHOMAS, nyó-chóm'-as, *n. m.* impotence.

NEO-CHOMASACH, nyó-chóm'-ur-ach, *adj.* impossible, unable, impotent.

NEO-CHOMASACHD, nyó-chóm'-as-achg, *n. f.* impossibility, incapability.

NEO-CHOMPANTA, nyó-chómp'-ant-á, *adj.* unsocial, not companion-like.

NEO-CHOMPANTAS, nyó-chómp'-ant-as, *n. m.* unsociableness, unamiableness.

NEO-CHOSALLACHD, nyó-chós'-al-achg, *n. f.* improbability, unlikelihood, dissimilarity.

NEO-CHOSAIL, nyó-chós'-al, *adj.* unlikely, unlike, dissimilar, improbable.

NEO-CHORTHROMACH, nyó'-chór-um-ach, *adj.* uneven, rough; unfair, unjust.

NEO-CHRABHACH, nyó-chráv'-ach, *adj.* not austere in religious matters.

NEO-CHREIDEACH, nyó-chraó'-ach, *adj.* unbelieving, unholy, infidel.

NEO-CHRIOCHNACH, nyó-chrēch'-nach, *adj.* endless, infinite, everlasting, unlimited.

NEO-CHRONAIL, nyó-chrón'-al, *a.* harmless.

NEO-CHRUADALACH, nyó-chrúád'-al-ach, *adj.* unhardy, soft, effeminate, lubberly.

NEO-CHUBHAIDH, nyó'-chūé, *adj.* having family right, not hereditary; unmerited, unfit.

NEO-CHUIMHNE, nyó-chūén'-á, *n. f.* forgetfulness, negligence, want of memory.

NEO-CHUIMHNEACH, nyó-chūén'-ach, *a.* forgetful.

NEO-CHUINNICHTE, nyó-chrūén'-éch-tyá, *pt.* uncollected, ungathered; not gathered.

NEO-CHRUITHACHTE, nyó-chru-éch-tya, *pt.* uncreated.

NEO-CHUIMHSEACH, nyó-chūémsh'-ach, *adj.* immoderate, vast, exorbitant; of a bad aim.

NEO-CHUIRTEIL, nyó-chúérjt'-ai, *a.* uncourtly.

NEO-CHUMHANTA, nyó-chunn'-ant-a, *adj.* uncommon, rare, novel, unusual.

NEO-CHUMHANTACHD, nyó-chūnn'-ant-achg, *n. f.* uncommonness, rareness, novelty.

NEO-CHURAM, nyó-chúr'-am, *n. m.* carelessness, negligence, neglect, indifference.



NEO-DHAICHEIL, nyó-gháech'-al, *adj.* unlikely, absurd, nonsensical;—ungenteel. *Highland Society.*

NEO-DHAICHEILACHD, nyó-gháech'-al-achg, *n. m.* unlikelihood, absurdity,—ungentility.

NEO-DHIADHUIDH, nyó-ghyáagh'-é, *adj.* unholy, profane, ungodly, impious.

NEO-DHIADHUIDHEACHD, nyó-ghyáagh'-é-achg, *n. f.* ungodliness, impiety, irreligion.

NEO-DHILEAS, nyó-ghél'-as, *adj.* unfaithful, faithless, disloyal, undutiful.

NEO-DHILLSE, nyó-ghélly'-sha, *n. f.* disloyalty.

NEO-DHIONGALTA, nyó-yhung'-alt-á, *adj.* insecure, insufficient, precarious, uncertain.

NEO-DHIONGALTACHD, nyó-yhung'-ált-achg, *n. f.* infirmness, insecurity, uncertainty.

NEO-DHLEASNACH, nyó-ghlās'-nach, *adj.* undutiful, disobedient to parents; disaffected.

NEO-DHLIGHEACH, nyó-ghlé'-ach, *a.* unlawful, not hereditary, not rightful; undue.

NEO-DHUINE, nyó-ghūn'-á, *n. m.* a decrepid person, a useless person; ninny.

NEO-DHUINEIL, nyó-ghūn'-al, *adj.* unmanly.

NEO-DHURACHD, nyó-ghúr'-achg, *n. m.* insincerity, heedlessness, negligence.

NEO-DHURACHDACH, nyó-ghúr'-achg-ach, *adj.* insincere, negligent, careless.

NEO-EAGALACH, nyó-á'-gal-ach, *a.* fearless.

NEO-EALANTA, nyó-éāl'-ánt-a, *adj.* inexpert.

NEO-EALANTACHD, nyó-éāl'-ant-achg, *n. f.* awkwardness, unskilfulness, want of art.

NEO-EIFEACHD, nyó-áf'-achg, *n. f.* inefficacy.

NEO-EIFEACHDACH, nyó-áf'-achg-ach, *adj.* ineffectual, inefficient, inefficacious.

NEO-EOLACH, nyó-éol'-ach, *a.* unacquainted.

NEO-FHABHORACH, nyó-av'-ur-ach, *a.* unfavourable, unfair; not fair, as wind; impartial.

NEO-FHAICSINNEACH, nyó-ééchg'-shyén-ach, *adj.* not visible, invisible; not to be seen properly.

NEO-FHALLAN, nyó-áll'-an, *adj.* unsound, unhealthy; as food or air, unwholesome.

NEO-FHALISA, nyó'-alls-a, *adj.* candid, fair.

NEO-FHASANTA, nyó'-as-ant-á, *adj.* unfashionable, uncommon, out of fashion.

NEO-FHASANTACHD, nyó-ás'-ant-achg, *n. f.* unfashionableness, oddness, rareness.

NEO-FHEUNACH, nyó-éun'-ach, *adj.* needless.

NEO-FHIOS, nyó-és', *n. m.* ignorance.

NEO-FHIOSRACH, nyó-és'-rach, *adj.* unintelligent, ignorant, unacquainted, unconseious.

NEO-FHIRINTEACH, nyó-ér'-énjt-ach, *adj.* unrighteous, unjust, wicked, bad.

NEO-FHOGHAINTEACH, nyó-o'-énjt-ach, *adj.* ineffectual, inefficacious, cowardly.

NEO-FHOGLUIMTE, nyó-óll'-um-tyá, *a.* untaught.

NEO-FHOILLSICHTE, nyó-aóelly-shéech-tyá, *a.* unrevealed.

NEO-FHOIRBHAIIDH, nyó-orv'-é, *a.* in non-age.

NEO-FHOISNEACH, nyó-ósh'-nyach, *adj.* restless, unquiet, annoyed, disturbed.

NEO-FHOISNEACHD, nyó-ósh'-nyachg, *n. f.* restlessness, disquietude, disturbance.

NEO-FHREAGARRACH, nyó-rág'-arr-ach *a.* unanswerable, unsuitable, unfit, inapplicable.

NEO-FHREAGARRACHD, nyó-rág'-árr-achg, *n. f.* unfitness, unanswerableness, unsuitableness.

NEO-FHREASDALACH, nyó-räsd'-al-ach, *adj.* inattentive, careless, improvident.

NEO-FHURAS, nyó-ūr'-as, *n. m.* impatience.

NEO-FHURASACH, nyó-ūr'-as-ach, *a.* impatient.

NEO-FHURASDA, nyó-ūr'-asd-a, *adj.* difficult.

NEO-GHEALTACH, nyó-ghyalt'-ach, *adj.* fearless.

NEO-GHEALTACHD, nyó-ghalt'-achg, *n. f.* fearlessness, intrepidity, boldness.

NEO-GHEUR, nyó-ghār', *a.* blunt, not sour, dull, stupid.

NEO-GHLAN, nyó-ghlan', *a.* impure, unclean.

NEO-GHILIC, nyó-ghéchg', *adj.* unwise, foolish.

NEO-GHLOIN, nyó-ghlaóén', *n. f.* impurity.

NEO-GHLUAISTE, nyó-ghlúash'-tyá, *pt.* unmoved.

NEO-GHNAITHTE, nyó-ghráech'-tyá, *adj.* unaccustomed, unpractised, abrogated, unusual.

NEO-GHOIREASACH, nyó-ghaór'-as-ach, *adj.* unnecessary; inconvenient, unfit, unmeet.

NEO-GHRAD, nyó-ghrad', *adj.* sluggish, unapt.

NEO-GHRASMHOR, nyó-ghrás'-ur, *adj.* ungracious, unmerciful, graceless.

NEO-GHRINN, nyó-ghrénn', *adj.* unkind, coarse, inelegant, unmannerly.

NEO-GHRINNEAS, nyó-ghrénn'-as, *n. m.* unkindness.

NEOIL, nyóél, *n. pl.* clouds; *gen.* of a cloud; *neoil* a seòladh, clouds gliding.

NEO-INBHEACH, nyó-ēnv'-ach *adj.* premature, unripe, abortive; torraicheas *neo-inbheach*, a premature or abortive conception; not come to the years of maturity; tha e *neo-inbheach*, he is not of age, he is minor.

NEO-INBHEACHD, nyó-ēnv'-achg, *n. f.* prematurity, abortiveness, non-age; contracted for neo-inbhidheachd.

NEOINEAN, nyó-āen', *n. m.* daisy.

NEONEANACH, nyó-āen'-ach, *adj.* bespangled or speckled with daisies.

NEO-IOCHDMHOR, nyó-ēuchg'-ur, *adj.* unmerciful, inhuman, merciless.

NEO-IOCHDMOIRÉACHD, nyó-ēuchg'-ur'-achg, *n. f.* unmercifulness, inhumanity, cruelty.

NEO-IOMCHUIDHE, nyó-ēm'-ach-ē, *adj.* improper, unfit, unmeet, unbecoming.

NEO-IOMCHUIDHEACHD, nyó-ēm'-ach-ē'-achg, *n. f.* unfitness, impropriety, unmeetness.

NEO-IOMLAINEACHD, nyó-ēm'-láen'-achg, *n. f.* imperfection, incompleteness.

NEO-IOMLAN, nyó-ēm'-lan, *a.* imperfect.

NEO-IOMPAICHTE, nyó-ēmp'-ēch-tyá, *pt.* unconverted, unpersuaded.

NEO-IONNAN, nyó-ēnn'-un, *adj.* dissimilar; unlike each other.

NEO-IONNANACHD, nyó-ēnn'-un'-achg, *n. f.* dissimilarity, inequality, unlikelihood.

NEO-IONMHUINN, nyó-ēnn'-vhen, *a.* unbeloved.

NEO-IONNSIUCHTE, nyó-ēnn'-sēchty'-ā, *pt.* unlearned, unskilful, ignorant, inexperienced.

NEO-LAGHALACHD, nyó-llaō'-ghall'-achd, *n. f.* unlawfulness, illegitimacy; illegality.

NEO LAGHAIL, nyó-laōgh'-al, *a.* unlawful.

NEO-LEASAICHTE, nyó-llás'-ēch-tyá, *pt.* unmanured, undunged; unamended.

NEO-LOCHDACH, nyó-llōchg'-ach, *adj.* harmless, inoffensive, innocent, uncontaminated.

NEO-LUAINÉACH, nyó-lūāen'-ach, *a.* sedate.

NEO-LUCHDAICH, nyó-lūchg'-ēch, *v.* discharge, unship, unload; neo-luchdaichte, *disburdened*.

NEO-MHAITHTEACH, nyó-mha'-tyach, *adj.* unforgiving, unrelenting.

NEO-MHEADHONACH, nyó-vhé'-un-ach, *adj.* not centrical; awkward in point of situation; out of place.

NEO-MHEALLTACH, nyó-vhyall'-tach, *adj.* fair, candid, undisguised, sincere, honest.

NEO-MHEARACHDACH, nyó-vhēr'-achg-ach, *adj.* unerring, infallible, true, wise.

NEO-MHEANGAIL, nyó-vēng'-al, *a.* unblemished, sound, healthy, whole.

NEO-MHEASARRA, nyó-vēss'-urr-a, *adj.* intemperate, immoderate, debauched.

NEO-MHEASARRACHD, nyó-vēss'-arr-achg, *n. f.* intemperance, debauchery, glut.

NEO-MHEASGTE, nyó-vēsg'-tyá, *pt.* unmixed.

NEO-MHEASAIL, nyó-vēss'-al, *adj.* disrespectful.

NEO-MHEATA, nyó-vēt'-ā, *adj.* daring.

NEO-MHISGEALACHD, nyó-vēshg'-al-achd, *n. f.* sobriety.

NEO-MHISGEIL, nyó-vēshg'-al, *adj.* sober.

NEO-MHOTHACHALACHD, nyó-vó'-ach-al-achg, *n. f.* insensibility, stupidity, want of feeling.

NEO-MHOTHACHAIL, nyó-vó'-ach-al, *adj.* senseless, stupid, void of sense or feeling.

NEONACH, nyón'-ach, *adj.* novel, rare, curious, strange; ní *neónach*, a novel or curious thing; eccentric, droll; duine *neónach*, a droll, eccentric, or magotty fellow; strange, unusual, surprising; is *neónach* leam, I am surprised, I think it strange; is *neónach* leis, he thinks it strange.

NEONACHAS, nyón'-ach-as, *n. m.* surprisingness, curiosity; *neónachas* an ní so, the oddity or curiosity of this thing; eccentricity, drollness, strangeness; tha *neónachas* orm, I am surprised, it is a matter of curiosity to me.

NEONI, nyón'-ē, *n. m.* nothing, non-entity, a ninny; thig iad gu *neoni*, they shall come to nothing; 'nuair chuala *neoni* guth a bheoil, when chaos heard the voice of his mouth. Buchanan

NEONITHEACH, nyón'-ēch-ach, *adj.* trifling, inconsiderable, insignificant.

NEONITHEACHEACHD, nyón'-ēch-ach-achg, *n. f.* nothingness, insignificance, inconsiderableness.

NEO-OILEANAICHTE, nyó-ul'-āen-ēch-tyá, *pt.* not well bred, unmannerly, impatient.

NEO-ONARACH, nyó-ōn'-ar-ach, *a.* ignoble, dishonourable, mean, low.

NEO-PHRIS, nyó-frēs, *n. f.* contempt.

NEO-RIAGHAILTEACH, nyó-rēā'-āljt-ach, *adj.* irregular, anomalous, turbulent, quarrelsome.

NEO-RIAGHAILTEACHD, nyó-rēā'-āljt-achg, *n. f.* irregularity, anomaly, turbulence.

NEO-SGAIRTE, nyó-skar'-tyá, *a.* inseparable.

NEO-SGAIRTEIL, nyó-skarjt'-al, *a.* spiritless.

NEO-SGATHACH, nyó-ská'-ach, *a.* fearless.

NEO-SGEADAICH, nyó-skād'-ēch, *v.* undress.

NEO-SGITHICHTE, nyó-skē'-ēch-tyá, *a.* unfatigued.

NEO-SGOINNEIL, nyó-sgaōēnn'-al, *a.* drabish.

NEO-SHALACH, nyó-hal'-ach, *a.* unpolluted.

NEO-SHANNTACH, nyó-hānn'-ach, *adj.* unambitious, not covetous, indifferent.

- NEO-SHARACHAIL, nyó-hár'-ach-al, *adj.* indefatigable, unconquerable, keen.
- NEO-SHARAICHTE, nyó-hár'-éch-tyá, *a.* unoppressed, unfatigued, indefatigable.
- NEO-SHEARGTE, nyó-herg'-tyá, *pl.* undecayed.
- NEO-SHEASACH, nyó-hyás'-ach, *a.* unsteady.
- NEO-SHOCÁIR, nyó-hóchg'-ér, *a.* uneasy.
- NEO-SHOCÁIREACHD, nyó-hóchg'-áér-achg, *n. f.* uneasiness, unsettledness, restlessness.
- NEO-SHNASAR, nyó-nás'-ur, *a.* inelegant, unpolished, ill-finished, untidy.
- NEO-SHOILLEIR, nyó-hóelly'-áér, *a.* darkish, indistinct, not clear or evident.
- NEO-SHOIRBHÉACHALACHD, nyó-hóerv'-ach-al-achg, *n. f.* unsuccessfulness, unpromising state.
- NEO-SHOIRBHÉACHAIL, nyó-hóerv'-ach-al, *adj.* unsuccessful, unprosperous.
- NEO-SHOLASACH, nyó-hól'-as-ach, *adj.* joyless, discomfortable, uncomfortable.
- NEO-SHUAIMHNEACH, nyó-húáev'-nyach, *adj.* restless, any thing but quiet or easy.
- NEO-SHUBHACH, nyó-hú'-ach, *a.* joyless.
- NEO-SHUIDHICHTE, nyó-húe'-éch-tyá, *adj.* unsettled.
- NEO-SHUILBHIR, nyó-húél'-vér, *a.* cheerless.
- NEO-SHUNNTACH, nyó-húnn'-ach, *adj.* drowsy.
- NEO-SMÍORAIL, nyó-smur'-al, *a.* spiritless.
- \*NEO-SPEISEIL, nyó-spásh'-al, *a.* unloving.
- NEO-SPORSAIL, nyó-spórs'-al, *a.* humble.
- NEO-SPRAICEIL, nyó-spráechg'-al, *a.* dull.
- NEO-STRAICEIL, nyó-stráechg'-al, *a.* unconceited.
- NEO-STRUIDHEIL, nyó-strúey'-al, *a.* frugal.
- NEO-THADHACHD, nyó-háv'-achg, *n. f.* futility.
- NEO-THADHACHDACH, nyó-háv'-achg-ach, *adj.* futile.
- NEO-THAITINN, nyó-háéjt'-énn, *n.* displeasure.
- NEO-THAITNEACH, nyó-háéjt'-nyach, *a.* unpleasant.
- NEO-THARBHACH, nyó-háv'-ach, *a.* unproductive.
- NEO-THEAGAISTE, nyó-hág'-ashj-tyá, *a.* untaught.
- NEO-THEARUINTE, nyó-hér'-énjt'-á, *a.* insecure.
- NEO-THEARUINTEACHD, nyó-hér'-énjt-achg, *n. f.* insecurity, uncautiousness.
- NEO-THEOM, nyó-hyāom, *adj.* inexpert.
- NEO-THIMCHEALL GHEAR, nyó-hēm-ehyall-ghear', *v.* uncircumcise; *neo-thimcheall-ghearadh*, *uncircumcision. Rom. ii. and 25.*
- NEO-THOGARRACH, nyó-thōg²'-arr-ach, *a.* reluctant as a person, uninviting as weather.
- NEO-THOILEACH, nyó-hól'-ach, *a.* reluctant.
- NEO-THOILEALACHD, nyó-hól'-al-achg, *n. f.* reluctance, disinclination, aversion, disgust.
- NEO-THOILICH, nyó-hól'-ech, *v.* dissatisfy.
- NEO-THOILICHTE, nyó-hól'-éch-tyá, *a.* dissatisfied.
- NEO-THOILLTINNEACH, nyó-haóejl'-tyénnach, *adj.* undeserving, unworthy, unmeriting.
- NEO-THOILLTINNEAS, nyó-haóilly'-tyannus, *n. f.* unworthiness, demerit, bad desert.
- NEO-THOINISGEIL, nyó-hóén'-éshg-al, *a.* stupid.
- NEO-THOIRT, nyó'-hóerty, *n. f.* indifference.
- NEO-THOIRTEIL, nyó-hóerty'-al, *a.* indifferent.
- NEO-THORACH, nyó-hór'-ach, *a.* unfruitful.
- NEO-THORACHD, nyó-hór'-achg, *n. f.* unproductiveness, unfruitfulness, unsubstantialness.
- NEO-THORRACH, nyó-hórr'-ach, *a.* barren.
- NEO-THORRAICHEAS, nyó-hórr'-éch-us, *n. f.* barrenness, infecundity, abortiveness.
- NEO-THRAIGHTEACH, nyó-hráe'-y'-tyach, *adj.* inexhaustible, unexhausted, infinite.
- NEO-THRATHAIL, nyó-hrá'-al, *a.* late.
- NEO-THROCAIREACH, nyó-hróchg'-áér-ach, *adj.* unmerciful, merciless, cruel, relentless.
- NEO-THROCAIREACHD, nyó'-hróchg-ur'-achg, *n. f.* unmercifulness, relentlessness.
- NEO-THRUACANTA, nyó-hrúächg'-ant-á, *adj.* pitiless, unrelenting, unfeeling, cruel.
- NEO-THRUACANTACHD, nyó-hrúächg'-ant-achg, *n. f.* unfeelingness, uncompassionateness.
- NEO-THRUAILICHTE, nyó-hrúaely'-éch-tyá, *pl.* undefiled, pure, unadulterated.
- NEO-THRUAILLIDH, nyó-hrúáilly'-é, *adj.* liberal.
- NEO-THUIGSE, nyó-húég'-shá, *n. f.* stupidity.
- NEO-THUIGSEACH, nyó-húég'-shyach, *adj.* senseless.
- NEO-THUILLSEACH, nyó-hullysth'-ach, *adj.* infallible.
- NEO-THUILLSEACHD, nyó-hullysh'-achg, *n. f.* steadiness, infallibility, stability, firmness.
- NEO-THUITEAMACH, nyó-húejty'-am-ach, *a.* infallible, unerring, steady, sure.
- NEO-UASAIL, nyó-úás'-al, *adj.* ignoble.
- NEO-UIDHEAM, nyó-úé'-y'-am, *n. f.* dishabille.
- NEO-UIDHEAMAICHTE, nyó-úé'-y'-am-éch-tyá, *pl.* unprepared, undressed; in dishabille.
- NEO-ULLAMH, nyó-úll'-uv, *a.* unprepared.
- NEUL, nyéll, *n. m.* a cloud; *mar a' ghrian is neul 'ga sgáileadh*, *as the sun and a cloud overshadowing it. Sm.*; a nap or wink of sleep; *cha d' fhuair mi neul*

cadail, *I have not got a wink of sleep*; tinge, hue, slight appearance; *neul bainne, slight tinge or hue, of the colour of milk*; *tha neul deoch air, he has a slight appearance of drink*; a trance or swoon; *chaidh e ann an neul, he was in a trance, he fainted, he swooned.*

NEULACH, nyall'-ach, *a. cloudy. Bible.*

NEULADAIR, nyell-ad-aér, *n. m. astrologer.*

NEULADAIREACHD, nyell'-ad-aér-achg, *n. f. astrology, astronomy; astrological knowledge.*

NEULAR, nyell'-ur, *a. well-coloured.*

Ni, nyé, *n. m. cattle, thing, circumstance, affair, matter; aon ni, one thing, matter, or affair; nithe and nithean, things, affairs, &c.*

Ni, nné, *fut. v. dean; dean so, do this; ni mi sin, I will do that.*

NIAG, néag, *n. f. squint eye. H. Society.*

NIAGACH, néag'-ach, *adj. surly, squint-eyed.*

Nic, néchg, *cont. for nighean mhic; nic Ailpean, nic Dhomhnuil, a female of the name of Macalpine or Macdonald.*

NIC-CRIDHE, néchg-eré'-á, *n. f. term of endearment to a female; tha nic-cridhe, yes, my dear madam! my dear lassie!*

NID, nyéjj, *n. pl. nests; also gen. of a nest.*

NIGH, né-h', *v. wash, lave, cleanse, purify; nigh do chasan, wash your feet. Bible.*

NIGHEADAIR, né'-h'-ad-aér, *n. m. washer, cleanser.*

NIGHEADAREACHD, né'-ad-aér-achg, *n. f. washing of clothes particularly; cleansing.*

NIGHEADH, né'-á, *pl. washing, cleansing.*

NIGHEAN, nyé'-un, *n. f. a daughter, a girl.*

NIGHNEAG; see Nìoghnaig, *girly, lassie.*

NIGHTE, nyé'-tyá, *pl. washed, bathed.*

NIMH, nyév, *n. f. virus, venom.*

NIMHEIL, nyév'-al, *a. venomous, keenly wicked.*

NÌOGHNAG, nné'-nag, *n. f. a daughter, a girl.*

NÌOMSA, né'-um-sá, *for ni mise, I will do.*

NÌOR, nér, *adv. not. Ross.*

NÌOS, nnéss', *n. m. top, summit; thoir an nìos, bring up, bring to the top, literally; a sìos is a nìos, up and down, literally to the top and bottom.*

NIS, nyésh, *adv. now, at this time; nis bha so mar sin, now, this was that way; thig a nis, come along now; a nis is a rithisd, now and then, at this time and afterwards; nis is fheudar dhomh innseadh dhuit, now I must plainly tell you.*

NITHE, néch'-á, NITHEANAN, néch'-an-an, *n. f. things, matters, affairs.*

NITEAR, nné'-ur, NITHEAR, nné'-ur, *fut. euss, of dean, shall be done; kithéar, neo*

NÌUC, nyéshg, *n. f. a corner, nook.*

NOCHD, nóchg, *v. present, reveal, table shew, discover; nochd an t-airgead, table the money; nochdaidh mi dhuit, I will shew you; ni maith, co a nochdas dhuinn a nis, who will shew us any good? n. m. nakedness; chòmhdaich iad nochd an athar, they covered the nakedness of their father. Bible; mo nochd is mo nàire, my nakedness and shame! adj. bare, nocht.*

NOCHD, nóchg, *n. f. night; an nochd, tonight; an d'thig e nochd, will he come tonight?*

NOCHDADH, nnóchg'-á, *pt. shewing, tabling, uncovering, revealing, discovering.*

NOCHTA, nnóch'-tyá, *pt. shewn, tabled; bare; shabby, ill-dressed.*

NODAN, nnód'-an, *n. m. short sleep.*

NOIG, noég, *n. f. old-fashioned face; —a po-dex or anus. Macdonald.*

NOIGRAN, nyòég'-aén, *n. m. Scotch noggie, or wooden-dish, with one handle or ear.*

NOIGEISACH, nòég'-ash-ach, *a. snuffy.*

NOIN, nòen, *n. m. noon. Latin; North.*

NOLLAIG, nòll'-ég, *n. f. a feast; Christmas; latha nollaig, Christmas-day; an nollaig bheag, New-year's day; nollaig mhòr, Christmas.*

NOMHA, nòv'-a, *adj. quite new; ùr nomha, quite new; duine nomha, a new man.*

NOS, nòs, *n. m. custom; bainne nùis, beastings.*

NUADH, nūá, *adj. new, fresh.*

NUADHACHD, nūá'-achd, *n. f. newness.*

NUAG, nūág, *n. f. sunk eye.*

NUAGACH, nūág'-ach, *a. sunk-eyed, surly.*

NUAIR, nūáér, *adv. when, at the time.*

NUALL, nūáll'-an, *n. m. a long drawling howl, as a lion or wild-cat; horrid howl or yell.*

NUALLANACH, nūáll'-an-ach, *adj. horridly yelling or howling; drawlingly howling.*

NUALLANAICH, nūáll'-an-éich, *n. f. a continuous, drawling howl, or yelling.*

NUAS, nūás, *n. f. bottom, ground; thig an nuas, come down; a suas is an nuas, up and down.*

NUIG, nūég, *n. f. extent; gu nuig, to. Ross.*

NUMHIR, nūmhír, *number. M'F.*

NUIN, nūén, *n. f. ash-tree; also letter N. Irish.*

NULL, nūnn, *n. m. the other side; adv. hither, thither, across; theirig an nunn, go across, go over, go thither.*

NUR, nur, *adv. when, at the time; supposed, on very slender grounds, to be a contraction of nuair.*

NUS, nūs, *n. m. milk or chyle, used by the foetus in the womb; bainne nùis, beast-ing; bheir e nūs a mhàthar às a ròin, he will make the chyle drop from his nose.*

## O

- O**, o, the twelfth letter of the Gaelic alphabet, called òir, *furze*; (conas or conasg); *n. m.* also water, *obs.*
- O**, ò, for *adv.* or *conj.* on, since; o thàinig e as a bholg, *since he was born. B.*; 2d, o, vò for bho, *prep.*; o laimh mo bhràthar, *o laimh Esau, from my brother's hand, from the hand of Esau*; 3d, O, ò, *inter.* ò dhuine! *O man!*
- OB**, òb, *n. m.* creek, *l. a. n.*; also óban.
- OB**, òb, *v.* refuse, reject, object.
- OBAG**, òb'-ag; see Ob-obagail.
- OBAINN**, òb'-énn, *adj.* pert, meddling, sudden.
- OBAINNEACHD**, òb'-énn-achg, *n. f.* pertness, impertinence, suddenness, or readiness in things not your own.
- OB AIR**, òb'-ér, *n. f.* labour, work, employment, occupation; intermeddling, workmanship; obair do mheuran fein, *the workmanship of thy own hands*; obair-uchd, *parapet*; obair theine, *fire-work*; obair-dhìon, *rampart, bulwark*; obair-shnàthaid, *needle-work*; obair-lìn, *net-work*; obair-uisge, *water-work*; obair ghloine, *glass-work*; a dh' aon obair, *purpose'y, intentionally, on purpose*; also meeting of two rivers—hence, obair-scallaidh, obair-raighinn, **ABERFELDY**, **ABERDEEN**; confluence.
- OB-OBAGAIL**, òb-òb'-ag-ul, *n. f.* flutter.
- OBH**, òbh, òv, òv, *inter.* och! ay! O dear!
- OBUNN**, see Obainn. *Bible.*
- OCAR**, òchg'-ur, *n. f.* interest, riadh.
- OCIL**, òch, *inter.* och! alas! my conscience! oh heu! also, ochan! och nan och is och eile! *my conscience, thrice over!!!*
- OCHANACH**, òch'-an-èch, *n. f.* sighing, sobbing.
- OCHD**, òchg<sup>2</sup>, *adj.* and *n.* eight; ochd-oisneach, *having eight sides or angles*; rifle gun, *H. S.*; ochd-shlisneach, also.
- OCHDAMH**, òchg<sup>2</sup>-uv, *adj.* the eighth; *n. m.* also eight groats land; an octave. *Islay.*
- OCHDAMHACH**, òchg'-uv-ach, *adj.* octangular; *n. f.* an octagon, or figure having eight sides.
- OCHD-DEUG**, òchg-dyâg', *n. f.* eighteen.
- OCHDAR**, òchg<sup>2</sup>-ur, } *n. c.* eight persons
- OCHDNAR**, òchg<sup>2</sup>-nur, } or things.
- OCH-THON**, òch-hôn', *inter.* O dear! alas!
- OD**, òdd, *inter.* tut! no! ay!
- O'D**, òd', for o do; o d' cheann, *from thy head*; o d' sheanair, *from your grandfather.*
- ODHAR**, ò'-hur, *adj.* drab, dun, dun.

- ODHRAICH**, òr'-èch, *v.* make dun.
- OFRAIL**, òeff'-rral, *n. f.* offering. *Bible.*
- OG**, òg, *adj.* young; *n. c.* the young.
- OGANACH**, òg'-an-ach, *n. m.* young man.
- OGHA**, ò'-hà, *n. c.* grandchild.
- OGHUM**, ò-um, *n. f.* occult sciences. *Ir.*
- OGLACH**, òg'-llach, *n. m.* young man, lad.
- OGLUIDH**, òg'-lè, *adj.* awful, terrible. *B.*
- OG-MHÌOS**, òg'-vhēs, *n. m.* June.
- OIBRE**, aòeb'-rà, *gen.* obair, of work.
- OIBREACHADH**, òeb'-rach-à, *pt.* working, labouring; fermenting; an caochan ag oibreachadh, *the wash fermenting, mixing*; ga oibreachadh, *mixing it.*
- OIBRICH**, aòeb'-rèch, *v.* work, ferment, mix; oibrichte, *wrought, fermented.*
- OIBE**, aòj'-à, *n. m.* foster-father, god-father.
- OIDEACHD**, oàj'-achd, *n. f.* instruction from evil or familiar spirits, occult science.
- OIDICHE**, uèy'-chá, òech'-à, *n. f.* night.
- OIDHEAM**, òè'-um, properly foidheam, (foidh-aum,) a secret or hid meaning, inference; nuair a dh' fhosgail e an fheidheam, *when he expounded or unriddled the meaning. MacLachlan—translated by a blockhead, when he opened the book*; 'se sin an fheidheam thug mise as, *that is the inference I drew, that is the meaning I made of it, but I may be wrong*; guothach gun fheidheam, *a thing without meaning*; co is urrainn foidheam sam bith a thoirt as, *who can bring any sense out of it?*
- OIDHEAMACH**, òè'-um-ach, ideal.
- OIDHIRP**, aòer'-up, *n. f.* attempt, essay.
- OIDHIRPEACH**, aòerp'-ach, *a.* diligent.
- OIDHIRPICH**, oàerp'-èch, *v.* attempt, essay.
- OID-IONNSACHAIDH**, ujj'-cùnnis'-ach-è, *n. m.* a familiar spirit, instructor in the occult sciences.
- OIFIG**, òèf'-èg, *n. f.* office, occupation.
- OIFIGEACH**, òèf'-èg-ach, *n. f.* officer.
- OIGE**, òég'-à, *n. f.* youth, youthfulness.
- OIGEACH**, òég'-ach, *n. m.* an entire horse.
- OIGEAD**, òég'-ad, *n. f.* youth, degree of youth.
- OIGEAR**, òég'-ar', *n. m.* young man.
- OIGEALACHD**, òég'-al-achg, *n. f.* youthfulness.
- OIGEIL**, òég'-al, *adj.* youthful, young-looking.
- OIGH**, òè-y', *n. f.* virgin, maiden.
- OIGHREACHD**, òè-yhyachg', *n. f.* virginity.
- OIGHEANNACH**, òè-yhyann'-ach, thistle. *P. shire*; froinneach, *Arg.*
- OIGHRE**, aòer'-à, *n. m.* an heir; beiridh bean mac, ach se Dia ni oighre, *a woman may bear a son, but God alone can make an heir. G. D.*



inheritance, possession, freehold, free-land.

OIGRIDH, òeg'-re, *n. f.* youth, young folk.

OIL, ull, *v.* rear, instruct in politeness; *mar dh' oil i a clann, as she brought up her children. Bible.*

OIL, ò'l, *n. f.* offence, cause of regret or offence; *cha 'n oil leamsa gad a robh thu air do chrochadh, it is no offence to me though you were hanged; de chuir gu b' oil leamsa, why should it offend me? mas oil leat sin, na dean a rithisd e, if that be an offence to you, don't do it again.*

OILBHEUM, òl'-vām, *n. m.* offence, (oil.)

OILEAMH, ul'-uv, *n. m.* Doctor of Laws, L.L.D.; murdered by Shaw and other ———, ollamh.

OILEAMHAID, ul'-uv-ājj, *n. f.* university. *M.*

OILEADAIR, ul'-ad-aér, *n. m.* professor.

OILEAMHACH, ul'-uv-ach, *n. f.* university.

OILEAN, ul'-aén, contraction of oilcamh-ain, instruction, breeding; household instruction or discipline; *droch oilean, bad breeding, want of politeness.*

OILEANACH, ul'-aén-ach, *adj.* polite, well-bred.

OILEANAICH, ul'-aén'-éch, *v.* instruct in politeness, bring up well; *n. m.* scholar, student, pupil.

OILEANTA, ul'-ant-ā, *adj.* well-bred, polite.

OILEID, ul'-aj, *n. f.* college; (oil-aite,) *Iona Leg.*

OILEARACH, ul'-ur-ach, *n. f.* nursery. *Arm.*

OILIRE, ul'-ur-ā, *n. m.* professor.

OILT, oāljt, *n. f.* greatest horror, detestation; *dluth-cluith air gach enáimh le h-oilt, every bone shaking with horror.*

OILTEACHADH, oāljt'-ach-ā, *pt.* horrifying in the highest degree, horror-struck; *n. m.* the highest degree of horror or detestation, horridification.

OILTEALACHD, oāly'-tyally'-achg, *n. f.* horrid nature or quality; horridness, dreadfulness.

OILTEIL, oāly'-tyal, *adj.* horrifying, horrid, terrible in the highest degree; disgusting in the highest degree.

OILTICH, oāly'-tyech, *v.* horrify.

OILTIGH, ul'-haócy, *n. m.* seminary.

OILTHIR, ul'-hyér, *n. f.* beach, shore.

OILTHIREACH, ul'-hyér-ach, *n. c.* stranger.

OIN, óén, *n. f.* agony of death, great mental distress; in Mull, omhain.

OINNSEACH, óénn'-shyach, *a. n. f.* idiot.

OINNSEACHAIL, óén'-shach-al, *a.* foolish, as a female, like a foolish female.

OIR, óér, *conj.* for, because that; *oir chuimhnich iad, for they remembered; oir is fhearr leam, because that I pre-*

*an t-sruthain, the margin of the brook*  
*gun oir, without a border.*

OIR, óér, in Irish, the letter o *gen.* of ór.

OIRBH, óerv, *pro. pre.* (air sibh,) on you, owed by you; the matter with you; you under the necessity; *dè tha a' cur oirbh, what is wrong with you? bheir mi oirbh, I will force you, I will lay you under the necessity; de tha a' cur ort, what ails you, what is wrong with you? de th' aig oirbh, how much is owed by you to him?*

OIRBHEART, oirbheas, good deed.

OIRBHEAS, ór'-as, or -vās<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* act of charity; *bu oirbheas dhuit a' dheanadh, it were an act of charity in you to do it; cha 'n oirbheas 'sam bith dhuit a leithid a dheanadh, it would be no act of charity in you to do it.*

OIRBHEASACH, óér'-vās<sup>2</sup>-ach, *a.* charitable.

OIRBHE, óerv'-shā, *emph.* of oirbh.

OIRCEAN, óerk'-aén, *n. m.* pigling.

OIRCHIS, óér'-chèsh, *n. f.* act of charity.

OIRDE; see Ord, junk of salmon, &c.

OIRDHEARG, } or'-yhyerg, *adj.* famous, su-  
OIRDHEARG, } perb, *lit.* the redness of gold.

OIRDHEARGAS, óér'-yhyerg-us, *n. f.* superiority, excellency, superabundance, pre-eminence.

OIRFEID, óér'-féjj, *n. m.* music; *na uile oirfeid na crìosdachd, than the whole melody of Christendom. M'D.*

OIRFEIDEACH, óérf'-éjj-ach, *n. m.* musician; *adj.* musical.

OIRLEACH, óér'-lyach, *n. m.* an inch.

OIRNN, óérnn, *pre. pro.* (for air sinn,) on us, upon us, owed by us, matter with us; see Oirbh, &c.

OIRRE, for urra, on her, owed by her, &c.

OIRTHIR, óér'-hyér, *n. f.* beach, border.

OIRTHIREACH, óér'-hyér-ach, *n. m.* borderer; *adj.* maritime.

OISEACH, for óinseach, female idiot.

OISEANN, óesh<sup>2</sup>-aénn', *n. m.* corner, angle, nook; *gen.* óisinn, of a corner, nook, &c.

OISEANNACH, óesh<sup>2</sup>-aénn-ach, *a.* angular.

OISG, óeshg, for othaisg.

OITRAG, óéty<sup>2</sup>-ag, *n. f.* light squall, gust.

OITRAGACH, óéty<sup>2</sup>-ag-ach, *adj.* squally.

OITIR, ójty'-ér, *n. f.* reef of sand, or bar in the sea, a shallow, or shoal in the sea.

OL, óll, *n. m.* drink, potations, drunkenness, inebriety, habitual potations; *tha trom air an ól, he is tedious at his potations, he is a hard drinker; 'se an t-ól a chuir an dunaich ort, drunkenness put you to the mischief; pt.* drinking spirituous liquors, drinking; *v.* drink, slacken thirst; *dh' òladh tu is cha phaidheadh*

- porrage*: in some places, *òl snaoisean, take snuff*!
- OLA, òl'-à, *n. f.* ointment for medicinal purposes; never oil, *ùilleadh, lamp oil*.
- OLACH, òll'-ach, *n. m.* a gentleman deprived of all his — for adultery,—a punishment not peculiar to Celts, a very odd fellow; is *éibheinn an t-òlach thu, you are an odd fellow indeed*.
- OLACHD, òl'-achg, *n. f.* castration wholesale of a fellow for adultery.
- OLANN, òll'-unn, *n. f.* wool; *gen. olla*.
- OLAR, òll'-ur, *adj.* addicted to drink.
- OLC, òlk, *n. m.* mischief, evil, wickedness, apparition; *adj.* evil, bad, wicked; *adv.* wickedly, very ill; is *olc a fhuara thu, you behaved very ill*; *duine olc, a bad or wicked man*; *chaidh e thun an uile, he went to the mischief*; *deg. is miosa, is uile; seachainn, an t-olc is seachnaidh an t-olc thu, avoid evil and evil will avoid you*; *gu h-olc, sick, very ill, badly*.
- OLCAS, òlk'-us, *n. m.* badness, —, sickness; *air olcas 's am bheil e, let it or him be ever so bad*; *olcad, degree of badness, inferiority, &c.*
- OLLA, òll'-à, *gen. of ollann, of wool*.
- OLLACH, òll'-ach, *a.* woolly, fleecy.
- OLLADH, } òll'-uv, *n. m.* Doctor, for oil.
- OLLAMH, } eamh, *a Dr. of Laws, L.L.D.*
- OLLAMHRACHD, òll'-uv-rachg, *n. f.* professorship.
- OLLAODACH, òll'-aòd-ach, *n. m.* woollen cloth.
- OMAR, òm'-ur, *n. m.* amber, ombar.
- OMHAR, ó-ur, *n. m.* milk, froth.
- ON, òn, *conj.* since, since it is so.
- ONAIR, òn'-aér, *n. f.* honour, dignity; *na bitheadh m' onair-sa air a h-aonadh, let not mine honour be united*; *gun onair, without honour*.
- ONEHADH, òn'-a-gh, *n. m.* rage, raging of the sea; fury; see *Confhadh*.
- ONARACH, òn'-ár-ach, *adj.* honourable.
- ONARAICH, òn'-ár-éich, *v.* honour, revere.
- ONNCHONN, ònn'-chunn, *n. m.* ensign. *Ir.*
- ONRACHD, òn- or òrr'-achg, *n. f.* solitude, solitariness; *a fhéin 'na onrachd, he himself alone*; *agus cha bhi mi am ònrachd tuilidh, I will not be solitary longer*; *ann an ònrachd an rathaid, in the solitude of the place*.
- ONRACHDACH, òn'-rachd-ach, *a.* solitary.
- ONRACHDAN, òrr'-achg-an, *n. c.* hermit, a person left alone, or deserted person, re-cluse.
- ONRACHDANACH, òrr'-ach-an-ach, *a.* solitary.
- ONRACHDANACHD, òrr'-achg-an-achg, *n. f.* loneliness, solitariness, seclusion, soli-
- ORACHD, òr'-achg, *n. f.* hoarding gold.
- ORACHD, òr'-achg, *n. f.* fictitious ornament, fantasies, fantastic dress or ornaments; *tuilidh is a chòir do orachdan, too many fantastic ornaments or assumed airs*.
- OR-THIGH, òr'-haðè-y', *n. m.* treasury.
- ORAD, òr'-āj, *n. f.* oration, speech. *Bible*.
- ORAIDEACH, òr'-āj-ach, *a.* oratorical.
- ORAIDEAR, òr'-āj-àér, *n. m.* orator.
- ORAIL, òr'-al, *adj.* golden.
- ORAN, òr'-an, *n. m.* song, glee, catch; *a' gabhail òrain, singing songs*.
- ORAIR, òr'-aér, *n. m.* porch. *Irish*.
- OR-BHUIDH, òr'-vùé, *a.* golden-coloured; *nighean òr-bhuidh, a golden-haired lass*.
- ORCHEARD, òr'-chyárd, *n. m.* goldsmith.
- ORD, òrd, *n. m.* sledge-hammer; a junk or round piece of salmon, &c.; — conical hill, *H. S.*; hammers, junks, *ùird*, also *gen. of a hammer, &c.*
- ORDACHADH, òrd'-ach-à, *pt.* ordering, directing; officiously interfering; ordaining, decreeing, predestinating.
- ORDAG, òrd'-ag, *n. f.* thumb, great toe.
- ORDAICH, òrd'-éich, *v.* order, direct; decree, ordain; *dh' òrdaich Dia, God ordained*.
- ORDAIL, òrd'-al, *a.* well-arranged, orderly, decent, becoming, regular.
- ORDAGH, } òrd'-aògh, *n. m.* order, com-
- ORDUGH, } mand, injunction, instruction; decree, edict; *ordugh o'n tigh-chùspainn, a decree or edict from the custom-house*; *cuir an ordugh, put in order, arrange*; *gun ordugh, without instruction or direction, deranged*; *ann an ordugh-càth, in battle array—ordinance, Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. North*.
- ORM, òrm, *pre. pron.* on me, owed by me; wrong with me; *dè a th' aig orm, what do I owe him?* *dè th' ort, what is wrong with you?* *what ai's you?* *a' cur orm, dressing—dressing myself*; also *ormsa*.
- ORRA, òrr'-a, *pre. pro.* on them, &c.; see above; (*air iad*) *dè th' orra, what is wrong with them?* *how much do they owe?* *how are they dressed?* *n. f.* amulet or enchantment, to effect something wonderful; *orra-ghràidh, an amulet to provoke unlawful love*; *orra-sheamlachais, an amulet to make a cow allow the calf of another cow, to suck her*; an imposture of any kind; *orra-chomais, an amulet to deprive a man of his v-r-l-ty, particularly on the marriage-night, by way of vengeance, (a fine thing to cure blackguards)*; *orra-na-h-aoine, an amulet to drown a foe*; *orra-an-donais, one to send one's foe to the mischief*; *orra-ghràidhe, an amulet to make a man love a woman*.

one's agent to make defence in a court of justice; *orra ifan oileamh, an amulet to prevent a——s to succeed in any publication, such as a Gaelic Dictionary, &c. &c. &c.* When a genuine Celtic — — — or — — — is thus spell-bound, instead of styling BABACHD, (from bab,) human ex-c-m-t, the uniform interpretation is, SWEETNESS AND INNOCENCE, &c. &c.

ORRADH; see *òradh*, burnishing, gilding.

ORRAIS, *òrr'-èsh*, *n. f.* nausea, water-brash, squeamishness, or gnawing at the stomach; *chuireadh tu an orrais air math-gamhainn, your conduct would make a bear squeamish; bha'n òrrais ri m'fhiaicail, fad an latha, the water-brash annoying me, the live-long day.*

ORT, *òrtt*, *prep. p. o.* on thee, upon thee, owed by thee; wrong with, or ailing thee; *dè a th'aig ort, how much owest thou him?*

OS, *òss*, *n. f.* an elk; *lean thusa an os bhallach, pursue thou the spotted elk. Sm.*

OS, *òs*, *n. m.* outlet of a lake or river. *Lew.*; a sand-bar (*oìtir*, west). *North.*

OSAG for oiteag, light squall or blast.

OSAN, *òs'-an*, *n. m.* a hose, or tartan stocking, the leg of trousers.

OSANN, *òs'-ann*, *n. f.* a deep sob or sigh.

OSANNACH, *òs'-ann-èch*, *n. f.* continuous sighing or sobbing; heavy blasts or gusts of wind.

OS-AIRD, *òs'-àirj*, *adv.* openly, (not the thing); *gu follais-each.*

OS BHARR, *òs'-bhàrr*, *adv.* besides, moreover, (properly *a' bhàrr a' bharrachd*.)

OSCAR, *òs'-kàr*, Píngal's best beloved son.

OSCARRA, *òsk'-arr-à*, *a.* fierce, bold; unfeminine, masculine, as a female; indelicate.

OSCARRACHD, *òsk'-arr-achg*, *n. m.* fierceness; masculineness, as a female; indelicateness.

OS-CIONN, as *ceann*, above.

OSD, *òsd*, *n. m.* an inn; drink; a bhean *òsd*, the landlady of the inn; *air dhuinn a bhith 's tigh-òsd, having happened to meet in the inn.*

OSDAIR, *òsd'-àér*, *n. m.* a host, landlord of an inn; also *fear-òsd*, innkeeper.

OS-ISEAL, *òs-èsh'-al*, *adv.* privately; *gu diomhair*, an *diùbhras*.

OSNACH, *òs'-nach*, *a.* blustering, as wind; blubbering, as a person.

OSNAICH, *òs²-nnèch*, *n. f.* continued sighing, or blustering, or blubbering, &c.

OSP, *òsp²*, *v. n.* gasp, sob quickly.

OSPAG, *òsp²-ag*, *n. f.* a gasp; quick, deep sob.

OSPAIRN, OSPAIRNICH, *òsp²-àèrn*, *òsp'-àèrn-èch*, *n. f.* same as above, gasping quickly.

OTH, *ò²*, *n. m.* water; large body of water; *Loch-otha, Loch-awe, in Argyle; cha leithne Loch-otha a nunn na nall, Loch-awe is equally broad, whether you cross it hither or thither. Proverbs.*

OTHAIL, *ò²-u¹*, *n. f.* hurry-burly; tumult, confusion; *a' bhanais a bha CIOSTALL-ODHAR, cha robh othail chòir urra, there was no decent hurry-burly at the (gentle) wedding in Keestallohar!!!*

OTHAINN, *òt'-ènn*, *n. f.* the largest kind of rivers; *abhainn, a secondary river*; (from *otha*, water, and *inne*, channel). *Is.*

OTHASG, *ò'-èshg*, *n. f.* a yearling ewe; a soft, lubberly person; a blockhead.

OTRACH, *òt'-ràch*, *n. c.* dung-hill. *Buch.*; in Islay, a drabbish, very fat female.

OTRACHAIL, *òt'-rach-al*, *a.* drabbish, filthy.

## P

P, p, the thirteenth letter of the Gaelic alphabet, named *Beith-bhog*, that is, soft B; sounds like p in English uniformly.

PA, *pâ*, *inter. and n. m.* pappa.

PAB, *pab*, *n. f.* a tassel, knob; *paban an òir, golden tassels. Arg.; shag. N.*

PABACH, *pab'-ach*, *adj.* tasselled, tufted, shaggy.

PANAG, *pab'-ag-ach*, *n. f.* little tassel.

PABAGACH, *pab'-ag-ach*, *adj.* tufted.

PABHAIL, *päv'-all*, pavement. *Ir.; Welsh.*

PAB-CHEANN, *pab'-chyann*, *n. m.* shaggy-head. *H.*

PAC, *pachg*, *v. n.* pack up, get out of the house, get about your business; *n. m.* a pack, a vile crew or set of people; a *phaca, ye vile crew! ye sad set! (Tent. and Belgic.)*

PACADH, *pachg'-aj*, *n. f.* a packet, (*Fr. and Ger.*); a female tell-tale or tattler.

PACATRE, *pachg'-èr-à*, *n. m.* one that packs.

PACARRAS, *pachg'-arr-as*, *n. m.* trash, refuse.

PAGANACH, *pâg'-an-ach*, *n. m.* a heathen, a pagan; *adj.* heathenish, pagan.

PAGANACHD, *pâg'-an-achg*, *n. f.* heathenism.

PAGANTA, *pâg'-ant-à*, *adj.* heathenish.

PACHADH, *pâ'-â*, *n. m.* thirst; *tha paghadh orm, I am thirsty; am bheil paghadh ort, are you thirsty? paigheach, thirsty.*

PAIDH, *pâ'-yh'*, *v. n.* pay, suffer for, re-

- PAIDHEADH**, pàc'-yhy-à, *n. m.* payment, pay; *pt.* paying, remunerating, suffering for.
- PAIDHEAR**, pàc'-yhyar', *n. m.* payer, sufferer.
- PAIDHIE**, pà'-èr', *n. f.* pair, brace, couple.
- PAIDHNEACHAS**, pàdèny'-ach-as, *n. m.* penalty, pledge; ann an *paidhneachas* fheadh punnd sasannach, *under the penalty of twenty pounds sterling.*
- PAIDHNAICH**, pàdèn'-èch, *v.* bind under penalty.
- PAIDHRICH**, pàèr'-èch, *v.* pair, as birds, &c.
- PAIDHRICHTE**, pàèr'-èch-tyà, *pt.* paired.
- PAIDHTE**, pàc'-y2-tyà, *pt.* paid, remunerated.
- PAID**, pàjj, *n. m.* cluster, string of beads;
- PAIDIR**, pàjj'-èr', } Lord's prayer; rosary, or the string of beads used by Catholics.
- PAIDREAN**, pàjj'-ryan, *n. m.* cluster of grapes, &c.; posy, string of any thing, as beads, shells, &c.
- PAIDRICH**, pàjj'-rich, *v.* string together.
- PAIGHTEACH**, pà'-tyach, *adj.* thirsty, bibacious.
- PAIGHTEACHD**, pà'-tyachg, *n. f.* bibacity, thirstiness.
- PAIL**; see Peula, a pail, (*Spanish.*)
- PAILIOS**, pèl'-ès, *n. f.* palace, (*Latin.*)
- PAILLEART**, pally'-art, *n. m.* a box on the ear; in Irish, a tune or air on a bagpipe.
- PAILLINN**, pàll'-ènn, *n. f.* tent, tabernacle, pavillion; deanamaid trì pàillinnean, *let us make three tabernacles. Bible.*
- PAILM**, pàdèl'-um, *n. f.* palm-tree. *Bible.*
- PAILT**, pàljty', *adj.* plentiful, abundant.
- PAILTEACHD**, pàljty'-achg, *n. f.* plentifulness.
- PAILTEAS**, palyjty'-as, *n. m.* plenty, abundance.
- PAIND**, **PAINDEAG**, pénj, penj'-ag, *n. f.* pebble.
- PAINDEALACH**, pénj'-al-ach, *n. c.* a person laced up like a dandy; article of dress too strait.
- PAINNSE**, pensh, *n. f.* tripe, (*Scotch.*)
- PAINTIR**, penj'-er, *n. f.* trap, snare. *Ross.*
- PAIPEAR**, pip'-àc', *n. m.* paper, advertisement.
- PAIPRICH**, plp'-rèch, *v.* cover with paper.
- PAIRC**, pàerk, *n. f.* a park, (*Sax.*)
- PAIRILIS**, downright nonsense for paralais; in Latin, **PARALYSIS.**
- PAIRT**, parjty', *n. f.* part, share, portion, interest, connection, some; *pàirt deth, some of it; ghàbh e 'phàirt, he enlisted in his interest, he took his part; cha bhith cuid na pàirt agam deth, I will take no manner of connection with it, (Latin.)*
- PAIRTEACH**, pàrjt'-ach, *a.* liberal, sharing.
- PAISDE**, pàshj'-à, *n. m.* child, infant, babe.
- PAISDEIL**, pàshj'-al, *a.* infantile, childish.
- PAISG**, pàcshg, *v.* fold, wrap, imply; *phaisg si i fein, she wrapt herself. Bible; paisg an t-aodach, fold up the cloth; n. pl.* parcels, bunches, as of keys; *gen.* of *pasg*, a parcel or bunch.
- PAISGTE**, pà-hg'-tyà, *pt.* folded, wrapt.
- PATT**, pajt, *n. m.* a bump, or thump on the head; a smart blow on the head, producing a bump to a phrenologists' complete content.
- PAITEACH**, pajt'-ach, *adj.* phrenological.
- PAITIRE**, pajt'-èr-a, *n. m.* a PHRENOLOGIST, thumper.
- PAITIREACHD**, pajt'-èr-achg, *n. f.* phrenology, thumping.
- The sublime science of PHRENOLOGY has been in use, in the *Highlands*, for time immemorial, though the inhabitants of Edinburgh, piqued themselves on its discovery.
- PAP**, pàp, *n. m.* the POPE.
- PAPANACH**, pàp'-an-ach, *n. m.* a papist; a popish.
- PAPANACHD**, pàp'-an-achg, *n. f.* popery.
- PARACAS**, par-àchg'-as, *n. m.* a rhapsody.
- PARALAIS**, pàr'-al-ach, *n. f.* a slight stunning or swoon; palsy.
- PARANT**, pàr'-ant, *n. c.* a parent. *Latin.*
- PARLAMAD**, pàrl'-àm-ajj, *n. f.* parliament.
- PARLAMAIDEACH**, pàrl'-àm-àj-ach, *a.* parliamentary.
- PARRA**, pàrr'-a, } *n. m.* Peter or Pa-
- PARRAIG**, pàrr'-èg, } trick; *parra ruadh nan ceare, a hen-harrier or hawk. Arm.* (The Doctor must have meant some other Peter or Patrick.)
- PARRAIST**, par'-asht, parish, *North*; sgiorachd, *West.*
- PARRAS**, pàrr'-as, *n. m.* Paradise.
- PARTAN**, part'-an, *n. m.* erab; in Skye, portan.
- PASG**, pasg, *n. m.* bunch, bundle, parcel, faggot; *pasg iùchraichean, a bunch of keys; pasg aodaich, a parcel of cloth; pasg shlat, faggot of twigs.*
- PASGACH**, pasg'-ach, *n. f.* a wrapper.
- PASGADH**, pàsg'-à, *pt.* folding, wrapping.
- PASGAN**, pasg'-an, *n. m.* little bundle, &c.
- PASMUNN**, pas' mund, *n. m.* expiring pang. *Highland Society.*
- PEABAR**, pàb2'-ur, *n. m.* pepper, (*Greek; Ger.*)
- PEABRAICH**, pàb2'-rèch, *v.* pepper, season.
- PEACACH**, pechg'-ach, *a.* sinful; *n. c.* sinner.
- PEACACHADH**, pechg'-ach-à, *pt.* sinning, erring; *n. m.* transgression.
- PEACAICH**, pechg'-èch, *v.* sin, commit sin.
- PEACAIDHEACHD**, pechg'-e-achg, *n. f.* sin.

ted hair, &c. *Irish*; *v.* clot, mat, as wool; tha 'ghruag air *pealladh*, his hair is clotted or matted.

PEALLACH, pyall'-ach, *a.* matted; paltry, trifling.

PEALLAG, pyall'-ag, *n. f.* a mat of straw; bass; sort of under pack-saddle.

PEALLAID, pyall'-āj, *n. f.* a sheep-skin. *Ir.*; paltry female. *Islay*.

PEALLTAG, pyallt'-ag, *n. f.* patched cloak. *N.*

PEANAS, pen'-as, *n. m.* punishment, penance.

PEANASACH, pen'-as-ach, *a.* penal; annoying.

PEANASAICH, pen'-as-ēch, *v.* punish, annoy.

PEANASAICHE, pen'-as-ēch-ā, *n. m.* punisher.

PEANN, pyann, *n. m.* a pen; Latin, penna.

PEANNTAIR, pyannt'-ēr, *v.* scribble, scrawl.

PEANNTAIREACHD, pyannt'-ēr-achg, *n. f.* a scribbling, scrawling.

PEARLUINN, pārl'-ēnn, *n. f.* muslin. *M. F.*

PEARSA, pers'-ā, *n. c.* person, any body. *B.*

PEARSANTA, pers'-annt-a, *adv.* personally. *Is.*; *adj.* handsome, personable, portly.

PEARSANTACHD, pers'-annt-achg, *n. f.* personality.

PEARS-EAGLAIS, pers-āg-llēsh, *n. m.* clergyman.

PEASAIR, pās'-ēr, *n. f.* pease.

PEASAN, pās'-an, *n. m.* impertinent person.

PEASANACH, pās'-an-ach, *adj.* petulant.

PEASANACHD, pās'-an-achg, *n. f.* impertinence.

PEASANTA, pās'-ant-ā, *adj.* petulant, pert.

PEASG, pās'g, *n. f.* a gash, as in the skin; crevice, as in wood; *v.* gash, chink, notch; chop, as hands.

PEASGACH, pās'g'-ach, *adj.* gashed, chinked.

PEASRACH, pās'-rach, *gen.* of peasair.

PEATA, pāt'-ā, *n. m.* a pet; spoiled child.

PEATARNACHD, pāt'-ain-achd, *n. f.* fondling.

PEATHAR, peh'-ur, *gen.* of piuthar.

PEATHRAICHEAN, per'-ēch-un, *n. f.* sisters.

PEIC, pāechg, *n. f.* a peck; measure.

PEIGHINN, pā'-ēnn, *n. f.* penny, coin, stiver; cha 'n'eil *peighinn* agam, I have not a stiver; na h-uile *peighinn*, every coin;—Fiscal denomination of land, equal to *cota bán*, groat land, *Mull*; round bit, or any thing like a shilling; 'ga ghearradh na *pheighinnean*, cutting it in round bits.

PEIGHINNACH, pā'-ēnn-ach, *a.* spotted. *H. Society*.

PEIGHINNICH, pā'-ēnn-ēch, make round bits, as a shilling or sixpence.

PEIGHINN-RIOGHAIL, pā'-ēnn-rre-ghāl, *n. f.* penny-royal; am bearnan-brìde is *pheighinn-rìoghail*, the dandelion and the penny-royal.

PEILEASTAR, pā'l'-ast-ur, *n. m.* a quilt, (*Lat.*)

PEILEID, pā'l'-āj, *n. m.* young porpoise, *Argyle*; a blow, or slap, or sheep skin, *North*.

PEILIC, pā'l'-ēchg, *n. f.* a booth, pit. *Irish*.

PEIN, pāén, *n. f.* pain of body, agony.

PEINGILLEACHD, peng'-ēly'-hyachg, *n. f.* tyranny.

PEINNT, penjt, *n. f.* } a small pretty shell

PEINNTAIG, penjt'-ag, } or pebble; in Lewis, maidealag.

PEINNTAIG, penjt'-al, *n. f.* a mare, *Ir.*

PEINNTAIGACH, penjt'-al-ach, *n. c.* a slender tightly laced dandified person; a strait article of dress, as coat, trowsers.

PEIRCEALL, pāerk'-al, *n. m.* a lantern-jaw, a lean, large, lank jaw.

PEIRCEALLACH, pāerk'-al-ach, *n. c.* a lean, lank, lantern-jawed person; *a.* lantern-jawed.

PEIREID, pā'r'-āj, *n. f.* a ferret.

PEIRIGILL, pā'r'-ēg-ēly', *n. f.* agonies of death, excruciating mental tortures or torment. *Is.*

PEIRIGILLICH, pā'r'-ēg-lēch, *v.* torture, torment.

PEIREAN, pā'r'-ān, *n. m.* buttocks, *Skye*; see *Peuran*, and hence *peursa*, f—ting in a certain mode.

PEISLEAR, pāsh'-lyar', *n. m.* a trifling person.

PEITEAN, pāj't'-āén, *n. m.* woollen shirt, jacket.

PEITHIRE, pā'-ēr-ā, *n. m.* a message boy; *peithireachd*, running messages, or making domestic jobs.

PEUC, pāchg, *n. m.* pea-hen; also *peucag*.

PEUCAIL, pāchg'-al, *a.* trim, neat, cleanly.

PEUC-CHOILEACH, pāchg'-chul-ach, *n. m.* peacock.

PEULA, pā'l'-ā, *n. m.* milk-pail, (*Spanish*.)

PEUN, pār, *n. f.* a pear—buttock. *Skye*.

PEURD, pērd, *v.* first-card; *n. f.* a flake of wool when giving the first carding. *Islay*.

PEURS, pārs, *v.* f—t drawlingly.

PIAN, pēān, *n. f.* infliction of pain by way of punishment; torture, torment; *v.* pain, torture; *phian e mi*, he tortured me.

PIANADAIR, pēān'-ad-āēr, *n. m.* tormentor.

PIANAIL, pēān'-al, } *adj.* excruciating;

PIANTACH, pēānt'-ach, } also *piantachail*.

PIANTAICHE, pēānt'-ēch-ā, *n. m.* overwrought person, an ill-used or distressed person.

PIBHINN, pēv'-ēnn, *n. m.* lapwing, *sadh-arean*.

PIC, pēchg, *n. f.* a warlike pike, pike-axe; *piacallineas*, churlishness.



- a stigh is a muigh le pic, *thou shalt cover it within and without with pitch. B.*
- PIC, pēchg, *n. f.* churlishness, niggardliness
- PICEAR, pēchg'-āer, *n. m.* a niggard, churl.
- PICILL, pēchg'-ēly', *n. f.* pickle, brine.
- PIGE, pēgy'-ā, *n. m.* a jar, earthen jar.
- PIGEAN, pēg'-aēn, *n. m.* gorbelly, or a little gorbellied person.
- PIGIDH, pēg'-ē, *n. m.* robin-red-breast, (bruidcargan,) *H. Society's Dict.*
- PIGHINN, pē'-ēnn, *n. m.* pye. *Irish.*
- PILL, pēly', *n. f.* a sheet, cloth; *pill'-chuir*, a sheet holding seed-corn when sowing; fold; *v.* fold, put one in his winding-sheet; also an unique refinement on the Irish verb fill; fill e dachaidh, the Irish, for thill e dachaidh, *he returned home.*
- PILLINN, pēly'-ēnn, *n. f.* saddle-cloth; shovel. *H. S.*
- PINN, pénn', *n. pl.* pens; *gen.* of a pen.
- PINNE, pénn'-nyā, *n. m.* a pin, a peg.
- PINNICH, pénn' ēch, *v.* pin, peg, fasten.
- PINNT, pénnjt, *n. f.* a pint, half a gallon.
- PIOB, pēbb, *n. f.* pipe, bag-pipe; smoke.
- PIOBADAIR, pēbb'-ad-āer, *n. m.* pipe maker.
- PIOBÀIRE, pēbb'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a piper; a' *piobaireachd*, playing at bag-pipes, squalling.
- PIOB-SHIONNAICH, pēbb-húēnn'-ēch, } *n. f.*
- PIOB-THEANNAICH, pēbb-hyann'-ē, } *n. f.*
- Irish pipes, or bellows' pipe.
- PIOC, péuchg, *n. m.* a nip, a pick, nibble; *v.* pick, nibble; a' *piocadh*, picking, nibbling, nipping. *Teut.*
- PIOCACH, péuchg'-ach, *n. m.* coal-fish in its third and fourth year; first year, cōit-eanach.
- PIOCAID, péuchg'-āj, *n. f.* pick-axe.
- PIOCAIRE, péuchg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* nibbler.
- PIOGHAD, pē'-āj, *n. f.* a magpie.
- PIOCH, pēch, *v.* wheeze.
- PIOCHAN, pēch'-an, *n. m.* wheezing.
- PIOCHAIR, pēch'-ēr, *v.* line as cats; air *phìochradh*, salacious as a cat.
- PIOLLACH, péüll'-ach, *a.* fretful, and curious looking, contemptible.
- PIORRAHUIG, pēr<sup>2</sup>-a-vüēg, *n. f.* periwig. *French.*
- PIORR, péürt, *v.* stab, make a dash at in order to probe or stab.
- PIOBRADH, pēür'-ā, *pl.* keen gust of wind; *pl.* dashing at, stabbing quickly.
- PIOS, pēss, *n. m.* a piece, patch, *B. A. L.*; *v.* cut into shreds, lacerate, tear.
- PISEAG, pēsh'-ag, *n. f.* kitten.
- PISEACH, pēsh'-ach, *n. m.* increase, progeny, offspring; *piaseach* air do phiseach agus piseach ann ad bhrainn, *may you see your offspring's offspring and have a young progeny yourself; prosperity suc-*
- each* a bhilean, sàsaichear e, *by the increase of his lips, shall he be filled., Bible.*
- PISBACHAIL, pēsh'-ach-al, *adj.* successful.
- PIUTHAR, pēü'-ur, *n. f.* a sister; *gen.* peathar.
- PIUTHRAG, pēür'-ag, *n. f.* female fellow gossip.
- PIUTHRAGACH, pēür'-ag-ach, *a.* gossiping.
- PIUTHAR-ATHAR, pür'-ar'-ur, *n. f.* paternal aunt.
- PIUTHAR-CHEILE, pür'-chāl-ā, *n. f.* sister-in-law; piuthar-mathar, *maternal aunt*; piuthar-seanar, *paternal grand-aunt*; piuthar-seannhar, *maternal grand-aunt.*
- PLAB, plab, *v.* make soft noise.
- PLABARTAICH, plabb'-art-ēch, *n. f.* rumbling noise in speech. *N.*
- PLACAD, plāchg'-aj, *n. f.* fat, broad, good natured female,—dish *M.F.*; *Ir.*
- PLAID, plajj, *v.* drill potatoes, lay out ground in plots, plant as greens or cole-wort.
- PLAIDE, plajj'-ā, *n. f.* a plot of ground. *Is.*; blanket, Mainland of Argyle.
- PLAIDE-LAIDHE, plajj'-a-lā-ēy-ē, *n. f.* an ambush, (from plaide,) *Bible.*
- PLAIGH, plāē-y', *n. f.* plague, pestilence.
- PLAICHEIL, plāē'-yhal, *a.* pestilential.
- PLAM, plām, *n. f.* fat blubber-cheek.
- PLAMACH, plām'-ach, *adj.* fat-cheeked, fair-haired, and pale-faced.
- PLAMACH, plām'-ēchg, *v.* fumble, mix, handle awkwardly.
- PLANG, plāng, *n. m.* plack. (*Scotch*); or a third of a penny.
- PLANGAID, plāng'-āj, *n. f.* blanket, the price of which was formerly a plack.
- PLANNT, plā-ānt, *n. m.* a plant.
- PLANNTAICH, plā-ānt-ēch, *v.* plant.
- PLANNAR, plannt'-ur, *n. m.* choice corn for seed, choice quality of oats.
- PLAOSG, plāōshg, *v.* husk, peel.
- PLAOSG, plāōsg, *n. m.* husk as of nuts, egg-shell.
- PLAOSGACH, plaosg'-ach, *a.* husky, shelly.
- PLAOSGAID, plāōsg'-aj, *n. m.* soft, stupid woman.
- PLAOSGAIRE, plāōsg'-āer-ā, *n. m.* soft, stupid fellow.
- PLASD, plāsd, *n. m.* a plaster, cataplasm, poultice; *v.* plaster, daub, spread awkwardly.
- PLAT, plat, *n. f.* straw-cloth, peallag, *North*; *v.* thrust in, clap upon; *phlat e ' lamh* air, *he clapped his hand on it. Islay.*
- PLATH, plā, *v.* puff, blow upon.
- PLATHADH, plā'-ā, *n. m.* puff of wind; thàinig platha oirnn, *a puff came on us*; a' *platha* marn-aodann, *puffing or plashing about our faces*; glimpse, moment; ann am platha in a moment. *Bible.*

nate petition, begging earnestly and humbly.

PLEADHAG, plé'-ag, *n. f.* a paddle, dibble.

PLEASG, plésg, *n. f.* noise. *Irish.*

PLEAT, plètt, *v.* patch, mend.

PLEAT, plètt, *v.* plait, braid, fold; *n. f.* a plait, braid, tress, fold.

PLEATA, plètt'-a, *n. m.* a patch, a piece.

PLEATH, plè, *v.* beg a thing to be paid for.

PLEATHAINN, plé'-ènn, *n. f.* the act of begging a thing you are to pay for; *pt.* begging humbly a thing you must pay for, earnestly begging.

PLEIDÈIR, plájj'-ér, *v.* plead, or beg importunately, beg humbly and incessantly, (*French* plaider.)

PLEISG, plášg, *v.* revile or abuse with all your might.

PLEISGEADH, plášg'-á, *pt.* reviling; *n. m.* a scold in a calm, sarcastic manner.

PLEOD, plyód, *v.* make milk-warm, warm slightly.

PLEODAG, plyód'-ag, *n. f.* soft, simple female.

PLEOISG, plyóshg, *n. m.* a booby. *Irish.*

PLIADH, pléá, *n. f.* splay-foot, and bandy-leg; *v.* swagger.

PLIADHACH, pléá'-ach, *n. f.* splay-footed female; *adj.* splay-footed and bandy-legged

PLIADHAIR, pléá'-àir, *n. m.* splay-footed, and bandy-legged man.

PLIODAIR, plédd'-ér, *v.* cajole, seduce by flattery, cradle into acquiescence, *Arg.*

PLIODAIRE, plédd'-ur-á, *n. m.* cajoler.

PLIODAIRT, plédd'-arjt, *n. f.* cajoling, caressing; *pt.* cajoling, caressing a person, as if a child, in a soothing fawning manner.

PLIUT, pléüt, *n. f.* a splay-foot on one side of the foot; *plutach*, having such a foot; *n. f.* a female having such feet.

PLIUTAIRE, pléüt'-ér-á, *n. m.* half-splay-footed fellow.

PLOC, plochg, *n. m.* any round mass; junk of a stick; potato-masher, large clod, a very large head; *v. n.* ram against, mash as potatoes, greens, &c.; *a' plocadh a' bhuntàta*, mashing the potatoes.

PLOCACH, plochg'-ach, *adj.* having a large head, or lumps; *galat-plocach*, quinsy, the mumps.

PLOCACH, plöchg'-ach, *n. m.* boy. *H. Soc.*

PLOCANTA, plöchg'-ant-a, *adj.* stout, sturdy

PLOD, plödd, *n. m.* a fleet of shipping; carnage; damage; *plod mòr loingéas*, a large fleet of vessels; *siad a rinn am plod*, what carnage or damage they have made; *v.* float, cause to float; *air phlod*, afloat; *tha i air phlod*, she is afloat; *ma'n do*

PLODACH, plödd'-ach, *a.* luke-warm, or milk-warm.

PLODACHD, plödd'-achg, *n. f.* milk-warmness.

PLODH, plò, *n. c.* any thing put temporary together; a sick person that dies, on getting the slightest cold or injury; a man or any thing, hardly hanging together.

PLODHAISG, plö'-èshg, *n. c.* } bumpkin,  
PLODHAMAN, plö'-a-man, *n. m.* } a booby,  
a hum-drum.

PLODRAICH, plödd'-rèch, *n. f.* carnage, havoc, state of lying here and there uncared for.

PLOINE, plöjj'-á, *n. f.* a tartan blanket.

PLOIDEAG, plöj'-ag, *n. f.* a shawl; good-natured female.

PLOSG, plösg, *v.* palpitate, throb, pant, sob; *a' chridhe a' plosgail*, his heart palpitating or panting, throbbing, &c.; *n. m.* a throb, palpitation, pant; *gun phlosg air deile*, without a throb or gasp on the stretching board.

PLOSGAIL, plosg'-al, *pt.* throbbing, palpitating.

PLOSGARTAICH, plösg'-art-èch, *n. f.* throbbing, palpitating, panting, gasping.

PLUB, plübb, *v.* plump, plunge, make noise as in water; blubber, or speak indistinctly; *n. m.* a clumsy lubberly person; noise made by any thing falling into water, plump, plunge, soft lump.

PLUBACH, plüb'-ach, *adj.* soft and clumsy; *n. f.* a soft lubberly female.

PLUBAIRE, plüb'-ür-á, *n. m.* lubber, blubberer.

PLUBAIRT, plüb'-arjt, *n. f.* plunging, plumping; *pt.* plunging, blubbing, plumping.

PLUBARTAICH, plüb'-art-èch, *n. f.* plunging always; floundering, blubbing.

PLUBRACH, plüb'-rèch, *n. f.* gurgling.

PLUC, plüchg, *n. m.* lump, bump, jumble of a sea; *v.* lump, thump, jumble.

PLUCACH, plüchg'-ach, *adj.* lumpish, jumbling.

PLUCAN, plüchg'-an, *n. m.* little jumble of a sea; *plucanach*, with a little jumbling of a sea.

PLUCH, plüch, *v.* squeeze slowly, compress slowly and gradually, but tightly.

PLUCHADH, plüch-á, *pt.* squeezing slowly and lastly tightly; *n. m.* a squeeze.

PLUC, plüèchg, *n. f.* a blub-cheek.

PLUCEACH, plüèchg'-ach, *adj.* blub-cheeked; *n. f.* the toothache. *H. S. N.*

PLUIDSE, plüjj'-shá, *n. m.* big lumpish fellow or beast.

PLUIDSEACH, plüjj'-shyach, *n. f.* lumpish female.

**PLUMB**, plumb, *n. f.* heavy shower. *Stew.*  
**PLUNDAIR**, plund'-ér, *v.* plunder, pillage.  
**PLUNDRINN**, plund'-rinn, *n. f.* plunder, pillage, spoil; *pl.* plundering, pillaging, spoiling, robbing.  
**PLUR**, properly flúr; a flower; flour. *Fr.*  
**POBULL**, pób'-ull, *n. m.* people, congregation.  
**POCA**, pòchg'-à, *n. m.* pocket or pouch.  
**POCA**, pòchg'-à, *n. m.* a bag, a short bag.  
**POCACH**, pòchg'-éch, *v.* pocket, poke.  
**POCAICH**, pòchg'-éch, *v.* bag, put into a bag.  
**POCAN**, pòchg'-an, *n. m.* a little squat fellow; little bag.  
**POG**, pòg, *v.* kiss; *n. f.* a kiss; *pògan*, kisses.  
**POGACH**, pòg'-ach, *adj.* fond of kisses; *n. f.* a blandishing female, offerer of kisses.  
**POGAIRE**, pòg'-ar-à, *n. m.* a kisser.  
**POIBLIDH**, poyb'-lè, *gen.* pobull, of people.  
**POIBLEACHD**, poyb'-lachg, *n. f.* commonwealth.  
**POIT**, pòjt, *n. m. pl.* potations, tippling.  
**POITE**, pòjt'-à, *n. f.* a pot; *poite-ruadh-dhubh*, a still; *poite fhèdla*, flesh-pot; *poite-mhùin*, a jordan, a chamber-pot.  
**POITEAR**, pòjt'-àer, *n. m.* a tippler, drinker; *pòitearachd*, habitual drinking, or potations.  
**POLL**, pòll², *gen.* puill; *n. m.* mud, mire; pond; nostrils; *poll-iasgaich*, fish-pond, fishing-station; pit, a hole; *poll-mòna*, peat-pit.  
**POLLAG**, poll'-ag, *n. f.* a little pit, nostril; the fish guigniad or gweniad.  
**PONAIDH**, pòn'-é, *n. m.* a docked horse.  
**PONG**, pong, (*gen.* poing,) point; a quibble in law; *chuir thu as mo phoing mi*, you disappointed me, you defeated my intention or purpose; *tha e làn phongan*, he is full of quirks or quibbles; *air a phoing sin*, on that point.  
**PONGAID**, pòng'-aj, *n. f.* a hellish quirk, quibble, or stratagem; *làn do phongaidean*, full of quibbles, or quirks, or stratagems.  
**PONGAIDEACH**, pòng'-aj-ach, *adj.* stratagistical; full of quirks and quibbles, or tricks.  
**PONGALACHD**, pòng'-all-achg, *n. f.* pointedness, exactness, punctuality; great attention.  
**PONGAIL**, pòng'-al, *adj.* pointed; particularly punctual; business-like in every thing.  
**POR**, pòr, *n. m.* seed of any sort; grain, a clan, a progeny; *droch phòr*, bad seed; *am pòr dubh*, the black set, the wicked race; *pòr Dhiarmaid*, the race of Dermid; i. e. the Campbells; pore of the body, (*Poros*, Greek); *mo phòran air stopadh*, my pores stopped, perspiration; obstructed.  
**PORACH**, pòr'-ach, *adj.* seminal.

**PORT**, pòrt, *n. m.* a port, a haven, harbour (Latin, portus); a tune on any musical instrument; *ri port*, storm-staid, wind-bound; favourable opportunity; *gabh port air*, watch your opportunity.  
**PORTAIR**, pòrt'-àer, *n. m.* a ferryman.  
**PORTAN**, pòrt'-an, *n. m.* a crab. *Skye.*  
**PORTAS**, pòrt'-as, *n. m.* mass-book. *Maed.*  
**POS**, pòs, *v.* marry, wed, get married.  
**POSACHAIL**, pòs'-ach-al, *adj.* marriageable.  
**POSADH**, pòs'-à, *n. m. pl.* marrying, wedding; wedlock, matrimony; bonds of wedlock.  
**POSDA**, pòsd'-à, *pl.* married, wedded.  
**POSHEALL**, pòs'-ghyall, *v.* betroth; *pos-ghcalladh*, betrothment, promise of marriage.  
**POST**, pòst, *v.* tramp, as a woman does clothes in washing; tread; *post an làth-ach*, tread the clay. *B.*; *n. m.* a post, portal, pillar. *B.*; a letter-carrier, puist, pillars; *postachean*, letter-carriers.  
**POSTACHG**, pòst'-achg, *n. f.* letter-carrying.  
**POSTANACH**, pòst'-an-ach, *n. m.* thick-set child that just begins to walk.  
**PRAB**, pràb, *n. f.* rheum on the eye;—*v.* unfit. *H.*  
**PRABACH**, pràb'-ach, *adj.* rheum-eyed, contemptible; *n. f.* contemptible female.  
**PRABAIRE**, pràb'-ur-à, *n. m.* contemptible man.  
**PRABAR**, pràb'-ur, *n. m.* rabble; little people.  
**PRABARDAICH**, pràb'-ard-éch, } *n. f.* a smattering;  
**PRABEARSAICH**, pràb'-ars-éch, } slight knowledge; *prabarsaich leubhaidh*, smattering of reading; *prabarsaich chunntais*, smattering of arithmetic; *lit. the rabble language or acquirements.*  
**PRABHUIL**, pràb'-hùel, *n. f.* blear-eye.  
**PRABHUILEACH**, pràb'-hùel-ach, *a.* blear-eyed.  
**PRAC**, pràchg, *n. m.* tithes. *Skye; Lewis.*  
**PRACAS**, pràchg'-as, *n. m.* dispute not easily settled; nonsensical difference; hotch potch.  
**PRAIB**, prib, *n. m.* rabble. *North.*  
**PRAINGEALAIS**, prèng'-al-ash, *n. f.* gibberish.  
**PRAINN**, *gen.* of prann; hence the above.  
**PRAINNSEAG**, prènn'-shag, *n. f.* minch-collops.  
**PRAIS**, prash, *n. f.* a pot; *cas na prais* tighinn an uachdar, the stump or foot of the pot coming on the surface, (said Donald, seeing the porpoise tumbling.)  
**PRAISEACH**, *n. f.* a whore, or concubine; *athphraiseach*, a harridan, or old whore.  
**PRADHAINN**, prà'-ènn, *n. f.* press of business, throng, throngness; flurry. *Isl.*  
**PRADHAINNEACH**, prà'-enn-ach, *adj.* hurried, pressed for time, throng, flurried.

**PRAMH**, prāv, *n. f.* melancholic dullness; dosing, slumbering, half-sleeping.

**PRAMHAIL**, prāv'-al, *adj.* sad, sleepy.

**PRANN**, prānn, *n.* pound, mash, bray, bruise; *phrann mie*, I pounded it, I brayed it; *mutter*; *dè 'm prannadh a th'ort*, what are you muttering about? hence, *maingealais*, and *prainnseag*, and why mispronounced *pronn*? You may as well write *seoladh*, and not *sealadh*; *leom*, and *leum*, and not *learn*, and a thousand other absurdities, found in the mouths of those that pronounce it so.

**PRANNTAIR**, prann'-et, *v.* scribble, mutter.

**PRAS**, prās, *n. m.* brass.

**PRASACH**, prās'-ach, *n. f.* a manger.

**PRASAIR**, prās'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a brasier.

**PREACH**, prēch, *n. f.* a bog, a marsh, a morass; *chaidh a' bhò 'sa phrēach*, the cow stuck in the marsh, (Lewis); in Argyll, *chaidh a' bhò am bogadh*, but *preachan* is applied to a little fen; *v.* preach or speak, like a bittern.

**PREACHAIRE**, prēch'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a croaking preacher, a miserable orator; *am preach-aire granna bodaich*, the old, ugly, croaking orator.

**PREACHAN**, prēch'-an, *n. m.* the moss-bit-tern; a little peat-pit; mean orator; *preachan inneach*, a vulture, Bible; *preachan gearr*, a buzzard; *preachan ceannann*, an osprey, O'B.

**PREACHANACH**, prēch'-an-ach, *adj.* querrulous croaking; as a place, full of little pits.

**PREAS**, prās<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a bush, shrub, thicket, a wrinkle, a plait; *thilg i an leanabh fodh aon do na preasan*, she threw the child under one of the shrubs; *am am preas*, in a bush or thicket, Bible; *tha preasan 'na aodann*, his face is wrinkled or corrugated, Argyll; *v.* wrinkle, corrugate; *air preasadh*, corrugated; *gun phreas* gun small, without wrinkle or spot.

**PREASACH**, prās<sup>2</sup>-ach, *a.* wrinkled, corrugated.

**PREASADH**, prās'-ā, *pt.* wrinkling, corrugating; *gun small gun phreasadh*, without spot or wrinkle. Bible.

**PREASARNACH**, prās<sup>2</sup>-ārn-ach, *n. f.* a shrubbery, brushwood, thicket.

**PREASANTAN**, prās'-unt-ān, *n. pl.* hens' egg given to landlords by tenants as part of rent; in Irish, a wedding-present; *preas-annfa*, a hen so given.

**PRINE**, prēn'-ā, *n. m.* a pin for clothes.

**PRINICH**, prēn'-ēch, *v.* pin, tuck.

**PRIOB**, prīb, *v.* wink; twinkle as the eye.

**PRIOBADH**, prēb'-ā, *pt.* winking, twinkling; *n. m.* a wink, a twinkling, glimpse, moment; *bi an so am priobadh*, be here in a twinkling, in a jiffy; *cha do phriob mo shùil*, I did not sleep a wink.

**PRIOBAIRNEACH**, prēbb'-āern-ach, *n. f.* a rousing. H. S.

**PRIOBSHUIL**, prēbb'-hüel, *n. f.* twinkling-eye.

**PRIOMH**, prēv, *a.* first, main, chief, principal.

**PRIOMH-BHAILE**, prēv'-vha'-ā, capital, metropolis; *prìomh-sheòl*, main-sail. Skye; *prìomh-athair*, patriarch, progenitor; *prìomh-chlèireach*, notary, secretary; *prìomh chran*, main-mast; *prìomh easb-uig*, archbishop; *prìomh-long*, first rate ship, &c.; *thog iad am prìomh-sheòl*, they raised the main-sail. Bible.

**PRIOGHAINN**, prē'-ēnn, sauce or seasoning in viands; choice food.

**PRIOGHAINNICH**, prē'-āēnn-ēch, *v.* season, as viands; feed with choice food, (brigh.)

**PRIOMHLAID**, prēv'-lāj, *n. m.* a prelate. Ir.

**PRIONNSA**, prēunn'-sa, *n. m.* a prince.

**PRIONNSAIL**, prēunn'-sal, *a.* princely.

**PRIOSAN**, prēs'-un, *n. m.* prison, (French, prison.)

**PRIOSANACH**, prēs'-un-ach, *adj.* very confined, within narrow bounds; *n. c.* a prisoner.

**PRIOSANAICH**, prēs'-un-ēch, *v.* imprison, incarcerate; *a' prìosanachadh*, narrowing, keeping confined, or in bondage; *n. m.* imprisonment, incarceration.

**PRIS**, prēsh, *n. f.* price, value, esteem; great demand, estimation; *dè's prìs dà?* what is its price? *ga chur am prìs*, raising it in estimation; *tha e am prìs*, it is in high estimation, there is a vast demand for it; *conj. and adv.* so much as; *prìs na cìree*, so much as a hen; *prìs an fhìrìne*, so much as a pin, (Fr. *pris*. Welsh; Arm., &c. &c.)

**PRISEALACHD**, prēsh'-al-achg, *n. f.* preciousness.

**PRISEIL**, prēsh'-al, *adj.* valuable, precious.

**PRISICH**, prēsh'-ēch, *v.* price, value.

**PROCADAIR**, prōchg'-ad-āēr, *n. m.* law-agent, (Latin); procurator, man of business.

**PROINN**, prāēnn, *n. m.* dinner. Arm.; M'F.

**PROIS**, prōesh, *n. m.* a neat, punctilious, little female; a prude. Islay; pride. Sk.

**PROISEALACHD**, prōesh'-al-achd, *n. f.* punctilious prudery, neatness; pridefulness.

**PROISEIL**, prōesh'-al, *adj.* neat, little, and punctilious; uppish, like a prude; proud.

**PROITSEACH**, prōjtsh'-ach, *n. m.* a good lump of a fellow or boy. Is.; stripling. High Society.

**PRONN**, mispronunciation of prann.

**PROP**, prop, *n. m.* a support, prop; *v.* support, prop, (Belgic.)

**PROPANACH**, prop'-an-ach, *n. m.* a boy well built, beginning to run about.

**PROTHAIST**, prō'-asht, *n. m.* provost. Fr.

PUBALL, pūb'-ull, *n. m.* a tent. *Ross.*

PUC, pūchg, *v.* fumble, ram, cram.

PUIC, pūchg, *n. f.* a bribe; *v.* bribe, ram secretly. *Is.*; fhuair e puic, *he has been bribed.*

PUICEACH, pūchg'-ach, *adj.* giving bribes, bribing; *n. f.* a female that bribes.

PUICEAR, pūchg'-aer, *n. m.* a briber.

PUINSEAN, pūesh'-un, *n. m.* poison, virus.

PUINSEANACH, pūesh'-un-ach, *adj.* poisonous, venomous, vindictive; revengeful.

PUINSEANAICH, pūesh'-un-ech, *v.* poison.

PUINSEANTAS, pūesh'-ant-á, *n. m.* poisonousness, venomousness, vindictiveness; resentment.

PULAG, bullag, *n. f.* large round stone.

PUNC for poing, a point, a quirk.

PUND, pūnd, *n. m.* a pound of any thing.

PUNND, pūnd, *n. m.* a place for securing stray cattle, or cattle trespassing; *v.* secure cattle.

PUNNDAINN, pūnd'-eng, *n. f.* bad usage in being confined in a damp place; starvation, benumbing; the state of being confined to a cold place.

PURGAID, pūrg'-aj, *n. f.* a purge, a purgative; aperient medicine; *purgaidteach, aperient, laxative, purging.*

PURGADAIR, pūrg'-ad-áer, *n. m.* purgatory, tormentor; the greatest anxiety to get freedom, or permission to shift quarters.

PURP, pūrp, *n. m.* the faculties of the mind; full possession of mental powers; *chail e phurp, he lost his faculties, he is under mental aberration; neas a bhios mo phurp again, while I possess my faculties; gun phurp, uncollected.*

PURPALACHD, pūrp'-al-achg, *n. f.* collectiveness; full possession of faculties; punctuality.

PURPAIL, pūrp'-al, *adj.* collected; in one's senses; punctual, pointed, sound in mind.

PURPUR, pūrp'-ur, *n. m.* purple.

PURR, pūrr, *v.* stab, thrust, push, jostle.

PURRADH, pūrr'-á, *n. m.* a shove, jostle, dash at, as a bull; *pt.* pushing, jostling, shoving; *a' purradh le 'adharcaibh, butting with his horns; an reith a purradh, the ram butting. Bible.*

PUIS, pūsh, *n. f.* a cat.

PUR, pūtt, *v.* push, shove, jostle.

PURA, pūt'-a, *n. m.* a trout. *North*; young moor-fowl. *C.*

PUTADH, pūt'-á, *pt.* pushing, shoving, jostling, butting; *n. m.* a push, a shove, a jostle; check. *H. S.*

PUTAG, pūt'-ag, *n. f.* a hold-pin of an oar; in Irish, Kintyre, a pudding;—a ring of land. *Highland Society.*

PUTH, pū, *n. f.* a puff; *v.* puff; *chuir e puth as a shroin, he puffed through his*

PUTHAR, pū'-ar, *n. m.* power, authority; (*French.*) Mackintyre, the poet.

## R

R, r, the fourteenth letter of the Gaelic alphabet, named Ruis, the alder-tree.

'R, for ar, *pro.* le 'r cinn, *with your heads*; 2d, for bhur, your; le 'r cead, *with your permission.*

R' for ri; r'a taobh, *at her side*; r'a cois, *at her foot*; r'a chois, *at his foot.*

RA, rá, *adv.* too, too much, very, exceeding, quite; *ra-mhór, too large, very great*; is tu an Dia ra-mhór, *thou art a very great God, Smith's Psalms.*—Since the curious rule was introduced into Gaelic, "that he who writes the greatest nonsense is always the best Gaelic scholar," this word has been written *ro-mhor, ro-bheag, too great, too little, or very great, very little*; *ra-mhath, very well! too good*; *cha 'n 'eil mi ra-chinnteach, I am not very sure*; *tha e gu ra-bhoich, he is very sick*; *cha 'n 'eil e ra-thogarrach, he is not excessively willing.*

RABACH, ráb'-ach, *a.* litigious. *Irish.*

RABAIRE, ráb'-ur-á, *n. m.* quarrelsome fellow.

RABH, ráv, *v.* warn, guard.

RABHACAIR, ráv'-achg-ur-á, *n. m.* a nonsensical rhapsodist, haranguer, or proser.

RABHACAIRACHD, ráv'-achg-ur-achg, *n. f.* rhapsody, prosing, haranguing, talking nonsense.

RABHACHAIL, ráv'-ach-al, *a.* admonitory.

RABHADAIR, ráv'-ad-áer, *n. m.* a beacon, a warner, a spy, a scout.

RABHADH, ráv'-á, *pt.* warning; *n. m.* a friendly hint, or information, caution; *thoir rabhadh dha, inform, tell, put him or her on the alert.*

RABHAIRT, ráv'-áirt, *n. f.* spring-tide, a person that goes furiously to work; murdered in many places REOBHART.

RABHOIL, ráv'-ul, *n. m. n. f.* rhapsody delivered in a drawling manner, mad saying; drawling in manner or gait.

RABHD, ráv'-ud, *n. f.* nonsensical, or idle talk.

RABHDAIRE, ráv'-ad-áer, *n. m.* rhapsodist.

RABHADAIREACHD, ráv'-ad-áer-achg, *n. f.* rhapsody, prosing, verbiage, haranguing.

RABHDAIL, ráv'-ad-al, *n. f.* prosing, coarseness.

RAC, ráchg, *n. m.* in the North, a drake; (*trachd,*) a rake, (*rallsa,*) in Ireland, a king; West, discordant, disgusting music.



**RACAID**, ràch'g'-aj, *n. f.* a drawling female.  
**RACAIR**, ràch'g'-ur-à, *n. m.* a drawling, croaking orator, or piper; a croaker of a preacher.  
**RACAIRACHD**, ràch'g'-àer-achg, *n. f.* croaking, discordant oratory, or music.  
**RACAN**, ràch'g'-an, *n. m.* a bandy or crooked stick.  
**RACH**, rach, *v. irreg.* go, proceed; *rach-aibh dhachaidh*, go ye home; *théid sinn dachaidh*, we shall go home; *na d' theirig dhachaidh*, go ye not home; *chaidh sinn dhachaidh*, we went home; *an deachaidh e dhachadh*, has he gone home? *rachainn*, I would go; *rachadh e*, let him go; *rach-am*, let me go.  
**RACHD**, nonsense, for reachd.  
**RADAN**, ràd'-an, *n. m.* a rat, cunning person.  
**RADH**, rà, *n. m.* saying, assertion, word; *tha 'n ràdh ad fìor*, that assertion or saying is true; *pt.* saying, asserting, affirming, expressing; (see *Abair*); *tha mi ag ràdh*, I say, I assert, &c.  
**RADHARC**, ràd'-ark, for fradharc, eye-sight.  
**RAG**, ràg, *a.* stiff; *n. f.* a rag; starch. *H. S.*  
**RAGAIR**, ràg'-ur-à, *n. m.* extortioner, Kirk.  
**RAGAIRACHD**, ràg'-àer-achg, *n. f.* oppression. *Smith.*  
**RAGH**, rà-gh', *n. m.* a row, a rank; *ràgh shaighdearan*, rank of soldiers; a raft of wood. *Islay.*  
**RAG-MHUINEALACH**, rag-vuèn'-al-ach, *adj.* stiff-necked, stubborn; *rag-mhuinealachd*, contumacy, stubbornness.  
**RAIBHEIC**, riv'-èchg, and rev'-èchg, *n. f.* the roar that a cow gives when gored by another; most unconscionably murdered by the best Gaelic scholars **RAICHD**, (from *rabh*, and *beuc*.)  
**RAIDIL**, ràjj'-al, *a.* inventive. *Bible.*  
**RAIDH**, ràe-y', *n. f.* arbitration, decision, appeal; good will; *leig gu ràidh na daoine so e*, submit it to the arbitration of these gentlemen; *tha mise, a dhaoine uailse, leigeil a' ghnòthaich so, g'ar ràidhse*, I appeal unto you, gentlemen, I appoint you arbitrators; *fear-ràidh*, an arbiter, arbitrator; competition; a *ràidh* air a chèile, competing with each other, trying each other's metal; also nonsense, for *raith*, *ràech*, a quarter of a year.  
**RAIDHEIL**, ràe'-al, *adj.* challenging, fond of challenging, boasting.  
**RAIDSEACH**, ràjj'-ach, *n. f.* a chief witch.  
**RAIDSEACHAS**, ràjj'-ach-us, *n. m.* witchery; enchantment; prating. *North.*  
**RAIGNICH**, reg'-nyèch, *v.* stiffen, benumb; *tha mo làimhan air raigneachadh*, my

*beast*; *raimhe 'sa phoite*, the snail in the pot; high-water, or full spring tide, *Is.*; *deg.* of ramhar, stupidly written reamhar, more fat, thick, corpulent, &c.  
**RAIMHEAD**, rév'-ad, same as the above.  
**RAIMISG**, ram'-èshg, *n. c.* coarse vulgar person.  
**RAINEACH**, ren'-ach, *n. f.* fern, froinneach.  
**RAINIC**, ràen'-èg, *pret. v.* ruig, reach; *ràinig sinn*, we reached, we arrived.  
**RAIP**, ràep, *n. f.* debauchery, filth. *H.*  
**RAISINN**, ràsh'-ènn, *n. f.* goat's tail. *North.*  
**RAITE**, ràjt'-à, saying. *Smith.*  
**RAITEACH**, ràjt'-ach, *a.* verbose; *mor-ràiteach*, babbling; *beag-ràiteach*, taciturn, quiet.  
**RAITEACHAIL**, ràjty'-ach-al, *adj.* challenging, boasting of feats, or bravery.  
**RAITEACHAS**, ràjty'-ach-as, *n. f.* competition, emulation, trial of strength; a *ràiteachas* air a chèile, competing, emulating each other from ostentatious motives; arrogance, pride.  
**RAITH**, ràech, *n. f.* quarter of a year.  
**RAITHEIL**, ràech'-al, *a.* quarterly.  
**RAITINN**, ràjt'-ènn, *pt.* saying.  
**RAIR**, rir, *n. f.* last night; *an rair*, last night.  
**RALLS**, ràlls, *v.* rake, as grass, &c.  
**RALLSA**, ràlls'-à, *n. m.* a rake.  
**RALLSADH**, ràlls'-A, *pt.* raking; *n. m.* rough handling; the act of raking.  
**RAMAIR**, ràim'-àer, *n. c.* a romp, a vulgar coarse fellow; *ramaireachd*, romping.  
**RAMALAIR**, ràim'-al-air, *n. m.* a coarse vulgar humorist, a humorous fellow.  
**RAMALLAG**, ràim'-all-ag, *n. f.* a puddle.  
**RAMASG**, ràim'-asg, *n. m.* tangle, doire.  
**RAMH**, ràv, *n. m.* an oar; *raimh*, oars.  
**RAMHACH**, ràv'-ach, *a.* oared; *n. f.* a galley.  
**RAMHACHD**, ràv'-achg, *n. f.* rowing, pulling.  
**RAMHAICHE**, ràv'-èch-à, *n. m.* a rower.  
**RAMHADAIR**, ràv'-ad-aer, *n. m.* a rower.  
**RAMHAR**, ràv'-ur, *a.* fat, thick, corpulent.  
**RAMHLONG**, ràv'-long, *n. f.* a galley.  
**RAMHRAICH**, ràv'-irèch, *v.* fatten, come to high water, as spring-tide; beat till one's body swells.  
**RAN**, rà, *n. f.* a drawling, dissonant roar or cry; melancholy cry; *v.* roar.  
**RANACH**, rà'-ach, a cave that gives an echo; a large ill-furnished house.  
**RANAICH**, rà'-èch, *n. f.* drawling crying.  
**RANAIL**, rà'-ul, *n. f.* same as above.  
**RANN**, rànn, *n. m.* an oration in poetry.  
**RANN**, rànn, *n. f.* a verse, a distich.  
**RANNA**, rànn'-à, *gen.* of rainn or roinn, a peninsula; *rannach*, belonging to a peninsula.

- RANNADHAILEACH**, rann'-a-ghál-ach, *adj.* rhapsodical; nonsensical in oratory.
- RANNAIRE**, rann'-ur-a, *n. m.* a poet, orator; a divider, divisor; distributor.
- RANNDACHD**, rann'-achg, *n. f.* versification, poetry;—extent of territory. *N. M. L.*
- RANNSACHADH**, rann'-sach-à, *pt.* searching minutely, inquiring into; *n. m.* search, scrutiny.
- RANNSACHAIR**, rann'-sach-aér, *n. m.* searcher.
- RANNSAICH**, rann'-sèch, *v.* search, scrutinize, examine minutely, explore.
- RANNSAICHE**, rann'-sèch-à, *n. m.* searcher.
- RANNTAIR**, rann'-ur, *n. f.* a range, a sphere or extent of territory; *tha'n ranntair iomachumhann, the range is limited; a' tighinn a stigh air an ranntair againne, encroaching on our territory. Is.*
- RANNTACH**, rann'-rach, *adj.* extensive.
- RAOIC**, absolute nonsense for raibheic.
- RAOIR**, ràoir, *n. f.* (rair), last night.
- RAOIT**; see **Ruit**, a rakish female.
- RAON**, ràon, *n. m.* plain; mossy plain.
- RAONACH**, ràon'-ach, *n. f.* plain country.
- RAP**, ràp, *n. m.* a bad halfpenny.
- RAPAIRE**, rap'-ur-à, *n. m.* a worthless fellow.
- RAPAIRE**, rap'-ur-a, *n. m.* a drawling fellow.
- RAPAIS**, rap'-èsh, *n. f.* a drab, a careless female, (*Hebrew*, rapish, mire.)
- RAPAL**, rap'-ul, *n. f.* nonsensical talk.
- RASAN**, ràs'-an, *n. m.* a tedious highway, or bickering, or grating noise, or smell.
- RASANACH**, ràs'-an-ach, *a.* tedious, drawling,—full of brushwood, *North.*
- RASDAL**, ràsd'-al, *n. m.* rallsa, rake.
- RATH**, rà, *n. m.* prosperity, increase, use, profit, advantage; *is beag rath a bhios ort, your success will be very precarious; is beag rath a rinn e dhomhsa, it did very little good to me; chaidh e bho rath, he is gone to pigs and whistles.*
- RATH**, ràgh; see **Ràgh**, a row, rank.
- RATHAD**, rà'-ud, *n. m.* a road, method, highway.
- RATHAICH**, rà'-èch, *v.* bless, prosper.
- RATHAN**, rà'-àn, *n. m.* surety, security; *thèid mise an rathan ort, I can assure you. North;—thèid mise an urras ort, thèid mise am bannaibh dhuit, bairnid, mise thu, I can assure you. Islay.*
- RATH-DORCHA**, rà-dòrch'-à, *n. m.* the wane.
- RE**, rà, *prep.* during; *ré an latha, during the day; n. f.* moon; *ré nuadh, the new moon, B.; duration, interval; fad mo ré is mo là, during my day and generation. Sm.*
- REACHD**, rechg, *n. m.* law, statute, ordinance; *reachd air a thèinig a reachd*
- sued; èisdibh ri m' reachd, listen to my law, B.; deep sense of sorrow, expression of grief, great sorrow; bhris reachd air, he gave expression to his grief or sorrow; substance, productiveness, as corn.*
- REACHDAICH**, rechg'-èch, *v.* enact.
- REACHADAIR**, rechd'-ad-aér, *n. m.* law-giver.
- REACHDAR**, } rech'-ur, *adj.* luxuriant,  
**REACHDMHOR**, } productive as corn, or  
crop full of substance as corn; *seachd diasan reachdmhor agus math, seven ears rank and good. Bible.*
- REACHDMHORACHD**, rechg'-ur-achg, *n. f.* rankness, productiveness, as corn.
- REAMHAR**, rav'-ar, for ramhar; from ramh, fat, plump, fleshy, thick.
- REAMHRAICH**, rav'-rech, *v.* fatten.
- REANG**, reng, *n. f.* a wrinkle, a fibre, as in one's face; *v.* starve. *H. S.*
- REANGACH**, reng'-ach, *adj.* full of wrinkles or fibres; full of strings.
- REAS**, ràs<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a head of dry curled hair.
- REASACH**, ràs'-ach, *a.* having dry curled hair.
- REASAN**, ràs'-an; see **Reas**.
- REASGACH**, riagach, from riag.
- REIC**, ràechg<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* sale, traffic; *v.* sell, dispose of; *pt.* selling, disposing of; *a reic, selling.*
- REICEADAIR**, ràechg'-ad-aér, *n. m.* seller.
- REICTE**, ràech'-tyà, *pt.* sold, disposed of.
- REIDH**, rà, *adj.* plain, level, cleared; *àite rèidh, a plain or cleared place; exempt, free from, done of; tha mi rèidh'se, I am done of it, I will have nothing more to do with him or it; reconciled, at peace; tha iad rèidh a nis, they are at peace now; also they have finished; rèidh ri Dia, at peace with God. B.; ready, prepared; am bheil thu rèidh, are you prepared? gu h-òrdail rèidh, well-ordered, and harmoniously; gu rèidh, at leisure! avast! smooth, plain; fiodh rèidh, smooth wood; n. m. a plain, a level; gabh rèidh a bhàir, betake yourself to the plain, to fair field.*
- REIDHEACHD**, rà'-achg, *n. f.* smoothness.
- REIDHEAS**, ràsg, *n. f.* peace; *faigh le rèidheas e, get it in peace, without disturbance.*
- REIDHLEAN**, ràl'-àen, *n. m.* a plain, a green, a bowling-green; *air an rèidhlean, on the plain; thun an rèidhlean, to the plain.*
- REILIG**, ràl'-ég, *n. f.* a crypt or burying-place under a church; stone-chest where the bones, dug out of the graves, are placed; *bithidh dùil ri fear fairge, ach cha bhí dùil ri fear reilig, there may be hopes of a person at sea, but none of one in the grave.*

according to, like as; do *rèir* a chéile, they upon an agreeable footing, on the best of terms, on a friendly footing.

REIS, ráesh, *n. f.* a race or running-course; a span; ruith e 'rèis, he ran his course; *rèis* d'a theangaidh, a span of his tongue.

REISIMEID, rāsh'-am-aj, *n. f.* a regiment.

REITE, rájt'-ā, *n. f.* harmony, agreement, reconciliation; dean *rèite*, be reconciled, be friends, effect a reconciliation; atonement, expiation; a dh'fheuchainn an dean mi *rèite* air son bhur peacaidh, to try if I shall make an atonement for your sins. *B.*; a marriage-contract. *Is.*

REITEACH, rá'-tyach, *n. m.* } disentangle.

REITEACHADH, rájt'-ach-ā, } ment, putting in order, as a house; a smattering; *pt.* disentangling, unravelling; reconciling, agreeing.

REITH, rá², *n. m.* a ram; *reith*-cogaidh, battering-ram. *Bible.*

REITHICH, rá²'-éch, *v.* rut, line, as a ram.

REITHICH, rájt'-ech, *v.* put in order, adjust; *rèitich* an tigh, put the house in order; determine, adjust; *reiteachar* a chéist, the question shall be determined. *B.*; *rèitich* thu áite fa chomhair, thou preparest a place for him. *Sm.*; betroth, settle on terms of marriage; disentangle; *rèitich* an snáth, disentangle the thread; *rèitichte*, disentangled, determined, adjusted; *rèitich* an rathad, clear the way.

RZODH, ryō², *v.* freeze, frost, as a foot.

REODHADH, ryō²'-ā, *n. m.* frost; *pt.* freezing.

REODHTE, ryō'-tyá, *pt.* frozen.

REOTHART, rav'-arjt, rabhairt, spring-tide.

REUB, rébb, *v.* gore, as a bull; tear, as with a shearing-hook, or any other jagged instrument; lacerate, pain intensely.

REUBADH, rébb'-ā, *pt.* goring, tearing.

REUBAIRE, rébb'-ur-ā, *n. m.* tearer.

REUBALLACH, rább'-al-ach, *n. m.* a rebel.

REUDAN; see Riudean, wood-moth.

REUL, ráll, *n. f.* a star; a belle.

REULACH, ráll'-ach, *a.* starry, starred.

REULADAIR, ráll'-ad-āer, *n. m.* an astronomer; *reuladaireachd*, astronomy.

REUL-BHAD, ráll'-vād, *n. f.* } a constel-

REUL-BHUIDHINN, ráll'-vú-én, } lation, a bunch of stars, literally.

REULTACH, ráll'-trach, *adj.* starry.

REULTAIR, ráll'-tar', *n. m.* astrologer.

REULTAIREACHD, ráll'-tāer-achg, *n. f.* astrology.

REUSAN, réās'-an, *n. m.* reason, cause.

REUSANACH, réās'-an-ach, *a.* reasonable.

REUSANAICH, réās'-an-éch, *v.* reason, argue.

REUSANTA, réās'-ant-a, *adj.* reasonable, rational, endowed with reason and sense,

sonableness, rationality, justness, just grounds.

RI, ré, *prep.* to, into, during, like to, of, concerning; chò mhin ri minicean, as soft or smooth as kidskin; ri d' chluas, to your ear; exposed to; as, ri gréin, exposed to the sun; ascending, going up; ri bruthach, ascending the declivity; against, in opposition; a cogadh ri gaisgach, fighting, opposed to, or against a hero; against, in contact with; bhuail e ehas ri cloich, he dashed his foot against a stone; occupied in, employed in; ri saor-sainneachd, occupied or employed as a house carpenter; see Ris, Rithe Riutha.

RIABHACH, réā'-ach, *adj.* drab, greyish, brindled, grizzled; bō riabhach, a grizzled or brindled cow; *n. m.* louse-wort. *H.*

RIABHAG, reab'-ag, *n. f.* a lark.

RIABHAICHE, réā'-éch-ā, *n. f.* greyishness.

RIADH, réā'-gh, *n. m.* interest of money, usury; tigh-réidh, a bank; *v.* lend another's property from house to house, without bringing it back to the owner.

RIADHADAIR, réā'-ad-āer, *n. m.* usurer.

RIAGHAILL, réā'-ély', *v.* rule, govern; riaghalaidd lamh an dicheallaich, the hand of the diligent shall govern. *Prov. B.*; more properly rioghail, from righ.

RIAGHAILT, réā'-aljt, *n. f.* a rule of any kind; a law statute; is math an riaghailt sin, that is a good law; sense, judgment; chaidh e as a riaghailt, he lost his senses or judgment.

RIAGHAILTEACH, réā'-aljt-ach, *adj.* regular, sober, decent, orderly.

RIAGHAILTEACHD, réā'-aljt-achg, *n. f.* regularity, orderliness, sobriety, sedateness.

RIAGHAILLTEAR, réā'-aljt-āer, *n. m.* regulator.

RIAGHAILTICH, réā'-aljt-éch, *v.* arrange, adjust, regulate, put to order.

RIAGHLADAIR, réā'-lad-ar, *n. m.* governor.

RIAGHLAIR, réāll'-āer, *n. m.* governor.

RIALLS, réālls, *v.* handle roughly, or unseemly, as a female.

RIALLSADH, réālls'-ā, *pt.* handling roughly or improperly; *n. m.* such a handling.

RÍAMH, réāv, *n. f.* a drill of potatoes, turnips, &c. *Sk., H. S.*;—duration; *v.* drill.

RIAMH, réāv, *adv.* ever, used only of past time; an robh riamh, was there ever? always; bha e riamh mar sin, he was always so; (with nach, never,) mar nach robh riamh a leithid ann, such as never was the like.

RIAN, for rioghn, or rion, method, order.

RIAR, réār, *n. m.* approbation, satisfaction, will, inclination, pleasure; agus ni thu

*pleasure or approbation; word of honour; mo riar fhèin, upon my word of honour; ma ni thusa a riar, if you act up to his approbation; dean thusa mo riar-sa, study you to please me; mo riar-sa nach d' thig e nochd, forsooth, he will not come to-night; mo riar-sa nach 'eil, upon my word it is not so; cha 'n 'eil e soirbh a riar a dheanadh, it is not easy to please him, to answer his wishes.*

**RIARACHADH**, rēār'-ach-ā, *pt.* distributing, attending at table, or distributing at a funeral; pleasing, satisfying; *n. m.* distribution of elements at a sacrament; satisfaction, pleasure; *riachachadh-inn-tinn, self-satisfaction, mental pleasure.*

**RIARACHAS**, rēār'-ach-as, } satisfaction;  
**RIARACHD**, rēār'-achg, *n. f.* } distribution.

**RIARAICH**, rēār'-ēch, *v.* distribute, dispense the sacrament, or ordinance of the supper; satisfy, please; *riaraich orra e, distribute it among them.*

**RIARAICHTE**, rēār'-ēch-tya, *pt.* served, supplied; satisfied, pleased; distributed.

**RIASG**, rēāsg, *n. m.* land that cannot be ploughed or dug, on account of dirk-grass; land so hid with this sort of grass; (*bruth-chorean*,) *that it cannot be cultivated; dirk-grass; indocility, stubbornness.*

**RIASGACH**, rēāsg'-ach, *a.* turbulent.

**RIASGAIL**, rēāsg'-al, *a.* that cannot be taught, indocile, untractable, mulish.

**RIASGLACH**, rēāsg'-lach, *n. f.* land that cannot be cultivated; mangled carcase. *N.*

**RIASGALACHD**, rēāsg'-al-achg, *n. f.* turbulence, indocility, untractableness.

**RIASAN**, rēās-un, *n. m.* reason; improperly written *reuson*, cause.

**RIASTAIR**, rēāst'-ēr, *v.* wander, entangle.

**RIATAIDHEACHD**, rēāt'-ē-achg, *n. f.* fornication, *North*; wantonness, *Macdonald*.

**RIATANAS**, rēāt'-an-as, *n. f.* necessity. *N.*

**RIB**, rēbb, see *Riob*.

**RIBH**, rūēv, *pro. pre.* to you, with you, against you; molesting you; mastering you; a' bruidhinn ribh, *speaking to you*; a' gleichd ribh, *sparring with you*; cò tha ribh, *who molests you?* a' cur rēh, *mastering you, sorting you.*

**RIBINN**, rēb'-ēnn, *n. m.* ribbon; *Fr.* ruban.

**RIBLEACH**, rēb'-lyach, **RIOBLACH**, rēb'-llach properly, fringe, shagginess.

**RIBHEID**, rēv'-āj, *n. f.* reed of a pipe, barb of a hook; properly *riobhaid*.

**RIDEAL**, rhējj'-ul, *n. f.* a riddle.

**RIDILL**, rējj'-ēly', *v.* riddle, winnow.

**RIDIRE**, rējj- or rhējj'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a knight; *ridire nan spleagh, a knight-errand, a sort of Highland Roderick Random or Don Quixotte, whose foot served in place*

*across arms of the sea!!! Legends.*

**RIDIREIL**, rējj'-ur-ā, *a.* knightly.

**RIDIREACHD**, rējj'-ar-achg, *n. f.* knight-hood.

**RIGH**, rhē, *n. m.* a king, governor; *righ nan dùl, the governor of the elements; righ nan gràs, the dispenser of sovereign grace, Inter., oh king! would to God!*

**RIGH**, rhē, *v.* stretch on a death-bed; dress or shroud as a corpse; a *righ*, nach robh thu air do righeadh, *I wish to goodness, you were shrouded.*

**RIGHE**, rhē'-ā, *n. f.* the arm; thog e è air ceannaibh a righe, *he raised it on the bend of his arms; bac na righe, the bend of the arm.*

**RIGHINN**, rhē'-ghyēnn, *n. f.* a princess, a nymph, a belle; in Lewis, a serpent, from a tradition that it is a princess metamorphosed.

**RIGHINN**, rhē'-ēnn, *adj.* tough; dilatory; more properly *ruighinn*.

**RIGHICH**, rhē'-ēch, *v.* reign, rule, govern, lord; *rìoghachaidh an Tighearn gu saoghal nan saoghal, the Lord shall reign for ever and ever. Bible.*

**RIGHIL**, rē'-ul, *n. m.* a reel, armoric.

**RIGHLEADH**, rhēl'-ā, *pt.* reeling, floundering

**RIGH-MHORT**, rhē'-vōrt, *n. m.* regicide.

**RIGH-MHORTAIR**, rhē'-vōrt-āer, *n. m.* a regicide.

**RIGH-NATHAIR**, rhē-nhá'-ēr, *n. f.* cockatrice. *Bible.*

**RIGHNE**, rhē'-nyā, *deg.* of *righinn*; na's righinn neo na's ruighne, *more tough.*

**RIGHNICH**, rhēn'-ēch, *v.* get tougher.

**RIGH-THÉACHDAIRE**, rhē-hēchg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* an ambassador, an envoy, plenipotentiary.

**RINN**, róēnn, *past v.* dean; dean so, do this; rinn iad sin, *they did that.*

**RINNDEAL**, rēnnj'-dyal, *n. m.* sphere, extent, limits, boundaries, territory; tha an rinndéal iomachumhann, *the boundaries are limited, the sphere is circumscribed; leabhar an rinndéal, the rental- or stent-book; dè an rinndéal fearainn a th' agad, what extent of land do you possess? a cheart rinndéal, the very extent or sphere; on the Mainland, ringeal, a circle, sphere, &c.*

**RINNICHE**, rēnn'-ēch-ā, *n. m.* engraving chisel.

**RIOB**, rēbb, *v.* ensnare, try to take away a person that is guest with another.

**RIOBA**, rēbb'-ā, *n. m.* a hair, a snare to catch fish, a double rope to keep a mad bull; shag.

**RIOBACH**, rēbb'-ach, *a.* hairy, shaggy; cold.

**RIOBACHD**, rēbb'-achg, *n. f.* hairiness.

**RIOBAG**, rēbb'-ag, *n. f.* a little hair, lock of wool, lint, or any such thing.



RIOBALACH, rèbb'-al-ach, *n. m.* hairy, curious-looking ragged person.

RIOBLACH, rèbb'-llach, *n. m.* a fringe, any thing hairy or entangled.

RIOBLAICH, rèbb'-llèch, *v.* fringe, make hairy or entangled.

RIOCH, rèch, *v.* graze, plough along the skin, cut as when flaying a beast; *rioch e air mo chraiceann, it grazed on my skin.*

RIOCHD, réuchg, *n. m.* shape, form, metamorphose; *chaidh i an riochd gearaidh, she metamorphosed herself into a hare, she assumed the shape of a hare;\** interpretation, meaning, exposition; *dè 's riochd do m' aislinn, what is the interpretation of my dream? an riochd mairbh, in the shape of a dead man, a skeleton or miserable looking person; in the Bible, proportion.*

RIOCHDAICH, réuchg'-èch, *v.* personate.

RIOCHD-AINM, réuchg'-én'-um, *n. m.* pronoun.

RIOCHDAIL, réuchg'-al, *adj.* actual, real, positive; *gu riochdail glan, actually and really so, positively so; dh innis e dhomhsa e gu riochdail glan, he told it me as a positive fact.*

RIOCHDALL, réuchg'-all, *n. c.* skeleton, poor looking person.

RIOCHDAIR, réuchg'-aér, *n. m.* a substitute, representative, delegate, plenipotentiary.

RIOGHACH, rhé'-ach, *n. f.* a pinion, or string to tie the arms of a prisoner; *an rìoghach air an òlach, may the fellow be pinioned, the deuce take the fellow; the pink of Gaelic writers, styles this an RIADHACH, i. e. may the dun cow be on the top of you!! Parr.*

RIOGHACHADH, rhé'-ach-À, *pt.* reigning.

RIOGHACHD, rhéuchg, *n. f.* a kingdom, realm, dominion, empire; *is farsuinn do rìoghachd 's gur fial, extensive is thy dominion and hospitable. M'L.*

RIOGHACH, ré'-èch, *v.* pinion, tie.

RIOGHAIL, rhé'-ghal, *adj.* loyal, kingly.

RIOGHAIRE, rhé'-ghur-à, *n. m.* a loyalist—a Whig or a Tory as occasion requires.

RIOGHALACHD, rhé'-ghal-achg, *n. f.* royalty, loyalty, dignity of port and character.

RIOGHTHACH, rhé'-bach, *n. f.* fellow of a wheel.

RIOLLUINN, réüll'-ènn, *n. m.* cloud. *Sm. H.*

RIOMB, rēmb, or rāmb, *n. m.* a wheel, *N.*

RIOMBA, rēmb'-à, *n. m.* a semicircular bay or beach.

RIOMBALL,\* rēmb'-all, *n. m.* a circle, halo; *riomball ma 'n ghealaich, a halo about the moon; gearr riomball, describe a circle.*

RIOMBALLACH, rēmb'-all-ach, *adj.* circular, circuitous, like a circle.

RIOMBALLACHD, rēmb'-all-achg, *n. f.* circularity, roundness, circuitousness.

RIOMH, rēv, *n. m.* a costly jewel; in Irish, a counting, reckoning.

RIOMHACH, rēv'-ach, *a.* gaudy, fond of.

RIOMHACHAS, rēv'-ach-us, *n. f.* gaudiness.

RIOMHADH, rēv'-À, *n. m.* gaudery, finery.

RIOMHAIR, rēv'-aér, *n. m.* dandy; counter.

RION, rēn, *n. m.* good order or arrangement, *Lewis*; mispronounced rian, in some places.

RIONADAIR, rēn'-ad-aér, *n. m.* governor, supercargo, representative, ruler.

RIONNACH, réunn'-ach, *n. m.* a mackerel.

RIONNAG, réunn'-ag, *n. f.* glimmering starlet; *rionnagach, bespangled or studded with glimmering starlets.*

RIOSTAL, rést'-ul, *n. m.* a lame plough, *Lewis.*

RIREADH DA'RIDHEADH, absolute nonsense for *d'ar rìghibh*; *an ann d'ar rìghibh a tha thu, are you serious, are you in earnest! literally, are you telling the truth, just as if speaking to our kings—hence, the loyalty of Highlanders.*

RIS, résh, *adj.* exposed to view; *tha e ris, it is exposed to view; casan ris, bare-footed; leig ris, expose, divulge, reveal your mind to; prep. and pron. (ri-esan,) cum ris, do not yield to him or it; is math a tha thu cumail ris, you wear out well, you match him well; na bi ris, do not molest him, do not use or practise; using, in the practice of, in the habit of; ris an tombaca, ris an t-snaoisean, using tobacco, using snuff; to him, to it, matching him, equal to it; abair ris, say to him; theirig ris, fight him, try him; sin ris, be seduced by him, yield to his embraces; try and make a bargain with him; against him or it; employed at, engaged in; *dè do ghnothach ris, what is your business with him? why do you middle with him or it? dè a tha thu a' cur ris, how are you employed, or what are you engaged in? ris a chlachaireachd, employed as a mason, engaged at mason work; thig mi ris, I will do for him, I will finish him; thig e ris, it will please him; cuir ris, master him, add to it.**

\* Ladies in the Highlands are very fond of these pranks, and the most effectual way of killing them, is to put a sixpence into a gun instead of a bullet; but, from the scarcity of the ammunition, the experiment has never been tried by any of those whose lot it was to see the old wives milking their neigh-

\* Assaulted by ghosts or hobgoblins at any time in the Highlands, you have only to describe a circle, within which, you are as safe, as if aside your mother at the fireside, the moment the cock crows.



**RIS**, *rìsd*, *rèsh*, *rèshj*, poetical contraction for *rithis*, and *rithisd*, again.

**RISEAN**, *rèsh'-un*, emphatic form of *ris*, to him, &c.

**RITHE**, *rèch'-chá*, (pre. pron.) against her, molesting her, to her; *na bi rithe*, do not molest her; *na h-abair rithe*, say not unto her; *cuir rithe*, master her.

**RITHIS**, *rè'-èsh*, } adv. again, a second

**RITHISD**, *rè'-eshj*, } time; *cha mhallaich mi rithisd an talamh*, I will not again curse the earth; *an dràs is rithisd*, now and then; *a choigrich*, guilt *rithisd*, stranger, weep again. *Ossian*.

**RIU**, **RIUTHA**, *riù*, *rùch'-chá*, prep. pro. to them, against them; *cuir riù*, manage them, add to them; *cum riù*, keep up to them, supply them, do not yield to them; *na bi riù*, do not molest them, do not annoy them.

**RIUIDEAN**, *rùjj'-àen*, n. m. a knuckle; moth, or dry-rot in wood.

**RIUIDEANACH**, *rùjj'-àen-ach*, a. dry-rotten.

**RIUIDEANAICH**, *rùjj'-àen-èch*, v. dry-rot.

**RIUM**, *rùm*, pro. pre. against me, to me; *thùirt e rium*, he said unto me; *cum rium*, keep up to me, supply me as I want, hold up to me; *thig e rium*, it will please me; *na bi rium*, do not molest me, do not meddle with me; *abair rium*, say to me; *comhla rium*, along with me.

**RIUT**, *rùt*, prep. pron. to thee, towards thee, with thee; *maille riut*, along with thee; *an d'thig e riut*, will it please you? *comhla riut*, along with thee; a small *na talmhainn*, *eibhidh mi riut*, from the ends of the earth, I will cry unto thee. *Bible*.

**RIUTHA**, *rùch'-cha*, emphatic of *riù*; *dè thig riutha*, what will become of them?

**Ro**, the Irish way of pronouncing *ka*; *ro-bheag*, *ro-mhath*, too little, very well.

**Ro**, *rò*, n. m. romance, gasconading; *thà e chò làn rò* is a theachdas e, he is as full of romancing as he can hold—he draws a long bow.

**ROB**, *rùb*, v. rob, steal, (old French);—n. m. shag. *N. H.*

**ROBACH**, *rùb'-ach*, a. shaggy and filthy.

**ROBAG**, *rob'-ag*, n. f. a slut, a drab.

**ROBAIR**, *rob'-àer*, n. m. robber, (Fr.; It. Teutonic); *robaircachd*, robbery, house-breaking.

**ROBAIRNEACH**, *rob'-àern-ach*, n. m. smart, or clever boy. *H. Society*.

**ROBH**, *rò*, pret. inter. neg. and part. of the, v. bi; *an robh thu*, were you? *cà an robh thu*, where were you? *cha robh mi*, I was not.

**Roc**, *ròchg*, n. m. a sunk-rock; any thing that entangles a fishing-hook; an entanglement; *cuiridh tu do cheann ann*

*an ròc*, you will involve yourself—you will entangle yourself; a wrinkle, a plait, or corrugation, particularly in cloth-waulking; v. wrinkle.

**Roc**, *ròchg*, n. m. hoarse voice; a haw.

**ROCAIDEACH**, *ròchg'-àj-ach*, n. m. a rook. *Islay*.

**ROCANAICH**, *ròchg'-an-èch*, n. f. hawing, hemming; also *ròcail*.

**ROCHAILT**, *ròch'-aljt*, n. f. a blustering female.

**ROD**, *ròd*, n. m. sea-weed, foam. *North*; also nonsense for *ràd*; poetical contraction for *rathad*, (French and Teutonic, &c., *ràde*, *ràd*); also, a rood of mason-work; a perch of land, ditch, &c.; v. scarify; *ròd do chas*, scarify your foot; *a' ròdadh*, scarifying. *Islay*.

**RODAIDH**, *ròd'-è*, adj. ruddy.

**RODAIDHEACHD**, *ròd'-è-achg*, n. f. ruddiness.

**ROG**, *róg*, n. f. roguery, sliness, theft. *Low*.

**ROGAIRE**, *róg'-ur-à*, n. m. a rogue; *rog-aircachd*, roguery, downright villainy.

**ROGHA**, *rað'-à*, n. m. choice, the best; *rogha* is *tagha gach bidhich is dibhe*, pick and choice of eatables and drinkables; *theirig do rogha beallach*, go where you will; *rogha do sheudar*, the best of cedar; *tharruinn i sreang le rogha beachd*, she drew the string with her best aim; *rogha nam ban*, the best of women; *rogha céile*, the best of husbands or wives.

**ROGHALACHD**, *rò'-ghal-achg*, n. f. roman-cing disposition; gasconading inclination.

**ROGHAIL**, *rò'-ghal*, adj. fond of romancing.

**ROGHAINN**, *raù'-ènn*, n. f. choice, selection, option; *gabh do roghainn*, take your choice; *air fhàgal gu d' roghainn*, left in your option; *ed do roghainn*, which is your choice? *tha diugh is roghainn ann*, there is pick and choice among them; *roghainn an t-sealgair*, the best of marksmen; preference, eligibleness; a *roghainn air sin*, in preference to that; *dean do roghainn ris*, make a kirk or a mill of it.

**ROGHNACH**, *ràon'-ach*, a. eligible; *roighneach a ni a's roighniche leat*, what you think preferable; *an roighniche leat so*, do you prefer this? is *roighniche*, yes?

**ROGHNAICH**, provincial for *roighnich*, choose.

**ROI**, *roè*, prep. for *roimh*, before; before him.

**ROIB**, *royb*, n. m. } a circle of grease

**ROIBINN**, *royb'-ènn*, } about the lips; also pubes, or circle of hair; beard.

**ROIBHE**, *royv*, n. m. sneezewort. *Irish*.

**ROIBHNE**, *royv'-nyā*, n. m. dart, lance. *Ir.*

**ROIC**, *ròechg*, n. f. sumptuous feasting of boorish people; superabundance of the

good things of life, without any of the refined manners of genteel society.

ROICEALACHD, rôéchg'-al-achg, *n. f.* luxuriousness, a sort of brutish luxury or gluttony.

ROICEIL, rôéchg'-al, *adj.* luxurious, epicurean.

ROID, rôjj, *n. f.* a race before a leap; a little while or time; a rush or bounce; thug e roid a stigh, *he bounced in, he rushed or popped in*; a' dol roid do 'n-bhaile ad thall, *going a little while to yonder town*; leum roid, *a leap after a race*; cruinleum, *a bound*.

ROID, rôjj, ROIDEAGACH, rôjj'-ag-ach, *n. f.* wild or Dutch myrtle; the sweet-gale; *gen.* of roid.

ROIDEIS, rôjj'-ash, *n. f.* bounding, skipping.

ROIGHNEACH, raöen'-ach, *adj.* preferable, eligible; 'se so is roighniche leam, *I think this is preferable, or more eligible*; e'a h'a 's roighniche leat, *whichever you may choose*.

ROIGHNICH, raöen'-ech, *v.* choose, make choice; select, make a selection; elect.

ROILEISG, rôl'-eshg, *n. f.* confused joy, or person.

ROILIG, rôl'-ég, *n. e.* a frolicsome person.

ROILIGEACH, rôl'-ég-ach, *adj.* frolicsome.

ROIMH, rhóé, *prep.* and *pron.*; also *adv.* for, or of him, or it; before him or it; before, or formerly; choinnic mi roimh thu, *I saw you before*; ghabh e eagal roimh, *he was afraid of him, he took fright at him*; in preference to, rather than; roimh na h-uile ni, *in preference to every thing, rather than any thing*; roimh na h-uile ni, mo bhràithre, *above all things, my brethren. B.*; gabh romhad, *go about your business, begone!* cuir romhad, *determine, resolve, purpose, intend*; tha thu a' cuir romhad cuir as da, *you are determined to finish him*; chuir mi romham dol dachaidh, *I was determined to go home*—used by Smith for throimh; chuir e roimh chéile iad, *he disturbed them*; *adj.* former, other; an latha roimh, *the other day, a few days ago*; co roimh a bhiodh eagal orm, *of whom should I be afraid*; roimh sgrios théid uabhar, *before destruction goes pride*; am bheil romhad dol dachaidh? *do you mean to go home?*

ROIMH, róév, *n. f.* the city of Rome; chaidh e do'n Róimh, *he went to Rome*.

ROIMH-ORDUICH, rôl'-örd-éch, *v.* fore-ordain.

ROIMHIBH, róév, (*prep. pro.*) before you; in preference to you; standing or walking before you.

*saw you previous to this time, before, or prior to this time.*

ROIMPE, rôép'-à, (*pre. pro.*) before her, &c.

ROIN, ròén, *n. f.* a hair; leud ròine, *a hair's breadth*; *n. pl.* seals, or sea-calves.

ROINEACH, ròén'-ach, *adj.* full of hairs, as meat, &c.

ROINEAG, ròén'-ag, *n. f.* a small hair.

ROINN, raöen, *n. f.* a pair of compasses; a share, proportion, distribution, division; mo roinn fhéin, *my own share*; an roinn a rinne orra, *the distribution or division he made of them*; a peninsula; an Roinn Ileachd, *the Rhynns of Islay, the peninsula of Islay*; *gen.* Ranna, ann an iochdar na Ranna, *in the farthest-off parts of the Rhynns*; an Roinn Ghallaibh, *Rhynns of Galloway*; (*Welsh, Rhyns*); roinn mhic is athar, *share and share alike, equal distribution*; the part distinct from the point of a sword; *v.* divide, share, distribute, impart; roinn orra e, *distribute or divide it amongst them*; roinneadh esan aig an bheil dà chòta, *let him that has two coats, impart, Bible*; *pt.* dividing, distributing, sharing, imparting; a' roinn orra, *distributing among them*.

ROINNEADAIR, raönn'-ad-aér, *n. m.* divider.

ROINNICH, raoenn'-ech, *v.* sharpen. *H. S.*

ROINTE, raöenn'-tyä, *pt.* divided, distributed.

ROISEAL, rôsh'-shyal, *n. f.* pomp; display of ability; le ròisea', *with an ostentatious display*; (also, roisealadh); *v.* display; make a pompous display; (from rò, romancing, and seal, sight, or short glimpse.)

ROISEALACH, rôsh'-shyall-ach, *adj.* pompous, ostentatious; fond of displaying one's feats, or ability.

ROISEALACHD, rôsh'-shyall-achg, *n. f.* pomposity, ostentatious display; ostentation.

ROISEID, rôsh'-aj, *n. f.* rosin.

ROISEIDEACH, rôsh'-äj-ach, *adj.* resinous.

ROISGEUL, rôshg'-skyall, *n. m.* a romance.

ROISGEULACH, rôshg'-skyall-ach, *a.* romancing.

RÓIST, rôshjj, *v.* roast; ròiste, *roasted*.

ROITHLEAN, rôl'-äén, *n. m.* shave of a block, or pulley; (rothail, *contracted*); *n. f.* worm-wood, gall. *Irish*.

ROITHLEAR, rôl'-äér, *n. m.* a roller, ruler.

ROL, rôl, *n. m.* volume or book; a roll, *Bible*; (rothal, *contracted*.)

ROL, rôl, *v.* roll, wheel; (rothail.)

ROLAG, rôl'-ag, *n. f.* the thing of wool the Scotch call Rowan; swathe of grass.

ROM, rôm, *n. f.* a —, pubes, shag.

ROMACH, rôm'-ach, *adj.* hairy, shaggy.

ROMACHE, rôm'-éch-à, *n. f.* hairiness.

- before, or prior to this time; in preference to; *romh ghin, in preference to any.*
- ROMHAD, ró'-ad, *pre. pro.* before thee or you, previous to you, in your contemplation or intention; at you, of you, or with you; is beag eagal a th' aig romhad, *little does he dread you; de a tha thu a' cur romhad, what do you mean to do? tha mi cur romham sin a dheanadh, I have it in contemplation to do that, or I am determined to do that; gabh romhad, go about your business, begone! abair romhad, say on; am bheil romhad thu fhéin a mhilleadh, do you mean to ruin yourself.*
- ROMHAIBH, ró'-év, *pre. pro.* before you, &c. (*romh-sibh*;) *tha romhaibh, you are determined.*
- ROMHAM, ró'-um, *pre. pro.* before me, (*romh-mi*); see Romhad.
- ROMHAINN, ró'-énn, *pre. pro.* before us, (*romh-sinn*.)
- ROMPA, rómp'-a, before them; see above.
- RÓN, rón, *n. m.* a seal, or sea-calf; *ionad falaich na rón slapach, the hiding-place of the splashing seals, or sea-calves. Sm.;* near Inverary, fetters for the fore feet of a horse, (*deubh*); hair. *N.*
- RONACH, rón'-ach, *n. f.* seal-hunt. *Skye.*
- RONG, róng, *n. f.* a bandy, vital spark; lounge.
- RONGACH, rong'-ach, *a.* lounging, cadaverous.
- RONGAICHE, róng'-éch-à, *n. f.* lounging.
- RONGAIRE, róng'-ur-à, *n. m.* a lounge.
- RONGAIREACHD, róng'-àer-achg, *n. f.* tedious, drawing, lounging manner, or habits.
- RONAIS, róng'-esh, *n. f.* a bandy, a bludgeon.
- RONN, ronn, *n. f.* a slaver, ropy spittle.
- RONNACH, ronn'-ach, *a.* viscous, ropy, glutinous; *n. f.* slaving, dirty female.
- RONNAICH, ronn'-éch, *v.* become viscid.
- RONNAIR, ronn'-ur-à, *n. m.* a slaving man.
- ROP, róp, *v.* gore; let out the viscera with a knife; tear open a bag with a knife; (*Dan. raffle*.)
- ROP, róp, *n. m.* an auction; *v.* roup. (*Fr.*)
- ROPACH, róp'-ach, *adj.* viscous, glutinous.
- ROPADAIR, róp'-ad-àer, *n. m.* rope-maker.
- RORAM, rór'-um, *n. m.* the quality of dealing out extensively among a family, as provisions; the quality of being able to stand fatigue; liberality, with a deal of ostentation; hospitality; *rò-rum.*
- RORAMACH, rór'-am-ach, *adj.* liberal, highly liberal; lasting long, and being capable of dividing well in a family, as provisions.
- RORAMACHD, rór'-um-achg, *n. f.* liberality, extensive usefulness in a family.
- ROS, rós, *n. m.* a rose; erysipelas; (*rosa*, *Ros, rós, v. n.* defeat, miscarry; *ros e orm, it miscarried, I have been disappointed in it; ros an làr bracha so orm, this floor of malt went wrong, miscarried;—also for frois, spend as corn. North; n. m.* disappointment; a promontory or peninsula; an *ros Muileach, the promontory of Mull; (Rudha Muileach.)*
- ROSACH, rós'-ach, *adj.* disappointing, defeating; an *Linne Rosach, the channel of disappointment, the Sound of Jura, (truly so); n. m.* one of the name of Ross; also a Ross-shire man.
- ROSAD, rós'-ad, } *n. m.* disappointment,  
ROSADH, rós'-à, } misfortune, mischief;  
*dè 'n rosad a rug ort, what misfortune, or the mischief came over you?*
- ROSADACH, rós'-ad-ach, *a.* untoward.
- ROSG, rosg, *n. m.* an eye-lid, eye-lash; prose.
- ROSP, rôsp, *n. f.* a bleary eye.
- ROST, róst, *n. m.* a roast; piece of beef.
- ROTACH, rôt'-ach, *n. m.* a circle of filth on one's clothes. *Islay; a rush at starting, (sigheadh); a hand-rattle, (clach-bholg).*
- ROTAIR, rott'-ur-à, *n. m.* a sloven.
- ROTH, ró, *n. m.* wheel of a cart, &c.; halo; *tha roth ma'n ghealaich, there is a halo round the moon.*
- ROTHA, ró-à, *n. m.* a roll of tobacco. *Islay.*
- ROTHADAIR, ród'-ad-aér, *n. m.* wheel-wright.
- ROTHAICH, ród'-éch, *v.* twine, roll.
- RUADH, rúá'-gh, *a.* red-haired, reddish *n. m.* reddish colour, redness; a hind, deer.
- RUADHAG, rúá'-ghag, *n. f.* young roe.
- RUADHAN, rúá'-an, *n. m.* mineral scruff.
- RUADHBHUIDH, rúá'-vúe, *a.* auburn.
- RUADH-CHAILL, rúá'-chäelk, *n. f.* ochre.
- RUAGADH, rúäg'-à, *pt.* driving away, pursuing.
- RUAGAIR, rúäg'-ur-à, *n. m.* pursuer, lock-bar; an outlaw, a wanderer; swan-shot.
- RUADH, rúá'-éy', *n. f.* the disease called the herpes, or shingles, caused by nausea. (*West*); the rose. (*Lewis*); erysipelas. *Ir.*
- RUAIG, rúäc, *n. f.* pursuit, persecution; *thog iad am ruaig, they took up the pursuit; defeat, flight, hunt, chase; chuir sinn an ruaig orra, we put them to flight, we defeated them; ghabh iad an ruaig, they took to flight; ruaig an tuire, the boar-hunt. Ossian; ha; an obscene meaning; v.* drive away, pursue, chase; *'ga ruagadh, driving him away, pursuing him.*
- RUAIM, rúäem, *n. f.* flush of anger; line.
- RUAINILL, rúäem'-ély', *v.* rumble; agitate water.
- RUAIMLEADH, *pt.* rumbling; *n. m.* water lily, fuller's-earth, muddiness of water.
- RUAIMHSEANTA, rúäem'-shänta, *n. f.* rumbling, muddiness of water.

**RUAIMHSEANTACHD**, rūāesh'-achg, *n. f.* an old person's heartiness, vigour.  
**RUAIMNEACH**, rūāem'-nyach, *a. strong. N.*  
**RUAMH**, rūav, *n. f.* a spade. *Shaw.*  
**RUAMHAIR**, rūā'-aēr, *v.* delve, dig.  
**RUAMHAR**, rūā'-ar, *n. m.* delving, digging.  
**RUAIS**, rūāsh, *n. f.* and *c.* rhapsody; a senseless flow of language; rhapsodist.  
**RUAISIL**, rūāsh'-al, *adj.* rhapsodical.  
**RUAPAIS**, rūāp'-esh, *n. f.* rigmorole.  
**RUB**, rhūb, *v.* rub, (rhub, *Brit.*)  
**RUBADH**, rhūb'-ā, *pt.* and *n. m.* rubbing, friction.  
**RUBAIL**, rūb'-ul, *n. f.* a tumult, rumbling.  
**RUBAIR**, rūb'-aēr, *n. m.* a rubber, scraper.  
**RUC**, rūchg, *n. m.* a rick of hay, peats, &c.; *v.* make ricks, build peats into small stacks.  
**RUCAS**, rūchg'-as, *n. m.* jostling kind of fondness.  
**RUCHD**, rūchg, *n. m.* a retch, grunt, ructation; *v.* retch groaningly, (*Lat.* ructa.)  
**RUCHDAIL**, rūchg'-al, *n. f.* retching, belching; *pt.* retching.  
**RUD**, raōd, *n. m.* a thing; pudendum; agus *rud eile dheth, more than that, moreover.*  
**RUDAINNTE**, raōd'-anjt'-ā, *pt.* done; *adj.* particular, somewhat odd.  
**RUDANACH**, raōd'-an-ach, *a.* particular.  
**RUDANAICH**, raōd'-an-ēch, *v.* dress.  
**RUDHA**, rū-ā, *n. m.* a point of land in the sea, promontory; *deuch am fuar thu 'n rudha, sec, and weather the promontory; a turn; cuiridh so rudha seachad, this will serve for our turn, it will serve for this time.*  
**RUDHAG**, rū-āg, *n. m.* crab *N.*; partan.  
**RUDHAGAIL**, rū-āg-ul, *n. f.* thrift, shift; *tha e gu math rudhag'ach, he is pretty thrifty; g'a rudhagail fhéin, to his own thrift.*  
**RUDHAGLACH**, rūā'-ag-lach, *adj.* thrifty.  
**RUGA**, rūg'-a, *n. m.* rough cloth, or female (*Swedish rugg.*)  
**RUGAID**, rūg'-āj, *n. f.* an old cow, or worthless female.  
**RUG**, rūg, *past, v.* bare; *rug iad clann, they bore children; rug i uan, she yearned; rug i meann, she kidded; rug i piseagan, she kittened; rug i cuileanan, she whelped, or cubbed; rug i searrach, she foaled; rug i ugh, she laid an egg; rug i oirceanan, she farrowed; rug sim urra, we overtook her; rug e air bhuam, he laid hold of it out of my hands.*  
**RUGAIRE**, rūg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* drunkard. *N.*  
**RUGHA**, rū-ā, *n. m.* a blush; *ni mō*  
**RIUGHA**, reaō-y'-ā, *i* a bha rugha air an gruaidh, *neither was their a blush on their cheek. Bible.*

**RUIDEISEACH**, rūj'-ash, *adj.* frisky, lively  
**RUIG**, rūég, *v. n.* reach, extend; *ruig air so, reach at this, extend your hand to this; rainig mi air, I reached at it; ar-rive, come to, attain to; an ruige nochd, shall he arrive to night? cia fhada a ruigeas tu, how far will thou go? cha ruig mi air, I cannot attain to it, B.; need, must needs; cha ruig thu leas a bhl aig do dhragh, you need not be at the trouble; properly rlog.*  
**RUIGE**, rūég'-ā, *n. m.* place, point; *gu ruige so, to this point, to this place; gu ruige an tigh, to the house, as far as the house.*  
**RUIGHE**, for righe, the arm.  
**RUIGHEACHD**, rūé'-achg, *n. f.* arrival; *air dhuinn ruigheachd, on our arrival; pt.* reaching, attaining, stretching: *a' ruigheachd or rioghachd air, stretching his hand towards it. (from righe.)*  
**RUIN**, rūén, *gen.* and *plur.* of rùn.  
**RUINN**, rūènn, *pre. pron.* to us, against us, meddling with us; *thuir e ruinn, he said to us.*  
**RUINNSE**, rūèsh'-shā, *n. m.* an enormous —; any thing long; *v.* —.  
**RUINNSEAR**, rūènnsh'-aēr, *n. m.* scourer.  
**RUINTEAN**, rūènjt'-un, *n. pl.* intentions, &c.  
**RUISG**, rūshg, *n. pl.* fleeces, peelings; *gen.* of rosg, of eye-lids; *v.* peel, make bare, disclose; *gall, denude, unsheathe; rūisg am buntàta, peel the potatoes; rūisg a' chraobh, strip the tree; rūisg do claidheamh, unsheathe thy sword; rūisg e ghàirdean, he made bare his arm; na rūisg do dhearas do d' naimhaid, reveal or disclose not, your defects to your enemy.*  
**RUISGRE**, rūshg'-tyā, *pt.* peeled, unsheathed, stript, made bare; disclosed, revealed  
**RUFF**, ruéjt, *n. f.* a rakish female.  
**RUIFEACH**, } rūéch'-tyach, *adj.* florid,  
**RUIHTFEACH**, } ruddy, apt to run, slippery, as small shot; flushing and blushing; apt to blush; *bha e ruifeach, he was florid. Bible.*  
**RUTTEAR**, rūéjt'-aēr, *n. m.* a rake, abandoned man.  
**RUITH**, ruéch, *n.* run; flow as a stream; *ruith e, he ran; ruith an fhuil, the blood flowed; melt, as lead, or suet; sneak fast; chase, distill, flow, overrun, or go over superficially; ruith e as mo dheigh, he chased me; a' ruith ceudtarrainn, distilling low wines; ruith orra, run superficially over them, adjust or serve them once; ruith a mach, be exhausted, or expended; pt. chasing, running, distilling, adjusting.*  
**RUTTH**, ruéch, *n. f.* a race, a rate, full

air a' cheart ruith, at the same rate precisely; dysentery; fast speaking or talking; ruith-fhola, hemorrhoids, Bible; treatment, slight arrangement; line, parallel, the same way; thoir an aon ruith dhaibh, give them the same treatment; thoir ruith orra, give them a slight adjustment, put them in somewhat of order; air ruith an tìghe so, in a line with this house, parallel with this house; thoir ruith cladaich dhith, run her aground; ruith na teanga, a complete scold; thoir an aon ruith dhaibh, serve them all alike, make no distinction.

RUM, rùm, *n. m.* room, space, place, Teut.  
RUMACH, rùm'-ach, } *n. f.* a slimy tough  
RUNNACH, rùnn'-ach, } kind of marsh or puddle.

RUMALACHD, rùm'-all-achg, *n. f.* spaciousness.

RUMAIL, rùm'-al, *adj.* spacious, roomy.

RUMP, rùmp, *n. m.* the rump. Teutonic.

RUN, rùn, *n. m.* secret intention, mystery, secret; tha rùn an Tighearna aig an dream d'an eagal e, the secret of the Lord is with them that fear him; inclination, secret resolution, disposition, intention; dè tha d' rùn, what do you mean? dè n rùn am bheil e dhuit, how is he disposed towards you? tha e an rùn nan tuadh dhomh, he would wish to cut me down, (with the Lochaber axe, lit.); na innis do rùn do nàmhaid ghorach na do charaid glie, disclose not your purpose to a foolish foe, or a wise (cunning) friend; Welsh, rhin; a beloved object; tha a rùn, yes, my love! mo rùn a tighinn, my love coming; rùn-phairteach, communicating secrets; rùn-phàirtich, communicate secrets.

RUNACH, rùn'-ach, *adj.* loved, secret.

RUNAICH, rùn'-èch, *v.* intend, mean.

RUNAIRE, rùn'-àir-à, *n. m.* secretary.

RUNRACH, rùn'-rach, *n. m.* a search.

RUNRAICH, rùn'-rèch, *v.* search, explore.

RUSG, rùsg, *n. m.* peeling, rind, skin, fleece.

RUSGACH, rùsg'-ach, *a.* fleecy, husky.

RUSGADH, rùsg'-à, *pt.* peeling, stripping, fleecing, making bare; driving thatel<sup>o</sup> of.

RUSGAIRE, rùsg'-ur-à, *n. c.* a strong brawny person, that does a deal of work coarse<sup>y</sup>.

RUT, rùtt, *v.* rust, corrode. Arran.

UTA, rùt'-a, *n. m.* a ram, reith, Arran.

RU, rò, *n. m.* herb, rue, Fren.; Teutonic.

'S, contraction of agus, or is, and; 's theil thu, and thou shalt say; 's mòr t-fhacal, and ostentatious is thy word; 2d, for anns; 's a cheò, (for anns a cheò,) in the mist, in amazement; 3d, for verb, am, art, is, &c.; 's i s è, 's esan, it is she, it is he, it is he himself; 4th, 's contraction of the prefix ais; as, braigh, aisbraigh, i. e. spraight, burst, &c.

SA, sà, *emphatic adjective*, (for so, se,) used thus, dhomh-sa, dhith-se, to me myself, to her herself; 2d, used with verbs, dh'innisinn-se dhuibh, I would have told you; 3d, *cont.* for anns a, in the; as, 'sa ghleann, (for anns a ghleann,) in the glen; 'sa', for the same before an aspiration; 'sa' mhaidinn, in the morning; 4th, (for anns a,) in his, in her, in it.

SABAD, fòr tabaid, fray, row. Skye; Lw.

SABAD, sàb'-àj, *n. f.* the sabbath, sunday.

SABAIDEACH, sàb'-àjj-ach, *adj.* sabbatical.

SABH, sàv, *v.* saw, cut with a saw; *n. m.* a saw; sabh-dùirn, hand-saw; sabh-mòr, whip-saw; salve, ointment; sabh-shùl, eye-salve. Bible.

SABHADAIR, sàv'-add-àir, *n. m.* a sawyer; ri sàbhadaireachd, a' sàbhadh, sawing, cutting.

SABHAILL, sàv'-àly', *v.* save, preserve.

SABHAILTE, sàv'-alyt'-à, *adj.* safe, preserved

SABHAILTEACHD, sàv'-alyt'-achg, *n. f.* safety, a saving disposition, safe state or condition.

SABHALL, sàv'-ull, *n. m.* a barn, barns; saibhlean, pronounced sev- or sàiv'-llun; murdered, saòl'-un.

SABHALADH, sàv'-al-à, *pt.* saving, rescuing; retrenchment; is mòr an sabhaladh sin, that is a great retrenchment, or saving.

SABHD, sàv'-ud, *n. m.* straying; cù saibhd, stray dog; chaidh e air sabhd, he strayed away;—a lie. North.

SABHADAIRE, sàv'-ud-ur-à, *n. m.* stroller;—liar. North.

SABHS, sàvs, *n. m.* a sauce, fish-sauce, sabhs èisg; gravy, juice of meat.

SABHSAIR, sàv'-sàir, *n. m.* a sausage.

SAC, sàchg, *n. m.* a sack; load; (all Lang.)

SACAICH, sàchg'-èch, *v.* press in a bag, load.

SACANTA, sàchg'-annt-a, *adj.* thickset, squat.

SACHASAN, sach'-as-an, *n. f.* sand-eel, (siolog.) North.

SACRAMAID, sàchg'-ram-àj, *n. f.* sacrament

SAD, sad, *v.* dash upon, as dust; 'ga sàdadh am shuilean, dashing it in my eyes; *n.* dust, dislike.

SADACH, sad'-ach, *n. m.* meal-dust.

SAGART, } sag'-àrjt, *n. m.* a Roman, or any  
SAGAIRT } priest.

## S

S, s, the fifteenth letter of the Gaelic al-



SAGAIRTEIL, sàg'-arjt-al, *adj.* primarily.

SAIBHEAR, sàiv'-àr, *n. f.* a common sewer.

SAIBHIR, sàiv'-èr', *adj.* plentiful; rich, opulent, pretty full, as clothes; còta saibhir, a coat pretty full, or easy coat; bliadhna shaibhir, a plentiful year; duine saibhir, a wealthy or rich man.

SAIBHLEAN, sàiv- or sev'-llun, *n. f.* barns.

SAIBHREAS, sàiv'-rus, *n. m.* plenty; wealth.

SAIDEALACH, sàjj'-al-ach, *a.* bashful. *Ir.*

SAIDH, sàde-yh', *n. f.* part of any instrument that is in the handle; post; saidh-dheiridh, stern-post; saidh-thoisich, bow-post.

SAIDSE, sàjjsh'-à, *n. m.* a crash, fall, noise.

SAIDSEACH, sàjjsh'-ach, *n. f.* beggars' mattle.

SAIDSEAR, sàjj'-er, *n. m.* a heavy clumsy man.

SAIGEAN, sàég'-aén, *n. m.* squat fellow.

SAIGEANACH, sàég'-aén-ach, *adj.* fat, thick-set, and little; *n. m.* man so conditioned.

SAIGH, sà-y', *n. f.* a bitch; (galla,) North; *n. m.* coal-fish; saighean mòr, coal-fish, next in size to ugsa, stenlock.

SAIGHD, sàijj, *v.* dart, pop, bolt, or dash in, or forward; inflict pain, or pang; thug e saighdeadh ad a stigh, he bolted or popped, darted in.

SAIGHDE, sàijj'-à, *n. pl.* arrows, of an arrow.

SAIGHDEACH, sàijj'-ach, *a.* piercing, arrowy.

SAIGHDEAR, sàijj'-àer, *n. m.* soldier, arrower; a hero; is tu an saighdear, thou art the hero! saighdear-coise, a foot soldier, an infantry man; saighdear-fairge, a marine; *Welsh*, sawdwr.

SAIGHDEARACHD, sàijj'-ar'-achg, *n. f.* soldiery; heroism.

SAIGHDEARAIL, sàijj'-ar-al, *adj.* military, brave.

SAIGHEAD, sà'ud, *n. f.* an arrow; a stitch.

SAIL, sà'l, *n. f.* a log of wood, joist.

SAIL, sà'l, *n. m.* salt water.

SAIL, sà'l, *n. f.* a heel; sàiltean, heels.

SAIL-BHUIINN, sà'l'-vùénn, *n. f.* groundsel.

SAILCHE, sàl'-éch-à, *n. f.* dirtiness; more dirty.

SAIL-GHILLE, sà'l'-ghèlly'-à, *n. m.* footman.

SAILEAG, sà'l'-ag, *n. f.* a heel-step.

SAILL, sà'ely', *v.* salt, season with salt; *n. f.* suet, fat; sàil nan dubhan, fat of the kidneys.

SAILLEACH, sà'elly'-ach, *adj.* fat, full of suet.

SAILLEADAIR, sà'elly'-ad-ar', *n. m.* salter, cutter.

SAILLEAR, sà'elly'-aer, *n. m.* a salt, salt-dish.

SAILLTE, sà'elly'-tyà, *pt.* salted, seasoned.

SAILTEACHD, sà'elly'-tyachg, *n. f.* saltiness.

SAILM, sàil-um, *n. m.* a decoction, *Irish*;

*n. pl.* psalms; also *gen.* of sahn, a psalm.

SAIMH, sàiv, *n. f.* luxury, ease.

SAINHEACHD, sàev'-achg, *n. f.* gross indigence.

SAINNSEAL, senn'-shal, *n. m.* a handsel.

SAITH, sàèch, *n. f.* belly-full, satiety. *Irish*.

SAITHEACHD, sàèch'-achg, *n. f.* satiety.

SAISTE, sashj'-è, *n. m.* the herb, sage. *N.*

SAL, sàll, *n. m.* wax of the ear, slimy dirt.

SALACH, sàl'-ach, *adj.* dirty, nasty, foul, poked.

SALACHADH, sàll'-ach-à, *pt.* polluting, defiling.

SALACHAR, sàll'-ach-ar, *n. m.* dirt, filth, ordure.

SALAICH, sàl'-éch, *v.* defile, pollute, pock; soil; shalaich thu am paipear, you soiled the paper.

SALAICHTE, sàl'-éch-tyà, *pt.* defiled, poked.

SALANN, sàll'-unn, *n. m.* salt; *gen.* salann.

SALLTAIR, sàllt'-èr, *n. f.* chakler, 16 bolls.

SALM, sàl-um, *n. f.* a psalm, anthem.

SALMACH, sàl'-um-ach, *adj.* psalm tune.

SALMADAIR, sàl'-um-ad-àer, *n. m.* psalmist.

SALMAIR, sàl'-um-aer, *n. m.* precentor.

SALTAIR, sàllt'-èr, *v.* trample, tread.

SALTAIRT, sàllt'-arjt, *n. f.* act of treading, or trampling; *pt.* treading, trampling, walking upon.

SAMH, sàv, bad smell arising from a sick person, or a dirty hot place; sorrel; ag itheadh saimh, eating sorrel;—a savage, Mackenzie.

SAMHACH, sàv'-ach, *adj.* quiet, still, calm; feasgar samhach, a calm, or still evening; bithibh samhach agus tuigibh gur mise Dia, be still and know that I am God, Bible; fan samhach, keep settled, keep quiet.

SAMHACH, sàv'-ach, *n. f.* an axe, or hatchet, (tuadh,) *Sk.*; *Lew.*; the haft of such. *B.*

SAMAIRCEAN, sàv'-aerk-aén, *n. m.* primrose. *Ir.*

SAMHANACH, sàv'-an-ach, *n. m.* a savage; chuireadh tu eagal air na samhanaich, you would frighten the very savages. *Is.*

SAMHAN-AITHRICH, sàv'-an-àer'-éch, *n. m.* skin rubbed off in one's sleep; cause, or object of regret.

SAMHCHAIR, sàv'-chàr', *n. m.* quietness. *Sm.*

SAMHLACH, sàv'-lach, *adj.* typical.

SAMHLACHADH, sàv'-lach-à, *pt.* likening; laying something bad to one's charge.

SAMHLACHAIL, sàv'-lach-al, *a.* emblematical.

SAMHLACHAS, sàv'-lach-as, *n. m.* comparison.

SAMHLACHD, sàv'-lachg, *n. f.* comparability.

SAMHLADH, sàv'-là, *n. m.* type, form, proverb.

SAMHLAICH, sàv'-llèch, *v.* compare, liken *v. n.* lay to one's charge; na samhlaich a

*to my charge; as the Scotch say, "don't even such to me."*

SAMHNA, sáv'-ná, *gen. of samhainn.*

SAMHNAG, } sáv'-nag, *n. f. a bon-fire, on*

SAMHNACH, } *the 12th of November.*

SAMHNACH, sáv'-nach, *n. f. Macdonald of the Isles, deer-park; winter-park.*

SAMHNAICH, sáv'-nnéich, *v. winter.*

SAMHNACHAN, sáv'-nach-an, *n. m. a trout.*

SAMHRACH, sáv'-rach, *a. }* relating to

SAMHRACHAIL, sáv'-rach-al, } *summer; summer-like.*

SAMHAIL, sáv'-ul, *n. m. likeness. B.*

SAMHAILT, sáv'-aljt', *n. m. likeness, like;*

*do mhac samhailt, your precise resemblance—the son of your likeness, literally.*

SAMHUINN, sáv'-énn, *n. f. Hallow-tide, the feast of All Souls; o Bhealltainn gu samhainn, from May day to Hallow-day.*

SAMPUILL, sámp'-ull, *n. m. example; bithidh tu ad bhall-sampuill, you will be an example. B.*

SAN, sán, (for anns an); 'san tigh, (for anns an tigh), *in the house; 2d, emphatic pron. his, her, its; as, a chuid-san, his share or property; a cuid-se, her property; eich-san, his horses.*

SANAS, sán'-us, *n. m. a friendly hint, or warning; bheir e sanas le 'chois, he will give a hint with his foot; (bruididh e le a chois); mar shanas do gach tír, as a warning to every country. Bible.*

SANASAIL, sán'-as-al, *adj. giving warning.*

SANNT, sánn, *n. m. greed, covetousness, lust; esan a dh' fhuathaichias sannt, he that hates covetousness; inclination, desire; ma tha' shannt sin air, if he has a desire for that.*

SANNTACH, sánn'-ach, *a. greedy, covetous.*

SANNTACHD, sánn'-achg, *n. f. covetousness.*

SANNTAICH, sánn'-éich, *v. covet, lust after, incline; ma shanntaich tu, if you incline or please; a' sanntachadh, coveting, lusting after.*

SANNTAIRE, sánn'-ér-á, *n. m. covetous man.*

SAOBH, sáov, *n. m. hypocrisy; v. err; saobh shruith, eddy-tide; shaoibh iad, they erred; adj. erroneous, eddying.*

SAOD, sáod, *n. m. a prosperous train, condition; good humour; cuir saod air, put it in a likely or prosperous train; de 'n saod a th'ort, how do you do? gun saod air dol as, without an expedient to escape; feumaidh sinn saod a chur air, we must devise an expedient to accomplish it.*

SAODACH, sáod'-éich, *v. drive cattle to pasture, &c.; coax away in good humour.*

SAODAN, *a. }* sáod'-ur, *in good humour, on*

SAODMHOR, } *good terms; well-planned.*

SAOGHAL, sáo'-ul, *n. m. the world, uni-*

*throughout the world; fad do shaoghail, during your lifetime; sagghal fad dhuit, long may you live; droch shaoghail, bad times; mo chuid do'n t-saoghail, my all! my dearest dear! ma gheibh mi saoghail, if I live; gu saoghail nan saoghail, henceforth and for ever; an saoghail salach, the deceitful world! airson an t-saoghail, for the whole universe.*

SAOGHALACH, sáo'-al-ach, *a. long-lived.*

SAOGHALACHD, sáo'-al-achg, *n. f. long life.*

SAOGHALTA, sáo'-ált'-á, *adj. worldly-minded.*

SAOGHALTACHD, sáo'-alt-achg, *n. f. worldliness.*

SAOIBHIR, sáoév'-ér, *n. m. St. Kilda skate; also a mispronunciation of saibhir sáiv-ér.*

SAOIDH, sáo'-y', *n. m. a hero, warrior; saoidhean Mhanuis, the warriors of Magnus; adj. brave.*

SAOIDHEAN; see Saigh, coal-fish.

SAOIL, sáo'l, *v. suppose, think, imagine, seem; shaoil mi, I thought or imagined; an saoil thu, think you? do you imagine? shaoile gun nàmhaid a bh'ann, he thought he was an enemy; nach saoil thu, do you not think? shaoil mise, I supposed; an saoil sibhse, do ye suppose? shaoileadh duine, one should suppose; ma shaoileas tusa, if you judge, or think.*

SAOILSINN, sáo'l'-shénn, } *part. suppos-*

SAOILTINN, sáo'l'-tyénn, } *ing, imagin-*

SAOIRE, sáoér'-á, *deg. saor, na's saoi e, cheaper; n. f. preference in cheapness; cheapness.*

SAOIREAD, sáoér'-ud, *n. f. degree of cheapness.*

SAOITHRICH, sáoév'-éich, *v. toil, beat pains put yourself to the trouble; an nì a saoitrich mi air a shon, what I toiled for; shaoithrich mi a nuas, I put myself to the trouble of coming down; thug thu orm saoitreachadh, you put me to the trouble of coming; saoitrich am fear-ann, labour the ground. Bible.*

SAOITREACH, saóry'-ach, *gen. of saothair; adj. fatiguing; at great pains; gu saoitreach, at pains; also saoitreachail.*

SAOR, sáor, *adj. cheap, a good bargain; bunáta saor, cheap potatoes; free, at liberty, not enslaved; clann na innà saoire, the children of the free woman; exempt, free, not guilty; saor o'n mhionnan, exempt from the oath; free from expense, clear of blame or aspersion; saor o'n aladh sin, free, or clear of that aspersion; bheir mise a mach saor thu, I shall take you out free of expenses; bheir mi dhà gu saor, I shall give him freely;—clach shaor, free-stone. N.; v. free of aspersion or*

so, *free or clear this woman from scandal*; save, absolve, acquit; *cha saor mi thu, I will not acquit or absolve you. B.*; conj. except, save; *saor o dhithisd, except two, save two*; as an *adj.* used generally before the noun; *saor-thobhartas, free-of-fering.*

**SAOR**, *sāor*, *n. m.* a carpenter, house-carpenter; *Mac an t-saoir, the carpenter's son—the surname, Mackintyre*; *saor-bhàtan, a boat-builder*; *saor-mhuileann, mill-wright*; *saor-luinneas, na loingeas, ship-carpenter*; *saor-chuidhlean, wheelwright*; *tuadh an lamh an t-saoir, an axe in the hand of the carpenter. B.*

**SAORADH**, *sāor'-ā*, *pt.* freeing, exempting; *n. m.* absolution, freedom, liberation.

**SAORANACH**, *sāir'-an-ach*, *n. m.* a freeman.

**SAORSA**, *sēars'-ā*, *n. f.* freedom, liberty; *saorsa o'n ole, freedom from sin*; cheapness; *saorsa an nì so, the cheapness of this thing*; *is mòr an t-suim air an do cheann-ach mise an t-saorsa so, great is the sum for which I purchased this freedom. B.*

**SAORSACHD**, *sāors'-achg*, *n. f.* abatement.

**SAORSAINNEACHD**, *sāor'-sēnn-achg*, *n. f.* carpenter's trade; working with carpenter's tools.

**SAOTHAIR**, *sāo'-ēr*, *n. f.* toil, pains, labour, work; *le mòran saothair, with great pains or toil*; *deanaibh saothair, labour or toil*; *gabh saothair, bestow pains, toil for it*; *luach saothreach, what is worth one's while or pains*; *cha'n fhàch dhuit do shaothair, it is not worth your while, worth your pains*; *air bheagan saothair, easily, without much pain*; *tàideanmh mo shaoithreach, the result of my toil*; *ann an saothair, in great travail*; *saor-chloinne, travail, labour of childbed*; *a dh'aindeoin do shaoithreach, after all your labour, or pains.*

**SAOTHAICH**, *sāor'-éch*, *n. m.* labourer. *B.*

**SAIPHIA**, *saff'-ēr*, *n. m.* sapphire. *Bible.*

**SAR**, *sār*, *n. m.* a true hero, a brave warrior; *cha robh eagal air sār riamh, a true hero never feared the face of clay*; *chualas le sār a ghuth, a hero heard his voice*; *a shàir, thou hero! Oss.*; a tick, or sheep-louse; oppression. *H. S.*; *adj.* complete, wholly, completely abandoned; *sār ghaisgeach, a complete hero*; *sār chù, a dog every inch of him*; *sār shlaightire, a most abandoned villain—placed always before the nouns.*

**SARACHADH**, *sār'-ach-ā*, *pt.* oppressing, wronging, annoying, distressing, harassing; *'gam sharachadh, oppressing or harassing me*; *n. m.* oppression.

**SARACHAIL**, *sār'-ach-al*, *a* oppressive, distressing, harassing, burdensome.

**SARAICH**, *sār'-éch*, *v.* distress, oppress, bur-

den, harass; overcome, wear out, fatigue, deal unjustly with, do violence to, use ill.

**SARAICHTE**, *sār'-éch-tyā*, *pt.* oppressed, exhausted, over-fatigued, overcome, beat.

**SARDAIL**, *sārd'-al*, *n. m.* sprat sgadan-garr.

**SAS**, *sās*, *n. m.* bondage, custody, durance; *tha e an sās, he is in custody, he is captivated*; *air dhà a bhì an sās, having happened to be in durance*; cause, means; *is math an sās thu fhèin air sin, you are a fit cause or means for that yourself*, (never used otherwise); *v.* lay hold of. *H. S.*

**SASAG**, *sās'-ag*, *n. f.* straw-chair. *North.*

**SASACHD**, *sās'-achg*, *n. f.* satiety. *Bible*; (*sath.*)

**SASAICH**, *sās'-éch*, *v. n.* satiate, attack, fix; *a' sàsachadh na feòla, satisfying the lusts of the flesh*; *shàsach e orm, he attacked me tooth and nail.*

**SASDA**, *sāsd'-a*, *adj.* saucy, contemptuous.

**SASDACHD**, *sāsd'-achg*, *n. f.* sauciness, pride.

**SASUNN**, *sas'-unn*, *n. m.* England.

**SASUNNACH**, *sāss'-unn-ach*, *n. m.* an Englishman; *adj.* English, belonging to, or of England.

**SATH**, *sā*, **SAITH**, *sāech*, *n. f.* bellyful, plenty, abundance, enough; *cha'n ith a shàith ach an gù, none but a dog eats a bellyful, to satiety.*

**SATH**, *sā*, *v.* transfix, fix, thrust; *shàth e dhubhain annam, he transfiged his clutches in me*; *shàth e ann e, he thrust it into it or him*; *sàthar sleagh throimh, he shall be pierced through, with a spear* *sath a stigh i, push it in.*

**SATHACH**, *sā'-hach*, *adj.* satiated, filled.

**SATHADH**, *sā'-ā*, *n. m.* a thrust, push, shove, *thug e sàthadh, he gave a thrust*; *pt.* thrusting, pushing.

**Sb, sc,** for most words thus beginning, see *Sp, sg.*

**SCOR**, *shairn*, see *Sgòrr, spàirn.*

**SE**, *shè*, *per. pron.* he; *tha sè, he is*; *2d, n. c. and adj.* six; *sè daoine, six men.*

**SEA**, *shéa*, see *Sè, six.*

**SEABH**, **SEUBH**, *shév*, *v.* stray.

**SHEBHALTRACH**, *shév'-alt-rach*, *n. m.* straggler.

**SEABHACH**, *shév'-ach*, *a.* trim. *H. S.*

**SHEABHAG**, see *Seobhag.*

**SEAC**, *shyéchg*, *shechg*, *v.* wither, decay; *sheic-mharbh e i, he killed her outright* *tha e air seacadh, it is withered.*

**SEACACHD**, *shyéchg'-achg*, *n. f.* withered state, or condition of any thing.

**SEACAICH**, *shyéchg'-éch*, *v.* wither, fade.

**SEACH**, *shyach*, *n. m.* turn; *gach aon ma seach, each in his turn, each alternately*; *adv. conj.* past, gone by, away, aside; *rather than, rather than that; besides, beyond*; *seach an doras, past the door*

cha d' theid e *seach* so, *he will not pass this*; *seach* aon eile, *rather than any one else*; *seach* leigeil dà dol *seachad*, *rather than that he should pass by*; do dh' aon *seach* aon, *to the one more than to another*; *seach* a chèile, *one from another*; fear *seach* fear, *one man more than another*; cha n-aithne dhomh aon *seach* a chèile, *I know not one from the other*; *seach* innseadh air, *rather than inform against him*; *seach* a chèile, *one past the other*; cha d' theid e *seach* am baile so, *he will not go beyond this village*; in preference to; *seach* e fhéin a mhilleadh, *in preference to spoiling himself*; chaidh e ma *seach* orm, *I missed it—it did not occur to me*.

SEACHAD, shyach'-ad, *adv.* aside, by, out of the way; along, onward, forward; a dol *seachad*, *passing by, or along*; an latha air dol *seachad*, *the day passing*; a' cur *seachad*, na h'ùine, *passing the time*; cuir *seachad* so, *lay this bye*; *seachad* oirnn, *by us*; na cuir *seachad* ormsa e, *do not put it by me*; cuir *seachad* airgead, *hoard money*; theirig *seachad*, *pass by*; beyond, more; cha'n'eil *seachad* air fichead ann, *there is not beyond twenty in it altogether—more than twenty*; is math *seachad* e, *it is good to have it by, to be done of it*; a dol *seachad*, air t-ais is air t-aghaidh, *not calling, passing and repassing*; labhair, 'san dol *seachad*, *speak, when passing, en passant*; *seachad* air mille, *more than, or beyond, a mile, or a thousand*; *Inter. seachad!* *seachad!* *by with you! away with you!*

SEACHAINN, shyech'-enn, *v.* avoid, shun, keep at distance from; *seachainn* an t-òl, *avoid evil*; dispense with, spare; an *seachainn* thu so, *can you spare, or dispense with this?* mholainn duit mise a *sheachnadh*, *I would recommend to you, to keep at arm's-length from me*.

SEACHANTA, shyech'-ant-a, *adj.* to be avoided; latha *seachanta* na bliadhna, *Childermas-day*.

SEACHANTACH, shyech'-ant-ach, *adj.* avoidable, guarded against; *seachantach* air òl, *guarded against drunkenness & debauchery*.

SEACHANTACHD, shyech'-ant-achg, *n. f.* avoidableness; continual precaution to avoid.

SEACHD, shyachg, *n. c.* and *adj.* seven; *seachd-fille*, *seven-fold*; *seachd-thaobhach*, *heptagon*; *adj.* heptagonal; an t-*seachd-reùtach*, *the pleiades*.

SEACHAMH, shyachg'-uv, *adj.* seventh.

SEACHD-DEUG, shyachg'-dyug, *n. a.* seventeen.

SEACHD-MHUIOS, shyachg'-mhios, *n. m.* for

SEACHDAR, shyachd'-ar, *n. c.* } seven people,  
SEACHDNAR, shyachg'-nar, } or any thing.

SEACHDUINN, shyachg'-enn, *n. f.* a week, (*seachd-ùine*); *seachduinn* bho 'n diugh, *this day se'enight*; *seachduinn* bho 'n dè, *yesterday se'enight*; uair s'a t-*seachdainn*, *once a-week*; *seachduinn* ma *seach*, *a week about, a week in rotation*; gach darna *seachduinn*, *every alternate week*.

SEACHLACH, shyech'-llach, *n. f.* cow that calves only once in two years, *Lewis*; uairneach; a barren heifer of age to have a calf. *North*.

SEACHLAIMH, shyech'-lév, *a.* in store.

SEACHNACH, shyech'-nach, *adj.* shunning.

SEACHNADH, shyech'-nā, *pt.* avoiding, shunning; *n. m.* sparing, act of avoiding or sparing.

SEACHRAN, shyech'-ran, *n. m.* wandering, act of going astray; air *seachran*, *going astray, getting out of the proper path*.

SEACHRANACH, shyech'-ran-ach, *adj.* wandering; reulta *seachranach*, *wandering stars, B.*; erring, straying; causing to err.

SEADH, shyadh'-gh, *adv. inter.* yes, yea? just so, as you say; *seadh*, a Thighearna, *yeu, Lord! yes, my Lord!* *seadh* gu dearbh, *yes, just so!* *seadh!* *seadh!* *just so!* *just so!* *truly!* *really!* *n. m.* meaning, interpretation; import, sense, purport; dè *seadh* dha, *what is the import or purport of it?* *seadh* na lice so fhedraich, *to inquire into the purport of this tombstone*.

SEADHACH, shyadh'-ghach, } *adj.* containing  
SEADHAIL, shyadh'-ghal, } much meaning or sense; important, weighty; *seadh-mhor*, also.

SEAGULL, shyag'-ull, *n. m.* rye; *g.* seaguill.

SEAL, shyal, *n. m.* glimpse, spot, time.

SEALDH, shyālv, *n. f.* possession; thugaibh dhomh *sealb'*, *give me possession. Bible*.

SEALBHACH, shyālv'-ach, *adj.* lucky.

SEALBHACHADH, shyālv'-ach-ā, *pt.* possessing, enjoying, acquiring; winning.

SEALBHADAIR, shyav'-ad-āer, *n. c.* possessor.

SEALBHAG, shyālv'-ag, *n. f.* sorrel, samh.

SEALBHAICH, shyālv'-éch, *v.* possess, inherit.

SEALBHAICHTE, shyālv'-éch-tya, *pt.* possessed, inherited.

SEALBHANAICH, shyālv'-an-éch, *v.* throttle. *North*.

SEALBHAR, shyālv'-ur, *adj.* possessing, lucky.

SEALG, shyālg, *v. n.* hunt, lay wait for, watch narrowly; *n. f.* a hunt, a chase, seilg.

SEALGAIR, shyālg'-āer, *n. m.* a hunter,

SEALL, shyall, *v.* see, behold, look.

SEALLADH, shyall'-á, *n. m.* vision, eyesight; chaill e a shealladh, *he lost his eyesight*; view, sight; fad mo sheallaidh, *the extent of my view*; a dol as an t-sealladh, *getting out of sight*; spectacle, apparition; a leithid do shealladh, *such a spectacle*; a réir an t-sealladh so uile, *according to all this vision. Bible.*

SEALLTAINN, shyall'-tén, *pt.* seeing, viewing.

SEAM, shyém, seum, *n. f.* an entreaty; an earnest petition; is ioma seum a thug mise air, *many an earnest request I made*; forbid, (seun.) *Lewis.*

SEAMA-GUAD, shém'-a gúad, *n. m.* a quibble

SEAMAIR, shém'-ér, *n. f.* wild clover; shamrock; breac le seamair is neoinéan-an, *bespangled or chequered with clover and daisies*; also seamrag.

SEAMASAN, shém'-as-an, *n. m.* stupid evasion, a quibble, or quirk, shuffling, sham.

SEAMASANACH, shém'-as-an-ach, *a.* evasive, tricky, absurd in the extreme.

SEAMASANACHD, shém'-as-an-achg, *n. f.* evasiveness, habits of shuffling, or quirk-ing, quibbling, shamming.

SEAMASANAICH, shém'-as-an-éich, *v.* sham, shuffle, evade, coax one out of his right; 'gam sheamasanachadh air an dóigh sin, *quibbling or shamming me in that style.*

SEAMH, shév, *n. f.* an enchantment to make one's friends prosper.

SEAMHAS, sév'-us, *n. m.* good luck, prosperity.

SEAMHSAIL, sévs'-ál, *a.* lucky, fortunate.

SEAMHSALACHD, sévs'-al-achg, *n. f.* luckiness.

SEAMSAN, shéms'-an, *n. m.* sham, quibble to gain good time, or ends; a silly evasion; for seamasan, *i. e.* seumhasan.

SEAMLACH, shém'-lach, *n. f.* a cow that allows another cow's calf to suckle her;—one that gives milk without a calf; a dupe, silly person; (from seum.)

SEAMLACHAS, shém'-lach-as, *n. m.* an imposture.

SEAMLACH, shém'-lléich, *v.* dupe, impose on; 'gam sheamlachadh-sa, *duping me, making a fool of me*; chuir thu an orra-sheamlachais orm, *you charmed me out of my wits, you duped me.*

SEAN, shén, *adj.* old, aged, ancient; earson a bhios na h-angidh beò, a dh'fhásas iad sean, agus a bhios iad àrd ann an cumhachd, *wherefore do the wicked live, become old, and are high in power? Job xxi. 7.*; an sean sruthan sin, *that ancient stream*; o shean, *anciently, of old.*

SEANACHAIDH, shén'-ach-é, *n. m.* reciter of

SEANACHD, shén'-achg, oldness. *Bible.*

SEANACHAR, shén'-ach-ar, *a.* old-fashioned. *Stew.*

SEANACHAS, shén'-ach-as, *n. m.* tradition; conversation, or talk of old stories, or ancient history; history, ancient history or biography.

SEANACHASACH, shén'-as-ach, *a.* conversable, having tales; traditionary; relating tales.

SEANADH, shén'-á, *n. m.* a synod, senate.

SEANACHRIONTA, shén'-a-chrén-tá, *a.* old fashioned, too wise for one's years.

SEANAIGHILLE, shén'-á-ghéilly-á, *n. m.* bachelor.

SEANAIR, shén'-aér, *n. m.* grandfather, senator, elder; a sheanairean glic, *his senators wise. Bible.*

SEANAIREACHD, shén'-ar'-achg, *n. f.* presbytery. *Bible.*

SEANALAIR, shén'-a-lar', *n. m.* a general.

SEANDACHD, shénd'-achg, *n. f.* aged appearance, or look, agedness, oldness.

SEANDAIDH, shénd'-é, *adj.* oldish, aged.

SEANDAIDHEACHD, shénd'-é-achg, *n. f.* oldishness, agedness.

SEANFHACAL, shén'-achg-al, *n. m.* proverb, adage, bye-word.

SEANFHACLACH, shén'-achg-llach, *a.* proverbial.

SEANG, shéng, *adj.* lank, slender; a choin sheang, *his lank dogs*; hungry looking.

SEANGACHD, shéng'-achg, *n. f.* slenderness.

SEANGAICH, shéng'-éich, *v.* get slender, or lank.

SEANGAN, shéng'-an, *n. m.* pismire, ant, emmet; an seangan beag, *the little pismire, emmet, or ant. Bible.*

SEANGARRA, shéng'-urr-á, *adj.* withered in person.

SEANGHIR, shéng'-hér, *n. m.* child in old age.

SEANMHAIR, shén'-vāer, *n. f.* grandmother.

SEANSGEUL, shén'-skéll, *n. m.* legend.

SEANSGEULACH, shén'-skéll-ach, *a.* legendary.

SEANTALAMH, shén'-tal-uv, *n. m.* waste land, new land.

SEAT, shép, *v.* slink, sneak away, drag off, stealth; sheap e air falbh, *he slunk off*; *n. m.* a tail hanging down, *H. S.*; skulking or sneaking out of battle.

SEAPACH, shép'-ach, *adj.* slinking, sly; *n. f.* a sly, slinking female.

SEAPAIRE, shép'-ur-á, *n. m.* a sly, sneaking fellow; a poltroon, deserter.

SEAPAIREACHD, shép'-áer-achg, *n. f.* slinking.

SEARACH, shér'-ach, *n. m.* six month old beast.



- SEARBAID**, sherb'-aj, *n. m.* boat-thwart, tota.
- SEARBH**, sherrv, *adj.* sour, tart, bitter; measan searbh, *bitter fruits*; pungent, acrid; tha e searbh, *it is pungent or acrid*; disagreeable, disgusting; gnothach searbh, *a disagreeable business*; tha mi searbh dheth, *I am disgusted with it*; 'nuair a bu shearbh leam eisdeachd ris, *when I found it intolerable to listen to him*.
- SEARBHACHD**, sherv'-achg, *n. f.* bitterness.
- SEARBHADAS**, sher'-ad-as, *n. m.* disgust, dislike.
- SEARBHAG**, sherv'-ag, *n. f.* refuse of liquids, acid.
- SEARBHDAICH**, sherd'-ech, *v.* disgust, tease, embitter; shearbhdaich e mi, *he teased or disgusted me*; shearbhdaich iad mi, *they annoyed or teased me, they embittered my life*; searbhdaichte, *teased, embittered*.
- SEARBHANTA**, sherv'-ant-a, *n. f.* servant-maid. *French*.
- SEARBHANTACHD**, sherv'-ant-achg, *n. f.* service, office of a maid.
- SEARDAIR**, sherd'-aer, *n. m.* hand towel, drudge; a' brath seardair a' dheanadh dhim, *meaning to make me his slave or drudge*.
- SEARG**, shergg, *v.* wither, decay, fade, shrivel; *v. n.* pine away; shearg na lus-an, *the flowers or herbs faded, or withered*; tha an duine sin a searg air falbh, *that man is pining away*; *n. m.* a shrivelled or decayed person. *H.*
- SEARGACH**, shergg'-ach, *a.* evanescent, fading.
- SEARGAIRE**, shergg'-ur-a, *n. m.* pining person.
- SEARGADH**, shergg'-A, *pt.* fading; pining.
- SEARGTE**, sherg'-tya, *pt.* withered, faded.
- SEARMOIN**, sher'-menn, *n. f.* a sermon, discourse, lecture, pleading; *N.* searmaid.
- SEARMONAICH**, sher'-menn-ech, *v.* preach, lecture, discourse; deliver a discourse.
- SEARMONAICHE**, sher'-mun-ech-a, *n. m.* preacher.
- SEARR**, shyarr, *n. m.* a shearing hook, sickle; corran, *Macdonald*; colt, *Sh.*; *v.* reap, cut, hash.
- SEARRACH**, shyarr'-ach, *n. m.* foal, colt.
- SEARRAG**, shyarr'-ag, *n. m.* a bottle. *Irish.*
- SEARRAIGH**, shyarr'-e, *n. f.* colewort. *Irish.*
- SEAS**, shas<sup>2</sup>, *v.* stand, stop; an seas thu am fhainnis, *shalt thou stand in my presence?* maintain, endure, support; co a sheasas tu, *who shall support you?* seas an eòir, *maintain their rights, B.*; a dh'aind-coim co a sheasadh tu, *in defiance to all that will take your part*; cha 'n urrainn mi so a sheasadh, *I cannot endure this*; seasaidh mise thu an eòir 'san cucòir, *I will support you, whether in the right or wrong!!!* (THE STERLING, OLD HIGHLAND CHIEFTAINS' CREED.)
- SEASACH**, shas'-ach, *adj.* steadfast, firm.
- SEASADH**, shas<sup>2</sup>-A, } *n. m.* standing pos  
**SHEASAMH**, shas<sup>2</sup>-uv, } ture; 'na sheas-  
amh, *he standing*; 'na seasamh, *she standing*; *pt.* enduring, maintaining, &c.
- SEASAIRACHD**, shas'-aer-achg, *n. f.* penance in church.
- SEASG**, shasg, *adj.* without milk, as a female; barren, unprolific; ni 'sam bith seasg ad thir, *any thing barren in thy land, B.*; *n. m.* barrenness, sedge, water-sedge; a' buain seasg, *cutting sedge*.
- SEASGACH**, shasg'-ach, *n. m.* farrow cattle.
- SEASGAIRE**, shasg'-ur-a, *n. m.* lazy person.
- SEASGAIREACHD**, shasg'-ur-achg, *n. f.* indulgence in ease; quietness, peace.
- SEASGAR**, shasg'-ur, *adj.* quiet, comfortable, at ease, as weather, settled; bi seasgar, *be quiet*; fan seasgar, *keep quiet*.
- SEASGLACH**, shasg'-llach, *n. f.* a barren cow.
- SEASMIACH**, shas'-ach, *a.* steady, settle.
- SEASMIACHD**, shas'-achg, *n. f.* firmness, settled state, as of weather; stability, steadiness.
- SEATHADH**, shé'-A, *adj.* the sixth.
- SEATHNAR**, shén'-ar, *n. c.* six persons or kinds.
- SEIC**, shäechg, *n. f.* manger, *North*; see Seich.
- SEICHAL**, shächg'-ul, *n. f.* heckle. *Scotch*.
- SEICHE**, shäch'-ä, *n. f.* a hide; *v.* skin.
- SEICHEADH**, shäch'-ad-aer, *n. m.* a currier, skinner.
- SEICHEARNACH**, shäch'-arn-ach, *n. f.* tan work.
- SEICIL**, shächg'-el, *v.* dress flax; beat or scold lustily.
- SEICLEAR**, shächg'-laer, *n. m.* flax-dresser.
- SEID**, shäjj, *n. f.* plethora, tympany, swelling in a person from luxurious living and deep potations; nach ann a tha 'n t-seid, *how the fellow is puffed up with good living!* *v.* blow, become a storm; shéid e, *is shéid e, it blew and it blew, it blew into a hurricane*; instigate, prompt to evil, puff; is tusa a tha 'ga shéideadh, *it is you that instigate him*; breathe; shéid e an cuineinibh a shróine anail na beatha, *he breathed into his nostrils the breath of life. B.*
- SEID**, shäjj, *n. f.* a complete bellyful, surfeit; fhuair e a shéid, *he got his bellyful*; pallet, couch; na laidhe air seid, *sleeping, or lounging on a pallet*.
- SEIDHADH**, shäjj'-A, *pt.* blowing, puffing; *n. m.* storm.
- SEIDHER**, shär, *n. f.* a chair, *North*; (*Fr.*)
- SEIDIRE**, shäjj'-er-a, *n. m.* a swell, puffed fellow.
- SEIDRICH**, shäjj'-réch, *n. f.* hissing of serpents, &c.
- SEIDTE**, shäjj'-tyä, *nt.* blown, muffed.

**SEILBH**, shālv, *n. f.* possession; a beast or living creature in possession; gach seilbh a th' agam, *every living creature I possess*; fhuair e seilbh, *he has got possession*; fad-seilbh, *infeoffment*; thoir fad-seilbh, *infeoff*.

**SEILE**, shāl'-ā, *n. f.* spittle; glaise-sheile, *water-brash*.

**SEILEACH**, shāl'-ach, *n. m.* the willow.

**SEILEAR**, shāl'-àer, *n. m.* a cellar; seilear làir, *a vault*; seilear-dìbhe, *spirit-cellar*.

**SEILEASTAR**, shāl'-ast-ar, *n. m.* water-flags.

**SEILG**, shālèg, *n. f.* what is hunted or killed; *gen. of sealg*, a hunt, chase.

**SEILICHEAG**, shāl'-i-chàg, *n. f.* snail, slug.

**SEILLEAN**, shāly'-aén, *n. m.* a heath-bee; a teasing repetition or request.

**SEILLEANACH**, shāly'-aén-ach, *adj.* teasing, in request, importunate; full of bees.

**SEIMH**, shèy, *a.* mild, gentle, calm, placid; 'na's seimhe, *milder, more placid*; properly seimh, having no need of a marked é; *n. f.* mildness.

**SEIMHEACHD**, shèy'-achg, *n. f.* mildness, placidity, gentleness, calmness, docility, good temper.

**SEIMHEANACHD**, shèy'-aén-achg, *n. f.* indulgence in ease, chambering, effeminate conduct.

**SEIMHICH**, shāy'-èeh, *v.* become calm, or gentle, abate as a storm, sooth.

**SEINEACH**, shen'-èeh, *n. m.* a pad, donkey; cha mò orm thu, na's mò air seineach a mhàthair, *I care as little for you as an old horse cares for his mother, (dam.)*

**SEINILPAR**, see Siomlair, Siomlainn, a chimney.

**SEINN**, shāenn, *v.* sing, chant, warble; na h-eoin a' seinn, *the birds warbling*; play upon a musical instrument; shèinn e an fhìodhull, *he played upon the violin*; air clàrsach, *on the harp*; ring a bell; sèlun an clag, *ring the bell, (Inverness)*; gliong an clag, *ring the bell, (Argyle)*; report, propagate a story; air a shèinn feadh na dùthcha, *reported ding-dang through the country*; *n. m. pt.* singing, art of singing, or playing on an instrument, melody, church music; droch shèinn, *bad church music or instrumental music*.

**SEIPINN**, sháp'-enn, *n. f.* choppin, quart.

**SEIRBHE**, shār'-ā, *deg.* searbh, more tart, or disagreeable; *n. f.* tartness, bitterness; also seirbhead.

**SEIRBHEACHD**, shār'-achg, *n. f.* bitterness, tartness, disagreeableness; discordance.

**SEIRBHIS**, shārvv'-ash, *n. f.* service, hire work.

**SEIRBHISEACH**, shārvv'-āsh-ach, *n. c.* a servant.

**SEIRC**, shāerk², *n. f.* affection, kindness.

**SEIRCEALACHD**, shā²erk'-al-achg, *n. f.* kindliness.

**SEIRCEIL**, shāerk²'-al, *a.* affectionate, kind.

**SEIRCIRE**, shāerk'-ār-ā, *n. m.* kindly person.

**SEIRGNACH**, shāe²rg'-nyach, *n. c.* skeleton.

**SEIRM**, shāe²rm, *n. f.* tune, tone; tune of church-music; trim; cuir air seirm, *at-tune, tune, trim*; am bheil a' chlarsach air seirm, *is the harp in tune*.

**SEIRMEADAIR**, shāerm'-ad-àer, *n. m.* precentor, tuner.

**SEIRMEIL**, shārm'-al, *a.* in trim, tuned, at-tuned; in a business-like manner.

**SEIRS**, shèrs; see Seurs, charge, brandish.

**SEIRD**, shāshjj, *v.* besiege; *n. m.* a siege; séisd a Dholre, *the siege of Londonderry*; air, tune; òran air an t-séisde cheudhna, *set to the same tune—a song set to the same air*.

**SEISDEADH**, shāshjj'-ā, *pt.* besieging.

**SEISE**, shāsh²'-a, *n. m.* a match or equal in strength or valour; tha do sheise an taice riut, *you have your match in valour in contact with you—you have your match to do with*; barrachd's a sheise, *more than his match*.

**SEISEACH**, shāsh'-ach, *n. f.* a sofa. North.

**SEISEAN**, shāsh'-un, *n. m.* a session, season.

**SEISEAR**, shāsh'-ur, *n. f.* six persons.

**SEISICH**, shāsh²'-èeh, *v.* satisfy, (sathaich).

**SEONHAG**, shyō'-ag, *n. f.* a hawk. Bible.

**SEOC**, shyōehg, *n. f.* plume or a helmet; veil; seòc air aghaidh, *a plume or veil on his face. Ossian*.

**SEOCALACHD**, shyōehg'-al-achg, *n. f.* portliness and tallness.

**SEOCAIL**, shyōehg'-al, *adj.* portly and tall, having the port or gait of a gentleman or lady.

**SEOCAR**, shyōehg'-aer, *n. f.* portly fellow.

**SEOD**, shyōd, *n. m.* a hero; seold, heroes.

**SEOID**, shōej, *n. f. gen.* of seòd; heroes.

**SEOL**, shōl, *v.* sail, direct, guide; sheòl iad an dè, *they set sail yesterday*; seòl e, *direct or guide him*; *n. m.* a sail; siuil, sails; thg iad an siuil, *they hoisted their sails*; method, expedient, manner, mode; air seòl eile, *by another method*; gun seòl air dol as, *having no expedient to escape*; an seòl ceart, *the proper mode*; seòl-labhairt, *mode of speech, idiom*; seòl toisich, *fore-sail*; seòl-meadhoin, *prìomh-sheòl, main-sail*, also seòl-mòr; seòl-cinn, *gib*; braigh-sheòl, *top-sail*; choinnic sinn seòl, *we desecrated a sail*.

**SEOLADAIR**, shōl'-ad-aer, *n. m.* sailor, seaman.

**SEOLADAIREACHD**, shōl'-ad-àer-achg, *n. f.*

- SEOLADH**, shòl'-k, *pt.* sailing, navigating, directing, guiding; 'gam sheòladh, *directing or leading me.*
- SEOL-MARA**, shòl'-mar-a, *n. m.* a tide.
- SEOLTA**, shyòl'-tà, *adj.* ingenious, wise, prudent; gu seolta, *ingeniously, wisely, prudent.*
- SEOLTACHD**, shyòl'-ttachg, *n. f.* ingenuity, skill.
- SEOMAR**, } shòmb'-ar, *n. m.* apartment, a  
**SEOMBAR**, } room, chamber—(just the French chamber, shàmb'-èr); seombar-cùl, *back-room*; seombar-aghaidh, *front-room*; seòmbat'-cadail, *bed-room*; seòmb-ar-biadhtachd, *guest or dining-room*; seombar-suidhe, *sitting-room, parlour*; seombar-stuidearachd, *study*; seombar-dìomhair, *consulting-room*; seombar-mhansantachd, *shop, ware-room*; seombar-gnothaich, *business-room, office*; seombar-moid, *court-room, court of justice*; seombar-èididh, *dressing-room, wardrobe*; seombar-cuideachd, *drawing-room*; seombar-cloinne, *nursery*; seòmbraich-san, *rooms, apartments, parlours, &c.*
- SEOMBRADAIR**, shòmb'-rad-aér, *chamberer, a chamberlain*; i. e. seumalair, *properly.*
- SEONAD**, shyòl'-àj, *n. f.* Janet.
- SEONADH**, shyòl'-è, *n. m.* a Lewis deity.
- SEORSA**, shyòrs'-a, *n. m.* kind, sort, species.
- SEORSAICH**, shyòrs'-èch, *v.* sort, classify.
- SEOT**, shyot, *v.* sprout, as greens; pick the best, (*Belgic; Scotch*); sheot an càl, *the greens sprouted*; *n.* worst beast; na sheotaichan, *the worst beasts, or any thing*; in Skye, a short tail.
- SE-BHLISNEACH**, shè-hlèsh'-nyach, } hexag-  
**SE-THAOBHACH**, shè-hàov'-ach, } onal;  
*n. f.* hexagon.
- SEUBHAS**, shèv'-as, *n. m.* wandering as beasts.
- SEUD**, shàdd', *n. m.* a jewel. *Bible*; thing, nothing; cha'n'eil seud mhaith air, *it is not worth any thing*; seud-challomchille, *St. John's wort*; gach seud a th'agam, *every thing I have*; cha bhi seud ort, *nothing will be wrong with you.*
- SEUDAICH**, shàd'-èch, *v.* adorn, garnish.
- SEUDAIRE**, shàd'-ur-a, *n. m.* jeweller.
- SEUL**, sàl, *n. m.* a seal for marking; *v.* seal.
- SEUM**, shèm, *n. f.* an earnest entreaty or injunction; an earnest petition; is ioma seum a thug mise air, *many an earnest injunction I laid him under.*
- SEUMADAIR**, shèm'-ad-àér, *n. m.* a petitioner.
- SEUMAICH**, shèm'-èch, *v. n.* petition earnestly; charge, enjoin solemnly.
- SEUMALAIR**, shèm'-all-àér, *n. m.* chamberlain.
- SEUN**, shèn, *n. m.* an amulet to render a warrior invulnerable; a charm to protect
- refuse; cha ghabh mi seunadh na àicheadh, *I will not be either refused or denied.*
- SEUNADAIR**, shèn'-ad-aér, *n. m.* charmer.
- SEUNADH**, shèn'-à, *pt.* refusing; *n. f.* refusal.
- SEUNAS**, shèn'-as, *n. m.* beauty-teeth.
- SEURS**, shèrs, *v.* charge, brandish.
- SEUSAR**, shàs'-ur, *n. m.* acme, perfection, height, or utmost point. *Islay*; an a seusar a chluiche, *in the heart-middle of the thing, of the play.*
- SEUSRACH**, shàs'-rrach, *adj.* mettlesome, as a horse; in high condition.
- SGABALL**, skab'-all, *n. f.* a helmet. *O'R.*
- SGAD**, sgàd, *n. m.* mishap, misfortune. *N.*
- SGADAN**, sgadd'-àn, *n. m.* a herring.
- SGADARLACH**, skadd'-arl-ach, *n. m.* any thing scattered.
- SGAFFAIRE**, sgàff'-àér-à, *n. m.* scolding man.
- SGAFFANT**, skaff'-art, *n. f.* a scolding female.
- SGAFFALL**, skaff'-all, *n. m.* scaffolding. *Fr.*
- SGAFFANTA**, skaff'-annt-à, *a.* vehement in speech, venomous in scolding; emphatically speaking.
- SGAFFANTACHD**, skaff'-annt-achg, *n. f.* vehemence of speech; the quality of scolding keenly.
- SGAG**, skäg, *v.* chink, chop, crack.
- SGAGACH**, skäg'-ach, *adj.* chinked, cracked.
- SGAGAIRE**, skäg'-ur-à, *n. m.* a poltroon, great coward; one that **CHINKS** at the slightest appearance of danger.
- SGAGAIREACHD**, skäg'-ur-achg, *n. f.* cowardice; unfounded fear.
- SGAIFT**, sskifjt, *v.* burst in consequence of eating too much; *n. f.* a notorious bellyful.
- SGAIL**, skál', *a.* cover, veil, sprinkle; approach, near; cha sgàil so air, *this will not come near the thing*; cha dean e sgàile air, *it will not do near it*; *n. m.* a cover, shade; fo sgàil do sgéith, *under the shadow of thy wing—under the covert of thy wing. Smith.*
- SGAILLEADH**, ska'l'-à, *n. m.* a sprinkling; sgàileadh a's lugha, *the least sprinkling or shade.*
- SGAILE**, skäèlk, *n. f.* a smart blow or pelt; the crown of the head without hair; bumper; *v.* pelt, beat in a masterly manner.
- SGAILEIRE**, sgäèlk'-èr-à, *n. m.* a bald-headed man.
- SGAILEANTA**, skaèlk'-ant-a, *smart in blows.*
- SGAILEACH**, skäe'l'-ach, *n. f.* a veil, curtain.
- SGAILEACHD**, skä'l'-achg, *n. f.* sprinkling
- SGAILEAG**, skäly'-ag, *n. f.* smart slap on the cheek.
- SGAIN**, **SGAINN**, skäènn, *a complete bellyful or surfeit*; *v.* burst, burst asunder, cause to burst; sgäinne, *he burst asunder.*
- SGAINTE**, **SGAINNTE**, skäènnjt'-à, *pt.* burst.
- SGAINNEAL**, skäènn'-al, *properly seannal.*

SGAINNTEACH, skaénnt'ach, *n. f.* rheumatism.

SGAINNTEACHAIL, skaénnt'ach-al, *a.* rheumatic.

SGAIR, skäer, *n. f.* a seam, a stitch.

SGAIRD, sgäerj, *n. f.* flux; geàrrach. *N.*

SGAIREACH, skäer'-ach, *a.* cold, somewhat windy, and threatening rain, as weather.

SGAIREAP, skäer'-up, *n. f.* weather with whistling wind, threatening rain; a sudden squeel, as bagpipes.

SGAIREAPAIL, skäer'-up-al, *adj.* whistling, gusty, and threatening rain, as weather.

SGAIRN, skäern, *n. f.* noise of stones.

SGAIRNEACH, skäern'-ach, *n. f.* a deserted quarry; a great number of stones like an old quarry on a hill.

SGAIRT, skäirt, *n. f.* energy, business appearance, authority; a smart breeze; dean do gnothach le sgairt, *do your business manfully, with energy*; le sgairt do ghaoth tuath, *with a smart breeze of northerly wind*; in *Irish*, a cry; in the *Bible*, caul, sgamh-ehridhe.

SGAIRTEALACHD, skäirt'-al-achg, *n. f.* liveliness, vigourousness; half-stormy weather.

SGAIRTEIL, sgäirt'-al, *adj.* clever, active, energetic; dume sgairteil, *an energetic person*; breezy; an latha sgairteil, *the half-stormy, or blowy day*.

SGAITEACH, sgäit'-ach, *adj.* energetic, sarcastic, or cutting in words; very keen.

SGAITEACHD, skäit'-achg, *n. f.* sharpness.

SGAITHE, skäit'-a, *adj.* lopped off; pruned.

SGAL, skäl, *n. f.* sudden, quick cry; *n.* shriek suddenly, cry suddenly; squeel.

SGALACH, skal'-ach, *adj.* shrill and sharp.

SGALAG, skal'-ag, *n. c.* servant, (bad, bad.)

SGALAN, sgäl'-an, *n. m.* scale of a balance.

SGALAIS, sgäl'-ash, *n. f.* jeering, gibing, continuous jeering. *Smith.*

SGALARTAICH, sgäl'-art-ech, *n. f.* yelling, or sharp howling.

SGALD, nonsense for sgäil.

SGALDACH, skäld'-ach, *a.* scalding.

SGALL, skäll, *v.* scald; gall, pain;—baldness, bald head. *North.*

SGALLA, skäll'-a, *n. f.* an old hat.

SGALLA, skäll'-a, *n. f.* large wooden dish cut out of a tree. (*Danish.*)

SGAMAL, skäm'-al, *n. f.* scale. *B. B.*

SGAMH, sgäv, *n. f.* lobe of the lungs; lights.

SGAMHAINN, skäv'-enn, *v.* build corn. *N.*; dais an t-arbhar. *W.*

SGAMHAN, sgäv'-an, *n. m.* lungs, lights.

SGAMHANACH, sgäv'-an-ach, *adj.* roan, drab, having the colour of lights; aodach sgamhanach, *roan-coloured cloth*.

SGAMHANAICH, sgäv'-an-ech, *n. f.* break of

sa sgamhanaich, *he was here in the grey of the morning, in the dawn*—(*Islay* has six words for this.)

SGANN, skänn, *n. f.* hand, membrane. *Sh.*

SGANNAL, skänn'-al, *n. f.* scandal, calumny.

SGANNALACH, skänn'-al-achg, *adj.* scandalous.

SGANR, skärr, *v.* scare; scatter, as cattle, geese, &c.

SGANRADH, skärr'-ä, *pt.* dispersing, scattering, frightening cattle; *n. m.* dispersion.

The *n* is put into this word, and similar ones, to give it the nasal sound—thus, in mánrach, mārach, mánrain, mār-an, &c.

SGAOG, skäog, *n. f.* foolish, giddy female.

SGAOIL, skäo'l, *v.* extend, stretch, spread; sgaoil e a lámhan, *he spread or extended his hands*; disperse, scattered; sgaoil iad feadh an t-saoghail, *they dispersed throughout the world*; dismiss, send away; sgaoil e an sgoil, *he dismissed the school*; expand, distend, widen, loosen, untie; sgaoil an t-sreang, *untie the cord*; divulge, reveal; sgaoil e an naighachd, *he divulged the secret*; *n. m.* liberty, freedom; mar sgaoil, *at liberty, having freedom*; cuir mar sgaoil, *set sail, unfurl your sails, weigh anchor*.

SGAOILEADH, skäo'l'-ä, *pt.* spreading, untying, dismissing; *n. m.* dispersion, dismissal.

SGAOILTE, skäo'l'-tyä, *pt.* scattered, spread.

SGAOILTEACH, skäo'l'-tyach, *adj.* wide-spread, scattered; unguarded, imprudent; caimh sgaoilteach, *imprudent or unguarded expressions*.

SGAOILTEACHD, skäo'l'-tyachg, *n. f.* scattered state.

SGAOIM, skäöm, *n. f.* terror from false alarm; skittishness, as a horse, or a beast.

SGAOIMEALACHD, skäöm'-al-achg, *n. f.* terror; aptness to take alarm at nothing almost.

SGAOIMEIL, skäöm'-al, *adj.* skittish, feared.

SGAOMAIR, skäom'-ir-a, *n. m.* coward.

SGAOTH, skhao, *n. m.* a swarm; great number.

SGAP, skäp, *v.* hash, hack; a' sgapadh cáise, *hacking down cheese*; distribute profusely, scatter, disperse. *Ossian.*

SGAPADHAIR, skäp'-ad-äer, *n. m.* hasher.

SGAPADH, skäp'-ä, *pt.* hacking, hashing.

SGAR, skär, *v.* separate or disjoin by force or violence; *n. f.* seam, or joint, as in a boat; tairnean-sgair, *seaming nails, — knot on the surface of wood*. *N.*

SGARACH, skär'-ach, *a.* separating asunder.

SGARACHDAINN, skär'-achg-enn, *pt.* separating, tearing asunder; *n. m.* separation



**SGARADH**, skār'-ā, *pt.* tearing from an object of affection; ruin, separation; *mo sgaradh, my ruin!*

**SGARBH**, skarv, *n. m.* a cormorant; *Scotch seart.*

**SGARLAID**, skār'l'-aj, *n. f.* scarlet. *French.*

**SGARTHANAICH**, skār'-han-ēch, *n. f.* dawn, grey of the morning; twilight.

**SGAT**, skat, *n. m.* a skate, a sea fish.

**SGATH**, skhā, *n. m.* shelter; *sgath* an tìghe, *shelter of the house*; slight fear, or dread; shade, protection; *tha sgath orm, I feel somewhat afraid*; *fo sgath do sgéith, under the covert of thy wing, under the shadow or protection of thy wing*; account, sake; *air sgath sgoimne, for decency's sake*; *'na dh' fhuilinn e air mo sgath-sa, what he suffered on my account*; *gun sgath, without dread.*

**SGATH**, skā, *v.* lop off; chop, prune; *sgath an ceann deth, chop off his head*; *sgath na meanglain, chop off the twigs*; *n. m.* damage by cattle; short part of lint, called by the Scotch, braids.

**SGATHACH**, skā'-hach, *adj.* skittish; *tha 'n t-each a bhuallear 'sa cheann sgathach, the horse struck in the head is ever after easily frightened, or is skittish.*

**SGATHACH**, skā'-ach, *n. f.* a hurdle, or a great bundle of twigs to serve as a portable porch at a Highlandman's door; *N. sgath.*

**SGATHADAIR**, skā'-ad-aér, *n. m.* lopper, cutter.

**SGATHAIRE**, skhā'-ur-ā, *n. m.* hewer, lopper.

**SGATH-TRIGH**, skā'-haé'-y', *n. m.* a porch.

**SGE**, for *sgéidh*, or *sgéith*.

**SGEACH**, **SGEACHAG**, skech'-ag, *n. f.* a hawk.

**SGEADACHADH**, skād'-ach-ā, *pt.* clothing, dressing, adorning; *n. m.* clothes, dress, garments.

**SGEADAICH**, skād'-ēch, *v.* clothe, dress.

**SGEADAICHTE**, skād'-ēch-tyā, *pt.* clothed, dressed.

**SGEADACH**, skād'-ach, *n. f.* ornament.

**SGEAL**, skyalub, *n. f.* a splinter, long piece of wood; *v.* splinter, dash to pieces.

**SGEALLAN**, skyall'-an, *n. m.* wild mustard.

**SGEALP**, skyālp, *n. m.* a lively tall man.

**SGEALP**, skēlp, *n.* shelf. *Scotch.*

**SGEAMH**, skév, *n. m.* speck on the eye, thin skin, membrane, or in Irish, polypody.

**SGEAMHAG**, skéff'-āg, *n. f.* small slice.

**SGEAMHAIRE**, skéff'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a satirist.

**SGEAMHALTRACH**, skév'-alt-rach, *n. c.* a person that does any thing furiously.

**SGEAMHLA**, skév'-lā, *n. m.* keen appetite.

**SGEAN**, skyén, *n. m.* squint; *v.* squint, look awry.

**SGEANN**, skyenn, *n. f.* cleanliness.

**SGEANNAIL**, skyenn'-al, *a.* neatly clean

**SGEARACH**, skēr'-ach, *n. m.* any thing scattered.

**SGEARAICH**, skēr'-ēch, *v.* scatter.

**SGEAP**, skāp, *n. m.* bee-hive; *v.* pass over.

**SGEIG**, skāég, *n. f.* mockery, derision, jeering.

**SGEIGEIL**, skāég'-al, *adj.* jeering, jibing.

**SGEIGEIS**, skāég'-ash, *n. f.* buffoonery, waggery.

**SGEIGIRE**, skāég'-ér-ā, *n. m.* derider, wag.

**SGEIGIREACHD**, skāég'-ér-achg, *n. f.* waggery.

**SGEILM**, skēlum, *n. f.* a thin-lipped mouth, a prater's mouth; vain glory.

**SGEILMEACH**, skēlum'-ach, *adj.* prating; *n. f.* a prating, vain silly woman.

**SGEILMEIL**, skyēlum'-al, *adj.* having a prater's contemptuous mouth; prating.

**SGEILMIRE**, skēlum'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a prater.

**SGEILMIREACHD**, skēlum'-urr-achg, *n. f.* an impertinent prattle or garrulity.

**SGEILMSE**, skēlum'-shā, *n. f.* an attack. *N.*

**SGEILP**, skālp, *n. f.* cliff, or shelf of a rock.

**SGEILPEACH**, skālp'-ach, *n. f.* shelvy, cliffy; provincial for *sgilp*, or *sgiolp*.

**SGEIMH**, nonsense for *sgiamh*.

**SGEINM**, skén'-um, *n. f.* decency; propriety.

**SGEINMEIL**, skén'-um-al, *n. f.* proper; decent.

**SGEIR**, skā'ér, *n. f.* a rock surrounded by the sea; a rock sometimes under the water; peat-bank.

**SGEIRMSE**, skārmsh, *n. f.* panic, skirmish.

**SGEITH**, skā, *n. m.* matter thrown from the stomach; *v.* vomit; overflow as a river, spread as water;—cut off, cut to shape. *North.*

**SGEITHTE**, sgā'-tyā, *pt.* vomited, overflowed.

**SGEITHREACH**, skā'-rach, *n. f.* a vomit.

**SGEOD**, skyōd, *n. f.* corner, angular piece.

**SGEOGAIRE**, skyōg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* silly fellow.

**SGEOD**, skyōb, *n. m.* aperture, wry-mouth.

**SGEUL**, skē'll, *n. m.* news, intelligence; *dè do sgeul, what is your news?* narrative, narration; *sgèul m' an Fhéinn, a narration, narrative about the Fingalians*; *droch sgeul, bad intelligence*; information, tidings; *bi air sgeul, be in pursuit of information*; *am bheil e air sgeul, is he or it to be found or forthcoming*; *a dh' innseadh sgeoil, to tell the result.*

**SGEULACHD**, skē'll'-achg, *n. f.* vague reports.

**SGEULAICHE**, skē'll'-ēch-ā, *n. m.* relater, narrator.

**SGEULTACH**, skē'll'-tach, *adj.* fond of telling tales; running from house to house with reports; *n. f.* a female tell-tale, or gossip.

**SGEULTACHD**, skē'll'-achg, *n. f.* tradition, legendary lore.



*tradition of the Fingallians; sgeullachd nan seanar, tradition of the elders, or sages, or wise men.*

SGEULTAIR, skèllt'-àér, *n. m.* a narrator.

SGIAB, skéäb, *n. m.* start, snatch; *v.* start.

SGIAMH, skéäv, *n. f.* a squeel, mew; *v.* squeel, shriek or mew, caterwaul.

SGIAMH, skéäv, *n. f.* wild expression of countenance; a degree of beauty or decency.

SGIAMHACH, skéäv'-ach, *adj.* pretty, decent.

SGIAMHAIL, skéäv'-al, *pt.* squeeling, mew-ing.

SGIAMHAIL, skéäv'-al, *adj.* seemly, decent.

SGIAN, skéän, *n. f.* a knife; *sgeanan, knives; air son na sgine, (gen.) for the knife; sgian-phcann, pen-knife; sgian-lughaidh, clasp-knife; sgian-bhùird, table knife; sgian-fhola, a lancet; sgian-phrannaidh, a chopping-knife.*

SGIADH, SGIATH, skéä-aögh', *n. f.* wing; shield, buckler, target; *fo d' sgéidh, under thy wing; le a sgiadh is le a chlogad, with his shield and helmet; gen. sgéidh.*

SGIATHACH, skéä'-ach, *a.* winged, white-sided.

SGIATHAIRE, skéä'-ur-ä, *n. m.* flutterer, idler.

SGIATHLAICH, skéäl'-éch, *n. f.* fluttering.

SGID, skéjj, *n. m.* little excrement.

SGIDEAN, skéjj'-aen, *n. m.* little contemptible man.

SGIL, skél', *n. f.* skill, knowledge, expertness, dexterity. *Islandic.*

SGILEAR, SGILEIL, skél'-ur, skél'-al, *adj.* skilful.

SGILLINN, skély'-éun, *n. f.* a penny; *Fiscal denomination of land; sgillinn-shassanach, a shilling sterling, literally, an English shilling.*

SGILM, skél'-um, *n. m.* a razor-lipped mouth; or expression of countenance, indicating a scolding, pert, prating, impertinent disposition.

SGILMEIL, skélm'-al, *adj.* having a pert, prating, officious mouth, or expression of countenance.

SGIMILEAR, see Sgiomalair.

SGILP, skél'p, *n. f.* cliff, clift.

SGINN, skyénn, *verb* } squeeze or force  
SGINNICH, skénn'-échg, } out of its skin or socket.

SGINNICH, skénn'-éch, *n. f.* cord, twine; *sgiùrsair do sginnich chaol, a scourge of small cords; v. cord, tie with twine.*

SGION, skébb, *n. f.* a Dutch-built boat; *v.* man; *air a sgiobadh le gille sgairteil, manned with right fellows.*

SGIORA, skébb'-a, *a.* a ship or boat's crew;

SGIOBAIR, skébb'-àér, *n. m.* a captain, skipper, shipmaster, commander of a boat.

SGIOBAIREACHD, skébb'-àér-achg, *n. f.* navigating, navigation; command of a ship.

SGIOBAILT, skéb'-aljt, *n. f.* touch, the play, touch-and-begone; Scotch tig.

SGIOBAL, skébb'-al, *n. m.* barn. *Ross; H.S.*

SGIOBALL, skébb'-all, *n. f.* fold, or loose part of a garment; *cuir ad sgioball e, put it in the fold of your coat.*

SGIOBALTA, skébb'-alt-a, *a.* tidy; portable.

SGIOBALTACHD, skébb'-alt-achg, *n. f.* tidiness, trimness, portability; snugness.

SGIOBLAICH, skébb'-léch, *v.* tuck up your dress, truss; make tidy, trim, or neat.

SGIOT, skéul, *v.* shell corn, unhusk, loosen, as the pile of a beast.

SGIOLADH, sgéul'-ä, *n. m.* shelling; *pt.* baring.

SGIOLC, skéulk, *v.* slip in, or out.

SGIOLCARRA, skeulk'-urr-a, *adj.* clever in motion, very apt to slip out or in.

SGIOLTA, SGIOLTE, sgéul'-tyä, *pt.* shelled; nimble or eloquent, as one's tongue.

SGIOM, ském, *n. m.* fat sticking to dishes; scum, on the surface of water; (*Danish, schum.*)

SGIOMLAIR, sgém'-laér, *n. m.* an instrument to take suet off a pot; a mean person that steals out of pots; an intruder.

SGIOMLAIREACHD, ském'-láér-achg, *n. f.* mean habits of popping in upon people at meals; living and doing nothing about gentlemen's kitchens.

SGIORR, skéurr, *v.* slip in, fall, happen.

SGIORRADH, skéurr'-ä, hurtful, disastrous accident.

SGIORRAIL, skéurr'-al, *adj.* hurtful, in consequence of an accident; disastrous.

SGIORT, sgiuirt, *a.* skirt. *Bible.*

SGIOS, skéss, *n. m.* fatigue, weariness; *leig do sgios, rest yourself; ag obair gun sgios, working indefatigably; cia mòr an sgios e, what a weariness it is; toll, lassitude; a chlann na sgios, ye sons of toil, Oss.; le sgios, on account of lassitude.*

SGIOT, skétt, *v.* scatter. *H. S.; North.*

SGIREACHD, skér'-achg, *n. f.* a parish (sgìre, *N*) ministir-sgìreachd, parochial minister.

SGIREACHDAIL, skér'-achg-al, *a.* parochial.

SGITEAL, skéjt'-al, *n. m.* splash of water. *N.*

SGITH, skhé, *adj.* tired, fatigued, weary.

SGITHEACH, skhé'-ach, *n. m.* thorn, hawthorn.

SGITHEACHADH, skhé'-ach-ä, *pt.* fatiguing.

SGITHICH, skhé'-éch, *v.* weary, fatigue, tire.

SGIUCH, skyüch, *n. f.* activity, cleverness.

SGIUCHAIL, skyüch'-al, *adj.* active, clever.

**SGIUIRD**, skyùrj, *v.* squirt; *n. f.* the flux.

**SGIUIRDIRE**, skyùrj'-èr-à, *n. m.* a syringe.

**SGIUIRT**, skeùrjt, *n. f.* skirt, corner.

**SGIURT**, skyùt, *v.* dart, or dash forward; slip by.

**SGIUNACH**, skyùn'-ach, *n. f.* a charm or enchantment to enable its possessor to get all the fish about a boat or headland, while his less fortunate neighbours stare with amazement; amulet to excel in any thing;—a shameless, bold woman. *H. S.*

**SGIURS**, skyùrs, *v.* scourge, whip, afflict; *sgiùrsaidh iad sibh, they shall scourge you. Bible.*

**SGIURSACH**, skyùrs'-ach, *n. f.* a whore, scourge. *Islay.*

**SGIURSACHAS**, skyùrs'-ach-us, *n. f.* whoredom.

**SGIURSADH**, skyùrs'-à, *pt.* scourging, lashing; *n. m.* a scourge, or scourging; pain.

**SGIURSAIR**, skyùrs'-àer, *n. f.* whoremonger, whip.

**SGIUTHADH**, skyù'-à, *n. f.* a lash. *North.*

**SGABHART**, skaff'-art, *n. m.* box on the ear.

**SGLAIM**, sklâém, *n. f.* a great deal of the good things of life, got in a questionable shape; booty; *v.* to usurp wealth or property; monopolise, usurp.

**SGLAIMIRE**, sklâém'-ur-à, *n. m.* a usurper;

**SGLAMAIRE**, sklâm'-ur-à, *n. m.* one who is wise to appropriate booty or any such to himself.

**SGLAMAIREACHD**, sklâm'-ur-achg, *n. f.* monopoly, usurpation, voracity, glut.

**SGLAIMSEAR**, sklâém'-sh-ar', *n. m.* usurper.

**SGLAMU**, sklâff, *v.* eat voraciously, glut; eat, as a hungry dog; scold, of a sudden, or furiously.

**SGLAMHADH**, sklâff'-à, *pt.* eating voraciously; attacking and scolding at a terrible rate.

**SGLAMHAIRE**, sklâff'-ur-à, *n. m.* glutton; terrible scolder; a voracious fellow.

**SGLAMHAIR**, sklâv'-uér, *v.* claw awkwardly.

**SGLAMHRADH**, sklâv'-rà, *v.* clawing or scratching one's skin voraciously; bad itch.

**SGLAMACAIR**, sklém'-achg-ur-a, *n. m.* dauber; a mean, low, worthless fellow.

**SGLAMAIC**, sglém'-échg, *v.* plaster, or flatten awkwardly; daub filthily.

**SGLAMAID**, sklém'-àjj, *n. f.* horrid snotters.

**SGLÉAP**, sklèp, *n. m. v.* flatten, spoil the shape; draw down your under lip, wag your head, and stare at a person most astonishingly; *sgléapaire, a fellow that does so; sgléapaid, a silly female that does so; foolish, boorish starers—applied to silly children, brought up in remote corners, where they have seldom seen strangers; n. f. low manners, such as the*

**SGLÉAPÁID**, sklèp'-äg, *n. f.* see *Sgléap*.

**SGLÉAPÁIRE**, sglèp'-ur-à, *n. m.* see *Sgléap*.

**SGLÉAPÁIREACHD**, sglèp'-ur-achg, *n. f.* foolish, unmannerly, staring, or boasting.

**SGLÉAT**, sklètt, *v.* slate, as a house.

**SGLÉATA**, sklètt'-à, *n. f.* a slate, (*Scotch, selate.*)

**SGLÉATACH**, sklètt'-ach, *n. f.* granite, slate-quarry.

**SGLÉATAIR**, sklètt'-àer, *n. m.* a slater.

**SGLÉATAIREACHD**, sklètt'-àer-achg, *n. f.* slating; the occupation of a slater, or slate-quarrier.

**SGLÉO**, skihyô, *n. m.* disease of the eyes, glare about the eyes; amazement, misapprehension; romancing of one who sees imperfectly, and consequently misrepresents facts; romancing, gasconading.

**SGLÉOID**, sklyôjj, *n. c.* silly person.

**SGLÉOTHAIL**, sklyô'-al, *adj.* romancing.

**SGLÉOHAIRE**, sklyô'-ur-à, *n. m.* romancer.

**SGLIOMAIR**; see *Sgiomlair, Sliomair*.

**SGLIURACH**, sklèur'-ach, *n. f.* newly-fledged crow or sea-gull; an untidy female.

**SGLÓID**, sklôjj, *n. f.* a heavy, clumsy, lifeless female. *Islay*; filth, dirt. *North.*

**SGLONG**, sklong, *n. f.* a horrid snorter.

**SGLONGACH**, sklông'-ach, *adj.* dirtily viscous.

**SGLONGAID**, sklong'-aj, *n. f.* horrid snot.

**SGLONGAIDEACH**, sklong'-aj-ach, *a. m.* mucous.

**SGOB**, skôb, *v.* snatch, nibble lightly.

**SGOBADH**, skôb'-à, *pt.* snatching, nibbling; *n. m.* a short while; *sgobadh bho 'n bhaile, a little while from home; sgobadh dheth, a short while of it.*

**SGOCH**, skoeh, *v.* gash, make an incision; *n. f.* a gash, incision; first-shot from a still. *Perthshire.*

**SGOD**, skôd, *n. m.* corner of cloth; sheet, sheet-rope; *sgòd an t-siùil mheadhoin, main-sheet; sgòd an t-siùil thoisich, the foresail-sheet; sgòd an t-siùil-chinn, the gib-sheet; blemish. Mainland.*

**SOGG**, skôg, *n. m.* a fool, an idler. *H. S.*

**SOGG**, skôg, *v.* hesitate, waver.

**SOGARSAICH**, skôg'-ars-éch, *n. f.* hesitation.

**SGOID**, skôej, *gen.* of *Sgòd*.

**SGOIDRIS**, skôjj'-ash, *n. f.* vain show.

**SGOIL**, skô'l, *n. f.* school, seminary, education, (Latin schola); am bheil *sgoil aige, has he education; a' dol do 'n sgoil, going to school; science, literature; sgoil fhairge, the science of navigation; sgoil-speur, sgoil reul, astronomy; sgoil mharsantachd, the science of book-keeping; sgoil-fhearainn, the science of land-surveying; sgoil riomball, spherics; sgoil-fhionnsaireachd, the science of fencing; sgoil-dhorn, the science of boring; sgoil-chlaidheamh,*

of it; *sgoil-chruinne*, geography; *sgoil-àitean*, topography; *sgoil-lusan*, botany; *sgoil-mhuicach*, PHRENOLOGY; *sgoil-chiuird*, mechanics; *sgoil-ghamhsaidh*, dancing-school, the sublime science of waltzing; *sgoil-chreig*, geology; *sgoil-cun*, ornithology; *sgoil-fhacal*, *sgoil-fhreumh-achd*, etymology; also *faclairachd*; *sgoil-mharcachd*, riding-school; *sgoil-leubhaidh*, reading-school; *sgoil-sgrìobhaidh*, writing school; *sgoil-dhiadhachd*, theology; *sgoil-cachdraidh*, historiography; *sgoil-mhiotailt*, mineralogy; *sgoil-chogaidh*, military academy; *sgoll-uisge*, hydrostatics; *neo uisgearachd*; *sgoil-dhreag*, meteorology; *neo dreagarachd*; *n. school*, teach; *sgoil-inntinn*, intellectual philosophy; *sgoil-bhùird*, a boarding-school; *sgoil-dhubh*, the philosophy of Satan.

SGOILEAM; see Sgoilm.

SGOILEAR, sko'l-àer, *n. m.* a student, pupil, scholar, a learned man, disciple, school-boy.

SGOILEARACH, sko'l-àer-al, *adj.* scholastic, learned.

SGOILEARACHD, sko'l-àer-achg, *n. f.* scholarship, learning; erudition, learning, education, intelligence.

SGOILM, skó'lum, *n. f.* razor-bill; mouth or face expressive of scolding disposition; high key in scolding.

SGOILMEACH, sko'lum'-ach, *adj.* venomous in scolding; *n. f.* a shrew, a scold, or scolding female.

SGOILMEIS, sko'lum'-ash, *n. f.* a biting severe scold.

SGOILT, skóolljt, *v.* cleave, split, separate.

SGOILTE, skóolljt'-á, *pt.* cleft, split, chinked.

SGOILTEAN, skóolljt'-áen, *n. m.* a split, half; half of a square neckerchief; a billet of wood.

SGOINN, skāōenn, *n. f.* decency, taste, propriety; *dean le sgòinn e*, do it tastefully; *air sgàth sgòinne*, for decency's sake; *rinn mi e air sgàth sgòinne*, I did it for decency's sake; *is beag sgòinn a bhios air do ghnòthach*, your business must be done with little propriety; neatness.

SGOINN, skōenn, *a.* check or reprove, or scold keenly or bitterly.

SGOINNEIL, skāōenn'-al, *adj.* decent, tasteful.

SGOINNEACH, skōenn'-ach, *adj.* bitter in scolding; *n. f.* bitter scolding female.

SGOIRM, skōerm, *n. f.* the throat, *H. S.*—brow of a hill; *an draigheann gorm air sgoirm nan earn*, the green brier on the brow of the hills, (cairns), *Ossian*.

SGOITICHE, skōejt'-éch-á, *n. m.* a quack.

SGOLB, skōlb, *n. f.* a wattle, or spray for fastening thatch; splinter, split;—thorn.

SGOLBACH, skōlb'-ach, *a.* prickly, thorny.

SGOLBANTA, skōlb'-ant-á, *a.* sharp, prickly

SGOLL, sköll, *n. m.* ugly scum, as on proud flesh.

SGOLL, sköll, *v.* skull a boat, (*Danish*); brush off, rinse off, (*Macdonald*); soold-ing on a high key, sgollan.

SGOLLACHAN, sköll'-ach-an, *n. m.* an unfledged bird.

SGOLTADH, skōl<sup>2</sup>-ttá, *pt.* splitting, cleaving, riving asunder, chinking; *n. m.* a cleft, a chink, a rent, a rift; a *sgoltadh cheann*, to cleave heads.

SGONN, skōnn, *v. n.* gulp, glut, eat in large mouthfuls; 'ga *sgonnadh air*, gulping it up, eating it up in large mouthfuls; *n. f.* a large mouthful, a gulp, or glut; a block of wood; a huge unshapely person.

SGONNAIRE, skōnn<sup>2</sup>-ur-á, *n. m.* a gulper, boor.

SGOR, skór, *v.* fork peats or hay, lay out peats to dry; gash, hack, scarify, *H. S.*; *n. f.* a fork; *sgian agus sgor*, a knife and fork; a gash, a notch.

SGORADH, skór'-á, *pt.* forking; gashing; *n. m.* laying out or forking of peats.

SGORAG, skór'-ag, *n. f.* scollop, a waving edge.

SGORAGAICH, skór'-ag-éch, *v.* scollop, cut the edge of cloth, &c. in a waving line.

SGORNACH, skōrn'-ach, SGORNAN, skōrn-an, *n. m.* the throttle, or gullet, or wind-pipe; *tha'n sgòrnan fosgailte mar uaigh*, their throat is an open sepulchre. *Sm.*

SGORN, skōrr, *n. f.* a peak, or cliff, sharp point, a conical sharp rock; a buck-tooth.

SGORRABHEINN, skōrr'-a-vháenn, *n. f.* a cliff, or peaking, cliffy, conical mountain; a mountain in the island of Islay, Argyleshire.

SGORRACH, skōrr'-ach, *adj.* pronged, peaked, cliffy, having a buck-tooth, conical.

SGOT, skot, *n. f.* a small farm or village.

SGOTHAILE, skót'-vha'l-á, *n. m.* a village, Islay.

SGOTH, skhó, *n. f.* a Norway skiff.

SGOTHLONG, skót'-lōng, *n. f.* a yacht.

SGRABAIRE, skrab'-ur-á, *n. m.* Greenland dove. *Ma.*

SGRAIBHE, skraosh, *n. f.* hand-saw. *Irish.*

SGRAID, skráoíjj, *n. f.* a hag, or old mare, or cow.

SGRAIDEAG, skrájj'-ag, *n. f.* little potatoe, or any thing.

SGRAILL, skrály', *v.* revile—abuse terribly.

SGRAILLEADH, skrály'-á, *pt.* reviling, scolding terribly; *n. m.* the greatest abuse, worst language.

SGRAING, skréng, *n. f.* a scowl; a scowling or forbidding countenance, or aspect.

SGRAINGEALACHD, skréng'-all-achg, *n. f.*

sullenness, surly morosity, or countenance.

SGRAINGEIL, skrèng'-al, *adj.* scowling, sullen.

SGRAINGIRE, skrèng'-ur-à, *n. m.* a scowler.

SGRATH, skhrà, *n. f.* a thin sod, (divot); what covers the kiln of grain;—seum; rind. *H.*

SGRATHAIRE, skrà'-ur-à, *n. m.* skeleton.

SGRATHALL, skrà'-all, *n. pl.* small ones of any thing, rubbish, refuse of any thing.

SGREAB, skrāb², *n. f.* a scab, blotch.

SGREABACH, skrāb²'-ach, *adj.* scabbed, blotched.

SGREABAIRE, skrāb'-ur-à, *n. m.* mean fellow.

SGREAD, skrād², *v.* screech; *n. f.* screech, gnash.

SGREADAG, skrād'-ag, *n. f.* an acid, any thing sour.

SGREADAIL, skrād'-al, *n. f.* screeching, gnashing.

SGREADAIRE, skrād'-ur-à, *n. m.* screecher.

SGREAD, sgrāg², *v.* parch; see Sgreath.

SGREAMH, skrév, *n. f.* slight nausea, disgust; thin seum or rind, or ugly skin.

SGREAMHAICH, skrév'-éch, *v.* loathe, abhor.

SGREAMHAIL, skrév'-al, *adj.* loathsome.

SGREAMHLADH, skrév'-llā, *n. f.* a thick wetish rush through the skin.

SGREAT, skrāt², *n. f.* great horror, or disgust.

SGREATACHD, skrāt'-achg, *n. f.* horrifying nature or quality of any thing; sgreat-aidheachd.

SGREATAIDH, skrāt'-é, *adj.* horrifying, disgusting.

SGREATAICH, skrāt'-éch, *v.* horrify, highly disgust.

SGREATH, skrā², *v.* parch, or dry hurriedly the outside, without entering into the inner part.

SGREOTH, skhyró, *v.* parch as cloth.

SGREOTHAINN, skryó'-énn, *n. f.* straw used in place of hair-cloth on a kiln—straic. *P.*

SGREUCH, skrèch, *v.* and *n. m.* screech in a croaking drawling manner.

SGREUCHAIL, skrèch'-al, *n. f.* screeching; *n. m.* a continuous croaking screeching.

SGREUCHAIRE, skrèch'-ur-à, *n. m.* screecher.

SGRIBHINN, skrév'-énn, *n. f.* rocky side of a hill.

SGRID, skrèjj, *v.* breathe your last in consequence of laughing or weeping; *n. m.* breath, gasp; cha 'n 'eil sgríd ann, *there is not a breath in him.*

SGRIOD, skrèbb, *n. f.* a scrape, the rut of a plough, or it's swathe of earth; a trip, an excursion; sgrìob do 'n ghalldachd, *an excursion or trip to the Low country;*

about the lip, portending a kiss, or a swig of whisky!!!

SGRIOB, skrèbb, *v.* scrape, drag, or dredge for fish oysters; snatch, or sweep away; sgrìob leat e, *sweep or snatch it away with you;* a sgrìobadh 'sa phort, *dredging in the port;* a' sgrìobadh bunt-àta, *scraping potatoes.*

SGRIOBACH, skrèbb'-ach, *n. f.* itch,—the Scotch, or Highland fiddle! murdered in many places, skrebb'-ach!!

SGRIOBAN, sgrèbb'-an, *n. m.* long line.

SGRIOBAIRE, sgrèbb'-ur-à, *n. m.* a dredge, a scraper, scratcher; curry-comb.

SGRIOBH, sgrèvv, *v.* write, compose a book; sgrìobh a dh' ionnsaidh, *write to him;* a' sgrìobhadh leobhair, *writing or composing a book.*

SGRIOBHADAIR, sgrèvv'-ad-àér, *n. m.* writer.

SGRIOBHADAIREACHD, sgrèvv'-ad-àér-achg, *n. f.* a writer's business; writing; sgrìobh thigh, *writer's office.*

SGRIOBHADH, sgrèvv'-ā, *pt.* writing, composing; *n. f.* hand-writing, manuscript, writing.

SGRIOBHTE, sgrèvv'-tyā, *pt.* written, composed.

SGRIOTHUR, skrup'-tur, *n. m.* the scripture; nach do leubh sibh an sgrìoptuir, *have ye not read the scripture;* sgrìoptural, *scriptural.*

SGRIODAN, skrèdd'-an, *n. m.* stony ravine.

SGRIOS, skrèss, *v.* destroy, ruin, annihilate; sgrìosaidh mi an duine, *I will destroy (or annihilate) the man. B.;* scrape, or sweep off the surface; a' sgrìosadh an leathraich, *sweeping off the rind of the leather;* *n. f.* destruction, ruin, ruination; mo sgrìos, *my destruction or ruination;* bheir thu sgrìos oirnn, *thou shalt annihilate us;* sweeping away of surface, or scraping rind;—stumble, slip. *Arm.*

SGRIOSACH, skrèss'-ach, } *adj.* destructive,  
SGRIOSAIL, skrèss'-al, } *ruinous, detrimental, pernicious.*

SGRIOSADAIR, skrèss'-ad-àér, *n. m.* destroyer, pillager.

SGRIOTACHAN, skrètt'-ach-an, *n. m.* a child that is likely to die; little squalling infant.

SGRIOTH, (sgrìothan), skrè², *n. m.* gravel. *Is.*

SGRIUBH, skrèü, *n. f.* a screw; *v.* screw. *French, Teutonic, Danish, &c.*

SGROB, skròb, *v.* scratch with the nails, or claws of a cat; sgròbadh, *a scratch, scratching, (scrobber, Belg.)*

SGROBAN, skròb'-an, *n. m.* little crop of a bird, craw; gizzard; cha d'theid mir ad sgròib, *not a particle with it.*

SGROCH, skrôch, *v.* scratch with nails, &c.  
 SGROCHAILL, skrôch'-êly', *scrawl, scribble.*  
 SGROCHLADH, serôch'-lâ, *pt. scrawling, scribbling; n. m. a scrawl, scribbling.*  
 SGROG, skrôg, *v.* bite, as a horse; *n. f.* the head in ridicule; *n. f.* a bite, a mouthful; *sgrog e mi, he bit me; v. n.* also tighten quickly your head-dress; *sgrog do bhonaid ort, tighten your bonnet on your head; doff.*  
 SGROGAIN, sgrôg'-âjj, *n. f.* an old hat or cap.  
 SGROGAIRE, sgrôg'-urr-â, *n. m.* biter, carper.  
 SGROLL, skrôll, *large wide piece, obsolete.*  
 SGROILLEAG, skrôilly'-ag, *n. f.* large piece of skin or any peeling scraped off.  
 SGROTH, skrô, *n. f.* large thick sod.  
 SCRUB, skrüb, *v.* hesitate, delay. (*Teut.*)  
 SCRUBAIL, skrüb'-al, *adj.* hesitating, scrupulous, (*Lat. scrupulus*); niggardly parsimonious. (*Teut.*)  
 SCRUBAIRE, skrüb'-ûr-â, *n. m.* a churl, niggard.  
 SCRUBAIREACHD, skrüb'-aér-achg, *niggardliness.*  
 SCRUBANTA, sgrüb'-ant-â, *adj.* scrupulous; parsimonious; *sgrubantachd, scrupulosity, niggardliness.*  
 SCRUD, skrûdd, *v.* scrape thoroughly, search minutely, scrutinize, examine minutely.  
 SCRUDADH, skrûdd'-â, *pt. searching; n. m.* utmost scraping of any thing in a dish.  
 SCRUDAIRE, skrûdd'-ur-a, *n. m.* scrutinizer.  
 SCRUIGEAN, skrûég'-âén, *n. m.* neck of a bottle.  
 SCRUIDTE, skrûjj'-tyâ, *pt. cleared out or wholly searched; scrutinized, perfectly freed or cleared.*  
 SCRUIT, skrûéjt, *n. f.* an old decayed person. *North.*  
 SQUAB, skûâb, *n. f.* a sheaf of corn; a besom, broom, brush; *v.* sweep, sweep away.  
 SQUABACH, skûâb'-ach, *n. f.* a brush, broom.  
 SQUABADH, skûâb'-â, *pt. sweeping, cleaning; n. m.* art of sweeping or cleaning.  
 SQUABANTA, skûâb'-ant-a, *adj.* portable, trim.  
 SQUAB-LION, skûâb'-lén, *n. f.* a sweep-net.  
 SÚCH, skûch, *v.* strain, sprain. *North.*  
 SGUDALL, skûdd'-al, *n. m.* trash, offals.  
 SGUDALAIR, skûd'-al-aér, *n. m.* a scullion, drudge; a mean fellow. *North, sguid-ealair.*  
 SGUGACH, skûg'-ach, *n. m.* a soft boorish fellow.  
 SGUIDS, skûjsh, *v.* dress flax, switch, drive.  
 SGUIDSEACH, skûjsh'-ach, *n. m.* a tall, slender, handsome, prostitute, stripling. *N.*

SGUIDSEANACH, skûjsh'-âén-ach. *n. m.* a very tall, slender, very young man.  
 SGUIR, skûér, *v.* cease, stop, give over, desist; *sguir dheth, stop, desist, cease, be done of it.*  
 SGUIT, skûéjt, *n. pl.* skates, foot-board.  
 SGULAN, skûll'-an, *n. f.* large basket. *N.*  
 SGULAIR, skûll'-aér, *n. f.* a large old hat.  
 SGUM, skûm; see Sgiom, scum.  
 SGUR, skûr, *n. m.* cessation, stop; *buidh-eachas gun sgur, thanks without ceasing; pt. ceasing, desisting, leaving off; stopping; ma'n do sgur sinn, ere we desisted, or ceased, or left off; gun sgur, unceasingly, incessantly.*  
 SGUR, skûr, *v.* scour, burnish, rub up; *sguradh nan iarran, burnishing the fire-irons.*  
 SGURACHDAINN, skûr'-achg-énn, *pt.;* see Sgur.  
 SGURAINN, skûr'-énn, *lye, or ley; any trash of liquor in contempt; toplash.*  
 SGURR, skûrr, *n. m.* a large conical hill.  
 SGURT; see Sgiut, scud, sweep away.  
 SHABH, hâv, *part. verb sâbh; shâbh e, he saved.*  
 SHABHAIL, hâv'-al, *p. v. sâbhail; shâbhail e, he saved, he escaped, he preserved, or kept clear.*  
 SHABHIR, hîv'-ér, *asp. f. saibhir, plentiful, &c.*  
 SHAIL, há'l, *asp. f. sail, heel; a shâil, his heel.*  
 SHAILL, hâely', *past, sail; shâill e, he salted.*  
 SHALACH, hâl'-ach, *gen. sail, of the heel.*  
 SHAMHACH, hâv'-ach, *asp. of sâmhach, quiet, still.*  
 SHANNT, hânnt, *as. fo. covetousness, greed.*  
 SHANNTAICH, hânnt'-éch, *v. I coveted, envied.*  
 SHAOIL, hâo'l, *p. v. I supposed, or imagined.*  
 SHAOR, hâor, *p. v. I freed, absolved, &c.*  
 SHARAICH, hâr'-éch, *p. v. I oppressed, hurt.*  
 SHE, hê, *asp. form of sê, six; a shê fhèin, his six.*  
 SHEAC, hechg, *asp. form, I withered, decayed.*  
 SHEACHD, hechg, *a. 'sheachd fir, his seven men; also of seven.*  
 SHEALG, hyalg', *asp. a shealg, his hunting.*  
 SHEALL, hyall, *p. v. sheall mi, I beheld, saw.*  
 SHEAP, hyèp, *p. v. shèap e, he sneaked.*  
 SHEARG, hyerug, *p. v. shearg ise, she withered.*  
 SHEAS, hâs, *p. v. sheas e, he stood, he sustained.*  
 SHEID, hâjj, *p. v. blew; shèid oiteag o'n*



- SHEOL**, hyòll, *p. v.* sheòll i, she sailed; guided.
- SHIAN**, hēan, *p. v.* shian e, he drawling cried.
- SHIN**, hēnn, *p. v.* shìn sinn, we stretched, put off.
- SHIOL**, hhēll, *asp. f.* a shìol na leirg, ye children of the coast; d'a shìol, to his oats or offspring.
- SHIOS**, hēss, *adv.* down, downwards, hither.
- SHIR**, hēr, *p. v.* shir sinn e, we sought it.
- SHIUBHAIL**, hēu'-al, *p. v.* shiubhail e, he died, &c.
- SHLAINTE**, hlàenj'-a, *asp. f.* a shlàinte, his health; chaill e shlàinte, he lost his health.
- SIA**, shēā, *n. adj. sè.* N. Highlands.
- SIAB**, ssēāb, *v.* breathe away dust; siab, to angle with a fishing-rod; fish.
- SIABADH**, shēāb'-ā, *pt.* breathing away.
- SIABH**, shēāv, *n.* stewed winkles. *Skye.*
- SIABHARR**, shēāv'-ēr, *v.* tease, weary out.
- SIABUNN**, shēāb'-unn, *n. m.* soap.
- SIAD**, (for se iad), shēdd, it is they.
- SIAD**, shēād, *v.* sheer, go obliquely.
- SIADAIRE**, shēād'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a sly, skulking fellow; a shuffler; stinkard; *v.* slink.
- SIADAIREACHD**, shēād'-āer-achg, *n. f.* slinking, shuffling, sly, roguish conduct.
- SIAN**, shēān, *n. f.* a drawling scream, or squeel; *v.* squeel, cry, scream tediously, raising your voice gradually;—pile of grass. *Macdonald.*
- SIANAIL**, shēān'-al, *n. f.* drawling squeeling.
- SIAR**, shēār, *v.* lurch, go obliquely; *adv.* adj. west, westward; siar ort, to the westward of you.
- SIBH**, shēv, *pro.* ye or you; **SIBH-SE**, shēv'-shā, you, yourself; dè'n ni sibh, what will ye do? sibh fhèin, ye, yourselves, you, yourself.
- SIBHREACH**, shēvv'-ryach, *n. c.* a fairy, a spectre, an apparition; (sìth-bhruthach.)
- SIBHREACHAIL**, shēv'-ryach-al, *adj.* fairy-like.
- SIBHT**, shēvj't, *n. f.* shift, expedient.
- SIBHTEIL**, shēvj't'-al, *adj.* inventive, thrifty.
- SIC**, shēchg, *n. f.* the inner skin that is next the viscera in animals; bhrìst an t-sic, the inner skin broke; mām-sic, rupture, hernia.
- SICHD**, sēchg, *n.* dash to lay hold of. *Ar.*
- SICIR**, shēchg'-ēr, *adj.* prudent, steady. *Arm.*
- SID**, shējj, *n. f.* abatement of a storm; mood or humour; abatement of rage; nuair a nì e sìd, when the storm abates; dè n t-sìd a th'ort, in what humour are you? am bheil sìd air a nis, has his rage abated?
- SIOEIL**, shējj'-al, *adj.* more moderate, as wind; in good humour, as a person; na sìd-eiliche, more moderate, more calm.
- SIGEACH**, shēg'-ach, *a.* slim, slimy.
- SIGEANN**, shēg'-unn, *n. f.* pleasant countenance.
- SIGEANTA**, shēg'-unt-a, *adj.* cheerful.
- SIGEANTACHD**, shēg'-unt-achg, *n. f.* cheerfulness, complacency, affability.
- SIGH**, shhē, *v.* glide, skip, dash forth, dart; a' sigheadh air mullach nam beann, skipping on the top of the mountains; shigh i seachad, she glided by. *Bible.*
- SIGHEADH**, shhē'-ā, *p.* gliding, vanishing, skipping; thug e an sigheadh ad, he made such a bolt.
- SIGHIDEACH**, shhē'-āj-ach, *n. f.* spectre, fairy, a person taken away by the fairies.
- SIL**, shē'l, *v.* rain, drop, drip, shil e, the rain has commenced; a sìleadh o'n tigh, dripping from the house; man sil e, ere it rain; a' sìleadh nan deur, shedding tears.
- SILE**, for seile, a spittle.
- SILEADH**, shē'l'-ā, *pt. n. m.* raining, dropping, dripping; mar shìor-shìleadh uisge, the amhreitean mnà, as the continual dropping of waters, are the contentions of women; dispensation, economy; fo shìleadh an t-soisgeil, under the gospel dispensation; fo shìleadh an t-Sean-tiomnaidh, under the Mosaic economy, under the Old Testament dispensation; drop, drip; gach sìleadh, every drop.
- SILEAN**, shē'ly'-aèn, *n. m.* single grain.
- SILE-REUM**, shēl'-a-rain', *n. m.* salivation.
- SILTEACH**, shēly'-tyach, *a.* dropping; tearful; sùil shilteach, tearful eye; often raining; uair shilteach, weather in which rain prevails; *n. f.* an issue, running of an issue; ma dhùinear a suas 'fheoil o' shilteach, if his flesh be stopped from his issue; discharge; làithean a sìlich, the days of her discharge; air son a shillich, on account of his issue. *Bible.*
- SILTEACHD**, shily'-tyachg, *n. f.* raininess; state of being subject to issues, &c.
- SIMID**, **SIMIDEAN**, shēm'-ēj, *n. m.* a mallet, beetle; ceann-simid, beetle.
- SIMILEAR**; see Siomlann, chimney.
- SIMPLIDH**, shēmp'-lìe, *a.* single-hearted.
- SIMPLICHEACHD**, shēmp'-lè-achg, *n.* simplicity.
- SIN**, shēn, *adj. pron.* that, those; na daoine sin, those men; an duine sin, that man; *inter. adv. conj.* well done! there now! sin! sin! enough! enough! avast! sin-thu, a laochain, well done, my good fellow! as an sin thu, be off with you! sin agad sin, there is for you! sin agad e, there it is for you! there he is, for you! O sin, since; an t'am sin, that time; mar sin, in that manner; sin r'a ghràdh, that is to say; sin thu fhèin, that is your sort, well done yourself! an sin, on that occasion—there, in that place, on that thing.

at that very time or place; *sin* mar thàinig e, in that manner he came; mar *sin*, just so; mar *sin* sios, and so on.

**SIN**, shēn, *v. n.* stretch, reach, hand; *sin* domh *sin*, hand me that; *sin* do lamh, stretch your hand; *sin* do lamh dha, reach out your hand, or drub him; lean; extend, prolong, grow in stature; tha e *sineadh*, he is growing; ma *shineas* Dia mo làithean, if God prolong my days; pursue, chase, with all your might, fall to; shìn *sinn* orra, we pursued them with all our might; an deigh *sineadh*, having commenced; shìn i ris, she was seduced by him; *sin* a'f, chase him; act of leaning or lounging on a bed; tha e 'na *shineadh*, he is leaning; he is leaning on a bed or sofa.

**SINE**, shēn'-ā, *deg.* scan, old; is *sine*, older, elder; co dhiutha a 's *sine*, which is the elder; *n. f.* oldness, agedness; a *shine*, his agedness.

**SINEAD**, shēn'-ad, *n. m.* seniority, degree of age; air a *shinead*, let him be ever so old.

**SINEADH**, shēn'-ā, *pt.* stretching, reaching; *n. m.* length, stretch; pursuit, pursuing; prolongation; *sineadh làithean*, length of days.

**SINN**, shēnn, *pers. pro.* we, us; rinn *sinn*, we made; their *sinn*, we shall say.

**SINN-SHEANAIR**, shēnn-shen'-ar, *n. m.* great-grandfather; *sinn-sinn-sheanair*, great-great-grandfather; *sinn-seachad-sinn-seanair*, great-great-great-grandfather.

**SINNSEAR**, shēnn'-shur, *n. pl.* ancestors, fathers.

**SINN-SEANMHAIR**, shēnn'-shen-va-hyar, *n. f.* great-grandmother; *sinn-sinn-seanmhair*, great-great-grandmother; *sinn-seachad-sinn-seanmhair*, great-great-great-grandmother.

**SINNSEARACHD**, shēnn'-shar-achg, *n. f.* genealogy, forefathers, ancestors, ancestry.

**SINTE**, shēnjt'-ā, *pt.* stretched, reached, fetched; *sinte r' a thaobh*, stretched by his side.

**SINTEACH**, shēnjt'-ach, *n. f.* plough-trace, also *sinte*, *adj.* straight, extended, prostrate.

**SIOB**, shēbb, *v.* drift, as snow; angle or fish; a' cur is a *slobadh*, snowing and drifting; angling.

**SIOBAIL**, shēb'-ēl, *v.* fish, and the boat under sail; angle.

**SIOBLACH**, shēbb'-lach, *n. m.* a long streamer; a long person.

**SIOBLADH**, shēbb'-lā, *pt.* fishing, and the boat under sail; *n. m.* time of tide suiting fishing.

**SIOBHACH**, shēff'-ach, *n. m.* rye-grass.

**SIOBHAG**, shēff'-ag, *n. f.* straw, pile of rye-grass.

**SIOBHALT**, shēvv'-allt', *adj.* civil, obliging, affable, kind, urbane, polite, courteous.

**SIOBHALTACHD**, shēvv'-alt-achg, *n. f.* civility.

**SIOBHALTAS**, shēvv'-alt-as, *n. f.* common civility.

**SIOCH**, shē'ch, *v.* strain, sprain, hurt; *n. f.* peace, quiet, repose, comfort.

**SIOCHADH**, shē'ch'-ā, *n. m. pt.* a sprain, spraining, a strain, straining, as foot, &c.

**SIOCHALACHD**, shē'chal'-achg, *n. f.* peacefulness.

**SIOCHAIL**, shē'chal, *adj.* peaceful, quiet, B.

**SIOCHAIHT**, shēch'-cháénjt, *adj.* peace, repose.

**SIOCHAIHTEACH**, shēch'-cháénjt-ach, *adj.* peaceful, quiet, undisturbed, unmolested.

**SIOCHAIHTEACHD**, shēch'-cháénjt-achg, *n. f.* peacefulness, quietude, happy repose, and peace.

**SIOCHAIRE**, shēch'-ur-a, *n. m.* a fairy-like person; a trifling ninny.

**SIOCHAIREACHD**, shēch'-ur-achg, *n. f.* trifling conduct, quantity, or consideration.

**SIOD**, shēdd, and shūdd, *Dem. pro.* yon, that there; *siod an duine*, yonder is the man, yonder is the hero; *adv.* an *siod* is an so, here and there; *siod e*, yonder he is; *siod agad siod*, there is for you, there is your match, more than your match for you!! *siod fhèin*, for every reason, because I thought it proper; mar *siod* is mar so, this way and that way; *siod an t-àite*, yonder is the place for you! *dè bha siod*, what was that? *carson siod*, why yon way? why so? and *thèid thu an siod*, will you go yonder? *chaidh e an siod*, he went yonder; *siod mar dh' iomair e 'chluiche*, yon is the manner in which he played his cards; yon place; an deach thu an *siod*, did you go yonder, to yon place? *siod an lamh a thogas an t-sleagh*, there is the hand that can play vengeance with the spear! *siod mar chit-eadh an greugach*, so was the Grecian seen; *siod mar thacair dhuinn*, so it happened us.

**SIODA**, shēdd'-ā, *n. m.* silk; also of silk.

**SIOD-CHOIMH**, shēdd'-chróe, *n. f.* silk-worm

**SIOG**, shēg, *n. f.* cadaverous appearance.

**SIOGACH**, shēg'-ach, *a.* greasy, slimy.

**SIOGAD**, shēg'-aj, *n. m.* lank person. N.

**SIOL**, shē'll, *n. m.* oats; *siol-gruind*, seed-oats; race, offspring; *siol Dhiarmaid*, the race or offspring of Dermid; seed, semen; *Inter.* mode of calling geese.

**SIOLA**, shūll'-a, *n. m.* gill; ceathra bhodaich.

**SIOLACH**, shēll'-ach, *n. m.* breed, brood, offspring; particularly applied to cattle, birds, &c.

**SIOLACHADH**, shēll'-ach-ā, *p.* propagating, engendering, breeding; *n. m.* propagation.

**SIOLACHAN**, shéll'-ach-an, *n. m.* strainer, filterer.  
**SIOLADH**, shéll'-X, *pt.* subsiding; straining, filtering; a' sioladh a bhainne, *straining the milk*; tha a ghaoith a sioladh, *the wind is subsiding*; tha'n t-uisge a' sioladh, *the sediments in the water are subsiding*, the water is filtering; *n. m.* a syllable, propagation.  
**SIOLAG**, shéll'-ag, *n. f.* sand-eel; *pl.* siolagan,—in Perth, a breeding sow.  
**SIOLAICH**, shéll'-éch, *v.* breed, propagate, multiply; shìolaich iad, *they increased, multiplied*; siolaichibh is fàsaibh lion-mhor, *be fruitful and multiply, Bible*; o Dhiarmaid shìolaich clann nach gann, *from Dermid sprung a numerous offspring*.  
**SIOLAICHE**, shéll'-éch-à, *n. m.* propagator.  
**SIOLAIDH**, shéll'-éy', *v.* subside, strain, filter; shìolaidh an soirbheas, *the wind subsided*.  
**SIOLC**, shéüllk, *v.* snatch, seek, tiolp.  
**SIOL-CUIR**, shéll'-küer, *n. m.* seed corn.  
**SIOLL**, shéüll, *n. m.* turn, rotation; sioll ma seach, *time about, in rotation, alternately*; 'sè so mo shìollsa, *this is my rotation*; an d' thàinig do shìoll-sa stigh fhathast, *is your rotation or turn come round yet*.  
**SIOLMHOR**, SIOLAR, shéll'-ur, *adj.* prolific, fertile; as corn productive, substantial.  
**SIOLMHOIREACHD**, shéll'-uér-achg, *n. f.* fecundity, productiveness, fertility.  
**SIOLT**, shéült, *n. m.* the bird, teal.  
**SIOLTAICH**, shéült'-éch, *n. m.* bird, goosander.  
**SIOLTAICHE**, shéült'-éch-à, *n. m.* stallion, Arran; breeder, propagator.  
**SIOMAIDEAN**, shém'-aj-aen, *n. m.* a mallet.  
**SIOMAIN**, shém'-an', *n. m.* rope, sigan.  
**SIOMLACHD**, shém'-llachg, *n. f.* chicken-heartedness, sheepishness, great cowardice.  
**SIOMLAINN**, shém'-llê, *adj.* chicken-hearted, sheepish, spiritless, heartless.  
**SIOMLAG**, shém'-llag, *n. m.* great coward.  
**SIOMLAIR**, shém'-llaer, *n. m.* a chimney.  
**SIOMLAINN**, shém'-llénn, *f.* vent; ceann-siomlainn, *chimney-stalk*; thronh 'n t-siomlainn, *through the vent*.  
**SION**, shénn, *n. m.* thing, particle, nothing; cha'n 'eil sion agam, *I have nothing*; gach sion a th' agam, *every particle I possess*; cha'n 'eil sion mhaith air, *it is worth nothing*; clìpate, element, air, atmosphere; blast, drift; a' dol an aghaidh an t-sìon, *going against the blast*; an sion na chùlthaobh, *the blast, the drift of the rain in his back*; tha na sìontan

*my native climate, in my native atmosphere*; mar chrìtheach 'san t-sìon, *like the aspen in the blast, Oss.*; tamhasg air éideadh sìontaibh, *a spectre shrouded with the elements*.  
**SIONNACH**, shúnn'-ach, *n. m.* pipe-reed; a fox.  
**SIONNSAIR**, shúnn'-sär', *n. m.* pipe-chanter.  
**SIOA**, shérr, *n. m.* time; circle of time; gu sìor, *for ever*; *adv.* and *adj.* continually, continual, perpetual, perpetually; used always before the noun or verb qualified; a' sìor-amharc orm, *eternally staring at me*; sìor-atharrachail, *ever-variable, ever-changing*; sìor-bhualadh, *eternally striking, thrashing*; sìor-iarrtach, *impor-tunate*; sìor-mhagadh air, *eternally, perpetually, or continually jeering or gibing him*.  
**SIOIR**, shéurr, *v.* scud or slip in or out.  
**SIOIRRADH**, shurr'-X, *pt.* darting, dart;—in Perthshire, sheriff, siorram.  
**SIORRAM**, sheurr'-ain, *n. m.* a sheriff.  
**SIORRAMACHD**, shurr'-am-achg, *n. f.* county, shìre; sheriffdom, *Argyle*.  
**SIORRUITH**, shurr'-ruéeh, *adj.* eternal, everlasting; gu sìorrulth, *eternally*; (sìor, continually, and ruith, running, ever-running.)  
**SIORRUITHEACHD**, shérr'-éch-achg, *n. f.* eternity.  
**SIOS**, shéss, *n. m.* *adv.* bottom; a sìos, *down, downward*; a' dol sìos, *going down, selling, sinking*; o shìubhail sìos agus suas, *from going up and down, Bible*.  
**SIOSAR**, shéss'-ur, *n. m.* pair of scissors.  
**SIOFA**, shétt-a', *n. m.* a blackguard, a pet.  
**SIR**, shér, *n. m.* a knight; Sir Seumas, *Sir James*; *v.* seek, ask, search; sir e, *seek it*; want; dè tha thu sìreachd, *what do you want?* esan a shìreas, *gheibh, he who seeks, shall find, Bible*.  
**SIRIS**, SIRIST, shér'-ésh, shér'-éshj, *n. f.* cherry; the island of Tyree.  
**SIRISTEACH**, shér'-éshjj-ach, *adj.* belonging to Tyree; *n. m.* a sheltie, pony; a Tyree man.  
**SIREARN**, shéjt'-arn, *n. f.* a harp.  
**SITH**, shìe, *adj.* spiritual; daoine sìth, *fairies*; bean, neo leannan sìth, *a familiar spirit, Bible*; *n. f.* peace, truce; cogadh na sìth, *either war or peace*; quietness, tranquillity; an sìth, *in quietness*.  
**SITH**, for sigh, shégh, skip, dart.  
**SITHEACH**, shé'-ach, *n. m.* a fairy, Mainland; *Argyle*.  
**SITHIIL**, shé'-al, *adj.* peaceful, quiet.  
**SITHIONN**, shé'-unn, *n. f.* venison.  
**SITH-MHAOR**, shé'-vāor', *n. m.* a herald.  
**SITH-SHAIMH**, shé'-háey, *n. f.* delightful

SITREACH, shajt'-ryach, *adj.* neighing.

SITRICH, shajt'-rèch, *n. f.* continuous neighing.

SIUBHAIL, shù'-ul, *v.* go, proceed, walk; *siubhlaidh sinn le 'n anam do 'n àraich, we shall accompany their souls to the battle field, Oss.*; traverse, search; *shiubhail mi am baile, I traversed or perambulated the whole city*; die, depart this life; *siubhlaidh sinn gu lèir, we shall all die.*

SIUBHAL, shù'-al, *pt.* traversing, perambulating, searching; *a' siubhal a' bhaile, traversing the town*; dying, act of dying; *tha e siubhal, he is dying*; time, course, trip; *so mo shubhaisa, this is my time*; *maranta-siubhail, a pedlar, packman, hawker*; *luchd siubhail, travellers*; *tha l air shiubhal, she (the mare) is salacious*; time, trip; *air an t-siubhal so, at this time*; *siubhal eile, at another time*; *bithidh fios do sheud do shiubhail againsa, I shall know the object of your pursuit or journey*; *adv.* once, at a time; *siubhal a chaidh mi do'n ghalldachd, once I went to the Low country*; *an dubh-shiubhlach, the street-walker*; *air gach siubhal, at every trip*; *bean-shiubhla, woman in child-bed*; *laidhe-shiubhla, confinement at, or before child-birth.*

SIUBHLACH, shù'-ach, *a.* nimble; traversing.

SIUC, shù'ch, way of calling horses in Lewis.

SIUCAR, shù'ch'-ar, *n. m.* sugar, (*Fr.* sucre).

SIUCH, shù'ch, *n. m.* a drain, sewer. *Scotch.*

SIUD, shùdd', *v.* fall to; swing.

SIUDADH, shùdd'-à, *n. m.* commencement.

SIUDAN, shùd'-an, *n. m.* oscillation, swinging; *a siudan a nunn is nall, oscillating this way and that way*; *ri siudan, vibrating, swinging, oscillating.*

SIUDANACH, shùd'-an-ach, *adj.* swinging, rocking, oscillating, vibrating.

SIUG, shùg, *inter.* mode of driving away hens.

SIUIL, shù'll, *gen. pl.* scòl, sails, &c.

SIURSACH, shùr'-ach, *n. f.* a whore.

SIURSACHD, shùr'-achg, *n. f.* whoredom.

SIUTHAD, shù'-ad, *v.* say away, fall to, commence; swing; contracted Siud.

SLABHACAN, sláv'-achg-an, *n. m.* sea-edible weed, styled by the Scotch Slogue.

SLABHAG, sláv'-ag, *n. f.* a horn-pith.

SLABHRAIDH, -RAICH, sláv'-rèch, *n. f.* a chain; *slabhraich òir, gold chain*; pot-hanger; *gen slabhraich*; hence MacLauran, from a most singular tradition about a sea-nymph.

SLABHRADAIR, sláv'-rad-aèr, *n. m.* chair-maker.

SLACHD, slächg, *v.* beat, thrash; *n. m.*

SLACHDRAICH, slachg'-rèch, *n. f.* incessant hammering.

SLAD, slädd', *n. m.* havoc, carnage; *'s iad a rinn an slad, what havoc they have made*; *'s ann an sin a bha an slad, that was the awful place for carnage*; *v.* cause to fag, fag, deprive of strength; *shlad sin seachad iad, that made them fag*; it palled on their stomach; *shlad e mo chli bhuan, it deprived me of my strength*;—robbing, rob. *Macdonald.*

SLAIGHT, slaèjt', *n. f.* roguery, knavery, villainy; *v.* sneak or steal by; *shlaight e seachad, he sneaked or stole by*; better than *slaoight*, because *ao* is always long and marked thus, *ão*; short *aö* in the key.

SLAIGHTEAR, slaèjt'-àer, *n. m.* rogue, villain, knave.

SLAIGHTEARACHD, slaèjt'-ar-achg, *n. f.* roguery, villainy, sneaking.

SLAIGHTEIL, slaèjt'-al, *adj.* roguish, sneakish.

SLAIM, släem, *n. f.*; see Sglaim.

SLAINE, släen'-à, more or most healthy.

SLAINTE, släenj'-à, *n. f.* health, salvation; *mar chit mheala, tha briathra taitneach, milis do 'n anam, agus n' an slainte do na cnàmhan, pleasant words are as an honeycomb, sweet to the soul, and health to the bones*; *chionn gun do dhìochuimhnich thu Dia do shlainte, because thou hast forgotten the God of thy salvation*; toast; *thoir dhuinn slainte, give us a toast*; *dh' òl sinn do dheoch slainte, we drank to your health*; *air do shlainte, to your good health*; *slainte agadsa, thank you, Sir, or Madam.*

SLAINTEALACHD, släenj'-al-achg, *n. f.* healthiness.

SLAINTEIL, släenj'-al, *a.* healthy, solitary.

SLAIS, släsh, *v.* last, drub; *n. f.* a lash; a great quantity or number; *slais èisg, great number of fish*; *fhuair iad slais, they got a great quantity.*

SLAMB, slämbb, *n. m.* jam, jelly;—lock. *Ir.*

SLAMBAN, slämb'-an, *n. m.* curds and cream.

SLAN, slän, *adj.* healthy, in good health, sound; whole, perfect, unbroken; *am bheil thu slän, art thou in good health?* *thoir dhomh slän e, give it me whole*; *slän leat, fare thee well! farewell!* *gu 'm a slän gu 'n till thu, may you return in health*; *an slän duit, art thou well?* *a nighean nan òr-chleachd, an slän duit, maiden of the golden locks, art thou well?* *tha i gu slän fallan, she is perfectly well, she is hale and sound*; *òighean bhoidheach, slän leibh, ye pretty maids, farewell!* *Oss. Ar.*; *gu 'm a slän a chli mi*

- SLANAICH**, slàn'-ech, *v.* heal, make whole.  
**SLAN-LUS**, slàn'-lus, *n. m.* ribwort.  
**SLANAIGHEAR**, slàn'-è-ar, *n. m.* saviour.  
**SLAOD**, slāod, *v.* drag, haul, pull along; *'ga shlaodadh, trailing or hauling it; n. m.* a lounge, a great quantity; raft, float.  
**SLAODACH**, s'lāod'-ach, *a.* lounging, lazy.  
**SLAODADH**, s'lāod'-ā, *pt.* dragging, trailing.  
**SLAODAIL**, s'lāod'-al, *adj.* clumsy, lazy.  
**SLAODAIRE**, s'lāod'-ur-a, *n. m.* lounge.  
**SLAODANACH**, s'lāod'-an-ach, *n.* heavy fellow.  
**SLAODRAICH**, s'lāod'-rēch, *n. f.* great haul of fish; trailing continually or always.  
**SLAOIGHTIRE**, slāoéjt, &c.; see *Slaightire*.  
**SLAOP**, s'lāop, *v.* parboil or boil slowly, as shell-fish for fish-bait; boil slightly.  
**SLAOPAIRE**, slāop'-ur-a, *n. m.* a drawler, trailer.  
**SLAP**, s'lāp, *n. m.* a flap, flapping; *v.* flap, fling; *a' slapaill ma'm' chluasan, flapping about my ears.*  
**SLAPCHAIL**, slāp'-cha'l, *n. m.* spinage.  
**SLAPAIRE**, s'lāp'-ur-ā, *n. m.* dangler.  
**SLAPAICH**, s'lāp'-éch, *v.* get flappish, get soft and pliant, as greens heated.  
**SLAT**, s'lat, *n. f.* a wand, a yard of any kind, a switch, rod, or twig; *thog ean t-slat, he lifted the rod; slat air fad, a yard long; slat-iomain, a goad; slat-mharcachd, rider's whip or switch; slat-shitil, sail-yard; slat-shuaicheantais, a sceptre, mace; slat-dhraoidheachd, mace, rod of office; slat-thombais, a wand; slat-sgiùrsaidh, a lash, scourge; slat-rioghail, a sceptre; slat-mhara, tangle; slat ghlas do'n chrithach, a green rod of poplar; slat-iasgaich, fishing-rod; slat-reul, an astrolabe; slat-bheoil (beulstoc properly) gunwale; v. do so and so. *Per.*  
**SLATAIRE**, slāt'-ur-ā, *n. m.* debauchee. *P.*  
**SLATAIREACHD**, slāt'-ur-achg, *n. f.* —, *Perthshire*; in *Lochaber, Cònanachd*; in *Argyle, Cleamhnas*.  
**SLEAGH**, slyāogh, *n. f.* spear, lance, javelin; *biodh ar sleagh mar theachdaire a bhàis, let your spears be as the messengers of death; thog sinn sleigh, we lifted spears. Ossian.*  
**SLEAGHACH**, slyāogh'-ach, *a.* armed with spears.  
**SLEAGHAIRE**, slyāogh'-eir-ā, *n. m.* spearman.  
**SLEAMHNA**, slév'-nā, *adj.* more slippery.  
**SLEAMHNAHADH**, slév'-nach-ā, *pt.* sliding, slipping; retrograding, getting worse.  
**SLEAMHNAICH**, slév'-nnéch, *v.* slide, slip.  
**SLEAMHINN**, slév'-ēnn, *adj.* slippery.  
**SLEIBH**, slyāv, *gen.* sliabh, mountains.  
**SLEIBHTE**, **SLEIBHTEAN**, slyāv'-tya, slyāv'-*
- SLEIBHTEACH**, slyāv'-tyach, *adj.* mountainous.  
**SLEISDE**, slyāshj'-ā, *n. gen.* sliasaid.  
**SLEOG**, slyōg, *v.* pall on the stomach.  
**SLEOGACH**, slyōg'-ach, *adj.* apt to pall on the stomach; slimy.  
**SLEUG**, slēg, *v.* sneak, drawl.  
**SLEUGACH**, slēgg'-ach, *n. f.* a sneaking, sly, drawling female; *adj.* sly and slow.  
**SLEUGAIRE**, slēgg'-ur-a, *n. m.* sly, drawling, sneaking fellow; a sneaker, drawler.  
**SLEUCHD**, slyēchg, *v.* go on your knees, prostrate; *sleuchdamaid, let us kneel, prostrate.*  
**SLEUCHDADH**, slyēchg'-ā, *pt.* prostration.  
**SLEIBH**, slēāv, *n. m.* the face of a hill, a heath; an extensive tract of dry moorland, a hill; *sleibhteann, faces of hills, hills.*  
**SLEIBHAIRE**, slēāv'-ur-a, *n. m.* mountaineer.  
**SLEASADH**, slēās'-éjj, *n. f.* a thigh; *pt.* sléisd-eann, part of a boat near the stern.  
**SLEIBIST**, sliobast, clumsy, unhandy.  
**SLIGE**, slēg'-ā, *n. f.* a shell; *slige creadh, a potsherd, Bible; slige-chreach, a scallop-shell; hull of a ship or any vessel.*  
**SLIGEACH**, slēg'-ach, *adj.* a shelly; *n. f.* a wreck; crustaceous surface.  
**SLIGIRE**, slēg'-ur-ā, *n. m.* conchologist.  
**SLIGHIREACHD**, slēg'-ur-achg, *n. f.* conchology.  
**SLICHE**, slē'-ā, *n. f.* a way, craft; journey.  
**SLIGHEACH**, slē'-ach, *a.* crafty, wily, cunning.  
**SLINN**, slēnn, *n. f.* weaver's reed or sleay.  
**SLINNEAN**, slēnn'-āen, *n. m.* shoulder-blade.  
**SLINNEANACH**, slēnn'-āen-ach, *a.* broad shouldered.  
**SLINNEANACHD**, slēnn'-āen-achg, *n. f.* a sort of augury by inspecting gigots of an animal, by eating the flesh without touching the bone with a tooth or nail.  
**SLIOB**, slēbb, *v.* stroke gently. *H. S.*  
**SLIOBASTA**, slēbb'-ast-a, *a.* clumsy.  
**SLIOBASTACHD**, slēbb'-ast-achg, *n. f.* clumsiness.  
**SLIOCHD**, slēuchg, *n. m.* offspring, progeny, descendants, posterity; *sliochd Dhiarmaid, the offspring of Dermid; track, print, rut; sliochd na roithean, the track or rut of the wheels; sliochd a mheur, the print of his fingers.*  
**SLIOG**, slēgg, *v.* stroke gently, cajole.  
**SLIOGAIRE**, slēgg'-ur-a, *n. f.* stroker, cajoler.  
**SLIOCH**, slēgg'-ach, *adj.* sleeky, slim.  
**SLIO**, slēm², *adj.* sleeky, smooth.  
**SLIOMAIR**, slēm'-āer, *n. m.* a mean, low, flattering, fawning fellow.  
**SLIOP**, slēpp², *n. f.* a hanging under-lip.  
**SLIOPACH**, slēpp²'-ach, *adj.* blubber-lipped,



**SLIOS**, sléss, *n. m.* side; gentle declivity.  
**SLIS**, slésh, *v.* slice; *n. f.* a chip, shave.  
**SLISNEACH**, slésh'-nyach, *adj.* having sides.  
**SLOCHD**, slóchg, *n. m.* den, **pit**, dungeon; *slochd-guail*, coal-pit; *slochd-sàibhaidh*, saw pit.  
**SLOCHDACH**, slochg'-ach, *a.* full of pits.  
**SLOCHDAICH**, slochg'-ach, *v.* hollow, dig.  
**SLOINN**, slað'-énn, *v.* name, bestow a surname; *stoinnidh e féin air ainm Israil*, he shall surname himself by the name of Israel. *B.*  
**SLOINNEADH**, slaðénn'-A, *n. m.* surname.  
**SLOINNTEAR**, slaðénn'-tyar, *n. m.* genealogist.  
**SLOINNTEARACHD**, slaðénn'-tyar-achg, *n. f.* genealogy.  
**SLOINNTEIL**, slaðénjt'-al, *adj.* genealogical.  
**SLOISIR**, slosh'-ér, *v.* dash against. *H. S.*  
**SLUAGH**, slüá'-gh, *n. m.* multitude, people.  
**SLUAIGHEACH**, slüaé'-y-hach, *n. f.* an expedition. *Ir.*  
**SLUAISDIR**, sluashj'-ér, *v.* draggle, poke.  
**SLUASAD**, slüäs'-éjj, *n. f.* a shovel.  
**SLUG**, slüg, *n. f.* a miry puddle.  
**SLUG-PHOLL**, slüg'-föll, *n. f.* whirlpool. *Ir.*  
**SLUICH**, slüéchg, *n. pl.* pits; *gen.* of a pit.  
**SLUIG**, slüég, *v.* swallow, devour.  
**SLUIGEAN**, slüég'-aén, *n. m.* the gullet.  
**SLUIGTE**, slüég'-tya, *pl.* swallowed, devoured.  
**SMACHD**, smächg, *n. m.* authority, control; *fo'd' smachd-sa*, under your authority or control; correction, discipline; *cuir smachd air*, correct him, control him, discipline him.  
**SMACHDAICH**, smächg'-éeh, *v.* correct, check, discipline; keep in order, chastise, reprove.  
**SMACHDAIL**, smachg'-a'l, *adj.* authoritative.  
**SMACHDALACHD**, smächg'-al-achg, *n. f.* authoritativeness, firmness of character.  
**SMAD**, smádd, *v.* revile terribly, abuse.  
**SMADADH**, smádd'-A, *pl.* abusing; *n. m.* abuse.  
**SMADAIL**, smádd'-al, *adj.* abusive in the extreme; very abusive.  
**SMAG**, smág, *n. f.* a paw, large hand.  
**SMAG**, smág, for smàig, the ascendant.  
**SMAGACH**, smág'-ach, *n. m.* a toad. *North.*  
**SMÀIG**, smàég, *n. f.* tyranny, the upper-hand, the ascendant; *fo'd' smàig*, under your tyranny, arbitrary sway, despotism.  
**SMÀIGEALACHD**, smàég'-al-achg, *n. f.* extreme despotism, great degree of tyranny.  
**SMÀIGEIL**, smàég'-al, *adj.* despotic, arbitrary.  
**SMÀIGEAN**, smàég'-aén, *n. m.* a toad. *P. S.*  
**SMÀIGHE**, smàég'-ér-á, *n. f.* tyrant, despot.

**SMAL**, smáll, *v.* snuff a candle, dash to pieces; *smál e as a chéile iad*, he dashed them to pieces, he smashed them; *n. f.* snuff of a candle, ashes.  
**SMAL**, smál, *n. m.* dust covering any thing; spot; *smál air an òr*, the gold became dim. *B.*; stain, spot. *B.*  
**SMALADAIR**, smáll'-ad-aér, *n. m.* pair of snuffers.  
**SMALADH**, smáll'-A, *pl.* snuffing, smashing, dashing to pieces; *smàlaidh mi an t-ionnachainn asad*, I will dash out your brains.  
**SMALAG**, smál'-ag, *n. m.* coal-fish; céitean-ach; *n. f.* smacking kiss.  
**SMALAN**, smáll'-an, *n. m.* slight melancholy.  
**SMAOIN**, smúén, *n. f.* a thought, idea.  
**SMAOINICH**, smúénjt'-éeh, *v.* think, imagine.  
**SMAOINTICH**, smúénjt'-éeh, *v.* think, imagine, conceive, ponder, meditate.  
**SMAOITINN**, smúénjt'-énn, *n. f.* idea, thought; *pl.* thinking, conceiving, pondering, imagining. *Argyle.*  
**SMARACH**, smar'-ach, *n. m.* a large, large louse.  
**SMEACH**, smeach, *v.* make a fillip with the fingers; *n. m.* smart, quick blow; a fillip; in Irish, chin.  
**SMEACHAN**, smeach'-an, *n. m.* chin-bit, or cheek-band of a bridle. *Islay.*  
**SMEACHARRA**, smeach'-urr-a, *adj.* lively, brisk.  
**SMEACHARRACHD**, smeach'-urr-achg, *n. f.* liveliness.  
**SMEACHRAN**, smeach'-ran, *n. m.* too much liberty with edged tools; tampering.  
**SMEACHRANACHD**, smeach'-ran-achg, *n. f.* bandying civilities with your betters; officious interference, using too much liberty with people, or dangerous weapons.  
**SMEALACH**, smel'-ach, *a.* having a beautiful eye and engaging countenance; *n. m.* offals. *N.*  
**SMEID**, sméjj, *v. n.* beckon, wave to;—aim.  
**SMEIDLADH**, sméjj'-A, *pl.* beckoning, waving; *n. m.* a wink, or beckoning; aim; slight tinge, or degree; *cuir sméideadh mar so e*, put it a slight degree this way; *sméideadh eile*, another touch; *sméid air*, wave to him, beckon to him.  
**SMEORAN**, smyóern, *n. m.* end of an arrow.  
**SMEORACH**, smyór'-ach, *n. f.* mavis, thrush.  
**SMEUR**, smér, *n. f.* a bramble-berry; *v.* smear, (smiúr, properly in the latter sense.)  
**SMEURAICH**, smér'-éeh, *v.* grope for vermin; used for smúraich, more properly.  
**SMID**, sméjj, *n. f.* syllable; *na h-abair smid*, mum I hush I open not your lips.  
**SMIG**, smég, smígead, smég'-ad, *n. f.* chin.  
**SMIGEAL**, smég'-ul, *n. f.* smirking, smiling.

- SMIOR**, sméur, *n. m.* marrow, the best, hero, energy; *smior an t-sil*, the best of the oats; *duine gun smior*, a man without energy; *smior-chailleach*, the spinal marrow.
- SMIORKAIL**, sméur'-al, *adj.* brisk, energetic.
- SMIORACH**, sméur'-ach, *n. m.* a lively louse.
- SMIORALAS**, sméur'-al-us, *n. m.* energy, life.
- SMIOT**, smétt, *v.* throw in the air with one hand, and strike with the other; strike smartly; *a' smiotadh*, thus striking; also smart blow.
- SMIUR**, sméur, *v.* smear, or grease.
- SMIURADH**, sméur'-A, *pt. n. m.* smearing.
- SMOD**, **SMODAN**, smod'-an, *n. m.* drizzling rain.
- SMODAL**, smod'-al, *n. m.* smattering, refuse.
- SMODANACH**, smod'-an-ach, *adj.* drizzling.
- SMODANACHD**, smod'-an-achg, *n. f.* drizzleness.
- SMOG**, smög, *N. H.*; see Smäg.
- SMOGAIRNEACH**, smög'-arn'-ach, *n. m.* a large-pawed squat fellow, or beast.
- SMUAIN**, smüäen, *n. f.* thought. *Perthshire.*
- SMUAINICH**, smüäen'-ech, *v.* think, imagine.
- SMUAIREAN**, smüäer'-äen, *n. m.* slight offence, dejection, or grief, or melancholy.
- SMUAIREANACH**, smüäer'-äen-ach, *adj.* grieved, dejected, somewhat melancholy.
- SMUAIS**, smüäesh, *n. f.* substance of bones.
- SMUCH**, smüch, *n. f.* nasal sound; *v.* purr.
- SMUCHAIL**, smüch'-ul, *adj.* nasal, purring through the nose; *pt.* speaking through the nose.
- SMUCHAN**, smüch'-an, *n. m.* half-smothered fire.
- SMUDAN**, smüd'-an, *n. m.* smoke raised for signal;—a kiln; music of birds. *N.*
- SMUG**, smüg, *n. f.* spittle, phlegm, snot.
- SMUGAID**, smüg'-éjj, *n. f.* spittle, phlegm.
- SMUGAIDEACH**, smüg'-éjj-ach, *a.* phlegmatic.
- SMUID**, smüjj, *n. f.* column of smoke; smoke; *v.* smash, dash, to pieces; *smüid e as a chéile e*, he dashed it to pieces; curse.
- SMUIDEADH**, smüjj'-A, *pt.* dashing, smashing; swearing terribly, cursing.
- SMUIDREACH**, smüjj'-ryach, *n. f.* bolt of smoke.
- SMUILC**, smüelk, *n. f.* a curled nose.
- SMUILGEACH**, smüelk'-ach, *adj.* curl-nosed.
- SMUIRNEAN**, smüern'-äen, *n. m.* a mote-dust.
- SMUR**, smür, *n. m.* dust, dross, rubbish.
- SMURACH**, smür'-ach, *n. m.* dust; groping among dust with the hands; *pt.* groping.
- SMURACH**, smür'-ech, *v.* grope in dust.
- SMUT**, smütt, *n. f.* pug-nose, snout.
- SMUTACH**, smütt'-ach, *a.* pug-nosed, snoutish.
- SNA**, snä, (for anns an, and, is na), in the;
- SNAG**, snag, *n. f.* a smart, little, audible knock.
- SNAG**, snäg, *pt.* sneaking, creeping.
- SNAGAIR**, snäg'-ur'-ä, *n. m.* creeping, sly fellow; sneaking fellow.
- SNAGAN**, snäg'-an, *n. m.* a deep drink.
- SNAGAN**, snäg'-an, *n. m.* creeping slyly.
- SNAGARDAICH**, snäg'-ard'-ech, } *n. f.* gnash-
- SNAGARSAICH**, snäg'-ars'-ech, } ing of teeth.
- SNAIDH**, snäc'-y', *v.* reduce by cutting with a knife; hew stones; clachan *snaidhte*, hewn stones; pine away; *tha e a' snaidh-eadh as*, he is pining away.
- SNAIDHEADAIR**, snäc'-ad-äer, *n. m.* hewer, cutter.
- SNAIDHEADH**, snäc'-yA, *pt. n. m.* cutting, slicing, hewing, pining away; art of hewing, &c.
- SNAIDHTE**, snäc'-y<sup>2</sup>-tyä, *pt.* cut down; hewn; dressed, as a stick.
- SNAIG**, snäeg, *v.* creep, crawl, sneak.
- SNAIM**, snäem, *n. f.* knot, tie; snaom.
- SNAITH**, snäe, *v.* thread a hook. *Suthl.*
- SNAITHEAN**, snäech'-äen, *n. m. pt.* a single thread.
- SNAMH**, snäv, *n. m.* swimming; *v.* swim, air *snàmh*, swimming, afloat, skin over; *tha m'anam a' snàmh an ceò*, my soul swims in mist. *Sm.*; cuir air *snàmh*, cause to float; deluging; *a' cur an tighe air snàmh*, deluging the house; cuir rear an tìr air *snàmh*, the land shall be deluged; soaked. *Bible*; *pt.* swimming, floating, soaking, deluging.
- SNAOIS**, snùsh, *n. f.* a slice; boat-prow. *Sk.*
- SNAOISEAN**, snùsh'-äen, *n. m.* snuff, pinch; *thoir dhomh snaoisean*, give me a snuff a pinch; a huff.
- SNAOISEANACH**, snùsh'-äen-ach, *a.* snuffy.
- SNAOIDH**, snüey', } *n. f.* a bier; air an t-
- SNAIMH**, snüev, } *snaoidh*, on the bier.
- SNAOIM**, snüm, *n. f.* a knot, tie; *v.* tie a knot.
- SNAOTH**, snú, *v.* jerk, twitch.
- SNAOTHADH**, snú'-A, *pt. n. m.* jerking; a jerk.
- SNAP**, snap, *v.* snap; trigger; *n. m.* morsel.
- SNAS**, snäs, *n. m.* regularity, elegance, seemly appearance, decency; *dean le snas e*, do it decently; *gnothach gun snas*, an absurd thing—business without any degree of elegance or propriety; polish; *v.* polish, ornament; also snasaich.
- SNASAR**, } snäs'-ur, *adj.* elegant, polish-
- SNASMHOR**, } ed, neat.
- SNASMHORACHD**, snäs'-ur-achg, *n. f.* elegance.
- SNATH**, snhá, *n. m.* thread, yarn.
- SNATHAD**, snä'-ud, *n. f.* a needle.
- SNATHAINN**, snä'-änn, *n. m.* thread.

**SNEACHD**, snechg, *n. m.* snow.  
**SNEADH**, sné, *n. f.* a nit; sneomh.  
**SNEOGHAN**, sné-an, *n. m.* ant; seangan. *N.*  
**SNEOMH**, snyóv², *n. f.* nit, louse-egg.  
**SNICHD**, **SNICHDEAN**, snhéchg'-áén, *n. m.*,  
 a stitch of a needle; a thread; gach  
*snichdean a th' agam, every stitch I have.*  
**SNIDH**, snhé, *v.* drop, shed tears; bheir-  
 eadh do ghnáthachadh air na clachan  
*snidheadh, your conduct would make the*  
*very stones shed tears.*  
**SNIDHE**, snhé'-á, *pl.* oozing through the roof  
 of a house; shedding tears; a ghruidh  
*a' snidhead, his cheek shedding tears.*  
**SNIDHEACH**, snhé'-ach, *adj.* not water.  
**SNIDHTEACH**, snhé'-tyach, *adj.* tight, as a  
 house; tearful.  
**SNIOMH**, snév, *v.* spin, twist, twine; *shníomh*  
*na mnathan, the women spun; shníomh e*  
*a m' laimh e, he twisted it out of my*  
*hand; n. m.* spinning; the art of spin-  
 ning, or twisting; *pl.* spinning; *shníomh*  
*e an t-sleagh a laimh, he twisted the spear*  
*out of his hand. Oss.; shníomh e an ceann*  
*deth, he wrung his head off. Bible.*  
**SNIOMHAIN**, snhév'-áén, *n. m.* twisted, spi-  
 ral, helical; *falt sníomhain, hair in ring-*  
*lets.*  
**SNIOMHTE**, snhév'-tyá, *pl.* spun, twisted.  
**SNIOMHADAIR**, snév'-ad-áér, *n. m.* spinner.  
**SNOD**, snódd', *n. f.* fishing-line.  
**SNOID**, snóejj, *v.* hoop or thread a hook.  
**SNOIDEAN**, snójj'-áén, *n. m.* snuff; an ól  
 thu *snóidean, will you take (drink) a*  
*snuff?—downright nonsense for an gabh*  
*thu snaoisean, (must not tell.)*  
**SNOIG**, snóég, expression of countenance of  
 a testy or snuffy person.  
**SNOIGEIS**, snóég'-ash, *n. f.* huff, testiness.  
**SNOIGEISEACH**, snóég'-ash-ach, *a.* huffy,  
 testy.  
**SNOMHACH**, snóv'-ach, *n. f.* foliage, ver-  
 dure, (the compound of *nombach*, or  
*nomba*,) under skin.  
**SNOT**, snótt, *v.* snuff the wind, suspect. *H. S.*  
**SNUADH**, snúá'-gh, *n. m.* visage, hue, co-  
 lour of the face; beauty, complexion,  
 aspect; bheir thu air a *shnuadh* caitheadh  
 mar leòmainn, *thou shalt make his beau-*  
*ty to consume as a moth. B.; is grua-*  
*aiche snuadh, of the gloomiest aspect.*  
**SNUADHAR**, *adj.* *snua'-ghur*, good-look-  
**SNUADHMOIR**, *adj.* *snua'-ghur*, ing, having a fair com-  
 plexion; *snuadhar treun, pleasant to be-*  
*hold, and valiant. Oss.; duine snuadhar,*  
*a comely person. B.*  
**So**, shó, *rem. pron.* this, these; an duine  
*so, this man; an nighean so, this girl;*  
*na nigheanan so, na daoine so, these girls,*  
*these men; adv. mar so, in this manner,*  
*thus; rinn mi mar so, I acted thus, I did*

*come, come, here, here; c'arson so, why*  
*so? gluais as an so, leave this place, be*  
*off! mar so, is mar siod, this way and*  
*that way; gus an so, till this time, till*  
*now; gus an so bu treun e, till now he*  
*was valiant; o'n am so, henceforward,*  
*hence; so agad e, here you have him or*  
*it; thoir a so e, take him hence, take it*  
*away; so mar a ni thu, thus you will do;*  
*an so 'san slod, here and there.*  
**So**, sō², *adv.* easily, (used always before the  
 participle qualified); *so-aircamb, easily*  
*counted, computable, numerable; so-*  
*cheamsachadh, conquerable; so-leubh-*  
*adh, legible, readable, easily read; so-*  
*aithneachadh, easily recognised, conspi-*  
*cuous; so-lùbadh, flexible, seducible; so-*  
*aimsir, good weather; do-aimsir, bad*  
*weather.*  
**SOBHACH**, *n. f.* *sōr'-ach-an, n. m.* prim-  
**SOBHACHAN**, *adj.* *sōr'-ach-an, n. m.* prim-  
 rose; sort of clover.  
**SOC**, sōchg², *n. m.* ploughshare.  
**SOC**, sōchg, *n. m.* snout of a pig; beak.  
**SOCACH**, sōchg'-ach, *a.* snouttish; *n. f.* pert  
 female; certain extent of arable land.  
*N. Highlands.*  
**SOCAIR**, sōchg'-ér, *n. f.* ease, quiet, rest,  
 leisure; gabh *socair, take ease; am bheil*  
*thu air do shocair, are you at leisure?*  
*socair a dhuine so, at leisure, my dear*  
*sir? settled state of weather, abatement*  
*of a storm; a cheud socair a thig, the*  
*first abatement of the storm; prop, ful-*  
*crum, peace, tranquillity; gun socair*  
*oidhe na latha, without peace night or*  
*day; adj. easy, comfortably situated, or*  
*seated, at rest; tranquil, peaceable; tha*  
*mi socair, I am well seated, I am at*  
*peace; mild, moderate, settled; tha'm*  
*feasgair socair, the evening is mild, is*  
*more moderate; Int. avast! avast!*  
**SOCHAR**, soch'-ur, *n. m.* benefit, advantage;  
 cha *sochar 'sam bith sin domhsa, that is*  
*no advantage to me; immunity, or pri-*  
*vilège; socharan chlann Dhè, the privi-*  
*leges of the children of God.*  
**SOCHARACH**, sōch'-ar-ach, *adj.* simple, easi-  
 ly imposed upon, silly; duine *socharach,*  
*a weak or simple person; o'n a bha mi*  
*cho socharach, since I was so simple, so*  
*silly; c'arson a bha thu cho socharach,*  
*why were you so silly or simple?*  
**SOCHARACHD**, sōch'-ar-achd, *n. f.* gullabi-  
 lity.  
**SOCHARAICH**, sōch'-ar-éich, *n. f.* simplicity,  
 too compliant a disposition, silliness,  
 want of suspicion; 'si an t-*socharaich,* a  
 thug orm a dheanadh, *pure simplicity*  
*made me do it.*  
**SOCRACH**, sochg'-rach, *adj.* easy, moderate.  
**SOCRAICH**, sōchg'-réich, *v. n.* settle, esta-

at the evening settled, got moderate; *shocraich e fheadh pund sassannach urra 'sa bhliadhna, he settled an annuity of twenty pounds on her; shocraich e chridhe air sin, he fixed his heart on that; appease, assuage; shocraich 'fhearg, his rage subsided; arrange, adjust; shocraich e an gnothach sin, he adjusted that business, arranged that affair; level, make even; socraich an t-àite so, level or make even this place.*

**SOCRAICHTE**, sòch'g'-rèch-tyà, *adj.* settled, arranged, &c.; made level, or even; established, fixed upon; a chridhe socraichte air peacadh, his heart fixed, or bent on sin; tha'n t-àite sin socraichte, that place is levelled, made even.

**SOD**, sód, *n. m.* steam. *N.*; stout person.

**SODAN**, sód'-an, *n. m.* complaisance, expression of happiness by gesture at meeting; air son sodan riutsa, out of sheer complaisance to you; fawning; rinn an cù sodan ris, the dog fawned upon him.

**SODANACH**, sód'-an-ach, *adj.* complaisant.

**SODAR**, sód'-ur, *n. m.* trotting horse. *H.* Society.

**SODARBHROCHAN**, sód'-ur-vhròch-an, *n.* thick gruel.

**SOG**, sòg, *n. m.* good humour; na biodh sog air, were he in good humour? merriment. *H.*

**SOGH**, sò'-gh', *n. m.* luxury, delicious fare.

**SOGHALACHD**, sògh'-al-achg, *n. m.* luxuriousness, sumptuousness, deliciousness.

**SOGHAIL**, sò'-ghal, *a.* delicious, luxurious.

**SOGHAR**, sò'-ghur, *adj.* luxurious, delicious.

**SOILLEARACHADH**, sòelly'-ar<sup>2</sup>-X, *pt.* getting clear or dawning; elucidating, manifesting; *n. m.* elucidation, dawn; anns an t-soillearachadh, about the dawn; an latha a' soillearachadh, the day dawning.

**SOILLEARACHD**, sòelly'-aer'-achg, *n. f.* brightness, shrewdness, conspicuousness, clearness.

**SOILLEIR**, sòelly'-aer, *adj.* clear, evident, plain; tha sin soilleir, that is evident or obvious; latha soilleir, clear day; limpid, transparent, conspicuous; soilleir mar chrìostal, clear as crystal. *Bible*; sruth soilleir, limpid stream; a' deanadh soilleir a' ghnòthaich, making the business conspicuous; shrewd, clear-sighted.

**SOILLEIRICH**, sòelly'-aer-èch, *v.* elucidate, manifest, make evident, explain; a' soilleireachadh a ghnòthaich so dhomh, elucidating, or making this affair evident to me.

**SOILLESEACH**, saòellsh'-ach, *a.* bright; *n.* eye-bright.

**SOILLESEACHADH**, saòellsh'-shech-X, *pt.* enlightening, gleaming; *n. f.* elucidation, explanation.

**SOILLSICH**, saòellysh'-èch, *v.* enlighten, dawn.

**SOILLSIRE**, saòellsh'-ur-a, *n. m.* a lantern.

**SO-ÌOMHAR**, so'-em-ach-ur, *a.* easily borne.

**SOIR**, sòer, *n. m.* bag. *M.F.*; *adv. adj.* east, eastward. *N.*

**SOIRBH**, sòervv, *adj.* easily accomplished, easy; ni soirbh, an easy thing, a thing easily accomplished; gentle, good-natured, docile; duine soirbh, tractable, docile, or a good-tempered person; kind; urbane. *Gillies.*

**SOIRBHE**, sòer'-a, *n. m.* easiness; *deg.* easier, &c.

**SOIRBHEACHADH**, sòerv'-ach-X, *pt.* succeeding, prospering; *n. m.* success, prosperity; soirbheachadh math leat, great success, or prosperity to you.

**SOIRBHEACHD**, sòerv'-achg, *n. f.* easiness.

**SOIRBHEAS**, sòer'-as, *n. m.* wind; easiness, quietness, gentleness, docility, success.

**SOIRBHICH**, sòerv'-èch, *v. n.* succeed, prosper; deamair a soirbhich leat, how did you succeed? shoirbheachaidh leis gach ni a ni e, every thing he doth shall prosper.

**SOIRE**, sòer'-ā, *n. m.* vessel, womb. *Bible.*

**SOIREANN**, sòer'-unn, *n. f.* calm weather.

**SOIS**, sòsh, *adj.* fond of ease, snug.

**SOISE**, shāoesh'-ā, *n. f.* a bolis, or ball of fire, moving majestically in the heavens and often near the earth.\*

**SOISEALTA**, sòsh'-allt-a, *adj.* fond of ease, effeminate, unmanly.

**SOISEALTACHD**, sòsh'-allt'-achg, *n. f.* indulgence in ease or effeminacy.

**SOISGEUL**, saòesh'-skell, *n. m.* gospel; (from sois, a meteor, or bolis, and sgeul, tidings, i. e. the history of the star in the horizon.)

**SOISGEULACH**, saòesh'-skell-ach, *a.* evangelical; bringing good news or tidings; evangelical.

**SOISGEULAICHE**, saòesh'-skell-èch-ā, *n. m.* evangelist.

\* These are very common in the Highlands, and are supposed to presage the death of some personage, or the fall of some nation. Soise Tragha-Ghrunairt was a remarkable one, being seen in the vicinity of the place where the memorable battle of "Latha-Tragh-Ghrunairt" was fought—so decisive of the fate of the Macleans, in their struggle for the ascendant, against MACDONALD OF

SOISICH, saòesh'-èch, *v.* flash, gleam, enlighten, explain, elucidate, illustrate.

SOISINN, sòenn'-unn, *n. f.* taste, decency.

SOITHEACH, saò'-ach, *n. f.* a dish, vessel.

SOITHEACH, saò'-ach, *n. f.* a ship, vessel.

SOITHEAMH, } sòè-èv, *adj.* tractable, do-

SOITHIRH, } eile; gentle, mild; duine solthibh, *a tractable or docile person*; easily prevailed upon or entreated; easily done or accomplished.

SOITHIBHEACHD, sòè'-èv-achg, *n. f.* docility; ease.

SOL, sòll, *adv.* ere that, *Ross*; *n. m.* delight.

SOLACH, sòl'-ach, *adj.* highly delighted.

SOLAIR, sòl'-aér, *v.* cater or provide provisions, purvey; provide accommodation; do sholair nead dhith féin, *she provided a nest for herself*; a' solar lóin, *purveying or catering provisions*.

SOLAR, sol'ar, *n. m. pt.* purveying, providing; provisions provided.

SOLARACH, sòl-ar-ach, *a.* making provision.

SOLAS, sòll'-as, *n. m.* solace, (*French*); calm, luscious pleasure or delight, comfort, consolation.

SOLASACH, sòlas-ach, *adj.* affording calm continued pleasure, highly gratifying or comfortable.

SOLASAICH, sòl'-as-éich, *v.* give continued soothing joy.

SO-LEIRSINN, sò-llár'-shènn, *a.* very visible

SO-LUBACHD, sò-llúb'-achg, *n. m.* elasticity.

SO-LUBADH, sò-llúb'-à, *pt.* flexible, elastic.

SOLUS, sòll'-us, *n. m.* light of any kind; moon; an solus ùr, *the new moon*; a solus so chaidh, *the last moon*; athar-rachadh an t-soluis, *the change of the moon*.

SOLUSDACH, sòll'-usd-ach, *a.* luminous.

SOMALTA, som'-alt-a, liberal, sonnalta.

SON, sòn, *n. m.* stead, purpose, account, preparation; sake, reason; air mo shon-sa, *on my account, as for me, for my sake*; air-son, *as for, on account, for the sake, for the purpose of, as a reward for, in order to, for, for any thing*; air son mo chodach-sa dheth, *for my part of it*; air son tighinn dachaidh, *for the purpose of coming home, preparatory to coming home, as a reward for coming home*; air son dithisd, *as for two, for two, for the matter of two*; air son teicheadh, *for the purpose of decamping, as a reward or punishment for deserting*; ear son, *why? wherefore? on what account? for what reason?* air a shon-sa, *on his account*; air a son-se, *on her account*; air an son-san, *on their account or sake, in preparation for the n*; air-son dithisd na triuit, *is come* laim, *as for two, on three, I shall*

*for every reason, because I judged it right*; air son falbh, *as a reward for going, in order to go*; ear-son so, *why so? on whose account is this?* dh' fhalbh é air mo shon-sa, *he went on my account, he went in my place or stead*; air mo shon féin, *for myself, for my own part, as for me*; air son so uile dheth, *for all this*; air a shon sin, *nevertheless*; air na h-uile son, *for every reason*; air-son sgillinn, *for a penny, as to a penny*.

SONA, sòn'-a, *adj.* lucky, fortunate; is fearra a bhi sona na éiridh moch, *luck is better than early rising, luck outstrips industry*; happy, in happiness; sona bithidh tu agus éiridh gu math dhuit, *happy shalt thou be, and it shall be well with thee, B.*; 's sona a bhithinn-se, *and happy would I be*; gu sona sòlach, *happy and quite contented*.

SONAS, sòn'-us, *n. m.* luck, success, fortune; happiness, bliss, felicity; sonas is adh ort, *success and prosperity to you*; mo shonas fhéin, *my own happiness*; vexation, grief, *Gillies*; sonas na donas, *success or misfortune, (mischief)*.

SONN, sòn, *n. m.* a hero; uamh an t-suinn, *the hero's cave*; (in Islay), courier;—bait, fishing-bait. *M.F.*; *v.* press.

SONNALTA, sòn<sup>2</sup>-allt-à, *adj.* liberal, handsome, very generous.

SONNALTACHD, sòn<sup>2</sup>-allt-achg, *n. f.* liberality.

SONRACHADH, sòrr'-ach-à, *pt.* particularizing, specifying; pointing out; appointing.

SONRAICH, sòrr'-éich, *v.* appoint, ordain; individualize; neach a shònraich Dia na lobairt-réitich, *one whom God set forth, a propitiation*; 'gam shonrachadh-sa, *individualizing me, pointing me out as a mark*; *v. n.* make a tool or a butt of.

SONRAICHTH, sòrr'-éich-tyà, *adj. pt.* particular, special; notable, certain, remarkable; gnothach sònraichte, *a particular business*; peculiar, noted, notorious; sluagh sònraichte, *a peculiar people*; duine sònraichte, *a certain or notorious man*.

SOP, sòp<sup>2</sup>, *n. m.* a single straw; a wisp of thatch; sop as gach seid, *straw from every pallet*—said of those that court every one; sop-reic, *tavern sign. Ir.*

SOPACH, sòp'-llach, *n. m.* refuse of straw.

SOR, sòr, *v.* hesitate. *Provincial.*

SORADH, sòr'-à, *pt. n. m.* hesitating, hesitation.

SORAIDH, sòr'-è, *n. f.* compliments, blessing; success, farewell; soraidh slàn do's ghàidheil ghasda, *success and health to the hardworking Highlander*; considh leat,



*my best respects or compliments, my sincere blessings.*

SORCH, sòreh, *n. m.* a pedestal, gauntrae.

SORCHAN, sòreh'-an, *n. m.* a little one, also place for ball or cricket.

SORN, sorn, *n. f.* a kiln; *danh-sùirn*, a kiln-joist, lantern of a kiln.

\*SORNAN, sòrn'-an, *n. m.* fish, thorn-back; young skate. *Islay*; little chin. *North.*

SOS, sòs, *n. m.* unseemly mixture of food. *North.*

SOTAL, sòt'-all, *n. m.* flattery, fawning.

SOTALACH, sòt'-all-ach, *adj.* flattering.

SOTALACHD, sòt'-all-achg, *n. f.* flattering disposition, or fawning nature or quality.

SOTAIL, sòtt'-uél, *v.* fawn, flatter.

SO-THAOMADH, sò'-hàom-a, *pl.* exhaustible.

SO-THEABGASG, sò'-hàg-ask, *adj.* docile, teachable.

SO-THUIGBINN, sò'-hùég-shénn, *a.* very intelligible.

SPAD, spàdd, *v.* knock down at a blow; knock the brains out at a blow; kill; *a.* flapping, hanging down; *spad-chluasach*, having flappy ears.

SPAD, spád, *n. f.* a spade; (*Saxon*, spad). *Islay*; (*German*, spade; *Swedish*, späd.)

SPADAG, spad'-ag, *n. f.* terrible oath; fillip. *Macfarlan*; in *Islay*, smeach, fillip.

SPADAIRE, spád'-ur-á, *n. m.* terrible swearer.

SPADCHAS, spad'-chas, *n. f.* splay-foot.

SPADCHLUAS, spád'-chlúas, *n. f.* hanging, flapping ear.

SPADH, spàd'-gh, *v.* jerk, twitch.

SPADHADH, spàd'-á, *pl. n. m.* jerking, twitching; a jerk, or sudden pull; twitch. *Islay*;—swathe of grass. *N.*; stagh.

SPAD-THINNEAS, spád'-hyénn-us, *n. m.* apoplexy, epilepsy; tinneas-tuiteamach.

SPAG, spág, *n. f.* club-foot, paw, claw.

SPAGACH, spág'-ach, *n. f.* club-footed female; *adj.* clawed, pawed; club-footed.

SPAGAIRE, spág'-ur-a, *n. m.* club-footed man.

SPAGLOINN, spág'-laóénn, *n. f.* the attitude of having the hand akimbo, and the foot stretched out; fools' pride.

SPAGLOINNEACH, spág'-laóénn-ach, *a.* conceited.

SPAD, spáj, *gen.* of spád. *Prov.* spade.

SPADHIR, spí'-yhér, *n. f.* pocket-hole of a petty-coat; flap of trowsers, breeches, &c.

SPADEIL, spájj'-al, *adj.* conceited, proud.

SPADIR, spájj'-ér, *v.* scatter carelessly.

SPADREACH, spájj'-ryach, *n. f.* thing seated, or the state of lying here and there.

SPAIG, spáégg, *n. f.* wry mouth. *H. S.*

SPAILLICH, spájj'-echg, *n. f.* vain-glory.

SPAILP, spa'lp, *n. f.* the foot stretched out, as a self-important fellow does; airs of

own eyes; cha riog thu leas a bhí cur spailp ort riomsa idir, tha mi am mhac math ar is athar cho math riut fhéin, you need not assume such airs in my presence at all,—I am just as good a man as yourself,—the son of parents as good as yours.

SPAILPEIL, spa'lp'-al, *adj.* self-conceited.

SPAILPEIS, spa'lp'-ash, *n. f.* self-importance.

SPAIPÉAN, spa'lp'-aén, } *n. m.* a conceited

SPAILPIRE, spa'lp'-ér-a, } fellow; the Irish, spalpeen.

SPAILPIREACHD, spa'lp'-ér-achg, *n. f.* self-importance; airs of importance of a silly person.

SPAIN, spàén, *n. f.* a spoon; (*spáintean*, spoons); also *spain*, (shaped like a spoon.)

SPAINTEACH, spàén'-tyach, *adj.* belonging to Spain; *n. f.* rifle, a gun; spoonful; *spáinteach ime*, spoonful of butter; *n. m.* a Spaniard.

SPAIRN, spàérny', *n. f.* effort, great exertion, hard task; cha spàirn sin orm, that is no hard task for me; ní mi sin gun spàirn, I can manage that without an effort; spàirneag bàirneach, a limpet; spàirneil, requiring struggles or efforts.

SPAIRIS, spàéry'-esh, *n. f.* (*spaidhiris*); *n. f.* the conduct or attitude of having the hands in the flaps of the trowsers; conceitedness, foppishness.

SPAIRISEACH, spàér'-ach, } *adj.* foppish,

SPAIRISEIL, spàér'-esh-al, } beauish, gaudy.

SPAIRT, spàérjt, *n. f. gen.* spart;—clouds *H.*; drop; *v.* spatter, bespatter.

SPAIRTE, spàrjt'-á, *pl.* bolted, thrust, jammed.

SPAIRTEACH, spàrjt'-ach, *adj.* thick, as cream.

SPAISD, spáshjj, *v.* walk. *O'Brien*.

SPAISDIR, spáshjj'-ér, *v.* walk for pleasure.

SPAISDREACH, spáshjj'-ryachg, *n. f.* a walk; a walk in a garden; promenade.

SPAISDREACHD, spáshjj'-ryachd, *n. f.* walking for exercise or pleasure; promenade; written sometimes Spaisdireachd, &c.

SPAISDRICH, spáshjj'-ryéch, *v.* walk, saunter.

SPAL, spáll, *n. f.* weaver's shuttle.

SPALAN, spáll'-an, *n. m.* pea-cod.

SPALPAIRE; see Spailpire.

SPAN, spàng, *n. f.* thin plate of metal.

SPANN, spann, *v.*; see Spannaich.

SPANNACH, spann'-éch, *n. f.* a splinter *spannach-anguill*, bone of contention.

SPANNAICH, spann'-éch, *v.* splinter, dash.

SPAOIL, spáo'l, *v.* tie tightly, swathe.

SPAOILE, spáo'l'-á, *n. m.* a spindle of yarn.

SPAOILTE, spáo'll'-á, *n. m.* a spindle of yarn.

SPARD, spàrd, *n. m.* roost; hen-roost.

SPARR, spàrr, *n. m.* thrust in, wedge in, clap upon; *spàrr e 'lambh lnte, he thrust his hand into it; sparr air e, clap it on it; a' crannadh is a' spàrradh an doruis, bolting and wedging the door; enforce by argument, inculcate; a' sparradh an nl so oirnn, inculcating this thing on us; n. f.* a cross-beam of a couple; a large nail.

SPARRACH, spàrr'-ach, *n. f.* a sheath, truail, *Leg.*

SPARRADH, spàrr'-à, *p.* thirsting; inculcating.

SPARRAG, spàrr'-ag, *n. f.* bridle-bit, mtr-eannach. *Bible.*

SPARRAICH, spàrr'-èch, *n. pl.* household furniture, particularly beds, tables, chairs, &c.—there are four words for household furniture in Islay.

SPARRANAN, spàrr'-an-an, *n. pl.* spasms.

SPART, spàrt, *n. m.* essence, quintessence; *spart an uachdair, the essence of cream, the best of cream; spart cabhrach, the ferina of the sowens without the liquid part.*

SPATHALL, (spòll), spà'-alt, *n. f.* a limb. *North.*

SPEACH, spech, *n. f.* a wasp; a smart clever blow, a bite; *v.* bite, strike smartly.

SPEACHANTA, spech'-ant-a, *adj.* waspishness.

SPEACHARRA, spech'-urr-a, *adj.* clever, active.

SPEAD, spà'd', *n. f.* a wonderfully small foot or leg.

SPEADACH, spà'd'-ach, *adj.* sheep-shanked; *n. f.* sheep-shanked female.

SPEADAIRE, spà'd'-ur-à, *n. m.* a sheep-shanked man or gentleman.

SPEAL, spyal, *n. f.* a scythe; *v.* scythe, mow.

SPEALADAIR, spyal-ad-aér, *n. m.* a mower.

SPEALADAIREACHD, spyal'-ad-aér'-achg, *n. f.* mowing.

SPEALG, spyalg, *v.* splinter, split; *n. f.* splinter.

SPEALGACH, spyalg'-ach, *n. f.* splinter; *a.* in splits.

SPEALGAIRE, spyalg'-ur-a, *n. m.* a splinterer.

SPEALT, spyalit, *n. m.* a tall person; *v.* splinter.

SPEALTAIRE, spyalit'-ur-a, *n. m.* cleaver, cutter.

SPEARRACH, spyàrr'-ach, *n. f.* a sort of cross-fetters for sheep—for goats. *N.*

SPEARRALACH, spyàrr'-al-ach, *n. f.* hamstring.

SPEARRALAICH, spyàrr'-al-èch, *v.* hamstringing.

order; cuir *spéid* ort, *bestir yourself; cuir spéid air siod neo so, prepare this or that; activity; (Belg. spoid).*

SPEIDEIL, spajj'-al, *a.* clever, business-like.

SPEIL, spà'l, *n. pl.* cattle, *Ir.*; herd, or drove, *North*; *v.* climb, *Is.*; slide, skait, *North*; *speileaduireachd, climbing, sliding.*

SPEILRANACHD, spà'l'-an-achg, *n. f.* sliding. *North.*

SPEILEANTA, spà'l'-ant-a, *adj.* eloquent.

SPEILEANTACHD, spà'l'-ant-achg, *n. f.* eloquence.

SPEILG, spà'2'leg, *n. f.* a sheep-shank.

SPEILGEACH, spà'2'leg'-ach, *adj.* sheep-shanked; *n. f.* a sheep-shanked lady or female.

SPEILGIRE, spà'2'leg'-èr-à, *n. m.* a sheep-shanked man, a trifling-looking fellow.

SPEIR, spàér'2, *n. f.* hoof, ham; *gach speir a th'agam, every hoof I possess.*

SPEIRRH, spàèv, *n. f.* a very slender leg or foot.

SPEIRBHEIS, spàèv'-ash, *n. f.* a sheep-shanked female.

SPEIRBEACH, spàér'-ach, *adj.* slender-limbed; *n. f.* cross-fetters.

SPEIRREAG, spàér'-ag, *n. f.* sparrow-hawk.

SPEIRID, spàér'-èjj, *n. f.* energy; speed, expedition.

SPEIRIDEIL, spàér'-èjj-al, *adj.* active, expeditious.

SPEIS, spàsh, *n. f.* love, affection, regard, attachment; *thoir spéis, regard, bestow affection; ma bheir mi spéis do dh'aingidheachd, cha 'n éisd an Tighearna rium, if I regard iniquity, the Lord will not hear me, B.; tha speis aige dhith, he is attached to her.*

SPEISEALTA, spàsh'2'-allt-a, *adj.* cleanly, as a cook or housewife; neatly dressed, tasteful.

SPEISEALTACHD, spàsh'-allt-achg, *n. f.* cleanliness, as cook or housewife; tastefulness.

SPEISEIL, spàsh'-al, *adj.* fond of, attached to.

SPEUC, spèchg, *v.* to diverge, divaricate.

SPEUCLAIR, spàchg'-llàèr, *n. m.* pair of spectacles; an object of surprise or wonder.

SPEUCLAIREACHD, spàchg'-llàèr-achg, *n. f.* opticians' trade, speculation or surprise.

SPEUR, spàr, *n. m.* a star, the sky, or firmament; climate; the heavens; *nèamh nan speur, the starry heavens; mar theine speur, like the star-light, the fireball. Oss.; nochdaidh na speura gnìomh a làmh, the firmament sheweth forth his handwork. Ps.*

- SPEURACH**, spär'-ach, *adj.* celestial, etherial.  
**SPEURADH**, spér'-à, *n. m.* blasphemy; a horrid oath; *a* an oath by Heaven.  
**SPEURADAIR**, spär'-ad-àer, *n. m.* astrologer.  
**SPEURADAIR**, spér'-ad-àer, *n. m.* blasphemer.  
**SPEURADAIREACHD**, spär'-ad-àer-achg, *n. f.* astrology, astronomy, star-gazing, oaths.  
**SPEUR-GHORM**, spär'-ghorm, *a.* azure-green.  
**SPID**, spēj, *n. f.* contempt; the utmost contempt; tyranny; a caithheadh *spid* orm, *using me contemptuously*; fo d' *spid*, *under your contemptuous sway or tyranny*; (spioite. *Belgic*); spite. *N.*  
**SPIDEALACHD**, spēj'-all-achg, *n. f.* contemptuous conduct or disposition; spitefulness.  
**SPIDRIL**, spēj'-all, *adj.* very contemptuous; in the North, in good health.  
**SPILIGEAN**, spél'-ég-àen, *n. m.* single grain.  
**SPIOC**, spèchg, *n. f.* niggardliness, meanness.  
**SPIOCACH**, spèchg'-ach, *a.* dastardly, mean.  
**SPIOCAID**, spèuch'-aj, *n. f.* spigot; gaoir.  
**SPIOCAIRE**, spèchg'-ur-a, *n. m.* mean fellow.  
**SPIOCAIREACHD**, spèchg'-àer-achg, *n. f.* dastardliness, meanness, shabbiness, parsimony.  
**SPIOD**, spèdd, *v.* tug or pull slightly. *Islay.*  
**SPIODADH**, spèdd'-à, *pt.* tugging; *n. m.* quick pull or tug; a hint.  
**SPIOL**, spèul, *v.* pluck, tug; pick in a childish way; as cattle, browse; as egg, unshell.  
**SPIOLADAIR**, speul'-add-àer, *n. m.* picker, plucker.  
**SPIOLADH**, speul'-à, *pt.* tugging, picking.  
**SPIOLG**, spèulg, *v.* unhusk, shell; *spiolgadh* nam faochag, *shelling the winkles*.  
**SPIOLGAIRE**, spèulg'-ur-a, *n. m.* an husker.  
**SPION**, spèn, *v.* pull, tug, root, tear from by force or violence; ach na *spion* o'm' ghaol mise, *but tear me not from my love. Oss.*; *spion* as a bhun e, *eradicate, extirpate, root it out*.  
**SPIONNADH**, spéunn'-à, *n. m.* strength, vigour.  
**SPIONNDACH**, speúnn'-ach, *adj.* strong, vigorous.  
**SPIONTACH**, spéunt'-ach, *n. f.* skin wool. *Pe. thshire*; marbhehan. *Argyle.*  
**SPIONTACHAN**, spéunn'-tach-an, *n. m.* a person like a plucked fowl.  
**SPIONTAG**, speunt'-ag, *n. f.* a currant. *M'F.*  
**SPIORAD**, spér'-ad, *n. m.* a spirit; spirituous liquors; an apparition, spectre; heart.  
**SPIORADAIL**, spér'-ad-al, *adj.* spiritual.  
**SPIORADALACHD**, spér'-ad-al-achg, *n. f.* spirituality, spiritedness, liveliness.  
**SPIOSRACH**, spés'-rach, *n. f.* spicery.
- SPLAIDSE**, splājsh'-shá, *v.* fall with a crash; shut with a crash; *n. m.* a crash, noise.  
**SPLANG**, splang, *n. f.* a sparkle; *v.* sparkle.  
**SPLEADH**, splhað, *n. m.* an enormous splay-foot, a large foot to serve for a bridge; a romance; see Ridire nan *spleadh*, *Don Quixotte*; cum a stigh do *spleadhan*, *keep in your ugly toes, or feet*.  
**SPLEADH**, splé-að, *v.* fall with a crash.  
**SPLEADHACH**, spléað'-ach, *adj.* romantic, incredible, having enormous feet, having ugly feet.  
**SPLEADHACHAS**, spléað'-ach-as, *n. f.* wonder, surprising nature or quality of any thing.  
**SPLEADHADH**, splé'-à, *pt.* *n. m.* a fall, crash, falling.  
**SPLEADHAIRE**, spleað'-ur-à, *n. m.* a romancer.  
**SPLEADHRACH**, spleaor'-ach, *adj.* romantic, incredible, enormous; gasgonading, romancing.  
**SPLEADHRAICH**, spleaor'-éch, *n. f.* romance.  
**SPLEUC**, splèchg, *v.* flatten awkwardly, open your mouth and eyes and stare like a fool.  
**SPLEUCACH**, splèchg'-ach, *adj.* flat, ugly as stamped cloth, or print.  
**SPLEUCAID**, splèchg'-aj, *n. f.* a foolish starrer.  
**SPLEUCAIR**, splèchg'-aer, *n. m.* a foolish gazer.  
**SPLIUC**, splèuchg, *n. f.* fluke of an anchor.  
**SPLIUCAN**, splèuchg'-an, *n. m.* a tobacco-pouch.  
**SPLIUG**, splèugg, *n. f.* a blubber-lipped person's mouth, a most unmanly phis, or expression of countenance.  
**SPLIUGAID**, splèug'-aj, *n. f.* a blubbery female.  
**SPLIUGAIRE**, splèug'-ur-à, *n. m.* a blubberer.  
**SPLIUT**, spléutt, *n. f.* a splay-foot; *v.* gash.  
**SPLIUTAIRE**, spleutt'-ur-a, *n. m.* splay footed man; a splay-footed female, *spliut-ach*.  
**SPOCH**, spoch, *n. f.* a sudden attack or assault, as a cat does; *v.* attack angrily.  
**SPOCHANACH**, spoch'-an-ach, *a.* fond of picking quarrels.  
**SPOCHANACHD**, spoch'-an-achg, *n. f.* picking quarrels, as a feeble ill-natured person.  
**SPOG**, spóg, *n. f.* a paw, claw, flat foot.  
**SPOGACH**, spóg'-ach, *a.* clawed, pawed.  
**SPOINNICH**, spóenn'-éch, *v.* bristle against.  
**SPOITHTE**, spó'-tya, *pt.* gelded, castrated, prepared for thatch, as straw; very bare, as a measure.  
**SPOLL**, spóll, *n. f.* a quarter, leg, as of a sheep, fowl; *v.* quarter, tear.

**SPONGAIREACHD**, spōng'-ur-achg, *n. f.* charlismess, niggardliness, mean disposition.

**SPOR**, spōr, *n. f.* a spur, talon of a cock, gun-flint; *v.* incite, instigate, spur.

**SPORAN**, spōr'-an, *n. m.* a purse, dew-lap.

**SPORG**, spōrg, *v.* ruzzle, struggle without effect.

**SPORGAIL**, spōrg'-al, *n. f.* ruzzle, ruzzling noise; *pt.* ruzzling, struggling without effect.

**SPORRACH**, spōrr'-ech, *v.* bristle; *spor-raich e rium*, *he bristled up to me.*

**SPORS**, spōrs, *n. f.* diversion, play, fun; *gheibh sinn spōrs*, *we shall get some sport or fun*; pride, disdain; 'si an spōrs thug ort sin a dheanadh, *sheer pride made you do it.*

**SPORSAIL**, spōrs'-al, *a.* proud, disdainful.

**SPORSALACHD**, spōrs'-al-achg, *n. f.* pridefulness, disdainfulness, sheer haughtiness.

**SPOT**, spōt, *n. f.* a spot; (*spotte, Flem.*)

**SPOTAGACH**, spōtt'-ag-ach, *a.* spotted.

**SPOTH**, sphō, *n.* geld, castrate; fit straw for thatch.

**SPOTHADAIR**, sphō'-ad-aēr, *n. m.* gelder.

**SPOTHADH**, sphō'-ā, *pt.* gelding, castrating.

**SPRAIC**, sprāechg, *n. f.* an angry, authoritative tone of voice, and attitude; cleverness.

**SPRAICILL**, sprāechg'-al, *adj.* authoritative, commanding, lively, active, energetic.

**SPRAIGH**, sprāc'-y', *v.* burst, (*ais-braigh*.)

**SPRAIGHEADH**, sprāc'-y-ā, *pt. n.* burst, bursting.

**SPREIDH**, sprāc'-y', *n. f.* cattle of all sorts.

**SPREIG**, sprāc'eg, *v.* divulge any thing you are enjoined to keep secret;—reprove. *B.*; blame, reprove. *Highland Society.*

**SPREIGEADH**, sprāc'eg'-ā, *n. m.* pith, energy; *mòine gun spreigeadh*, *pithless peats*; *pt.* divulging a secret. *Islay*; chiding, reproving, inciting, instigating. *Bible*; *Highland Society.*

**SPREIGEIL**, sprāc'eg'-al, *a.* lively, energetic.

**SPREILL**, sprāilly', *n. f.* the tongue hanging out in contempt, or from discontent.

**SPREOCHAINN**, spryōchg'-ēnn, *n. f.* a person or thing hardly hanging together;—feebleness, want of pith. *H. Society.*

**SPREFOD**, spryōd, *n. m.* sprit;—beam. *H. S.*

**SPROCHD**, sprōchg, *n. m.* dejection, sadness, lowness of spirits, melancholy.

**SPROG**, **SPROGAN**, prog'-an, dewlap.

**SPROGAILL**, sprōg'-ally', *n. m.* dewlap. *N.*

**SPRUAN**, sprūān, *n. m.* short-bread, brush-wood.

**SPRUDHAN**, *n. m.* fragments, crumbs.

**SPRUILEACH**, sprūll'-ach, *n. m.* fragments.

**SPRUISEIL**, sprūsh'-al, *a.* neat, trim. (*At Languages*.)

wardly; plastering any thing against mightily.

**SPUAIC**, spūācchg, *n. f.* a bruise, a maul, cullosity; a tumour on the side of the head; *spuaic theanga*, *disease in cattle*; *v.* maul, bruise, plaster awkwardly with all your might.

**SPULL**, spūēlly' *v.* plunder, spoil, prey.

**SPUINN**, spūēnn, *v.* plunder, spoil, rob; an *spūinn duine Dia*, *shall a man rob God?* *Bible*; *n. f.* spoil.

**SPUINNEADAIR**, spūēnn'-ad-aēr, *n. m.* plunderer, spoiler.

**SPUINNEADH**, spūēnn'-ā, *pt.* spoiling, plundering.

**SPUR**, spūēr, *n. f.* a spur, talon.

**SPURSE**, spūrsh'-ā, *n. f.* milk-weed, spurge.

**SPULL**, spūll, *n. f.* nail of a cat; a clutch.

**SPULLACH**, spūll'-ach, *a.* nailed, greedy *n. f.* a very greedy, monopolising female.

**SPULLAIRE**, spūll'-ur-a, *n. m.* greedy man.

**SPUT**, spūt, *n. f.* a spout; bad liquor or toplash; *v.* squirt, spout, pour out; *gunna-sput*, *a syringe*; *a' spūtadh*, *squirting*.

**SPUTAIRE**, spūt'-ur-a, *n. m.* a bird; syringe.

**SRABH**, srāv, *n. m.* a straw; a trussad na srabh is a leigil nam boitean leis an abhainn, *gathering straws, and allowing the trusses to go with the stream*; *v.* scatter here and there.

**SRABHACH**, srāv'-ach, *a.* scattered, strawy.

**SRAC**, srāchg, *v.* tear, rend violently.

**SRACADH**, srāchg'-ā, *pt. n. m.* tearing; a rent.

**SRACAIR**, srachg'-ur-a, *n. m.* render, tearer.

**SRACANTA**, srāchg'-ant-a, *adj.* turbulent.

**SRAD**, srād, *n. f.* a spark of fire; quick temper; *v.* emit sparks of fire; sparkle.

**SRADADH**, srādd'-ā, *pt.* emitting sparks.

**SRADANTA**, srādd'-ant-ā, *adj.* quick-tempered.

**SRADNACH**, srādd'-rāch, *n. f.* sparkle; half inebriety.

**SRAID**, srāj, *n. f.* a street, a row, rank; *v.* walk the streets, pace, step forward.

**SRAIDEACH**, srāj'-ach, *n. f.* a lane; *adj.* full of streets.

**SRAIDEAMACHD**, srāj'-am-achg, *n. f.* walk-  
**SRAIDIMEACHD**, ing for pleasure or exercise; pacing.

**SRAIDEAMAICH**, srāj'-am-ēch, *v.* walk for pleasure or exercise.

**SRAIGH**, srāc'-y', or srī'-ēy', *n. f.* the cartilage of the nose; *cuiridh mi car an sraigh do shroine*, *I will twist the cartilage of your nose*; *v.* sneeze; *tha e a' sraigheadh*, *he is sneezing*; murdered in many places, **SREOTHADH**.

**SRAIGHARTAICH**, srāf'-art-ēch, *n. f.* sneezing

**SRANN**, srānn, *n. f.* a snore, whiz; *v.* snore,

**SRANN**, srànn, *n. f.* a drink as deep as one's breath will permit him; *v.* drink deep.  
**SRANNADH**, srànn'-à, *n. m.* great offence.  
**SRAON**, sràon, *v.* make a false step. *H. S.*  
**SRAONADH**, sràon'-à, *n. m.* great offence.  
**SRAONAIS**, sràon'-àsh, *n. f.* great snuffiness.  
**SRAONASEACH**, sràon'-ash-ach, *a.* snuffy.  
**SRATH**, srhà, *n. m.* a plain beside a river; meadow; flat part of a valley; a valley; luchd-àiteachaidh an t-srath, *the inhabitants of the valley. Bible; in Scotch, strath; Cornish, srath; Welsh, ysrad; Latin, stratum.*  
**SRATHACH**, srhà'-ach, *adj.* full of valleys.  
**SRATHAIR**, srhà'-èr, *n. f.* pannier-saddle; bithidh na caidearan, a' tighinn air na srathraichean, *horse-dealers talk of pannier-saddles. Prov; every one to his shop.*  
**SREAM**, sryem, *rheum, wrinkle.*  
**SREANAID**, sryém'-èj, *n. f.* a string of slaver, or snorter.  
**SREANG**, sréng, *n. f.* a string; charm to prevent harm from an evil eye.  
**SREANGACH**, sréng'-ach, *adj.* capillary, in strings.  
**SREANGAICH**, sréng'-èch, *v.* string; get capillary.  
**SREANGAICHTE**, sréng'-èch-tyá, *pt.* tied; capillary.  
**SREANN**, sryánn, *n. f.* a snore, snort; whiz, buzz, humming noise; *v.* snore, snort.  
**SREANNARTAICH**, sryánn'-art-èch, *n. f.* a continuous buzzing, whizzing; snoring or snorting.  
**SREANN-CHORR**, sryánn-chòrr', *n. f.* a whirlwind. *Islay.*  
**SREAP** for streup, to climb.  
**SREAT**, SREATAN, sràtt'-an, *n. m.* a screech; sreatan lughadaireachd, *a screech of blasphemies.*  
**SREATH**, srà², *n. f.* row, rank, stratum; sreath-aghaidh, *a van; sreath-chùl, rear.*  
**SREATHACH**, srà²'-ach, *adj.* in ranks or rows.  
**SREATHAICH**, srà'-èch, *v.* place in ranks.  
**SREATHAINN**; see Sgreothainn, kiln-straw.  
**SREIN**, SREINE, srán'-à, *gen.* of srian, bridle.  
**SREINGLEIN**, sréng'-lyén, *n. f.* strangles; foghach. *North.*  
**SREOTHAN**, sryó'-an, *n. m.* semen, filin.  
**SREOTHARTACH**; see Sraigheartaich, sneezing.  
**SREUD**, srád, *n. m.* for treud, a drove.  
**SREUP**, sráp, for streup, to climb.  
**SRIAN**, sréän, *n. f.* a bridle, a streak; *v.* bridle.  
**SRIANACH**, sréän'-ach, *a.* bridled, streaked.  
**SRIANTE**, sréän'-tyá, *pt.* bridled, curbed.  
**SRIUT**, sréüt, *n. m.* torrent of quick sounds.

**SROINEIS**, srôn'-ash, *n. f.* snuffling, huffiness.  
**SROINEISEACH**, sróen'-ash-ach, *adj.* huffy, snuffy.  
**SROL**, sróll, *n. m.* gauze, crape, veil, banner.  
**SROLACH**, sróll'-ach, *a.* dressed with crape.  
**SRON**, srón, *n. f.* a nose, promontory, or peak, supposed to resemble a nose; a huff; tha srón air, *he is huffed, he is offended.*  
**SRONACH**, srón'-ach, *adj.* having a prominent nose; *n. f.* nose-string.  
**SRONAIL**, srón'-al, *adj.* nasal.  
**SRUAN**, srüän, *n. m.* shortbread cake having five corners. *Is.*  
**SRUB**, srúb, *v.* suck, inhale drink, as far as your breath will permit you; draw in, imbibe.  
**SRUBADH**, srúb'-à, *pt.* inhaling, imbibing; *n. f.* a large mouthful of liquids.  
**SRUMAG**, srúb'-ag, *n. f.* a little gulp.  
**SRUBAIRE**, srúb'-ur-à, *n. m.* a sucker, inhaler.  
**SRUIL**, srü'l, *v.* rinse, half-cleanse; sruthail; *v. n.* gulp, drink; sruil ort e, *gulp it up.*  
**SROLACH**, sról'-ach, *a.* coming in streams.  
**SROLADH**, srüll'-à, *pt.* half-washing, rinsing, gulping.  
**SROLADH**, srüll'-à, *suction of air; a srùladh a tha bho'n doras, the suction, or stream of air that comes from the door.*  
**SROLLAMAS**, srüll'-am-as, *n. m.* a person that speaks as if his mouth was filled with liquid.  
**SRUTH**, srhü, *n. m.* current, stream, tide; tha 'n sruth 'nar aghaidh, *the stream is against us, the current is running right a-head; saobh-sruth, eddy-tide; v.* stream, flow, as water; shed, drip, melt; a' sruthadh dheur, *shedding tears; a' sruthadh a nuas, dropping down; sruthaidh na beannan, the hills shall melt. B.; am marbh-sruth, slack-water; coileach an t-sruth, ripple of the current; le sruth is soirbheas, having fair wind, a favourable tide; tha'n sruth leinn, the current is favourable; torrent, a fountain; sruth-annan na beatha, the fountains of life; conhadh an t-sruth, the rage of the torrent. Oss.; bhrìst faice air monadh an t-sruth, dawn broke on the hill of streams; a' dol leis an t-sruth, going with the stream, going down-hill.*  
**SRUTHACH**, srü'-ach, *adj.* streaming  
**SRUTHADH**, srü'-à, *pt.* flowing, spending, as corn in the shock.  
**SRUTHAN**, srhu'-an, *n. m.* streamlet, rivulet, rill.  
**SRUTHANACH**, srü'-an-ach, *adj.* full of rivulets.



**SRUTHLAG**, srúll'-ag, *n. f.* the discharge of a mill.

**STA** for **Stath**, sthā, advantage, use.

**STABHACH**, stāv'-ach, *adj.* straddling, wide asunder.

**STABHAIC**, stav'-éehg, *n. f.* a wry-neck, a sullen, or boorish attitude of the head.

**STABLAIR**, stābb'-llaer, *n. m.* a stabler.

**STABULL**, stāb'-ull, *n. m.* a stable; (*Latin*, stabulum.)

**STAC**, stachg, *n. m.* a steep rock, conical hill; dullness of hearing.

**STACACH**, stāchg'-ach, *adj.* dull of hearing; very unready to take fire; peaky, uneven.

**STACACHD**, stāchg'-achg, *n. f.* deafness; unaptness to take fire.

**STACAICHE**, stāchg'-éeh-ā, *n. f.* degree of deafness.

**STACHAILL**, stāch'-élly, *n. m.* a bar, a barrier.

**STAD**, stādd', *n. m.* a stop, period; stopping, detention, impediment, pause; *v.* stop, impede, hinder; *tha stad na chainnt*, *there is an impediment in his speech*; *gun stad*, incessantly, unceasingly; *dean stad*, wait, stop, pause; not so fast.

**STADACH**, stādd'-ach, *adj.* ceasing, lispings.

**STADACHD**, stādd'-achg, *n. f.* impediment, detention; tendency or proneness to stop.

**STADAICH**, stādd'-éeh, *n. f.* stop, impediment of speech; *duine aig an robh stad-aich na chainnt*, *a man who had an impediment of speech. Bible.*

**STADH**, staó'-gh, *n. m.* stays; the rope that sustains the mast; *dhiúlt i tighinn 'sa stadh*, *she refused stays*; *a' tighinn 'sa stadh*, *pulling about, as a ship or boat*; *ar stadh* is at tarrainn, eum fallann, *our stays and halyards, preserve thou*; a swathe of grass, or what the scythe cuts at a stroke.

**STADHADH**, staó'-ā, *n. m.* a lurch, sudden bend.

**STAGARSAICH**, stāg'-ars éeh, *n. f.* staggering, stammering; (*Belgic staggerer.*)

**STAD**, stāj, *n. f.* state, condition; *is truagh mo staid*, *sad is my condition*; an estate, proprietorship.

**STAIDEALACHD**, stāj'-all-achg, *n. f.* sedateness.

**STAIDEIL**, stāj'-al, *adj.* sedate, portly.

**STADHIR**, stā'-hér, *n. f.* a stair, steps.

**STADHREACH**, stāer'-ach, *a.* having a stair, or steps.

**STADHRICHEAN**, stāer'-éeh-un, *n. pl.* stairs.

**STAIL**, stā'l, *n. f.* bandage, strop. *North.*

**STAILC**, stal'éehg, *n. f.* thump; *a.* lash against.

**STAILINN**, stā'l'-inn, *n. f.* steel; (*Belg.* staal.)

**son or beast**; an insurmountable bar or barrier; an objection not easily got rid of. *Is.*; a ditch. *B.*;—pointed rock, peg. *North.*

**STAINGEACH**, steng'-ach, *adj.* full of ditches, or difficult.

**STAIR**, staor', *n. f.* a temporary bridge for cattle, *Skye*; (*ceasach*); stepping-stones. *North.*

**STAIRIRICH**, properly *Stararaich*, noise.

**STAIRN**, stāern, *n. f.* noise, tramping.

**STAIRT**, stāert, *n. f.* considerable distance, trip.

**STAIRSEACH**, **STAIRSNEACH**, star'-shach, starsh'-nyach, *n. f.* a threshold; starsach.

**STAIR**, stājty', *n. m.* a magistrate, great man of a place or city; *stāitean na tìre*, *neo a bhaile*, *the great men of the country, or magistrates of the city.*

**STAITEALACHD**, stājty'-all-achg, *n. f.* magisterial conduct or gait, stateliness.

**STAITAIL**, stājty'-al, *adj.* magisterial, portly.

**STALC**, stal'k, *v.* dash your foot against. *Islay*; thread a hook, tap. *Mainland*; starch. *Lochaber*; gaze, stare. *North*; *n. m.* a dash against, thump.

**STALCACH**, stalk'-ā, *pt.* dashing, thumping, threading or hooping; starching, &c.

**STALCANTA**, stalk'-annt-a, *adj.* stout, firm.

**STALCANTACHD**, stalk'-annt-achg, *n. f.* stoutness.

**STALL**, stā'll, *n. m.* bearing; proper state; *cha'n urrainn mi a thoirt gu stāll*, *I cannot bring him or it to a bearing, or proper state or trim.*

**STALL**, stāll, *v.* dash violently against.

**STALLA**, stāll'-ā, *n. m.* craggy, steep. *N.*

**STALLADH**, stāll'-ā, *pt.* dashing, thumping; *n. m.* a smart thump, or dash against.

**STALLACAIR**, stāll'-achg-ur'-a, *n. m.* a blockhead.

**STALLACAIREACHD**, stāll'-achg-ur-achg, *n. f.* stupidity.

**STAMAC**, stām'-ag, *n. f.* stomach; (*Latin*, stomachus.)

**STAMH**, stāv, *n. m.* a bull's — dried for the purpose of lashing horses; a kind of tangle. *Skye*; (*doire, Islay.*)

**STAMHNAICH**, stāv'-nnéeh, *v.* reduce to order; break a young horse; drub lustily; *a' stamhnachadh*, *drubbing or breaking, as a horse*;—press down, compress. *N.*

**STAMH**, stāmb, *v.* trample, stamp, damn.

**STAMBADH**, stāmb'-ā, *trampling*, condemning, without a hearing.

**STAMBLE**, stāmb'-tyā, *pt.* trampled, pressed, cursed, corrupt; *duine stāmbte*, *a cursed, or very wicked fellow.*

**STAMP**, stāmp, *n. m.* a stamp. *Teutonic*

- STANN**, stánn, *n. f.* a vat, or tun *stann* cléith, worm-vat, or -tun; a stall, stand, or stance, as at a market.
- STANNART**, stánn'-art, *n. f.* standard.
- STAOIG**, stáoég, *n. f.* a clumsy beef-steak; *v.* cut into clumsy steaks, or lumps.
- STAOIN**, stáoén, *n. f.* tin. *B.*; laziness. *Perthshire*; juniper; caoran staoín, juniper-berries. *North.*
- STAON**, stáon, *v.* bend, curve. *Irish.*
- STAPAG**; see Fuarag; Scotch crowdy.
- STAORAM**, stáor'-um, *n. f.* inclination. *N.*
- STAPLAICH**, stáp'-lléich, *n. f.* noise of the sea.
- STAPULL**, stáp'-ull, *n. m.* a staple. *Tent.*
- STARACHD**, stár'-achg, *n. f.* romping, blustering.
- STARARAICH**, star'-ar-éich, *n. f.* great noise.
- STARBANACH**, starv'-an-ach, *n. m.* a stout fellow. *Macdonald.*
- STARD**, stárd, *n. f.* a moon-eye.
- STARDSHUILEACH**, stárd'-hu'-l-ach, *a.* moon-eyed.
- STARN**, stárn, *n. m.* an upstart.
- STARR**, stárr, *v.* shove violently, dash; *n. m.* sort of grass, *Lewis*; searg, *Argyle.*
- STARRACHD**, stárr'-achg, *n. f.* roaming. *Sk.*
- STARRADH**, stárr'-á, *pt.* pushing violently, dashing;—failing, whim, freak. *H. S.*
- STARRAICH**, stárr'-éich, *n. f.* complete intoxication.
- STARRS**, stárrs, *n. m.* starch.
- STARRSACH**, stárrs'-ach, *n. f.* threshold, bar, barrier; na stárrsach an síod, as a barrier yonder.
- STARRSAICH**, stárrs'-éich, starch, stiffen.
- STATH**, státh, *n. m.* good purpose, or end, use, benefit; gnothach air bheag státh, a thing worth little; cha'n'eil státh an sin duit, that serves no end to you; cha'n'eil státh bhl tighinn air sin, to speak of that serves no good purpose; cha'n'eil státh air so, this is useless.
- STATHALACHD**, státh'-áll-achg, *n. f.* usefulness.
- STATHAIL**, státh'-al, *adj.* useful, profitable.
- STEABHAG**, styéff'-ag, or styév'-ag, *n. f.* switch.
- STEACH**, styéich', *adv.* inside, in, within; 'nuair a tháinig iad a steach, when they came in.
- STEADHAINN**, styé'-énn, *n. f.* firm, pointed and punctual mode of pronouncing your words.
- STEADHAINNEACH**, styé'-énn-ach, *adj.* making a slight pause between every word in speaking or reading; punctual.
- STEALDRACH**, styall'-drach, *n. f.* a torrent; state of being a good deal intoxicated.
- STEALL**, styáll, *n. f.* a splash, gush; a considerable quantity of any liquid; a tor-
- STEALLACH**, styall'-ach, *a.* splashing, gushing.
- STEALLADH**, styall'-á, *pt.* splashing, gushing.
- STEALLAIRE**, styall'-ur-á, *n. m.* a cascade, or cataract, (eas); a watering-can;—a syringe;—glyster, or clyster. *Irish.*
- STEARNALL**, styárn'-all, *n. m.* sea-bird, tern;—a sign of an inn. *Irish.*
- STEIC**, styéichg, *n. f.* a cow's stake, or stall.
- STEIC-BHRAGHD**, styéich-vrádd', *n. f.* wind-pipe. *Irish.*
- STEIDH**, styáé'-y', *n. f.* foundation, basis; is i mo lámh a leag stéidh na talmhainn, it is my hand that has laid the foundations of the earth. *B.*; the piling of peats. *Lew.*; stéidh-theagaisg, a text; *v.* found, build upon; pile peats; in *Sutherlandshire*, stéibh.
- STEIDHEALACHD**, styáey'-all-achg, *n. f.* solidity, steadiness, punctuality, firmness.
- STEIDHEIL**, styáé'-y-al, *adj.* decisive in character; solid, firm, steady, punctual.
- STEIDHICH**, styáé'-yéich, *v.* found; stéidh.
- STEIDHICHTÉ**, styáé'-yéich-tyá, *pt.* founded.
- STEILL**, styáll'y<sup>2</sup>, styéily<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* pin or peg, on which something is hung. *H. S.*; a long fellow.
- STEIMHLEAG**, styév'-lyog, *n. f.* hasp of a lock.
- STEINLE**, styén'-lyá, *n. f.* itch; (sgriob-ach.) *Irish.*
- STEINN**, styáénn, *v.* stain; *v. n.* disappoint; stéinn e orm, he disappointed me, he defeated my purpose.
- STEINNEADH**, styáénn'-á, *pt.* disappointing, staining; *n. m.* disappointment; a stain.
- STEOC**, styóichg, *v.* stalk, strut; *n. c.* idler.
- STEOCAIR**, styóichg'-aér, *n. m.* stalker; an idler.
- STEORN**, styörn, *v.* guide by the stars; *n.* a stare. *Arm.*
- STEOTHAG**, styó'-ag, *n. f.* switch, cane, light staff; steothaireachd, sauntering with a switch in your hand.
- STEUD**, styád, *n. f.* a fine young mare; a charger; race-horse; a stride; *v.* run a race; bu laithe a' steudadh e na ghaoith, he could run swifter than the wind. *Macgregor*; a wave.
- STIALL**, styéáll, *n. f.* a long streak or stripe of cloth, &c.; *v.* tear in stripes.
- STIALLACH**, styéáll'-ach, *adj.* striped, streaked.
- STIALLAIRE**, styéáll'-ur-á, *n. m.* a drawling f—; a long, ugly fellow.
- STIC**, styéichg, *v.* stick, adhere; (stican, *Sax.*); *n. c.* a bad pet of a person, black-guard; a stake, or kiln-rafter.—in *H. S.*, blemish, hurt.
- STICEARTACH**, styéichg'-art-ach, *n. m.* a

**STIDEAN**, styëj'-an; see **Stiodach**, puss.  
**STIGH**, staöé'-y', ('san tigh,) *adv.* within, in the house; inside; *theirig a stigh, go in; am bheil e stigh, is he within? 'a stigh na muigh, either within or without; cuir a stigh e, put inside, push it in; Inter. away in! in with you! stigh, stigh, away in! away in with you!*  
**STINGLEAG**; see **Steimhleag**.  
**STION**, styëbb, *v.* steep, soak; (*Belgic, stippen.*)  
**STIODACH**, styëbb'-ä, *pt.* steeping, soaking.  
**STIOBULL**, styëbb'-ull, *n. f.* a steeple, spire.  
**STIOCACH**, styuehg'-ach, *adj.* lame. *North.*  
**STIOCALL**, styuehg'-äll, *n. m.* buttress. *Islay*  
**STIOCANTA**, styëchg' ant-ä, *adj.* adhesive.  
**STIODACH**, styëd'-ach, *n. f. Inter. puss!* push!  
**STIOG**, styë'g, *n. f.* a stripe in cloth, &c.  
**STIOGACH**, styë'g'-ach, *adj.* striped, streaked;—sorry. *N.*; *n. f.* a slim, sleeky female.  
**STIOM**, styëm, *n. f.* a fillet, faltan; ringlet. *Bible.*  
**STIORAP**, stë'r'-ap, *n. f.* a stirrup.  
**STIORLACH**, styëürl'-ach, *n. f.* sorry long female.  
**STIORLAN**, styëürl'-an, *n. m.* any ugly long thing.  
**STIORNACH**, styëürn'-ach, *n. m.* sturgeon.  
**STIUBHARD**, styü'-art, *n. m.* a steward.  
**STIUBHARDACHD**, styü'-ärt-achg, *n. f.* stewardship.  
**STIPINN**, styëp'-ënn, *n. f.* stipend. (*Latin.*)  
**STIPINNEAR**, styëp'-ënn-äer, *n. m.* a stipendiary.  
**STUIR**, styür', *n. f.* the helm, rudder; fear na stiürach, the helmsman; iarunn stiürach, helm-hinge or pivot; two long feathers in a cock's tail; the long, elastic tail of a lobster; *v.* steer, direct, guide, lead; *stiuir am bàta, steer the boat; stiuir dhachaidh e, direct or guide him home.*  
**STIURADAIR**, styür'-add'äer, *n. m.* helmsman, one that steers a vessel.  
**STIURADH**, styür'-ä, *pt.* steering, guiding, directing, managing; *n. m.* direction, guidance, management  
**STOB**, stób, *n. m.* stab; *v.* thrust, prick, set potatoes by making a hole and putting potatoes into it.  
**STOBACH**, stób'-ach, *adj.* prickly, thorny.  
**STOBADH**, stób'-ä, *pt.* planting potatoes, &c.  
**STOBH**, stò, *v.* stew; *stobhte, stewed.*  
**STOBH**, stò, *n.* stow; *v. n.* stick to, as a person; feel affliction for.  
**STOC**, stöchg, *n. m.* stock, pack of cards, trunk of tree, root, capital, store, cravat; gad bhasachadh an stoc, though the stock (trunk,) should perish. *B.*; *v. n.* object,

*he objects this and that; cha riog thu leas a bhi stocadh sin riumsa, you need not object that to me,—don't cast up that to me.*

**STUCAICH**, stöchg'-ëch, *v.* stock a farm.  
**STOCAIDH**, stöchg'-ëch, *n. f.* stocking.  
**STOCAICH**, stöchg'-ëch, *n. f.* hose; dealg stocaich, stocking-wire.  
**STOCAINNICH**, stöchg'-ënn-ëch, *v.* season, as a cask.  
**STON**, stödd', *n. m.* a huff, pet; sudden fit of peevishness; ghabh e stod, he took the pet, he was quite huffed at it.  
**STODACH**, stödd'-ach, *a.* huffy, pettish; *n. f.* pet.  
**STODAIR**, stödd'-ur-ä, *n. m.* a pettish fellow.  
**STOIRPEAL**, stoyp'-all, *n. m.* bung, stopple.  
**STOIRM**, stöërm, *n. f.* storm; (ais-toirm); all Languages; tingling, or ringing sensation in the ear.  
**STOIRMEALACHD**, stöërm'-all-achg, *n. f.* storminess.  
**STOIRMEIL**, stöërm'-al, *adj.* stormy, blowy, keen.  
**STOL**, stöll, *n. m.* stool, properly furm; *v.* settle.  
**STOLDA**, stöld'-ä, *adj.* sedate; solemn in gait.  
**STOLDACHD**, stöld'-achg, *n. f.* solemnity of step; sedateness, staidness, tameness.  
**STOP**, stöp, *n. m.* a measure for liquids; pot for liquors; stöp-plinnt, half-gallon measure; stöp-seipinn, quart-measure; stöp-bodaich, half-quart measure; stöp-leabhodaich, a half-pint measure; stöp-ceathra, a gill measure.  
**STOP**, stöp, *v.* dam up, or prevent from running; stop, bung; (*Belgic, stoppen, stoppe.*)  
**STOPADH**, stöpp'-ä, *pt.* stopping, bunging.  
**STOR**, stör, *n. m. poet. cont.* of stòras.  
**STOR**, stör, *n. m.* a bull—word used to excite a bull, to call him; stör! stör! *Perthshire; in Islay, toraidh! tòraidh!*  
**STOR**, stör, *n. m.* steep, high peak. *Skye; n. store.*  
**STORAS**, stör'-as, *n. m.* wealth, great riches.  
**STORASACH**, stör'-as-ach, *a.* wealthy, rich.  
**STOTH**, stöh, *n. m.* steam; a stoth a thàinig as a' choire, the steam that came from the cauldron; stench;—*v.* lop off branches.  
**STOTH-BHATA**, stoh-vhätt'-a, *n. f.* steamboat.  
**STRABAD**, strabb'-äjj, *n. f.* a whore, harlot.  
**STRABAIR**, strabb'-äer-ä, *n. m.* a whore-monger.  
**STRABHAIG**, stra'-ég, *n. m.* lay-straw; sgreothainn. *North.*  
**STRAC**, stiächg, *n. m.* a drake. *Skye; a streak or plank in boat-building; v. aim at; a' stracadh urra, aiming at her bent*

**STRAIC**, stráechg, *n. f.* the brim of a measure, the strike or measure-roller; pride, arising from abundance; gun *stràic*, without being proud of wealth; *v.* roll or strike a measure in measuring.

**STRAICIL**, stráechg'-al, *adj.* purse-proud.

**STRAIGHIL**, strí-yl'-él, *v.* thump noisily.

**STRAIGHLEADH**, strí-yl'-á, *pt.* thumping noisily; *n. m.* a noisy almost harmless blow.

**STRAIGHLICH**, strí-l'-éch, *n. f.* clangor, clashing, blustering, swaggering; noise, or bustle.

**STREAP**, stráp, *v.* climb, scale, struggle, or scramble; *n. f. pt.* climbing, struggling; scaling, scrambling.

**STREAPADAIR**, stráp'-ad-aér, *n. m.* climber, ladder.

**STREUP**, stráp, for streupaid, a row, fray.

**STREUPAID**, stráp'-áj, *n. f.* row, fray, skirmish.

**STREUPAIDEACH**, stráp'-áj-ach, *a.* quarrelsome.

**STRI**, corruption of stríobh, which is used in Knapdale and Sutherlandshire.

**STRIAM**, stréám, *n. m.* a long shred.

**STRIAMALACH**, stréám'-al-ach, *n. f.* any thing long and ugly; long ugly person.

**STRIALL**, stréáll, *n. f.* a long shred, stripe; *v.* tear in long stripes, as cloth.

**STRIANACH**, stréán'-ach, *n. m.* badger, (broc).

**STRIOBH**, strévv, and stré, *v.* strive; *n. f.* strife.

**STRIOBHAIL**, strév'-al, *adj.* emulous.

**STRIOCH**, stréch, *v.* draw a line; *n. f.* a line.

**STRIOCHD**, stréchg, *v.* yield, submit, surrender, strike; *cha stríochdainn do dhuine*, I would not yield to any one; *b' fheudar dhaibh stríochdadh*, they were compelled to yield, or surrender.

**STRIOCHDADH**, stréchg'-á, *pt.* yielding, submitting, giving up; *n. m.* submission, obedience.

**STRIOCHDTE**, stré'ch'-tyá, *pt.* yielded, submissive, compliant.

**STRIOIL**, stréúll, *n. f.* a girth, Irish.

**STRÍOP**, strépp, *n. f.* whoredom; (*Dan.* a female.)

**STRÍOPACH**, strépp'-ach, *n. f.* a whore.

**STRÍOPACHAS**, strépp'-ach-as, *n. f.* whoredom.

**STRÍOPAIRE**, strépp'-ur-á, *n. m.* whore-monger.

**STRODH**, strô, *n. m.* (striudheas), prodigality.

**STROIC**, stróechg, *v.* tear asunder, lacerate; *n. f.* a long rag, or ragged person.

**STROICEADH**, stróechg'-á, *pt.* tearing asunder.

**STRUINH**, strúé'-y', *v.* spend, waste, squander.

**STRUIDHEAS**, strúé'-yhas, *n. m.* prodigality.

**STRUIDHEASACH**, strúé'-yhas-ach, *a.* prodigal.

**STRUIDHEASACHD**, strúé'-yhas-achg, *n. f.* extreme extravagance, waste or prodigality.

**STRUIDHEIL**, strúé'-yhal, *a.* extravagant.

**STRUP**, strúp, *n. m.* spout of a kettle, (*Dan.*)

**STRUMP**, strümp, *n. m.* spout of a kettle.

**STRUTH**, strhū, *n. f.* an ostrich, *Job.* 39. 13.

**STUACACH**, stüächg'-ach, *adj.* stupid, boorish.

**STUACACHD**, stüächg'-achg, *n. m.* stupidity.

**STUACAIRE**, stüächg'-aér-á, *n. m.* a block-head.

**STUACAIREACHD**, stüächg'-aér-achg, *n. f.* stupidity.

**STUADH**, stüá'-gh, *n. f.* a mountain-high wave, pillar, column; *stuidhaibh deataich*, pillars of smoke. *Bible.*

**STUADHACH**, stüá'-ach, *a.* having huge waves.

**STUADHADH**, stüá'-á, *pt.* approaching, approximating; coming near in excellence.

**STUATC**, stüáechg, *n. f.* a wry-neck and sullen countenance, expressive of discontent, an extreme boorishness or stupidity, —little hill. *H. S.*

**STUAIDH**, stüáe'-y', *n. f.* a gable of a house; *v.* come near, approximate; *cha stuaidh thu air*, you will not come near him, this will not approximate it; *cha stuaidh so air a lionadh*, this will not near fill it.

**STUAIM**, stüáem, *n. f.* guardedness; temperance, prudence, modesty; *a' reusanachadh ma fhirinteachd stuaim*, agus breathanas ri teachd, ghabh Felix eagal mòr, reasoning about righteousness, temperance, and judgment to come, *Felix trembled*, *Acts* xxiv. 25.; *stuaim* is mac-antas, meekness and modesty, *Bible*; *Geal-láimh na stuaim*, the fair, prudent, (cautious) hand. *Oss.*

**STUAMA**, stüám'-a, *adj.* temperate in desire or appetite; temperate, moderate; *a' teagasg dhuinn gach mì-dhiadhachd agus ana-mianna àicheadh*, agus ar beatha a chaitheadh gu *stuaama* gu cothromach agus gu Diadhaidh anns an t-saoghal so láthair, teaching us to deny all ungodliness and worldly lusts, and to spend our lives soberly, righteously, and godly in this present life. *Titus* iii. 12; modest.

**STUC**, stúchg, *n. m.* a lump; surliness.

**STUC**, stúchg, *n. f.* a pinnacle, a conical steep rock; precipice; cliff.

**STUCACH**, stuehg, stúk'-ach, *adj.* not apt to burn, not inflammable; surly, morose.

**STUCACH**, stúchg- and stúk'-ach, *adj.* chilly, prominent; full of bare rocks

STUGH-CRIDHE, stū-gh-kré'-a, *n. m.* cordial.  
 STUGHAIQ, stū'-ég, *v.* starch. *N.*; starsaich.  
 STUIB, stūéb, *pl.* and *gen.* of stob.

STUIC, stūéchg, *pl.* and *gen.* of stoe.

STUIC, stūéchg, *n. f.* wry-neck, as a bull going to fight; scowling side-look of a morose person.

STUIDEARRA, stūjj'-urr-a, *adj.* studious.

STUIDEARRACHD, stūjj'-urr-achg, *n. f.* study, composure, meditation.

STUID, stūég, *v.* set dogs to; incite, instigate; *n. c.* a bad pet or person.

STUIRT, stūérjt, *n. f.* assumed gravity.

STUIRTEALACHD, stūérjty'-all-achg, *n. f.* see Stuir.

STUIRTEIL, stūérjty'-al, *adj.* morose and dignified, but insignificant.

STUR, stūr, *n. m.* dust, motes; lur gun stūr, diamond unsullied.

STURD, STURDAN, stūrd'-an, *n. m.* the herb dandel, the seed of which causes intoxication when mixed with meal; vertigo in sheep, or the disease which causes them to reel.

STURR, stūr, *n. m.* rugged top of a hill.

STUTH, STUGH, stū'-gh', *n. m.* camlet, stuff, thing, particle; gach stugh a th' agam, every thing I possess; droch stugh, bad stuff; cha bhi stugh ort, nothing will be wrong with you.

SUACAN, sūāchg'-an, *n. m.* any thing wrought together awkwardly, as clay; — pot. Macfarlane.

SUADHADH, sūā'-ghā, *pl. n. m.* rubbing, friction.

SUAICEAN, sūāéchg'-āén, *n. m.* bundle of straw. North.

SUAICHEANTA, sūāéchg'-chyant-a, *adj.* curious, novel, new, remarkable, notable.

SUAICHEANTAS, sūāéchg'-chyant-us, *n. m.* novelty, curiosity; cha suaicheantas eòrr air cladaich, a heron on the shore, is no novelty or curiosity; escutcheon, ensign, standard, armorial, or ensign, or crest; dha 'm' bu shuaicheantas guibhas, whose armorial ensign or crest was the fir-crop; slat-shuaicheantais, a sceptre.

SUAIDH, sūāé'-y', *v. n.* rub, wipe; mash, SUADH, sua'-gh, *f.* as potatoes.

SUAIDITE, sūāéy'-tyā, *pt.* rubbed, mashed.

SUAIL, sūāél, *adj.* small Macfarlan.

SUAIMH, sūāév, *n. m.* luxurious kind of rest.

SUAIMHNEACH, sūāév'-nyach, *adj.* enjoying a kind of luxury in ease and quiet, as after great danger or fatigue; very tranquil, or quiet.

SUAIMHNEAS, sūāév'-nyus, *n. m.* luxury of ease and rest; greatest tranquillity or quiet; bheir mise suaimhneas dhuibh, I will give you rest. Bible.

SUAIMHNEASACH, sūāév'-nyus-ach, *a.* lux-

SUAIN, sūāén, *n. f.* profound or deep sleep; Sweden, Rìgh na Suain, the King of Sweden; a' dol do'n t-Suain, going to Sweden; *v.* wreath. *N.*

SUAINNEACH, sūāén'-ach, *adj.* narcotic; sound asleep; in a profound sleep.

SUAINNEACH, sūāén'-ach, *adj.* Swedish; *n. m.* a Swede, or inhabitant of Sweden.

SUAIP, sūāép, *n. f.* faint or distant resemblance, as persons; tha suaip eatorra, they resemble somewhat each other; exchange, or barter; rinn iad suaip, they have bartered commodities; *v.* exchange, or barter; shuaip iad na h-eich, they have exchanged or bartered the horses.

SUAIRCE, sūāèrk'-ā, *a.* kind, polite; urbane.

SUAIRCEAS, sūāèrk'-us, *n. m.* kindness, politeness.

SUANACH, sūān'-ach, *n. f.* hide, skin; a covering or mantle. Mackintyre.

SUARACH, SUARRACH, sūār'-ach, *adj.* indifferent; tha mi suarrach uime, I am indifferent about it; insignificant, paltry, inconsiderable; duine na nì suarrach, a paltry person or thing; bu shuarrach dhuit gad a dheanadh tu sin, it were no great thing, though you should do that, — it were a light or inconsiderable matter though you should do it; gnothach suarrach, a paltry or shabby thing.

SUARACHAS, suarr'-ach-as, *n. f.* trifling nature or quality, paltriness, naught; suarrachas a nì so, the contemptible nature of this thing, — the paltriness of this thing; na cuir an suarrachas an nì so, do not set at nought, — do not make light of this thing; neglect, contempt.

SUARRAICHEAD, sūār'-échg-ad, *n. f.* degree of indifference, contemptibleness; a' dol an suarraichead uime, getting more indifferent about it.

SUAS, sūās, *n. m. adv.* height, eminence, upper part; a suas, up, upwards; thoir suas ort, up with you; chaidh e suas, he went up; chaidh e suas air beinn, he went up into a mountain, B.; cha'n'eil an suas air fhead ann, there is not more than twenty.

SUBAILT; see Supail; (French, souple.)

SUBHACH, sū'-ach, *adj.* happy, merry.

SUBHACHAS, sū'-ach-us, *n. m.* happiness, expression of happiness, mirth, merriment, gladness; is màirg a dheanadh subhachas ri dubhachas fir eile, he is to be pitied that rejoices in another's woe.

SUBHAILC, sūv'-aèlk, *n. f.* virtue; Bible, deadh-bheus.

SUBHAILCEACH, sūb'-aèlk-ach, *adj.* virtuous, moral; beusach, deadh-bheusach.

SUCHD, sūchd, *n. m.* sake, account; air suchd a mhaitheis, for goodness sake; air



*suehd nan achd, for the sake of these objections.*

**SUD**, mispronunciation of Slod.

**SUDH**, sú'-gh, *n. m.* seam of a plank. *H. S.*

**SUA**, sùg, *for* sùigh, to suck. *Bible.*

**SUA**, sùg, *n. m.* merriness, mirth, happiness.

**SUG**, sùg, *n. m.* a lamb; *Inter.* mode of calling a lamb. *Argyle.*

**SUGACH**, sùg'-ach, *adj.* merry, cheerful.

**SUGAIR**, sùg'-ér, *v.* make merry, sport.

**SUGAIRE**, sùg'-ur-à, *n. m.* Merry-Andrew.

**SUGAN**, sùg'-an, *n. m.* a straw or heath-rope.

**SUGH**, sù'-gh, *n. m.* sap, juice, moisture; soup; a receding huge wave; dearest object or darling; a *shùgh* mo chridhe, *my dearest! my darling!* sùgh feoile, *soup, or juice of beef;* tha'n sùgh fuar, *the moisture on the earth is cold;* gnoth-ach gun sùgh, *a sapless or senseless affair;* sùgh nan ubhall, *the sap of the apples.*

**SUGHADH**, sù'-X, *pt.* drinking up, or drying up; seasoning, as wood; tha fiodh air sùghadh, *the wood is seasoned,—extract the juice;* absorb; shùigh e am fallus, *it absorbed the perspiration;* a' sùghadh an smior as, *extracting the very marrow from it;* *n. m.* receding wave; extracting, absorption; thug na sùghaidh leis e, *the receding waves carried it away.*

**SUGHAIL**, sù'-ghal, *adj.* juicy, sappy.

**SUGHAN**, sù'-an, *n. m.* extract, liquid-flummery.

**SUGHAIR**, } sùgh'-ghur, *adj.* sappy, juicy,  
**SUGHMHOR**, } pithy, succulent.

**SUGHAIREACHD**, sùgh'-ghur-achg, *n. f.* juiciness, sappiness, succulency, solidity.

**SUGH-CRADH**, sùgh'-kräov, *n. m.* rasps.

**SUGH-LAIR**, sù-gh-làér', *n. m.* strawberries.

**SUGRADH**, sùg'-krä, *n. m.* play, sport, diversion, joke; cha'n'eil thu ad shùgradh, *it is no joke to deal with you;* cha'n e an sùgradh cur ris, *it is no joke to master or manage him;* agus dh'éirich iad suas gu sùgradh, *and they rose up to play. B.*

**SUIC**, sùéchg, *n. pl.* ploughshares; snouts.

**SUIGEAN**, sùéchg'-àen, *n. m.* gag for a calf. *North.*

**SUIDH**, sùé'-y', *v.* sit; sit down; incubate.

**SUIDHE**, sùé'-yè, *n. f.* sitting, act or state of sitting; sederunt; dean suidhe, *sit, be seated;* 'na shuidhe, *be sitting or seated;* 'na suidhe, *she sitting or seated;* beam, saigh. *North.*

**SUIDHEACHAN**, sùé'-y-hach-an, *n. m.* turf-sofa. *Armsl.;* cushion. *Islay;* setting, (in some places.)

**SUIDHEAGAN**, sùé'-ghag-an; see Suidhe.

**SUIDHEACHADH**, sùé'-y-hach-X, *pt.* settling, laying foundation, making frame-work; planting or colonizing; arranging terms of marriage; letting of houses, farms,

&c.; plan, model; air a cheart suidh eachadh, *upon the same plan, after the same pattern or model, as cloth.*

**SUIDHICH**, sùé'-éch, *v.* let, set; shuidhich e an tigh, neo am baile, *he has let the house or farm;* betrothe, settle terms of marriage; shuidhich a nighean air, *he betrothed his daughter to him;* win, lay, plant, arrange, settle, appoint; suidhich àit an tachair sinn, *appoint a place where we shall meet;* shuidhich iad an stéidh, *they laid the foundation;* shuidhich Fionn an t-scilg, *Fingal arranged the hunt;* agus shuidhich an Tighearn Dia garradh, *and the Lord God planted a garden, Bible;* shuidhich e beothshlaint urra, *he settled an annuity on her.*

**SUIDHICHTE**, sùé'-éch-tyà, *pt.* laid, as foundation; settled, appointed, pointed out; tha 'n t-àite suidhichte, *the place is appointed, is determined;* tha mi suidhichte air sin a dheanadh, *I am determined to do that;* sedate; duine suidhichte, *sedate person.*

**SUIDHE-LAIR**, sùé'-llàér', *n. m.* frame-work, ground-work.

**SUIGEART**, sùég'-artt', *n. m.* blustering kind of expression of joy.

**SUGH**, sùé'-y', evaporate, absorb, dry up, drink up; season or dry, as wood; extract; shùigh am fiodh, *the wood seasoned;* fiodh suichte, *seasoned wood;* shùigh an t-ombar an dùradan a 'm shùil, *the amber extracted the mole from my eye;* shùigh an còs an t-uisge, *the sponge absorbed the water;* shùigh am fallus, *the perspiration absorbed;* sùigh ort e, *suck it in;* shùigh a' phoite, *the pot dried up;* shùigh na h-uile deur, *every drop evaporated.*

**SUICHTE**, sùey'-tyà, *pt.* absorbed, dried up, evaporated, boiled in, seasoned.

**SUIL**, sù'l, *n. f.* an eye, a spot; expectation, hope; an opening, orifice; superintendence, oversight; glance, sight; bha mo cheud suil, *my first glance or sight was;* thog e a shùil, *he raised his eye;* gun suil r'a theachd, *without any expectation of his coming;* tha suil againn ris, *we expect him;* na biodh suil na dùil agad ris, *have neither expectation or hope of him;* biodh suil agad orra, *watch or keep your eye on them;* an cuir tobar a mach as an aon suil, *uisge milis is searbh, will a fountain send forth, at the same opening, sweet water and bitter? Bible;* tha 'shùil ri teachd, *he expects to come.*

**SUILBACH**, sù'l'-ach, *adj.* sharp-sighted; knowing.

**SUILBHIE**, sù'l'-vher', *adj.* hearty, cheerful.

**SUILBHIREACHD**, sù'l'-vher'-achg, *n. f.* hilarity, cheerfulness.

**SUIL-CHRITH**, sùl'-chrèh, *n. f.* quagmire.  
**SUILEAG**, sùl'-ag, *n. f.* spot in cloth; the  
 bell on liquors; small bubble.  
**SUILLEAGACH**, sùl'-ag-ach, *a.* spotted.  
**SUIL-LIGHICHE**, sùl'-llè-èch-a, *n. m.* an  
 oculist.  
**SUIM**, sùem, *n. f.* sum; (*summa, Latin*);  
 attention, regard, consideration; *cha bli  
 sùim aige do dh' éirig, he shall not re  
 gard a ransom. Bible; sùim nan deich  
 fhathantan, the sum of the Ten Com  
 mandments; cha'n'eil sùim'sam bith aige  
 do d' ghnòthach, he pays no attention to  
 your business; gabh sùim, pay atten  
 tion, attend to.*  
**SUIMEALACHD**, sùem'-all-achg, *n. f.* atten  
 tiveness.  
**SUIMEIL**, sùem'-al, *adj.* attentive; momen  
 tous, important, considerable.  
**SUIPEAR**, sèp- or sùép'-àer, *n. f.* supper;  
 (*French, souper*); an déigh na suipreach,  
*after supper. Bible.*  
**SUIRE**, sùér'-a, *m. f.* sea-nymph. *H. S.*;  
 màidean mhara. *Islay.*  
**SUIREACH**, sùér'-ach, *a.* wooing, courting;  
*n. m.* a courtier, wooer, shuffler.  
**SUIRICH**, sùér'-èch, *n. f.* courtship, wooing.  
**SUIRICHE**, sùér'-èch-à, *n. m.* wooer.  
**SUISN**, **SUIST**, sùéshj, *n. m.* a flail.  
**SUISDEALADH**, shùéshj'-all-à, *pl.* drubbing,  
 hard work; working night and day.  
**SUTH**, sùè-sù'-èch, (*suthaich,*) *n. f.* soot.  
**SUTHACH**, sùè'-ach, *adj.* sooty; full of  
 soot.  
**SULAIRE**, sùl'-ur-à, *n. f.* gannet, amson.  
**SULCHAIR**, sùl'-chur, *a.* overjoyed.  
**SULAS**, sùl'-as, *n. m.* complaisance, over  
 joy, shewing itself by gestures and ex  
 pression of countenance; *air son sulas  
 riutsa, out of sheer complacency to you;  
 'se rinn an sulas, how overjoyed he was.*  
**SULASACH**, sùl'-as-ach, *adj.* overjoyed, com  
 plaisant. *Islay.*  
**SULT**, sùl'tt, *n. m.* plumpness, fatness.  
**SULTAR**, *adj.* } sùl'tt'-ur, *adj.* plump, fat,  
**SULTMHOR**, } in good condition.  
**SULTAIREACHD**, sùl'tt'-aèr-achg, *n. f.*  
 plumpness.  
**SUMAG**, sùm'-ag, (*pillinn*); saddle-cloth.  
**SUMACH**, sùm'-èch, *v.* give due number,  
 as cattle at pasture.  
**SUMAD**, **SUMAINN**, sùm'-èj'-ènn, *n. f.* a wave  
**SUMAIR**, sùm'-aèr, *n. m.* drone of a pipe.  
*Gillies.*  
**SUMANADH**; see Sunnanadh.  
**SUMHAIL**, sù'-ul, *adj.* of little bulk; port  
 able; as a person, humble, obedient, ob  
 sequious.  
**SUMHLACHADH**, sù'll'-ach-à, *pl.* getting less  
 bulky, creeping in; sitting or lying clo  
 ser and closer; *n. m.* lessening, or abridg  
 ment of bulk.

**SUMHLAICH**, sù'll'-èch, *v.* lie or pack close  
 together; lessen, abridge, get less bulky.  
**SUMHLACHD**, sù'll'-achg, *n. f.* littleness of  
 bulk; obsequiousness, abjectness, little  
 ness; also Sumhlas.  
**SUNN**, pronounced and written Sunnd.  
**SUNNAG**, sùnn'-ag, *n. f.* straw-chair. *N.*  
**SUNNANADH**, sùnn'-an-à, *n. m.* a summons,  
*part.* serving with summons.  
**SUNNANAICH**, sùnn'-an-èch, *v.* summon.  
**SUNND**, sùnd, *n. m.* humour, hilarity;  
*dè'n sùnd a th'ort, how do ye do?*  
**SUNNDACH**, sùnd'-ach, *adj.* lively, joyous,  
 in good health and spirits.  
**SUPAIL**, sùpp'-al, *adj.* supple, elastic;  
 (*French, souple*); nimble.  
**SUPALACHD**, sùp'-al-achg, *n. f.* suppleness,  
 elasticity, nimbleness.  
**SURD**, sùrd, *n. m.* successful train or mode,  
 eager and willing exertion; business ap  
 pearance; hilarity; *cuir sùrd ort, bestir  
 yourself.*  
**SURDAG**, sùrd'-ag, *n. m.* a stride, leap.  
**SURDAIL**, sùrd'-al, *adj.* prompt, business  
 like, full of spirits.  
**SURDALACHD**, sùrd'-all-achg, *n. f.* alacrity.  
**SUSDAL**, sùsd'-al, *n. m.* bustle about no  
 thing.  
**SUTHAINN**, sù'-ènn, *adj.* everlasting, eternal,  
 infinite; *gu suthainn is gu slorruith tha,  
 thou art eternally and for ever. Psalms.*

## T

**T, t**, the sixteenth letter of the Gaelic al  
 phabet, named by the Irish, Teine. It  
 has various sounds, but the most com  
 mon is *t*, as in town; slender sound, like  
*ch*, in choose; or first *t* in Christianity,  
*kris-tye-an-è-tè.* See Grammar.  
**T-**, **t-**; It is thus placed before many nouns  
*sing.* beginning with a vowel, and ha  
 ving the article prefixed, as,—*an t-each,*  
*an t-uam, the horse, the lamb;* 2<sup>d</sup>, placed  
 in the genitive and nominative, before  
 nouns beginning with *sl-*, *sn-*, *sr-*, which  
 is exemplified under "an" article, page  
 11.—See also GRAMMAR.  
**T', t'**, for *d'* or *do*, thy; as, *t' athair, thy  
 father.*  
**TA**, an Irish *tha*; *tha mi, I am*; in Irish,  
*ta mi, ta thu, I am, thou art.*  
**TABAD**, ttab'-āj, *n. f.* a row, a fray.  
**TABAIDEACH**, ttab'-āj-ach, *a.* quarrelsome.  
**TABAIDEACHD**, ttab'-āj-achg, *n. f.* quarrel  
 someness; quarrelsome disposition and  
 habits.  
**TABH**, tāv, *n. m.* the ocean. *Ossian*; àbh.  
*Lewis.*  
**TABHACHD**, tāv'-achg, *n. f.* profit, benefit

advantage; cha'n eil *tàbhachd* sam bith dhomhsa ann, *it is no profit or benefit to me*; quantity or number; dè'n *tàbhachd* a th' ann, *what quantity is there of it?* ma'n *tàbhachd* sin, *about that quantity*; substantiality, solidity.

TABHACHDACH, *tàv'-achg-ach*, *adj.* beneficial, advantageous, profitable, efficient, efficacious; buillean *tàbhachdach*, *effective or efficient blows*; ni *tàbhachdach*, *a profitable or advantageous thing*; solid, substantial.

TABHAIR, Irish for *thoir*, give, grant.

TABHAIRN, *tàv'-ern*, *n. m.* an inn, a tavern; (*French*, *taverne*; *Armoric* and *Welsh*, *tafern*; *Cornish*, *tavarn*.)

TABHAIRT, Irish for *Tobhairt*.

TABHAIRTEACH, Irish for *Tobhartach*.

TABHALL, *tàv'-all*, *n. m.* a sling. *B.*; Irish.

TABHANN, *tàff'-ann*, *n. f.* barking, yelping.

TABHANNAICH, *tàff'-ann-èch*, *n. f.* continuous barking.

TABHARTAIR, *tobhairtear*, bestower.

TABHARTAS, *tobhartas*, gift, offering.

TABHASTAL, *tàv'-ast-al*, *n. f.* nonsense. *N.*

TAC, *tàchg*, *n. f.* space, time; ma'n *tac-so* an uirigh, *about this time last year*; ceithir bliadhna 'na *taic-so*, *this time four years*; improperly written *dachd*.

TACAID, *tàchg'-aj*, *n. f.* a tack; stitch or pain.

TACAN, *tàchg'-an*, *n. f.* little time, while.

TACAR, *tàchg'-ur*, *n. m.* plenty, provisions.

TACHAIR, *tàch'-èr*, *v.* meet, light upon, find; *tachraidh* sinn fhathast, *we shall meet yet*; an do *thachair* thu air, *did you light upon it, or find it*; *v. n.* happen, come to pass; *thachair* e gu math dhuit, *it has happened well to you*; agus *thacair* gu'n deach e seachad, *and it came to pass that he passed by*.

TACHAIRT, *tàch'-àirt*, *pt.* happening, meeting, act of meeting, or coming to pass.

TACHAIS, *tàch'-èsh*, *v.* scratch the skin.

TACHARA, *tàch'-ar-a*, *n. m.* sprite, trifling person. *Islay*;—*orphan. North.*

TACHAS, *tàch'-us*, *n. m.* itch, itchiness; *pt.* clawing, scratching.

TACHASACH, *tàch'-us-ach*, *adj.* itchy.

TACHD, *tàchg*, *v.* choke, strangle, stop up.

TACHDADH, *tàchg'-à*, *pt.* choking, strangling.

TACHRAIS, *tàch'-rèsh*, *v.* wind yarn.

TACHRASACH, *tàch'-ras-ach*, *n. f.* windlass.

TADH, *tà*, *n. m.* a ledge, a layer. *Bible.*

TAG, TAGAN, *tàg'-an*, *n. m.* private, or hid purse, as that of a wife.

TAGAIR, *tag'-èr*, *v.* claim, crave, plead a cause, prosecute; tha e *tagairt* orm, *he claims of me, he craves me*; *tagair mo chùis a Dhè*, *plead my cause, O God! Ps.*

TAGARACH, *tàg'-ar-ach*, *adj.* litigious.

TAGARTAIR, *tàg'-art-aer*, *p. m.* pleader, agent.

TAGARTAS, *tàg'-artt-us*, *n. m.* prosecution, law-plea; tha *tagartas* aige an Inbhir-aoradh, *he has a law-plea in Inverary*; claim.

TAGH, *tað'-gh*, *v.* choose, select, elect, make choice; *tagh* a chuid a's fhearr, *select the best, make choice of the best*; *adj.* choice, select, beloved, dear to; is *tagh* leam thu, *I love you, I like you*; ma's *tagh* leat mi, *is tagh leam thu, is mar an tagh na taobh me, if you love me I love you, otherwise do not come near me*; is *tagh* leam thusa ach is annsa leam esan, *I like you, but he is more dear, dearer to me*; murdered by the Irish, *togh*—and hence the absurdity, is *toigh* leam e, in books, instead of, is *tagh* leam e, *I like it*.

TAGHA, *tað'-à*, *n. f.* choice, selection; *tagha* gach nì, *choice or selection of every thing*; *tagha* a mheàirlich, *a choice thief, a real thief*; *rogha* is *tagha*, *pick and choice*.

TAGHACH, *tað'-ach*, *adj.* fond of; cha'n eil mi *taghach* ma, *I am not fond of*.

TAGHADH, *tað'-aò-gh*, *pt.* choosing, electing.

TAGHADAIR, *tað'-add-aér*, *n. m.* elector, chooser.

TAGHAIRM, *tað'-aòèrm*, *n. f.* an echo; militia.

TAGHAN, *tað'-an*, *n. m.* pole-cat, stinkard.

TAGHTE, *tað'-tyà*, *pt.* choice, chosen.

TAGRADAIR, *tàg'-radd'-àèr*, *n. m.* pleader, agent.

TAGRADH, *tàg'-rà*, *pt.* pleading, craving.

TAIBH, TAIBHEAN, *tàèff'-àèn*, *n. m.* substance.

TAIBHEANACH, *tàèff'-àèn-ach*, *adj.* substantial.

TAIRHLEACH, *tàèv- or ttà'-lach*, *n. f.* smart blow, or box sideways; smart box.

TAIBHIS, } *tàèv'-èsh, tàèvsh*, *n. c.* spectre,

TAIBHSE, } apparition, second-sight; spirit, ghost, a vision of the second-sight.

TAIRHSEAR, *ttàèv'-shyàèr*, *n. m.* a visionary, a silly person; one gifted with the second-sight.

TAIBHSEARACHD, *tàèv'-shyar-achg*, *n. f.* bewildered, or stupid conduct; second-sight.

TAIBID, *tàèb'-èjj*, *n. f.* taunting speech. *N.*

TAIC, *tàichg*, *n. f.* support, prop, fulcrum; cuir *taic* ri so, *prop this*; cuir *taic* ris a gheamhlaig, *put a fulcrum to the lever*; contact, collision; thàinig e an *taic* na cartach, *he came in contact with the cart*; nearness, approximation; *taic* ri bliadhna, *near a year*; cum *taic* rium, *support me*; an *taic* a chéile, *in collision with*

*taic* an dòimhnuich, *in contact, or in preparation for the Sabbath*; na leig do thaic ris a sin, *depend or lean not too much to that*; an taic a bhalla, *leaning on the wall*; cha ruig mi leas mo thaic a òigeil riutsa, *I need not lean much on your patronage or support*; laoiach ri slesghan an taic, *heroes leaning on their spears*.

TAICEIL, tǎechg'-al, *adj.* stout, firm.

TAICEALACHD, tǎechg'-al-achg, *n. f.* stoutness, solidity, firmness.

TAIFEID, tǎeff'-aj, *n. f.* bow-string. *Macd.*

TAIG, taég, *n. f.* great attachment. *H. S.*

TAIGEIS, taég'-ash, *n. f.* Scotch haggis.

TAIGH, taé'-y', proper orthography of tigh.

TAIL, táel, *n. m.* substance, fee, wages. *Sk.*

TAILCEAS, tá'l'-kus, *n. m.* scorn, disdain.

TAILCEASACH, tá'l'-kus-ach, *a.* disdainful.

TAILEASO, tá'l'-usg, *n. m.* backgammon.

TAILLEABH, táll'y"-uv, *n. m.* apprentice-fee, premium; consequence, result; an do pháldh thu do tháilleabh, *have you paid your apprentice-fee, or premium?* air táilleabh a ghnóthaich sin, *in consequence of that affair*; gheibh, neo meallaidh mi nis táilleabh mo shaoithreach, *I will now enjoy the result or fruits of my labour*. *Islay*.

TAILLEABHACH, táll'y"-uv-ach, *adj.* consequent, as the result; *n. m.* an apprentice.

TAILLEABHACHD, táll'y"-uv-achd, *n. f.* apprenticeship, substantiality.

TAILLEAR, táll'y'-aér, *n. m.* a tailor.

TAILLEARACHD, táll'y'-aér-achg, *n. f.* sewing.

TAILM, taöl'-um, *n. m.* tools. *Irish*.

TAILMRICH, taöl'-um-réeh, *n. f.* noise.

TAILP, táelp, *n. f.* a bundle, parcel. *Irish*.

TAIMH, táév, *n. m.* death, mortality. *Ir.*

TAIMHLEAC, táév'-llechg, *n. f.* tombstone. *Irish*.

TAIMHNEULL, ttév'-nnell, *n. f.* slumber. *Ps.*

TAIN, } tǎenn, *n. f.* wealth in flocks;

TAINN, } flocks, cattle. *Islay, Bible*; spoil. *Irish*.

TAINE, tǎen'-ā, *deg.* thinner, (tana), *n. f.* thinness; na's taine, *thinner*; is taine, *the thinnest*.

TAINEAD, tǎen'-ud, *n. f.* thinness, degree of thinness, degree of tenuity.

TAINO, táeng, *n. f.* gratitude, thanks, deep sense of gratitude; gun táing dhuit, *in defiance of you, in spite of you, without thanks to you*; nì mi sin gun táing dhuit, *I will do that in defiance of you*; a' nochdadh do tháing, *showing your sense of gratitude*.

TAINGEALACHD, táeng'-all-achg, *n. f.* sen-

is táingeil is còir dhuit a bhi, *you ought to be very grateful*; bi táingeil nach 'eil so na's miosa, *be thankful that things are not worse*.

TAINISTEAR, tǎen'-ésth'-tyaér, *n. m.* heir, presumptive; next oldest son; one acting for the heir; regent, governor; trustee, tutor.

TAINISTEARACHD, tǎen'-ésh-tyär'-achg, *n. f.* presumptive heirship, regency, trusteeship.

TAINTEAN, tǎenn'-tyun, *n. pl.* talents, faculties, accomplishments; is mòr na tàinteann a bhuilich Dia ort, *great are the talents God has bestowed on you*; bithidh a sgoil na tàintean ri d' bheò dhuit, *your education must prove an accomplishment to you for life*.

TAIP, tā'p, *n. f.* great wealth, without any of the refined manners or education of genteel society; a mass, a lump.

TAIR, táer, *n. m.* contempt, reproach; na dean tair, *do not despise or scorn*; a' tair orm, *despising me, looking down on me*; *v.* get, *Sm.*; come, go, *B.*; mean, *H. Society*.

TAIRBEART, ta'rb'-art, *n. f.* isthmus; name of isthmus of Kintyre, and many other like places in the Highlands; superabundance.

TAIRBEARTACH, ta'rb'-art-ach, *adj.* superabundant, very abundant, almost superfluous; cho tairbeartach 'sa tha iad, *they are so superabundant*.

TAIRBEARTAS, tǎerb'-art-as, *n. f.* superabundance, overflowing goodness; tairbeartas a làmh, *the superabundance of his goodness*, *Ps.*; murdered tairbeartas.

TAIRBH, taóerv, *n. pl.* bulls—of a bull.

TAIRBHE, taór'-a, *n. f.* advantage, profit, avail; an t-ainm gun an tairbhe, *the name without the profit or benefit*; tairbhe cha dean t'òr-chùl réidh, *thy glossy yellow hair cannot avail*.

TAIRBEALACH, ta'r'-byal-ach, *n. m.* defile.

TAIRBEARTAS, see Tairbeartas, bounty

TAIREALACHD, tá'r'-all-achg, *n. f.* contemptuousness, contemptibility, reproachfulness.

TAIREIL, tá'r'-al, *adj.* contemptuous, disdainful, reproachful, insulting.

TAIRG, ta'rég, *v.* offer, proffer; propose; bid; thairg e airgead dhaibh, *he offered them money*; tairg air so, *bid for this—at a sale or auction*.

TAIRGIR, tá'rég'-ér, *v.* prophesy, *B.*; obs.

TAIRGIRE, táerg'-ér-ā, *n. m.* offerer, bidder.

TAIRGSE, táerg'-shá, *n. f.* offer, proposal.

TAIRGSINN, táerg'-shenn, *n. f. pl.* offering,

**TAIRIS**, tãer'-esh, *int.* stand still! see *Teirisd* and *Teiris*, *a.* kindly, urbane. *Gillies*.  
**TAIRISEACH**, tãer'-esh-ach, *adj.* loyal, *MacKenzie*.  
**TAIRISGEAN**, for toirpsgian, peat-spade, fat.  
**TAIRLEARACH**, tãer'-lyar-ach, *a.* transmarine. *M'F*.  
**TAIRMEAS**, tãr'-mëss, *n. m.* disdain, contempt.  
**TAIRMEASAIL**, tãr'-mëss-al, *adj.* disdainful.  
**TAIRN**, taðern, *n. m.* necromancy; *iodram-anachd*.  
**TAIRNE**, tãern'-ã, *gen.* of tarrunn, a nail.  
**TAIRNEACH**, tãern'-ech, *n. f.* thunder; *a.* extractive.  
**TAIRNEANACH**, tãern'-ãen-ach, *n. f.* thunder.  
**TAIRNNICH**, nail.  
**TAIRNSINN**, taérsh'-ënn, *pt.* obtaining. *H. S.*  
**TAIS**, tãsh, *adj.* damp, moist, spiritless.  
**TAISBEAN**, tashb'-aén, *v.* table, present; *taisbeanan t-airgead*, *table the money*;—*reveal, shew*; *taisbean do thròcair dhuinn*, *reveal thy loving kindness to us*, *Ps.*; *n. m.* a revelation, a vision. *Bible*.  
**TAISBEANADH**, tashb'-aén'-ã, *pt.* revealing; *leabhar an taisbeanaidh*, *REVELATIONS*.  
**TAISDEAL**, tãsh'-al, *n. f.* a journey, voyage. *M'F*.  
**TAISDEALACH**, tashjj'-al-ach, *n. m.* ghost, a contemptible person; one that sends or vanishes by, *Is.*; a sojourner, traveller, *M'F.*; vagabond, *Gillies*.  
**TAISE**, tãsh'-ã, *deg.* tais, more soft, spiritless.  
**TAISEACHD**, tãsh'-achg, *n. f.* extreme cowardice.  
**TAISEAD**, tash'-ad, *n. m.* extreme degree of cowardice or moistness.  
**TAISEADACH**, tãsh'-aòd-ach, *n. m.* shroud, winding-sheet; *ciste is taisiadach*, *coffin and shroud*.  
**TAISEALACHD**, tãsh'-al-achg, *n. f.* moistness.  
**TAISG**, tãeshg, *v.* deposit, lay up, hoard; *ga' tasgadh seachad*, *hoarding it up*; *n. m.* store; also *tigh-taisg*, *a store-house*; *ni sam tha'n taisg*, *any thing in store*.  
**TAISG-AIRM**, tãeshg'-aòrm, *n. f.* armoury.  
**TAISGEACH**, tãeshg'-ach, *n. f.* a store, store-house.  
**TAISGEADACH**, tãeshg'-aòd-ach, *n. f.* wardrobe.  
**TAISGEAL**, tãshg'-al, *n. m.* finding any thing that was lost; reward for returning it.  
**TAISGEAL**, tãshg'-skell, *n. m.* news.  
**TAISICH**, tãsh'-éch, *v.* moisten; daunt.  
**TATTINN**, tajt'-ënn, *v.* please, give delight to, satisfy; *deamar a thallinn e riut*,

*sant, agreeable, fascinating, acceptable*; *is taitneach an nà e*, *it is a pleasant thing*; *taitneach do 'n t-sealladh*, *pleasant to the sight*. *B.*; *is taitneach leam t' fhaicinn*, *I am happy to see you*.

**TAITNEACHD**, tajt'-nyach, *n. f.* taste, pleasantness, agreeableness.

**TAITNEADH**, tajt'-nyã, *pt.* pleasing.

**TAITNEAS**, tajt'-nyas, sensation of taste, or quality that gives rise to delight.

**TAL**, tã'll, *n. f.* cooper's axe, or adze.

**TALACH**, tall'-ach, *n. m.* repining; *cha 'n ion duit a bhi talach*, *you have no reason to repine, or grumble, or be displeased*.

**TALADH**, tã'-la, *pt.* getting attached to; *n. m.* art of getting attached to a person or house, particularly as animals.

**TALAICH**, tall'-éch, *v.* repine, murmur.

**TALADH**, tãll'-ã, *v.* attach to, get fond of.

**TALAINTE**, tall'-aénjt-a, *n. m.* partition. *H. Society*.

**TALAMH**, tal'-uv, *n. m.* earth, land; *glas-talamh*, *unploughed land*; *talamh dugh*, *black land in open weather, or absence of snow in winter*.

**TALANN**, tal'-ann, *n. m.* talent. *Bible*.

**TALPUINN**, tall'-fùenn', *n. m.* a hoe.

**TALLA**, tall'-a, *n. m.* a hall. *Ossian*.

**TALMHADH**, tall'-vè, *adj.* earthy, worldly; *ni the talmhaidh*, *earthly things,—worldly*; *inntinn thalmhaidh*, *worldly mind*; *weighty, substantial*; *min thalmhaidh*, *substantial meal*; *pale, sallow*. *H. S.*

**TALMHADHACHD**, tall'-vè-achg, *n. f.* weightiness, substantiality, sallowness, worldliness.

**TALMHAINN**, tall'-vhènn, *gen.* of *talamh*.

**TALMDANTACHADH**, tal'-ant-ach-ã, *pt.* growing or sticking together, as sods or earth does.

**TALMHANTAICH**, tall'-ant-éch, *v.* grow, as earth; stick together, as sods, &c.

**TAMAILT**, tam'-alyjt, *n. f.* insult, reproach.

**TAMAILTEACH**, tam'-alyjt-ach, *adj.* insulting, disparaging, reproachful, taunting; *gnàthfhacal tamailteach*, *a taunting proverb*, *Bible*; disgraceful.

**TAMAILTEAR**, tam'-ãljt-aér, *n. m.* taunter.

**TAMH**, tàv, *n. m.* rest, quietness, quiet, refuge; *aite tàmh*, *place of rest or refuge*; *abode, habitation*; *c'àite an tàmh dhuit*, *where is the place of your abode?* *Sm.*; *a' tamh san àite so*, *dwelling here*; *idleness, inactivity*; *tha i 'na tàmh*, *she is idle*; *tha e 'na tàmh*, *he is idle*; *cha tàmh dhuitse*, *you don't pass your time in idleness*; *leig tàmh dhomh*, *let me alone*; *leig tàmh dha sin*, *let that alone*; *nach leig thu tàmh dhomh*, *would you not let me alone*; *v.* rest, abide, cease,



*mh! tàmh! mo leanabh! sleep! sleep!*  
*my child! 'g obair gun tàmh, incessantly, unceasingly, or indefatigably working.*  
**TAMHAICH**, tàv'-éch, *v.* rest, abide.  
**TAMHAICHE**, tàv'-éch-à, *n. m.* inhabitant.  
**TAMHAITE**, tàv'-ajt-à, *n. m.* habitation.  
**TAMHARACH**, tàv'-ar-ach, *n. m.* a dolt.  
**TAMHASG**, tàv'-ask, *n. m.* spectre, apparition, ghost; *b'e do thamhasg a bh' ann, it was your ghost.*  
**TAMHASGAIL**, tàv'-ask-al, *adj.* spectre-like.  
**TAMULL**, tám'-ull, *n. m.* while; tacan.  
**TANA**, tán'-a, *adj.* thin, slender, lean, shallow; *ni tana thin thing; duine tana, lean person; aite tana, (as in water,) a shallow, shoal place; brochan-tana, gravel.*  
**TANACHD**, tán'-achg, *n. f.* thinness, &c.  
**TANAICH**, tán'-éch, *v.* get thin or shoal.  
**TANALACH**, tán'-al-ach, *n. m.* shoal, or shallow water; thin part of a hide; *thàinig am bàta o'n doimhneachd gus an tanalach, the boat came from deep water to shoal water; tanalach na seiche, the thin of the hide.*  
**TANNAS**, tánu'-us; see *Tamhasg*, ghost.  
**TAOBH**, ttàov, *n. m.* side, direction, cause, account; *an taobh a muigh, the outside, the exterior; an taobh a stigh, the inner side, interior; an taobh cùl, the back part; taobh beoil, the front; dè'n taobh a chaidh e, in what direction has he gone? cò'n taobh, which side? ri m' thaobh, aside me; thug e a thaobh i, he seduced her, led her astray; a thaobh sin, about that, because of that, on that account; cha'n eil fhios' am dè's taobh dha, I do not know what is become of him,—in what direction he has gone; a thaobh sin deth, on that very account; v. come near, approach; cha do thaobh e am baile, he did not come near the town; cha taobh e sinne, he will not come near us; na taobh mise, do not come near me,—keep at arm's-length from me.*  
**TAOBHACH**, tàoiv'-ach, *adj.* lateral.  
**TAOBHAN**, tàoiv'-an, *n. m.* side-rafter.  
**TAORHCHEUM**, tàoiv'-chyām, *n. f.* digression.  
**TAOBH-LEIS**, tàoiv'-llash', *n. m.* lee-side.  
**TAOBHSHRUTH**, tàoiv'-hrùh, *n. m.* eddy-tide.  
**TAOD**, tàoiv', *n. f.* halter, reins.  
**TAOGHAIL**, for *Tighèil*, call when passing.  
**TAOIM**, tàoem, properly taöem, *n. f.* bilge-water.  
**TAOIS**, tàoesh', *n. f.* dough or leaven.  
**TAOISEADAIR**, tàoesh'-add'-àér, *n. m.* a baker. *Macfarlan.*  
**TAOISINN**, tàoesh'-enn, *v.* knead, leaven.  
**TAOISNICH**, tàoesh'-nyéch, *v.* work dough.

*bide the boat; taom air e, pour it on it; taom a' chairt, empty the cart.*

**TAOMHIRE**, tàoiv'-ur-a, *n. m.* a pump.  
**TAOMAN**, tàoiv'-an, *n. m.* baling-dish.  
**TAOSG**, tàoiv', *n. m.* near the full of a dish; cask, pitcher, cart, &c.; in some places used for *Taom*.  
**TAOSGACH**, tàoiv'-ach, *a.* fickle, uncertain; *duine taosgach, fickle person; nì taosgach, an uncertain or precarious thing.*  
**TAOSGAID**, tàoiv'-āj, *n. f.* fickle female.  
**TAOSGAIRE**, tàoiv'-ur-a, *n. m.* fickle man.  
**TAP**, tap, *n. m.* lock of lint on a distaff; *v.* hoop or thread a fishing-hook. *Islay.*  
**TAPACHD**, tapp'-ach, *n. f.* heroism.  
**TAPADH**, tap'-ā, *n. m.* heroic feat, achievement; thanks, success; *tapadh leat, thank you, Sir, or Madam,—literally, may you be a hero or heroine, (the thing uppermost in Donald's noddle); air do shlainte, here is to your health; tapadh leatsa, thank you, Sir, or Madam, may you be a hero, &c.*  
**TAPADH-CION**, tap'-ā-kèun, *n. m.* a blunder.  
**TAPAGAIL**, tapp'-ag-al, *n. f.* a blunder.  
**TAPADH**, tapp'-è, *adj.* heroic, brave, clever, bold, successful in business.  
**TAPADHACHD**, tapp'-è-achg; see *Tapachd*.  
**TAPAN**, tap'-ā, *n. m.* little lock of lint, &c.  
**TAR**, tār, *n. m.* belly; *tar-geal, white belly.*  
**TARAN**, tar'-an, *n. m.* ghost of unbaptised child. *H. S.*  
**TARBH**, tāriv, *n. m.* a bull; *tairbh, bulls; Welsh, tarw; Cornish, tarv; see Tòraidh.*  
**TARBH-NATHRACH**, tāriv'-nār-ach, *n.* dragon-fly.  
**TARBHACH**, tāriv'-ach, *a.* supplied with bulls.  
**TARBHACH**, tār'-ach, *adj.* profitable, beneficial; *tarbhach do dhuine, profitable to man. B.; substantial, productive; bàrr tarbhach, substantial crop, productive crop; buille tarbhach, an effectual blow, or pull in rowing.*  
**TARBHACHD**, tār'-achg, *n. f.* substantiality, productiveness, gainfulness, profit.  
**TARBHAICHEAD**, tār'-éch-ad, *n. f.* degree of profit, or importance, or substantiality.  
**TARBHAIL**, tāriv'-al, *a.* bull-faced, brutish.  
**TARBH-TAINE**, tāriv'-tāen-ā, *n. m.* parish-bull.  
**TARBH-REIDH**, tāriv'-rräe-y', *n. m.* farm-bull.  
**TARBH-UISGE**, tāriv'-ūshg-ā, *n. m.* water-bull.  
**TARCUIS**, tark'-kūsh, *n. f.* contempt, dispute.  
**TARCUISEACH**, tark'-kūsh-ach, *a.* contemptuous.

- TARGAIR**, tãrg'-ér, *v.* foretell. *North.*
- TARLADH**, tãr'-lã, *n. m.* great demand, or tearing from each other, as a scarce commodity; used in the Bible for tachair, happen.
- TARLAID**, tãr'-llãj, *n. c.* contemptible person.
- TARLAIDH**, tãr'-lãj², *v.* tear, or drag away.
- TARMACH**, tarm'-ach, *n. m.* source of a disease.
- TARMACHADH**, tãrm'-ach-ã, *pt.* gathering, as a tumour; collecting, as matter in a suppuration; originating, congregating, or settling.
- TARMACHAN**, tarm'-ach-an, *n. m.* the bird, ptarmagan.
- TARMAICH**, tãr'-méch, *v.* originate, settle.
- TARMAS**, tãr'-mas, *n. m.* dislike of food. *N.*
- TARNACH**, tãrn'-ach, *n. f.* clap of thunder.
- TARR**, tãrr, *n. m.* lowest part of the belly.
- TARRACH**, tarr'-ach, *n. m.* girth, belly-thong.
- TARRAIGHEAL**, tarr'-è-ghyal, *a.* white-bellied; *n. f.* white-bellied cow.
- TARRUNN**, tãrr'-unn, *n. f.* a nail; *tãirn-eàn*, nails; *biortharrunn*, coffin-nail, calp, a rivet; *sgolb*, single floorings.
- TARRUINN**, tãrr'-ènn, *n. f.* act of drawing or extracting; act of drawing near; an extracting plaster; *cuir tarruinn air*, apply an extracting plaster to it; a haul, pull; *tarruinn-chailleach*, dragging in a slovenly manner; demand; *v. n.* draw, pull, extract, haul; *an tarruinn thu a mach an Lebhiantan le dubhan*, canst thou draw the Leviathan with a hook; *tharruinn e an t-iongar*, it extracted the matter (from the tumour); *tarruinn air t'ais*, retract, withdraw; *tarruinn fuil*, let blood; *tarruinn am fagus*, draw near; *tarruinn suas ris*, address him, speak to him.
- TARRSANAN**, tãrr'-san-ãn, *n. m.* cross-beam.
- TARRSUINN**, tãrr'-senn, *adj.* cross, across, traverse, oblique; *adv.* across, transversely, obliquely, from side to side; *cuir tarrsuinn e*, place it transversely, or across, or obliquely.
- TARRSUINNEACHD**, tãrr'-senn-achg, *n. f.* obliquely, traverseness, crossness, peevishness.
- TARRSANNANACHD**, tãrr'-sunn-an-achg, *n. f.* bickering, satirizing, lampooning; sort of poetry.
- TART**, tãrt, *n. m.* drought; *padhadh*, thirst.
- TARTACH**, tãrt'-ach, *adj.* droughty, dry.
- TARTAR**, tãrt'-ar, *n. f.* noise of tramping.
- TARTARACH**, tãrt'-ar-ach, *adj.* noisy in stamping.
- TARTMHOR**, tãrt'-ur, *adj.* droughty, dry.
- TARTMHORACHD**, tãrt'-ur-achg, *n. f.* droughty, dry.
- TASAN**, tãs'-an, *n. c.* bickering, fretting bickering, scolding, discontented person.
- TASANACH**, tãs'-an-ach, *adj.* bickering.
- TASANACHD**, tãs'-an-achg, *n. f.* bickering, fretful disposition or habit, fretfulness.
- TASDAN**, tasd'-an, *n. m.* a shilling.
- TASG**, tasg, *n. m.* a task, allotted job; *tasca*, *Welsh*; a store; *ann an taisg*, in store.
- TASGAIDH**, tasg'-è, *n. f.* treasure, store; *tha' a thasgaidh!* yes, my love! my darling!
- TASP**, tãsp, *n. m.* severe sarcasm.
- TASPANNACH**, tãsp'-ann-ach, *adj.* very sarcastic, or petulant.
- TASPAIRE**, tãsp'-ur-ã, *n. m.* satirist.
- TATAIDH**, tãt'-è², *v.* domesticate, as an animal.
- TATH**, tãh, *v.* join or sodder, as hot irons.
- TATHADH**, tã'-ã, *pt. n. m.* joining, joint, seam.
- TATHAICH**, tã'-èch, *n. f.* for tighich.
- TE**, tyã, *n. f.* a female, woman, or any object of the feminine gender.
- TEAB**, tyãb², *a.* flippant person's mouth.
- TEABAD**, tyãb'-ad, *n. m.* a stammer. *North.*
- TEABAIS**, tyãb'-ash, *n. f.* flippancy of speech.
- TEABASEACH**, tyãb'-ash-ach, *n. m.* flip-pant.
- TEABANTA**, tyãb'-ant-a, *adj.* carping, captious.
- TEABANTACHD**, tyãb²'-ant-achg, *n. f.* captiousness, flippancy of speech, captious notice.
- TEACH**, tyech, *n. f.* a house, habitation.
- TEACHD**, tyechg, (for tigheachd); *n. m.* arrival; *air dha teachd*, having arrived; *pt.* arriving; *teachd a mach*, increase, product; *teachd a steach*, income; *teachd-an-tìr*, provision, livelihood.
- TEACHID**, tyúchd, tyechg, *v. n.* be fit to contain, hold, find room for; *cha teachd e an so*, it has not sufficient room here; *an teachd e ann*, can it contain it? *an teachd e 'san leaba*, has he room in the bed?
- TEACHDAIRE**, tyechg'-ur-a, *n. m.* messenger, courier, ambassador, delegate, envoy, missionary.
- TEACHDAIREACHD**, tyechg'-ur-achg, *n. f.* message, embassy, errand, legation, mission.
- TEADALACH**, tyãd'-al-ach, *adj.* slow, inactive. *North.*
- TEADHAIR**, tyaõ'-ér, *n. f.* to tether; *a.* tether.
- TEADHRAICHEAN**, tyaõ'-èch-an, *n. pl.* tethers.
- TEAGAIR**, tyãg'-ér, *v.* gather milk for butter, by stinting the allowance of a family; economise.

TEAGAISGTE, tyäg'-ask-tyä, *pt.* taught, lectured.

TEAGAMH, tyäg'-áv, *n. m.* doubt, suspense.

TEAGAMHACH, tyäg'-áv-ach, *adj.* doubtful.

TEAGASG, tyäg'-ask, *n. m.* instruction by lectures; *pt.* teaching by lectures, lecturing; *fear teagaisg, lecturer; luchd-teagaisg, instructors.*

TEAGLACH, tyäög'-lach, *a.* doubtful, uncertain.

TEAGLACHD, tyäög'-lachg, *n. f.* uncertainty.

TEAGHLACH, tyäöhl'-ach, *n. m.* a family, household.

TEAGNADH, tyäg'-nä, *n. m.* a tenesmus, as a hen particularly, (applied to persons sometimes); properly teaginhal.

TEALL, tyall, *n. m.* an attack all of a sudden.

TEALLACH, tyall'-ach, *n. m.* a smith's fire-place or forge; a hearth or fire-place.

TEALLACHAG, tyall'-ach-ag, *n. f.* concubine.

TEALLSANACH, tyall'-san-ach, *n. m.* a sceptic.

TEALLSANACHD, tyall'-san-achg, *n. f.* scepticism.

TEAMHAIDH, tyev'-è, *adj.* pleasant. *North.*

TEAMHALL, tyév'-all, *n. m.* slight swoon or stun.

TEAMHARRA, tyév'-urr-a, *adj.* very pertly eloquent; eloquent and flippant, as a young person.

TEAMHRACHD, tyev'-rrachg, *n. f.* flippancy; an impertinent prattle of a young person.

TEAMPULL, tyemp'-ull, *n. m.* a temple.

TEANACHD, tyän'-achg, *v.* save. *H. S.*

TEANACHDAS, tyän'-achg-us, *n. m.* deliverance. *H. S.*

TEANACHAIR, tyen'-ach-ur, *n. f.* smith's tongs.

TEANGA, tyéng'-a, *n. f.* a tongue, language, hold of a buckle; Gàidhlig Dhùnteach, *the unknown Gaelic tongue.*

TEANGACH, tyéng'-ach, *a.* having many tongues.

TEANGAIR, tyéng'-äer, *n. m.* an interpreter, linguist.

TEANGAIREACHD, tyéng'-äer-achg, *n. f.* interpreting languages; skill in languages or philology, interpreting.

TEANN, tyänn, *adj.* tight, tense, severe, rigid, near, close; *tha'n t-sreang teann, the string is tight; teann air mìosa, near a month, close upon a month; duine teann, a severe or rigid person; v. n. draw near, approach, approximate, fall to, commence, begin to move, go, proceed; teann as an sin, away with you; theann iad ri folbh, they began to move off; teann as an rathad, leave my way; teann an nìos, come hither; teannaibh r'a chèile, sit close; theann iad ri treobhadh, they commenced ploughing.*

TEANNAICH, tyann'-éch, *v.* tighten, squeeze.

TEANNACHTE, tyann'-éch-tyä, *pt.* squeezed.

TEANNAIR, tyann'-ur-a, *n. m.* noise in a cave.

TEANNTACHD, tyannt'-achg, *n. f.* strait, difficulty.

TEARB, tyerbb, *v.* separate cattle of any, or all kinds.

TEARC, tyerk, *adj.* rare, unusual, scarce.

TEARCEUN, tyerk'-èn', *n. m.* phoenix, rare bird.

TEARMUNN, tyer'-munn, *n. m.* refuge, patron; *mo thearmunn thu, thou art my refuge. Psalms.*

TEARN, tyárn, *v.* escape, evade; *cha b'urra dhuit tearnadh, you could not escape; preserve, protect, defend, rescue, save; Dia 'gar tearnadh, may God preserve or rescue us.*

TEARNADH, tyárn'-ä, *pt.* preserving, rescuing, escaping; *n. m.* after-birth, (*Lew.*); (*Argyle, slànachadh,*) preservation, escape, rescue.

TEARR, tyärr, *n. m.* tar, pitch; *v.* tar.

TEARRACHD, tyarr'-achg, *n. f.* keen sarcasm.

TEARRADH, tyärr'-ä, *pt.* tarring, daubing.

TEARUINN, tyèr'-ènn, *n.* preserve, rescue.

TEARUINTE, tyèr'-ènn-tyä, *pt. adj.* preserved, rescued, secured, safe, guarded, cautious.

TEARUINTEACHD, tyèr'-ènjt-achg, *n. f.* security or protected state, precaution, caution.

TEAS, tyäs, *n. m.* heat, warmth, too much of the good things of life, superabundance.

TEASACH, tyäs'-ach, *n. m.* cattle running from excessive heat, fever, *Bible*; warm water in milk.

TEASAICH, tyäs'-éch, *v.* heat, warm, become warm.

TEASAICHTE, tyäs'-éch-tya, *pt.* heated, warm.

TEASAIRG, tyäs'-ruig, *v.* save, interpose for the purpose of rescuing; relieve, afford relief.

TEASRUIGINN, tyäs'-règ-ènn, *n. f.* relief, preservation, rescue; *pt.* rescuing, relieving, interfering.

TEIC, tyäéchg, *adj.* due, lawful, legal; *cha teic na th' ann, all there are, are too much; cha teic dhuit, that is more than is due,—more than is lawful; an teic a h'aon, is not one more than enough; an teic a h-aon deug, is not eleven more than enough; bheir mise dhuit gus an abair thu cha teic, I will give you till you say, it is more than enough.*

TEICH, tyäch, *v.* flee, scamper, be off! desert; *o ghuth a bhuaireas theich na sluagh, at the noise of the tumult, the people fled. Bible; THEICH E, he fled, he*

- TEICHEADH**, tyāch<sup>2</sup>-ā, *pt.* fleeing, taking to his heels, scampering; *n. m.* fleeing, desertion.
- TEACHEACH**, tyāch-ach, *adj.* fleeing, fleet-ing. *Macdonald.*
- TEID**, tyāj, corruption of d'théid, which see.
- TEIDIDH**, tyāj'-ē, *n. f.* wild-fire; teine. thionnachann. *North.*
- TEILE**, tyāl'-ā, *n. f.* lime, or linden tree.
- TEILG**, tyālég, *n. m.* hook-line; casach. *N.*
- TEILLEACH**, tyāll'-ach, *n. m.* blub-cheeked fellow. *North.*
- TEINE**, tyān'-ā, *n. m.* fire; *teine-éibhinn*, bone-fire; bràight, dreallsach, bràight-scal, *teine thionnachann*, wild-fire, phos-phoric light from decayed wood or fish; *teine-athair*, lightning.
- TEINE-DE**, tyān<sup>2</sup>-ā-dyā, *n. m.* erysipelas; butterfly. *North*; deallan-dē. *West H.*
- TEINDIRE**, tyānj'-ur-ā, *n. m.* a fire-grate.
- TEINDREACH**, tyānj'-rach, *n. f.* watch-chain, &c.
- TEINN**, tyānn, *n. f.* predicament, strait, distress; nach e a bha 'na theinn, *what a predicament he was in! how he was non-plussed*; an aimsir carraid agus teinn, *in time of fatigue and distress.*
- TEINNE**, tyānn<sup>2</sup>-a, tyēnn<sup>2</sup>-a, degree more tight, &c.; *n. f.* degree of tightness; tightness, rigidity;—fire.
- TEINNE**, tyānn'-ā, *n. f.* link of chain.
- TEINNEAD**, tyēnn<sup>2</sup>-ad, *n. f.* degree of tightness.
- TEINNEACHD**, tyānnj'-ach, *adj.* fierceness.
- TEINNDIDH**, tyānnj'-ē, *adj.* fiery, hot, keen.
- TEINNDIDHEACHD**; see Teinnidheachd.
- TEINNTÉAN**, tyānnj'-an, *n. m.* hearth-stone.
- TEINNTREACH**, tyānnj'-rach, *n. f.* flash of lightning.
- TEIRBHEARTAICH**, tyār'-yart-ēch, *v. ha-rass*. *H. S.*; distribute. *Islay.*
- TEIRCE**, tyār'-ā, *adj.* degree of scarceness; na s teirce, *scarcer*; *n. f.* scarceness, scarcity.
- TEIRCEAD**, tyār'-ad, *n. f.* degree of scarcity.
- TEIRCEACHD**, tyār'-achg, *n. f.* fewness, rareness.
- TEIRIG**, tyār'-ēg, *v. n.* be exhausted, consumed, be spent, run out; *theirig orm*, *ad mne is run out, is exhausted*; 'nuair *theirigeas* gual, *theirigidh* obair, *when coals are consumed, smith's work is at an end*; *theirig iad*, *they are done, they are run out, they are consumed.*
- TEIRINN**, tyār'-ēnn, *n. m.* alight, descend.
- TEIRIS**, **TEIRISD**, tyār'-ēsh, tyār'-ēshj, *Ind.* stand still! stand! keep quiet! (said to a cow.)
- TEIRM**, tyāerm<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a thumb.
- TEISMID**, tyāsh'-mēj, *n. f.* last will; tiomnadh
- TEIST**, tyāshj, *n. f.* reputation, character, respectability; nach leig a *theist* air chall, *who will not suffer his fame or respectability to be bandied with.* \**Psalm.*
- TEISTEALACHD**, tyāshj'-al-achg, *n. f.* respectability, fame, good name, reputation, esteem.
- TEISTEANAS**, tyāshjt'-an-as, *n. m.* testimonials, certificate, reputation, testimony.
- TEISTEAS**, tyāshjt'-as, *n. f.* testimony. *B.*
- TEISTEIL**, tyāsjt'-al, *adj.* having a respectable character, respectable, reputable.
- TEO-CHRIDHEACH**, tyō'-chrē-ach, *adj.* warm hearted, affectionate, kindly.
- TEODHADH**, tyō'-ā, *pt.* warming, simmering, glowing with love, feeling affection for.
- TEODH**, tyōē'-y', *v.* warm, simmer, glow with delight or affection; cha do *theòidh* mi riamh ris, *my heart never glowed with delight or affection towards him.*
- TEODUTE**, tyōē'-y'-tyā, *pt.* warmed, simmered.
- TEOM**, tyāom, *adj.* expert, dexterous.
- TEOMACHD**, tyāom'-achg, *n. f.* expertness, dexterity, skill, proficiency in any thing.
- TETH**, tyā<sup>2</sup>, *adj.* hot, impetuous, keen; more properly teith; na 's *teotha*, *hotter.*
- TETH**, tyhē, *adj.* rancid, insipid, tasteless.
- TEUCHD**, tyēchg, *v.* congeal; reodh. *H. S.*
- TEUTHACHD**, tyhē'-achg, *n. f.* rancidness.
- TEUD**, tyādd', *n. f.* musical instrument string.
- TEUDACH**, tyādd'-ach, *adj.* stringed.
- TEUGAIR**, tyāg'-uēr, *v.* gather milk by putting people on short allowance, to make butter.
- TEUGRADH**, tyāg'-rā, *pt.* gathering milk economically; *n. m.* milk or butter so gathered.
- TEUGHAILL**, tyāg'-vhal, *n. f.* agonies of death.
- TEUM**, tyām, *n. f.* temptation, whim, caprice, *Argyle*;—in Bible, Cowal, a bite, (loiteadh);—*v.* tempt, beguile, draw aside;—in Bible, bite as a serpent does; *theum* nathair mi (loit nathair mi), *a serpent bit me*;—in Argyle, a serpent beguiled, or enticed me.
- TEUMADH**, tyām'-ā, *pt.* tempting, beguiling, biting, snatching.
- TEUMNACH**, tyām'-nach, *adj.* capricious, whimsical; cha 'n 'eil ann ach duine *teumnach*, *he is a capricious or whimsical man*; enticing, inviting, tempting; cha 'n 'eil e na ni *teumnach*, *it is not an enticing affair.*
- TEUMNACHD**, tyām'-nachg, *n. f.* tempting nature or quality; capriciousness.
- TEUMNASG**, tyām'-nnāsk, *n. m.* a bandage on the toes and thumbs of a dead person, to prevent his ghost from hurting foes
- THAINIG**, hān'-ēg, *past v.* thig, came.
- THAINIS**, hāēr'-ēsh, *adv.* over, across, &

broad, or over the channel or seas; *chaidh e thairis, he went abroad,—he left the kingdom; a' dol thairis, going abroad or cross the sound or channel; copan air cuir thairis, the cup running over; beyond, exceeding the bounds, remaining as a surplus; chaidh e thairis air sin, he went beyond that, or it is beyond that; thairis air indran, beyond many; thug e thairis, he over-fatigued himself; thoir thairis, give over, be done of it; chuir iad thairis i, they capsized (the boat) her.*

**THAIRTE**, häérj'-ä, *pre. and pro.* beyond her, over her; an abhainn a' cur thairte, the river overflowing; see Thairis, &c.

**THALL**, häll, *adv.* over, on the other side, beyond, abroad; *adj.* yon, yonder; am baile ad thall, yonder town; over against.

**THALLA**, hall'-a, *v.* come, come along; *thalla* leamsa, come along with me; *thall-atbh, come you; Inter.* thalla! thalla! indeed! indeed! well! well! ay! ay!

**THALLAD**, häll'-ad, *adv.* yon, yonder.

**TH'ANN**, hänn, (for tha ann), that is, is in that place, exists; co mhead a th'ann, how many is there?

**THAR**, har, over, beyond, across, more than; *thar* fichead, beyond twenty,—more than twenty; *thar* a chéile, at variance; *chuir thu thar* a chéile iad, you set them by the ears; *thar* na còrach, beyond what is proper.

**THARAD**, här'-udd, (*pre. pro.*) beyond thee.

**THARAIBH**, här'-uv, (*pre. pro.*) over you.

**THARAINN**, här'-enn, (*pre. pro.*) over us.

**THARAM**, här'-um, (*pre. pro.*) beyond or over me; *chaidh i tharam, she capsized on me.*

**THARTA**, härt'-ä, (*pre. pro.*) beyond them; *chaidh am bàta tharta, the boat capsized on them; cuir tharta e, put it over them.*

**THEAB**, häb<sup>2</sup>, *def. v.* theab mi, I had almost; *theab iad, they had almost; theab thu mo mharbhadh, you had almost killed me;—(used in all the persons.)*

**THEAGAMH**, häg'-av, *adv.* perhaps; *theag-amh gu bheil, perhaps it is so—perhaps so.*

**THEID**, häj, *fut. v.* theirig or rach, will or shall go.

**THEIR**, häér<sup>2</sup>, *fut. v.* abair; *their thu, thou shalt say; their sinn, we shall say; their iad, they shall say; their cuid, some shall say; their leam, I should think.*

**THEIRIG**, häér'-ég, *v. n.* go, proceed; *theirig thusa, go ye, or thou; theid mi, I shall go; an d'theid thu, shalt thou go; chaidh mi, I went.*

**THEIRIG**, *part. v.* teirig, be expended or exhausted; *theirig iad gu léir, they are all spent, &c.*

**THIG**, hég, *v. n.* come; (*fut.* also thig);

*thig thusa leamsa, come you along with me; thig sinn léibh, we shall come along with you; thainig sinn leibh, we came along with you; cha d' thig sinn leibh, we shall not come along with you; cha d' thainig iad, they did not come; v. n.* become, suit, fit, befit; is math a thig an còta dhuit, the coat becomes, fits, or suits you well; deamar a tha e tighinn domh, how does it become me, or how does it fit me? agree with one's taste, be pleased with; deamar thig sinn riutsa, how will that please you? cha d'thig sin gu math ris, that will not please him well; recover, escape, get the better of; thig e uaith, he will recover, he will get the better of this; speak of, reflect upon, speculate about; thig iad ort gu farsuinn fial, they shall speak of you far and wide, every where, and liberally; bithidh iad a' tighinn oirnn, they shall speak of us,—our conduct will be a matter of reflection. See Grammar.

**THOIR**, hòer, *v. n.* give, deliver, grant, or bestow on; *thoir dhomh, give me; thoir dhaibh, give them, or to them; bring, carry, bear; thoir so a dh'ionnsuidh, bring, bear, or carry this to him; thoir an ionnsuidh, bear, carry, or bring this to them; compel, force, constrain; thoir air so a dheanadh, contrain or compel, or force him to do this; thoir seachad, deliver, give up; thoir suas, deliver up, abdicate, resign; thoir ionnsuidh air, attack, assault him; thoir thu fhèin as, begone, take to your heels; thoir fios, inform, invite; thoir as e, swig it off,—gulp it up; thoir bhuaidh, bring from, or deprive, him of it; thoir an fhaire, take care, beware; thoir mathanas, pardon, forgive; thoir leat e, bring it with you; thoir as a chéile, disjoin, tear asunder; thoir ionnsuidh air, attack, assault, make a dash, or dart at him; thoir a stigh, bring in, cultivate, as hunt; thoir a stigh ort, get in, away in with you; thoir an suas, e, cede, surrender, or abdicate it; thoir buidheachas, return thanks; thoir breith, give the sense, judge; thoir an geall, give as a bet, pledge, stake, mortgage; thoir géill, admit, concede, yield, submit; na d' thoir géill da, don't admit, pay no attention to any thing he says; thoir aigh-eab, neo oidheirp, attempt; thoir thairis give over, be quite exhausted or over-fatigued; thoir leum, jump; thoir dùil eum, bound; thoir urram, pay respect, reverence; thoir saighde asad, make a dash or dart at any thing; thoir sìorradh neo sgiutadh, dart, bolt; thoir gu buil, bring to a successful termination; thoir do leaba ort, be off to bed.*



**THROIMH**, hroé<sup>2</sup>, (pre. pro.) through him; throibh, through you; thronpa, through them, &c.

**THU**, ú, (pers. pron. asp. form), thou; thu féin or phéin, thou or thee, thys. ff;—(Greek and Latin, tu; German and Swedish, thu and du; Dan. du; Belg. u; Sax. thu and tho; Pers. too); as, is tu an cú, thou art a dog; (pronounced us-dú).

**THUBHAIRT**, thū-urjt, past. abair, said.

**THUD**, THUT, hūd', hūt, Int. indeed! tut! has it come to this pitch! so much so!

**THUG**, hūg, part. of thoir, gave; thug e domh e, he gave, or has given it me.

**THUIG**, hūg, past of v. tuig, I understood.

**THUIGE**, hūg'-ā, adv. towards, to the wind; thainig i thuige, she came to (as a ship) as any thing else, it improved; a' dol thuige is uaidh, going hither and thither; thainig e thuige fhéine, he came to himself,—recovered his judgment.

**THUCA**, hūchg'-ā, pro. pre. towards them.

**THUG**, hūg, past. v. irreg.; thoir; thoir dhaibh, give them; thug mi dhaibh, I gave them.

**THUGAD**, hūg'-ad, n. m. pre. pro. towards thee; Inter. out of my way! leave that place! thugaibh, leave ye that! also, towards you.

**THUN**, hūn, prep. to, toward; thun an tighe, towards the house; adv. near, nearly, almost, on the eve; thun teirigeachdainn, nearly expended or exhausted; thun éirigh, on the eve of rising; thun cogaidh, for war, for the purpose of war; thun mo mhac, to my sons &c.

**Ti**, tyē, n. m. an individual; an tti is áirde, the Supreme Being; oir mar so deir an tti árd agus uasail, for thus says the high and lofty one. B.—set design or earnest wish, determination; tha e air tti mise a mharbhadh, he is bent on my destruction; tha e air tti cuir as domh, he is determined to finish my days; bha 'thi air mise a sgrìos, his determination was to ruin me, to destroy me.

**TIBHE**, tyév'-a, deg. tuigh na's tibhe, thicker

**TIBHEAD**, tyév'-ad, n. m. degree of thickness

**TIAMHACHD**, tyéav'-achg, n. f. dreariness, gloominess; melodious heart-melting sound.

**TIAMHAIDH**, tyéav'-ē, adj. melancholy, dreary, distressing, dismal; heart-melting, as music; áite tiamhaidh, a dreary place; pl. port tiamhaidh, a heart-melting strain or tune.

**TIAMHAIDHEACHD**; see Tiamhachd.

**TIDE**, tyéj'-ā, n. m. time; (Swedish, tid.)

**TIG**, for d'thig, dyéj or jég; cha d'thig e, he shall not come.

**TIGH**, ttaéé'-y, n. m. a house; 'se 'ainm aibhneach tigh na féile, its joyous name

is the house of hospitality, (Fingal's); tigh-beag, a necessary, a privy; tigh-marsantachd, a shop, ware-room; tigh-chon, dog-kennel; tigh-chalman, a dove-cot, or duckot; tigh-bainne, dairy; tigh-chaorach, sheep-cot; tigh-airm, an armoury. B.; tigh-cise, custom-house; tigh-cheare, hen-house; an tigh-mòr, mansion-house; tigh-bàinnse, the house of the wedding; tigh-samhraidh, a villa, or summer-house; tigh-cusbuinn, custom-house; tigh-diomhaireachd, jakes; tigh-eiridinn, an infirmary; tigh-sgoil, a school-house; tigh-fasaidh, house where one is hired; tigh-leanna, tigh-dsà, an inn, alehouse; tigh-seinnse, an inn; (French); tigh-strìop, a bawdy-house; tigh-mòid, court-house, justice-court; tigh-nigheadaireachd, wash-house; tigh-sheillean, a hive; tigh-malairt, an exchange; tigh-taisg, tigh-stòir, pantry, store-room; tigh-tàimh, an inn. B.; tigh-teus, hot-house; tigh-tàinn, an inn; tigh-réidh, a banking-house; tigh-rìgh, palace; aig an tigh, at home; o'n tigh, abroad, from home.

**TIGHEADAS**, thī<sup>2</sup>-ad-us, n. m. a household; air a thigh is air a thighheadas, he having a house and household.

**TIGHEALT**, tūh'-áltt, pt. calling when passing

**TIGHEARN**, tyé'-arn, n. m. Lord Almighty! a landlord, proprietor; superior title of respect; tha a thighearn, yea, O Lord! (ti an fhearainn, or ti tharainn.)

**TIGHEARNAIL**, tyé'-arm-al, adj. lordly.

**TIGHEARNALACHD**, tyé'-urn-al-achg, n. f. lordliness.

**TIGHEARNAS**, tyé'-arn-as, n. m. proprietorship, lordship, rule, sway, dominion.

**TIGHICH**, tūh'-èch, n. f. state of being subject to callers.

**TIGHIL**, tūh'-él, v. call when passing.

**TIGHINN**, tyé'-enn, n. f. speaking, slandering, back-biting, speculating on the faults of others; pt. coming, speaking, agreeing with, &c.

**TILG**, tyél'-ég, v. throw, cast off, reproach, cast up to; vomit; thilg e, he threw, vomited; thilg an t-each mi, the horse threw me off; thilg i searrach, she cast a foal; thilg e a dheoch, he vomited his drink; thilg e orm e, he cast it up to me; strike with an elf-shot, shoot, fire at; thilg e an duine, he shot the man; duine tilgte, a man shot by the fairies,—a man that cares not what he does.

**TILGEADH**, tyélég'-ā, pt. casting, throwing, shooting, vomiting, reproaching, a reproach.

**TILGRE**, tyélég'-tya, pt. thrown, cast; mad.

**TILL**, tyélly', v. n. return, come back; relapse; thill ris, he has got a relapse.

**TILLEADH**, tyélég'-à, *pt.* returning, relapsing; *n.m.* a relapse, return, act of turning.

**TÌM**, tyēm, *n. m.* time; *is tìm teicheadh, it is time to be off; tìmana, times.*

**TÌMCHÌOLL**, tyēm'-chéul, *n.m.* circuit, compass; *ma 'in thimchioll, about me, ma thimchioll trì, about three; ma 'n thimchioll, about them; prep. adv.* about, around; *timchioll fichead, about twenty; chaidh e timchioll, he went round; chaidh e timchioll orra, he surrounded them; a cheud timchioll a rinn iad, the first circuit or compass they made.*

**TÌMCHÌOLLACH**, tyēm'-cheal-ach, *adj.* circuitous, circular, encompassing.

**TÌMCHÌOLLAICH**, tyēm'-cheul-éch, *v.* surround, environ, inclose, encompass.

**TÌMCHÌOLLAICHTÈ**, tyēm'-chyall-éch-tyà, *pt.* environed, surrounded, encompassed, encircled, gone round.

**TÌMCHÌOLL-GHEARR**, tyēm'-chyall-ghyàrr', *v.* circumcise; *timchioll-ghearradh, circumcision, circumcising; timchioll-ghearr clann Israel, circumcise the children of Israel. Bible.*

**TÌNN**, tyēnn', *adj. adv.* unwell, sick; *feuch tha t'athair tinn, behold, thy father is sick.*

**TÌNNE**, tyēnn'-à, *deg.* of team; *chain. N.*

**TÌNNEAS**, tyēnn'-us, *n. m.* sickness, disease; *tinneas-cloinne, travail, labour, child-birth, parturition; tinneas-goile, stomach complaint; tinneas-fairge, sea-sickness; tinneas-tuiteamach, palsy, epilepsy.*

**TÌNNSGEADAIL**, tyēnn'-skedd-al, *n. m.* bad omen. *North.*

**TÌODHLAC**, tyē'll'-achg, *n. m.* gift, offering.

**TÌODHLACADH**, tyē'll'-achg-à, *pt.* burying, interring; giving; *n. m.* burial, interment.

**TÌODHLAIC**, tyē'llk, tyē'll'-échg, *v.* bury, inter.

**TÌOLAM**, tyul'-am, *n. m.* snatch, space, a short time; clever opportunity.

**TÌOLP**, tyùlp, *v.* steal by snatching, pilfer; steal one's property, and he almost looking at you; cavil, carp.

**TÌOLPADAIR**, tyùlp'-ad-aér, *n. m.* a thief by snatching; pilferer;—a critic. *M'F.*

**TÌOLPADH**, tyulp'-à, *pt.* stealing by snatching; pilfering; carping, cavilling.

**TÌOM**, tyēm, *adj.* easily abashed or daunted; tender-hearted, sensitive, timid.

**TÌOMA**, tyēm'-a, *n. f.* delicateness of feeling; a daunt; melting into tears; *thàinig tìoma air, he was daunted, he melted into tears; softness of disposition, sensitiveness; thàinig tìoma air suilean Fhinn, Fingal melted into tears; ioma ceud fo thìoma, many a hundred quite unmanned,—quite damped or daunted. SONG.*

**TÌOMACHD**, tyēm'-achg, *n. f.* delicacy of

feeling and sentiment; daunt, damp on the spirits.

**TÌOMAICH**, tyēm'-éch, *v.* soften or melt into tears, or better feelings; *Laogh nach tìomaich, a hero that goes forward dauntlessly. Macdonald; thìomaich a chridhe, his heart softened.*

**TÌOMAINN**, tyēm'-ènn, *v.* resign solemnly, bequeath, bestow; *thìomainn e spiorad suas, he solemnly committed his spirit unto God; swearing by Heaven.*

**TÌOMAINTE**, tyēm'-ènjt-à, *pt.* bequeathed, religiously determined.

**TÌOMNADAIR**, tyēm'-nad-àér, *n.m.* testator

**TÌOMNADH**, tyēm'-nà, *n. m.* testament, will; *oir tha tìomnadh dainnean an déigh bàis dhaoine, for a testament is binding after men's death. Bible; an Sean-Tìomnadh, the Old Testament; pt.* committing solemnly, bequeathing.

**TÌOMPAN**, tyēmp'-an, *n. m.* timbril, cymbal, tabor, or drum. *Bible.*

**TÌOMSAICH**, tyēm'-séch, *v.* collect. *H. S.*

**TÌONAIL**, tyun'-àl, *v.* gather, collect. *B.*

**TÌONAL**, tyun'-al, *n.m.* collection, collecting

**TÌONNSGAINN**, tyunn'-skaènn, *v.* attack or fall to of a sudden without any cause. *Islay;—invent, devise. Macfarlan; return; turn. H. S.*

**TÌONNSGNADH**, tyunnsk'-nà, *pt.* attacking or falling to of a sudden; *n. m.* sudden attack or commencement; invention.

**TÌOP**, tyēp, *v.* steal by little and little; pilfer.

**TÌOP**, tyēp, *v.* thread a fishing-hook. *Ross-shire.*

**TÌORAM**, tyur'-um, *adj.* dry, seasoned, arid, without moisture; flippant in speech;—*tìorma, more dry, arid, &c.; fair, as weather; uair thìoram, fair weather; fear lìoram, hay.*

**TÌORC**, tyurk, *v.* save, deliver. *Irish.*

**TÌORMA**, tyurm'-a, *deg.* of tìoram, more or most dry, drier, driest.

**TÌORMACHADH**, tyurm'-ach-à, *pt. n. m.* drying, fair weather; seasoning, as hay, fish, &c.

**TÌORMACHAIL**, tyurm'-ach-al, *adj.* desiccative.

**TÌORMACHD**, tyurm'-achg, *n. f.* fair weather; continuance of fair weather; flippancy.

**TÌORMAICH**, tyurm'-éch, *v.* dry, dry up.

**TÌORMAN**, tyurm'-an, *n. m.* meal-ball.

**TÌORT**, tyurt, *n. m.* accident, mishap. *H. S.*

**TÌOT**, tyētt, *v.* dispatch quickly. *H. S.*

**TÌOTA**, for Tìotamh, moment.

**TÌOTAMH**, tyētt'-uv, *n. m.* moment, little time.

**TÌR**, tyēr', *n. m.* land, shore; *air tìr, a-shore, on land; country, region; o 'n thàinig e an tìr, since he came to the*

*country, to this region; tìr-mòr, continent; eadar tìr-mòr agus eileanan, both the continent and islands.*

**TIR**, tyēr', *v.* kiln-dry corn, *Islay; in Perthshire, cròch.*

**TIREACHAS**, tyēr'-ach-as, *n. f.* patriotism.

**TIREADH**, tyēr'-A, *pt.* kiln-drying; *n. m.* the quantity of corn kiln-drying.

**TIT**, tyējt, *inter.* expressive of wet. *H. S.*

**TITHEACH**, tyēh'-ach, *adj.* bent or determined on, keen for; *titheach* air mo mharbhadh, bent on my destruction.

**TIUGAINN**, tyūg'-enn, *v. def.* come along.

**TIUGH**, tyūg'h, *adj.* thick, not slender, (thicker, tìbhe neo tìuighe,) frequent, in quick succession, as drops of rain; dull, hazy, dense, gross, clumsy.

**TIUGHACH**, tyū'-ech, *v.* thicken, crowd.

**TIUIGHE**, tyū'-ē, *adj.* degree thicker, thickest.

**TIUIGHEAD**, tyūg'-uē, *n. f.* degree of thickness.

**TIUIGHEADAS**, tyū'-uē-us, *n. f.* thickness.

**TLACHD**, tlachg, *n. m.* love, attachment; *tha tlachd aige dhith, he is attached to her; pleasure, satisfaction, degree of satisfaction; cha'n fhaigh thu e le tlachd, you shall not get it with any degree of satisfaction; beauty, liberality, affection; is brag mo tlachd dhith neo dheth, I have no great affection for her or him.*

**TLACHDAIREACHD**, *n. f.* tlachg'-uēr-achg,

**TLACHDMHOIREACHD**, } handsomeness, comeliness, pleasantness, blandness.

**TLACHDAR**, tlachg'-ur, *adj.* handsome, lovely, liberal, pleasant, comely; *lean-aibh tlachmhor, a goodly child. Bible.*

**TLAM**, tlām, *n. m.* handful of wool; awkward handling; *v.* fumble, mix wool.

**TLAMADH**, tlām'-A, *pt.* mixing, fumbling.

**TLATH**, tlāh, *adj.* somewhat moist, humid; *tha so tlāh, this is somewhat moist or humid; balmy, soft, mellow, mild, gentle; uisge tlāh, balmy or genial rain; smooth, fine to the touch; bu bhuige a' chàint na oladh tlāh, his speech was softer than smooth oil. Psalms.*

**TLAS**, tlās, *n. f.* (tlāhas), balminess, mildness, gentleness; a' tiondadh ascaoine na sine gu tlās, changing the inclemency of the weather to calmness or mildness; smoothness, gentleness.

**TLATHACH**, tlāh'-ech, *v.* moisten gently, become balmy or gentle, abate gently, as weather; get into gentle perspiration; *tlathachadh* falluis, gentle perspiration or sweat.

**TLIGHEACHD**, tlē'-achg, *n. f.* inclination.

**TLIOCHD**, tlyúchg, *n. m.* beginning. *Irish.*

**TLUGH**, tlūgh', *n. m.* pair of tongs. *Irish.*

**TLUS**, tlūs, *n. m.* affection, tenderness of manner, gentleness, as weather; balmi-

ness, or mildness; as clothes next the skin, comfort, comfortable sensation; *labhair le tlus, speak with some degree of affection; cha'n eil tlus sam bith 'san aodach, there is no comfort in the clothes; fheara bu mhòr tlus is bàigh, ye heroes noted for natural affection and clanship; thig tlus is blās, balmy weather and genial warmth shall come; tlus nan speur, the balminess of the air.*

**TLUSAR**, *adj.* } tlūs'-ur, *adj.* affectionate,  
**TLUSMHOR**, } kind; nighcan tlusar, an affectionate daughter; agreeable to the touch, comfortable; aodach tlusar, comfortable clothing; balmy, genial, mild; uair tlusar, genial or mild weather.

**TLUSAIREACHD**, *n. f.* } tlūs'-uēr-achg, bal-  
**TLUSMHOIREACHD**, } miness, genial warmth, or comfortable feel or sensation.

**TNUTH**, tunūh, trūh, *n. f.* envy, malice. *Bible; grudge, indignation, avarice.*

**TNUTHAR**, tunūh'-ur, *adj.* malicious.

**TOB**, tōbb, *n. f.* surprise. *Irish.*

**TOBAR**, tōbh'-ur, *n. m.* well, spring, fountain; *tobraichear* na beatha, the fountains (issues) of life; *tobar fìoruisg, a spring-well; tobar-baistidh, a baptismal font; tobar-tàirne, a draw-well; source, origin; an tobar bho'm bheil gach buaireadh a sruthadh, the source whence all temptations flow.*

**TOBHA**, tōv'-ā, *n. m.* a rope; *v.* tow.

**TOBHAR**, tō'-ar, *v.* give, bestow.

**TOBHART**, tō'-art, *pt.* giving.

**TOBHARTACH**, tō'-art-ach, *adj.* liberal, munificent, charitable; *duine tobhartach, a liberal, or charitable man.*

**TOBHARTAS**, tō'-art-us, *n. m.* a gift, offering, charity.

**TOC**, tōch, *v.* swell up, puff, rise gradually, as a loaf does; swell, as with rage; *thòca h-aodann, her face swelled with rage; swell with good eating.*

**TOCADH**, tōchg'-A, *pt.* swelling, puffing.

**TOCH**, toch, *n. f.* the hough or ham of a beast; *v.* hough, or cut off limbs of cattle; *thoch iad an crodh, they houghed the cattle.*

**TOCHAIL**, toch'-ēl, *v.* dig, quarry. *Irish; Psalms.*

**TOCHAILT**, toch'-aljt, *n. f.* a quarry. *Irish.*

**TOCHAR**, toch'-ar, *n. m.* marriage-portion.

**TOCHD**, tōch, *n. m.* suffocating bad smell.

**TOCHRAIS**, toch'-rēsh, *v.* reel or wind yarn.

**TOCHRAS**, toch'-ras, *n. m. pt.* winding, reeling.

**TODHAR**, tō'-ar, *v.* manure, bleach.

**TODHAR**, tō'-ar, *n. m.* dung dropped by cattle on the field; a field so manured; bleaching; a bleach.

**TUG**, tūg', *v. n.* build, raise, lift, stir up.

rear, bring up; brew, distil, exact, as tribute; *thog iad tigh, they built a house*; a fear a *thog thu, the man that reared you*; le gliocas *togar tigh, with wisdom a house is built*; *togaidh fear fiar aimhreit, a perverse man stirreth up strife*; *thog tuinn an cinn, waves reared their heads*; *tog do throm dhìom, remove thy burden from me*; do not goad me too much,—do not touch me to the quick; *thog iad eis, they exacted a tribute*; clear up, cheer; *cha . . . shob mo chridhe, bagpipes will not cheer my spirits*; *togaidh an latha, the day will clear up*; *tog ri, tog air, ascend, report ill of*; *tog cuis, appeal*; *thog e chùis gu Seusar, he appealed into Cæsar*; *tog ort thun a mhonaidh, betake yourself to the mountains*; a' *togail a bhruthaich, ascending the acclivity*; *thog iad air gu'n robh e dèidheil air an òl, they raised a report that he was addicted to liquor*; a' *thogadh mo chridhe nuair bhithidh e trom, that would cheer my heart when drooping*; hoist, weigh; *tog na siuil, hoist the sails*; *thog iad an acair, they weighed anchor*; *thog iad a' bhrùich, they brewed or distilled the malt*; *tog do shuil, raise your eye*.

**TOGAIL**, tòg'-al, *pt.* raising, rearing, exacting; ascending, hoisting, weighing, &c.

**TOGAIL**, tòg'-al, *n. f.* structure, superstructure, building; a' *mòladh na togalach, praising the building. Bible*; starvation; air an *togail, starving, as a cow*.

**TOGAIR**, tòg'-ér, *v.* please, wish, incline, desire; ma *thogras mi fhéin, just if I please*; a' *togairt dol dachaidh, inclining, or feeling disposed to go home*.

**TOGALACH**, tòg'-al-ach, *gen.* of Togail.

**TOGALAICHE**, tòg'-al-èch-à, *n. m.* builder.

**TOGALAICHEAN**, tòg'-al-èch-an, *n. pl.* buildings.

**TOGARRACH**, tòg'-arr-ach, *adj.* inviting, enticing; cha'n'eil an latha so *togarrach, this day is not inviting*; willing, desirous; tha e *togarrach a dh' fholbh, he is desirous to go*.

**TOGHADH**, tògh'-è, *n. f.* guard, care. *H. Society*.

**TOGHLAINN**, tòll'-ènn, *n. f.* exhalation, fume; tha *toghlainn ag éiridh, there is an exhalation rising*; disagreeable heat or fume.

**TOGRACH**, for Togarrach, willing.

**TOGTE**, tòg'-tyá, *pt.* raised, lifted under excitement; tha speuran a chinn *togte, he is quite in a frenzy*.

**TOIMHEUM**, tòev'-vām, *n. f.* blasphemy.

**TOIMHEUMACH**, tòev'-ām-ach, *adj.* blasphemous, offensive, profane.

or face from good living; wealth, that puffs up.

**TOICRALACHD**, tòéchg'-al-achg, *n. f.* purse-pride.

**TOICEAR**, tòéchg'-àer, *n. m.* purse-proud man.

**TOICEARACHD**, tòéchg'-àer-achg, *n. f.* purse-pride.

**TOICEIL**, tòéchg'-al, *adj.* purse-proud, swelled up with pride of riches; disdain.

**TOICHTOSDAL**, tòéch'-èsd-al, *n. m.* arrogance.

**TOIGH**, táö for tagh; is *toigh learn, for is tagh learn, I like, I am fond of*.

**TOIL**, töl, *n. f.* inclination, desire, will; wish, pleasure; an tì a nì *toil Dè, he that does the will of God*; tha *toil 'am sin a dheanadh, I wish to do that*; ma 'se do *thoil e, if you please*.

**TOILEACH**, tòl'-ach, *adj.* willing, voluntary; tha mi *toileach, I am willing*; gach nì is *toileach le Dia, every thing God pleases*.

**TOILEACHADH**, to'l'-ach-ach-A, *pt.* pleasing, satisfying, giving pleasure; *n. m.* satisfaction.

**TOILEACHAS**, tòl'-ach-us, *n. m.* contentment; *toileachas-inntinn, mental pleasure or satisfaction*.

**TOILEACHD**, to'l'-achg, *n. m.* willingness.

**TOILEALACHD**, to'l'-al-achg, *n. f.* eagerness, extreme willingness, or readiness.

**TOILICH**, to'l'-èch, *v.* satisfy, please, will, wish; ma *thoilicheas tu, if you will or wish*; *thoilich mi e, I satisfied him*.

**TOILICHTE**, to'l'-èch-tyà, *pt.* pleased, satisfied; tha mi *toilichte, I am content*.

**TOIL-INTINN**, to'l'-ènjt-ènn, *n. f.* gratification, satisfaction, mental enjoyment.

**TOILL**, taölly', *v.* deserve, merit; *thoill thu sin, you deserved or merited that*.

**TOILLTEANACH**, for Toilltinneach.

**TOILLTEANNAS**, taölly'-unn-us, *n. f.* desert, merit; a réir ar *toillteannas, according to your desert or merit*.

**TOILLTINN**, taölly'-tyènn, *pt.* meriting, deserving; dè tha thu a' *toilltinn, what do you deserve or merit?*

**TOILLTINNEACH**, taölly'-tyènn-ach, *adj.* deserving, meriting; duine *toilltinneach air bàs, a person meriting death*.

**TOIMHEACHAN**, tòesh'-ach-an, } *n. m.* a  
**TOIMHEAGAN**, tòesh'-ag-an, } riddle;  
an enigma.

**TOIMHEAN**, tòsh'-an, *n. pl.* weights, scales, balances, measures —; faculties. *North.*

**TOIMHEIL**, tòsh'-shul, *adj.* sensible. *N.*

**TOINISG**, tòén'-èshg, *n. f.* common sense.

**TOINISGEIL**, tòén'-èskg-al, *adj.* sensible.

**TOINN**, toènn, *v.* twist, wreath. (*Cas.*); spin, twine; tachrais or tochrais. *Bible*.



- ning; *n. m.* arrangement, train; *chuir thu as mo thotaneamh mi, you disappointed me,—you deranged my plans.*
- TOIR, corruption of d'thoir; see l'hoir.
- TOIR, tòer', *n. f.* pursuit, diligent search; *teichidh sibh, nuair nach bi an tòir oirbh, ye shall flee when there is none in pursuit of you; tha e air tòir, he is making a search for; enough; is tòir e fhèin air sin, he is quite enough for that himself; band of pursuers; tha'n tòir ad dhéigh, there is a band of pursuers after you.*
- TOIRBHEARTAS, for Toirbeartas.
- TOIREASG, for Tuiriasg, saw; sàbh.
- TOIREANN, tòer'-ann, *n. f.* thunder. *H. S.*
- TOIRLEUM, tòer'-llam, *n. m.* a bound.
- TOIRM, tòerm, *n. f.* noise; ruzzling noise, as of people going through a wood; murmuring.
- TOIRMEASG, tòem'-usg, *pt. n. m.* forbidding; prohibition or hindrance.
- TOIRLINN, tòer'-lyenn, *v.* alight, come off a horse.
- TOIRMISG, tòerm'-eshg, *v.* forbid, prohibit.
- TOIRMISGTE, tòerm'-eshg-tyä, *pt.* prohibited.
- TOIRP, tòerp, *n. f.* a sod, divot; thick person.
- TOIRPEANTA, tòerp'-annt-ä, *adj.* squat; thick.
- TOIRPSGIAN, tòerp'-skëän, *n. f.* peat-spade.
- TOIRT, tòerjt, *n. f.* taste in matters; decorum, decency, due regard or attention; *duine gun toirt, a person destitute of taste, or regardless of decorum; is beag toirt a bhlos air do ghnòthach, your business must be done very awkwardly; dh'imich e ma'n ordugh le toirt, he obeyed the summons with due regard to decorum.*
- TOIRTEALACHD, tòerjt'-al-achg, *n. f.* decency, tastefulness, excellent order or arrangement.
- TOIRTEIL, tòerjt'-al, *adj.* decent, tasteful.
- TOISEACH, tòsh'-ach, *n. f.* beginning, origin, source; *van or front, precedence; anns an toiseach bha 'm facl, in the beginning was the word, R.; toiseach a ghnòthaich, the origin of the thing; toiseach an airm, the van or front of the army; fhuair e an toiseach orra, he got precedence of them; air thoiseach, first, foremost; bow or prow of a ship; toiseach is deireadh 'na luinge, the bow and stern of the ship.*
- TOISEACHADH, tòsh'-ach-Ä, *pt. n. m.* commencing, beginning, commencement, origin.
- TOISEADRACH, tòsh'-add-rach, *n. m.* crowner. *Highland Society.*
- TOISG, tòeshg, *n. m.* an occasion. *R. P.*
- TOISGEAL; see Taisgeul, reward.
- TOISGEAL, tòsh'-gyal, *n. f.* left, sinister;
- an làmh *thoisgeal*, (làmh chli), *left hand.* *H. S.*
- TOISICH, tòsh'-èch, *v.* begin, commence, fall to; *agus thòisich iad air cuid do 'n t-sluagh a bhualadh agus a mharbhadh, and they began to smite and kill some of the people. B.*
- TOIT, tòejt, *n. f.* smoke, fume, steam.
- TOITEACH, tòejt'-ach, *adj.* fummy, vapoury.
- TOITEAN, tòejt'-an, *n. m.* collop, steak.
- TOITLINN, tòejt'-lenn, *n. f.* steam, vapour.
- TOITLINEACH, tòejt'-lenn-ach, *n. f.* steam-boat.
- TOLG, tolg, *n. f.* a hollow, as in a kettle; *v.* make hollows, as in a kettle or cauldron.
- TOLGACH, tolg'-ach, *adj.* hollowed, freakish.
- TOLL, tò'll, *v.* make holes, bore, perforate; *n. m.* hole, bore, perforation; hollow.
- TOLL, tò'll, *v.* exhale, emit vapours.
- TOLLADAIR, tò'll'-add'-àer, *n. m.* borer.
- TOLLADH, tò'll'-Ä, *pt.* boring, edging in.
- TOLLAINN, tò'll'-ènn, *n. f.* exhalation, vapour in damp places in summer; steam, gas.
- TOLLAIRE, tò'll'-ur'-a, *n. f.* one that edges his way; a genteel intruder.
- TOLM, tò'llum, high hillock; *tulm.*
- TOM, tò'm, *n. m.* a bush, thicket, ant-hill; stool. *Islay; tò'm ghròiseid, gooseberry-bush; tha e air a thòm, he is at stool; thug e car ma thòm asam, he jilted me, or cheated me, by leaving me; a volume of a book, (French, tome); am bun an tuim, sheltered only by the thicket;—knoll.*
- TOMACH, tò'm'-ach, *adj.* bushy, tufted.
- TOMAD, tò'm'-lad, *n. m.* size, bulk. *Armst.*
- TOMALT, tò'm'-al'tt, *n. m.* bulk. *Macd.*
- TOMBACA, tò'm'-bàchg'-a, *n. m.* tobacco; (*Persian*, tombako; *Latin*, tabacum.)
- TOMH, tò, *v.* point with the finger. *Armst.; Bib'e; offer, attempt. Highland Society Dictionary.*
- TOMHAIS, tòv'-èsh, *v.* measure, survey, weigh, guess, unriddle, resolve an enigma; *tomhais am fiodh, measure the wood; tomhais am fearann, survey the land; tomhais eò choimnic mi, guess whom I saw?*
- TOMHAS, tòv'-us, *n. m.* weight, measure, survey; measurement, dimension; *gabh mo thomhas, take my measure; de'n tomhas th'ann, what is its measurement?—what is its dimensions? slat-thomhais, a wand; thar tomhais, beyond measure, or moderation; pt. measuring, weighing, surveying, guessing.*
- TOMHLACHD, tòv'-lachd, *n. m.* thick milk. *Irish.*
- TON, tò'n, *n. f.* breech, or fundament.



**TONACH**, tòh'-ach, *adj. n. f.* large-hipped, or a broad-bottomed lady.

**TONAIRE**, tòh'-ur-à, *n. m.* broad-bottomed man.

**TONLAGAN**, tòhl'-ag-an, *n. m.* sliding on the breech; hobbling.

**TONLAGAIN**, tòhl'-ag-àen, *v.* hobble, slide on the breech.

**TONN**, tòm<sup>2</sup>, *v. n.* splash; 'ga thonnadh ma cheann, *s; lashing it about his head; pouring out irregularly.*

**TONN**, tòm<sup>2</sup>, *n. f.* a wave, a splash; a considerable quantity of water or liquid; thog tuinn an eunn, *waves reared their head; an tonn bhaistidh, baptism, sacred water; tonn air traigh le féin, a solitary wave on the shore; nuallan nan tonn, the raging noise of waves. Ossian.*

**TONNAG**, tòm<sup>2</sup>-ag, *n. f.* a tartan shawl.

**TOR**, tor, *a.* heavy shower; *n. f.* bush, shrub. *Irish.*

**TORA**, tor'-a, *n. m.* augre, wimble.

**TORACH**, tor'-ach, *adj.* fruitful, fertile, productive, substantial, rank; siol torach, *rank, or productive corn; talamh torach, fertile or fruitful land; efficient, effectual; builleán torach, efficient or energetic pulls, as in rowing.*

**TORACHD**, tór'-achg, *n. f.* pursuit, chase; pursuing with hostile intention; strict inquiry; tha e a' tórachd, *he is making strict inquiry; a' tórachd chaorach, searching for sheep; luchd-tórachd, persecutors, pursuers; air eagal gu'n coimich an luchd-tórachd sibh, lest the pursuers meet you. Bible; fuileachdaeh 'san tórachd, bloody in the chase. Ossian; craving; tha e tórachd orm, he craves, or insinuates his claim to such. Song.*

**TORADH**, tór'-à, *n. m.* fruit, produce; thug Caim do thoradh an fhearainn, *Cain brought of the fruit (or produce) of the land; consequence, result, effect; toradh do ghnìomharan, the natural effects or consequence of your conduct or deeds.*

**TORANACH**, tor'-an-ach, *n. m.* grub-worm.

**TORAICHEAS**, tor'-èch-us, *n. m.* conception, pregnancy.

**TORAIR**, tor'-uér, *n. m.* grub-worm. *Oss.*

**TORC**, tork, *n. m.* castrated boar. *Islay; a boar and a whale. Ossian; sovereign, a lord. Irish; a' tomhas an tairc, measuring the boar,—a great feat in Ossian's time.*

**TORCHAR**, tor'-char, *n. m.* a fall, killing.

**TORCHADH**, tor'-chra, *n. m.* transfixing.

**TORMAN**, tor'-man, *n. m.* drone of a bagpipe, murmur;—heeb, clary. *Irish.*

**TORR**, tòrr, *n. m.* a mound, or large heap;

*ing money; teem, come alive; air torr adh le miallan, teeming with lice; air torradh le gràisg, teeming with rabble; pt. torradh.*

**TORRACH**, torr'-ach, *adj.* pregnant; with child; in the family way.

**TORRADH**, torr'-à, *n. m.* embankment of a dam; payment for keeping up a mill-dam.

**TORRADH**, tòrr'-à, *n. m.* burial, interment, funeral; burial solemnities, or procession.

**TORRAICH**, torr'-èch, *v.* impregnate, teem.

**TORRAICHEAS**, torr'-èch-us, *n. f.* conception, pregnancy.

**TORRAN**, torr'-an, *n. m.* a knoll, hillock.

**TORT**, tòrt, *n. m.* a little loaf or cake. *Ir.*

**TORUNN**, tòrr'-unn, *n. f.* loud murmuring noise.

**TOSD**, ttòsd, *n. m.* silence; *v.* be silent; *a.* silent; bi ad thosd, *be silent,—hold your peace.*

**TOSDACH**, tosd'-ach, *adj.* silent, peaceful; talla tosdach na dìochuimhne, *the peaceful land of forgetfulness. Ossian.*

**TOSG**, ttosg, *n. f.* a tusk; tuisg, *tusks; v.* cut irregularly.

**TOSGACH**, ttosg'-ach, *adj.* cut in an uneven way.

**TOSGAIN**, tòsg'-àjj, *n. f.* a hog'shead; in Perthshire, togsaid.

**TOSGAIRE**, ttosg'-ur-à, *n. m.* one that cuts irregularly, or botches in cutting;—post. *Highland Society.*

**TOT**, tòt', *v.* roast or toast hurriedly on the embers; boil hurriedly.

**TOTA**, tòtt'-à, *n. m.* a thwart, or rower's seat; tota bràghad, *bow-thwart; tota deiridh, stern-thwart.*

**TOTAL**, ttott'-al, *n. m.* arrogance. *M'F.*

**TOTH**, tòh, *n. m.* pudenda. *Shaw; stench, (stoth.)*

**TOTHAG**, toh'-ag, *n. f.* wonderfully short trousers.

**TRA**, for Tràth.

**TRABHACH**, tràv'-ach, *n. f.* rubbish cast a shore. *Irish.*

**TRABHAILT**, trav'-alljt, *n. f.* mill-hopper.

**TRACHD**, trachg, *n. m.* a drake.

**TRAGHA**, tráh'-a, *gen.* of tràigh.

**TRAGHADH**, tráh'-à, *pt. n. m.* ebbing, ebb.

**TRAIDHTEAR**, hàdejt'-àér, *n. m.* rogue.

**TRAIGH**, trài'-y', *v.* ebb, dry up; thraigh e, *it ebbed; n. f.* shore, strand, sands, sand-beach; reflux; mar thraigh fhuaim-eav a chuain, *like the raging reflux of the sea; a dh' ionnsuidh na tràgha, towards the shore.*

**TRAIGH-GHEADH**, trài'-y'-yhè-aògh, *n. m.*

**TRAILLE**, trā'-llyā, *n. m.* the fish tusk.  
**TRAILLEACH**, trā'elly'-ach, *n. f.* sea-weeds.  
**TRAILLEALACHD**, trā'ly'-all-achg, *n. f.* slavishness, utmost degradation, servility.  
**TRAILLEIL**, trā'ly'-al, *adj.* slavish, servile; obair *thrailleil*, *servile work. Bible.*  
**TRAINGE**, trēng'-ā, *n. f.* throng, pressure of business; degree more or most throng; (*Scot. Germ.*)  
**TRAISG**, trā'eshg, *v.* parch with thirst; *thraisc mo chridhe, my very heart parched.*  
**TRAISG**, trā'eshg, *v.* fast, abstain from food; observe a fast; *thraisc e trì làithean, he abstained from food three days; c'arson a thraisc sibh, why did you fast? Bible; in Irish, troisg.*  
**TRAISGTE**, trā'eshg'-tyā, *pt.* parched of thirst.  
**TRAIT**, trajt, *n. f.* cataplasm, fuairlit. *M.F.*  
**TRAMAILT**, trām'-aljt, *n. f.* a most unaccountable whim or freak.  
**TRAMAILTEACH**, trām'-aljt-ach, *adj.* whimsical, capricious, freakish.  
**TRANG**, trāng, *adj.* throng, very busy, on good terms; (*German, Swedish, Danish, Scotch.*)  
**TRA-NOIN**, trā'-nōen, *n. m.* noon, mid-day.  
**TRAOGHADH**, trāoh'-ā, *pt.* subsiding, abating, as a swelling; draining; *n. m.* abatement of a swelling.  
**TRAOIGH**, trāoē'-y', *v.* subside, abate, drain.  
**TRAOIGHTE**, trāoē'-y'-tyā, *pt.* subsided, abated, drained.  
**TRAON**, trāon, *n. m.* a rail, or corn-crake. *Skye; an treun-ri-treun. Islay.*  
**TRAP**, trapp, *n. m.* a trap-stair; snare; (*Danish*); *v.* take places in a class; carp.  
**TRASD**, trasd', *adv.* across, athwart, obliquely, traverse; awkwardly placed.  
**TRASDAIR**, trasd'-aēr, *n. m.* a diameter.  
**TRASDAN**, for trosdan, a crutch.  
**TRASG**, trāsg, *n. f.* fasting; a fast; 'na *thrasg, he fasting; 'na trasg, she fasting; dh' éibh iad trasg, they proclaimed a fast. Bible.*  
**TRASCADH**, trasg'-ā, *pt.* fasting.  
**TRASCADH**, trasg'-ā, *pt.* parching of thirst.  
**TRATH**, trāh, *adj. adv.* early, timeously, betimes; early in season; dean *trāth e, do it in season; do it betimes; bí an so trāth, be here early; n. m.* a meal or diet; dà *thráth 'san latha, two meals a-day; season, day-time; 'sna tráthaibh ceart, at the proper seasons; ma thrāth an fheasgair, at the time of the evening. B.*  
**TRATHADAIR**, trāh'-ad-aēr, *n. m.* time-keeper.  
**TRATHAIL**, trāh'-al, *adj.* early, in time.

**TRE**, trā², *prep.* though (bad, dead.)  
**TREABH**, *Irish for treobh, plough.*  
**TREABHAIR**, trāv²'-aēr, *n. pl.* houses, *Skye, Lewis; in Irish, a surety, bail, urras.*  
**TREACHAILL**, tréch'-elly', *v.* dig a grave (near Inverary). *Provincial.*  
**TREAGHA**, tré'-ā, *prep.* through. *North.*  
**TREAGHAID**, tré'-aj, *n. f.* stitch in the side. *North.*  
**TREALAICH**, tryall'-ēch, *n. pl.* trifles, trash, a man's —, in ridicule.  
**TREALBHADH**, tryall'-vè, *adj.* come to man or woman's estate, grown up. *Islay.*  
**TREALL**, tryall, *n. f.* short space. *M.F.*  
**TREUN-RI-TREUN**, trēn'-ré-trēn', *n. m.* the bird land-rail, or, in Scotch, corn-crake.  
**TREAS**, trās², *adj.* the third; an *treas uair, thrice, the third time.*  
**TREASD**, trāsd, *n. m.* a long form or seat, as in a school; *v.* bespeak, engage. *Islay.*  
**TREASDACH**, trāsd'-ach, *a.* thorough-pacing. *H. S.*  
**TREASG**; see Treisg. weavers' paste.  
**TREASTARRUINN**, trās'-tār-ēnn, *n. f.* spirits of wine; thrice-distilled whisky.  
**TREATHGHAMHACH**, trā²'-gháv-nach, *n. f.* a cow that has a calf in two years. *Islay.*  
**TREATHACH**, trān'-ach, *n. f.* gimlet. *Ir.*  
**TREIBHDHIREACH**, trév'-yhēr-ach, *adj.* faithful to one's engagement; just, sincere, upright.  
**TREIBHDHIREACHD**, trév'-yhēr-achg, *n. f.* faithfulness, sincerity, punctuality, trustiness, uprightness; also tréibhdhíreas.  
**TREIG**, trāeg, *v.* forsake, leave, abandon, relinquish; na *tréig mi gu buileach na gu bráth, forsake thou not me utterly; nor for ever.*  
**TREIGSINN**, trāeg'-shēnn, *pt. n. f.* forsaking, abandoning; quitting, relinquishing.  
**TREIGTE**, trāeg'-tyā, *pt.* forsaken, abandoned.  
**TREINE**, trāen'-ā, *deg.* of treun, strong, &c.; *n. f.* might, power.  
**TREIS**, trāēsh, *n. f.* a while, spell.  
**TREISE**, trāesh²'-ā, *deg.* of laidir and treiseil; more powerful; *n. f.* might, bodily strength, animal power.  
**TREISEAD**, trāesh'-ad, *n. f.* degree of strength.  
**TREISEIL**, trāesh'-al, *adj.* powerful in body.  
**TREISG**, trā'eshg, *n. f.* weavers' paste; trash.  
**TREOBH**, tryò, *v.* plough, till.  
**TREOBHADAIR**, tryò'-ad-aēr, *n. m.* ploughman.  
**TREOBHADH**, tryò'-ā, *pt. n. f.* ploughing.  
**TREODHAICHE**, tryò'-ēch-a, *n. m.* ploughman.

**TREOIR**, tryòer, *n. f.* vigour, energy.

**TREORACHADH**, tryòr'-ach-ad, *pt.* leading, guiding, supporting, directing.

**TREORAICH**, tryòr'-èch, *v.* guide, give strength to accomplish, strengthen.

**TREORAICHTE**, tryòr'-èch-tyà, *pt.* strengthened.

**TREUBH**, trèv, *n. f.* tribe, family, race; *do réir air treubh*, according to your tribe. *Bible*.

**TREUBHACH**, trāv'-ach, *adj.* heroic, gallant.

**TREUBHANTA**, trāv'-annt-à, *adj.* heroic, fond of feats or achievements.

**TREUBHANTAS**, trāv'-annt-as, *n. f.* display of feats or achievements, boasting.

**TREUBHAS**, trāv'-as, *n. f.* feat, exploit.

**TREUBHASACH**, trāv'-as-ach, *adj.* fond of displaying feats of valour; ostentatious.

**TREUD**, trādd, *n. m.* a drove, flock, herd.

**TREUDACH**, trādd'-ach, *adj.* having many flocks or herds; gregarious.

**TREUDAIRE**, trādd'-ur-à, *n. m.* a drover.

**TREUDAICHE**, trādd'-èch-a, *n. m.* herdsman.

**TREUN**, trān, *adj.* persevering and successful beyond expectation, as a weak person; mighty, vigorous, *B.*; surprising; *is treun a fhuaradh thu*, you did surprisingly; *is treun lean fhéin a b'urraim thu*, I am surprised that you were able; *is treun a gheibhear thu*, you do surprisingly; *treun an neart*, mighty in strength. *Psalm*; *n. m.* a hero, or brave man; *measg tréin a shluaigh*, among the brave of his people. *Ossian*.

**TREUNACHD**, trān'-achg, *n. f.* perseverance and success; surprising conduct.

**TREUNAD**, trān'-ad, degree of success, &c.

**TREUNADAS**, trān'-add-as, *n. f.* exploits.

**TREUNAIR**, trān'-àer, *n. m.* diligent man.

**TRI**, tré, *adj. n. c.* three; *tri uairean*, thrice.

**TRIAL**, tréall, *n.* stroll, travel, walk; *n. m.* walking, travel, journey; design.

**TRIALLAIRE**, tréall'-ur-a, *n. m.* traveller.

**TRIAN**, tréan, *n. m.* third, third part; *gearrar dà thrian*, two-thirds shall be cut. *Bible*; particle, ray; *trian do shoillse*, ray of light. *Ossian*.

**TRIAANTACH**, tréan'-ach, *adj.* triangular, in thirds.

**TRIAANTACH**, tréant'-ach, *n. f.* a triangle.

**TRIAANTAN**, tréant'-an, *n. pl.* thirds.

**TRIANAID**, tréan'-aj, *n. f.* the Trinity.

**TRIATH**, tréach, *n. m.* a personage, lord, chief; *an triath tha borb*, the hero that is fierce. *Ossian*; *coimeas do'n charraig an triath*, like the headland is the hero; *thog na triaith sleagh a bhàis*, the chiefs

**TRIATHAIL**, tréach'-al, *adj.* mighty, lordly.

**TRIBHILEACH**, tré'-vél-ach, *n. f.* marsh, trefoil.

**TRIC**, tréchg, *adj.* often, frequent; *adv.* often.

**TRICEAD**, tréchg'-ad, *n. f.* degree of frequency.

**TRICEAD**, tréchg'-ad, *adj.* thirty. *Armst.*

**TRID**, tréjj, for Frid, through, throughout.

**TRID-DEUG**, tré'-jjá'g, *n. c. adj.* thirteen.

**TRID-SHOILLEIR**, tréj'-hóelly'-aér, *a.* transparent.

**TRID-SHOILLSE**, tréjj'-haóelly'-shà, *n. f.* transparency.

**TRID-SHOILLSEACH**, tréjj'-haóll'-shyach, *adj.* transparency, limpidness.

**TRI-FHOCHAIR**, tré-aóh'-ur, *n. m.* triphthong.

**TRI-FICHEAD**, tré-féeh'-ud, *n. f.* sixty; *aon 's tri-fichead*, dhà 's tri-fichead, sixty-one, sixty-two; *a h-aon-deug 's tri-fichead*, seventy-one; *seachd-deug 's tri-fichead*, seventy-seven; *ochd-deug 's tri-fichead*, seventy-eight.

**TRI-FICHEADAMH**, tré-féeh'-ad-uv, *adj.* sixtieth.

**TRI-FILLTE**, tré-félly'-tyà, *adj.* threefold.

**TRILEANTA**, trél'-ant-a, *adj.* thrilling *Song*.

**TRILEACHAN**; see Drilleachan, oyster catcher; sand-piper, or sea-poet.

**TRILSEAN**, trélly'-shyaén; drillsean.

**TRILIS**, tryél'-èsh, *n. f.* locks of hair. *Song*.

**TRINNSEAR**, truènn'-shary', *n. m.* plate.

**TRIOBLAID**, tréb'-laj, *n. f.* trouble, distress, calamity; *is honar trioblaid agus teinn*, thig air an fhìcean chòir, many straits and calamities full to the lot of the upright; *le trioblaid chruaidh*, with sore distress.

**TRIOBLAIDEACH**, tréb'-lāj-ach, *adj.* distressing, calamitous; *ni trioblaid each*, a distressing thing; sore distressed.

**TRIOBLAICH**, trébb'-lèch, *v.* triple; make threefold.

**TRIONUAIL**, tréb'-làel, *v.* vibrate, swing.

**TRIOUILTE**, tréb'-u'll-tyà, *a.* triple, threefold.

**TRIOCH**, tré'-gh', *n. f.* fit, as of coughing or laughing; the chin-cough, whooping-cough.

**TRIONAID**, trén'-aj, *n. f.* Trinity.

**TRIONAIDACH**, trén'-aj-ach, *adj.* Trinitarian; *n. c.* a Trinitarian.

**TRIOPALL**, trép'-all, *n. m.* a bunch, (bad).

**TRIORAMHACH**, trér'-rāv-ach, *adj.* three-oared; *n. f.* three-oared boat, trireme.

**TRI-SHIOLLACH**, tré'-héul-ach, *adj.* having three syllables; *n. m.* word having such.

**TRI-SHIOLLADH**, tré'-héull-à, *n. m.* tri-syl-

**TRIUBHAS**, tréù'-us, *n. f.* breeches and stockings in one piece; pantaleons.

**TRIUBHSAIR**, tréùs'-aér, *n. f.* trousers.

**TRIUCHAN**; see *Driuèhan*.

**TRIUUGH**, tréaógh, *n. f.* hooping-cough, or chin-cough.—*North*, triuthach.

**TRIUIR**, tryùér, *n. c.* three; three in number; rug mì dha triuir mae, *I bore him three sons. Bible.*

**TRUIREAN**, tryùér'-aén', *n. m.* bowl, or children's play-bullet; ag iomairt air triuireanan, *playing at bowls,—marbles.*

**TROBHD**, tròv'-ud, *v.* come hither, come away; come along with me.

**TROCAIR**, tròchg'-uér, *n. f.* mercy, compassion.

**TROCAIREACH**, tròchg'-aér-ach, *adj.* merciful.

**TROCAIREACHD**, tròchg'-aér-achg, *n. f.* mercifulness, compassionate regard, clemency.

**TROD**, tródd, *n. m.* scolding; a scold, reprimand, quarrel among ladies;—*starling. Irish.*

**TRODAIRE**, tródd'-ur-á, *n. m.* scolder.

**TROGBHOIL**, tróg'-vhuil, *n. f.* grumbling, murmuring, grunting; eternal scold.

**TROGBHOILEACH**, tróg'-vhuil-ach, *adj.* apt to murmur, or grumble gruntingly.

**TROICH**, troych, *n. c.* a dwarf, ninny.

**TROICHEALACHD**, troych'-al-achg, *n. f.* dwarfishness, triflingness of person.

**TROICHEIL**, troych'-al, *adj.* dwarfish.

**TROID**, troéjj, *v. n.* scold, reprimand; *throid mo bhean is gu'n do throid i rium, —is throid mi rithe o'n a throid i rium, my wife scolded me in earnest,—by my word she scolded me;—and I scolded her, just because she did so. Song.*

**TROID**, troéjj, *gen.* of trode

**TROINN**, traóé'-yh', *n. f.* the foot; foot in length; *traidhean*, (trri-un,) *feet*; (properly, *Traidh*.)

**TROIMH**, tróé, a curious word for throimh, *through him or it.* This word has given great offence throughout the whole Highlands, when used for le d' iobartan, le d' iompaidh-san, *by your means or instrumentality.*

**TROISA**, Irish for traisg, fast.

**TROM**, tróm², *adj.* heavy, weighty, addicted; *tróm air an òl, addicted to liquor*; luxuriant, rank; barr tróm, *rank or luxuriant crop*; ponderous, sad, melancholy, profound, or deep, as sleep; callach trom, *a heavy burden, an oppressive burden*; cadal trom, *profound sleep*; an fonn a briodhadh air trom, *the strain*

*move your burden or charge from me,—do not be so severe on me*; nach biodh a throm oirn, *that he would not be a burden to us*; embarrassment, impediment, encumbrance; cha bhi sin na throm ort, *that will not be an encumbrance to you*; a's trime, or truime, *which is heavier.*

**TROMACHADH**, tróm²'-ach-á, *pt.* getting heavier, or more addicted or ponderous; aggravating.

**TROMACH**, tróm²'-éch, *v. n.* get heavier, make more heavy or weighty, get more addicted; aggravate.

**TROMAINNTINN**, tróm²m'-énjt-énn', *n. f.* dejection.

**TROMAINNTINNEACH**, tróm²m'-énjt-énn-ach, *adj.* dull, dejected, disconsolate, mournful.

**TROMB**, tróm²mb, *n. f.* Jews' harp.

**TROMBAID**, tróm²mb'-aj, *n. f.* a trumpet.

**TROMBAIR**, tróm²mb'-aér, *n. m.* trumpeter.

**TROMBAIREACHD**, tróm²mb'-aér-achg, *n. f.* harping, carping, canting.

**TROMBHAD**, tróm²m'-vhad, *n. m.* herb vervain.

**TROM-LAIDHE**, tróm²m'-lläé'-é, *n. f.* nightmare. *Skye.*

**TROM-LIGHE**, tróm²m'-llé'-é, *n. f.* night-mare. *Islay.*

**TROSDAN**, trosd'-an, *n. m.* a crutch, trap.

**TROSG**, trösk, *n. m.* cod; a lubber.

**TROT**, tröt, *n. f.* a sheep's foot; *v.* trot; (*French*, trotter; *German*, trotten; *Italian*, trotare; *Spanish*, trote.)

**TROTAN**, tröt'-an, *n. m.* trotting.

**TROTH**, trhō, *n. m.* trip, time.

**TROTH**, tröh², *n. m.* a taint.

**TRUACANTA**, trüächg'-ant-a, *adj.* merciful, compassionate.

**TRUACANTACHD**, trüächg'-ant-achg, *n. f.* pity.

**TRUAGH**, truaó'-gh', *adj.* sad, miserable, wretched; Och is duim truaigh mi, co dh' fhuasglas mi o chorp a' bhàis so? *O wretched man that I am, who shall deliver me from the body of this death?* Rom. vii. and 24.; is truaigh learn thu, *I pity you*; nach truaigh mo chàradh, *how piteous is my case*; is truaigh nach fhaea mi e, *it is a pity I have not seen him*; distressing, sad, melancholy; is truaigh mar thachair, *sad is this occurrence*; miserly; is truaigh an tobhartas e, *it is a miserable offering or gift*; comharras truaigh a bhàis, *the dismal symptoms of death. Ossian*; cha truaigh learn thu, *I do not pity you*; ma's truaigh leat e, *if*

*exceeded all bounds,—you have gone to the mischief; mo thruaighe mi, woe's me! mo thruaighe thu, woe unto you! na cuimhneachadh e thruaighe nì's mò, let him remember his misery no more. Bible, Acts 51-7.*

**TRUAILL**, trüälly', *n. f.* sheath or scabbard; tharruinn e a chlaidheamh as a thruaill, *he unsheathed his sword; v.* qualify, or reduce to a standard, as whisky, &c.; uisge-beatha truaillte, *qualified or reduced whisky; pollute, corrupt, defile; thruaill thu am fearann, you have polluted the land; cha truaill thu thu féin, thou shalt not pollute yourself. B.*

**TRUAILLEACHD**, trüälly'-achg, *n. f.* mean quantity, consideration, or disposition.

**TRUAILLEACHAN**, trüälly'-ach-an, *n. m.* mean person.

**TRUAILLEADH**, trüälly'-ä, *pt.* reducing spirits to a standard; polluting.

**TRUAILLADH**, trüälly'-ë, *adj.* mean, dastardly, very low or shabby; polluting.

**TRUAILLIDHEACHD**, trüälly'-ë-achg, *n. f.* meanness of disposition, niggardliness.

**TRUAILLTE**, trüälly'-tyä, *pt.* reduced, defiled.

**TRUAN**, trüän, *n. f.* trowel, (*Md.*); spainn-aoil.

**TRUAS**, trüäs, (for truaghas), pity, compassion; ghahh e truas dith, *he pitied her wretchedness; truas mo chor, the wretchedness of my condition.*

**TRUASAIL**, trüäs'-al, *adj.* compassionate.

**TRUDAIR**, trüdd'-ur, *n. m.* filthy person, beastly fellow, brutish man.

**TRUDAIREACHD**, trüdd'-ur'-achg, *n. f.* filth.

**TRUID**, trüjj, *n. f.* (also truideag), a starling; tidy, neat female.

**TRUILEACH**, trüél'-ach, *n. f.* a worthless person.

**TRUILLE**, trüélly', *n. c.* worthless, dirty person.

**TRUIME**, trüém'-ä, *n. f.* weightiness; deg. trom.

**TRUIS**, trüësh, *v.* gather, tuck, gird, truss; *inter.* gather your tail! be off! said to a dog or a person in contempt.

**TRUIS**, trüësh, *n. f.* lasciviousness. *Irish.*

**TRUISEALADH**, trüsh'-al-ä, *n. m.* state of having one's clothes tucked up.

**TRUISEIL**, trüsh'-al, *adj.* lascivious.

**TRUP**, trüpp, *n. m.* a troop; (*French*, troupe; *German*, trüpp, or tropp, *Italian*, Belgian, &c.)

**TRUPAIR**, trüpp'-äer, *n. m.* trooper; a romp.

**TRUS**, trüs, *n. m.* a belt, girdle. *Irish.*

**TRUSADH**, trüs'-ä, *pt.* gathering, trussing; *n. m.* collection, a gathering.

**TRUSDAIR**, trüsd'-ar, *n. m.* a debauchee;

**TRUSDAIREACHD**, trüdd'-äer-achg, *n. f.* filthiness.

**TRUSGAN**, trüsg'-an, *n. m.* suit of clothes dress.

**TRUTHAIRE**, trüth'-ur-ä, *n. m.* bankrupt. *Sk* **TU**, dü and tû, *per. pron.* thou; is tû an gille, *thou art the right fellow; is gabh aidh tu mi steach fadheidh a' d' ärcs glòrmhor féin, and thou shalt receive me finally into thy glorious habitation.*

**TUACH**, tûä'-gh, *n. f.* hatchet, axe; *tuagh-airm, tuagh-chatha, a battle axe, a Lochaber-axe; tuagh-chuillse, tuagh-fhòla, a fleam, or cattle-lancet.*

**TUAICHEAL**; see Tuainealach, dizziness.

**TUAILEAS**, tûä'l'-us, *n. m.* libel, calumny, defamation, slander.

**TUAILEASACH**, tûä'l'-us-ach, *adj.* defamatory, calumnious, reproachful, slanderous; *tuaileasachd, calumniousness.*

**TUAIMEIL**, tuaém'-él, *v.* swathe awkwardly; huddle on clothes.

**TUAINÉALAICH**, tûäén'-al-èch, *n. f.* giddiness, dizziness, amazement, stupidity.

**TUAIREAM**, tuäer'-um, *n. m.* sense, judgment; cha'n 'eil dith tuaireim air, *he does not want sense; quantity or number; de'n tuaiream a th'ann, what quantity or number may there be of it? direction, pursuit, aim, shot; dh' fholbh e m'a tuaiream, he went for her, in pursuit of her; thilg e m'a thuairream e, he threw it in her direction, or he aimed it at him; dh'fhàg mi ma'n tuairream so e, I left it hereabouts; ma thuairream an aon aite, much about the same place.*

**TUAIREAMACH**, tûär'-am-ach, *a.* sensible.

**TUAIREAP**, tûä'r'-up, *n. f.* a squabble.

**TUAIRGNE**, tûäerg'-nyä, *n. f.* confusion. *B*

**TUAINMEACHD**, tûäerm'-achg; see Tuairream.

**TUAIRMSE**, tûäersh'-ä; see Tuairream.

**TUAIRNEAG**, tûäern'-ag, *n. f.* a cobble, or punt of a boat; tidy, neat female.

**TUAIRNEAR**, tûäern'-äer, *n. m.* a turner.

**TUAIRNEARACHD**, tûäern'-äer'-achg, *n. f.* turner's trade; working at a lathe.

**TUAIRSGEUL**, tûäer'-skell, *n. m.* defamation; false report, calumny, slander.

**TUAIRSGEULACH**, tûäer'-skell-ach, *adj.* defamatory, calumnious, slanderous.

**TUAISD**, tûäeshg, *n. c.* an awkward person; dolt.

**TUAISDEACH**, tûäeshg'-ach, *adj.* awkward, stupid.

**TUAISDEACHD**, tûäeshg'-achg, *n. f.* stupidity.

**TUAISDEAR**, tûäeshj'-äer, *n. m.* dolt, awkward fellow.

**TUAISDEIL**, tûäeshj'-al, *adj.* stupid, awkward.



- TUATHHEAL**, tũäë'-al, *adj.* northward, sinister.
- TUAM**, tũäm, *n. m.* tomb. *Sm. An. Poems*; grave, cave, moat or mound. *Ossian*.
- TUAMHSGAOIL**, tũäsg'-äöel, *v.* roll in clothes, huddle, endeavour to extricate out of a labyrinth, or great deal of clothes.
- TUAR**, tũär, *v.* deserve, merit; an ni a thuar thu, *what you deserved*; *n. m.* merit, desert;—hue, colour. *Smith*; *pt.* deservng, meriting; dè tha thu a' tuar a dheanadh ort, *what do you deserve to be done to you?* tha thu tuar do chrochadh, *you deserve to be hanged*.
- TUARADH**, tũär'-ä, *quantity, number*; aè'n tuaradh a th' ann, *what quantity or number is there?* ma'n tuaradh sin, *about that quantity*.
- TUARASDAL**, tũär'-asd-al, *n. m.* fee, wages, reward, salary, stipend; desert.
- TUASAD**, tũäs'-aj, *n. f.* row, fray, fight.
- TUASAIDEACH**, tũäs'-äj-ach, *adj.* quarrelsome.
- TUATH**, tũäh, *n. f. coll.* tenantry, peasantry, country people; the country; air an tuath, *on the country*.
- TUATH**, tũäh, *n. f.* the north; bho'n tuath, *from the north, northward*; *adj. adv.* north, northern, northward; gaoth tuath, *north wind*; tuath ort, *northward of you*.
- TUATHACH**, tũäh'-ach, *n. m.* North Highlander; deasach, *West Highlander*.
- TUATHANACH**, tũahn'-ach, *n. m.* tenant, husbandman, agriculturist.
- TUATHANACHAS**, tũahn'-ach-as, *n. f.* husbandry, agriculture, farming; tenement.
- TUBA**, tũba, *n. m.* a tub, vat.
- TUBAIST**, tũb'-ashjt, *n. f.* mischance, mischief, mishap, accident; is trom na tub-aistean air na sliobastan, *the clumsy are very liable to mischances, to accidents*; tubaist ort, *mischief take you*; thaobh tubaist, *by accident*; thig tubaist air, *mischief shall befall him. Bible*.
- TUBAISTEACH**, tũb'-ashjj-ach, *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate, calamitous, untoward.
- TUBAISTEACHD**, tũb'-ashjt-achg, *n. f.* unfortunateness, liability to accidents.
- TUBAN**, tũb'-an, *n. m.* a tub. *West*; loek of wool. *North*.
- TUBH** for Tugh, tũ'-gh, *thatch*; *v.* back, as a horse; tubh e, *back him in*.
- TUBHAILT**, tũ'-aljt, *n. f.* a table-cloth, towel.
- TUCH**, tũch, *v.* smother, fumigate, grow hoarse; tha mo mhuinneal air a tũchadh, *my throat is becoming hoarse*.
- TUCH**, tũch, *inter.* tut! hush!
- TUCHAN**, tũch'-an, *n. m.* hoarseness, half-smothered fire.
- TUD**, tũd, *inter.* tut! whist!
- TUD**, tũd, *n. m.* a little heap, as dough.
- TUDAN**, tũd'-an, *n. m.* a little corn-stack; small heap of any thing, manikin.
- TUG**, corruption of d'thug, ddũg, (see thug); an d' thug e, *has he brought?*
- TUGH**, tũgh, *v.* thatch, cover; back.
- TUGHHA**, tũgh'-a, *n. f.* thatch, covering; tighean tũgha, *thatched houses or cots*.
- TUGHADHAIR**, tũgh'-ad-aér, *n. m.* thatcher.
- TUIG**, tũég, *v.* understand, comprehend perceive, discern; thuig e do chridhe, *he understood thy heart*; cò thuigeas uir sheachrain fhéin, *who can his errors understand*; glan o lochd diomhair mi, *cleanse me from secret sins*; an sin tũg-idh tu eagail an Tighearna, *then thou shalt understand the fear of the Lord*.
- TUIGSE**, tũégsh'-ä, *n. f.* understanding, sense, reason, judgment; a' call a thuigse, *losing his senses, or judgment*; skill, knowledge; is beag tuigse th agadsa air sin, *you have little skill of that*.
- TUIGSEACH**, tũégsh'-ach, *adj.* intelligent, prudent, sensible; duine tuigseach, *a prudent or intelligent man. Bible*; skilled, expert; tuigseach air a leithid sin, *expert in such things*.
- TUIGSINN**, tũég'-shenn, *pt.* understanding, perceiving, discerning.
- TUIL**, tũl, *n. f.* a flood, torrent, deluge.
- TUIL-BHEUM**, tũl'-väm, *n. f.* torrent. *M'F.*
- TUIL-DHORUS**, tũl'-ghor-us, *n. m.* flood-gate; tuil-dhorsan Neamh, *the windows of Heaven. Bible*.
- TUILICH**, tũl'-éch, *n. m.* more, additional
- TUILIDH**, tũl'-é, *f* quantity or number; thoir dhombh tuilidh, *give me more*; tuilidh is a choir, *too much, superabundance, superfluity. Argyle*.
- TUILLE**, tyũlly'-ä, *n. m.* more, additional quantity or number. *Perthshire*.
- TUILIDH**, tũl'-éch, *adv.* more, any more,
- TUILLE**, tũlly'-a, *f* any further; cha till, cha till mi tuilich, *I shall never, never more return!!!* cha bhi mi am ònraehd tuille, *I shall not be any further solitary*; tuilich or tuille gu bráth, *any more for ever. B.*; tuilich cha léir dhuit, *Oscar, Oscar, thou shalt see no more*; cha'n fhaod thu tighinn tuilich, *you must not come any more*; a thuille neo thuilidh air sin, *moreover*; tuilidh na's leoir, *more than is sufficient, more than enough*.
- TUILTEAN**, tũl'-tyan, *n. pl.* floods, deluges.
- TUILTEACH**, tũl'-tyach, *n. f.* a torrent; air tuilteach gaoithe sgaoil e a sglathan, *on a torrent of air (wind) she spread her wings. Ossian*; *adj.* in torrents, inundating, deluging; frasan tuilteach, *torrents*.

**TUIMHSEACH**, tũev'-shach, *a.* beating. *H. Society.*

**TUIMHICH**, tũsh'-ech, *v.* beat, drub. *H. S.*

**TUIMPE**, tũemp'-ā, *n. m.* a turnip. *Irish.*

**TUIN**, tũen, *v.* dwell; *n. m.* dwelling. *Ir.; Psalms.*

**TUINEACH**, tũen'-ach, *n. f.* dwelling, lodging; an i cois na creige do thuineach, *is the shelter of the rock thy lodgings?* *Oss.*

**TUINEACHADH**, tũen'-ach-ā, *pt.* gathering into a place for residence; colonizing, dwelling; *n. f.* dwelling-place.

**TUINEACHAS**, tũen'-ach-us, *n. m.* colony.

**TUINEADH**, corruption of Tuineachadh.

**TUINICH**, tũen'-ech, *v.* settle in a place, plant, or colonize; gather, as matter in a suppuration; settle, or fix in a place, as a moveable tumour.

**TUINN**, tũenn, *n. pl.* (tonn), waves.

**TUINNE**, tũenn'-ā, *gen.* water-mark; an gob na tuinne, *at the water's edge, at the water-mark.*

**TUINNEASACH**, tũenn'-as-ach, *a.* mortal. *St.*

**TUIR**, tũer, *v.* sing or rehearse an elegy; lament for the dead, deplore; theirig-eadh mo dheoir na tuirinn gach ānradh, *my tears would fail, were I to deplore every disaster. Sm.; tuir an aithris neo-ādhmhor, deplore the hapless tale—weep out of purgatory.*

**TUIRC**, tũerk, *n. pl.* boars.

**TUIRC**, tũerk, *n. f.* Turkey; do'n Tuirc, *to Turkey; o'n Tuirc, from Turkey.*

**TUIREADH**, tũer'-ā, *n. m.* an elegy, death-song, a dirge, lamentation for the dead; mourning, wailing; dh'ēisd sinn ri tuireadh a thruaighe, *we listened to him while wailing his hard fate; ciod fāth do thuiridh, what is the cause of your lament?* *le tuireadh glaoidh, thog e'cheann, with the lamentation of death, he raised his head. Smith.*

**TUIREANN**, tũer'-unn, *n. m.* anvil, spark. *Ir.*

**TUIREASG**, tũer'-ask, *n. m.* a saw; an ārdaich an tuireasg e féin, *shall the saw raise itself. Bible.*

**TUIRL**, tũerl, *v.* alight, dismount. *Ossian.*

**TUIRLEUM**, tũer' lām, *n. m.* a fearful leap.

**TUIRLEIG**, tũer'-llég, *n. m.* water-spout.

**TUIRLICH**, tũerl'-ech, *n. f.* rumbling noise.

**TUIRLINN** for Toirlinn, dismount, alight.

**TUIRSE**, tũresh'-ā, *n. f.* sadness. *Perthsh.*

**TUIRSEACH**, tũresh'-ach, *adj.* sad; tũrsach.

**TUIS**, tũsh, *n. f.* incense, frankincense. *B.*

**TUISKAR**, tũsh'-ur', *n. m.* censor. *Bible.*

**TUISILL**, tũsh'-ēlly', *v.* stumble, stammer.

**TUISLEACH**, tũsh'-lyach, *adj.* unsteady.

**TUISLEADH**, tũsh'-lyā, *pt.* stumbling; *n. m.* a stumble, jostle;—delivery. *M.F.*

**TUISLICH**, tũsh'-llyech, *v.* stumble, jostle,

**TUIT**, tũejt, *v. n.* fall, slip, chance, happen, befall, benight, get dark; be seduced by; thuit duinn tachairt, *we met by chance; thuit iad, they fell; thuit daibh tighinn a stigh, it happened that they came in; thuit an oidheche oirnn, we were benighted,—the night came on,—it got dark; thuit i leis, she was seduced by him; subside,—set, as the sun; tuit-tu a ghaoith ach mairidh ar cliù, the wind shall subside, but our fame shall last; thuit mo ghrian gu slor, my sun has set for ever. Ossian; fail, damp; thuit a chridhe, his heart failed him.*

**TUITEAM**, tũejt'-um, *n. m.* a fall; dusk, dawn; fhuair e tuiteam, *he got a fall; m'a thuiteam na h-oidheche, about the dawn or dusk of the evening; pt.* falling, getting dusky; tuiteamsa, *let me fall or happen.*

**TUITEAMACH**, tũejt'-am-ach, *adj.* falling, accidental, casual; an tinneas tuiteamach, *the falling sickness, epilepsy, apoplexy; n. m.* epilepsy. *Bible.*

**TUITEAMACHD**, tũejt'-am-achg, *n. f.* fallability, contingency.

**TUITEAMAS**, tũejt'-am-as, *n. m.* chance, accident; thachair sinn le tuiteamas, *we met by accident or chance; cha'n'eil tuiteamas sam bith gu tachair sinn am feasd, there is no chance that we shall ever meet; an event, occurrence; gach droch thuiteamas, every evil occurrence. Bible; an dail gach tuiteamas, to face any event, in contact with any danger; cha'n'eil ann ach tuiteamas, it is only a chance;—also epilepsy. Bible.*

**TULA**, tũll'-a, *adj.* complete, most notorious; ag innseadh no tula-bhreug, *telling most notorious lies; an tula-mhealreach, the notorious thief.*

**TULACH**, tũll'-ach, } *n. f.* a knoll; little  
**TULAICH**, tũll'-ech, } green eminence; mi am shuidhe air an tulaich, *I sitting on the knoll; an tulach laghach air robh Tuara, the fine eminence on which Tuara stood; tomb; chàirich sinn 'san tulaich an laoch, we interred the hero in the tomb, or in the green knoll.*

**TULACHAN**, tũll'-ach-an, *n. m.* a sham-calf, or bishop. *Highland Society.*

**TULAG**, tũll'-ag, *n. f.* fish pollock. *H. S.*

**TULCHAINN**, tũl'-cháenn, *n. f.* a gable of a house; the breech.

**TULCHUIS**, tũl'-chũsh, *n. f.* confidence. *Ir.*

**TULCHUISEACH**, tũl'-chũsh-ach, *adj.* persevering, plodding, brave; o'n eascaraid thulchuisseach, *from the brave or persevering foe. Smith.*

**TULG**, tũlag, *v.* rock, toss, roll; tulg a'

- ate; an doire a *tulgadh*, the grove wa-  
ving.
- TULGACH**, *tùlug'-ach*, *adj.* rocking, toss-  
ing; uneasy, as a seat; unfixed, or un-  
certain, as an office, or employment.
- TULGANN**, *tùlug'-À*, *pt.* tossing, rocking,  
lurching; *n. m.* a lurch, toss,—used by  
Armstrong for Tolg.
- TULM**, *tùlum*, *n. f.* a knoll, or little mound  
of turf, &c.; eminence.
- TULMACH**, *tùlum'-ach*, *adj.* knolly.
- TUM**, *tùm*, *v.* dip, immerse, duck, im-  
merge, plunge; *thum iad an còta 'san*  
*fhuil*, they dipped the coat in the blood.  
*Bible*; a chas an *tumadh* 'sa chaochan,  
his foot immersed in the gurgling stream-  
let. *Ossian*.
- TUMADAIR**, *tùm'-ad-àer*, *n. m.* baling-dish.
- TUMADH**, *tùm'-À*, *pt.* dipping, ducking;  
*n. m.* duck, immersion.
- TUMAIRE**, *tùm'-ad-àer*, *n. m.* a ducker.
- TUM-TAM**, *tùm-tám'*, *n. m.* a humdrum;  
great hesitation, stupid conduct.
- TUMTE**, *tùm'-tyà*, *pt.* immersed, dipped.
- TUNAICH**, for *tuinich*, settle, dwell.
- TUNG**, *tùng*, *n. m.* a family burying-  
ground inclosed, a tomb, vault. *Argyle*.
- TUNGAID**, *tùng'-aj*, *n. f.* a most notorious  
lie, or hellish evasion, a stratagem.
- TUNGAIDEACH**, *tùng'-aj-ach*, *adj.* full of  
hellish evasions or noted lies.
- TUNNA**, *tùnn'-à*, *n. m.* a tun weight, dish;  
(*French*, tonnea, *German*, tonne.)
- TUNNADAIR**, *tùnn'-ad-aer*, *n. m.* tanner.
- TUNNAG**, *tùnn'-ag*, *n. f.* a duck.
- TUR**, *tùr*, *n. m.* penetration, mental acute-  
ness, genius, intelligence; *cha duine gun*  
*tùr a dheanadh e*, it is not a man desti-  
tute of penetration or genius that could  
accomp'ish it; wisdom, understanding;  
*gliocas is tùr*, wisdom and understand-  
ing, (natural acuteness). *Bible*; *inntinn*  
*is tùr nam fear*, the mind and acuteness  
of the heroes. *ML*; *v.* invent, devise,  
contrive, frame; *air a thùradh le Seum-*  
*us*, invented by James,—Stewart's songs;  
*a thùras ole*, that devises evil; *a thùr*  
*oibre ealanta*, to devise or plan cunning  
works. *Bible*; get fair, as weather.
- TUR**, *tùr*, *n. m.* a tower, fortification, fort,  
castle; *Tùr Bhàblom*, the Tower of Ba-  
bel.
- TUR**, *tùr*, *adj.* without condiment, (or  
kitchen, *Scotch*); *greim tur*, a dry mor-  
sel; *aran tur*, bread without butter and  
cheese; *buntata tur*, potatoes, and no-  
thing to eat to them; *adj.* most complete-  
ly, or entirely; *is tur a dh' fhairstich*  
*e ort*, how complete'y it has defied you;  
*tha e mar sin gu tur*, it is so most com-  
plete.
- TURACHDACH**, *tùr'-achg-ach*, *adj.* with  
any thing else than meal, potatoes, &c.
- TURADH**, *tùr'-À*, *n. m.* absence of rain, fair  
weather; *tha e na thuradh*, it is fair;  
*rinn e turadh*, it fared, the rain ceased.
- TURAIL**, *tùr'-al*, *adj.* shrewd, ingenious,  
acute, inventive, skilful; *gach duine*  
*toileach, turail*, every willing, skilful man.
- TURALACHD**, *tùr'-al-achg*, *n. m.* shrewdness.
- TURAINN**, *tùr'-àenn*, *n. f.* a fit of sickness;  
*fhuair e an droch thùrainn*, he has got a  
very bad fit of sickness.
- TURAINNEACH**, *tùr'-àenn-achg*, *adj.* deli-  
cate in health; liable to sickness.
- TURAINNICHE**, *tùr'-àenn-èch-a*, *n. m.* in-  
valid.
- TURAMAICH**; see *Turramanaich*.
- TURAMANAICH**, *tùr'-am-an-èch*, *n. f.* rocking.
- TURCACH**, *tùrk'-ach*, *a.* Turkish; *n. m.* a  
Turk; turkey hen or cock.
- TURCAIS**, *tùrk'-ash*, *n. f.* tweezers.
- TURLACH**, *tùrr'-llach*, *n. m.* a very large  
fire, having smoke and no flame; big,  
clumsy person; *n. f.* a monstrous ugly  
head of hair; *tùrlach na fèisde*, banquet-  
fire. *Ossian*.
- TURLOCH**, *tùr'-lòch*, *n. f.* a lake that dries  
in summer.
- TURN**, *tùrn*, *n. m.* job, feat; *turn odhar*,  
a mite or twelfth of a penny.
- TURR**, *tùrr*, *n. m.* a large heap, tomb; *v.*  
rock hither and thither.
- TURRACHADAL**, *tùrr'-a-chad-al*, *n. c.* sleep-  
ing and rocking, as a person sitting on a  
chair; slumbering, dozing, lethargy.
- TURRAIG**, *tùrr'-èg*, *n. f.* stool in ridicule;  
*air do thurraig*, at stool. *Irish*.
- TERRAIM**, *TURRAMAIN*, *tùrr'-am-àen*, *v.*  
rock or vibrate, as a person lamenting  
the dead, sitting on a grave.
- TURRAM**, *n. m.* } *tùrr'-am-an*, *n. m.* tossing  
**TURRAMAN**, } hither and thither, as a  
person lamenting; vibration, oscillation.  
*North*, *turrahan*.
- TURSA**, *tùrs'-à*, *n. f.* dejection, sadness;  
waving the head and lamenting; sorrow.
- TURSACH**, *tùrs'-ach*, *adj.* sad, sorrowful;  
*gu tursach*, *trom*, sad and dejected; *Orsa*  
*Fionn gu tursach*, said Fingal, mournfully.
- TURTUR**, *tùrt'-ur*, *n. m.* a turtle. *Bible*.
- TURUS**, *tùr'-us*, *n. m.* journey, travel.
- TURUSACHD**, *tùr'-us-achg*, *n. f.* pilgrimage.
- TUS**, *tùs*, *n. m.* beginning, commencement,  
front, origin; *Helen, tùs ar cràidh*, He-  
len, the origin or source of our severe af-  
fliction; *air tùs an airm*, in front or van  
of the army; *air a thùs* is *air a thoiseach*,  
first and foremost; *tùs-mhuinntir* aborig-  
ines; 's e *tùs* a *ghliocais*, eagal De, the be-  
ginning of wisdom, is the fear of God.

## U

**U, ù,** the seventeenth and last letter of the Gaelic alphabet, styled "ùr," the yew-tree; it has seven or eight sounds.—See the Key.

**UABAIRT,** ũáb'-arjty', *n. f.* expulsion. *N.*

**UABHAR,** ũáv'-ur, *n. m.* extreme pride.

**UABHEIST,** uáv'-vāshj, *n. f.* a monster. *B.*; as properly Uambheist, (nasal sound.)

**UACHDAR,** ũāchg'-ur, *n. m.* surface, top; air *uachdar*, on the surface, on the top; *uachdar* is *lōchdar*, top and bottom; cream, upper of a shoe; grugh is *uachdar*, curds and cream;—woof of cloth. *North*; fhuair e lāmh an *uachdar*, he got the ascendant, the mastery; a tighinn an *uachdar*, coming on the surface, coming above ground, or budding, as lint, potatoes, &c.; an *uachdar* ma seach, alternately up and down. *Ossian*.

**UACHDARACHD,** ũāchg'-ar-achg, *n. f.* top; o'n *uachdarachd* gus an *lochdrachd*, from top to bottom.

**UACHDARAN,** ũāchg'-ar-an, *n. m.* a superior, governor, ruler, chief; thàinig *uachdaran* àirid, agus thug e aoradh dha, a certain Ruler came and worshipped him. *Bible*.

**UACHDARACH,** ũāchg'-rach, *adj.* upper, higher, superficial.

**UACHDARANACHD,** ũāch'-ar-an-achd, *n. f.* supremacy, dominion, rule; reign, sovereignty; biodh *uachdaranachd* aca, let them have dominion. *Bible*.

**UACHDRACHD,** ũāchg'-rachg, *n. f.* surface, top; o'n *uachdrachd*, gus an *lochdrachd*, from first to last,—from the top to the bottom; (pronounced often *uarachd*.)

**UAIBH,** vũāév, (*pre. and pro. sibh*), from you, at a distance from you; wanted by you; being your duty; tha *uaibh* folbh, you had better be gone, it is your duty to go; fada *uaibh*, far from you,—at a great distance from you; cuiribh *uaibh* na Diathan comheach, put away the strange gods. *Bible*.

**UAIBHREACH,** ũāév'-ryach, *adj.* arrogant, haughty, self-important, extremely proud; tha Dia a' cur an aghaidh nan *uaibhreach*, God resisteth the proud. *Bible*.

**UAIBH-SE,** ũáv'-shá, *emph. of* *Uaibh*.

**UAIBHREACHAS,** ũāév'-ryach-us, *n. f.* extreme degree of pride or vain-glory; great haughtiness; also *uaibhreachd*.

**UAIDH,** vũāéy', (*pre. pro.*) from him.

**UAIDH,** ũāéy', *n. f.* a grave, tomb, sepul-

mote, retired; àite *uaigneach*, a solitary or remote place; distant, dull; duine *uaigneach*, a person distant or reserved in manner.

**UAGNEAS,** ũāég'-nyus, *n. m.* lonesomeness, retired manners or habits; thug e air *uaigneas* e, he took him aside, he retired into a secret place with him; a secret, secrecy, privacy; th' an t-aran a dh'ithear an *uaigneas*, taitneach, bread eaten in secret, is pleasant; *uaigneas-san*, his retired manner or disposition.

**UAGNIDH,** ũāég'-nyé, *adj.* *uaigneach*.

**UAGNEACHD,** ũāég'-nyach, *n. f.* secrecy, solitariness, &c.; retired, morose disposition or habits.

**UAILL,** ũāélly', *n. f.* pomp, vanity, vain-glory, inconsistent boasting; na dean *uail* as an latha màireach, boast not of to-morrow. *Bible*.

**UAILLIRE,** ũāélly'-ér-á, *n. m.* a fop, spark.

**UAILL-MHIANN,** ũāélly'-vhéän, *n. f.* ambition.

**UAIMHINN,** ũāév'-énn, *n. f.* horror; great horror or detestation.

**UAIMHINNEACH,** ũāév'-énn-ach, *adj.* hor-

**UAIMHNEACH,** ũabév'-nyach, *adj.* rifying.

**UAIMHNEACHD,** ũāév'-nyachg, *n. f.* horrifying nature or quality; horridness.

**UAINÉ,** ũāén'-á, *adj.* green, pallid, wan; *n. m.* green, green colour.

**UAINÉAD,** ũāén'-ad, *n. m.* greenness, pallidness, wanness; degree of greenness.

**UAINÉACHAN,** ũāén'-ach-an, *n. c.* a wan, pallid, miserable-looking person; also *uainealach*.

**UAINICH,** ũāén'-éeh, *v.* get green.

**UAINN,** vũāén, (*pre. pro.*) from us, at a distance from us, wanted by us, missing by us; tha trìuir *uainn*, we want three, we miss three; being necessary for us, or our duty; tha *uainn* folbh, it is our duty to go, we had better be gone.

**UAIU,** ũāép, *v.* bungle, botch.

**UAIPE,** ũāép'-á, (*pro. pre.*), from her, &c.

**UAIPEAR,** ũāép'-āér, *n. m.* bungler, botcher.

**UAIR,** ũāér, *n. f.* an hour, time, weather; time of day or night; allotted time, rotation; aon *uair*, one hour, one o'clock, once; dé 'n *uair* a tha e, what o'clock is it? ma dhà *uair*, about two o'clock; eadar aon is a dhà, between one and two; *uair 'sam bith*, any time; na h-uile *uair*, at all times; an *uair* ma dheireadh, the last time; a cheud *uair*, at first, the first time; 's e so m' *uair-sa*, this is my time, this is my turn or rotation; tha *uair* air, he is subject to fits and starts of good humour or generosity; air *uairibh*, some-



on a time, at another time, one time; *uair éiridh iad gu nèamh, uair théid iad gu doimhne sios, one time they mount to the skies, at another time they sink to the abyss, the deep*; *thug mi i'n uaigneas uair, I brought her apart once*; *uair a rinn mi sin, once I did that*; *rinn e sin uair is uair, he did that more than once, repeatedly, over and over*; *cia lion uair a thig e, how often shall he come?* 'na *uireanan, sometimes*; *nì mi e air an uair, I will do instantly, immediately, without losing a moment*; *uair ma seach, alternately, in rotation.*

UAIREADAIR, ùàér'-add-aer, *n. m.* time-piece, watch; *clag-uaireudair, a clock*; *uireadair-gainnich, sand-glass*; *uireadair-gréine, sun-dial.*

UAIREIL, ùàér'-al, *adj.* hourly.

UAIREIGINN, ùàér'-è-gyènn, *adv.* sometimes; *uair na uaireiginn, sometime or other.*

UAISLE, ùàèlsh'-à, *n. m.* genteel extraction, high birth, gentlemanly manners, gentility, liberality; *deg. of uasal, more or most genteel, &c.*; (from uis.)

UAISLEACHD, ùàèshl'-achg, *n. f.* gentility, dignity of port, or mind.

UAISLEAD, ùàèsh'-lyad, *deg.* of gentility.

UAISLEAN, ùàèsh'-lyon, *n. pl.* gentry.

UAISLICH, ùàèsh'-lyech, *n.* ennobled, dignify.

UAIT, vùàjt, (*pre. pro.*), from thee; *Inter. away with it! away with it! tha uait a bhi folbh, you had better begone*; *tha uait a dheanadh, you better do it*; *dè tha uait? what do you want? bhuait.*

UAITHE, ùàèch'-à, (*pro. pre.*), from her, &c.; *dè tha uaithe? what does she want? thoir uaithe, tear from her.*

UAITHNE, ùàèñ'-a, *n. m.* pillar. B. B.

UALLACH, ùàll'-ach, *n. m.* charge; *uallach an nì sin ormsa, the charge of that thing to me*; *a' gullan uallach tighe Ioseph, bearing the charge of the house of Joseph. Bible*; burden, in a moral sense,—hard task; *cha'n uallach sin air, that is no hard task for him*; an oppressive weight, responsibility; *uallach a ghnothach, the responsibility of that affair*; is aotrom an t-uallach mo gràdh, *my love is a light burden. Oss.*; *adj.* airy, light, indifferent as to weight; *thog e gu h-uallach, he raised it so cleverly, or lively*; conceited, light-headed, giddy; *duine uallach, a light-headed person.*

UALLACHAS, ùàll'-ach-us, *n. m.* conceitedness, vanity, airiness.

UALLACHD, ùàll'-achg, *n. m.* extreme con-

UAM, vùām, (*pre. pro.*), from me, wanted by me, at a distance from me; *fan uam, keep at a distance from me, keep from me*; *gu ma fada sin uam, be it far from me, B.*; emphatic *uamsa, more properly bhuam, bhuamsa.*

UAMH, \* uá, ùáv, *n. f.* a cave, den; *n. m.* a chief of savages, terrible fellow—hence *uaimhinn, (uamh, chief savage, and binn, sentence to be devoured) cha'n'eil ann ach uamh dhuine, he is only a savage of a fellow.*

UAMHACH, ùáv'-ach, *adj.* like a cave, in caves.

UAMHAG, ùáv'-ag, *n. f.* tick. N.; (*seòllann.*)

UAMHARR, ùáv'-urr, *adj.* horrid, horrifying, shocking; atrocious, heinous.

UAMHARRACHD, ùáv'-urr-achg, *n. f.* horrifying nature or quality; atrocity, heinousness.

UAMBHAS, ùáv'-vus, *n. m.* horrid deed, atrocity, deed done in a cave, (*uamh-bheas*); horror, greatest astonishment, enormous quantity; *fhuair iad uambhas éisg, they have got an enormous quantity of fish.*

UAMHASACHD, ùáv'-väs-achg, *n. f.* horri-fication, extreme atrocity; dreadfulness, horribleness, abominableness, loathsomeness.

UAN, ùán, *n. m.* a lamb; lambs, uain.

UANALACH, ùán'-al-ach, *n. m.* lambs' wool.

UAN-CAISG, ùán'-kâshg', *n. m.* Paschal lamb.

UAPA, vùáp'-a, (*pre. pro.*), from them, distant from them, wanted by them; *dè tha bhuapa? what do they want? tha bhuapa a bhi folbh, they had better be gone.*

UAS, ùäs, *n. m.* College-cap used when graduating.

UASAIL, uäs'-al, *adj.* genteel, descended of a respectable family; new, novel, fastidious; *duine uasal, a gentleman*; *bean uasal, a lady, a gentlewoman*; *tha e tuilidh is uasal uime, he is too fastidious about it*; *rinn thu do ghnothach gu h-*

\* Uamh nam fear, the Gentleman's Cave,—a very singular cavern in the Island of St. MacCormac, in the Sound of Jura, Argyle. It is the fate of every gentleman that enters this cave, that

"Out of his derogate body shall never spring,  
A babe to honour him!!!"

What a grand look-out for the Rev. Mr. Malthus!!! Report says, that the celebrated Doctors SAMUEL JOHNSON and MACCULLOCH were storm-staid in this untoward den,—and that this was the reason they vented their spleen on the poor HIGHLANDS and HIGHLANDERS. (Gorum



- uasal*, a lady, a gentlewoman; *thà e tuil-idh is uasal ùime*, he is too fastidious about it; *rinn thu do ghnòthach gu h-uasal*, you have made your business like a gentleman; *n. m. gentleman. M'D.*
- UATHA**, *vūach'-ā*, (*pre. pro.*), from them, off their hands; *thoir uatha*, deprive them of, bring from them.
- UBAG**, *ūb'-ag*, *n. f.* an enchantment, incantation, charm, superstitious ceremony.
- UBAGACH**, *ūb'-ag-ach*, *adj.* skilled in charms, &c.
- UBAGAIL**, *ūb'-ag-ail*, *pt.* enchanting.
- UBARRAID**, *ūb'-arr-aj*, *n. f.* confusion, fidgeting; lumber, confusion.
- UBARRAIDEACH**, *ūb'-arr-aj-ach*, *a.* turbulent, confused, unsettled, romping, childish.
- UBH**, *ūb*, *ūv*, *ūv*, *Inter.* O dear! O dear! my conscience!!!
- UBH**, nonsense for *Ugh*, *ū'-aōgh*, an egg.
- UBHALL**, *ū'-ull*, *n. f.* an apple; *ubhal an sgornain*, the ball of the throttle; *ubhal na sùl*, pupil of the eye; *ubhlàn*, apples.
- UBHALACH**, *u'-al-ach*, *adj.* apple-bearing.
- UBHLADH**, *ūb'-aōgh*, *n. m.* fine in church courts, ecclesiastical fine; in civil courts, càinn.
- UCHD**, *ūchg*, *n. m.* breast, bosom; *uchd mo ghaoil*, the breast of my love; point, or very time; *ri uchd neo beul bàis*, at the point of death; (*Perthshire*, *thà e aig roinn a' bhàis*); clemency, mercy, humanity; *fag gu uchd a Moireir e*, refer it to his lordship's clemency or humanity; the face of a hill or ascent; a togail an *uchd*, ascending the face of a hill,—steep part of a road; *ri uchd cruadail*, braving difficulties,—grappling with difficulties; *uchd-éideadh*, breast-plate.
- UCHDACH**, *ūchg'-ach*, *n. f.* an ascent or side of a hill; a togail na h-*uchdaich*, ascending the acclivity; delivery in speech; 's ann aige tha 'n *uchdach*, how grand his delivery! pith, energy; *cha 'n eil uchdach aige dha*, he has not energy to encounter such difficulty; *adj.* prominent, steep.
- UCHDARDACH**, *ūchg'-ardd'-ach*, *adj.* high-crested; bold, brave; presumptuous.
- UCHDARDACHD**, *ūchg'-ardd'-achg*, *n. f.* pomposity, presumptuousness, pomp.
- UGHDMHAC**, *ūchg'-vhachg*, *n. m.* an adopted son.
- UGHDMHACACHD**, *ūchg'-vhachg-achg*, *n. f.* adoption; *uchdmhacach*, adopt, take another's son as your own.
- UCHDAN**, *uchg'-an*, *n. m.* the instep of a foot or shoe; child's bib or pinny; a little eminence or knoll.
- UDABAC**, *ūd'-a-bōchg*, *n. m.* porch. *North.*
- UDAIL**, *ūd'-al*, *adj.* gloomy; *n. m.* churl.
- UDALAN**, *ūd'-all-an*, *n. m.* tether-swivel.
- UDHAR**, *ūh'-ur*, *n. m.* boil, sore. *R. M'D.*
- UDLAIDH**, *ūd'-llē*, *adj.* dark, gloomy. *M'F.*
- UDRATHAD**, *ūdd'-rā-ad*, *n. m.* free egress.
- UDBHOIL**, *ūd'-vhal*, *n. f.* the state of being tossed from place to place, as a person ejected; state of being absent, a pensioner on the bounty of others, as a person, once in good circumstances; tossing from place to place; *cha bhi thu air udbhoil* you shall not be uncared for; *cha 'n fhaic mise air udbhoil thu*, I shall not see you a dependant or gentle beggar.
- UDBHOILEACH**, *ūd'-val-ach*, *adj.* tossed from place to place, as a person.
- UGH**, *ū-gh*, *n. m.* an udder, improperly written with *bh*; *ugh na boire*, the cow's udder.
- UGH**, *ūgh'*, *n. f.* an egg; *ugh-eirig*, pullet's egg; *ugh-nid*, a nest-egg; *uighean*, eggs, *Bible*, *Istay*; *gealagan uighe*, the white of an egg, *Bible*; *buidheagan uighe*, the yolk of an egg. *Bible.*
- UGHDAIR**, } *ūdd'-urr-a*, *n. m.* an author;
- UGHDAHRA**, } *oir cha 'n e Dia ūghdarra na mi-rioghailt ach na sìthe*, for God is not the author of confusion, but of peace. *Bible.*
- UGHDARRACHD**, *ūdd'-ārr-achg*, *n. f.* authorship.
- UGHDARRAS**, *ūdd'-urr-as*, *n. m.* authority, command; *a' teagasg mar neach aig' am bheil ughdarras*, teaching as one having authority. *Bible.*
- UGSA**, *ūg'-sa*, *n. f.* the largest kind of coal-fish; in *Scotch*, stenlock.
- UIBE**, *ūēb'-ā*, *n. m.* a batch, or a lump of dough; a block of any thing, as marble; lump of a person; *ioba* more properly, which see.
- UIBHIR**, *ūēv'-ēr²*, *n. f.* an equal quantity or number; *tha uibhir is uibhir aca*, they have share and share alike, they have equal numbers or quantity; *uibhir eile*, as much again, double that quantity or number; *dè'n uibhir is th'ann*, how much is there? what quantity or number is there? *uibhir is a th'ann*, as much as there are? a sum or quantity equivalent to; *uibhir na circe*, the equivalent, or any thing as valuable as a hen; *na h-uibhir*, a great number or quantity; *na h-uibhir do dhaoine*, a great number of men; *uibhir ri càch*, as much as the rest; 'se na h-*uibhir e*, it is so much.
- UIDH**, *ūē*, *n. m.* heed, care, journey; intention, hope; *gun uidh ri sòlas*, with-

- UIDH**, ùd, *n. f.* step, gradation, degree; *uidh air 'n uidh, by degrees; gradually; 's ann uidh air 'n uidh a thogar na caisteil, castles are built by degrees, gradually, by little and little.*
- UIDHEAM**, ue'-yum, *n. f.* regimentals, uniform, accoutrements, equipage, materials, apparatus; *fodh làn uidheam, dressed in his full accoutrements or uniform; dheanainn sin na biodh an uidheam agam, I would do that, if I had the materials, or tools, or apparatus; rigging, instruments.*
- UIDHEAMACH**, ùey'-am-ach, *adj.* well-furnished, or provided with materials or apparatus.
- UIDHEAMACHADH**, ùey'-am-ach-à, *pt.* preparing, arranging matters; *n. m.* preparation, arrangement.
- UIDHEAMAICH**, ùey'-am-èch, *v.* prepare, fit, arrange, furnish with necessary accoutrements, materials, or instruments; equip; *uidheamaich thu fhèin, equip yourself, dress yourself; uidheamaichte, prepared, &c.*
- UID**, ùeg, *n. f.* a conical steep rock, nook.
- UILC**, ùè'lk, *n. pl.* of *Olc*; also *gen.*
- UILE**, ù'là, *adj. adv. n. m.* altogether, all, wholly, quite, every; *tha iad mar sin uile, they are all so; thàinig iad uile, they have all come; tha mi uile thoileach, I am quite willing; uile-lèirsinneach, all-seeing; na h-uile, every one, all, the whole.*
- UILEACHD**, ù'l'-achg, *n. f.* universality.
- UILEANN**, ù'l'-unn, *n. f.* the elbow, corner, angle; *uileann na beinne, the angle or corner of the mountain; air uilinn nan leac, on the corner of the flags. Ossian; 'nuair bha e air uilinn, when he was embarrassed; on the eve of failing.*
- UILEAR**, ù'l'-aer, *adj.* too much, redundant, superfluous, unnecessary; *cha b' uilear dhuit a bhi an so, you would require to be here,—it were not too much for you to be here; cha b' uilear dhuinn cogadh na fàilneachadh, we were obliged to fight or yield. Sm.; cha b' uilear dhuit sin, you would require that,—that is necessary; cha b' uilear uibhir eile, as much again is requisite.*
- UILEBHEIST** for *Ullabheist*, monster.
- UILE-BHEANNAICHTH**, ù'l'-à-vhyánn-èch tyá, *adj.* truly blessed, all holy, completely blessed.
- UILE-BHUAIPHACH**, ù'l'-à-vhūā-ghach, *adj.* all-victorious, triumphant, victorious.
- UIL'-PHIOSRACH**, ù'l'-ès-rach, *a.* omniscient.
- tyáchg**, *n. f.* all-sufficiency; *uif'-fhogha ainteach, all-sufficient.*
- UIL'-IOMLAINEACHD**, ù'l'-ém-lan-achg, *n. f.* all-sufficiency, full perfection or completeness.
- UIL'-IOMLAN**, ù'l'-ém-lán, *adj.* all-perfect.
- UIL'-IONADACH**, ù'l'-éün-ad-ach, *adj.* omnipresent; *tha Dia uif'-ionadach, God is omnipresent.*
- UILL**, ùlly', *v.* oil, grease, besmear.
- UILLEADH**, ùlly'-à, *n. m.* lamp-oil; *p.* oiling.
- UILLEAG**, uélly'-ag, *n. f.* a jostle, elbowing.
- UILLEAGAICH**, uélly'-ag-èch, *v.* jostle, elbow.
- UILLEANN**, ùlly'-unn, *n. m.* honey-suckle. *MS. H.; pl.* elbows; see *Uileann*.
- UILLICH**, ùlly'-èch, *v.* oil; *uillichte, oiled.*
- UILLIDH**, ùlly'-è, *adj.* oily, greasy.
- UILLT**, ùèljt; see *àllt*, mountain stream.
- UILLNE**, uély'-nyá, *gen.* of *Uileann*, elbow.
- UILLNICH**, ùlly'-nyèch, *v.* jostle, elbow.
- UILT**, ùljt, *gen. pl.* of *Alt*, a joint.
- UIME**, ùém'-à, (*pre. pro.*) about, or around him, or it; *agus chuir iad uime aodach purpur, and they put on him a purple robe. B.; of, or concerning him, or it; cia uime, about whom, or concerning which; properly ioma. Istay; ioma-sin, therefore, for that reason.*
- UIMPE**, ùémp'-à, (*pro. pre.*) about her or it.
- UINE**, ùén'-à, *n. f.* time, season, space, or interval, leisure; *uine thrì làithean, the space of three days; caith t' uine, pass your time, mispend your time; ar n-uine a' ruith air sgiathaibh, our time fleeting on wings. Ossian; 'nuair a bhios uine again, when I have leisure.*
- UINICH**, ùén'-èch, *n. f.* bustle, fumbling.
- UINNEAG**, ùénn'-ag, *n. f.* window; *uinn-eagan, windows; uinneagan Nèimh, the windows of Heaven.*
- UINNEAGACHADH**, ùénn'-ag-ach-à, *n. m.* dawn; *pt.* dawning.
- UINNEAGAICH**, ùénn'-ag-èch, *v.* dawn, begin to dawn; *'nuair a bha an latha ag uinneagachadh, when the day began to dawn.*
- UINNEAN**, uénn'-un, *n. m.* an onion; corn on the foot.
- UINNLEAN**, uénn'-llyun, *pl.* of *uileann*, elbows; properly *uilleann*.
- UINNSICH**, uénnsh'-èch, *v.* manage. *H. S.*
- UINNSE**, uénnsh'-à, *n. f.* ash-tree; an ash.
- UINNSEANN**, uénn'-shyunn, *n. m.* wood of the ash-tree.
- UIPEAR** for *Uaipear*, bungler, botcher.
- UIPINN**, ùép'-ènn, *n. f.* hoard, maoin.

UIRCEAN, uèrk' àen, (oircean), *grice*.  
 UIAR, ùér'-à, *deg. of ùr, newer, fresher*.  
 UIREAD, ùér'-ud, *n. f. degree of newness*.  
 UIREAD for Urad, *as much as*.  
 UIREALL, ùér'-àll, *n. m. a ferule, a ring*.  
 UIREALLACH, ùér'-all-ach, *n. m. a dagger; dirk*.  
 UIREAS, ùér'-as, *n. f. want, necessary, family or domestic necessary; a maim; a' dol air son uircasan, going for little family necessities*.  
 UIREASACH, uér'-as-ach, *adj. indispensable, very much wanted; ní uircasach, a thing very much wanted; defective, maimed, lame; duine uircasach, a maimed person; lámh uircasach, a defective hand, a maimed hand*.  
 UIREASAICH, ùér'-as-éich, *n. f. want, necessary; uircasaich 'sam bith a th' ort, any necessary you want; dè th' ad uircasaich, what do you want? what do you lack? defect, maim, deficiency; dé iad na h-uircasaichean a tha dhith ort, what are the necessities you want?*  
 UIREASUIDH, UIREASBHUIDH, ùér'-as-é, *n. f. want; in Irish, uircasbadh, defect, deficiency*.  
 UIRIGEOLL, ùér'-ég-all, *n. m. eloquence*.  
 UIRGHEOL, } talk, conversation, utterance, speech; cha'n eil cáinnt na uirigioll ann am bheul, *there is neither language or speech in my lips. Oss.*  
 UIRICH, UIRIGH, uér'-éich, *n. f. pallet, couch; na laidhe air uirich, stretched on a pallet*.  
 UIRIDH, ùér'-é, *n. f. last year, (i. e. an uair a ruith, the time that has elapsed); an uiridh, last year; ma'n am so an uiridh, about this time last year; am bliadhna 's an uiridh, this and last year*.  
 UIRIGH, ùér'-éich; *see Uirich, couch*.  
 UIRLIOS, ùér'-lès, *n. m. walled garden. Ir.*  
 UIRSGEUL, ur'-skell, *n. m. news, intelligence, tale, fable, novel, romance; blarney*.  
 UIRSGEULACH, uér'-skell-ach, *a. fabulous*.  
 Uis, ùsh, *n. f. courteous reception, hospitality carried to excess almost; unnecessary hurry-burry at one's reception; 's ann rompa bha an ùis, they met with a most courteous reception*.  
 Uis, ùsh, *n. f. use, (feum, properly). Mainland*.  
 UISLEALACHD, ùsh'-all-achg, *n. f. courtesy, courteousness, highest degree of hospitality;—usefulness, Mainland; dignity, Macdonald; snugness, comfort, Irish*.  
 UISIL, ùsh'-al, *adj. courteous, kind, hospitable in the highest degree imaginable;*

*tertained in the politest and most hospitable manner by them,—useful, Mainland; snug, dignified. Md.; Irish.*

UISEAG, ùsh'-ag, *n. f. a lark, skylark*.

UISGE, ùshg'-á, *n. m. water, rain; billow, a wave; fo'n uisge, under water, immersed; th' an t-uisge ann, it is raining; dh' éirich uisge, a billow or surge arose; a river, stream; mar uisge balbh a ghlinne, like the smooth stream of the valley; uisge-beatha, whisky, aquavita; uisge-coisrig, holy or consecrated water*.

UISGEACHADH, ùshg'-ach-à, *pt. raining, watering; ag uisgeachadh na talmhainn, watering the earth, Bible; n. m. irrigation, or watering of land*.

UISGEALACHD, ùshg'-al-achg, *n. f. wateriness*.

UISGILL, ùshg'-al, *adj. watering, irrigating*.

UISGICHTE, ùshg'-éich-tyà, *pt. watered, irrigated*.

UISGIDH, ùshg'-é, *adj. watery, waterish*.

UISGIDHEACHD, *same as uisgealachd*.

UISINNICH, ùsh'-éinn-éich, *v. use, cleachd*.

UISLIGINN, ùsh'-lyé'-gènn, *n. f. confusion. Gillies*.

UISLINN, ùsh'-llyènn, *n. f. sport. H. S. D.*

Uist, ùeshjt, *Inter. hist! silence! hold your peace! not a word! hush!*

ULA, ùl'-à, *n. m. a beard. Smith's Poems; long grass. Ossian; heavy curled hair. Armstrong*.

ULAG, ùll'-ag, *n. f. a block, a pulley*.

ULADH, ùll'-é, *n. f. a hid treasure; darling*.

ULAINN, ùll'-énn, *n. m. charnel-house. Ir.*

ULARTAICH, ùl'-artt'-ech, *n. f. howling, wailing*.

ULLABHEIST, ùll'-a-vhāshjt, *n. f. a monster*.

ULLABHEISTEIL, ull'-a-vhāshjt-al, *adj. monstrous*.

ULLACHADH, } ùll'-ach-adh, (from ull-  
 ULMHACHADH, } amh), *pt. dressing, making ready; n. m. preparation, act of appointing, or making a provision*.

ULLAICH, ùll'-éich, *v. prepare, make ready provide; ùllaichibh bhur cridhe a chum an Tighearn, prepare your hearts unto the Lord. Bible; ullmhaich*.

ULLAMHACHD, ull'-ur-achg, *n. m. preparedness, readiness, proneness, completion*.

ULLAMH, ùll'-uv, *adj. ambidexterous, prepared, ready, very ready, prone; is ull-amh le neach, one is prone or ready; airgid ullamh, cash, ready money*.

ULLAMH, ùll'-uv, *n. m. (uile-lamh, ambidexterous), a Doctor of Medicine, a sage;*

- *the name of Beaton,\* far-famed for their learning.*

ULLAMHAICH, ūll'-vhech, *v.* same as ūllaich.

ULTACH, ūll'-tach, *n. m.* a burden for one's back; *ultach* a dhroma, *as much as he can carry on his back; a bundle, faggot, or truss, fit to be carried on the back; (ullahtach)—in Perthshire, a burden between the hands, or in the grasp.*

ULTACH, ūll'-tach, *n. m.* an Ulster man. *Irish.*

UMAD, ūm'-ad, (*pre. pro.*), about thee, concerning thee, in reference to thee; *tilg t'-fhallainn umad, throw or cast your mantle about thee. B.; a labhairt umad, speaking about thee,—in reference to thee.*

UMAIBH, ūm'-év, (*pre. pro.*), about you, in reference to you, or regarding you; concerning you, (*ioma and sibh*); *cuiribh umaibh, cast about you; labhairt umaibh, speaking concerning, or in reference to you.*

UMAIDH, corruption of Umbaidh.

UMAILT, ūm'-allt, *n. f.* a degrading submission of one's judgment to curry favour; obsequiousness.

UMAILTEACH, ūm'-allt-ach, *adj.* meanly submissive to curry favour; fawning.

UMAINN, ūm'-enn, (*pre. pro.*), about us, concerning us, &c.; *dh' iadh iad umainn, they surrounded us. Ossian; ag radh umainn, saying in reference to us, or concerning us.*

UMAM, ūm'-am, (*pre. pro.*), about or regarding me; *'n ann umam-sa? is it about me? is it in reference to me?*

UMBADAIL, ūm'-ad-al, *adj.* very stupid.

UMBAIDH, ūmb'-é, *n. m.* a blockhead, dolt.

UMH, ūv, *n. m.* brass or copper. *Ir.; Bible.*

UMHADAIR, ūv'-ād-áér, *n. m.* brasier.

UMHAIL, un' ul, *n. f.* heed, attention, consideration; *na biodh umhail agad da, never mind him, take no heed, pay no regard or attention to him; gun umhail do'n lot na chliabh féin, regardless of the wound in his own side; half-suspicion; chuir mi an umhail, I half-suspected; de'n umhail a th'agadsa, what do you care? what matters it to you?*

UMHAIL, ū'-ul, *adj.* obedient, submissive,

UMHAL, ū'-ul, *lowly, humble; cho umhail ris a luch fo ladhar a chaoit, as submissive as the mouse under the paw of the cat; umhail an cridhe, lowly in spirit; umhail do lagh, obedient to law. Bible.*

UMHAILT; see ūmaillt.

UMHLACHD, ūll'-achg, *n. f.* obeisance, salutation, homage; *dean t' ūmhlachd, make your obeisance, make homage; obedience, submissiveness; ūmhlachd a chreididh, the obedience of faith. Bible; rinn e ūmhlachd dhà, he saluted him, he made his obeisance, he bowed to him.*

UMHLAICH, ūll'-éch, *v.* submit, obey, make humble or submissive to rule.

UMPA, ūmp'-a, (*pre. pro.*) about them, in reference to them, concerning them; *iompa, properly labhair e iompa, he spoke in reference to them.*

UMPAIDH, *Irish* for Umbaidh.

UNG, ūng, *v.* anoint, oil; *dh' ūng thu mo cheann, thou hast anointed my head. Bible; ūngte, anointed, oiled.*

UNGADH, ūng'-ā, *n. f.* ointment, unction.

UNNLAR, ūnn'-lar, *n. m.* floor, layer, course.

UNNSA, ūss'-ā, *n. m.* an ounce; *Welsh, uns.*

UNTAS, ūnt'-as, *n. m.* windlass. *Irish.*

UP, ūp, for Ut, push, jostle, shove.

UPRAIT, corruption of ūbarraid, confusion, &c.

UR, ūr, *adj.* new, fresh, recent; *a ghealach ūr, the new moon; sgadan ūr, im ūr, a fresh herring, fresh butter; novel, curious; nì sam bith ūr, any thing novel or curious; as-ūr, a second time, again, anew, afresh; thòisich iad as-ūr, they commenced anew; trusgan ūr, new suit of clothes; oiteag ūr nan sliabh, the fresh breeze of the mountains. Oss.; ūr nomha, quite new; sgaoil eulm as ūr, the feast was spread a second time. Bible, Ossian; adv. afresh, newly, second time; dh' ūr thòisich iad, they have newly begun.*

UR, ur, for bhur, your; *togaibh 'ur siuil, tairnibh 'ur ràimh, hoist your sails, pull with your oars. Song. See Ar.*

URABHALLACH, ūr'-a-vháll-ach, *n. f.* the herb devil's-bit. *Irish.*

\* A succession of an order of literati of the name of Beaton, styled Ullamh and Oileamh, existed in Islay and Mull from time immemorial, till the middle of the last century. Doctor Hector Beaton, one of them, got, as a reward, for effecting a cure which baffled the then Faculty of Edinburgh, in the case of one of the Jameses, Kings of Scotland, two farms in Islay. John, the last of the Mull Doctors, has a handsome tombstone in Iona, with a Latin inscription, running thus:—

“Hic Jacet Johannis Betonius, Mag  
lenorum familie, Medicus  
qui mortuus est 19 Novembris, 1657,  
Æt. 43. Donaldus Betonius fecit 1674,  
Ecce cadit jaculo vetricis mortis iniquæ  
Nallos solverat ipse mali.  
Soli Deo Gloria.”

All the proverbs current in the Islands, end thus:—“Mu'n d'huirt an t-Ullamh Iolach e;—mu'n d'huirt an t-Ullamh Mullach e,” as the

na h-urach, *stirring up the mould or earth.*

URACHADH, ūr'-ach-ā, *pt. renewing, refreshing; n. m. refreshment, renewal, recommencement.*

URACHD, ūr'-achg, *n. f. newness, novelty.*

URAD, ūr'-add', *n. m. adv. equal quantity, or number; so much; urad is urad, equal shares, like quantities; urad eile, as much again; urad a bhidhich, so much as a meal of meat.*

URAICH, ūr'-ēch, *v. renew, become fresh or green; dh' ūraich e mo chràdh, he renewed my torment; ach ch'an ūraich mo gheug, but my branch shall never become green, or bud. Sm.; v. a. refresh, invigorate; dh' ūraich an deoch e, the potions refreshed him, invigorated him.*

URAIL, ūr'-al, *adj. fresh-looking, as a*  
URAIR, ūr'-ur, *person; flourishing, green, gay; 'san iarmailt ūrair, in the freshly green firmament; a choillteach ūrair, the green woodland.*

URAIREACHD, ūr'-ur'-achg, *n. f. freshness,*  
URALACHD, ūr'-al'-achg, *youthfulness, as an aged person.*

URANACH, ūr'-an-ach, *n. c. an upstart.*

URDAIL, ūrb'-all, *n. m. a tail, a train.*

URCHAILL, ūr'-chally', *n. f. fetters; chain. Irish; mould-board of a plough. N.;—W., urchair.*

URCHAIR, ūr'-char', *n. f. a shot; leig urch-air, fire, shoot at; a throw, cast, violent push or jostle; urchair cìolche, a stone-cast, throw at a stone, hammer, &c.; beul ri urchair gunna air folbh, about a gun-shot off; thug e urchair dha, he gave him or it a violent push or throw; mould-board of a plough. West.*

URCHASG, ūr'-chasg, *n. m. antidote. Irish; physic. North.*

URCHUID, ūrch'-oj, *n. f. harm; calamity. Bible; Psalm-book;—(obsolete.)*

URLA, ūrl'-a, *n. m. face or front. Ossian; (obsolete.)*

UR-LABHAIRT, ūr'-llāv-arjt, *n. f. eloquence. Macfarlan.*

URLAIM, ūr'-llāem, *n. f. readiness. M'F.*

URLAIMH, ūr'-llév, *adj. neat, ready. M'F.*

URLANN, ūr'-lānn, *n. f. a sort of staff. M'F.*

URLAR, ūr'-lār, *n. m. floor; air an ūrlar, on the floor; a layer, or course, vein, as in a mine; cuir urlar ma seach 'san dunan, put a layer, or course about in the dung-hill; properly Unnlar.*

URLOINN, ūr'-llaénn, *n. f. beauty. MSS.; fore part or prow of a ship. Mackenzie.*

URNUICH, ūrn'-éch, *prayer to God;*

*his heart to pray (make) this prayer unto thee. Sam. vii. 27.; ag ūrnuigh, praying.*

URR, *n. m. a child, infant. Perthshire.*

URRA, ūrr'-ā, *n. f. a personage; ann an tigh urra mhòir, in a great personage's house; author, authority; cò 's urra dhuit, who is your authority? cha'n'eil sgeul gun urra agam, my version of the story is not without authority or author; owner, proprietor; cò 's urra dha so, who is owner or proprietor of this? cha robh caora riamh gun urra, a sheep never wanted an owner; adj. able, capable; na b' urra mi, were I able, were I capable; ma's urra mise, if I can.*

URRA, ūrr'-a, (*pre. pro.*), *on her, owed by her, the matter with her, ailing her; dé th' urra, what is the matter with her?—what ails her? dè th' agad urra, how much does she owe you? of her, wanted by her; greim urra, a hold of her; a dh'ith urra, wanted by her.*

URRACH, ūrr'-ach, *n. m. power, ability. Perthshire.*

URRACHD, ūrr'-achg, *n. m. dependance, reliance; charuig thu leas urrachd a dheanadh as an sin, you need not put any reliance in that,—place no dependance on that; an urrachd riutsa, relying on you; an urrachd a chosnaidh, depending on his daily labour or industry; am urrachd-sa, in dependance on me; in Perthshire, urrach;—cha'n'eil mi am urrach, I am not able; corrupted, murrach.*

URRAINN, ūrr'-ènn, *n. and adj. ability, power, author; cha'n'eil mi am urrainn, I am not fit, I am not able; an urrainn iad, are they able? ni mi na's urrainn mi, I will do all I am capable of doing,—all I can; an urrainn sin a bhi, is it possible? can that be?*

URRAIL, ūrr'-al, *adj. self-sufficient.*

URRALACHD, ūrr'-all'-achg, *n. f. self-sufficiency.*

URRAM, ūrr'-am, *n. f. respect, reverence, deference; na meadhon bha urram do'n rìgh, in their midst was reverence to the king. Oss.; air son urram do d' t' fhac-alsa, out of deference to your word; dignity, honour; uaitse tha teachd saibhreas agus urram, from thee proceed both riches and honour. B.; precedence, superiority, preference; bheir mi an urram dhuit thar na choinnic mi, I will give you preference above all I ever saw,—you excel all I ever saw; an urram do'n loach, precedence to the hero! a toirt urram, giving honour. Bible.*

URRAMACH, ūrr'-am-ach, *adj. honourable.*



*ber*; principal; sibhse a's urramachhe do'n treud, *you which are the principal of the flock?* respectful, submissive; tha ainm urramach, *his name is revered, is distinguished*; rinn e gu h-urramach, *he did it masterly,—he did it in a respectable manner.*

URRAMACHD, ùrr'-am-achg, *n. f.* honour-  
ableness, reverence, respectability, ho-  
mage.

URRAMAICH, ùrr'-am-èch, *v.* reverence,  
distinguish, honour, revere, respect.

URRANTA, urr'-annt-à, *adj.* self-sufficient,  
self-important; confident in strength or  
capacity; bold.

URRANTACHD, ùrr'-annt-achg, *n. f.* self-  
sufficiency, self-confidence, audacity, pre-  
sumption.

URRAS, ùrr'-as, *n. c.* surety, security, bail,  
cautioner, warrant; cò thèid an urras  
ort, *who will become security, or cau-  
tioner, or bail for you?* thèid mise an  
urras ortsa, *I can assure, I will warrant  
you*; ma tha thu an urras, *if you are  
surety. B.*; cha'n fheàrr an t-urras na'u  
t-earras, *the security or bail is not a whit  
better than the principal*; cha'n eil urras  
adhith orm, *I want no security or surety.*

URRASACH, ùrr'-as-ach, *adj.* secure, sure.

URRASACHD, ùrr'-as-achg, *n. f.* trust-wor-  
thiness; assumption.

URRASAICH, ùrr'-as-èch, *n.* insure.

URRASAIL, ùrr'-as-al, *adj.* confident, secure.

URRASAIR, ùrr'-as-àir, *n. m.* insurer.

URSANN, ùrr'-sènn, *n. f.* door-post, pillar  
of a gate; door-check; *ursannan*, door-  
posts, or pillars of a gate.

URUISG, ùrr'-èshg, *n. f.* a hobgoblin; bòchd-  
an, *Perthshire*; a savage, ugly-looking  
fellow. *West.*

US, ùss, *n. m.* impudence, presumption;  
na biodh a dh' us agad, *presume not,  
dare not.*

USA, ùs'-a, *for asa or fasa, (deg. furasd.)*

USAID, ùs'-āj, *n. f.* querulousness; aptness  
to complain with any, or for a very slight  
reason.

USAIDEACH, ùs'-aj-ach, *adj.* querulous;  
too apt to complain; querimonious.

USAIDEACHD, ùs'-āj-achg, *n. f.* querulous-  
ness; aptness to complain, or to weep  
for little or no reason; querimonious-  
ness.

USGAR, ùsg'-ur, *n. f.* a jewel, gem; any  
ornament, necklace, bracelet. *Bible*; *Ir.*

USGARAICHE, ùsg'-ur-èch-à, *n. m.* a jewel-  
ler.

USPAIR, ùsp'-àir, *n. m.* lumpish fellow.  
*H. Society.*

UT! UT! ùt, ut, *Inter.* tut! tut! don't!

UT, ùtt', *v.* push, shove, jostle; dh' ut e  
bhuaidh e, *he pushed him away from  
him*; ut i, *shove her.*

UTAG, ùtt'-ag, shove, push, jostle.

UTAIG, ùtt'-àig, *n. f.* strife, outrage, hub-  
bub, row; lumber, confusion.

UTAIGEACH, ùtt'-àig-ach, *adj.* turbulent.

UTAIGEACHD, ùtt'-àig-achg, *n. f.* turbulence.

UTAN, ùt'-an, knuckle. *Irish*; *riuidean.*

UTARRAS, ùtt'-arr-as, *n. m.* confused heap  
or mass; romping; lumber, confusion;  
annoyance, molestation, fidgeting.

UTARRASACH, ùtt'-arr-as-ach, *a.* confused,  
romping, full of lumber, unsettled.

UTH, ù, (or ùgh, properly); udder; ùth,  
or ùgh boire, *cow's udder.*

UTHACHD, ùh'-achg, *n. f.* suicide; thug e  
uthachd dha fhéin, *he committed suicide,  
he was the cause of his own death, man-  
slaughter*; bheir e uthachd dhuit, *he will  
do away with your life.*

UTHACHDAIL, ùh'-achg-al, *a.* suicidal.

UTHARD, ù'-ard, *adv.* above, as cionn.

UTHNA, ùhn'-a, *n. f.* the surname Unity.

UTRAS, contraction of ùtarras, confusion.



AN  
ENGLISH-GAELIC DICTIONARY:  
BEING  
PART SECOND  
OF THE  
PRONOUNCING GAELIC DICTIONARY.

---

MACLACHLAN & STEWART, EDINBURGH;  
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO. LONDON.



## ENGLISH-GAELIC DICTIONARY.

## A,

**A, s.** Ceud litir na h-aibidil.  
**ABACK, adv.** Air ais.  
**ABACUS, s.** Clàr-cunntais; clach-mhullaich.  
**ABAFT, adv.** A dh'ionnsaidh an deiridh.  
**ABASANCE, s.** Umhlachd.  
**ABALIKNATE, v. a.** Thoir thairis do chòir do neach eile.  
**ABANDON, v. n.** Fàg, dlobair, tréig.  
**ABANDONED, part.** Tréigte.  
**ABASE, v. a.** Islich, cuir sìos.  
**ABASED, part.** Islichte.  
**ABASEMENT, s.** Isleachadh, irioslachadh, leagail sìos; cas-urram, tair.  
**ABASH, v. a.** Nàraich, athaich.  
**ABASHMENT, s.** Breisleachadh, foghnadh.  
**ABATE, v. a. and n.** Lughdaich, beag-  
 aich.  
**ABATEMENT, s.** Lughdachadh, isleachadh.  
**ABBA, s.** Athair (facal Eabhrach).  
**ABBACY, s.** Sealbh, a bhuineas do dh'aba.  
**ABBESS, s.** Ban-aba.  
**ABBEY, s.** Abaid, taigh-mhanach.  
**ABBOT, s.** Aba.  
**ABBREVIATE, v. a.** Giorrach.  
**ABBREVIATION, s.** Giorrachadh.  
**ABBREVIATURE, s.** Comharradh giorrachaidh.  
**ABDICATE, v. a.** Leig dhìot do chòir.  
**ABDICATION, s.** Toirt suas, tréigsinn.  
**ADDITORY, s.** Ionad falaich.  
**ABDOMEN, s.** Iochdar a' chuirp.  
**ABDOMINAL, adj.** A bhuineas do'n bhroinn.  
**ABDOMINOUS, adj.** Bronnach.  
**ABDUCE, v. a.** Cuir o chéile.  
**ABDUCTION, s.** Toirt air falbh.

## ABLE-BODIED

**ABECEDARIAN, s.** Fear-teagaisg na h-aibidil.  
**ABEANCE, s.** Giùlan, iomchar.  
**ABED, adv.** Air leabaidh.  
**ABERRANCE, s.** Seachran o'n t-slighe cheart.  
**ABERRANT, adj.** Seachranach.  
**ABET, v. a.** Brosnaich, cuidich.  
**ABETMENT, s.** Brosnachadh, cuideachadh.  
**ABETTOR, s.** Fear-brosnachaidh.  
**ABEYANCE, s.** Dlighe laghail àraidh.  
**AGGREGATE, v. a.** Tearbadh.  
**ABHOR, v. a.** Sgreataich, oilltich.  
**ABHORRENCE, s.** Screamh, dù-ghràin.  
**ABHORRENT, adj.** Fuathach, gràineil.  
**ABHORRENTLY, adv.** Gu sgreataidh.  
**ABHORRING, s.** Geur-fhuathachadh.  
**ABIDE, v. a. and n.** Fan, fuirich.  
**ABIDING, v.** Fuireach, fantainn, tàmh.  
**ABJECT, adj.** Suarach, dìblidh, bochd, truallidh, tàireil, meallta.  
**ABJECTION, s.** Mìotharachd aignidh, no inntinn, suarachas, trilleachadh.  
**ABILITY, s.** Comas, cumhachd, &c.  
**ABILITIES, s.** Càileachd, comas-inntinn.  
**ADJUDICATED, part. adj.** Air a thoirt le breth, o aon neach do neach eile.  
**ADJUDICATION, s.** Diùltadh.  
**ADJUGATE, v. a.** Fuasgail, saor.  
**ADJURATION, s.** Mionnachadh nach deanar ni àraidh; aicheadh. Abjuration oath, *Cùl-mhionnan*.  
**ABJURE, v. a.** Cùl-mhionnaich; tréig do bharail.  
**ABLATION, s.** Tabhairt air falbh.  
**ABLATIVE, adj.** A bheir air falbh.  
**ABLE, adj.** Comasach, tèma, sgileil.  
**ABLE-BODIED, adj.** Corp-làidir, Treun.



- ABLEGATE, v. a.** Cuir air theachdair-eachd.
- ABLEPSY, s.** Doille, cion-fradhaire
- ABLIGATE, v. a.** Ceangail suas.
- ABLOCATION, s.** Suidheachadh, no leigeil a mach air mhàl.
- ABLUMENT, adj.** Ionnladach, nighteach.
- ABLUTION, s.** Ionnlad, glanadh; saoradh o chiont.
- ABNEGATE, v. a.** Àicheadh, diùlt, seach-sin.
- ABNEGATION, s.** Àicheadh, diùltadh.
- ABOARD, adv.** Air bòrd luinge.
- ABODE, s.** Àite còmhnaidh.
- ABOLISH, v. a.** Thoir thairis; cuir as.
- ABOLISHABLE, adj.** A dh' fhaodar a chur as, no a sgrìos.
- ABOLITION, s.** Sgaoileadh, atharrachadh, sgrìos.
- ABOMINABLE, adj.** Gràineil, fuathor.
- ABOMINABLENESS, s.** Gràinealachd.
- ABOMINATE, v. a.** Fhuathaich, oilltich.
- ABOMINATION, s.** Gràinealachd, dùghrain.
- ABORIGINES, s.** Prìomh-mhuinntir.
- ABORTION, s.** Torrachas anabaich.
- ABORTIVE, adj.** Anabaich, neo-inbheach.
- ABOVE, prep.** Os-ceann, a bharr.
- ABOVE, adv.** Shuas, gu h-àrd.
- ABOVE ALL, ad.** Os bàrr, gu h-àraidh.
- ABOVE-BOARD, ad.** Os ceann bùird.
- ABOUND, v. n.** Fas lionmhor stolmhor.
- ABOUT, prep.** Mu, mu 'n cuairt, dìù, *About ten thousand*, mu dheich mìle; *They were speaking about you*, bha iad a bruidhinn mu d' dheibhinn; *About him*, uime, mu'n cuairt da, mu 'thimchioll, mu'dheibhinn; *about them*, umpa, mu'n cuairt daibh; *about her*, uimpe, mu'n cuairt d'i, mu 'deibhinn, mu 'timchioll; *about whom?* cia uime?
- ABOUT, adv.** An cuairt, gu cruinn, gu timchiollach. Ceithir thimchioll, mu'n cuairt; fagus air; air tl. a dol a', gu; timchioll, toirt gu crìch; gu buil, gu teachd; ag iarraidh.
- ABRADE, v. a.** Suath dheth, suath air falbh.
- ABREAST, adv.** Uchd ri uchd.
- ABRIDGE, v. a.** Giorraich, lughdaich.
- ABRIDGED, part.** Giorraichte.
- ABROAD, adv.** Mu sgaoil; a muigh, a mach; air aineol, an tìr chéin; an tìr thall, gu, no do, thìr chéin; air gach taobh; an leth muigh.
- ABROGATE, v. a.** Cuir lagh air chù', cuir a leth-taobh.
- ABRUPT, adj.** Cas, corrach, creagach; aithghearr, grad, cabhagach, gun uidh-eamachadh; briste.
- ABRUPTION, s.** Grad-bhriseadh.
- ABSCESS, s.** Neasgaid, at, iongrachadh.
- ABSCIND, v. a.** Gearr dheth, gearr air falbh.
- ABSCISSION, s.** Gearradh dheth, sgudadh.
- ABSCOND, v. a. and n.** Falaich thu féin, teich air fògradh.
- ABSCONDER, s.** Fògarach, fear-cùirn.
- ABSENCE, s.** Neo-làthaireachd; neo-aireachail.
- ABSENT, adj.** Neo-làthaireach, neo-aireach, smuain-sheachranach.
- ABSENT, v. a.** Rach o'n taigh, cùm air falbh.
- ASSENTEE, s.** Neach a ta air falbh o 'dhùthaich.
- ABSINTHIATED, part.** Searbhaichte.
- ABSINTHIUM, s.** Lùs-nam-biast.
- ABSIST, v. n.** Seas air falbh, leig dhìot.
- ABSOLVATORY, adj.** A mhathas lochd.
- ABSOLVE, v. a.** Saor, math, fuasgail o, crìochnaich, co-lion.
- ABSOLVER, s.** Neach a ghabhas air féin peacadh a mhathadh.
- ABSOLUTE, adj.** Iomlan, co-lion-saor, gun chumha; neo-cheannsaichte, neo-cheangailte.
- ABSOLUTENESS, s.** Iomlanachd, dlighe-achas, fuasgailteachd, àrd-chumhachd.
- ABSOLUTION, s.** Saoradh, mathanas, fuasgladh.
- ABSOLUTORY, adj.** A shaoras, a dh'fhuasglas, a mhathas.
- ABSONANT, adj.** Mì-chéillidh, baath.
- ABSONOUS, adj.** Neo-bhinn, searbh-ghuthach, searbh-ghlòireach.
- ABSORB, v. a.** Sluig, deothail, òl.
- ABSORBENT, adj.** A shluigeas, a shùgh-as, a dh-òlas.
- ABSORBENT, s.** Leigheas sùghaidh, a thiormaicheas leanntaidheana' chuirp.
- ABSORPT, part.** Sluigte, sùghte sìos.
- ABSORPTION, s.** Tiormachadh, sùghadh, slugadh.
- ABSTAIN, v. a.** Seachain, seun, fàg; na gabh, àicheadh dhut féin.
- ABSTEMIOUS, adj.** Stuama, measarra.
- ABSTEMIOUSNESS, s.** Stuaím, measarrachd.
- ABSTERGE, v. a.** Glan-shuath, suath-ghlan.
- ABSTERGENT, adj.** A scalbhachadh nàdur glanaidh.
- ABSTINENCE, s.** Measarrachd, stuamachd.
- ABSTINENT, adj.** Stuama, measarra.
- ABSTRACT, v. a.** Aa-tharruinn; tar-ruinn a bhrìgh às, thoir a-shùgh as; dealaich beachdan na h-inntinn c chéile.
- ABSTRACT, adj.** Eadar-dhealaichte

- ABSTRACT**, *s.* As-tarruinn suim aithghearr, brìgh; sùmhachadh, aithghiorrachadh.
- ABSTRACTION**, *s.* Dealachadh, eadar-dhealachadh, brìgh-tharruinn; neo-aire do nithibh 's an làthair.
- ABSTRUSE**, *adj.* Doilleir, falachaidh, do-thuigsinn, deacair.
- ABSTRUSENESS**, *s.* Doilleireachd, doimhneachd, deacaireachd.
- ABSURD**, *adj.* Amaideach, baòth.
- ABSURDITY**, *s.* Amaideachd, baoghaltas, faoinealachd.
- ABSURDLY**, *adv.* Gu mì-reusonta, mì-chiallach, gòrach.
- ABUNDANCE**, *s.* Pailteas, ìonmhorachd.
- ABUNDANT**, *adj.* Pailt, saibhir, làn.
- ABUNDANTLY**, *adv.* Gu pailt, gu saibhir.
- ABUSE**, *v. a.* Mì-ghnàthaich, mì-bhuilich; meall, gabh brath; thoir ana-cainnt, maslaich, trod, càin, beum.
- ABUSE**, *s.* Mì-ghnàthachadh, mì-bhuileachadh, ana-caitheamh; càineadh, trod, ana-cainnt.
- ABUSER**, *s.* Milltear, struidhear; fear-càinidh, fear ana-cainnt.
- ABUSIVE**, *adj.* Millteach, strùidheil, ana-caitheach; ana-cainnteach.
- ABUTTAL**, *s.* Crìoch no ìomall fearainn; sgrìobhadh anns am beil crìochan air an ainmeachadh.
- ABUTMENT**, *s.* Co-chrìoch, stéidh togalach.
- ABYSS**, *s.* Doimhneachd gun lochdar; dubh-aigean; ifrinn.
- ACADEMIC**, *s.* Fòghlumach.
- ACADEMIC**, *adj.* A bhuineas do thaigh-fòghlum.
- ACADEMY**, *s.* Àrd-sgoil.
- ACATES**, *s.* Biadh, teachd-an-tìr.
- ACCEDE**, *v. n.* Aontaich, strìochd, còrd.
- ACCELERATE**, *v. a.* Greas, luathaich.
- ACCELERATION**, *s.* Greasad, luathachadh.
- ACCENT**, *s.* Fuaime, fonn, blas cainnte, pong-labhairt.
- ACCEPT**, *v. a.* Gabh.
- ACCEPTABILITY**, *s.* Taitneachd.
- ACCEPTABLE**, *adj.* Taitneach.
- ACCEPTANCE**, *s.* Gabhail le deagh-thòil.
- ACCESS**, *s.* Rathad, slighe, fosgladh.
- ACCESSARY**, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh.
- ACCESSIBLE**, *adj.* So-ruigsinn; fosgarra, fàilteach.
- ACCESSION**, *s.* Meudachadh, cuideachadh, leasachadh; tìghinn an ceann.
- ACCESSORY**, *adj.* A mheudaicheas, a chuidicheas.
- ACCESSORY**, *s.* Aontachair, co-pàirtiche annan ciont, co-chiontaiche.
- ACCIDENT**, *s.* Sgiorradh, tubaist, beud.
- ACCIDENTAL**, *adj.* Tuileamach, tubaisteach.
- ACCLAIM**, *v. n.* Ard-mhol, dean luathghair.
- ACCLAIM**, *s.* Luath-ghair.
- ACCLAMATION**, *s.* Caithream éibhneis.
- ACCLAMATORY**, *adj.* Luath-ghaireach, ait, éibhneach.
- ACCLIVITY**, *s.* Bruthach, uchdach.
- ACCLIVOUS**, *adj.* Bruthachail, uchdachail, cas.
- ACCOIL**, *v. n.* Dòmhlaidh, dùmhlaich.
- ACCOLLENT**, *s.* Fear-àiteachaidh chrìoch.
- ACCOMMODABLE**, *adj.* Goireasach.
- ACCOMMODATE**, *v. a.* Thoir coingheall, ceartaich; réitich.
- ACCOMMODATE**, *adj.* Iomchuidh, cubhaidh.
- ACCOMMODATION**, *s.* Freagarrachd, goireas, ceartachadh, rùm; uidheam, ullachadh; réite, socrachadh, còrdadh.
- ACCOMPANIER**, *s.* Fear-co-thurais.
- ACCOMPANIMENT**, *s.* Leasachadh, nì an cois nì no neach.
- ACCOMPANY**, *v. a. and n.* Rach an cuideachd, nì no neach.
- ACCOMPLICE**, *s.* Fear-comuinn, pàirtiche, co-chiontaiche.
- ACCOMPLISH**, *v. a.* Crìochnaich, thoir gu buil thoir gu crìch; co-lìon.
- ACCOMPLISHED**, *part. adj.* Iomlan, deas, sgiamhach, snasail, eireachdall, àlainn.
- ACCOMPLISHMENT**, *s.* Crìochnachadh, co-lìonadh; sgèimhealachd, maise; coshadh, faotainn, fòghlum.
- ACCOMPTANT**, *s.* Fear-cunntais.
- ACCORD**, *v. a. and n.* Réitich, aontaich, còrd.
- ACCORD**, *s.* Co-chòrdadh.
- ACCORDANCE**, *s.* Còrdadh, co-sheirm.
- ACCORDING**, *prep.* A réir, a thaobh.
- ACCORDINGLY**, *adv.* Mar sin, a réir sin.
- ACOST**, *v. a.* Cuir fàilte, fàiltich.
- ACOSTABLE**, *adj.* Faoilidh, furanach.
- ACCOUNT**, *s.* Cunntas, àireamh; meas; urram, inbhe, àrd-inbhe, àirde; sgeul, tuairisgeul; rannsachadh, dearbhadh; mìnachadh, soilleireachadh.
- ACCOUNT**, *v. a. and n.* Meas, baralaich, smuainich; àireamh, cunnt; thoir cunntas, aithris, bi freagarrach.
- ACCOUNTABLE**, *adj.* Freagarrach, a dh'fheumas cunntas a thabhairt.
- ACCOUNTABLENESS**, *s.* Freagarrachd.
- ACCOUNTANT**, *s.* Cunntair.
- ACCOUNT-BOOK**, *s.* Leabhar-cunntais.
- ACCOUTRE**, *v. a.* Uidheamaich, deasaich.
- ACCOUTREMENTS**, *s.* Armachd, uidheam, airneis.
- ACCREDIT**, *v. a.* Guidich, dean taobh ri, thoir urram do.

ACCREDITED, *adj.* Earbsach.

ACCRESCENT, *adj.* A chinneas, a dh-fhàsas suas.

ACCRETIVE, *adj.* Co-fhàsail, co-chinntinneach.

ACCROACH, *v. a.* Clic, tarruinn chugad le cromaid.

ACCRUE, *v. n.* Thig gu; éirich o, sruth o, tärmaich.

ACCRUMENT, *s.* Meudachadh, leasachadh, fàs.

ACCUBATION, *s.* Laidhe air uilinn, sìneadh air leabaidh.

ACCUMB, *v. a.* Laidh, no sin thu féin sìos air t-uilinn.

ACCUMBENT, *adj.* A laidheas air uilinn.

ACCUMULATE, *v. a.* Càrn suas, cruach, cruinnich, cuir r'a chéile, cnuasaich.

ACCUMULATION, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh, cur r'a chéile, càrnadh suas, cnuasachadh, trusadh.

ACCURACY, *s.* Pongalachd, dearbhachd, cinnteachd, sìcireachd, soilleireachd, snasmhorachd, freagarrachd.

ACCURATE, *adj.* Pongail, neo-chearbhaich, cinnteach, ceart, riaghailteach, freagarrach.

ACCURATENESS, *s.* Pongalachd, eagnaicheachd, freagarrachd.

ACCURSE, *v. a.* Mallaich, dit.

ACCURSED, *part. adj.* Mallaichte; a thoill mallachd.

ACCUSABLE, *adj.* Ri choireachadh, ri chionachadh, a thoill dìteadh.

ACCUSATION, *s.* Casaid, eòis-dhìtidh.

ACCUSATIVE, *adj.* A choiricheas, casaid-each.

ACCUSATORY, *adj.* A dhiteas, a chasaid-eas.

ACCUSE, *v. a.* Dean casaid, dit, gearain, coirich, tagair.

ACCUSED, *part. adj.* Coirichte.

ACCUSER, *s.* Fear-dìtidh, fear-casaid.

ACCUSTOM, *v. a. and n.* Cleachd, gnàth-aich.

ACCUSTOMARY, *adj.* Gnàthach.

ACCUSTOMED, *adj.* A réir cleachdaidh, mar bu ghnàthach.

ACE, *s.* Aon; ni meanbh, smùirnean.

ACERB, *adj.* Searbh, geur, goirt.

ACERBATE, *v. a.* Dean searbh, geur, goirt.

ACERBITY, *s.* Blas searbh, geur, goirt.

ACERVATION, *s.* Tòrradh, càrnadh, trusadh.

ACESCENT, *adj.* A' fàs géur.

ACETOSITY, *s.* Searbhas, geurachd, goirteachd, gairgead.

ACETOUS, *adj.* Goirt, searbh, garg.

ACHE, *s.* Pian, goirteas, goimh.

ACHE, *v. n.* Tinn, cràiteach.

ACHIEVE, *v. a.* Criochnaich gu sona,

ACHIEVEMENT, *s.* Euchd, galage.

ACHIEVER, *s.* Gaisgeach.

ACHING, *s.* Pian, goirteas, cràdh, acaid.

ACID, *adj.* Geur, goirt, searbh, garg.

ACID, *s.* Ni searbh no geur.

ACIDITY, *s.* Geurachd, searbhachd.

ACIDULATE, *v. a.* Dean searbh, garg.

ACIDULOUS, *adj.* A leth-char goirt.

ACKNOWLEDGE, *v. a.* Aidich t'eòlas air ni no neach, aidich.

ACKNOWLEDGING, *adj.* Aideachail, taingeil.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT, *s.* Aideachadh; buidheachas.

ACME, *s.* Àirde, mullach, spirie.

ACOUSTIC, *adj.* A bhuineas do chlàisdeachd.

ACOUSTICS, *s.* Iocshlaint-chluas.

ACQUAINT, *v. a.* Innis, thoir fios.

ACQUAINTABLE, *adj.* Faoilidh, fosgarra.

ACQUAINTANCE, *s.* Eòlas; fear eòlais, *pl.* luchd-eòlais.

ACQUAINTED, *adj.* Eòlach, fiosrach.

ACQUEST, *s.* Buannachd, tairbh.

ACQUIESCE, *v. n.* Co-aontaich, géill.

ACQUIESCENCE, *s.* Aontachadh, géilleadh.

ACQUIESCENT, *adj.* A cho-aontaicheas.

ACQUIRE, *v. a.* Coisinn, buannaich.

ACQUIRED, *part. adj.* Coisinnthe, buannaichte.

ACQUIREMENT, *s.* Cosnadh, ionnsachadh.

ACQUIRER, *s.* Fear-buannachaidh.

ACQUISITION, *s.* Cosnadh, tairbh, buannachd.

ACQUIT, *v. a.* Fuasgail, leig fa-sgaoil.

ACQUITMENT, *s.* Fuasgladh, saoradh.

ACQUITTAL, *s.* Saoradh, glanadh o choire.

ACQUITTANCE, *s.* Sgrìobhadh fuasglaidh.

ACRE, *s.* Acair, acair-fhearainn.

ACRID, *adj.* Teith, searbh, garg, goirt.

ACRIMONIOUS, *adj.* Garg, searbh, teith.

ACRIMONY, *s.* Gargalachd, geuralachd.

ACRITUDE, *s.* Blas geur, searbh, teith.

ACRONYCAL, *s.* A laidheas, 's a dh' éireas, leis a' ghréin.

ACROSPIRE, *s.* Gucag, boinne-bàn.

ACROSS, *adv.* Tarsuinn, o thaobh gu taobh.

ACROSS, *prep.* Thar, thairis air.

ACROSTIC, *s.* Ainm-rann.

ACT, *v. a. and n.* Gluais, caraich; dean, gnìomhaich, co-lion; giùlain, iomchair; aobharaich, thoir gu buil; gabh ort, cleasaich, cluich, gabh samhla ort; cuir air ghlusad.

ACT, *s.* Gnìomh, tùrn, reachd; euchd,

- cluiche: sgrìobhadh achdanan lagail, reachd breithe.
- ACTION**, *s.* Gnìomh, turn, obair; cath, blàr; cùis-lagha.
- ACTIONABLE**, *adj.* Neo-dhligheach, buailteach do dhìteadh lagha.
- ACTIVE**, *adj.* Grad, ealamh, deas, fua-sgailte; sùrdail, beothail, teòma, gnìomhach tapaidh.
- ACTIVITY**, *s.* Beothalachd, gnìomhachas.
- ACTOR**, *s.* Cleasaiche.
- ACTRESS**, *s.* Bana-chleasaiche.
- ACTUAL**, *adj.* Cinnteach, dearbhta, fìor.
- ACTUARY**, *s.* Clèireach cùirte.
- ACTUATE**, *v. a.* Brosnaich, ghuals.
- ACUATE**, *v. a.* Geuraich, cuir air chois.
- ACULATE**, *adj.* Biorach, gathach, dealgach.
- ACUMEN**, *s.* Rinn, geurachd; géire.
- ACUMINATE**, *v. n.* Fàs, no éirich suas air modh binneanach.
- ACUMINATED**, *adj.* Binneanach.
- ACUMINATION**, *s.* Rinn, binnean.
- ACUTE**, *adj.* Geur-thuigseach, biorach; guineach; bras, dealasach; carach; smiorail, beothail, mion.
- ACUTENESS**, *s.* Géire, geurachd.
- ADACT**, *v. a.* Greas, gluais, iomain.
- ADAGE**, *s.* Gnà-fhacal, sean-fhacal.
- ADAMANT**, *s.* Leug, clach-luachor.
- ADAMANTINE**, *adj.* Cruaidh-lenganta.
- ADAM'S-APPLE**, *s.* Meall-an-sgòrnain.
- ADAPT**, *v. a.* Dean freagarrach, ceartaich.
- ADAPTABILITY**, *s.* Freagarrachd.
- ADAPTABLE**, *adj.* Freagarrach.
- ADAPTATION**, *s.* Ceartachadh.
- A-DAYS**, *adv. i. e.* Now a-days, 'S an àm so; or, 'San linn so.
- ADCORPORATE**, *v. a.* Ceangail r'a chèile.
- ADD**, *v. a.* Cuir ris, meudaich, leasaich.
- ADDECIMATE**, *v. a.* Tog an deachamh.
- ADDER**, *s.* Aithir, beithir.
- ADDER'S-GRASS**, *s.* Lùs-na-nathrach.
- ADDER'S-WORT**, *s.* Fliogh-na-nathrach.
- ADDICT**, *v. a.* Thoir suas thu fein do, cleachdadh; coisrig.
- ADDICTED**, *adj.* Air a thoirt suas, ro dhéigheil air.
- ADDITION**, *s.* A cur r'a chèile, a meudachadh, a leasachadh.
- ADDITIONAL**, *adj.* Bàrrachd, tuilleadh.
- ADDLE**, *adj.* Breun, lobb, grod.
- ADDLE**, *v. a.* Dean fàs, cuir as.
- ADOLE-HEADED**, *adj.* Gog-cheannach.
- ADDRESS**, *v. a.* Guthaich, labhair, sgrìobh.
- ADDRESS**, *s.* Deas-labhairt; modhalachd; sgrìobhadh seòlaidh air cùl litreach.
- ADDUCIBLE**, *adj.* A ghabhas toirt air aghaidh.
- ADDUCTIVE**, *adj.* A bheir, suas no sìos.
- ADDULCE**, *v. a.* Mìslich, dean blasda.
- ADEPT**, *s.* Fear-lan-ealanta.
- ADEPT**, *adj.* Oileanta, lan-còlach.
- ADEQUATE**, *v. a.* Làn-shamhlaich.
- ADEQUATE**, *adj.* Iomchuidh, co-ionann; freagarrach.
- ADEQUATENESS**, *s.* Freagarrachd, co-ionannachd.
- ADHERE**, *v. n.* Dlù-lean, fan dileas.
- ADHERENCE**, *s.* Dlù-leanailteachd.
- ADHERENT**, *adj.* Leanailteach.
- ADHERENT**, *s.* Fear-leanmhainn.
- ADHESION**, *s.* Leanmhainneachd.
- ADHESIVE**, *adj.* Leanailteach.
- ADHESIVENESS**, *s.* Leanailteachd.
- ADHIBIT**, *v. a.* Cuir gu feum, gnàthaich.
- ADJACENT**, *adj.* Fagus, dlù.
- ADJECT**, *v. a.* Cuir ris, leasaich, meudaich.
- ADJECTION**, *s.* Cur ris, meudachadh.
- ADJECTIVE**, *s.* Buaidh-fhacal.
- ADJECTIVELY**, *adv.* Mar bhuaidh-fhacal.
- ADIEU**, *adv.* Soraidh leat.
- ADJOIN**, *v. a.* Tath, dlùthaich.
- ADJOIN**, *v. n.* Dlù, am fagus.
- ADJOURN**, *v. a.* Cuir dàil gu àm eile.
- ADJOURNMENT**, *s.* Dàil gu là eile.
- ADJUDGE**, *v. a.* Thoir còir air ni le breth laghail, thoir hinn, thoir breth.
- ADJUDICATION**, *s.* Toirt còir le breth laghail.
- ADJUGATE**, *v. a.* Beartaich, cuingich.
- ADJUNCT**, *adj.* Aonaichte.
- ADJUNCTION**, *s.* Tathadh, dlù-cheangal.
- ADJUNCTIVE**, *adj.* A thàthas r'a chèile.
- ADJUNCTIVELY**, *adv.* Air mhodh tathaidh.
- ADJUNCTLY**, *adv.* An ceangal.
- ADJURATION**, *s.* Mionnan air son riaghailt a' leantainn.
- ADJURE**, *v. a.* Gabh mionnan.
- ADJURER**, *s.* Neach a chuireas mionnan.
- ADJUST**, *v. a.* Ceartaich, réitich.
- ADJUSTMENT**, *s.* Ceartachadh, co-thromachadh.
- ADJUTANCY**, *s.* Dreuchd, no inbhe oifigich còmhnaidh; deagh riaghailt.
- ADJUTANT**, *s.* Oifigeach a ni còmh-nadh ri oifigich eile.
- ADMENSURATION**, *s.* Tomhas.
- ADMINISTER**, *v. a.* Tabhair, fritheil.
- ADMINISTRATION**, *s.* Frithealachd, riaghladh, freasdalachadh; luchd-comhairle an rìgh, luchd-riaghlaidh, no stiùraidh na rioghachd; uachdaranachd; taisbeanadh, tabhairt.
- ADMINISTRATIVE**, *adj.* Fritheilteach, a bhunilicheas a riaghlaidh.



- àrd-fhear comhairle; fear a ghabh cùram ghnòthaichean neach a chaochail.
- ADMINISTRATRIX, s.** Bana-riaghladair.
- ADMIRABLE, adj.** Ionmholta, cliùiteach.
- ADMIRABLY, adv.** Gu h-iongantach, &c.
- ADMIRAL, s.** Àrd-mharaiche, ceannard cabhlaich.
- ADMIRALTY, s.** Luchd-riaghlaidh na cabhlaich cogaidh.
- ADMIRATION, s.** Iongnadh, iongantas, mòr-mheas.
- ADMIRE, v. a.** Gabh gaol no mòr-mheas air ni no neach.
- ADMIRER, s.** Fear-gaoil, fear-molaidh.
- ADMISSIBLE, adj.** Ceadachail, a leigear a steach.
- ADMISSION, s.** Leigeadh a steach.
- ADMITTABLE, adj.** A dh' fhaodar a leigeadh a steach, no fhulang.
- ADMITTANCE, s.** Cead, leigeadh a steach.
- ADMIX, v. a.** Measgaich, co-mheasgaich.
- ADMIXTURE, s.** Co-mheasgadh.
- ADMONISH, v. a.** Caoin-chronaich.
- ADMONISHER, s.** Comhairleach.
- ADMONITION, s.** Caoin-chronachadh.
- ADO, s.** Othail, iomairt, saothair.
- ADOLESCENCY, s.** Òg-aois, ùr-fhàs.
- ADOORS, adv.** Aig an dorus.
- ADOPT, v. a.** Uchd-mhacaich.
- ADOPTION, s.** Uchd-mhachdachadh.
- ADORABLE, adj.** Airidh air aoradh.
- ADORABLENESS, s.** Àrd-urramachd, ionmholtachd.
- ADORATION, s.** Aoradh, naomh-urram.
- ADORE, v. a.** Aor, dean aoradh.
- ADORER, s.** Fear-aoraidh, fear-gaoil.
- ADORN, v. a.** Sgeadaich, sgeimhich, uisheamaich.
- ADOWN, adv.** Sios, gu làr.
- ADRIFT, adv.** Leis an t-srùth; air iomadan.
- ADROIT, adj.** Deas, ealanta, ealamh.
- ADROITNESS, s.** Ealantachd, gleusdachd.
- ADVANCE, v. a. and n.** Thoir air aghaidh; ardaich, meudaich, mòraich; leasaich, luathaich; dlùthaich, thig am fagus, thig air t'aghaidh; cinn, fas; tairg, thoir am follais; diol roilaimh; togsuas, rùisg, taisbean.
- ADVANCE, s.** Dlùthachadh, teannadh, teachd air aghaidh; féin-thairgse, cuireadh gráidh; cinntinn, meudachadh, àrdachadh; soirbheachadh; airgead-roilaimh.
- ADVANCEMENT, s.** Adhartachd, àrdachadh, àirde; teachd air aghaidh, soirbheachadh.
- ADVANTAGE, s.** Buidhinn, tairbhe, buannachd, sochair, leas, math, fàth; cothrom, lamh-an-uachdar.
- ADVANTAGED, adj.** Leasaichte, air dheagh chothrom.
- ADVANTAGE-GROUND, s.** Cothrom-talmhuinn.
- ADVANTAGEOUS, adj.** Buannachail, goir-easach, tarbhadh.
- ADVANTAGEOUSNESS, s.** Feumalachd, buannachd.
- ADVENT, s.** Teachd ar Slànaighear; am mìos roi nollaig.
- ADVENTITIOUS, adj.** Tuiteamach, tubaisdeach.
- ADVENTUAL, adj.** A bhuineas do dh' àm teachd ar Slànaighear.
- ADVENTURE, s.** Tuiteamas, tubaist; deuchainn, feuchainn, ionnsaidh; cunnart.
- ADVENTURE, v. a. and n.** Feuch ri, thoir deuchainn, thoir ionnsaidh; gabh misneach.
- ADVENTURER, s.** Fear-deuchainn, fear-iomairt, fear-misnich, fear-fuadain; fear-dàna.
- ADVENTUROUS, adj.** Misneachail, dàna, deuchainneach, gleusda, gaisgeil.
- ADVERB, s.** Ceann-bhriathar.
- ADVERBIAL, adj.** Ceann-bhriathrach.
- ADVERSARY, s.** Fas-caraid, nàmhaid.
- ADVERSE, adj.** Tarsainn, crosda, an aghaidh a chèile, a cur an aghaidh, diobhalach, àmhgharach, ànrach, call-dach, dochannach, nàimhdeil.
- ADVERSENESS, s.** Crosdachd, tarsainneachd, nàimhdeas.
- ADVERSITY, s.** Fàth-bròin, truaighe, an-shocair, doilgheas, cruaidh-chas; àmhghar, teinn, doilghios.
- ADVERT, v. a. and n.** Thoir fainear, beachdaich, dearc.
- ADVERTENCE, s.** Aire, beachd.
- ADVERTENT, adj.** Aireachail, beachdail.
- ADVERTISE, v. a.** Thoir fios follaiseach, rabhaidh.
- ADVERTISEMENT, s.** Sanas, gairm.
- ADVERTISER, s.** Fear-naigheachd, fear-sanais.
- ADVICE, s.** Comhairle seòladh.
- ADVISABLE, adj.** Glic, crionna.
- ADVISE, v. a. and n.** Comhairlich, cuir comhairle ri; gabh comhairle.
- ADVISEDNESS, s.** Comhairleachd, crionnachd.
- ADVISER, s.** Comhairleach.
- ADULATION, s.** Sodal, miodal, brosgal.
- ADULATOR, s.** Sodalaiche, miodalaich.
- ADULT, adj.** Air teachd gu h-aois.
- ADULT, s.** Neach air teachd gu aois.
- ADULTERATE, v. a. and n.** Dean adh-altras; mill, truail, salaich.
- ADULTERATION, s.** Truailleadh, salachadh.
- ADULTERER, s.** Adhaltraiche



- ADULTERINE, s.** Sillochd adhaltrannach.  
**ADULTERINE, adj.** Truaillich, diolain.  
**ADULTEROUS, adj.** Adhaltrannach.  
**ADULTERY, s.** Adhaltras, truailleadh.  
**ADUMBRANT, adj.** A bheir fann-choltas.  
**ADUMBRATION, s.** Toirt fann-choltas.  
**ADUNCITY, s.** Caim, fiaradh, lùbadh.  
**ADUNQUE, adj.** Cam, crom, dubhanach.  
**ADVOCACY, s.** Dian-thagrachd.  
**ADVOCATE, s.** Fear-tagraidh.  
**ADVOCATE, v. a.** Tagair, seas, dìon.  
**ADVOCATION, s.** Tagradh eadar-ghuidhe.  
**ADVOLATION, s.** Italachd, itealaich.  
**ADVOWEE, s.** Neach aig am beil beathachadh eaglais r'a thoirt seachad.  
**ADUST, adj.** Loisgte cnàmhte.  
**ADUSTED, adj.** Loisgte, seargte le teas.  
**ADZE, s.** Tàl, croma-sgian.  
**ÆGIS, s.** Sgiath-chòmhraig.  
**AERIAL, adj.** Adharail, iarmailteach.  
**AERIE, s.** Nead eòin fhuileachdaich.  
**AERIFORM, adj.** Mar an t-adhar.  
**AEROLOGY, s.** Eòlas-adhair.  
**AEROMANCY, s.** Speuradaireachd.  
**AEROMETER, s.** Adhar-mheidh.  
**AEROMETRY, s.** Adhar-thomhas.  
**AERONAUT, s.** Adhar-sheòladair.  
**AEROSCOPY, s.** Speur-chòimhead.  
**ÆTHIOP'S-MINERAL, s.** Cuingaidh-leighis do phronnasg agus do dh'airgead-beò.  
**ÆTITES, s.** Clach-iolaire.  
**AFFABILITY, s.** Suairceas, ceanaltas.  
**AFFABLE, adj.** Suairce, ceanalta.  
**AFFABLENESS, s.** Suairceachd.  
**AFFAIR, s.** Gnothach; cuis, còmhrag.  
**AFFEAR, v. n.** Daingnich, suidhich.  
**AFFECT, s.** Faireachdainn, mothachadh.  
**AFFECT, v. a.** Drùigh air, thoir air faireachdainn; gabh ort, leig ort; gabh deigh air; gluais iomhinn.  
**AFFECTATION, s.** Cuir am fiachaibh; broth-choltas.  
**AFFECTED, adj.** Luaisgte le droch, no le deagh rùn, sgleòthach, prùiseil.  
**AFFECTION, s.** Gràdh, gaol, aigheadh; cail; dealas; galar, eucail, tinneas.  
**AFFECTIONATE, adj.** Gràdhach, gaolach, caidreach; tèò-chridheach.  
**AFFECTIONATENESS, s.** Tèò-chridheachd.  
**AFFECTIONOUSLY, adv.** Gu dùrachdach, gu deigheil.  
**AFFECTIVE, adj.** Tiomachail, blàth-cridheach.  
**AFFIANCE, s.** Còrdadh-pòsaidh, earbsa, luuinghin, dòchas.  
**AFFIANCE, v. a.** Réitich, dean coimheangal-pòsaidh; cuir dòchas.  
**AFFIDAVIT, s.** Mionnan-sgrìobhte.  
**AFFIDAVIT, v. a.** Dean mionnan-sgrìobhte.  
**AFFILIATION, s.** Ùchd-mhacachd.  
**AFFINED, adj.** Ceangailte le banndaimhe, càirdeach.  
**AFFINITY, s.** Cleamhnas; dàimh.  
**AFFIRM, v. a.** Cuir air céill; dearbh.  
**AFFIRMABLE, adj.** Daingneachail.  
**AFFIRMANCE, s.** Daingneachadh, suidheachadh; dearbhachd, daingneachadh.  
**AFFIRMANT, s.** Fear-dearbhaidh.  
**AFFIRMATION, s.** Dearbhachd, daingneachadh.  
**AFFIRMATIVE, adj.** Dhearbhte, danarra, dìorrasach.  
**AFFIRMATIVELY, adv.** Gu dearbhta.  
**AFFIRMER, s.** Fear-dearbhaidh.  
**AFFIX, v. a.** Co-cheangail, tàth.  
**AFFIXION, s.** Co-cheangal, tàthadh.  
**AFFLICT, v. a.** Pian, goirtich, sàraich.  
**AFFLICTEDNESS, s.** Doilghios, àmhghar.  
**AFFLICTER, s.** Fear-sàrachaidh.  
**AFFLICTINGLY, adv.** Gu doilghiosach, àmhgharach.  
**AFFLICTION, s.** Àmhghar, teinn; doilghios, bròn.  
**AFFLICTIVE, adj.** Doilghiosach, àmhgharach.  
**AFFLICTIVELY, adv.** Gu doilghiosach, craiteach, &c.  
**AFFLUENCE, s.** Tòic, mòr-mhaoin, beartas, saibhreas.  
**AFFLUENT, adj.** Saibhir, beartach, pailt.  
**AFFLUX, s.** Cruinneachadh, sruthadh; sruth, maoin-ruith.  
**AFFLUXION, s.** Sruthadh, cruinneachadh, lionadh.  
**AFFORD, v. a.** Thoir seachad; builich tabhair, dednaich; bi comasach.  
**AFFRANCHISE, v. a.** Saor, dean saor.  
**AFFRAY, v. a.** Cuir eagal air, geiltich.  
**AFFRAY, s.** Caonnag, sabaid, carraid.  
**AFFRICTION, s.** Suathadh r'a chéile.  
**AFFRIENDED, adj.** Réitichte.  
**AFFRIGHT, v. a.** Cuir eagal.  
**AFFRIGHT, s.** Eagal, geilt, giorag.  
**AFFRIGHTER, s.** Bòcan, culaidh-eagail.  
**AFFRIGHTFUL, adj.** Eagalach, oillteil.  
**AFFRIGHTMENT, s.** Geilt-chrith, eagal.  
**AFFRONT, v. a.** Nàraich, maslaich.  
**AFFRONT, s.** Nàrachadh, masladh, tàir, tarcuis, tàmailt.  
**AFFRONTING, adj.** Tarcuiseach, spideil.  
**AFFRONTIVE, adj.** Tarcuiseach, tàmailteach, spideil.  
**AFFUSION, s.** Dòrtadh, co-mheasgadh.  
**AFY, v. a.** Dean co-cheangal pòsaidh.  
**AFIELD, adv.** A mach, do'n raon.  
**AFIRE, adv.** 'Na theine, gu teinnteach.  
**AFLAT, adv.** Air làr, gu sìnteach.  
**AFLOAT, adv.** Air uachdar, air snèmh.  
**AFOOT, adv.** A chois; air chois.  
**AFORE, prep.** Air thùs.

- AFORE-GOING**, *adj.* Rol-so.  
**AFOREHAND**, *adv.* Rol-làimh.  
**AFOREMENTIONED**, *adj.* Rol-luaighte.  
**AFORESAID**, *adj.* Rol-ainmichte.  
**AFORETIME**, *adv.* 'S an àm a chaidhe.  
**AFRAID**, *adj.* Fo eagal.  
**AFRESH**, *adv.* As ùr, a rithist.  
**AFRONT**, *adv.* Ri aghaidh.  
**AFT**, *adv.* O thoiseach gu deireadh.  
**AFTER**, *prep.* An dèigh.  
**AFTER**, *adv.* 'S an àm ri tighinn.  
**AFTER-AGES**, *s.* Linntean ri teachd.  
**AFTER-ALL**, *adv.* Mu dheireadh.  
**AFTER-BEARING**, *s.* Ath-fhàs.  
**AFTER-CROP**, *s.* Ath-bhàrr.  
**AFTER-DAYS**, *s.* Làthaibh ri teachd.  
**AFTERMOST**, *adj.* Deireannach.  
**AFTERNOON**, *s.* Feasgar, an dèigh nòine.  
**AFTER-PAINS**, *s.* Ath-phiantan.  
**AFTER-PROOF**, *s.* Ath-dhearbhadh.  
**AFTER-REPENTANCE**, *s.* Ath-aithreachas.  
**AFTER-STING**, *s.* Ath-ghath, ath-ghuín.  
**AFTER-THOUGHT**, *s.* Ath-smuain.  
**AFTER-TOSSING**, *s.* Ath-luasgadh.  
**AFTERWARD**, *adv.* An dèigh sin, [often erroneously written "na dhéigh sin."]  
**AFTERWISE**, *adj.* Glic an dèigh làimh.  
**AGAIN**, *adv.* A rithist, uair eile.  
**AGAINST**, *prep.* An aghaidh; fa-chomhair; thall.  
**AGAIN-WARD**, *adv.* An taobh so a rithist.  
**AGARICK**, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis do bhàrr an daraich.  
**AGAST**, **AGHAIST**, *adv.* Grad chlisgeadh.  
**AGATE**, *adv.* Air an rathad, a' falbh.  
**AGATE**, *s.* Agat, clach-luachmhor.  
**AGATY**, *adj.* Aig am beil gnè na h-agait.  
**AGAZE**, *v. a.* Seall le ioghnadh, spleuc.  
**AGAZED**, *adj.* Air bhall-chrith.  
**AGE**, *s.* Ùin; linn, ginealach; àm, beatha; ùin cheud bliadhna; aois.  
**AGED**, *adj.* Sean, aosda.  
**AGENCY**, *s.* Deanadachd; dreuchd fir-gnothaich air son neach eile.  
**AGEND**, *s.* Seirbhis-eaglais.  
**AGENT**, *s.* Fear-ionaid.  
**AGENTSHP**, *s.* Gidomh fir-ionaid.  
**AGGER**, *s.* Balla-daingneachaidh.  
**AGGERATE**, *v. a.* Cuir an àirde, còrn suas.  
**AGGEROSE**, *adj.* Cnocanach, tomanach.  
**AGGLOMERATE**, *v. a.* Cruinnich, cears-laich, trus r'a chèile.  
**AGGLOMERATION**, *s.* Meall cruinn, trusadh.  
**AGGLUTINANT**, *adj.* Glaodhach, tàthach.  
**AGGLUTINATE**, *v. a.* Glaodhaich, tàthaich, dlù r'a chèile.  
**AGGLUTINATION**, *s.* Tàthadh, aonadh,  
**AGGRANDIZATION**, *s.* Meudachadh, àrdachadh, togail suas.  
**AGGRANDIZE**, *v. a.* Àrdaich, tog suas an inbhe, meudaich an urram; fas mòr.  
**AGGRANDIZEMENT**, *s.* Meudachadh, àrdachadh, mòrachadh, urramachadh.  
**AGGRANDIZER**, *s.* Fear-àrdachaidh.  
**AGGRAVATE**, *v. a.* An-tromaich.  
**AGGRAVATION**, *s.* An-tromachadh.  
**AGGREGATE**, *adj.* Co-chruinnichte.  
**AGGREGATE**, *s.* An t-iomlan, am meall uile.  
**AGGREGATE**, *v. a.* Cruinnich, trūs, tòrr.  
**AGGREGATION**, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh; an t-iomlan.  
**AGGRESS**, *v. n.* Tòisich an aìmhreit buail an toiseach.  
**AGGRESSION**, *s.* A' cheud bhuille, a' cheud teine, a' cheud ionnsaidh.  
**AGGRESSOR**, *s.* Fear togail na strithe, an coireach.  
**AGGRIEVANCE**, *s.* Eucòir, sàrachadh.  
**AGGRIEVE**, *v. a.* Doilghiosaich, léir; buair; dochainn, sàrach.  
**AGHAST**, *adj.* Geiltichte, geilt-gblaete.  
**AGILE**, *adj.* Lùgor, ealamh, clis, grad-charach, fuasgailte, beothail.  
**AGILENESS**, *s.* Lùghorachd.  
**AGILITY**, *s.* Cliseachd, fuasgailteachd.  
**AGITATE**, *v. a.* Gluais, caraich, cuir troi-chèile; buair; cnuasaich.  
**AGITATION**, *s.* Carachadh, gluasad, luasgadh, inntinny; iomairt; cnuasachadh, buaireas imcheist.  
**AGITATOR**, *s.* Fear-brosnachaidh fear-gluasaid.  
**AGNAIL**, *s.* An galar-iongach.  
**AGNATE**, *adj.* Cairdeach, dileas.  
**AGNATIC**, *ad* Càirdeach a thaobh athar.  
**AGNATION**, *s.* Slansireachd nam mac, o'n aon athair; càirdeas, cleamhnas.  
**AGNUS-CASTUS**, *s.* Craobh-na-geamnachd.  
**AGO**, *adv.* O so, o chian.  
**AGOG**, *adv.* Air bhraise, gu h-iollagach.  
**AGOING**, *adj.* A' falbh, air ghluasad.  
**AGON**, *s.* Strì-gill, co-spàirn.  
**AGONE**, *adv.* Seachad, air falbh.  
**AGONISTES**, *s.* Fear-ghcail-stritheach.  
**AGONIZE**, *v. n.* Bi air do gheur chràdh.  
**AGONIZINGLY**, *adv.* Gu ro chràiteach.  
**AGONY**, *s.* Ùspagan a' bhàis, plantan bàis, teinn-chràdh, dòrainn; cruaidh-ghleac, spàirn.  
**AGOOD**, *adv.* Da-rìreadh.  
**AGRAMMATIST**, *s.* Fear neo-fhòghlumite.  
**AGRARIAN**, *adj.* Fearannach.

**AGREEABLE**, *adj.* Freagarrach, taitneach, ciatach.  
**AGREEABLENESS**, *s.* Freagarrachd, taitneachd, co-aontachd, samhlaichd.  
**AGREEABLY**, *adv.* See Agreeable.  
**AGREED**, *adj.* Còirdte, suidhichte.  
**AGREEINGLY**, *adv.* Do réir sin  
**AGREEMENT**, *s.* Réite, còrdadh, samhla; co-cheangal.  
**AGRICULTURAL**, *adj.* Tuathanachail, àiteachail.  
**AGRICULTURE**, *s.* Tuathanachas, àiteachd.  
**AGRICULTURIST**, *s.* Tuathanach, treabh-aiche.  
**AGRIMONY**, *s.* A' gheurag-bhileach.  
**AGROUND**, *adv.* An sàs, air grunn.  
**AGUE**, *s.* Am fiabhras-critheach.  
**AGUED**, *adj.* Crith-bhuailte, critheach.  
**AGUE-TREE**, *s.* A chraobh chrithinn.  
**AH!** *interj.* Ah! Aha! mo thruaighe!  
**AHEAD**, *adv.* Air thoiseach.  
**AHOLD**, *adv.* Air fuaradh.  
**AHOY**, *interj.* Ho! hòi!  
**AMUNGRY**, *adj.* Acrach, clorach.  
**AJAR**, *adv.* Leth-fhosgailte.  
**AID**, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmhnaidh.  
**AID**, *v. a.* Cuidich, cùm suas, cobhair.  
**AIDANCE**, *s.* Cobhair, còmhnaidh.  
**AID-DE-CAMP**, *s.* Àrd-theachdair ceann-aird feachd.  
**AIDER**, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh.  
**AIDLESS**, *adv.* Gun chobhair.  
**AIRET**, *s.* A' chorra-ghlas.  
**AIL**, *v. a.* Pian, cràdh; gearain.  
**AIL**, *s.* Tinneas, galar, eucail.  
**AILMENT**, *s.* Dòrainn, tinneas, galar.  
**AILING**, *adj.* Tinn, euslainteach.  
**AIM**, *v. a. and n.* Cuimsich, feuch r'a bhualadh, thoir ionnsaidh; comharrach, beachdaich.  
**AIM**, *s.* Cuimse, cuimseachd, ionnsaidh; rùn, dùrachd; barail, seòl.  
**AIMLESS**, *adj.* Neo-chuimseach.  
**AIR**, *s.* Adhar, àileadh, iarmailt; speuran; gaoth; faile, tòc; fonn, ceòl; aogas, gnè.  
**AIR**, *v. a.* Cuir ris an àileadh, sgaoil ris a' ghaoith; teò, blàthaich.  
**AIR-BORNE**, *adj.* Aotrom, air a ghiùlan leis an àileadh.  
**AIR-BUILT**, *adj.* Faoin, gun bhunachar.  
**AIR-HOLE**, *s.* Toll-gaoithe.  
**AIR-NESS**, *s.* Fosgailteachd, gaotharachd.  
**AIRING**, *s.* Spaidseireachd, a' gabhail na gaoithe; a' caicaireachd.  
**AIRLING**, *s.* Creutair òg iollagach.  
**AIR-GUN**, *s.* Gunna-gaoithe.  
**AIR-PUMP**, *s.* Pìob thaosgaidh an àilidh.  
**ATRY**, *adj.* Adharail; àrd 's an adhar; fosgailte, gaothar; aotrom, faoin; fonn, sunntach.

**ATRY**, *s.* Còl-taigh eaglais.  
**AKE**, *v. n.* Mothaich.  
 cràdh; bi goirt, cràdh an cridhe.  
**AKIN**, *adj.* Cairdeach, dileas coltach  
**ALABASTER**, *s.* Clach-shoilleir.  
**ALACK**, *interj.* Mo thruaighe! mo chreach, mo léireadh; mo dhiobhail!  
**ALACK-A-DAY**, *interj.* Mo chreach an diugh! Mo dhùnaidh!  
**ALACRIOUSLY**, *adj.* Gu sunntach.  
**ALACRIOUSNESS**, *s.* Beothalachd.  
**ALACRITY**, *s.* Sunntachd, smioralachd.  
**ALAMODE**, *adv.* Anns an fhasan.  
**ALAND**, *adv.* Air tìr, air tràigh.  
**ALARM**, *s.* Caismeachd, gaoir-chatha, rabhadh; clisgeadh, fuathas.  
**ALARM**, *v. a.* Buail caismeachd; thoir rabhadh, thoir sanas; buair.  
**ALARMING**, *adj.* Eagalach, cunnartach.  
**ALARMIST**, *s.* Fear-caismeachd.  
**ALARM-POST**, *s.* Crann-tàraidh.  
**ALAS**, *interj.* Och! mo chreach! mo thruaighe! mo dhuilichinn! mo léireadh!  
**ALAS THE DAY**, *interj.* Och mo thruaighe! mis' an diugh!  
**ALB**, *s.* Léine-aifrinn.  
**ALBEIT**, *adv.* Gidheadh, air son sin.  
**ALBION**, *s.* Alba, Albainn.  
**ALBUGINEOUS**, *adj.* Geal, coltach ri gealagan uibhe.  
**ALBUM**, *s.* Leabhar-culmhneachain.  
**ALCHYMIST**, *s.* Leughadair mhiotailtean.  
**ALCHYMY**, *s.* Eòlas domhainn air gnè mhiotailtean; seòrsa miotailt.  
**ALCOHOL**, *s.* Treas-tarruinn.  
**ALCORAN**, *s.* Bìoball nan Turcach.  
**ALCOVE**, *s.* Leabaidh-àrd suidheachan  
**ALDER**, *s.* Fearna.  
**ALDERMAN**, *s.* Bùirdeiseach.  
**ALDERN**, *adj.* Deante do dh-fhéarne  
**ALE**, *s.* Leann, lionn.  
**ALE-BERRY**, *s.* Leann teth.  
**ALE-BREWER**, *s.* Grùdair.  
**ALE-HOUSE**, *s.* Taigh-leanna.  
**ALEMBIC**, *s.* Poit-thogalach, poit-dubh.  
**ALERT**, *adj.* Furachail, beothail, deas.  
**ALERTNESS**, *s.* Beothalachd.  
**ALE-VAT**, *s.* Dabhach-leanna.  
**ALE-WIFE**, *s.* Bean-taigh-leanna.  
**ALEXANDERS**, *s.* Lùs-nan-gràn-dubh.  
**ALEXANDRINE**, *s.* Seòrsa bàrdachd.  
**ALEXANDRINE**, *adj.* Fad-shreathach.  
**ALEXITERICAL**, *adj.* Nimh-fhògrach.  
**ALGEBRA**, *s.* An cunntas aibidileach.  
**ALGID**, *adj.* Fuar, fionnar reòta.  
**ALIAS**, *adv.* Air dòigh eile.  
**ALIBI**, *adv.* An àit' eile.  
**ALIBLE**, *adj.* Brìghor, susbaineach.  
**ALIEN**, *adj.* Gallda, colmheach.  
**ALIEN**, *s.* Gall, coimheach, coigreach;

**ALIENABLE, *adj.*** So-thoirt thairis.  
**ALIENATE, *v. a.*** Thoir thairis.  
**ALIENATED, *adj.*** Dealsichte, sgaraichte.  
**ALIENATION, *s.*** Dealachadh, dìobradh.  
**ALIGHT, *v. a.*** Tìrinn, tùrlinn.  
**ALIKE, *adv.*** Coltach, a rèir a chèile.  
**ALIMENT, *s.*** Lòn, biadh, teachd-an-tìr.  
**ALIMENTAL, *adj.*** Biadhar, brìghor.  
**ALIMENTALLY, *adv.*** Gu biadhar.  
**ALIMENTARY, *adj.*** A dh' àraicheas.  
**ALIMENTATION, *s.*** Beathachadh.  
**ALIMONY, *s.*** Lòn mna aonaraich.  
**ALIKANT, *adj.*** Còrr-phàirteach.  
**ALIKOT, *adj.*** Sfin-phàirteach.  
**ALISH, *adj.*** Leannach, mar leann.  
**ALIVE, *adj.*** Beò, beothail, sunntach.  
**ALKALI, *s.*** Salann-na-groide.  
**ALKALINE, *adj.*** Nàdur salann-na-groide.  
**ALL, *adj.*** Uile, iomlan, gu léir, na h-uile; an t-iomlan.  
**ALL-ABANDONED, *adj.*** Uile-thréigte.  
**ALL-ABHORRED, *adj.*** Uile-fhuathach.  
**ALL-CHANGING, *adj.*** Uile-chaochlaidheach.  
**ALL-CHEERING, *adj.*** Uile-bheothachail.  
**ALL-COMPREHENSIVE, *adj.*** Uile-thuigsinneach.  
**ALL-CONQUERING, *adj.*** Uile-bhuadhach.  
**ALL-CONSUMING, *adj.*** Uile-chaithteich.  
**ALL-DISGRACED, *adj.*** Uile-mhaslaichte.  
**ALL-HALLOWS, *s.*** An t-samhaln ùr.  
**ALL-HEAL, *s.*** Slàn-lùs.  
**ALL-KNOWING, *adj.*** Uil'-fhiosrach.  
**ALL-POWERFUL, *adj.*** Uile-chumhachdach.  
**ALL-PRAISED, *adj.*** Uile-chliùiteach.  
**ALL-SAINTS-DAY, *s.*** Latha nan uile naomh.  
**ALL-SEEING, *adj.*** Uile-léirsinneach.  
**ALL-SUFFICIENCY, *s.*** Uil'-fhoghainteachd, uile-dhiangmhaltchd.  
**ALL-SUFFICIENT, *adj.*** Uil'-fhoghainteach, uile-dhiangmhalt.  
**ALL-SUFFICIENT, *s.*** An t-Uil'-fhoghainteach, an t-Uile-dhiangmhalt.  
**ALL-TRIUMPHING, *adj.*** Uile-bhuadhach.  
**ALLAY, *v. a.*** Caisg, bac, ciùinich.  
**ALLAY, *s.*** Droch mhiotailt.  
**ALLAYMENT, *s.*** Lagachadh, isleachadh.  
**ALLEGATION, *s.*** Dearbhachd.  
**ALLEGGE, *v. a.*** Daingnich, cuir an cèill.  
**ALLEGGEABLE, *adj.*** So-aithriseil.  
**ALLEGIANCE, *s.*** Ùmhlachd, géilleadh, strìochdadh, eis-rìgh.  
**ALLEGORICAL, *adj.*** Samhlachail.  
**ALLEGORIZE, *v. n.*** Samhlaich.  
**ALLEGORY, *s.*** Samhla, co-samhlachd.  
**ALLELUIAH, *s.*** Clù do Dhia.  
**ALLEVIATE, *v. a.*** Aotromaich, lùghdaich; maothaich, lagaich.

**ALLEVIATIVE, *s.*** Cofhurtair.  
**ALLEY, *s.*** Caol-shraid.  
**ALLIANCE, *s.*** Càirdeas, cleamhnas.  
**ALLIGATE, *v. a.*** Ceangail, snaim.  
**ALLIGATION, *s.*** Snaimleadh, snaim; seòrsa cùntais.  
**ALLIGATURE, *s.*** Ceanglachan, lùbag.  
**ALLISION, *s.*** Co-bhualadh.  
**ALLITERATION, *s.*** Sruth-fhacal.  
**ALLOCATION, *s.*** Cur r'a chèile.  
**ALLODIAL, *adj.*** Saor o chis fearainn.  
**ALLODIUM, *s.*** Fearann saor o chis.  
**ALLOT, *a.*** Roinn le crann.  
**ALLOTMENT, *s.*** Roinn crannachur, cuid.  
**ALLOTTERY, *s.*** Cuibhrionn, crannachur.  
**ALLOW, *v. a.*** Ceadaich, deònaich leig.  
**ALLOWABLE, *adj.*** Ceadaichte, dligheach.  
**ALLOWANCE, *s.*** Cuibhrionn, cead.  
**ALLUDE, *v. n.*** Ciallaich, snasail.  
**ALLURE, *v. a.*** Meall, tàlaidh, buair.  
**ALLURE, *s.*** Foill-ghlacadh, ribe.  
**ALLUREMENT, *s.*** Mealladh, tàladh.  
**ALLURER, *s.*** Mealltair, fear-tàlaidh.  
**ALLURING, *s.*** Mealladh, tàladh.  
**ALLURINGLY, *adv.*** Cluaintearach.  
**ALLURINGNESS, *s.*** Mealltaireachd.  
**ALLUSION, *s.*** Sanas, coimeas.  
**ALLUSIVE, *adv.*** Sanasach, snasail.  
**ALLUVION, *s.*** Salachar-srutha.  
**ALLY, *v. a.*** Co-cheangail, dean cleamhnas ri, dlùthaich an cairdeas.  
**ALLY, *s.*** Companach, caraid.  
**ALMANACH, *s.*** Miosachan.  
**ALMIGHTINESS, *s.*** Uile chumhachd.  
**ALMIGHTY, *adj.*** Uile-chumhachdach.  
**ALMOND, *s.*** Cnò-almoin.  
**ALMONDS OF THE THROAT, *s.*** Faireagan bhun na teanga.  
**ALMONER, *s.*** Fear-roinn dhéircean.  
**ALMONRY, *s.*** Taigh-tasgaidh dhéircean.  
**ALMOST, *adv.*** Gu inbhe bhig, theab.  
**ALMS, *s.*** Déire, déircean.  
**ALMS-HOUSE, *s.*** Taigh-bhochd.  
**ALNAGE, *s.*** Slat-thomhais.  
**ALOES, *s.*** Alos, fiodh cùbhraidh.  
**ALOFT, *adv.*** Gu h-àrd, an àirde, shuas.  
**ALONE, *adj.*** Aonarach; ònarach.  
**ALONELY, *adv.*** Gu h-aonaranach.  
**ALONG, *adv.*** Air fad; tre uile, air fhad; maille ri, còmhla, le; air aghaidh, air adhart.  
**ALONGSIDE, *adv.*** Rì taobh na luinge.  
**ALONGST, *adv.*** Air fhad, ri fhad.  
**ALOOF, *adv.*** Air falbh, an cèin, air fuaradh; à sealladh, an cleith; *stand aloof*, seas air falbh.  
**ALoud, *adv.*** Gu labhar àrd.  
**ALPHA, *s.*** A cheud litir do'n aibidil Ghreugaich; a' ciallachadh an ceud nì, no nì a's àirde.



- ALSO, adv.** Mar an ceudna.  
**ALTAR, s.** Altair, leac-lobairt, crom-leac.  
**ALTAR-PIECE, s.** Dealbh o's ceann altrach.  
**ALTER, v. a.** Atharraich, mùth.  
**ALTERABLE, adj.** So-atharraichte.  
**ALTERANT, adj.** A n'atharrachadh.  
**ALTERATION, s.** Atharrachadh.  
**ALTERATIVE, adj.** Caochlaidheach.  
**ALTERATIVE, s.** Iocshlaint-ghlanadh.  
**ALTERCATION, s.** Connsachadh, trod.  
**ALTERNATE, v. a.** Atharraich.  
**ALTERNATELY, adv.** Mu'n seach.  
**ALTERNATION, s.** Freagradh mu seach.  
**ALTERNATIVE, adj.** Atharrachadh, roghainn, an dara h-aon; ann an seòl mùthaidh.  
**ALTITUDE, s.** Àirde.  
**ALTOGETHER, adv.** Gu léir, gu tùr, gu buileach, gu h-iomlan; còmhla.  
**ALUM, s.** Alm, clach an datha.  
**ALWAYS, adv.** Daonnan, an còmhnaidh, a ghnà, riann; gun atharrachadh.  
**AM, v.** Tha mi, ataim, is mi.  
**AMABILITY, s.** Aillteachd, bòichead.  
**AMAIN, adv.** Gu dian, le neart.  
**AMALGAMATE, v. a.** Co-mheasgaich.  
**AMALGAMATION, s.** Co-mheasgachadh.  
**AMANDATION, s.** Dol air ghnòthach.  
**AMANUENSIS, s.** Clèireach sgrìobhaidh bhriathran neach eile.  
**AMARANTH, s.** Lùs-a'-ghràidh.  
**AMARITUDE, s.** Searbhachd, geurad.  
**AMASSMENT, s.** Meall, cruach, cruinneachadh, trùsadh.  
**AMASS, v. a.** Trùs, cruinnich, tòrr.  
**AMATEUR, s.** Fear-spéis do dh' ealain.  
**AMATORY, adj.** Gaol-gheanmhuinneach.  
**AMAZE, v. a.** Cuir iognadh.  
**AMAZE, s.** Iognadh, ambluadh, eagal.  
**AMAZEDLY, adv.** Mar fo iognadh.  
**AMAZEMENT, s.** Mòr iognadh.  
**AMAZING, adj.** Iongantach, uabhasach.  
**AMAZON, s.** Bana-ghaisgeach.  
**AMBAGES, s.** Cuairt-chaint.  
**AMBASSADOR, EMBASSADOR, s.** Tosgaire; teachdaire rìgh gu rìgh eile.  
**AMBASSADRESS, s.** Ban-tosgair.  
**AMBASSAGE, s.** Tosgaireachd.  
**AMBER, s.** Òmar, leann-soilleir.  
**AMBERGRIS, s.** Seòrsa do chùngaidd leighis chùraidh air dhreach na luaidhe agus, a leaghas mar chéir.  
**AMBIDEXTER, s.** Gleus-fhear, deas-fhear, fear deas-lamhach, fear deas le 'dha làimh; fear leam leat.  
**AMBIDEXTROUS, adj.** Co-dheas-lamhach, ealamh air gach làimh; mealltach, foilleil, leam leat.  
**AMBIGUITY, s.** Dà-sheadh.  
**AMBIGUOUS, adj.** Da-sheadhach  
**AMBILOGY, s.** Dubh-cainnt.  
**AMBIT, s.** Cuairt.  
**AMBITION, s.** Glòir-mhiann.  
**AMBITIOUS, adj.** Glòir-mhiannach.  
**AMBLE, s.** Fàlaireachd, spaidsearachd.  
**AMBLER, s.** Fàlaire, each-marcachd.  
**AMBLINGLY, adv.** Gu fòill-cheumach.  
**AMBROSIAL, adj.** Cùbhraidh, millis.  
**AMBULATE, v. a.** Spaidsearach.  
**AMBULATION, s.** Gluasad, falbh.  
**AMBULATIVE, adj.** Falbhach.  
**AMELIORATE, v. a.** Dean nì's fearr.  
**AMEN, adv.** Gum ma h-amblaidh bhios.  
**AMENABLE, adj.** Freagarrach, buailteach.  
**AMEND, v. a. and n.** Leasaich, ath-leasaich; dean nì's fearr, càirich; fàs nì's fearr, rach am feabhas.  
**AMENDING, s.** Leasachadh.  
**AMENDMENT, s.** Ath-leasachadh.  
**AMENDS, s.** Dioladh, luach, éirig.  
**AMENITY, s.** Taitneachd, ciatachd.  
**AMERCEMENT, s.** Ubhladh; peanas.  
**AMETHODICAL, adj.** Neo-dhòigheil.  
**AMETHYST, s.** Clach luachmhor.  
**AMIALE, adj.** Ion-ghràdhach, gaolach, taitneach; maiseach, àluinn; càirdeil, caoimhneil.  
**AMIABLENESS, s.** So-ghràdhachd, taitneachd, &c.  
**AMICABLE, adj.** Caoimhneil, càirdeil.  
**AMID, AMIDST, prep.** Am measg.  
**AMISS, adv.** Gu h-olc, gu docharach.  
**AMISS, s.** Coireachd, coire, olc.  
**AMISSIION, s.** Call, calldach.  
**AMITY, s.** Càirdeas, co-chòrdadh.  
**AMMUNITION, s.** Uidheam gunnair-eachd, àirneis-chogaidh.  
**AMNESTY, s.** Mathanas coitcheann.  
**AMONGST, prep.** Am measg, air feadh.  
**AMONG, adv.** Am measg, còmhla.  
**AMORIST, s.** Suiridheach, leannan.  
**AMOROUS, adj.** Gaolach; leannanach briodalach; gaol-dhùsgach.  
**AMOUNT, v. n.** Ruig, thig, cuir an àird' an cùntas; thig gu suim, àraidh.  
**AMOUNT, s.** An t-àireamh iomlan.  
**AMOUR, s.** Leannanachd-dhiomhair.  
**AMPHIBIOUS, adj.** A thig beò an uisge 's air talamh.  
**AMPHIBOLOGICAL, adj.** Dubh-fhaclach.  
**AMPHIBOLOGY, s.** Cainnt dhà-sheadhach, cainnt dhòrcha.  
**AMPHIBOLOUS, adj.** Ioma-chiallachd.  
**AMPHITHEATRE, s.** Taigh-cluiche.  
**AMPLE, adj.** Mòr, farsuinn, leudach, fighantach, foghainteach.  
**AMPLENESS, s.** Lànachd, farsuinneachd.  
**AMPLIATE, v. a.** Meudaich, farsuinnich.  
**AMPLIATION, s.** Meudachadh, farsuinneachadh; lànachadh, leudachadh.



- AMPLIFY, v. a.** Meudaich, lendaich.  
**AMPLITUDE, s.** Meudachd, lànachd.  
**AMPUTATE, v. a.** Gearr air falbh, sgär.  
**AMPUTATION, s.** Gearradh, sgäradh.  
**AMULET, s.** Paidirean giosagach, seun.  
**AMUSE, v. a.** Tollach, cum o fhadal.  
**AMUSEMENT, s.** Caithe-aimsir.  
**AMUSINGLY, adv.** Air mhodh taitneach.  
**AMUSIVE, adj.** Taitneach, a thogas sproc.  
**ANABAPTIST, s.** Anabaisteach.  
**ANALEPTIC, adj.** Cofhurtachail.  
**ANALOGICAL, adj.** Samhlachail.  
**ANALOGOUS, adj.** Co-choltach, co-chòrdadh, co-fhreagarrach.  
**ANALOGY, s.** Coltach, samhachas, co-chòrdadh, fìor choltach r'a chèile.  
**ANALYSIS, s.** Mion-rannsachadh.  
**ANALYST, s.** Fear-mineachaidh.  
**ANALYZE, v. a.** Bun-rannsaich.  
**ANARCH, s.** Fear mì-riaghailt.  
**ANARCHY, s.** Mì-riaghailt.  
**ANARCHICAL, adj.** Aìmhreiteach.  
**ANASARCA, s.** Seòrsa meudbhronn.  
**ANATHEMA, s.** Ascaoin-eaglais.  
**ANATHEMATIZE, v. a.** Sgar o chomunn nan crìosdaidhean.  
**ANATOMICAL, adj.** Chorp-ghearradh.  
**ANATOMIST, s.** Corp-shnasaire.  
**ANATOMY, s.** Corp-shnasadh, corp-ghearradh, corp-rannsachadh; teagasg corp-shnasaidh, eòlas corp-ghearraidh.  
**ANCESTOR, s.** Prìomh-athair, sìnnsear.  
**ANCESTRY, s.** Sìnnsearachd.  
**ANCHOR, s.** Acair luinge.  
**ANCHOR, v. a. and n.** Tilg acair, laidh air acair, leag acair; stad air acair.  
**ANCHORAGE, s.** Acarsaid; càin-acarsaid.  
**ANCHORED, adj.** Acraichte, air acair.  
**ANCHORESS, s.** Bana-mhanach.  
**ANCHORET, s.** Manach dìobarach.  
**ANCIENT, adj.** Arsaidh, aosda; o shean.  
**ANCIENT, s.** Na sean daoine, bratach, fear-brataich.  
**ANCIENTLY, adv.** O shean, an cèin.  
**AND, conj.** Agus, a's 's.  
**ANDROGENE, s.** Neach fìreann-bolreann.  
**ANECDOTE, s.** Ùr-sgeul, mion-sgeul.  
**ANECDOTICAL, adj.** Ùr-sgeulach.  
**ANEMOMETER, s.** Gaoth-mheidh.  
**ANEW, adv.** As ùr, a rithist.  
**ANFRAC TUOUS, adj.** Lùbach, cam.  
**ANGEL, s.** Aingeal; bonn òir.  
**ANGEL, adj.** Air dhreach aingil.  
**ANGELICALLY, adv.** Air mhodh aingil.  
**ANGELICA, s.** Lùs-naim-buadh.  
**ANGELICAL, adj.** Coltach ri aingeal.  
**ANGELIC, adj.** See Angelical.  
**ANGER, s.** Fearg, corraich, mì-thlachd.  
**ANGER, v. a.** Brosnaich gu feirg.  
**ANGLE, s.** Oisinn gobhal; uileann.  
**ANGLED, adj.** Oisinneach, uinnleach.  
**ANGLER, s.** Iasgair-slaite.  
**ANGLOICAN, adj.** Sasunnach.  
**ANGLICISM, s.** Dòigh na Beurla.  
**ANGLING, s.** Iasgach le slait.  
**ANGRY, adj.** Feargach, corrach, càs.  
**ANGUISH, s.** Dòrainn, àmhghar.  
**ANGULAR, adj.** Cearnach; gòbhlach.  
**ANGULARITY, s.** Cearnachd.  
**ANGUST, adj.** Aìmhleathan cumhang.  
**ANHELATION, s.** Seitrich, plogartaich.  
**ANIMABLE, adj.** So-bheothachaidh.  
**ANIMADVERSION, s.** Cronachadh, rann-sachadh.  
**ANIMADVERT, v. n.** Thoir achmhasan, cronaich; rannsaich.  
**ANIMAL, s.** Ainmhidh, brùid.  
**ANIMALCULE, s.** Meanbh-bheathach.  
**ANIMATE, v. a.** Beothaich; neartaich.  
**ANIMATE, adj.** Beò, beothail, beathail.  
**ANIMATED, adj.** Beothaichte, beothail.  
**ANIMATION, s.** Beothachadh.  
**ANIMATIVE, adj.** Beothachail.  
**ANIMOSITY, s.** Gàmhlas, falachd.  
**ANISE, s.** Anis, seòrsa luibhe.  
**ANKER, s.** Leth-bharaille, buideal.  
**ANKLE, s.** Aobrunn, caol na coise.  
**ANKLED, adj.** Aobrunnach.  
**ANNALIST, s.** Seanachaidh, eachdraiche.  
**ANNALS, s.** Eachdraidh bhliadhnach.  
**ANNEX, v. a.** Ceangail; snaidhm; cuir ris.  
**ANNIHILATE, v. a.** Dìthich, cuir às.  
**ANNIHILATION, s.** Léir-sgrìos.  
**ANNIVERSARY, s.** Cuirm bhliadhnach.  
**ANNOTATION, s.** Mineachadh.  
**ANNOTATOR, s.** Fear-mineachaidh.  
**ANNOUNCE, v. a.** Cuir an cèill, foillsich.  
**ANNOY, v. a.** Cuir dragh, no càmpar air.  
**ANNOYANCE, s.** Trioblaid, buaireas.  
**ANNOYER, s.** Buaireadair.  
**ANNUAL, adj.** Bliadhnail.  
**ANNUALLY, adv.** Gach bliadhna.  
**ANNUITANT, s.** Fear-suim-bhliadhnail.  
**ANNUITY, s.** Suim-bhliadhnail.  
**ANNUL, v. a.** Cuir às, dubh a mach.  
**ANNULAR, adj.** Faineach.  
**ANNULET, s.** Faine aillbheag.  
**ANNUMERATE, v. a.** Cuir ris an àireamh.  
**ANNUMERATION, s.** Ath-leasachadh.  
**ANNUNCIATE, v. a.** Aithris, innis.  
**ANNUNCIATION, s.** Latha-feill-Muire.  
**ANODYNE, adj.** Furtachail, faothachail.  
**ANOINT, v. a.** Ung, suath le ola; coisrig.  
**ANOINTING, s.** Ungadh, coisrigeadh.  
**ANON, adv.** An dràst 's a rithist.  
**ANONYMOUS, adj.** Neo-ainmichte.  
**ANOTHER, adj.** Tuilleadh; neach eile.  
**ANSATED, adj.** Cluasach, lèmhach.  
**ANSWER, v. a. and n.** Freagair, thoir freagairt, thoir freagradh; toilich, dean an gnothach; freagair an àite.

ANSWERABLE, *adj.* Freagarrach.  
 ANT, *s.* Seangan, sneaghan.  
 AN'T. Mu 's e do thoil.  
 ANTAGONIST, *s.* Nàmhaid, nàmh.  
 ANTECEDENCE, *s.* Tùs-ineachd.  
 ANTECEDENT, *a.* An toiseach.  
 ANTECHAMBER, *s.* Seòmair-taobh.  
 ANTEDEATE, *v. a.* Sgrìobh ùine air ais.  
 ANTEDILUVIAN, *adj.* Ròin Tuil.  
 ANTELOPE, *s.* Fiadh-ghobhar.  
 ANTHEM, *s.* Laoidh-naomha.  
 ANTHOLOGY, *s.* Badag-lùs; leabhar rann.  
 ANTHROPOLOGY, *s.* Corp-eòlas.  
 ANTICHRIST, *s.* Ana-criosd.  
 ANTICHRISTIAN, *adj.* Ana-criosdail.  
 ANTICIPATE, *v. a.* Ròig-ghlac.  
 ANTICIPATION, *s.* Ròig-bharail.  
 ANTICK, *adj.* Neònach, fiadh-chleasach.  
 ANTIDOTE, *s.* Ùrchasg, ioc-shlaint.  
 ANTINOMY, *s.* Eas-cordadh dà lagha.  
 ANTIPATHY, *s.* Fuath, gràin, sgreamh.  
 ANTIPOISON, *s.* Ùrchasg puinnsein.  
 ANTIQUARY, ANTIQUARIAN, *s.* Arsadair, arsaair, seann-seanachaidh.  
 ANTIQUATE, *v. a.* Cuir á cleachdadh.  
 ANTIQUE, *adj.* Ausda; seann-ghnathach.  
 ANTIQUITY, *s.* Arsachd, seanachd.  
 ANTISCORBUTIC, *s.* Claimh-leigheas.  
 ANTITRINITARIAN, *s.* Fear cur an aghaidh teagasg na Trionaid.  
 ANTOTYPE, *s.* Brìgh-shamhla.  
 ANTLER, *s.* Meur cabair feigh.  
 ANTRE, *s.* Uamh; garadh; talamh-toil.  
 ANVIL, *s.* Innean gobha, &c.  
 ANXIETY, *s.* Iomagain, smuaircan.  
 ANXIOUS, *adj.* Iomagaineach.  
 ANY, *adj.* Aon, aon sam bith, cò sam bith.  
 ANYWISE, *adv.* Air dhòigh sam bith.  
 APACE, *adv.* Gu grad, gu luath.  
 APART, *adv.* Air leth, gu taobh.  
 APARTMENT, *s.* Seòmair air leth.  
 APATHIST, *s.* Duine gun fhaireachdainn.  
 APATHY, *s.* Cion-mothachaidh.  
 APE, *s.* Apa, apag; fear-fanaid.  
 APE, *v. a.* Dean atharrais, dean fochaid.  
 APEAK, *adv.* Ullamh gu sàthadh.  
 APERIENT, *adj.* Math gu fosgladh.  
 APERT, *adj.* Fuasgailteach, sgarach.  
 APERTION, *s.* Fosgladh, bearn, bealach.  
 APERTURE, *s.* Fosgladh, sgoltadh.  
 APEX, *s.* Binnean, barr, mullach, bidean.  
 APHORISM, *s.* Fìrinn-shuidhichte.  
 APIARY, *s.* Taigh-sheillein, beachlan.  
 APIECE, *adv.* Gach aon, an t-aon.  
 APISH, *adj.* Pròiseil, facin-bheachdail.  
 A-PIT-PAT, *adv.* A' plogartaich.  
 APOCALYPSE, *s.* Taisbeanadh.  
 APOCRYPHA, Leabhraichean nach eil fios cò a sgrìobh iad, agus a tha gun ùghdarras 's an eaglais.  
 APOCRYPHAL, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach.

APOLOGIZE, *v. a.* Thoir leisgeul.  
 APOLOGUE, *s.* Sgeulachd, no ursgèul.  
 APOLOGY, *s.* Tagradh, leisgeul.  
 APOPHYTHISM, *s.* Geur-fhacal.  
 APOPLEXY, *s.* An spàid-thinneas.  
 APOSTACY, *s.* Cùl-shleamhnachadh.  
 APOSTATE, *adj.* Mealltach, neo-dhileas.  
 APOSTATIZE, *v. n.* Claon o d' chreideamh.  
 APOSTLESHIP, *s.* Abstolachd.  
 APOSTOLICAL, *adj.* Abstolach.  
 APOTHECARY, *s.* Olla, iusragan.  
 APPAL, *v. a.* Cuir fo eagal.  
 APPARATUS, *s.* Uidheam, acainn.  
 APPAREL, *s.* Earradh, trusgan, aodach.  
 APPARENT, *adj.* Soilleir, a réir coltais.  
 APPARITION, *s.* Sealladh, samhla.  
 APPEACH, *v. a.* Dit, cronaich, càin.  
 APPEACHMENT, *s.* Diteadh, cùis-dhìtidh, casaid, achmhasan.  
 APPEAL, *v. a. and n.* Tog do chùis gu cùirt eile; leig gu ràdh; gairm mar fhianais.  
 APPEAL, *s.* Togail eùise o aon chùirt gu cùirt eile 's àirde, tagradh an aghaidh breitheanais; cùis-dhìtidh.  
 APPEAR, *v. n.* Thig am fradharc.  
 APPEARANCE, *s.* Teachd an làthair, sealladh; coltas, cruth; taisbeanadh.  
 APPEASE, *v. a.* Ròitich, sìthich.  
 APPEASEMENT, *s.* Sìthchaint, réite.  
 APPELLANT, *s. and adj.* Fear-dubhlanaichaidh, a bhuineas do chùis-thogail.  
 APPELLATIVE, *s.* Co-ainm, tiodal.  
 APPEND, *v. a.* Cuir ris.  
 APPENDIX, *s.* Ath-sgrìobhadh.  
 APPERTAIN, *v. n.* Buntain a thaobh còrach no nàduir.  
 APPERTINENT, *adj.* Dligheach.  
 APPETITE, *s.* Miann, deigh, togradh, toil; Ana-miann, an-togradh feòlmhor; fadal, fìor-chion; miann; acras.  
 APPETITE, *v. a.* Iarr, biodh toil agad.  
 APPLAUD, *v. a.* Àrd-mhol, cuir suas.  
 APPLAUSE, *s.* Àrd-mholadh, mòr-chliù.  
 APPLAUSIVE, *adj.* Moltach, cliùiteach.  
 APPLE, *s.* Ubhall.  
 APPLICABLE, *adj.* Freagarrach.  
 APPLIER, APPLICANT, *s.* Fear-iarraidh.  
 APPLICATE, *v. a.* Co-chuir, cuir ris.  
 APPLICATION, *s.* Co-chur samhlachadh; dian-smuaineachadh, dìchioll.  
 APPLICATIVE, APPLICATORY, *adj.* Dìcheallach, freagarrach.  
 APPLY, *v. a. and n.* Co-chuir, càirich air, leag plàs; cuir air son, builich; dian-smuainich, leag t'inntian air, cleachd dìcheall; iarr, asiaich.  
 APPOINT, *v. a. and n.* Suidhich, ainmich, òrduich; deasaich, uidheamaich.  
 APPOINTMENT, *s.* Suidheachadh, ainneachadh, òrdachadh; deasachadh.

- APPORTION, v. a.** Dean roinn cho-thromach.
- APPOSITE, adj.** Iomchuidh, cothromach.
- APPOSITIVE, adj.** Freagarrach.
- APPRAISE, v. a.** Meas, cuir luach air.
- APPRECIATE, v. a.** Meas, tuig a luach.
- APPREHEND, v. a.** Glac, beir, dean greim; tuig, measraich; gabh eagal; thoir fainear.
- APPREHENSION, s.** Smuaineachadh, measrachadh; tuigse, reuson, comas fiosrachaidh; eagal, faiteachas; amharas.
- APPREHENSIVE, adj.** Geur-thuigseach; eagalach, amharasach; mothachail.
- APPRENTICE, s.** Fòghlumaich cèirde.
- APPRENTICESHIP, s.** Ùine-ceangail fir cèirde.
- APPRIZE, v.** Thoir fìos, thoir brath, innis cuir an cèill.
- APPROACH, v. a.** Thig am fagus; dlùthaich, tarrainn.
- APPROACH, s.** Dlùthachadh, teannadh.
- APPROBATION, s.** Dearbhadh, moladh, taitneas.
- APPROPRIATE, v. a.** Cuir air leth; gabh mar do chuid fèin.
- APPROPRIATION, s.** Cur gu feum àraidh.
- APPROVABLE, adj.** Cliù-thoilteanach.
- APPROVAL, s.** See Approbation.
- APPROVE, v. a. and n.** Bi toilichte, gabh tlachd; mol; dearbh, fìreanaich.
- APPROVEMENT, s.** Dearbhadh, toil, moladh, taitneachd.
- APPROXIMATE, adj.** Faisg, dlù.
- APPROXIMATION, s.** Dlùthachadh, teachd am fagus; a soir-dhlùthachadh.
- APRIL, s.** An Giblean.
- APRON, s.** Criosan, aparàn.
- APROPRIOS, adv.** Dìreach 's an àm; ro-fhreagarrach.
- APT, adj.** Deas, ealamh, buailteach.
- APTITUDE, s.** Freagarrachd, deasachd; aomadh, buailteachd, claonadh.
- APPLY, adv.** Deas, ealamh, buailteach.
- APPTNESS, s.** Freagarrachd, deasachd; buailteachd, aomadh.
- AQUA-FORTIS, s.** Uisge teinntidh, a leaghas gach meatailt ach òr agus *Platina*.
- AQUATIC, adj.** A tighinn beò, no fàs 'san uisge.
- AQUEDUCT, s.** Amar uisge.
- AQUEOUS, adj.** Uisgidh.
- AQUILINE, adj.** Crom-shronach.
- ARABIC, s.** Cainnt nan Arabianach.
- ARABLE, adj.** So-threabhaidh.
- ARATION, ARATURE, s.** Treabhadh, aiteach, àr, rudhar.
- ARBITRARY, adj.** Aintighearnail, borb-smachdail, iomluath.
- ARBITRATE, v. a. and n.** Thoir breith rèiteachaidh; suidh am breith.
- ARBITRATION, s.** Breith-rèite.
- ARBITRATOR, s.** Àrd-uachdaran.
- ARBORESCENT, adj.** A craobh-fhàs.
- ARCADE, s.** Sràid fo dhion.
- ARCH, s.** Roinn-cuairt, bogha.
- ARCH, adj.** Priomh, àrd.
- ARCHANGEL, s.** Àrd-aingeal; an deanntag mharbh.
- ARCHANGELIC, adj.** Àrd-aingealach.
- ARCHBISHOP, s.** Àrd-easbuig.
- ARCHED, adj.** Crom, air chumadh bogha.
- ARCHER, s.** Boghadair, saighdear.
- ARCHERY, s.** Boghadaireachd.
- ARCHETYPE, s.** Priomh-shamhla.
- ARCHETYPAL, adj.** Priomh-shamhlaichail.
- ARCHITECT, s.** Àrd-chlachair.
- ARCHITECTURE, s.** Àrd-chlachaireachd.
- ARCHIVES, s.** Tasg-thigh sheannsgriobhaidhean a's chòraichean.
- ARDENT, adj.** Lasganta; bras, garg, àrd-inntinneach; teas-ghràdhach, càirdeil.
- ARDENTLY, adv.** Dàimheil blàth chridheach.
- ARDOUR, s.** Blàthas, teas; teas-ghràdh.
- ARDUOUS, adj.** Àrd, cas; duilich.
- ARE, v.** (3d p. *pl. pr. tense*,) Tha iad.
- AREA, s.** Raon, magh; ionad fosgailte.
- ARGUE, v. a. and n.** Reusonaich; connsaich, tagair an aghaidh; dearbh, còmhdaich, dean a mach.
- ARGUMENT, s.** Reuson, argamaid; ceann-aobhair, eùis-thagraidh; brìghsgriobhaidh, connsachadh, deasbair-eachd.
- ARGUMENTAL, adj.** Argumaideach.
- ARGUMENTATION, s.** Reusonachadh, deasbair-eachd, connsachadh.
- ARGUMENTATIVE, adj.** Argumaideach, reusonta, deagh-thagarrach; connsaicheach, deasbair-each.
- ARGUTE, adj.** Seòlta, carach, geur-sgreachach.
- ARID, adj.** Tioram, tartmhor, loisgte.
- ARIDITY, s.** Tiormachd, tartmhorachd; cruas-cridhe, fuar-chràbhadh.
- ARIGHT, adj.** Gu ceart, gun chron.
- ARISE, v. n.** Èirich suas, dirich an àird; mosgail.
- ARITHMETICAL, adj.** Àireamhaach.
- ARITHMETIC, s.** Cùnnatas, eòlas-àireamh.
- ARK, s.** Àire; àire a' cho-cheangail.
- ARM, s.** Gàirdean; loch-mara.
- ARM, v. a.** Armaich, cuir ort t' airm

**ARMFUL**, *s.* Làn na h-achlais, achlasan.  
**ARMIPOTENT**, *adj.* Buadhach, treun an cath.  
**ARMISTICE**, *s.* Sìth ghoirid.  
**ARMLET**, *s.* Meanbh-ghàirdean; bàghan-mara; dìon gairdean.  
**ARMORIAL**, *adj.* Suaicheantach.  
**ARMOUR**, **ARMOR**, *s.* Armachd.  
**ARMOURER**, *s.* Fear-dheanamh arm.  
**ARM-PIT**, *s.* Lag-na-h-achlais.  
**ARMS**, *s.* Armachd, beart-chogaidh; suaicheantas, gearradh-arm.  
**ARMY**, *s.* Armailt, feachd.  
**AROMATIC**, **AROMATICAL**, *adj.* Deagh-bholtrach.  
**AROMATICS**, *s.* Spìsrean.  
**AROMATIZE**, *v. a.* Spìsrich; dean cùbhair.  
**AROSE**, *pret.* Dh' éirich.  
**AROUND**, *ad. prep.* Mu'n cuairt.  
**AROUSE**, *v. a.* Dùisg, ghuais suas, tog.  
**ARRAIGN**, *v. a.* Deasaich, cuis, cuir an òrdugh, cuir air seòl; thoir an làthair; coirich, dit, cuir cron às leth.  
**ARRAIGNMENT**, *s.* Coireachadh, dìteadh.  
**ARRANGE**, *v. a.* Cuir an uidheam, rèitich.  
**ARRANGEMENT**, *s.* Rèiteachadh.  
**ARRANT**, *adj.* Ro òle, dona.  
**ARRAS**, *s.* Obair-ghrèis.  
**ARRAY**, *s.* Riaghailt, uidheam, òrdugh-catha; deasachadh, éideadh.  
**ARRAY**, *v. a.* Cuir an òrdugh, cuir an riaghailt, tarruinn suas; sgeadaich.  
**ARREAR**, *s.* Fiachan gun dìoladh.  
**ARREST**, *s.* Sàradh; glacadh, cur an làimh.  
**ARREST**, *v. a.* Glac, cuir an làimh, cuir an sàs, cuir sàradh, dean greim laghail.  
**ARRIVAL**, *s.* Tighinn, teachd, ruigsinn.  
**ARRIVE**, *v. a.* Ruig tìr; thig.  
**ARROGANCE**, **ARROGANCY**, *s.* Ladornas, dànadas, uail, ceannardas, àrdan.  
**ARROGANT**, *adj.* Ladorna, dàna, ceannasach, àrdanach.  
**ARROGANTLY**, *adv.* See Arrogant.  
**ARROGATE**, *v. a.* Gabh ort gu dàna.  
**ARROW**, *s.* Saighead, guin, gath.  
**ARSENAL**, *s.* Arm-lann.  
**ARSMART**, *s.* Lùs-an-fhogair.  
**ART**, *s.* Eòlas, innleachd; ealain; cèird; seòltachd; alt, dòigh.  
**ARTERY**, *s.* Cuisle, féith.  
**ARTFUL**, *adj.* Innleachdach, seòlta, ealanta; cuilbheartach, carach; eòlach, teòma, deas.  
**ARTFULLY**, *adv.* See Artful.  
**ARTFULNESS**, *s.* Ealantachd, seòltachd.  
**ARTHRITIS**, *s.* Tiuncas nan-alt.  
**ARTICHOKE**, *s.* Farusgag.  
**ARTICLE**, *s.* Mion-fhacal; cumha, pong

**ARTICLE**, *v. a. and n.* Cùmhnantaich, rèitich, suidhich; còrd ri, ceangail.  
**ARTICULAR**, *adj.* Altach.  
**ARTICULATE**, *adj.* Pongail, soilleir, sothuigsinn; a bhuipeas do dh' altaibh a' chuirp.  
**ARTICULATE**, *v. a.* Abair gu soilleir, pongail; dean cumhachan.  
**ARTICULATELY**, *adv.* See Articulate.  
**ARTICULATENESS**, *s.* Pongalachd.  
**ARTICULATION**, *s.* Ceangal nan alt 's nan cnàmh, alt-cheangal; pong-labbairt.  
**ARTIFICE**, *s.* Car, cuilbheart, dò-bheart, eòlas, teòmachd.  
**ARTIFICER**, *s.* Fear-cèirde.  
**ARTIFICIAL**, *adj.* Innleachdach.  
**ARTIFICIALITY**, *s.* Innleachdas.  
**ARTIFICIALLY**, *adv.* See Artificial.  
**ARTILLERY**, *s.* Gunnachan mòra.  
**ARTISAN**, *s.* Fear-cèirde; fear-ealain.  
**ARTIST**, *s.* Fear-lainn-cheirde; fear teòma, fear-innleachd.  
**ARTLESS**, *adj.* Aineolach, neo-chealgach, fosgailte; cearbach.  
**AS**, *conj.* implying time or action. 'Nuair, an àm; air do; (*answering to so, such, &c.*) mar; (in one part of a sentence answering to so, in another), mar, ceart mar, air mheud is; *mar* a thubhairt thu, thachair e; *ceart mar* thubhairt thu, thachair e; *air mheud* 's gu-n robh sin draghail bha so taitneach.  
**ASBESTINE**, *adj.* Neo-loisgeach.  
**ASCEND**, *v. a. and n.* Dirich, streap tog, gabh suas, éirich.  
**ASCENDANT**, *s.* Àirde; uachdranachd, ceannardachd.  
**ASCENDANT**, *adj.* An uachdar, uachdrach, ainneartach; 's an t-sealladh.  
**ASCENDENCY**, *s.* Cumhachd, uachdranachd, smachd.  
**ASCENSION**, *s.* Éiridh, dìreadh.  
**ASCENSION-DAY**, *s.* Latha dol suas ar Slànaighear.  
**ASCENT**, *s.* Éirigh, dol suas, dìreadh, rathad-diridh, slighe dhol suas; bruthach, uchdach, aonach, àirde.  
**ASCERTAIN**, *v. a.* Dean cinnteach, dearbh, socraich, suidhich; faigh fios, cuir á teagamh.  
**ASCERTAINABLE**, *adj.* So dhearbhta, so fhiosraichte.  
**ASCERTAINMENT**, *s.* Riaghailt shuidhichte.  
**ASCETIC**, *s.* Fear-fàsaich, fear gna chrabhach.  
**ASCITIOUS**, *adj.* Barrachdail.  
**ASCRIBE**, *v. a.* Cuir á leth.  
**ASCRPTION**, *s.* Cur á leth.



**ASHAME, v. a.** Nàraich.  
**ASHAMED, adj.** Nàraichte.  
**ASHES, s.** Luath, luaithre.  
**ASHORE, adv.** Air tìr, air tràigh.  
**ASHY, adj.** Air dèireach na luaithre.  
**ASIA, s.** Aon de cheàrnaibh na cruinne.  
**ASIDE, adv.** Siar, a thaobh, a leth-taobh, às an t-slighe; leis féin.  
**ASK, v. a. and n.** Iarr, sir, guidh; ceasnaich, fèdraich, faighnaich; fiosraich.  
**ASKANCE, ASKANT, adv.** Cam, siar, claon.  
**ASKER, s.** Fear-iarraidh, fear-achanaich, fear-siridh, fear-rannsachaidh; arc-luachrach nìge.  
**ASKEW, adv.** Gu claon, gu tàireil, gu sannaich; gu eam, a leth-taobh.  
**ASLEEP, adv.** An cadal, an suain.  
**ASLOPE, adv.** Le leathad, fiar, eam.  
**ASP, ASPIC, s.** Nathair nimhe ro mharbhtach.  
**ASPARAGUS, s.** Creamh-mac-fiagh.  
**ASPECT, s.** Snuadh, gnùis, aogas, dreach.  
**ASPECTION, s.** Sealltainn, coinhead, amharc.  
**ASPEN, s.** Critheann, an critheach.  
**ASPER, adj.** Garbh, geur, doirbh.  
**ASPERATE, v. a.** Dean garbh, dean doirbh.  
**ASPERATION, s.** Garbhachadh, doirbheachadh.  
**ASPERITY, s.** Gairbhe, garbh-fhuaim; gairge, crosdachd, sglàmhrainn, fiatachd; geurachd.  
**ASPEROUS, adj.** See Asper.  
**ASPERSE, v. a.** Cùl-chain, maslaich.  
**ASPERSER, s.** Fear-tuailis.  
**ASPIRATE, v. a. and n.** Abair le neart analach.  
**ASPIRATION, s.** Geur-thogradh, beò-iarraidh; ana-mhiann, mòr dhèidh air nì-eigin mòr; labhairt le neart analach.  
**ASPIRE, v. a. and n.** Iarr, miannaich, bi'n dèidh air; dirich suas, èirich suas.  
**ASPIREMENT, s.** See Aspiration.  
**ASPIRING, s.** Ard-mhiann; pong, stad.  
**Ass, s.** Asaì, as.  
**ASSAIL, v. a.** Thoir ionnsaidh air, leum air; cas ris, connsaich, aslaich.  
**ASSAILABLE, adj.** So-bhuailte.  
**ASSAILANT, s.** Fear-ionnsaidh, nàmhaid.  
**ASSAILANT, adj.** A bheir ionnsaidh, a dh' éireas air, connsachail, stritheil.  
**ASSAILMENT, s.** Ionnsaidh.  
**ASSASSIN, s.** Mortair, neach a bheir ionnsaidh mharbhaidh.  
**ASSASSINATE, v. a. and n.** Mort, marbh le foill; thoir ionnsaidh mharbhaidh gu h-uaigneach.  
**ASSASSINATION, s.** Mortadh, marbhadh

**ASSASSINATOR, s.** Mortair, foille.  
**ASSATION, s.** Ròstadh, ròsladh.  
**ASSAULT, s.** Ionnsaidh, aghaidh.  
**ASSAULT, v. a.** Thoir ionnsaidh, buail.  
**ASSAY, s.** Deuchainn, feuchainn dearbhadh; tòiseachadh, luach.  
**ASSEMBLAGE, s.** Cruinneachadh, tional.  
**ASSEMBLANCE, s.** Cruinneachadh.  
**ASSEMBLE, v. a. and n.** Chruinnich.  
**ASSEMBLER, s.** Fear-cruinneachaidh.  
**ASSEMBLING, s.** Cruinneachadh, tional.  
**ASSEMBLY, s.** Co-chruinneachadh, àrd-sheanadh.  
**ASSENT, s.** Aontachadh, còrdadh, aont, géill.  
**ASSENTMENT, s.** Aontachadh.  
**ASSERT, v. a.** Tagair, agair; saor, teasaig.  
**ASSERTION, s.** Tagradh, agairt; facal, ceana-dearbhadh.  
**ASSERTIVE, adj.** Tagrach, dian-bhriathrach, abartach.  
**ASSERTOR, s.** Fear-tagraidh, fear-dearbhadh.  
**ASSESS, v. a.** Leag eis, no càin, tog eis meas.  
**ASSESSABLE, adj.** Cìs-dhiolach.  
**ASSESSION, s.** Co-shuidhe chum comh airle no cuideachadh a thabhairt.  
**ASSESSORARY, adj.** A bhuineas do luchd-cìse.  
**ASSESSMENT, s.** Càin; cìs-leagadh.  
**ASSEVER, ASSEVERATE, v. a.** Dianbhriathrach, mionnaich.  
**ASSEVERATION, s.** Briathar, mionnan.  
**ASSIDUITY, s.** Dìchioll, buan-dhùrachd.  
**ASSIDUOUS, adj.** Dìchiollach, dùrachd, leannhainneach.  
**ASSIGN, v. a.** Òrduich, comharraich, cuir air leth, sònraich; suidhich, socraich, ceartaich; thoir còir seachad.  
**ASSIGNATION, s.** Coinneamh-leannanachd; toirt seachad còrach; cur air leth, sònrachadh.  
**ASSIGNMENT, s.** Sònrachadh, cur air leth.  
**ASSIMILATE, v. a.** Dean coltach, meirbh, eamh.  
**ASSIST, v. a. and n.** Cuidich, fòir, dean còmhnaidh.  
**ASSISTANCE, s.** Cobhair, còmhnaidh.  
**ASSISTANT, s.** Fear-còmhnaidh, fear-cuideachaidh, fear-cobhrach.  
**ASSIZE, s.** Mòd; luchd-breith, reachd riaghailt.  
**ASS-LIKE, adj.** Coltach ri asail.  
**ASSOCIATE, v. a. and n.** Dean companas, cùm cuideachdas.  
**ASSOCIATE, s.** Companach.  
**ASSOCIATION, s.** Co-aontachadh, co-chomunn, comunn, co-chuideachd; co-chomhann, co-rèite; co-phàirt



- ASSOIL, v. a.** Fuasgail, freagair, thoir dèagh fhreagairt; cuir mu sgaoil, math; salaich.
- ASSORT, v. a.** Cuir an òrdugh, réitich.
- ASSORTMENT, s.** Cur an òrdugh, réiteachadh.
- ASSUAGE, v. a. and n.** Caisg, lùghdaich, eutromaich; sìthich; traogh, tuit, laidh.
- ASSUAGEMENT, s.** Faothachadh, lasachadh, lùghdachadh, socair.
- ASSUAGER, s.** Fear-sitheachaidh, fear-eutromachaidh.
- ASSUASIVE, adj.** Ciùineach, a chiùinicheas, a dh' aotromaicheas.
- ASSUME, v. a. and n.** Gabh ort, togair; tog, glac; bi ceannasach, uaibhreach.
- ASSUMING, s.** Ladornas, dànaas.
- ASSUMING, adj.** Uaibhreach, ladorna.
- ASSUMPTION, s.** Glacadh, gabhail do t'ionnsuidh féin; barail gun chòmhachadh; togail suas do ncamh.
- ASSURANCE, s.** Dearbhachd, làn-dearbhadh, cinnteachas; làn-dòchas, beag-narachd, ladornachd, peasanachd; aobhar-dòchais, meamnachd, smioralachd, tréine; dearbhachd an gràdh Dhé.
- ASSURE, v. a.** Dean cinnteach, cuir á teagamh.
- ASSURED, adj.** Cinnteach, dearbhthe.
- ASSUREDLY, adv.** Gun teagamh.
- ASTERN, adv.** Gu deireadh na luinge.
- ASTHMA, s.** Luathas-analach.
- ASTHMATIC, v.** Fo 'n luathas-analach.
- ASTONISH, v. a.** Iongantaich, cuir ioghnadh.
- ASTONISHMENT, s.** Ioghnadh.
- ASTOUND, v. a.** Uamhuunaich.
- ASTRAY, adv.** Air seacharan.
- ASTRICTION, s.** Teannachadh, ceangal.
- ASTRICTIVE, adj.** Teanntach.
- ASTRIDE, adv.** Casa-gòbhlach.
- ASTRINGE, v. a.** Teannaich, crup.
- ASTRINGENT, adj.** Ceangaltach.
- ASTROLOGER, s.** Speuradair.
- ASTROLOGY, s.** Speuradaireachd.
- ASTRONOMER, s.** Reulladair.
- ASTRONOMICAL, adj.** Reull-eòlach.
- ASTRONOMY, s.** Reull-eòlas.
- ASTRO-THEOLOGY, s.** Reull-dhiadhachd.
- ASUNDER, adv.** Air leth, o chéile.
- ASYLUM, s.** Ionad-tèarmainn.
- ATHEISM, s.** Aicheadh air bith Dhé.
- ATHEIST, s.** Fear-aicheadh Dhé.
- ATHEISTICAL, adj.** Neo-chreideach.
- ATHEIZM, v. n.** Labhair mar fhear-aicheadh Dhé.
- ATHLETIC, adj.** Làidir, calma, fearail.
- ATHWART, adv.** Gu tuaitheal tarsuinn.
- ATLAS, s.** Leabhar dealbhadhùthchannan.
- ATMOSPHERE, s.** An t-àileadh, adhar.
- ATOM, ATOMY, s.** Dadmun, smùirnean, caillean, dùradan, fuilbhean.
- ATOMICAL, adj.** Smùirneanach, deannanach, fuilbheanach, &c.
- ATOMISM, s.** Teagasg nan smùirnean.
- ATONE, v. a. and n.** Thoir diol, erig; dean reite air son chiontach.
- ATONEMENT, s.** Réite, còrdadh; érig, iobairt-reite.
- ATROCIOUS, adj.** Aingidh, an-trom, mallachte, fuilteach, borb.
- ATROCIOUSLY, adv.** Gu h-aingidh, &c.
- ATROCITY, s.** Aingidheachd, buirbe.
- ATTACH, v. a.** Glac; tàlaidh, dlùthaich riut féin.
- ATTACHMENT, s.** Disleachd, a leanmhainneachd, dàimh; gràdh, rùn.
- ATTACK, v. a.** Thoir ionnsaidh; cronach.
- ATTACK, s.** Ionnsaidh naimhdeil.
- ATTAIN, v. a. and n.** Faigh, buannaich, coisinn; thig suas; ruig, gabh seilbh thig a dh' ionnsaidh.
- ATTAINABLE, adj.** So-ruigheachd.
- ATTAINDER, s.** Diteadh lagha, cùirt-dhiteadh; truailleachd, coire.
- ATTAINMENT, s.** Buannachd, ionnsachadh; ruigsinn.
- ATTAINT, v. a.** Maslaich; salaich, truail.
- ATTEMPT, ATTEMPERATE, v. a.** Measgaich; bogaich; dean freagarrach.
- ATTEMPT, v. a.** Thoir ionnsaidh.
- ATTEMPT, s.** Ionnsaidh; oidheirp.
- ATTEND, v. a. and n.** Feith, fritheil, fan, fuirich; thoir aire, beachdaich.
- ATTENDANCE, s.** Feitheamh, frithealadh; aire, seirbhís.
- ATTENDANT, adj.** Fritheilteach.
- ATTENDANT, s.** Fear-frithealaidh;
- ATTENTION, s.** Aire, furachras, faicill.
- ATTENTIVE, adj.** Furachail, faicilleach, chramach.
- ATTENUATE, v. a.** Tanaich; lùghdaich.
- ATTENUATION, s.** Tanachadh, tanachd.
- ATTEST, v. a.** Thoir fianais, tog fianais.
- ATTEST, s.** Fianais, teisteannas.
- ATTESTATION, s.** Teistias, dearbhadh.
- ATTIC, adj.** Glan-chainnteach, grinn-labhrach.
- ATTIRE, v. a.** Aodaich, còmhdaich, sgeudaich, sgiamhaich, cuir an uidheam.
- ATTIRE, s.** Aodach, eudach, còmhdach, earradh, culaidh, trusgan.
- ATTITUDE, s.** Suidheachadh, seasamh.
- ATTORNEY, s.** Àrd-sgrìobhair lagha.
- ATTRACT, v. a.** Tarruinn, tàlaidh, meall.
- ATTRACTION, s.** Comas tàlaidh no meallaidh, sùghadh.
- ATTRACTIVE, adj.** Tarruinneach, sùghach; tàlaidheach, mealltach.

ATTRACTIVE, *s.* Tàladh, mealladh.  
 ATTRIBUTE, *v. a.* Cuir às leth.  
 ATTRIBUTE, *s.* Feart, buaidh, cliù.  
 ATTRIBUTION, *s.* Moladh, buaidh-chliù.  
 ATTRITION, *s.* Caitheamh, rubadh, bleith, min-shuathadh; duilichinn; cràdh inntinn.  
 ATTUNE, *v. a.* Gleus, cuir am fonn.  
 AVAIL, *v. a.* Buannaich, coisinn, dean feum.  
 AVAILABLE, *adj.* Buannachail, tarbhach, feumail; eumhachdach.  
 AVARICE, *s.* Sannt, spìocaireachd.  
 AVARICIOUS, *adj.* Sanntach, dèidheil, spìocach.  
 AVAST, *adv.* Cum air do làimh, stad, sguir, gu leòir.  
 AVAUNT, *interj.* As mo shealladh! air falbh! trùis!  
 AUBURN, *adj.* Buidhe-dhonn.  
 AUCTION, *s.* Reic follaiseach co-thairgseach.  
 AUCTIONEER, *s.* Fear-reic co-thairgseach.  
 AUCUPATION, *s.* Funnadaireachd.  
 AUDACIOUS, *adj.* Dàna, ladorna; beag-nàrach, beadaidh.  
 AUDACIOUSNESS, *s.* Dànachd.  
 AUDACITY, *s.* Tapachd, misneach.  
 AUDIBLE, *adj.* Labhrach, àrd-ghuthach.  
 AUDIENCE, *s.* Èisdeachd; luchd-èisdeachd, co-thional.  
 AUDITOR, *s.* Fear-èisdeachd.  
 AUDITORY, *s.* Luchd-èisdeachd; ionad-èisdeachd.  
 AVE-MARY, *s.* Fàilte-Muire.  
 AVENGE, *v. a.* Diol, thoir gu peanas.  
 AVENGANCE, *s.* Dìoghaltas, peanas.  
 AVENGEMENT, *s.* Dìoghaltas, dioladh.  
 AVENGER, *s.* Fear-diolaidh.  
 AVENUE, *s.* Rathad, slighe, sràid eadar chraobhan.  
 AVER, *v. a.* Cuir an cèill, abair gu barantach.  
 AVERAGE, *s.* Eadar dhà anabharra.  
 AVERMENT, *s.* Dearbhadh le fianais;  
 AVERSE, *adj.* Fuathach, gràinichte.  
 AVERSION, *s.* Fuath, gràin.  
 AVERT, *v. a.* Tionndaidh gu taobh.  
 AUGER, *s.* Tora, sniamhaire, boiréal.  
 AUGHT, *pron.* Nì sam bith, dad.  
 AUGMENT, *v. a.* Meudaich.  
 AUGMENT, *s.* Meudachadh, piseach.  
 AUGMENTATION, *s.* Seòl meudachaidh.  
 AUGUR, *s.* Fiosaiche, eun-dhruidh.  
 AUGURATION, *s.* Eun-dhruidheachd.  
 AUGURY, *s.* Fiosachd le comharraibh.  
 AUGUST, *s.* Ceud mìos an Fhoghair.  
 AUGUST, *adj.* Mòr, urramach, naomha.  
 AVIARY, *s.* Eun-lann.  
 AVIDITY, *s.* Gionachd, glamaireachd.  
 AULIC, *adj.* Cuirteil, rioghail, flatbail.

AUNT, *s.* Pluthar athar no màthar.  
 AVOCATE, *v. a.* Gairm air falbh.  
 AVOCATION, *s.* Gairm a leth-taobh.  
 AVOID, *v. a.* and *n.* Seachain; cuitich, cuir cùl.  
 AVOIDABLE, *adj.* So-sheachante.  
 AVOKE, *v. a.* Gairm air ais.  
 AVOLATION, *s.* Itealachadh, fuadach, teicheadh.  
 AVOUCH, *v. a.* Abair gu daingeann, cuir an cèill gu dian; thoir dearbhadh.  
 AVOUCH, *s.* Aideachadh, fianais, teisteach.  
 AVOW, *v. a.* Cuir an cèill, aidich.  
 AVOWAL, *s.* Aideachadh fogsailte.  
 AURELIA, *s.* Spiontag, òg-chnuimh.  
 AURICLE, *s.* Bilean na cluaise; cluasan a' chridhe.  
 AURICULA, *s.* Lùs-na-bann-rìgh.  
 AURICULAR, *adj.* Teann air a' chluais.  
 AURIST, *s.* Olla-chluas.  
 AURORA, *s.* Luibh-chrodh'-an-eich; reull namaidne.  
 AURORA-BOREALIS, *s.* Na fir-chlis.  
 AUSCULTATION, *s.* Cluas-aire.  
 AUSPICE, *s.* Manadh; dìon, caoimhneas.  
 AUSPICIOUS, *adj.* Sealbhach; sona.  
 AUSTERE, *adj.* Teann, cruaidh, bodachail; scarbh, geur.  
 AUSTERITY, *s.* Teauntachd, gruamachd an-ìochd.  
 AUSTRAL, *adj.* A deas, deiseal.  
 AUTHENTIC, *a.* Fìor, cinnteach.  
 AUTHENTICATE, *v. a.* Dearbh le ùghdarras.  
 AUTHENTICITY, *v. a.* Cinnteachd.  
 AUTHOR, *s.* Ùghdar, fear sgrìobhaidh.  
 AUTHORITATIVE, *adj.* Ùghdarrach.  
 AUTHORITY, *s.* Ùghdarras; cumhachd.  
 AUTHORIZE, *v. a.* Thoir ùghdarras, ceadaidh; fireanaich, dearbh.  
 AUTOGRAPHY, *s.* Dearbh làmh-sgrìobhaidh.  
 AUTUMN, *s.* Am foghar.  
 AUTUMNAL, *adj.* Fogharach.  
 AVULSION, *s.* Spìonadh, reubadh.  
 AUXILIAR, AUXILIARY, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh.  
 AUXILIATION, *s.* Cuideachadh, còmh-nadh, còbhair.  
 AWAIT, *v. a.* Fuirich, fan, feith.  
 AWAKE, *v. a.* Dùisg, mosgail.  
 AWARD, *v. a.* Thoir dioladh a rèir toillteanais.  
 AWARD, *s.* Breitheanas, binn.  
 AWAKE, *adj.* Faicilleach, furachair.  
 AWAY, *adv.* Air falbh, trùs air falbh!  
 AWE, *s.* Eagal, urram, giorrag.  
 AWFUL, *adj.* Eagalach, a dhùisgeas urram; urramach; gealtach.  
 AWFULNESS, *s.* Uabhasachd, eagalachd.  
 AWHILE, *adv.* Tacan, car tacin.

alta, slaodach, slaopach, neo-làmh-  
ach, hobasta.  
**AWKWARDLY**, *adv.* Gu cearbach.  
**AWL**, *s.* Mìnidh bhròg.  
**AWN**, *s.* Calg, arbhair no feòir.  
**AWNING**, *s.* Brat-diona; brat-dubhair.  
**AWOKE**, *the preterite of to Awake*,  
Dhùisg.  
**AWRY**, *adv.* Cam, claon, fiar-shuileach.  
**AXE**, *s.* Tuagh; làmh-thuagh.  
**AXILLA**, *s.* Lag na h-achlais, asgail.  
**AXILLAR**, *adj.* Asgaileach.  
**AXIOM**, *s.* Firinn shoilleir, firinn so-  
fhaicsinneach; firinn shuidhichte.  
**AXLE, AXLE-TREE**, *s.* Aiseal, crann-aisil.  
**AY**, *adv.* Seadh, gu dearbh.  
**AYE**, *adv.* Do ghnà, gu bràth.  
**AZURNE**, *adj.* Speur-ghorm, liath-ghorm.

B

**B**, Dara litir na h-aibidil.  
**BAA**, *s.* Mèilich, mèile nan caorach.  
**BAAL**, *s.* Beil, dia brèige, iodhol.  
**BABBLE**, *s.* Gobaireachd, luath-bheul-  
achd.  
**BABBLER**, *s.* Glagair, beul-gun-flàith-  
eam.  
**BABBLING**, *s.* Glagaireachd, glogair-  
eachd.  
**BABE**, *s.* Naoidhean, naoidheachan,  
leanaban.  
**BABOON**, *s.* Apa, do'n t seòrsa is mò.  
**BACCAATED**, *adj.* Neamhnaideach, cuir-  
neanach.  
**BACCHANALIAN**, *s.* Misgear.  
**BACHELOR**, *s.* Seana-ghille, fear gun  
bhean, &c. &c.  
**BACK**, *s.* Cùl, cùl-thaobh; druim, croit.  
**BACK**, *adv.* Air ais; an coinneamh a  
chùil.  
**BACK**, *v. a.* Theirig air muin, marcaich;  
tog air muin; seas dìon, tagair, neart-  
aich, cuidich; dìon.  
**BACKBITE**, *v. a.* Cùl-chàin, tog tuaileas.  
**BACKBITER**, *s.* Fear cùl-chàinnt, fear-  
tuaileis.  
**BACKED**, *part.* Cùltacaichte.  
**BACKGAMMON**, *s.* Tàileasg.  
**BACKSIDE**, *s.* Leth-deiridh, tòn, taobh-  
cùil.  
**BACKSLIDER**, *s.* Fear-cul-sleamhnach-  
aidh.  
**BACKSTAY**, *s.* Stagh-cùil.  
**BACKSWORD**, *s.* Claidheamh aon fhaobh-  
air.  
**BACKWARD**, *adv.* An coinneamh a chùil.  
**BACKWARD**, *adj.* Neo-tholleach, ain-  
deonach; mall, lag, &c.

**BACON**, *s.* Muic-fheoil chruaidh-shailit.  
**BAD**, *adj.* Ole, dona; aingidh, crosda  
cronail, ciurrail, tinn, eusian.  
**BAD**, *pret. of Bid.* Dh' iarr.  
**BADGE**, *s.* Suaicheantas; comharradh.  
**BADGER**, *s.* Broc, tùitean, srianach.  
**BAFFLE**, *v. a. and n.* Fairtlich air, rach  
as o, seachainn, mill; faigh làmh an  
uachdar air, thoir an car á; dean fa-  
naid no sgeig air.  
**BAG**, *s.* Poca, balg, sac, mala, màileid.  
**BAGATELLE**, *s.* Faoineas, ni gun luach.  
**BAGGAGE**, *s.* Àirneis, treathlaich  
feachd; imrich; dubh-chaile.  
**BAGGIO**, *s.* Taigh-faireidh, taigh-siùrs-  
achd.  
**BAGPIPE**, *s.* Plob Gnaclach.  
**BAIL**, *s.* Saorsa, no fuasgladh air urras;  
fear-urrais, urras; crìoch frithe.  
**BAIL**, *v. a.* Urrasaich, rach an urras air,  
thoir urras air; fuasgail air urras.  
**BAILIFF**, *s.* Bàillidh, maor, fear-riagh-  
laidh; peathair; maor-fearainn.  
**BAILIWICK**, *s.* Bàillidheachd.  
**BAIT**, *v. a. and n.* Cuir maghar air  
dubhan; biadh, thoir biadh; sàth ann,  
thoir ionnsaidh air; sàraich, mar  
bheathach 's an stuigear coin; stad  
a chum bidh.  
**BAIT**, *s.* Maghar; buaireadh, culaidh-  
bhuaireidh, biadh meallaidh.  
**BAIZE**, *s.* Garbh-chlò fosgailte.  
**BAKE**, *v. a. and n.* Fuin, taosainn, brùich  
ann an àmhainn.  
**BAKEHOUSE**, *s.* Taigh-fuine.  
**BAKEN**, *part.* Fuinte, cruadhaichte.  
**BAKER**, *s.* Fuineadair.  
**BALANCE**, *s.* Meidh, toimhsean; dlù-  
bheachd; co-chothromachadh; barr-  
achd eudthrom; claban uaireadair.  
**BALCONY**, *s.* For-uinneag, for-aradh.  
**BALD**, *adj.* Maol, sgailceach, lom.  
**BALDERDASH**, *s.* Treansgal, goileam,  
earra-ghloir.  
**BALDNESS**, *s.* Maoile, sgailc.  
**BALDPATE**, *s.* Maol-cheann.  
**BALE**, *s.* Bathar truiste, sac, ni sam-  
bith truiste chum lomchar; truaighe.  
**BALEFUL**, *adj.* Truagh, brònach, dògh-  
ruinneach; millteach, sgriosail.  
**BALK**, *s.* Sail, sparr; bale, baile, bà-  
dhruim eadar dà iomaire; amladh,  
diobradh dòchais.  
**BALK**, *v.* Diobair, tréig.  
**BALL**, *s.* Ball, peileir, co-thional  
tamhsa.  
**BALLAD**, *s.* Duanag, òran, luinneag.  
**BALLAST**, *s.* Fàradh luinge no bàta.  
**BALLOON**, *s.* Inneal diridh agus seòl-  
aidh 's na speuraibh.  
**BALLOT**, *s.* Crann, crannchur; tilgeadh

**BALM**, *s.* Ioc-shlaint.  
**BALMY**, *adj.* Ioc-shlainteach.  
**BALSAM**, *s.* Ola-leighis.  
**BALSAMIC**, *adj.* Furtachail.  
**BALUSTER**, *s.* Post beag, rongas.  
**BALUSTRADE**, *s.* Sreath phost no rongas.  
**BAMBOO**, *s.* Culic Innseanach.  
**BAMBOOLE**, *v. a.* Meall, car.  
**BAN**, *s.* Gairm fhollaiseach.  
**BANANA-TREE**, *s.* Cuach-Phàdruig.  
**BAND**, *s.* Ceangal, bann; cuibhreach, slabhraidh; bann-daingneachaidh; bannal, còisir, cuideachd.  
**BANDAGE**, *s.* Bann, stiom-cheangail.  
**BAND-BOX**, *s.* Bòdan sliseig.  
**BANDITTI**, *s. pl.* Luchd-reubainn.  
**BANDORK**, *s.* Inneal-ciùil tri-theudach.  
**BANDY**, *v. a. and n.* Tilg a null 'sa nall, iomain air ais 's air, adhart; gabh is thoir, co-iomlaidich; ioma-luaisg.  
**BANDY-LEG**, *s.* Cama-chas, eas-cham.  
**BANDY-LEGGED**, *adj.* Cama-chasach.  
**BANE**, *s.* Ninn; aimhleas, sgrios, creach.  
**BANEFUL**, *adj.* Ninnheil, aimhleasach.  
**BANE-WORT**, *s.* Lùs-na-h-òidhe.  
**BANG**, *v.* Slacailh, dòrn, garbh-laimh-sich.  
**BANG**, *s.* Cnap, dòrn, garbh-bhuille.  
**BANISH**, *v. a.* Fuadaich a' dhùthaich; fògair.  
**BANISHMENT**, *s.* Fògradh, fògairt.  
**BANK**, *s.* Bruach aibhne no uillt; tòrr, tom, dùn; taigh-tasgaidh airgeid.  
**BANKER**, *s.* Fear-malairt-airgeid.  
**BANKRUPT**, *s.* Fear-briste, ceannaiche briste.  
**BANKRUPTCY**, *s.* Briseadh, creideis.  
**BANNER**, *s.* Bratach, sualcheantas.  
**BANNERET**, *s.* Ridire-làraich.  
**BANNOCK**, *s.* Bonnach, breacag.  
**BANQUET**, *s.* Cuilm, cuirm, fleadh.  
**BANQUETING**, *s.* Fleadhachas.  
**BANSTICKLE**, *s.* A' bhiorag-lodain.  
**BANTER**, *s.* Magadh, fochaid, sgeig.  
**BANTLING**, *s.* Isean leinibh, leanaban.  
**BAPTISM**, *s.* Baisteadh.  
**BAPTISMAL**, *adj.* Baistidh, baisteachail.  
**BAPTIST**, **BAPTIZER**, *s.* Fear-baistidh.  
**BAR**, *s.* Crann, crann-tarsuinn, crann-doruis; stad, grabadh, amladh, cnap-starraidh; oitir, sgeir-bhàite; ionad-tagraidh, bhreith; aite roinn na dibhe; geinn.  
**BAR**, *v. a.* Crann, glais, dùin le crann; bac, grab; cum a muigh.  
**BARB**, *s.* Feusag; corran, gath, friobh-ag.  
**BARB**, *v. a.* Bearr, lomair; riobhag-aich, thoir calg, thoir corran; uidh-eamaich each cogaidh.  
**BARBARIAN**, *s.* Allmharach, duine

**BARBARIC**, *a. dj.* Céin-thireach, colmh-each.  
**BARBARISM**, *s.* Brùidealachd, an-ìochd-mhorachd, buirbe.  
**BARBAROUS**, *adj.* Borb, allmhara, fiagh-aich; neo-oileanta, brùideil; an-ìochdmhor, garg, cruaidh-chridheach.  
**BARBED**, *adj.* Armaichte, beartaichte, fo làn-uidheam-cogaidh; riobhagach, corranach, biorach, gathach, calgach.  
**BARBEL**, *s.* Seòrs' éisg, breac-feusagach; a' mhiol gailleach.  
**BARBER**, *s.* Bearradair fuil no feusaig.  
**BARBERRY**, *s.* Preas nan-gearr-dhearc, gearr-dhearcag.  
**BARD**, *s.* Bàrd, aos-dana, filidh.  
**BARDIC**, *adj.* Bardail.  
**BARE**, *adj.* Lom, lomnochd, rùisgte, nochdte, ris, follaiseach; falamh.  
**BAREFACED**, *adj.* Bathaiseach; ladorna, leamh, mi-nàrach.  
**BAREFOOTED**, *adj.* Cas-ruisgte.  
**BAREHEADED**, *adj.* Ceann-ruisgte.  
**BARELEGGED**, *adj.* Luirg-ruisgte.  
**BARGAIN**, *s.* Cùmhnant; luach-peighinn.  
**BARGAIN**, *v. n.* Cùmhnantaich, còrd.  
**BARGE**, *s.* Bàta, birlinn.  
**BARILLA**, *s.* Luaithre do'n deantear glainne.  
**BARK**, *s.* Cairt, rùsg; bàrca, long bheag.  
**BARK**, *v. a. and n.* Rùisg, thoir a chairt dheth.  
**BARKER**, *s.* Fear-tathuinn; dreamaire fear-rusgaidh chraobh.  
**BARKY**, *adj.* Cairteach, cairtidh.  
**BARLEY**, *s.* Eòrna.  
**BARLEYCORN**, *s.* Gràinnean-eòrna, treas earrainn na h-òirlich.  
**BARM**, *s.* Beirm, deasgann.  
**BARN**, *s.* Sabhal, sobhal, sgiobal.  
**BARN-YARD**, *s.* Iolann.  
**BARNACLE**, *s.* Bàirneach; an cathan.  
**BAROMETER**, *s.* Gloine-shiùle.  
**BARON**, *s.* Ridire. [Rìgh-tìre]  
**BARONAGE**, *s.* Baranachd, ridireachd.  
**BARONESS**, *s.* Raintighearn, ban-ridire.  
**BARONET**, *s.* Ridire beag.  
**BARONICAL**, *adj.* Baranach.  
**BARONY**, *s.* Inbhe-barain.  
**BARRACK**, *s.* Taigh-feachd.  
**BARREL**, *s.* Baraille, feadan, guna.  
**BARREN**, *adj.* Seasg, ainrid, neo-thorach, fas.  
**BARRENESS**, *s.* Ainrideachd, seasgachd.  
**BARRICADE**, *s.* Balla-bacaidh.  
**BARRICADE**, *v. a.* Glais suas, dùn.  
**BARRICADO**, *s.* Daingneachd, babbunn, didean.  
**BARRIER**, *s.* Daingneach, dìon, balla-

- enapstarraidh; comharradh-criche, garradh-criche.
- BARRISTER, s.** Fear-tagraidh, an cùirt-ibh Shasuin.
- BARROW, s.** Bara; boglach; tolman; tonn.
- BARTER, s.** Malairt, iomlaid.
- BARTER, v. a.** Iomlaidich, malairtich, suairp, dean malairt, &c.
- BARTRAM, s.** Lùs-a-bhalla.
- BASALTES, s.** Gnè chloiche.
- BASE, s.** Stéidh, bonn, bunait, iochdar, bunchar.
- BASE, adj.** Suarach, neo-luachmhor, truailidh, gun fhiù; iosal, tàireil.
- BASINESS, s.** Suarachas, neo-luachmhorachd, tàirealachd, truailleachd.
- BASHAW, s.** Thurcach; fear stràiceil.
- BASHFUL, adj.** Gnùis-nàrach, athach; diùid, saidealta.
- BASHFULNESS, s.** Nàire, saidealtas.
- BASILICA, s.** Feith-mheadhon a' ghairdean.
- BASIN, s.** Soitheach ionnlaid; long-phort.
- BASIS, s.** Stéidh, bunait; roinn iochdarach puist; bunchar, bun.
- BASK, v. a. and n.** Grianaich, laidh 's a' bhlàthas.
- BASKET, s.** Bascaid, cliabh, sgùlan, craidhleag.
- BASS, s.** Cas-chlùd.
- BASS, adj.** Dos-fhuaimneach.
- BASTARD, s.** Neach diolain; ni truailidh.
- BASTARD, adj.** Diolain; truailidh.
- BASTARDIZE, v. a. and n.** Dearbh diolain; dean diolanas, faigh urra diolain.
- BASTE, v. a.** Gabh air le bata; leagh im air.
- BASTINADE, BASTINADO, v. a.** Slachd le bata, gabh air le bata.
- BAT, s.** Ialtag, an dialtag.
- BATCH, s.** Uiread a' dh' aran 'sa dh' fhutnear aig aon àm.
- BATE, s.** Strith, caonnag, co-strith.
- BATE, v. a. and n.** Lughdaich, leag sìos; thoir sìos am prìs, leag am prìs, math.
- BATH, s.** Àit-ionnlaid, àite-nighe; nighe, ionnlad.
- BATHE, v. a. and n.** Ionnlaid, fairig, failc, nigh.
- BATHOS, s.** Sgleò-bhardachd.
- BATLET, s.** Slacan, siomaid, cuailc.
- BATON, s.** Bata, bata-dreuchd àrd-chinn-iùil; comharradh-diolanais ann an gearradh-arm.
- BATTALIA, s.** Òrdugh-catha.
- BATTALION, s.** Cuideachda shaighdearan bho 500, gu 800 fear.
- BATTER, v. a. and n.** Buail sìos, pronn, slachd, tilg sìos, leag sìos; claidh le trom sheirbhis.
- BATTER, s.** Coimeasgadh, glaogh.
- BATTERING-RAM, s.** Reithe-cogaidh, reithe-slachdaidh, ceann-reithe.
- BATTERY, s.** Bualadh sìos, slacadh; innealan slacaidh; balla ghunnaichean mòra; ionnsaidh nàimhdeil.
- BATTLE, s.** Cath, blàr, còmhrag.
- BATTLE-ARRAY, s.** Òrdugh-catha.
- BATTLE-AXE, s.** Tuagh-chatha.
- BATTLEDOOR, s.** Stroidhleagan.
- BATTEMENT, s.** Barr-bhalla.
- BAUBLE, s.** Déideag, cleas.
- BOWL, v. a. and n.** Glaodh, ràn, raoic.
- BOWREL, s.** Spearag.
- BAY, adj.** Buidhe-ruadh.
- BAY, s.** Camus, loch-mara, bàgh.
- BAY-SALT, s.** Salann-mara.
- BAY-TREE, s.** Craobh-laibhreis.
- BAYONET, s.** Bèigeileid.
- BAZAAR, s.** Àite-margaidh.
- BE, v. n.** Bi; bi ann, bi beò.
- BEACH, s.** Mol, tràigh, cladach.
- BEACON, s.** Taigh-soluis.
- BEAD, s.** Paidirean; griogag.
- BEADLE, s.** Maor; no maor-eaglais.
- BEAGLE, s.** Cù-luirg.
- BEAK, s.** Gob; sròn; bior-snaois.
- BEAKER, s.** Soitheach-gobach.
- BEAM, s.** Sail; meidh; cròc, garm-ainn; gath-soluis, gath-gréine, dealradh, boillsgeadh, dearsadh.
- BEAM, v. n.** Dealraich, soillsich, dears soillsich air.
- BEAN, s.** Pònar.
- BEAR, v. a. and n.** Giùlain, iomchair; cum suas, fuilig.
- BEAR, s.** Math-ghamhainn, torc.
- BEARD, s.** Feusag; calg, colg.
- BEARDLESS, adj.** Gun fheusag, lom smigeach; smigideach.
- BEARER, s.** Fear-iomchair; fear-giùlain cuirp do'n uaigh.
- BEARING, s.** Suidheachadh, sealltainn, aghaidh; modh, giùlan; cùrsa.
- BEAST, s.** Ainmhidh, beathach; brùid, biast.
- BEASTLY, adj.** Brùideil, biastail.
- BEAT, v. a. and n.** Buail, thoir buille; gabh air, faigh buaidh.
- BEATIFIC, adj.** Sona, làn sonais.
- BEATIFICATION, s.** Làn-shona.
- BEATING, s.** Gabhail air, gréidheadh.
- BEATITUDE, s.** Sonas néamhaidh.
- BEAU, s.** Spalpaire, fear, rimheach; leannan.
- BEAVER, s.** Dobhar-chu, clàr-aghaidh clogaid.
- BEAUTEOUS, adj.** Maiseach, àluinn,



BEAUTEOUSNESS, *s.* Maisealachd.  
 BEAUTIFUL, *adj.* Bòidheach, rimheach.  
 BEAUTIFY, *v. a. and n.* Maisich sgiamh-  
 aich grinnich.  
 BEAUTY, *s.* Maise, àillte, sgèimh.  
 BEAUTY-SPOT, *s.* Ball-seirce.  
 BECALM, *v. a.* Sàmhach, foisich, ciùinich.  
 BECAUSE, *conj.* Air son, do-bhrìgh.  
 BECK, *s.* Sméideadh.  
 BECKON, *v. n.* Sméid air.  
 BECOME, *v. n.* Cinnt, fàs freagair.  
 BECOMING, *adj.* Iomchuidh, dligheach,  
 tlachdmhor, ciatach, taitneach, freag-  
 arrach.  
 BED, *s.* Leabaidh.  
 BEDASH, *v. a.* Eabraich, beubanaich.  
 BEDDING, *s.* Uidheam-leapa.  
 BEDECK, *v. a.* Sgèimhich, snasaich.  
 BEDHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-oiricis.  
 BEDEW, *v. a.* Dealtraich, driùchdaich.  
 BEDFELLOW, *s.* Coimhleapach.  
 BEDLAM, *s.* Taigh-cuthaich.  
 BEDLAMITE, *s.* Neach cuthaich.  
 BEDRID, *adj.* Air an aon-leabaidh, tinn.  
 BEDSTEAD, *s.* Fiodh-leapa.  
 BEER, *s.* Beach, seillean.  
 BEECH, *s.* Crànn-faibhile.  
 BEEF, *s.* Mairt-fheoil; mart-biadhta.  
 BEEF-EATER, *s.* Gille-taigh-rìgh.  
 BEER, *s.* Leann-caol.  
 BEET, *s.* Ainm luis, biotais.  
 BEETLE, *s.* Daolag, fairche, simist.  
 BEEVES, *s. pl.* Crodh, daimh, spréidh.  
 BEFAL, *v. n.* Tachair thig gu crìch gu  
 teachd.  
 BEFIT, *v. a.* Freagair, dean iomchuidh.  
 BEFORE, *prep.* Roimh; air beulthaobh;  
 an làthair, 'san làthair; mu choinn-  
 eamh; roimhe, a roghainn air; os-  
 ceann.  
 BEFORE, *adv.* Roimhe, roimhe sin;  
 'san àm a chaidh; gus a nise; cheana.  
 BEFOREHAND, *adv.* Roi-laimh, air tùs.  
 BEFOUL, *v. a.* Salaich, truail.  
 BEFRIEND, *v. a.* Dean càirdeas.  
 BEG, *v. a. and n.* Iarr, sir, guidh, thig  
 beò air déircibh, falbh air déire.  
 BEGET, *v. a.* Gin; tàrmaich.  
 BEGGAR, *s.* Déireach, diol-déire.  
 BEGGARLY, *adj.* Bochd, diblidh, truagh.  
 BEGGARY, *s.* Bochdainn, aimbeart.  
 BEGIN, *v. a. and n.* Tòisich, tionnsgain.  
 BEGINNER, *s.* Fòghlumaich.  
 BEGINNING, *s.* Tòiseach, aobhar, prìomh-  
 aobhar, tòiseachadh.  
 BEGIRD, *v. a.* Crioslaich, cuartaich;  
 iadh.  
 BEGONE, *interj.* Air falbh thu! á m'  
 fhianais! truis!  
 BEGOT, *pret. v.* Beget. Ghin.

BEGUILE, *v. a.* Meall, car breug.  
 BEGUN, *pret. part. v.* Begin, Tòisichte.  
 BEHALF, *s.* Deagh-ghean, as leth, air a  
 thaobh, air son.  
 BEHAVE, *v. a.* Giùlain, gluais, gnàthaich.  
 BEHAVIOUR, *s.* Giùlan gluasad, cleachd-  
 adh, gnàthachadh; beus, modh.  
 BEHEAD, *v. a.* Thoir an ceann dheth.  
 BEHEMOTH, *s.* An t-Each-uisc.  
 BEHIND, *prep.* Air chùl, air deireadh.  
 BEHIND-HAND, *adv.* An déigh làimhe.  
 BEHOLD, *v. a.* Faic, seall, amhairc,  
 thoir faineir.  
 BEHOLD, *interj.* Feuch.  
 BEHOLDEN, *adj.* An comain, fo fhiach-  
 aibh.  
 BEHOOF, *s.* Ni tha chum buannachd,  
 math.  
 BEHOOVE, *v. n.* Bi iomchuidh, freag-  
 arrach.  
 BEING, *s.* Bith; inbhe, còr, beatha;  
 creutair, th, urra, neach, cré.  
 BELABOUR, *v. a.* Slachd, buail gu  
 minig.  
 BELCH, *v. a. and n.* Brùchd a mach,  
 brist gaoth, diobair; taom a mach.  
 BELDAM, *s.* Seanna chailleach chrosda.  
 BELEAGUER, *v. a.* Iomadhruid.  
 BELFRY, *s.* Taigh-cluig.  
 BELIE, *v. a.* Breugaich, thoir a bhreug  
 dha; aithris breugan.  
 BELIEVE, *v. a. and n.* Creid, thoir creid-  
 eas, biodh creideamh agad.  
 BELIEVER, *s.* Creideach, Criosdaidh.  
 BELL, *s.* Clag, glag; àrd onoir cùise.  
 BELLE, *s.* Boireannach, rimheach.  
 BELLES-LETTRES, *s.* Snas-chainnt  
 sgrìobhaidh.  
 BELLIGERANT, *adj.* Bagarach air  
 cogadh.  
 BELLOW, *s.* Beuc, ràn, geum.  
 BELLOWING, *s.* Beucaich, bùirich.  
 BELLOW, *s.* Balg-séididh.  
 BELLY, *s.* Brù, bolg, broinn.  
 BELMAN, *s.* Fear-bualaidh cluig.  
 BELONG, *v. n.* Buin, bhuncas.  
 BELOVED, *part.* Gràdhaichte.  
 BELOW, *prep.* Fo, shìos.  
 BELOW, *adv.* Gu h-ìosal.  
 BELT, *s.* Crios, crios-leasraidh.  
 BEMOAN, *v. a.* Dean cumha, caoidh.  
 BENCH, *s.* Being, ionad-suidhe;  
 cathair-bhreitheanais; luchd-cheartais.  
 BENCHER, *s.* Fear-tagraidh an cùirt-  
 cheartais; breitheamh.  
 BEND, *v. a.* Crom, cam, lùb; stiùr,  
 aom; ceannsaich; bi claon, bi  
 fiar.  
 BEND, *s.* Cromadh, camadh, fiaradh.  
 BENDABLE, *adj.* So-lùbaidh.

**BENEFACTION**, *s.* Tìodhlacadh, deagh-ghnìomh.  
**BENEFACTOR**, *s.* Tabhartair; fear fuasglaidh.  
**BENEFICE**, *s.* Beathachadh eaglais.  
**BENEFICENCE**, *s.* Mathas, oircheas.  
**BENEFICENT**, *adj.* Toirbheartach, seirceil, fùghantach, còir.  
**BENEFICIAL**, *adj.* Tarbhach, luachmhor, feumail.  
**BENEFIT**, *s.* Tìodhlac, deagh-ghnìomh.  
**BENEVOLENCE**, *s.* Mathas, fùghantachd, deagh-ghean.  
**BENEVOLENT**, *adj.* Caoimhneil, seirceil, mathasach, fùghantach.  
**BENIGHT**, *v. a.* Dorchaich, duibhrich; cuartaich le dorchadas; cum an aineolas.  
**BENIGN**, *adj.* Caoimhneil, fùghantach, fial, mathasach, tròcaireach.  
**BENIGNITY**, *s.* Tròcaireachd, mathasachd; caomhachd.  
**BENISON**, *s.* Beannachd, beannachadh.  
**BENT**, *s.* Camadh, lùbadh, cromadh; claonadh, fìradh; rùn-suidhichte, toil, togradh; mùran.  
**BENUMB**, *v. a.* Meilich, einglich.  
**BEQUEATH**, *v. a.* Tìomnaich, fàg mar dhileab.  
**BEQUEST**, *s.* Dileab.  
**BERBERRY**, *s.* Goirt-dhearc.  
**BEREAVE**, *v. a.* Buin uaith, creach, rùisg, thoir air falbh.  
**BERRY**, *s.* Dearc, dearcag.  
**BERYL**, *s.* Clach luachmor, beril.  
**BESIEGE**, *s.* Iartras, achanaich, guidhe.  
**BESIEGE**, *v. a.* Bi freagarrach, iomchuidh.  
**BESIEGE**, *v. a.* Séisd, iom-dhruid, teannaich cuartaich.  
**BESMEAR**, *v. a.* Salaich, luidrich, smeur.  
**BESOM**, *s.* Sguab-ùrlair.  
**BESOTTEDNESS**, *s.* Amadanachd.  
**BESPANGLE**, *v. a.* Dealraich, lannirich.  
**BESPATTER**, *v. a.* Salaich, tilg poll air; cain, mill a chliù.  
**BESPEAK**, *v. a.* Ordulch, iarr, roilalmh, cuir an cèill do.  
**BESPRINKLE**, *v. a.* Uisgich, sriodagach.  
**BEST**, *adj.* A's fearr, iomlan, math.  
**BESTIAL**, *adj.* Ainmhidheach, brùideil, feòlmhor.  
**BESTIR**, *v. a.* Grad ghluais, éirich, mosgail, caraich.  
**BESTOW**, *v. a.* Thoir seachad, builich.  
**BESTRIDE**, *v. a.* Rack casa-gèhlach.  
**BET**, *v. a.* Cuir geall.

**BETAKE**, *v. a.* Theirig, tog ort, imich, falbh.  
**BETHINK**, *v. a.* and *n.* Smuaintich, cuimhnich.  
**BETIDE**, *v. a.* and *n.* Tachair o, éirich a mach, tàrladh.  
**BETIMES**, *adv.* 'Na àm, moch, tràthail; an ùin' ghearr, gu luath.  
**BETOKEN**, *v. a.* Ciallaich le, comharrach, samhlaich; cuir an cèill roilalmh.  
**BETONY**, *s.* Lùs-Mhic-Bheathaig.  
**BETRAY**, *v. a.* Brath; dean feall, meall, leig ris rùn-diombhair cearaid; nochd a chum a chall; bi luath-bheulach.  
**BETRAYER**, *s.* Brathadair, mealltair.  
**BETROTH**, *v. a.* Réitich, dean ceangal pòsaidh.  
**BETTER**, *adj.* A chuid a's fearr.  
**BETWEEN**, *prep.* Eadar, sa' mheadhon.  
**BEVEL**, *s.* Oisinn neo-dhireach.  
**BEVERAGE**, *s.* Deoch rimheach.  
**BEVY**, *s.* Tòtal-eun; coisir.  
**BEWAIL**, *v. a.* and *n.* Dean caoidh, guil, tuireadh, bròn.  
**BEWARE**, *v. n.* Thoir an air, bi air t' fhaicill.  
**BEWILDER**, *v. a.* Seachranaich, iomrallach.  
**BEWITCH**, *v. a.* Cuir fo gheasaibh.  
**BEYOND**, *prep.* Roimhe; thall, air an taobh thall; ni's faide na; air nach urrainn e ruigheachd; air tholseach air; thairis air.  
**BIAS**, *s.* Taobh-chudthrom, aomadh, claonadh, toil, togradh.  
**BIB**, *s.* Bréid-uchd, uchdan leinibh.  
**BIBBER**, *s.* Misgear, pòitear.  
**BIBLE**, *s.* Bioball an leabhar naomha.  
**BIBLICAL**, *adj.* Bioballach, sgriobturail.  
**BICE**, *s.* Dath buidhe no uaine.  
**BID**, *v. a.* Iarr, thoir cuireadh; òrduich; thoir tairgse, tairg luach.  
**BIDDEN**, *adj.* Cuirte, air a cuireadh; òrduichte.  
**BIDDER**, *s.* Fear-tairgse.  
**BIDDING**, *s.* Ordugh, earail; tairgse.  
**BIDE**, *v. n.* Còmhnaich, tàmh, gabh còmhnaidh, fuirich; mair, fan.  
**BIDENTAL**, *adj.* Dà-fhiaclach.  
**BIDING**, *s.* Tàmhachd, àros, fardoch, dachaigh, asdail, ionad-còmhnaidh.  
**BIENNIAL**, *adj.* Dà-bhliadhnach.  
**BIER**, *s.* Carbad, giùlan.  
**BIESTING**, *s.* Nòs, ceud-bhainne.  
**BIFARIOUS**, *adj.* Dà-fhillte; dà-sheaghach.  
**BIFEROUS**, *adj.* A' giùlan dà bharr 'sa bhliadhna.  
**BIFORM**, *adj.* Dà-chruthach.  
**BIG**, *adj.* Mòr, dòmhail, tomadach; leth-tromach, torrach; làn; àrdanach.

**BIGAMY, s.** Pòsadh ri dìthlis bhan.  
**BIGOT, s.** Fear dall dhian an creideamh.  
**BIGOTRY, s.** Dian eud mi-reusanta an creideamh, dall-eud am beachdaibh àraidh.  
**BILBERRY, s.** Braolleg.  
**BILBOES, s.** Ceap-chas air bòrd luinge.  
**BILE, s.** Sùgh searbh, domblas; leannachadh.  
**BILIOUS, adj.** Domblasach.  
**BILK, v. a.** Thoir an ear as, meall.  
**BILL, s.** Gob còin; sgian-sgathaidh; sgrìobhadh-geallaidh; bann iomlaid; &c.  
**BILL, v. n.** Cuir gob ri gob.  
**BILLET-DOUX, s.** Litir-leannanachd.  
**BILLIONS, s.** Deich ceud mìle do dheich ceud mìle.  
**BILLOW, s.** Tonn, sumain, bairlinn.  
**BIN, s.** Taigh-taisg.  
**BINARY, adj.** Dùbailte, dà-fhillte.  
**BIND, v. a. and n.** Ceangail, cuibhrich, cuir an cuing; crìoslaich, cuir uime; naisg, teannaich; cuir fo mhionnaibh; cum a steach, bac; cuir fo fhiach-aibh.  
**BINDER, s.** Fear ceangail.  
**BINDING, s.** Ceangal, ceanglachan.  
**BINDWEED, s.** Iadh-lùs.  
**BINNACLE, s.** Ionad socair na cairt-iùil.  
**BIOGRAPHER, s.** Beath'-eachdraich.  
**BIOGRAPHY, s.** Beath'-eachdraidh.  
**BIPAROUS, adj.** A bheireas dìthis còlath.  
**BIPARTITION, s.** Roinn dà leth.  
**BIPED, s.** Dà-chasach.  
**BIPENNATED, adj.** Dà-sgiathach.  
**BIPETALOUS, adj.** Dà-bhileach.  
**BIRCH, s.** Beithe, slat-chaoil.  
**BIRD, s.** Eun, eunlaith.  
**BIRD'S-CHERRY, s.** Fiodhag.  
**BIRTH, s.** Breith; sinnsireachd, stol; staid-breith, inbhe; an ni a rugadh.  
**BIRTHRIGHT, s.** Còir-bhreith.  
**BISCUIT, s.** Briscaid.  
**BISECT, v. a.** Gearr 's a' mheadhon.  
**BISHOP, s.** Easbuig.  
**BISHOPRIC, s.** Easbuigeachd.  
**BISHOP-WEED, s.** Lùs-an-easbuig.  
**BISSEXTILE, s.** Bliadhna leum.  
**BIT, s.** Mir, crioman, criomag, bìdeag; cabastair sréine, camagan sréine.  
**BITCH, s.** Galla; soigh-chulanach.  
**BITE, v. a.** Thoir gréim as.  
**BITE, s.** Gréim, làn-beòil; gearradh.  
**BITING, s.** Teumadh, beumadh.  
**BITTACLE, s.** See Binnacle.  
**BITTER, adj.** Goirt, searbh, teth, geur; garg, sgaitheach, an-ìochdmhor; cràit-each, guineach; mì-thaitneach.  
**BITTERN, s.** A chorra-ghràin.

mi-rùn; crosdachd; doilghios, bris teadh-cridhe.  
**BITUMEN, s.** Bìgh-thalmhuinn.  
**BIVALVE, BIVALVULAR, adj.** Dà-dhuill-each, chòmhlach, dà-shligeach, mar fheusgan no coilleag, &c.  
**BIVOUC, v. n.** Dean faire na h-oldhche air eagal nàmhaid.  
**BLAB, v. a. and n.** Bì luath-bheulach.  
**BLACK, adj.** Dubh, dorch, doilleir; gruamach, nuarranta, neulach; gràin-eil, mallaichte, aingidh; diomhair-each; muladach, brònach, tùrsach.  
**BLACKAMOR, s.** Duine dubh.  
**BLACKBIRD, s.** Ion-dubh.  
**BLACK-CATTLE, s.** Crodh, buar, nì, feudail, spréidh, tòn.  
**BLACKCOCK, s.** An coilleach-dubh.  
**BLACKGUARD, s.** Balach suarach mi-bheusach.  
**BLACKEN, v. a. and n.** Dubh, dubhaich, dean dubh; dorchach; cùl-chàin, mill cliù; fàs dorch, bi dubh.  
**BLACKNESS, s.** Duibhead, dorchachd.  
**BLACKSMITH, s.** Gobha-iarainn.  
**BLADDER, s.** Aotroman, balg.  
**BLADE, s.** Bileag-fheòir, no fhochainn; lann, iarann claidheimh no sgeine; lasgaire, fear spaideil; cnàimh an t-slinnean.  
**BLAIN, s.** Neasgaid, guircan, leus.  
**BLAMABLE, adj.** Coireach, ciontach.  
**BLAMABLENESS, s.** Ciontachd, coir-eachd.  
**BLAME, v. a.** Coirich, faigh cron do.  
**BLAME, s.** Coire; cionta, lochd, cron.  
**BLAMELESS, adj.** Neo-choireach, neo-chiontach.  
**BLANCH, v. a. and n.** Gealaich, dean geal no bàn; rùisg, sgrath; seachain, fàg, leig le; cuir a thaobh, buin gu séimh.  
**BLAND, adj.** Caoin, caomh, min, tlàth séimh, ciùin, fòill.  
**BLANDISH, v. a.** Séimhich, dean caoin, breug, dean caint thlà.  
**BLANDISHMENT, s.** Caint thlà, caoin-mholadh, fòill-labhairt, brosgal.  
**BLANK, adj.** Geal, bàn; gun sgrìobhadh.  
**BLANK, s.** Aite falamh, mìr pàipeir gun sgrìobhadh; crannchur gun luach, cuspair.  
**BLANKET, s.** Plaide, plancaid.  
**BLASPHEMING, s.** Toibheumachadh.  
**BLASPHEMOUSLY, ad.** Toibheumach.  
**BLASPHEMY, s.** Toibheum.  
**BLAST, s.** Osag, séideag, oiteag; sgail.  
**BLAST, v. a.** Seachd, searg; mill.  
**BLAZE, s.** Lasair, solus lasarach, leus soluis; blàradh.

- eachd**, craobh-sgaoil; dealraich, taisbean thu fein.
- BALZON**, *v. a.* Dean soilleir comharran ghearradh-arm; sgeadaich gu mais-each; seòl gu follaiseach, taisbean, cuir a mach; àrd-mhol, sgaoil a chliù, dean follaiseach, gairm suas.
- BLAZON**, *s.* Gearradh-arm; soillseachadh, taisbeanadh; moladh, cliù-ghairm.
- BLEACH**, *v. a. and n.* Gealaich, dean geal; fàs geal, todhair.
- BLEAK**, *adj.* Lom, fuar, fuaraidh, nochd-aidh, gun tuar.
- BLEAR**, *adj.* Réasg-shuileach, prab-shuileach, mùsgach, dearg-shuileach, brach-shuileach; doilleir, dorch, neulach.
- BLEAREYED**, *a.* Prab-shuileach.
- BLEAT**, *v. n.* Meil, dean mèil.
- BLEED**, *v. a. and n.* Leig fuil, thoir fuil, tarruinn fuil; caill fuil, shì fuil.
- BLATE**, *adj.* Saidealta, nàrach, dùid.
- BLEMISH**, *v. a.* Cuir gaoid ann; salaich, truail.
- BLEMISH**, *s.* Ciorram, gaoid, cron, mì-chliù, sgainneal.
- BLENCH**, *v. a. and n.* Bac, cum air ais; crup, clisg, siap air falbh.
- BLENCH**, *s.* Clisgeadh, leum grad.
- BLEND**, *v. a.* Coimeasgaich, cuir toinhe chéile; truail, salaich, mill.
- BLESS**, *v. a.* Beannaich, dean sona; mol, glòraich, thoir taing.
- BLESSED**, **BLEST**, *adj.* Beannaichte, sona; naomha, iomlan sona; air a bheannachadh.
- BLESSING**, *s.* Beannachadh, sonas; naomhachd; sona; nàmhaidh; geann-math Dhé, deagh dhùrachd.
- BLIGHT**, *s.* Fuar-dhealt, liath-reothadh; crionadh, seargadh, gealadh.
- BLIND**, *adj.* Dall, gun fhradharc, dorch; dall-inntinneach, aineolach.
- BLIND**, *s.* Sgàile-shùl, dall-bhrat; neach dall.
- BLINDFOLD**, *v. a.* Dall dorchaidh, còmhdaich a shùilean.
- BLINDFOLD**, *adj.* Sùil-chòmhdaichte.
- BLINDMAN'S BUFF**, *s.* Dallan-dà.
- BLINDNESS**, *s.* Doille; aineolas, dorchadas.
- BLINK**, *v. n.* Caog, priob; faic gu doilleir.
- BLINK**, *s.* Sealladh grad, plathadh.
- BLISS**, *s.* Àrd-shonas; sonas nam flath.
- BLISSFUL**, *adj.* Làn aoibhneach.
- BLISTER**, *s.* Leus, bolgan, éirigh craicinn.
- BLISTER**, *v. a. and n.* Thoir leus air, thoir éirigh craicinn air, tog bolg uisg' air a chraiceann.
- BLOATEDNESS**, *s.* At, bòcadh, séideadh.
- BLOBER-LIP**, *s.* Meil, beul tiugh, borra.
- BLOCK**, *s.* Sgonn, òrda-fiodha; pluc, meall, cnap, ploc; ealag.
- BLOCK**, *v. a.* Dùin a steach.
- BLOCKADE**, *s.* Iom-dhruideadh.
- BLOCKHEAD**, *s.* Bumaileir, ùmaidh, baothaire, àmhlar, buampasdair.
- BLOCK-TIN**, *s.* Staoin neo-mheasgte.
- BLOOD**, *s.* Fuil; sliochd, slòl, gineal; luchd-dàimh, càirdean.
- BLOOD**, *v. a.* Salaich le fuil, còmhdaich le fuil, thoir fuil, mar do chù òg; leig fuil às.
- BLOOD-HOUND**, *s.* Cù-luing.
- BLOODSHED**, *s.* Dòrtadh fala.
- BLOODSHOT**, *adj.* Fuil-ruitheach.
- BLOODY**, *adj.* Fuileach, fuilteach; fuil-eachdach.
- BLOOM**, *s.* Blàth; ùr-fhàs, snuadh na h-òige, dreach cinneachaidh.
- BLOOMY**, *adj.* Blàthmhor, ùrar.
- BLOSSOM**, *s.* Blàth, bàrr-gùg.
- BLOT**, *v. a.* Dubh a mach; salaich, cuir ball dubh air; duaichnich, dorchaidh.
- BLOTCH**, *s.* Leus, guirean, builgean.
- Blow**, *s.* Buille, gleadh, sgealp; bualadh, slachdadh; blàth.
- Blow**, *v. a. and n.* Séid; séid suas, lion le gaoith, cuir gaoth ann; bi gearranalach, plog; thig fo bhlàth, cuir blàth a mach; àt bochd.
- BLOWZE**, *s.* Caille phluiceach dhearg.
- BLOWZY**, *adj.* Ruiteach, 's an aghaidh, loisgte leis a' ghréin.
- BLUBBER**, *s.* Saill muice-mara; muir-teuchd.
- BLUBBER**, *v. a.* Ròchd an aghaidh le caoineadh.
- BLUDGEON**, *s.* Bata, slacan, cuaille.
- BLUE**, *adj.* Gorm, liath.
- BLUEBOTTLE**, *s.* Gille-guirmean, cuileag mhòr.
- BLUENESS**, *s.* Guirme, guirmead.
- BLUFF**, *adj.* Atmhor, bòcach, gruamach, glagach; maol, neo-gheur.
- BLUNDER**, *v. n.* Rach am mearachd, tuislich, tuit an iomrall.
- BLUNDER**, *s.* Mearachd, iomrall, tuisleadh.
- BLUNDERBUSS**, *s.* Gunna-craosach.
- BLUNT**, *adj.* Maol, neo-gheur, gun fhaobhar; neo-thuigseach.
- BLUNT**, *v. a.* Maolaich, thoir air falbh am faobhar; lagaich, closnaich.
- BLUNTNESS**, *s.* Maoilead, clon faobhair; cion tuisge, neo-gheurchuis.
- BLUR**, *s.* Ball salach, smal, sal.
- BLUSH**, *s.* Rughadh gnùis, nàira doinge

- BLUSTER**, *s.* Collaid, gleadhraich; aimh-reit, bòsd, spaglainn.
- BLUSTERER**, *s.* Glagaire, fear-spaglainn.
- BLUSTERING**, *s.* Gleadhraich, stairirich.
- BLUSTROUS**, *adj.* Gleadhrach, spaglainneach.
- BOAR**, *s.* Torc, cullach, ùmaidh.
- BOARD**, *s.* Bòrd, clàr, dèile; cuirm; bòrd luinge.
- BOARD**, *v. a. and n.* Bòrd, glac soith-each; cuir air bhòrd; bi air bhòrd.
- BOARDWAGES**, *s.* Tuarasdal-bhòrd.
- BOARISH**, *adj.* Aineolach brùideil.
- BOAST**, *v. a. and n.* Dean uaill dean spagluinn; mol thu fein.
- BOAST**, *s.* Bòsd, uaill, spaglainn.
- BOASTER**, *s.* Fear-raiteachais, glagaire, bòsdair.
- BOASTFUL**, *adj.* Bòsdail, mòr-chuiseach.
- BOAT**, *s.* Bàta, eithear, sgoth, birlinn, iùrach.
- BOATMAN**, *s.* Fear-bàta.
- BOATSWAIN**, *s.* Fear-acuinn luinge.
- BOBBIN**, *s.* Itachan.
- BORTAILED**, *adj.* Cutach.
- BODE**, *v. a. and n.* Cuir air mhanadh; innis roi-làimh.
- BODEMENT**, *s.* Comharradh, tuar, manadh.
- BODICE**, *s.* Cliabhan-ceangail.
- BODILESS**, *adj.* Neo-chorporra.
- BODILY**, *adj.* Corporra.
- BODKIN**, *s.* Putag, dealg, brodaiche.
- BODY**, *s.* Corp, column, ni neo-spioradail; neach, creutair; meall, baidheann, meadhon feachd; cuideachd, communn; spionnadh, treòir, neart.
- BODY-CLOTHES**, *s.* Aodach-culm.
- BOG**, *s.* Fèithe, boglach, suil-chrithich.
- BOGGLE**, *v. n.* Clisg, leum, bi an teagamh.
- BOGGLER**, *s.* Gealtair, claghaire.
- BOIL**, *v. a. and n.* Dean teth, bruich; goil.
- BOILER**, *s.* Goileadair; coire.
- BOISTEROUS**, *adj.* Gailbheach; fuathasach, stoirmheil; borb.
- BOISTEROUSLY** *ad.* Ro gailbheach, stoirmheil, doireannach.
- BOLD**, *adj.* Dàna, danara, neo-sgàthach; gaisgeil, fearail, treubhach; ladorna, mi-mhodhail.
- BOLDEN**, *v. a.* Cuir misneach ann.
- BOLDNESS**, *adj.* Dànachd, neo-sgàthachd; tapachd; neo-shaidealtachd; ladornas, mi-mhodhalachd.
- BOLE**, *s.* Seòra talmhuinn, tomhas shéa feòrlain.
- BOIL**, *s.* Cuinnlein déise, lurga déise; bolla.
- BOLSTER**, *v. a.* Adhartaich, càirich cluasag fo cheann; cùm taice.
- BOLT**, *s.* Saighead; crann, dealanach, beithir.
- BOLT**, *v. a. and n.* Glais, dùin; daingnich le crann, cum ri chèile; grad leum, briosg.
- BOLT-ROPE**, *s.* Ball-oire, aoir.
- BOLTER**, *s.* Criathar; lion-glacaidh.
- BOLTSPLIT**, *s.* Crann-spreòid, cann-uisge.
- BOLUS**, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis, seòrsa talmhuinn.
- BOMB**, *s.* Toirm, àrd-fhuaim; pelleir bloighdeach; urchair-frois.
- BOMBARD**, *s.* Gunna-mòr toirm-shligneach; soitheach dibhe.
- BOMBARDIER**, *s.* Gunnadair toirm-shligean.
- BOMBARDMENT**, *s.* Séisd thoirm-shligean.
- BOMBASIN**, *s.* Sròl-dubh.
- BOMBAST**, *s.* Earraghloir, àrd-ghlòir.
- BOMBASTIC**, *adj.* Farra-ghlòireach.
- BOMBULATION**, *s.* Fuaim, gleadhraich.
- BOMBKETCH**, *s.* Long-thoirm-shligneach.
- BOMBYX**, *s.* Durrag shloda.
- BONASUS**, *s.* Damh fiadhaich.
- BOND**, *s.* Ceangal, bann, còrd; gealladh.
- BOND**, *adj.* Ceangailte, tràilleil, daor, fo bhruid.
- BONDAGE**, *s.* Braighdeanas, daorsa.
- BONDMAID**, *s.* Ban-tràill, daor, inilt.
- BONDMAN**, *s.* Tràill, daor-òglach.
- BONELACE**, *s.* Obair-lin.
- BONELESS**, *adj.* Gun chnàimh.
- BONFIRE**, *s.* Tein aighear, tein-éibhinn.
- BONNET**, *s.* Boineid, ceann-aodach.
- BONNY**, *adj.* Bòidheach, maiseach, àlainn, laghach.
- BONUM, MAGNUM**, *s.* Plumbas mòr.
- BONY**, *adj.* Cnàmhach, mòr-chnàmhach.
- BOOBY**, *s.* Buimilear, ùmaidh.
- BOOK**, *s.* Leabhar, sgrìobhadh.
- BOOKBINDER**, *s.* Leabhar-cheangladair.
- BOOKKEEPER**, *s.* Fear chumail leabhraichean.
- BOOKKEEPING**, *s.* Eolas rian-chunntais.
- BOOK-CASE**, *s.* Leabhar-lann.
- BOOK-MATE**, *s.* Companach sgoill.
- BOOKSELLER**, *s.* Leabhar-reiceadair.
- BOOKWORM**, *s.* Reudan, leòmann; fear-dian-leughach, fear ro dhèidheil air fòghlum.
- BOOM**, *s.* Crann-sgoide; acarsaid, spàrr diona acarsaid.
- BOON**, *s.* Tìodhlac, saor-thabhartas.
- BOON**, *adj.* Cridheil, sunntach, aobhach, ait; caoimhneil.
- BOOR**, *s.* Balach, sgonn-òglach eumanta.
- BOORISH**, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail, neo-oileanta.



**BOOT, s.** Bòt, bròg-chalpac.  
**BOOTH, s.** Bùth, pàillium, bothan.  
**BOOTJACK, s.** Ceap air son tarrulnn bhòtan bharr chas.  
**BOOTLESS, adj.** Neo-tharbhach, diomh-ain, faoin; neo-bhuadhach.  
**BOOTY, s.** Cobhartach, creach, reubainn; eluich cuil-bheartach.  
**BOOZE, s.** Prasach mhart.  
**BORACHINO, s.** Misgear, searrag leathair.  
**BORKEP, s.** Falach-fead, dideagaich.  
**BORAX, s.** Salann-tàth.  
**BORDER, s.** Oir, bile, crìoch, iomail, bruach, taobh, eirthir, còrsa.  
**BORDERER, s.** Fear àiteach nan crìoch.  
**BORE, v. a. and n.** Toll, gearr toll; fosgail le tolladh, cladhaich, dean toll.  
**BORE, s.** Toll; tora, boireal, &c.  
**BOREAS, s.** A' ghaoth a Tuath.  
**BORER, s.** Inneal-tollaidh, tora, boireal.  
**BORN, v.** Beirte.  
**BORNE, part. pas.** Giùlainte, air a ghiùlan.  
**BOROUGH, s.** Baile mòr, baile margaidh, bòrgh.  
**BORROW, v. a.** Gabh an coingheall; iarr iasachd; gabh iasad.  
**BORROWER, s.** Fear-gabhail an coingheall.  
**BOSCAGE, s.** Coille, doire, coillteach.  
**BOSKY, adj.** Coillteach, preasach, garbh, stobanach.  
**BOSOM, s.** Uchd, broilleach, cridhe; asgail, cliabh.  
**BOSOM, v. a.** Achlaisich, dlùthaich, ri d'bhroilleach.  
**BOSS, s.** Copan, cnap.  
**BOSS, adj.** Copanaichte.  
**BOTANIC, BOTANICAL, Luidheach.**  
**BOTANIST, Lustragan.**  
**BOTANY, s.** Luibh-eòlas.  
**BOTCH, s.** Leus, guirean, plucan.  
**BOTCH, v. a.** Clùd; càirich gu neo-shnasmhòr, prab, breòcaich.  
**BOTCHER, s.** Prabaire, greòig.  
**BOTH, adj.** Le chèile, 'n-an dithis, araon.  
**BOTH, conj.** Araon, cuideachd, le chèile.  
**BOTHER, v. a.** Sàraich, sgithich, cuir dragh.  
**BOTTLE, s.** Searrag, botul.  
**BOTTOM, s.** Iochdar, ni sam bith, srath, gleann.  
**BOTTOMLESS, adj.** Gun iochdar, gun ghruind, gun aigeal.  
**BOTTOMRY, s.** Airgead air fhaotainn an geall air son luinge.  
**BOUND, s.** Durrag-bhracha.  
**BOUGH, s.** Meur, geug, meangan, fiùran, faillean.  
**BOUGHT, part.** Ceannaichte.  
**BOUNCE, v. n.** Leum, thoir sùrdag; bi dàna, ladorna.

**BOUNCER, s.** Fear-spaglainn.  
**BOUND, BOUNDARY, s.** Crìoch, comharradh-crìche.  
**BOUND, v. a. and n.** Crìochnaich, cuir crìoch ri; bac, pill, dùin a steach; thoir leum, sùrdag.  
**BOUND, adj.** Suidhichte air dol.  
**BOUNDLESS, adj.** Neo-chrìochnach.  
**BOUNDSTONE, s.** Clach-chliuch.  
**BOUNTIFUL, BOUNTY, adj.** Fliùghantach, tabhartach, pàirteach, fialaidh, mathasach.  
**BOUNTY, s.** Toirbheartas, fialachd, pàirteachd, mathas.  
**BOURGEON, v. n.** Meanglanaich, faill-eanaich.  
**BOURN, s.** Crìoch, iomail, oir, ceann; allt, sruthan.  
**BOUSE or BOOSE, v. a.** Òl gu saibhir, bi pòit.  
**BOUSY, adj.** Misgeach, froganach, sog-anach.  
**BOUTADE, s.** Magaid.  
**Bow, s.** Bogha-saighde; bogha-frois; bogha-fidhle; cuing; bogha diol-aide; toiseach luinge; cromadh, lùbadh, sleuchdadh, ùmhlachd.  
**Bow, v. a. and n.** Crom, lùb, cam, claon; sleuchd, crom, dean ùmhlachd.  
**BOWELS, s.** Mionach, innidh; taobh staigh; cridhe, com; innidh thròcaire, iochd, truas.  
**BOWER, s.** Seomar, bùth; doire sgàil-thaigh, bothan-samhraidh badan; fèithe chrupaidh; acair luinge.  
**BOWERY, adj.** Sgàileach, bothanach, fionnar, dubharach, doireach, badanach.  
**BOWL, s.** Bolla, cuach, ball cruinn.  
**BOWL, v. a. and n.** Cluich le buill, ruith car ma char.  
**BOWLEGGED, adj.** Cam-chasach.  
**BOWLING-GREEN, s.** Reidhlean bhall.  
**BOWMAN, s.** Saighdear bogha.  
**BOWSPRIT, s.** Crann-spreid.  
**BOWSTRING, s.** Taifeid.  
**BOWYER, s.** Boghadair; saor bhogh-achan, saigheid.  
**Box, s.** Bòsa, cobhan, ciste; dòrn, buille, gleadhar, cnap.  
**Box, v. a. and n.** Cuir am bosa; dean dòrnadh, thoir sgailleag do.  
**BOXER, s.** Dòrnaiche, fear-iomairt dhòrn.  
**Box, s.** Leanabh gille.  
**BOYISH, adj.** Leanabail, faoin, socharach.  
**BOYISHNESS, s.** Leanabas, leanabaidh-eachd, faoineachd.  
**BRABBLE, s.** Connasachadh, iorghuill.  
**BRACE, v. a.** Crìoslaich teannaich, daingnich.  
**BRACE, s.** Crìos, bann, ceangal, teann-

- adan; armachd, uidheam cogaidh; teannachadh, dalngneachadh; paidhir, dithis.
- BRACELET, s.** Làmh-fhailean làmh; usgar.
- BRACER, s.** Téannadan, bann-teannachaidh; deoch bheothachaidh.
- BRACH, s.** Galla-thòlair, saidh.
- BRACHIAL, adj.** Gàirdeanach.
- BRACK, s.** Bealach, bearn, briseadh.
- BRACKEN, s.** Raineach, roineach.
- BRACKET, s.** Ealchainn, sorachan.
- BRACKISH, adj.** Air bhlas an t-sàile.
- BRAG, v. n.** Dean uaill, bi ràiteachail, dean bòsd, dean spaglainn, dulanaich.
- BRAG, s.** Uaill, ràiteachas, bòsd, spaglainn; aobhar-uaill.
- BRAGGADOCIO, s.** Spaga-da-glìd.
- BRAGGART, BRAGGER, s.** Fear uaill-mhor, bòsdail, ràiteachail, spaglainneach.
- BRAID, v. a.** Fìgh, dualaich.
- BRAID, s.** Dual, nì fìgte 'na dhualaibh, dosan-banntraich.
- BRAILS, s.** Buill-tharruinn sheòl.
- BRAIN, s.** Eanchainn, canachail; ceann, tuigse, tùr.
- BRAIN, v. a.** Cuir an eanchainn às.
- BRAINLESS, adj.** Baòth, faoin, neo-thuigseach, neo-thùrail, gun eanchainn.
- BRAIN-PAN, s.** Copan a' chinn, an claigneann.
- BRAINSICK, adj.** Tuainealach, amaid-each.
- BRAIT, s.** Daimean greannach neo-hobta.
- BRAKE, s.** Droighionnach; raineach; slacan-lìn; làmh piob-thaosgaidh; amar-fuine.
- BRAY, adj.** Driseach, làn droighnich.
- BRAMBLE, s.** Dris nan smeur dubha.
- BRAN, s.** Càth, còrlach, garbhan.
- BRANCH, s.** Meangan, meanglan, meur, geug, fùran; earrann, cuid; sliochd, gineal, iarmad.
- BRANCH, v. a.** Craobh-sgaoil, 'na earrannaibh; sgaoil a mach, meur-sgaoil; bi bith-bhriathrach; bi cabrach, bi cròeach.
- BRANCHER, s.** Isean no pùda, speireig.
- BRANCHLESS, a.** Neo-gheugach.
- BRANCHY, adj.** Meanganach, geugach, dosach, cròeach, cabrach.
- BRAND, s.** Aithinne, bioran-teine, biordearg, maide connaidh.
- BRAND, v. a.** Maslaich, comharraich le iarann dearg.
- BRANDISH, v. a.** Crath, luaisg, tog suas.
- BRANDLING, s.** Boiteag-dhrùchda.
- BRANDY, s.** Brannaidh.
- BRANGLE, s.** Co-stri, connasachadh.
- BRANNY, adj.** Càthach, garbhanach.
- BRASIER, s.** Ceard-umha; aghann umha.
- BRASIL, s.** Fiodh an datha.
- BRASS, s.** Umha; dànachd.
- BRASSY, adj.** Umhach, dàna, ladorna.
- BRAT, s.** Isean, garrach, droch leanabh.
- BRAVADO, s.** Fear bòsdail, bagarach, maoidheach.
- BRAVE, adj.** Misneachail, curanta, dàna, gaisgeil, calma; fearail.
- BRAVE, v. a.** Dúlanaich, tàirg cath.
- BRAVELY, adj.** Misneachd.
- BRAVERY, s.** Misneach, gaisge, treubhantas, fearalas, curantachd.
- BRAVO, s.** Fear a mhortas air son duais.
- BRAWL, v. a. and n.** Dean ghleadhrach, dean cànnan, dean co-stri, trod, dean stairirich.
- BRAWLER, s.** Fear-iorghuilleach.
- BRAWN, s.** Fèibla' chalpa; cruaidh-fheòil tuirc.
- BRAWNINESS, s.** Spionnadh, neart, lùgh; cruas.
- BRAWNY, adj.** Féitheach, làidir, cruaidh-ghreimeach, calpach, gramail.
- BRAY, v. a. and n.** Pronn, brùth; ràn beuc, sgrench, bleith.
- BRAY, s.** Sitir asail; sgread, sgrench, ràn, raoichd.
- BRAYER, s.** Sitriche, sgreadair; pronn-adair, bruthadair.
- BRAZE, v. a.** Tàth le umha.
- BRAZEN, adj.** Umhach; ladorna, minàrach.
- BRAZEN-FACE, s.** Bathais gun fhalas gun nàire.
- BRAZENNESS, s.** Air dhreach umha; mi-nàire, ladornas.
- BREACH, s.** Briseadh, fosgladh, sgàineadh; bealach, bearn; connspaid.
- BREAD, s.** Aran; lòn, teachd-an-tìr.
- BREAD-CORN, s.** Arbhar-aran.
- BREADTH, s.** Leud, farsuinneachd.
- BREAK, v. a. and n.** Bris, sgealb, crae; fàs lag, breòite.
- BREAK, s.** Briseadh, sgealbadh, sgoltadh; bealach, bearn.
- BREAKERS, s.** Sùmainnean, sgeir-thonn.
- BREAKFAST, s.** Ceud-longaidh biadh-maidne.
- BREAST, s.** Uchd, broilleach, maothan; cìoch, cliabh.
- BREASTKNOT, s.** Dos ribeanan air an uchd.
- BREASTPLATE, s.** Uchd-éideadh.
- BREASTWORK, s.** Uchd-bhalla.
- BREATH, s.** Anail, deò; beatha.
- BREATHE, v. a. and n.** Analaich, seòl; bi beò; leig anail.
- BREATHING, s.** Urnaigh dhìomhair, anal-

- BREATHLESS**, *adj.* Plogartach, séid-eagach, sgith, sàraichte; gun deò, gun anail, marbh.
- BREECH**, *s.* Màs, tòn, tulachann, earr, deireadh.
- BREECHES**, *s.* Brisnean, briogais, triubhais.
- BREED**, *v. a. and n.* Gin, siolaich, tàrmach; tog, àraich, ionnsaich, tog suas, àlaich.
- BREED**, *s.* Seòrsa, gnè, siol, sliochd; àlach, linn.
- BREEDING**, *s.* Ionnsachadh, fòghlum, oilean, eòlas, togail suas; modh, beus.
- BREEZE**, *s.* Creithleag, cuileag-ghathach, sgairt-ghaath, tlà-ghaath.
- BREZY**, *adj.* Sgairt-ghaathach, tlà-ghaathach; osagach, olteagach.
- BRET, BRIT**, *s.* Seòrsa liabaig.
- BRETHREN**, *s.* Bràithrean.
- BREVIATE**, *s.* Gearr-shuim cùise.
- BREVITY, BRIEFNESS**, *s.* Giorrad, aithghiorrad.
- BR** *v. a. and n.* Tog, dean togail, bi grùdaireachd.
- BREWER**, *s.* Grùdaire, fear-togalach.
- BREWERY, BREWHOUSE**, *s.* Taigh-togalach, taigh-grùide.
- BRIBE**, *s.* Duais chlaon-bhreth.
- BRIBE**, *v. a.* Ceannaich le duais.
- BIBERY**, *s.* Duais na h-euccairt.
- BRICK**, *s.* Clach-chreadha.
- BRICK-DUST**, *s.* Criadh-dhuslach.
- BRICK-KILN**, *s.* Àth-chreadha.
- BRICKLAYER**, *s.* Criadh-chlachair.
- BRIDAL**, *adj.* A bhuineas do bhanais, pòsda.
- BRIDE**, *s.* Bean-bainnse, bean-òg.
- BRIDECAKE**, *s.* Bonnach mnà-bainnse.
- BRIDEGROOM**, *s.* Fear-bainnse.
- BRIDEMAID**, *s.* Maighdean-phòsaich.
- BRIDEWELL**, *s.* Gairntir, prìosan.
- BRIDGE**, *s.* Drochaid.
- BRIDLE**, *s.* Srian, taod, ceannsal.
- BRIDLE**, *v. a. and n.* Srian, stiùr, treòrach, seòl; ceannsaich.
- BRIEF**, *adj.* Coirid, gearr, aithghearr.
- BRIEF**, *s.* Sgrìobhadh-gearr, suim aithghearr cùise.
- BRIEFNESS**, *s.* Aithghearrachd.
- BRIER**, *s.* Dris, preas-mhucag.
- BRIERY**, *adj.* Driseach, deilgneach.
- BRIG**, *s.* Soitheach dà chroinn.
- BRIGADE**, *s.* Ruidheann mhòr airm.
- BRIGAND**, *s.* Spùinnear, creachadair.
- BRIGANDINE**, *s.* Long chreachaidh, lùireach mhàilleach.
- BRIGHT**, *adj.* Soilleir, soillseach, dearsach, dealrach, lainnireach, boillsgeach; glan, geur, tuigseach.
- BRIGHTNESS**, *s.* Soilleireachd.
- BRIGOSE**, *adj.* Sabaideach.
- BRILLIANCY**, *s.* Lainnearachd.
- BRILLIANT**, *adj.* Soillseach, dearsach, baillsgeach, lainnearach.
- BRIM**, *s.* Oir, bile, bruach, iomall; beul.
- BRIMMER**, *s.* Cuach-stràcte, cuach làn.
- BRIMSTONE**, *s.* Pronnasg, rief.
- BRINDED**, *adj.* Srianach, stiallach.
- BRINE**, *s.* Mearshal, sàl.
- BRING**, *v. a.* Thoir, tabhair, beir.
- BRINISH**, *adj.* Sailte, air bhlas an t-sàile.
- BRINK**, *s.* Oir, bruach, bile.
- BRISK**, *adj.* Brisg, beothail, cridheil, sunntach; gleuste, smiorail, tapaidh, clis.
- BRISKET**, *s.* Mir-uchd, broilleach.
- BRISKNESS**, *s.* Beothalachd, smioralachd, cliseachd, meamnachd.
- BRISTLE**, *s.* Calg muice, friodhan.
- BRISTLE**, *v.* Tog friodhan air; cuir calg air.
- BRISTLY**, *adj.* Calgach, colgach, friodhanach.
- BRISTOLSTONE**, *s.* Seòrsa, daoimein.
- BRISTA**, *s.* Am blàraoghan.
- BRITISH**, *adj.* Breatunnach.
- BRITON**, *s.* Breatunnach, fear a mhuinntir Bhreatuinn.
- BRITTLE**, *adj.* Brisg, furasd' a bhriseadh.
- BRITTLENESS**, *s.* Brisgealachd.
- BRIZE**, *s.* Creithleag, speach.
- BROACH**, *v. a.* Cuir bior ann; toll, leig ruith le; labhair, cuir an cèill; tionndaidh ris an t-soirbheas.
- BROACHER**, *s.* Bior-ròslaidh; fear-innse.
- BROAD**, *adj.* Leathann; mòr, farsuinn; garbh; drabasta, coma m'a chainnt, mi-mhodhail.
- BROAD-CLOTH**, *s.* Clò Sasunnach.
- BROADNESS**, *s.* Leud, farsuinneachd.
- BROADSIDE**, *s.* Lèidach ghunnacha-mòra o thaobh luinge.
- BROADSWORD**, *s.* Claidheamh-mòr.
- BROCADE**, *s.* Sioda grèiste.
- BROCAGE**, *s.* Buannachd, ceannachd; ceannachd bhaidreagach.
- BROCOLI**, *s.* Seòrsa càil.
- BROCKET**, *s.* Dà-bhlìadhnach féigh.
- BROGUE**, *s.* Bròg èille; cainnt thruaillidh.
- BROIDERY**, *s.* See Embroidery.
- BROIL**, *v.* Ròsd, bruich air na h-éibhlean.
- BROIL**, *s.* Caonag, sàbaid.
- BROKEN**, *part.* Briste.
- BROKER**, *s.* Fear-gnothaich, fear-dheanamh ghnòthaichean air son

BRONCHIAL, *adj.* Sgòrnanach.  
 BRONZE, *s.* Umha, dealbh umha.  
 BRONZE, *v. a.* Cruadhaich mar umha.  
 BROOCH, *s.* Bràist.  
 BROOD, *v.* Àlaich, àraich; guir.  
 BROOD, *s.* Slíochd, al, siol, gineal, lion.  
 BROOK, *s.* Alltan, sruthan, caochan.  
 BROOK, *v.* Fuilig, giùlain.  
 BROOM, *s.* Bealaidh; sguabach, sguab-ùrlair, sguab-làir.  
 BROOMY, *adj.* Bealaidheach.  
 BROTH, *s.* Eun-bhrìgh, canaraich.  
 BROTHEL, *s.* Taigh-siùrsachd.  
 BROTHER, *s.* Brathair.  
 BROTHERHOOD, *s.* Bràithreachas.  
 BROTHERLY, *adj.* Bràitheil.  
 BROW, *s.* Mala; clàr-aodainn, bathais; bruach.  
 BROWBEAT, *v. a.* Eagalaich, nàraich, cuir fo spòc.  
 BROWN, *adj.* Donn.  
 BROWNISH, *adj.* Soilleir-dhonn.  
 BROWNESS, *s.* Duinne, doinno.  
 BROWNSTUDY, *s.* Dubh-smuaintean.  
 BROWSE, *s.* Baralach, barrach.  
 BRUISE, *v. a.* Pronn, brùth, mion-phronn.  
 BRUISE, *s.* Bruthadh, ciùrradh, dochann.  
 BRUIT, *v. a.* Innis, aithris, cuir an èill.  
 BRUMAL, *adj.* Geamhrachail.  
 BRUNETTE, *s.* Bean dhonn-ghnùiseach.  
 BRUNT, *s.* Garbh-ionnsaidh, teas, strì.  
 BRUSH, *s.* Sguab, no sguab-aodaich.  
 BRUSH, *v.* Sguab, slìob, suath.  
 BRUSHWOOD, *s.* Frith-choille.  
 BRUSK, *adj.* Borb, mi-mhodhail.  
 BRUTAL, *adj.* Garg, brùideil.  
 BRUTALITY, *s.* Brùidealachd.  
 BRUTE, *s.* Ainmhidh, bruid, beathach, creutair gun reusan.  
 BRUTISH, *adj.* Brùideil, feòlmhor, allmhara, fadhaich, borb, garg aineolach, neo-mhothachail.  
 BUBBLE, *s.* Gucag, cop, builgean, splangaid, staonag.  
 BUBBLE, *v. a. and n.* Meall, thoir, an car á; éirich gu gucagach, bi sùil-eagach.  
 BUBBLER, *s.* Mealltair, cealgair.  
 BUBBLY, *adj.* Spliùgach, splangaideach, ronnach, staonagach.  
 BUCCANERS, *s.* Luchd-spùinnidh air fairge.  
 BUCK, *s.* Boc, damh féigh, uisge sgùr-aidh, uisge nigheadaireachd; actach air a nighe; fear spaideil, lasgaire.  
 BUCKBEAM, *s.* Seòrsa do thri-bhilich.  
 BUCKET, *s.* Cuinneag, bucaid.  
 BUCKLE, *s.* Bucull, claspa; cas-fhalt, cuairteag, cuach, cuachag.

BUCKRAM, *s.* Aodach teann rag lin.  
 BUCKSKIN, *s.* Leathair féigh.  
 BUCKTHORN, *s.* Sgitheach.  
 BUCOLICS, *s.* Oran buachailleachd.  
 BUD, *s.* Ùr-fhàs, ùr-ròs, gucag.  
 BUDGE, *v. n.* Caraich, gluais, glidnich.  
 BUDGET, *s.* Balg-solair, poca, màileid.  
 BUFF, *s.* Leathar-sginneir, dath soilleir buidhe.  
 BUFF, BUFFET, *v. a.* Buail, dòrn.  
 BUFFALO, *s.* Tarbh-allaidh, damh-fiadh-aich.  
 BUFFET, *s.* Còrn-chlar; àmraidh.  
 BUFFOON, *s.* Dù-chleasaich.  
 BUFFOONERY, *s.* Dù-chleasachd.  
 BUG, *s.* Mìol fhiodha.  
 BUGBEAR, *s.* Bòcan, culaidh-eagail.  
 BUGLE, BUGLEHORN, *s.* Dùdach, adharc-fhoghaid.  
 BUGLOSS, *s.* Lùs-teang'-an-daimh, bog-lùs.  
 BUILD, *v.* Tog, bi clachaireachd.  
 BUILDER, *s.* Clachair, fear-togail.  
 BUILDING, *s.* Togail, taigh, aitreabh.  
 BUILT, *s.* Cumadh aitreibh, togail.  
 BULB, *s.* Bun oruinn, meacan, meallan.  
 BULBOUS, *adj.* Meacanach, làn ghlùn.  
 BULGE, *v. n.* Sgàin, sgoilt, bi eu-dionach, leig a steach uisge; bulgaich, brùchd a mach.  
 BULK, *s.* Meudachd, tomad, dòmh-lachd; a' chuid a's mò.  
 BULKHEAD, *s.* Clàraidh soithich.  
 BULKINESS, *s.* Meudachd, dòmh-lachd.  
 BULKY, *adj.* Mòr, dòmhail, tomadach.  
 BULL, *s.* Tarbh; mearachd facail, droch thuiteamas cainnte.  
 BULL-BAITING, *s.* Gleachd chon a's tharbh.  
 BULL-DOG, *s.* Tarbh-chù, cù feòladair.  
 BULLET, *s.* Peileir, ruagaire.  
 BULLETIN, *s.* Naigheachd cùirt.  
 BULLION, *s.* Òrd òir, no airgeid.  
 BULLFINCH, *s.* Am buidh-eun-coille.  
 BULLOCK, *s.* Tarbh òg, damh.  
 BULLY, *s.* Curaidh ceatharnach dàna.  
 BULRUSH, *s.* Gobhal-luachair.  
 BULWARK, *s.* Balla-didein; obair-ard.  
 BUMBAILIFF, *s.* Maor-dubh.  
 BUMBOAT, *s.* Bata-luiristeach.  
 BUMP, *s.* At, meall, cnap, pluc; crònan nan sgarbh.  
 BUMPER, *s.* Sgaile.  
 BUMPKIN, *s.* Luiriste, gleòsgaire.  
 BUN, *s.* Aran mìlis.  
 BUNCH, *s.* Bagaid, gagan, croit.  
 BUNCHY, *adj.* Bagaideach, gaganach.  
 BUNDLE, *s.* Pasgan, trusan; ultach.  
 BUNG, *s.* Àrcan buideil.  
 BUNGLE, *v.* Greòigich, clùd, dean gu cearbach.

**BUNGLER, s.** Greoig pràbair.  
**BUNTER, s.** Sgonn-chaile.  
**BUNTING, s.** Gealag-bhuachair.  
**BUOY, s.** Fleodruinn, bolla, àrea.  
**BUOY, v.** Cum an uachdar.  
**BUOYANCY, s.** Aotromachd, fleodradh.  
**BUOYANT, adj.** Aotrom, a shnamhas.  
**BURDEN, s.** Eallach, uallach, éire.  
**BURDEN, v. a.** Uallaich, sacaich, luchdaich.  
**BURDENSOME, adj.** Doilghiosach, cud-thromach.  
**BURDOCK, s.** Mac-an-dogha, an Galan-greannachair, an seircean-mòr.  
**BUREAU, s.** Ciste chlàr-sgrìobhaidh.  
**BURGAGE, s.** Gabhailtas baile-margaidh.  
**BURGESS, s.** Buirdeiseach.  
**BURGH, s.** Balle-mòr, bòrgh.  
**BURGER, s.** Saoranach, neach aig am bheil seilbhan còraichean baile-mhòir.  
**BURGLARY, s.** Briseadh thaighean, spùinneadh na h-oidhche.  
**BURGOMASTER, s.** Baillidh baile mhòir.  
**BURIAL, s.** Adhlacadh, tiodhlacadh.  
**BURINE, s.** Iaran-grabhalaich.  
**BURLESQUE, adj.** Sgeigeil, magail.  
**BURLESQUE, s.** Sgeigeireachd, fochaid.  
**BURLY, adj.** Leathann, dòmhail, dinnte; stàirneach.  
**BURN, v. a.** Loisg; bi losgadh.  
**BURN, s.** Losgadh, sgaldadh.  
**BURNET, s.** A' bhileach-loisgein.  
**BURNING, s.** A' losgadh.  
**BURNISH, v. a.** Llobh, lainnrich.  
**BURNISHER, s.** Fear-liobhaidh, no inneal liobhaidh.  
**BURR, s.** Faillean na cluaise.  
**BURROW, v. n.** Cladhaich fo thalamh.  
**BURST, v. a.** Sgoilt, sgàin spreadh bhrùchd.  
**BURST, s.** Sgàineadh, sgoltadh, spreadhadh.  
**BURSTNESS, s.** Màm-sic, beum-sic.  
**BURSTWORT, s.** Lùs-an-t-sienich.  
**BURTHEN, s.** See Burden, s. and v.  
**BURY, v. a.** Adhlaic, tiodhlaic.  
**BUSH, s.** Preas, dos; bad.  
**BUSHEL, s.** Tomhas àraidh.  
**BUSHY, adj.** Preasach, dosach, gasach; badanach, &c.  
**BUSINESS, s.** Obair, gnothach.  
**BUSK, s.** Pleaghan-teannachaidh.  
**BUSKIN, s.** Leth-bhòt.  
**BUSS, s.** Pòg, busag; bàt-iasgaich.  
**BUST, s.** Dealbh duine, bho cheann gu gualainn.  
**BUSTARD, s.** Coileach-Frangach.  
**BUSTLE, s.** Cabhag, iorghuill, othail, drip, collaid, càmparaid.  
**BUSTLER, s.** Fear cabhagach.  
**BUZY, adj.** Saoithreach, deanadach; leamh.

**BUSYBODY, s.** Fear-tuailleis  
**BUT, conj.** Ach, gidheadh.  
**BUT, s.** Crìoch, ceann-criche.  
**BUTCHER, s.** Feòladair.  
**BUTCHER, v. a.** Casgair, marbh, mort.  
**BUTCHERY, s.** Feòladaireachd; mort, taigh-feòladaireachd.  
**BUTLER, s.** Buidealair.  
**BUTMENT, s.** Bonn bogha drochaid.  
**BUTT, s.** Ionad cuimse, àite buill-amais; buideal mòr, baraille, tocsaid.  
**BUTTER, s.** Ìm.  
**BUTTER, v. a.** Taisich le ìm.  
**BUTTERFLOWER, s.** Buidheag-an-t-samhraidh.  
**BUTTERFLY, s.** Dearbadan-dé, eunan-dé, dealan-dé, dealbhan-dé, tormagan-dé, calaman-dé.  
**BUTTERMILK, s.** Blàthach.  
**BUTTERWORT, s.** Badan-ineasgain.  
**BUTTERY, adj.** Ìmeach, iomacach.  
**BUTTERY, s.** Taigh-tasgaidh, biadh-lann.  
**BUTTOCK, s.** Màs, tòn.  
**BUTTON, s.** Putan, cnap.  
**BUTTON, v. a.** Putanaich.  
**BUTTONHOLE, s.** Toll-putain.  
**BUTTRESS, s.** Balla-taice.  
**BUTTRESS, v. a.** Taicich, golbhlich.  
**BUXOM, adj.** Aighearach, beothail, meannach, aotrom, clis.  
**BUXOMNESS, s.** Macnasachd, beadarachd, meannadh.  
**BUY, v. a.** Ceannaich.  
**BUYER, s.** Fear-ceannachaidh.  
**BUZZ, v. a.** Aithris os n-ìosal, thoir sanas.  
**BUZZ, s.** Srann, crònan, cagar.  
**BUZZARD, s.** Clamhan; sgonn-bhalach, bumailear.  
**BUZZER, s.** Fear-cogarsaich, fear-tuailleis.  
**BY, prep.** Le; tre, trid, troi; fag diù, faisg.  
**BY AND BY, adv.** An ùin ghearr.  
**BY-LAW, s.** Riagailt comuinn.  
**BY-NAME, s.** Frith-ainm, far-ainm, leth-ainm, leas-ainm.  
**BYSTANDER, s.** Fear amhaire.  
**BYWORD, s.** Frith-fhacal, sean-fhacal.  
**BYRE, s.** Bà-theach, bàthach.

C, Treas litir na h-aibidil, tha i a seasamh air son: Ceud, cùig fichead.

CAB, s. Tomhas Iudhach a chumas trì pinnt.

CABAL, s. Coinneamh dhìomhair; chuintearachd clann chomhairle.



- CABAL, CABALA, s.** Am beul-aithris Iudhach.
- CABALIST, s.** Fear fiosrach mu bheul-aithris nan Iudhach.
- CABALISTICAL, adj.** Diomhair.
- CABALLER, s.** Fear-comhairle dhlomhair, clualntear.
- CABBAGE, s.** Cál, càl-faobach.
- CABBAGE, v. a.** Goid fuigheall aodaich, an àm a bhi ga ghearradh.
- CABIN, s.** Seòmar luinge; bàth, bothan.
- CABINET, s.** Seòmar-comhairle; tasgaidh; ionad diomhair.
- CABINET-MAKER, s.** Saor deanaimh àirneis taighe.
- CABLE, s.** Muir-theud, càball.
- CACHETICAL, adj.** Euslan.
- CACHEXY, s.** Euslaint.
- CACKLE, v. n.** Ràc, bl glocail, goir, gair.
- CACODEMON, s.** Deamhan, an-spiorad.
- CADAVEROUS, adj.** Cairbheach, lobhte, maicte, grod.
- CADDIS, s.** Durrag-chonnlaich.
- CADE, adj.** Tlà, tairis.
- CADENCE, s.** Tuicam, leagadh, isleachadh gutha.
- CADET, s.** Am bràthair is òige; fear a chogas a nasgaidh an duil ri àrdachadh, fhaighinn san arm.
- CADGER, s.** Ceannaiche trusaidh.
- CAG, s.** Buideal, soire.
- CAGE, s.** Eim-lann, eimadan.
- CAJOLE, v. a.** Breug, meall, ciùinich.
- CAJOLER, s.** Miodalaiche, fear-sodail.
- CAITIFF, s.** Slaightear, droch-bheartach.
- CAKE, s.** Breacag, bonnach, dearnag-an.
- CALAMINE, s.** Seòrsa meine.
- CALAMITOUS, adj.** Truagh, dosgainneach.
- CALAMITY, s.** Truaighe, dosgainn-caldachd, àmhghar; doilghios.
- CALCAREOUS, adj.** Cailceach.
- CALCINATION, s.** Losgadh gu luathire.
- CALCINE, v. a.** Loisg gu luathire.
- CALCULATE, v. n.** Cunnt, meas; tomhais.
- CALCULATION, s.** Cunntas.
- CALCULATOR, s.** Fear-àireamh.
- CALCULOUS, adj.** Clachach, mora-ghanach.
- CALDRON, s.** Coire-mòr.
- CALEDONIAN, adj.** Albannach.
- CALEFACTORY, adj.** Teth, a ni teth.
- CALEFY, v. a.** Dean teth, teòdh.
- CALENDAR, s.** Miosachan.
- CALENDER, v. a.** Liosraich.
- CALENDER, s.** Preas liosrachaidh.
- CALENDERER, s.** Fear-liosraidh.
- CALIBER, s.** Beul gunna.
- CALICO, s.** Aodach canaich.
- CALID, adj.** Teth, loisgeach.
- CALIDITY, CALIDNESS, s.** Dian-theas.
- CALIGATION, s.** Dorchadas, gruamachd.
- CALIGINOUS, adj.** Dorcha, gruamach.
- CALIGRAPHY, s.** Snas-sgrìobhadh.
- CALIVER, s.** Cuilibhear, Gunna-glaic.
- CALK, v. a.** Calc, dionach, dùin suas.
- CALKER, s.** Fear-calcaidh, calcadair.
- CALL, v. a.** Gairm, goir; glaoth, éigh.
- CALL, s.** Gairm, cuireadh, glaoth.
- CALLAT, CALLET, s.** Caile shuarach.
- CALLING, s.** Gairm, dreuchd; inbhe; aidmheil.
- CALLIPERS, s.** Gobhal-roinne.
- CALLOSTY, s.** Calunn, at gun chràdh.
- CALLOUS, adj.** Cruaidh, teann neo-mhothachail.
- CALLOW, adj.** Rùisgte, lom.
- CALM, adj.** Sàmbach, ciùin, fèitheach sèimh, tosdach, slothchail.
- CALM, s.** Fè, ciùine sith, sàmhchair.
- CALMNESS, s.** Ciùine, sàmhchair.
- CALOMEL, s.** Airgead-beò fìorghlan.
- CALORIFIC, adj.** Teth, a theasaicheas.
- CALTROP, s.** An deanndag arbhair.
- CALVE, v. n.** Beir laogh.
- CALUMNIATE, v.** Cùl-chàin aithris tuilleas.
- CALUMNIATION, s.** Cùl-chàineadh, tuilleas.
- CALUMNIATOR, s.** Fear-cùl-chàinidh.
- CALUMNIOUS, adj.** Tuilleasach, sgainnealach.
- CALUMNY, s.** Sgainneal, tuilleas, breug.
- CALYCLE, s.** Ur-bhlàth.
- CAMBRIC, s.** Pèarlunn, anart caol.
- CAME, pret. of Come.** Thàinig.
- CAMEL, s.** Càinhal.
- CAMELOTS, s.** Aodach clòimhe's sìoda.
- CAMOMILE, s.** Lùs-nan-cam-bhil.
- CAMP, s.** Càmpa, feachd-chòmhnaidh.
- CAMPAIGN, s.** Rèidhlean, còmhnaidh; ùine feachd an càmpa.
- CAMPAIGNER, s.** Seann saighdear càmpa.
- CAMPESTRAL, adj.** Machrach, fiadhain.
- CAN, s.** Copan, còrn, cuach.
- CANAILLE, s.** Gràisg, pràbar, fòtus.
- CANAL, s.** Clais uisge.
- CANALICULATED, adj.** Sruthanach.
- CANCEL, v. a.** Dubh a mach.
- CANCELLED, adj.** Sgrìobhte tarsuinn.
- CANCELLATION, s.** Dubhadh a mach.
- CANCER, s.** Partan, crùbag; aon do na comharran 'sa chuairt-ghrèin chnàmhainn.
- CANCEROUS, adj.** Cnàmhainneach.
- CANCERINE, adj.** Partaneach crùbagach.

- CANDID, *adj.*** Saor, neo-chealgach.  
**CANDIDATE, *s.*** Fear-larraidh.  
**CANDIDLY, *ad.*** Gu h-ionraic.  
**CANDIFY, *v. a.*** Gealaich, dean geal.  
**CANDLE, *s.*** Colnneal.  
**CANDLEMAS, *s.*** Feill-brìde.  
**CANDLESTICK, *s.*** Coinnleir.  
**CANDOUR, *s.*** Glain'-inntinn, suairceas, fosgarrachd.  
**CANDY, *v. a.*** Gréidh le siùcar.  
**CANE, *s.*** Bata, lorg, cuile.  
**CANE, *v. a.*** Buail le bata, slacuinn.  
**CANINE, *adj.*** Coltach ri cù.  
**CANISTER, *s.*** Bòsdan tèa.  
**CANKER, *s.*** Cnàmhainn, enuimh; meirg.  
**CANKER, *v. a.*** Truail, mill, ith air falbh, enàmh, cailth.  
**CANKEROUS, *adj.*** Cnàmhach.  
**CANNIBAL, *s.*** Fear ithe feòla dhaoine.  
**CANNON, *s.*** Gunna mòr.  
**CANNONIER, *s.*** Gunnair.  
**CANOE, *s.*** Curach Innseanach.  
**CANON, *s.*** Riaghailt, lagh, reachd eaglais.  
**CANONICAL, *adj.*** Riaghailteach, laghail, a shuidheachadh le lagh na clèire; spioradail.  
**CANONIST, *s.*** Fear-còlach air lagh na clèire.  
**CANONIZATION, *s.*** Cur an àireamh nan naomh.  
**CANOPY, *s.*** Sgàil-bhrat, còmhach-rioghail, ceann-bhrat.  
**CANOPY, *v. n.*** Còmhdaich le sgàil-bhrat.  
**CANOROUS, *adj.*** Ceòl-bhinn, fonnor.  
**CANT, *s.*** Gràisg-chòmhradh; dubh-chainnt.  
**CANTATA, *s.*** Òran-nan-càr.  
**CANTATION, *s.*** Canntaireachd.  
**CANTEEN, *s.*** Canna saighdear.  
**CANTER, *s.*** Cealgair, mealltair.  
**CANTHARIDES, *s.*** Cuileagan Fràngach.  
**CANTHUS, *s.*** Oisinn na sùla.  
**CANTICLE, *s.*** Òran cràbhach; Dàn Sholaimh.  
**CANTLE, *s.*** Mìr, earrann, bloigh.  
**CANTO, *s.*** Earrann do dhuana.  
**CANTON, *s.*** Mìr fearainn, taobh dùthcha.  
**CANTONIZE, *v. a.*** Dean mion-roinn, roinn 'na earrannaibh.  
**CANVASS, *s.*** Aodach cainbe.  
**CANVASS, *v. a.*** Mion-rannsaich, sgrùd, iarr fàbhar.  
**CANZONET, *s.*** Òran beag, duanag.  
**CAP, *s.*** Currag, còmhach cinn.  
**CAP, *v. a.*** Còmhdaich, cuir currag air.  
**CAP-A-PIE, *s.*** O mhullach gu bonn, bho churraic gu bròig.  
**CAPABILITY, *s.*** Cumhachd, comas.
- CAPABLE, *adj.*** Comasach.  
**CAPACIOUS, *adj.*** Mòr, farsuinn.  
**CAPACIOUSNESS, *s.*** Farsuinneachd.  
**CAPACITATE, *v. a.*** Dean comasach, iomchuidh, ullaich, deasaich.  
**CAPACITY, *s.*** Urrainn, comas, leud, cumhachd.  
**CAPARISON, *s.*** Còmhach rimheach eich.  
**CAPE, *s.*** Rudha, ceann-tìre, maol rinn.  
**CAPER, *s.*** Leum, sùrdag; seòrsa peabair.  
**CAPER, *v. n.*** Leum, gearr sùrdagan.  
**CAPILLARY, *adj.*** Caolmar ròineig.  
**CAPITAL, *adj.*** Prìomh, àrd, mòr, àraidh.  
**CAPITAL, *s.*** Ceann, cuilbh, mullach; prìomh-bhaile, àrd-bhaile, àrd-chathair; earras; litir mhòr; an calpa.  
**CAPITATION, *s.*** Cunntas-cheann clis-oheann.  
**CAPITULAR, *s.*** Brìgh-sgrìobhaidh.  
**CAPITULATE, *v. a.*** Strìochd air chumha.  
**CAPITULATION, *s.*** Cumha-géilleidh, cùmhnantan-strìochdaidh.  
**CAPON, *s.*** Coileach spothte.  
**CAPRICE, *s.*** Sròineas, neònachas, mùit-eachd.  
**CAPRICIOUS, *adj.*** Neònach, mùiteach.  
**CAPSULAR, CAPSULARY, *adj.*** Fàs, mair chisteig.  
**CAPSULATE, CAPSULATED, *adj.*** Dùinte, ann am bocsa.  
**CAPTAIN, *s.*** Ard-cheannard, ceann-feadhna, ceann-feachd; caiptin.  
**CAPTATION, *s.*** Suiridhe, moladh mìodal.  
**CAPTIVE, *s.*** Ciomach, bràthair.  
**CAPTIVITY, *s.*** Ciomachas, cù.  
**CAPTION, *s.*** Glacadh, glacadh mh.  
**CAPTIOUS, *adj.*** Beumach, connairt-each, corrach, tiolpach, frionasach, crosda.  
**CAPTOR, *s.*** Glacadair, fear toirt fo chis.  
**CAPTURE, *s.*** Glacadh, creachadh; creach, cobhartach.  
**CAR, *s.*** Càrn, carbad, carbad-cogaidh.  
**CARAT, *s.*** Tomhas cheithir gràinnean; tomhas òir.  
**CARAVAN, *s.*** Carbad-mòr; buidheann luchd-turais 's an airde 'n-ear, luchd-siubhail.  
**CARAVANSARY, *s.*** Taigh-òsda 's an airde 'n-ear.  
**CARAWAY, *s.*** Lùs-Mhic-Chuimein.  
**CARBONADE, *v. a.*** Dòigh ghearraidh feòla.  
**CARABINE, *s.*** Gunna-glaic.  
**CARBINER, CARABINER, *s.*** Trùpaire aotrom.  
**CARBUNCLE, *s.*** Seud dealrach, leug loinnreach, carbuncle; guirean, pluc-

- CARCASS, s.** Cairbh, ciosach, corp marbh.
- CARD, s.** Cairt, cairt-chluiche, cairt-iùil; càrd, sgrioban.
- CARD, v. a.** Card, cir; measgaich.
- CARD-TABLE, s.** Clar-chairtean.
- CARDIAC, adj.** Neartachail, loc-shlaintach.
- CARDINAL, adj.** Priomh, àrd, urramach.
- CARDINAL, s.** Priomh-dhiadhair an eaglais na Ròimhe.
- CARE, s.** Iomagain, cùram, aire, faic-eil.
- CARE, v. n.** Gabh cùram, gabh suim, bi faicilleach.
- CAREEN, v. a.** Calc, dionaich, càirich.
- CAREER, s.** Co-liong, reis, cùrsa.
- CAREFUL, adj.** Cùramach, iomagain-each, faicilleach, faireachail, furachail.
- CAREFULNESS, s.** Iomagaineachd.
- CARELESS, adj.** Mi-chùramach, dear-madach, coma gun fheart.
- CARELESSNESS, s.** Mi-chùramachd, dear-madachd.
- CARESS, v. a.** Caidrich, gràdhaich, tàlaidh, criodaich.
- CARGO, s.** Luchd luinge.
- CARICATURE, s.** Dealbh-magaidh.
- CARIES, CARIOUSITY, s.** Grodachd.
- CARIOUS, adj.** Grod, lobhte, maleta.
- CARLE, s.** Mùigean, bodach gnù.
- CARLINGS, s.** Lunnan-chas air ùrlar luinge no bàta.
- CARMAN, s.** Cairtear.
- CARRIVE, s.** Iocshlaint-lasachaidh.
- CARRON, s.** Dearg, corcur.
- CARRON, s.** Àr, marbhadh, casgradh, sgrios, feòlach.
- CARRONAL, adj.** Feòlmhor, corporra, collaidh.
- CARNALITY, s.** Feòlmhorachd.
- CARNEOUS, CARNOUS, adj.** Reamhar, sultmhor.
- CARNIVAL, s.** A' chuirm inid.
- CARNIVOROUS, adj.** Feòil-itheach.
- CARNOSITY, s.** Ain-fheòil.
- CAROL, s.** Coireal, òran-gairdeachais.
- CAROL, v. a.** Mol, seinn cliù, ceileirich.
- CAROUSAL, s.** Fleadh, cuirm, òl.
- CAROUSE, v. a.** Òl, bi air mhisg.
- CARP, s.** Carbhanach uisge.
- CARP, v. n.** Coirich, tiolp, spreig.
- CARPENTER, s.** Saor, saor luinge.
- CARPET, s.** Brat-ùrlair, stràille.
- CARPING, adj.** Coireachail, tiolpach.
- CARRIAGE, s.** Giùlan, beus, carbad.
- CARRIER, s.** Fear giùlain, cairtear, seorsa calamain.
- CARROT, s.** Dearg, ruadh.
- CARRY, v. a.** Giùlain iomchair, thoir leat, blodh agad.
- CART, s.** Cairt, càrn.
- CART, v. a.** Giùlain le cairt.
- CARTE-BLANCHE, s.** Paipeir geal.
- CARTEL, s.** Litir chùmhnanntan eadar da rìoghachd.
- CARTER, s.** Cairtear.
- CARTILAGE, s.** Maoth-chnaimh.
- CARTILAGINOUS, adj.** Maothanach.
- CARTOON, s.** Dhealbh mòr air paipeir.
- CARTOUCH, s.** Bocs-a-peileireach.
- CARTRIDGE, s.** Roidhleag-urchrach.
- CARTWRIGHT, s.** Saor-chairtean.
- CARVE, v. a.** Gearr feoil, fiodh, no clachan, &c.
- CARVING, s.** Grabhaladh, obair-shnaidhte.
- CASCADE, s.** Eas, cas-shruth.
- CASE, s.** Còmhach, duille, truail, cochull; staid, còr.
- CASEHARDEN, v. a.** Cruadhaich air an taobh muigh.
- CASEKNIFE, s.** Sgian mhòr.
- CASE-SHOT, s.** Peileirean lanna.
- CASH, s.** Airgead ullamh, airgead làimhe.
- CASHIER, s.** Fear-gleidheadh an airgeid.
- CASK, s.** Buideal, baraille.
- CASK, CASQUE, s.** Clogaid.
- CASKET, s.** Bocsachan.
- CASSIA, s.** Spìosradh; craobh chasia.
- CASSOCK, s.** Casag, cota sagairt.
- CAST, v. a.** Tilg, tilg air falbh; cuir sios; leag; cuir air cùl; cunnt, air-eamh; leagh, dealbh.
- CAST, s.** Tilgeadh, urchair, buille; le agadh, suidheachadh; sgapadh, crathadh, sgaoileadh; gluasad, clonadh, siaradh; cùmhadh, dealbh.
- CASTAWAY, s.** Diobarach, ni air a thilgeadh, air falbh.
- CASTELLAN, s.** Fear riaghlaidh daingnich.
- CASTELLATED, adj.** Duinte, ann an daingneach.
- CASTIGATE, v. a.** Cronaich, smachdaich.
- CASTIGATION, s.** Cronachadh, peanas.
- CASTING-NET, s.** Lion-sgriobaidh.
- CASTOR, See Beaver.**
- CASTRAMETATION, s.** Càmpachadh.
- CASTRATE, v. a.** Spoth; dean ni neo-ionlan.
- CASTRATION, s.** Spoth, gearradh air falbh.
- CASUAL, adj.** Tuiteamach, tubaisteach.
- CAUSALTY, s.** Tuiteamas; tubaist.

CATACLYSM, *s.* Tuilbheam, dìle.  
 CATACOMBS, *s. pl.* Uamhannan adhlaic.  
 CATALOGUE, *s.* Clàr-ainm, ainm-chlar.  
 CATAPHRASE, *s.* Marcach armaichte.  
 CATAPLASM, *s.* Plasd, fuar lite.  
 CATAPULT, *s.* Tailm, no clach-bhogha.  
 CATARACT, *s.* Eas; gair nan sùl.  
 CATARRH, *s.* An galar smugaideach.  
 CATARRHAL, *adj.* Smugaideach, ronnach, staonagach.  
 CATASTROPHE, *s.* Crìoch, droch dheireadh, tubaist.  
 CATCH, *v. a.* Glac, greimich, beir, ceap.  
 CATCH, *s.* Glacadh, beirsinn, ceapadh, greim, cothrom; teum; luinneag, duanag; gramaiche.  
 CATECHISE, *v. a.* Ceasnaich, rannsaich.  
 CATECHISM, *s.* Leabhar-cheist.  
 CATECHIST, *s.* Fear-ceasnachaidh, ceistear.  
 CATECHUMEN, *s.* Ùr-chriosdaidh, leanabh 's a chreideamh.  
 CATEGORICAL, *adj.* Cinnteach, freagarrach.  
 CATEGORY, *s.* Òrdugh, dream, treubh, seòrsa, gnè.  
 CATENARIAN, *adj.* Coltach ri slabhraidh, lùbagach, allbheagach.  
 CATENATION, *s.* Tinne, dùl, co-cheangal lùbagan.  
 CATER, *v. n.* Solair, faigh biadh.  
 CATERCATERER, *s.* Fear-solair.  
 CATRESS, *s.* Bean-sholair.  
 CATERPILLAR, *s.* Burras.  
 CATERWAUL, *v. n.* Dean miagail mar chat.  
 CATES, *s.* Biadh math, mias bhlasta.  
 CATGUT, *s.* Teud; anart ro-gharbh.  
 CATHARTIC, *adj.* Pùrgaideach.  
 CATHEDRAL, *s.* Ard-eaglais easbuigeach, cathair easbuig.  
 CATHOLIC, *adj.* Coitcheann; cumanta.  
 CATLING, *s.* Sgian-sgaraidh leigh; teudan.  
 CATTLE, *s.* Spréidh, crodh, buar, feudail, tàm.  
 CAVALCADE, *s.* Marc-shluagh.  
 CAVALIER, *s.* Marcach, ridire; Rioghalaich.  
 CAVALIER, *adj.* Gaisgeil, treun, uallach, stràiceil.  
 CAVALIERNESSE, *s.* Mòr-chuis, stràicealachd.  
 CAVALRY, *s.* Marc-shluagh cogaidh.  
 CAUDLE, *s.* Deoch bhan-shiùbhla.  
 CAVE, *s.* Uamh, brugh, toll fo thalamh.  
 CAVEAT, *s.* Rabhadh, sanas, bacadh.  
 CAVERN, *s.* Talamh-toll, sloc, uamh.  
 CAVERNED, CAVERNOUS, *adj.* Uamhach, a' gabhail còmhnaidh an uamhaibh.

CAVIL, *v.* Cronaich, coirich, tiolp.  
 CAVILLATION, *s.* Cronachadh, coir-eachadh.  
 CAVILLIER, *s.* Tiolpaire mi-mhogha, fèin-bharalach.  
 CAVITY, *s.* Fàslach, còs, lag, sloc, glac.  
 CAUL, *s.* Lion-cinn, currac, bréide an crannaig; currac-an-rìgh.  
 CAULIFEROUS, *adj.* Cuisseagach, luirg-neach.  
 CAULIFLOWER, *s.* Càl-gruthach.  
 CAUSAL, *adj.* Aobharach.  
 CAUSE, *s.* Aobhar, ceann-fàth.  
 CAUSE, *v. a.* Dean, thoir mu'n cuairt, thoir gu buil.  
 CAUSELESS, *adj.* Gun aobhar.  
 CAUSEY, CAUSEWAY, *s.* Càbhsair.  
 CAUSTIC, *s.* A' chlach-loisgeach.  
 CAUTERY, *s.* Losgadh le iarunn no le cungaidhean leigh.  
 CAUTION, *s.* Gliocas, cùram, aire, faicill; ràthan, urras, comhairle; rabhadh, sanas.  
 CAUTION, *v. a.* Thoir rabhadh, cuir air 'fhaicill.  
 CAUTIONARY, *adj.* An urras, an geall; sanasach.  
 CAUTIOUS, *adj.* Cùramach, faicilleach.  
 CAUTIOUSNESS, *s.* Faicilleachd.  
 CAW, *v. n.* Ròc, glaodh mar ròcais.  
 CEASE, *v. a.* Cuir stad air, cuir crìoch air, caisg; sguir, leig dhìot; bàsaich; dean tàmh.  
 CEASELESS, *adj.* Buan, gun stad.  
 CEDAR, *s.* Seudar, craobh sheudair.  
 CEDE, *v.* Thoir suas, leig dhìot; géill.  
 CEIL, *v. a.* Còmhdaich thairis.  
 CEILING, *s.* Mullach a steach.  
 CELATURE, *s.* Eòlas gràbhalaich.  
 CELEBRATE, *v. a.* Mol, dean iomraiteach; gléidh, cùm.  
 CELEBRATION, *s.* Cuimhneachan urramach, cumail fèille, moladh, cliù.  
 CELEBRIOUS, *adj.* Iomraiteach, cliùiteach.  
 CELEBRITY, *s.* Greadhnachas, iomraiteachd.  
 CELERITY, *s.* Luathas, ealamhachd.  
 CELESTIAL, *adj.* Nèamhaidh; diadhaidh, naomha.  
 CELESTIAL, *s.* Aon do mhuinntir nèimh.  
 CELIBACY, CELIBATE, *s.* Beatha sagairt manaich no cailliche-duibhe.  
 CELL, *s.* Cill, còs, fròg, bothan; balgan, pocan.  
 CELLAR, *s.* Seilear, cùil.  
 CELTIC, *adj.* Gàelach.  
 CELTS, *s.* Gàidheil, luchd-àiteachaidh na Seann Fhrainge.  
 CEMENT, *s.* Leann-tàth.

- CEMETERY, *s.* Cladh, ionad-adhlacaidh.
- CENOTAPH, *s.* Fàs-chàrn.
- CENSE, *v. a.* Ung le tuis, dean deagh-bholtrach.
- CENSER, *s.* Tùisear, soltheach tuis.
- CENSOR, *s.* Fear-cronaichidh.
- CENSORIAN, *adj.* Cronachail.
- CENSORIOUS, *adj.* Cronachail, ach-mhasanach, cànrnach.
- CENSURABLE, *adj.* Toilteannach air achmhasan, eiontach, coireach.
- CENSURE, *s.* Cgìre, achmhasan, cronachadh, ascaoin-eaglais.
- CENSURE, *v. a.* Cronaich, coirich; thoir breith, thoir barail.
- CENSUS, *s.* Cùntas, sluagh-chunntas.
- CENT, *s.* Giorrachadh air an fhacal laidinn *centum*, ceud.
- CENTAGE, *s.* Pàidheadh as a' cheud.
- CENTENARY, *s.* Ceud, eilig fichead.
- CENTENNIAL, *adj.* Ceud-bliadhnach.
- CENTESIMAL, *adj.* Ceudamh.
- CENTIFOLIUS, *adj.* Ceud-dhuilleagach.
- CENTRAL, *adj.* Meadhonach.
- CENTRE, *s.* Meadhon, buillsgean.
- CENTRE, *v. a.* Cuir 's a' mheadhon, tris gu meadhon, bi 's a' mheadhon.
- CENTRIC, *adj.* Suidhichte 's a' mheadhon.
- CENTRIFUGAL, *adj.* Meadhon-shcachnach.
- CENTRIPETAL, *adj.* Meadhon-aomachdail.
- CENTUPLE, *adj.* Ceud filte.
- CENTURIATE, *v. n.* Roinn 'n a' cheudailbh.
- CENTURION, *s.* Ceannard-ceud.
- CENTURY, *s.* Ceud bliadhna.
- CERATE, *s.* Iocshlaint chéire.
- CERE, *v. a.* Céir, céirich.
- CERECLOTU, *s.* Aodach-céire.
- CEREMENT, *s.* Leine-lighe chéire.
- CEREMONIAL, *s.* Deas-ghnà, dòigh, rian, seòl, riaghailt, modh; riaghailt-cràbhaidh.
- CEREMONIOUS, *adj.* Deas-ghnàthach, òrdail, dòigheil; làn modhalachd modhail.
- CEREMONY, *s.* Deas-ghnàth, riaghailt-cràbhaidh; modhalachd, dòigh, cleachdadh, modh.
- CERKUS, *s.* Searbh-dharach.
- CERTAIN, *adj.* Cinnteach, firinneach, dearbhla, àraidh.
- CERTAINTY, CERTITUDE, *s.* Cinnteachd, dearbhachd.
- CERTIFICATE, *s.* Teist, teisteanas.
- CERTIFY, *v. a.* Thoir fios, dean cinnteach, dean dearbhla.
- CERTITUDE, *s.* Cinnteachd, dearbhachd.
- CERULEAN, CERULEOUS, *adj.* Gorm, liath-ghorm, speur-ghorm.
- CERULIFIC, *adj.* Gorm-dhathach.
- CERUMEN, *s.* Céir na cluaise.
- CERUSE, *s.* Luaidhe gheal, dath geal.
- CESS, *s.* Cls, càin, màl.
- CESSATION, *s.* Stàd, socair, sgur, tàmh, cìos; fòsadh cogaidh, anail-airm.
- CESSIBLE, *adj.* So-thoirt-thairis.
- CESSION, *s.* Géilleadh, strìochdadh.
- CESTUS, *s.* Crios-gaoil, crios a' ghràidh.
- CETACEOUS, *adj.* Orecanach.
- CHAFE, *v. a. and n.* Suath, blàthaich, tèth; teasaich, feargach, casaich; bi, frionasach, crosda, feargach.
- CHAFE, *s.* Blàthas, teas; fearg, boile, corraich, frionas.
- CHAFER, *s.* Daolag-bhuidhe.
- CHAFF, *s.* Moll, càth; ni suarach.
- CHAFFER, *v. n.* Malairtich, connsaich mu luach.
- CHAFFERER, *s.* Fear ceannachd, fear teann am malairt.
- CHAFFINCH, *s.* Breac-an-t-sil.
- CHAFFY, *adj.* Càthach, mollach, aotrom, gun bhrìgh.
- CHAFINGDISH, *s.* Crubag-ghuail.
- CHAGRIN, *s.* Frionas, droch-nàdur, mi-ghèan, droch-fhonn, farran.
- CHAGRIN, *v. a.* Dean frionasach, sàraich.
- CHAIN, *s.* Slabhraidh, geimheal, ceangal, cuibhreach, glas-làmh.
- CHAIN, *v. a.* Ceangail, cuibhrich, geimhlich, cuir air slabhraidh; ceangail r'a chéile.
- CHAINSHOT, *s.* Urchair shlabhraidh.
- CHAIR, *s.* Cathair, suidheachan.
- CHAIRMAN, *s.* Fear cathrach, ceann-suidhe, fear-iomchair.
- CHAISE, *s.* Carbad eutrom, carbad dà eich.
- CHALDRON, *s.* Salldair, tomhas guail no sil.
- CHALICE, *s.* Cupan calpach.
- CHALK, *s.* Caille.
- CHALK, *v. a.* Comharraich le caille.
- CHALKY, *adj.* Cailceach.
- CHALLENGE, *v. a.* Tairg deas-chòmhrag, dùlanaich.
- CHALLENGE, *s.* Gairm-chatha, tairgse-còmhraig, dùlan.
- CHALYBEATE, *adj.* Stailinneach, air bhlas iaruin.
- CHAMADE, *s.* Caismeachd, géillidh.
- CHAMBER, *s.* Seòmar, ionad-cadail.
- CHAMBERLAIN, *s.* Fear-ionaid uachd-arain, seummarlan, fear togail màil.
- CHAMBERMAID, *s.* Maighdeann sheòmar-air.
- CHAMELEON, *s.* Seòrsa dearc-luachrach.



- CHAMIOS, s.** Seòrsa gaibhre.  
**CHAMOMILE, s.** A' buidheag cham-bhil.  
**CHAMP, v. a. and n.** Cagainn, teum, gearr, criom.  
**CHAMPAIGN, s.** Machair, màgh, srath.  
**CHAMPAIGN, s.** Seòrsa fiona.  
**CHAMPION, s.** Treunlaach, gaisgeach, euraidh, milidh.  
**CHANCE, s.** Tuiteamas, dàn, sealbh.  
**CHANCEL, s.** Ionad altair an eaglais.  
**CHANCER, s.** Druis-ghuirean.  
**CHANDELIER, s.** Coinnleir meurach.  
**CHANDLER, s.** Fear deanamh choinnlean.  
**CHANGE, v. a.** Mùth, atharraich; caochail.  
**CHANGE, s.** Mùthadh, atharrachadh, caochla, lomaid.  
**CHANGEABLE, CHANGEFUL, adj.** Caochlaideach, luaineach, sgaogach, neo-sheasmhach; so-atharrachte; iomachruthach, ioma-dhathach.  
**CHANGELESS, adj.** Neo-caochlaideach.  
**CHANGELING, s.** Tàcharan, amadan, imaidh; leanabh air fhàgall, no air a ghabhail an àite leinibh eile; àmhlar, sgaogan.  
**CHANGER, s.** Fear-atharrachaidh, fear-mùthaidh, fear-malairt airgeid.  
**CHANNEL, s.** Amar, clais, leabaidh linne.  
**CHANT, v.** Seinn, tog fonn air.  
**CHANTER, s.** Fear-cauntaireachd; siunnsair.  
**CHANTICLEER, s.** Coileach, deagh sheinneadair.  
**CHAOS, s.** Mi-riaghailt, aimhreit, troichéile.  
**CHAOTIC, adj.** Co-measgte, aimhreit-each.  
**CHAP, s.** Peasg, fosgladh, sgàineadh; càirean beathaich.  
**CHAPE, s.** Teanga, buail, crampait claidheimh no bata.  
**CHAPEL, s.** Eaglais, cill, cruisle.  
**CHAPELRY, s.** Cuairt eaglais.  
**CHAPLAIN, s.** Ministear teaghlaich, feachd, no luinge.  
**CHAPLESS, adj.** Caol-pheirceallach.  
**CHAPLET, s.** Blàth-fhleasg, lùs-chrùn.  
**CHAPMAN, s.** Ceannaiche.  
**CHAPPED, CHAPT, part. pass.** Peasgte, prionnte.  
**CHAPTER, s.** Caibidil; taigh-cléire.  
**CHAPTREL, s.** Ceann-mullaich carraigh.  
**CHAR, s.** Seòrsa éisg, tarragan, obair-latha.  
**CHARACTER, s.** Comharradh, samhla, coltas; litir; iomradh, aithris; cliù, beusan, alla.  
**CHARACTERISTIC, adj.** Flor-shamlachall.  
**CHARACTERIZE, v. a.** Thoir cliù, thoir teistias, aithris buadhan; comharrach; grabhal, sgrìobh.  
**CHARCOAL, s.** Gual-fiodha, gual-loisgte.  
**CHARGE, v. a.** Earb, thoir comas, earb gnothach, cuir as leth, dit, faigh cron, buail, thoir ionnsaidh.  
**CHARGE, s.** Cùram, gleidheadh; àinte, iompaidh; dreuchd; casaid, coire; cosgas, eis, urchair.  
**CHARGEABLE, adj.** Daor, cosgail, air a chur as leth.  
**CHARGER, s.** Mias-miòr; steud-each.  
**CHARIOT, s.** Carbad.  
**CHARIOTEER, s.** Carbadair.  
**CHARITABLE, adj.** Oircheasach, deircach, carthannach; seirceil.  
**CHARITY, s.** Croimhneas, carthannas, gràdh, seire; deirceachd, tabhartachd.  
**CHARLATAN, s.** Cleasaiche, léigh-breige mealltair.  
**CHARLATANICAL, adj.** Mealltach, ain-eolach.  
**CHARLES'S-WAIN, s.** An griugadan, an craun-reulltach.  
**CHARLOCK, s.** An carran-buidhe.  
**CHARM, s.** Drùidheachd, buidseachd.  
**CHARM, v. a.** Seun, cuir seun air, cuir fo gheasaibh; gairm le drùidheachd.  
**CHARMER, s.** Drùidh, geasadair; gràidhean; gràidheag.  
**CHARMING, adj.** Taitneach, grinn.  
**CHARNEL-HOUSE, s.** Taigh-adhlacaidh.  
**CHART, s.** Cairt-iùil.  
**CHARTER, s.** Sgrìobhadh, cùmhnant sgrìobhte, bann sgrìobhte; còir sgrìobhte, daingneachd sgrìobhte; dlìghe, saorsa.  
**CHARY, adj.** Faicilleach, glie, sìeir.  
**CHASE, v. a.** Sealg, ruaig, fuadaich.  
**CHASE, s.** Sealg, faoghaid; tòir, iarraidh; frith, fad gunna 'san leth a staigh.  
**CHASM, s.** Sgàineadh, sgoltadh, bearn.  
**CHASTE, adj.** Geamnaidh; glan, fìor-ghlan.  
**CHASTEN, CHASTISE, v. a.** Cronaich, smachdaich, peanasaich, claidh.  
**CHASTITY, CHASTENESS, s.** Geamnachd.  
**CHASTISEMENT, s.** Smachdachadh, peanas.  
**CHAT, v. n.** Dean còmhraidh, dean gobaireachd, dean geòlam.  
**CHAT, s.** Gobaireachd, frith-chòmhraidh.  
**CHATEL, s.** Maoin, airneis.  
**CHATTER, s.** Geòlam, sgeilm.  
**CHAWDRON, s.** Mionach beathaich.  
**CHEAP, adj.** Saor; air bheag prìs.  
**CHEAPEN, v. a.** Lughdaich, leag prìs.

- CHECK**, *v. a.* Calsg, bac, grab, cuir fo smachd; cronaich, co-shamhlach r'a chéile.
- CHECKER, CHEQUER**, *v. a.* Breac, stiallach, tarrainn stiallan tarsuinn.
- CHEEK**, *s.* Gruaidh, lie.
- CHEEK-TOOTH**, *s.* Cùlag, fiacaill-chùil.
- CHEER**, *s.* Cuirm, cuilm, caithream.
- CHEER**, *v. a.* Misnich, broснаich.
- CHEERER**, *s.* Fear-cofhurtachd, fear-sòlais.
- CHEERFUL**, *adj.* Ait, suilbhir, aoibhinn.
- CHEERFULNESS**, *s.* Sìrd, suigear, sunnt; toil-inntinn, eridhealas.
- CHEERLESS**, *adj.* Dubhach, trom.
- CHEERY**, *adj.* Ait, aoibhneach.
- CHEESE**, *s.* Càise.
- CHEESEMONGER**, *s.* Ceannaiche-càise.
- CHEESEWAT**, *s.* Fiodhan.
- CHERISH**, *adj.* Eiridnich, àraich.
- CHERRY**, *s.* Sirist, craobh-shirist.
- CHERUB**, *s.* Spiorad nèamhaidh: aing-eal; *Cherubim*.
- CHERUP**, *v. n.* Dean ghuth binn.
- CHESLIP**, *s.* Corra-chòsag.
- CHESNUT, CHESTNUT**, *s.* Geann-chnò.
- CHESSE**, *s.* Taileasg.
- CHESSE-PLAYER**, *s.* Fear-fèidhne.
- CHEST**, *s.* Ciste, com, cliabh.
- CHEVALIER**, *s.* Ridire, curidh.
- CHEW**, *v. a.* Cagain, cnàmh; cnuasach.
- CHICANE**, *s.* staraidheachd, innleachd.
- CHICK, CHICKEN**, *s.* Eireag.
- CHICKENHEARTED**, *adj.* Gealtach.
- CHICKENPOX**, *s.* A' bhreac-òtraich.
- CHIDE**, *v. a.* Cronaich, coirich, trod.
- CHIEF**, *adj.* Priomh, àrd, araid.
- CHIEFTAIN**, *s.* Ceann-feadhna; ceann-cinnidh.
- CHILBLAIN**, *s.* Cusp, at-fuachd.
- CHILD**, *s.* Leanabh, pàisde.
- CHILDHOOD**, *s.* Leanabachd, leanabas.
- CHILDISH**, *adj.* Leanabail, leanabaidh.
- CHILDISHNESS**, *s.* Leanabachd.
- CHILDLESS**, *adj.* Gun slìochd.
- CHILARCH**, *s.* Ceannard-mìle.
- CHILL**, *adj.* Fuar, fuaraidh, fionnar.
- CHILL**, *v. a.* Fuaraidh, fionnfhuaraidh.
- CHILLNESS**, *s.* Crith-fhuachd.
- CHILLY**, *adj.* Fionnfhuar, fuar, amh.
- CHIME**, *s.* Co-sheirm, co-chòrdadh.
- CHIMERA**, *s.* Breisleach, faoin-bheachd.
- CHIMERICAL**, *adj.* Breisleachail.
- CHIMNEY**, *s.* Luidheir, fàr-leus.
- CHIN**, *s.* Smig, smigead, smeig.
- CHINCOUGH**, *s.* Triuthach.
- CHINE**, *s.* Draonnag, mir-droma, cìlathag.
- CHINK**, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgàineadh, gàgadh.
- CHIP, CHIPPING**, *s.* Sliseag, mir, sgealb.
- CHIROGRAPHER**, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhaidh.
- CHIROMANCER**, *s.* Deàrnadair.
- CHIROMANCY**, *s.* Deàrnadaireachd.
- CHIRP**, *v. a.* Tog fonn; dean dùrdan.
- CHIRP**, *s.* Bideil, ceileirean, bid.
- CHIRPING**, *s.* Ceileireachd.
- CHIRURGEON**, *s.* Làmh-léigh.
- CHISEL**, *s.* Gilb, sgellb.
- CHIT**, *s.* Paiste, isean; ball brice.
- CHITCHAT**, *s.* Pronn-chainnt, gobair-eachd, gusgal, briot, geòlam.
- CHITTERLINGS**, *s.* Mionach, grealach.
- CHIVALRY**, *s.* Ridireachd; treubhantas.
- CHIVES**, *s.* Meanbh-chalg lùis.
- CHOICE**, *s.* Roghainn, taghadh; bròd.
- CHOICE**, *adj.* Taghte.
- CHOICENESS**, *s.* Luachmhorachd, luach.
- CHOIR**, *s.* Coisir-chiùil.
- CHOKER**, *v. a.* Tachd; mùch.
- CHOLER**, *s.* Leanntan, frionas; fearg.
- CHOLERIC**, *adj.* Feargach, lasanta, cas.
- CHOOSE**, *v. a.* Tagh, ròghnaich.
- CHOP**, *v. a.* Sgud, gearrle buille; sluig, pronn.
- CHOP**, *s.* Staoig, sgeanach.
- CHOPIN**, *s.* Seipin.
- CHOPPY**, *adj.* Làn tholl, gàgach.
- CHORAL**, *adj.* Co-sheirmeach.
- CHORD**, *s.* Teud, tafaid.
- CHORISTER**, *s.* Fear-seinn.
- CHORUS**, *s.* Co-sheirm; luinneag.
- CHOSEN**, *part.* Taghte, roghnaichte.
- CHOUSE**, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car.
- CHRISTEN**, *v. a.* Baist.
- CHRISTENDOM**, *s.* A' Chrìosdachd.
- CHRISTENING**, *s.* Baisteadh.
- CHRISTIAN**, *s.* Crìosdaidh.
- CHRISTIAN**, *adj.* Crìosdail.
- CHRISTIANITY**, *s.* Crìosdalachd; an creideamh a theagaisg Crìosd.
- CHRISTIANISE**, *v. a.* Cneasdaich.
- CHRISTIAN-NAME**, *s.* Ainm-baistidh.
- CHRISTMAS**, *s.* Nollaig; àm na nollaig.
- CHROMATIC**, *adj.* Dathach.
- CHRONIC, CHRONICAL**, *adj.* Timeil, leantach.
- CHRONICLE**, *s.* Eachdraidh.
- CHRONICLER**, *s.* Eachdraiche.
- CHRONOLOGICAL**, *adj.* Eachdraidheach.
- CHRONOLOGY**, *s.* Ùin-eachdraidh.
- CHRONOMETER**, *s.* Uaireadair luinge.
- CHUCK**, *s.* Gloc, gràchdan.
- CHUFF**, *s.* Ùmaidh, burraidh.
- CHUM**, *s.* Companach seòmair.
- CHUMP**, *s.* Slacan, fairgean.
- CHURCH**, *s.* Eaglais, cill; cléir.
- CHURCHMAN**, *s.* Pears-eaglais, minis-tear.
- CHURCHYARD**, *s.* Cladh, Reidhlic.
- CHURL**, *s.* Bodach, balach, mùigean.

- achd, doichioll; crosdachd, mi-shuairceas.
- CHURME, *s.* Tòirm, fuaim, borbhan.
- CHURN, *s.* Muidhe, crannag.
- CHURRWORM, *s.* An t-slat-thomhais.
- CHYLE, *s.* Leann-meirbhidh.
- CHYMIST, *s.* Feallsanach-brighe.
- CHYMISTRY, Feallsanachd-brighe.
- CICATRICE, *s.* Lorg, làrach.
- CICATRIZE, *v. a.* Leighis, slanaich.
- CICISSEO, *s.* Gille-baintighearn.
- CICURATE, *v. a.* Càllaich, ceannsaich.
- CIDER, *s.* Leann-ubhall.
- CILICIOUS, *adj.* Gaoisideach, molach.
- CIMETER, *s.* Claidheamh-crom.
- CINDER, *s.* Gual, guaillean.
- CINEREOUS, *adj.* Air dhath na luaithe.
- CINQUE, *s.* Crios-tarra, no tarr-iall eich.
- CINNAMON, *s.* Caineal.
- CINQUEFOIL, *s.* Seamrag chùig-bhileach.
- CION, *s.* Fàillean, fùran, ògan.
- CIPHER, *s.* An comharradh so (0) ann an cunntas, sgrìobhadh dlomhair.
- CIRCLE, *s.* Cuairt, cearcall, buaile, còisir, co-thional.
- CIRCLE, *v. a.* Iadh, cuairtich; cruinnich.
- CIRCULET, *s.* Cuairteag camag, buaileag aibheag.
- CIRCUIT, *s.* Cuairt nam mòrairean-dearga.
- CIRCUIT, *v. n.* Cuairtich, rach mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUITOUS, *adj.* Cruinn mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCULAR, *adj.* Cuairteach.
- CIRCULATE, *v. a.* Cuir timchioll; cuir mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCULATION, *s.* Dol mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMAMBIENT, *adj.* A' dol mu thimchioll.
- CIRCUMAMBULATE, *v. n.* Coisich mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMCISE, *v. a.* Timchioll-ghearr.
- CIRCUMCISION, *s.* Timchioll-ghearradh.
- CIRCUMDUCT, *v. a.* Thoir mu'n cuairt, pill, bac, dubh a mach.
- CIRCUMFERENCE, *s.* Cuairt-thomhas.
- CIRCUMFLEX, *s.* An comharradh so (4) air litir.
- CIRCUMFLUENT, *adj.* Cuairt-shruthach.
- CIRCUMFORANEUS, *adj.* Seacharan, o thaigh gu taigh.
- CIRCUMFUSE, *v. a.* Dòirt mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMFUSION, *s.* Ioma-dhòrtadh.
- CIRCUMGYRATE, *v. a.* Cuibhlich, paisg gu cruinn.
- CIRCUMJACENT, *adj.* Dlù, fagus.
- CIRCUMJION, *s.* Cuairteachadh.
- CIRCUMLOCATION, *s.* Ceangal mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMLOCUTION, *s.* Cuairt-chainnt.
- CIRCUMMURED, *adj.* Ioma-dhùinte.
- CIRCUMNAVIGABLE, *adj.* So-sheòlaidh mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMNAVIGATE, *v. a.* Seòl mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMNAVIGATION, *s.* Cuairt-sheòladh.
- CIRCUMNAVIGATOR, *s.* Seòladair-cuairt na cruinne.
- CIRCUMROTATION, *s.* Cuibhleadh, mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMSCRIBE, *v. a.* Ioma-dhuin.
- CIRCUMSCRIPTION, *s.* Ioma-dhunadh.
- CIRCUMSPECTION, *s.* Aire, cùram, faicill, furachas, crìonnachd.
- CIRCUMSPECTIVE, *adj.* Aireachail.
- CIRCUMSTANCE, *s.* Cùis, càs, gnothach, còr, staid.
- CIRCUMSTANTIAL, *adj.* Mìneideach; pongail.
- CIRCUMVALLATE, *v. a.* Daingnich.
- CIRCUMVALLATION, *s.* Daingneach.
- CIRCUMVECTION, *s.* Cuairt-ghiùlan.
- CIRCUMVENT, *v. a.* Meall.
- CIRCUMVENTION, *s.* Foill, cealg.
- CIRCUMVEST, *v. a.* Aodaich, mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMVOLVE, *v. a.* Cuir mu'n cuairt.
- CIRCUMVOLUTION, *s.* Ioma-roladh.
- CIST, *s.* Còmhdach, ciste; toll, sloc.
- CISTERN, *s.* Amar, tobar, linne.
- CITADEL, *s.* Dùn, daingneach, caisteal.
- CITAL, CITATION, *s.* Achmhasan, cronachadh, bairlinn.
- CITE, *v. a.* Gairm, òrduich.
- CITESS, *s.* Bean-àitichidh baile-mhòir.
- CITIZEN, *s.* Fear-àiteachaidh baile-mhòir.
- CITRINE, *adj.* Buidhe-dhonn.
- CITY, *s.* Cathair, baile-mòr.
- CIVIL, *adj.* Cuideachdail, comunnach; riaghailteach, rianail, dòigheil; còir, deagh-bheusach, cùin, modhail, sìobhailta, suairce, a bhuineas do cheartas na tìre; nach buin do'n eaglais, no do'n arm.
- CIVILITY, *s.* Modhalachd, sìobhaltachd, suairceas, grinneas.
- CIVILIZE, *v. a.* Ciuinich, teagasg.
- CIVIL-LAW, *s.* Lagh na Rìoghachd.
- CIVIL-WAR, *s.* Ar-a-mach.
- CLACK, *s.* Clabar muillein.
- CLACK, *v. a.* Dean glagan, gliong; gagaireachd.
- CLAD, *part.* Aodaichte, sgeadaichte.
- CLAIM, *v. a.* Tagair, agair, iarr.
- CLAIM, *s.* Agradh, agartas.
- CLAIMABLE, *adj.* Agarach, so-agraidh.
- CLAIMANT, *s.* Tagaireach, agarach.
- CLAMBER, *v. a.* Streap, dirich suas.
- CLAMMY, *adj.* Glaodhach, leantach.
- CLAMOROUS, *adj.* Gleadhrach, labhrach.
- CLAMOUR, *s.* Gàraich, gaoir.
- CLAMP, *s.* Cnòt, clabhdan.
- CLAN, *s.* Fine, cinneadh.
- CLANDESTINE, *adj.* Uaigneach.
- CLANG, *s.* Gliong, glang, gliogar.

- CLANGOUR, *s.* Gleadhraich, gliong-  
raich.
- CLANGOUS, *adj.* Gliongach, glangach.
- CLANK, *s.* Gleadhar, trost.
- CLANSHIP, *s.* Cinneadas.
- CLAP, *v. a.* Buail r'a chéile.
- CLAP, *s.* Buille, farum, gleadhar,  
bragh; bas-ghair, iolach.
- CLAPPER, *s.* Clabar mullein, teangha-  
cluig.
- CLAPPERCLAW, *v. a.* Trod, cain.
- CLASP, *s.* Cromag, dubhan.
- CLASS, *s.* Buidheann, dreum, cuid-  
eachd, seòrs.
- CLASSICAL, *adj.* Ionnsaichte, fògh-  
lunte.
- CLATTER, *v. a.* Bi ri straighlich; dean  
blabhdairesachd.
- CLATTER, *s.* Straighlich, gleadhraich.
- CLAUSE, *s.* Cuibhrionn; pong.
- CLAUSE, *s.* Dùnadh, druidealh.
- CLAW, *s.* Spàg, spòg, cròg, ionga;  
màg dubhan, crudhan, pluit.
- CLAW, *v. a.* Sgrìob sgròb, reub, tachais.
- CLAY, *s.* Criadh, eré, criadhach.
- CLEAN, *adj.* Glan; geamnaidh.
- CLEAN, *v. a.* Glan, nigh, sgùr, ionn-  
laid.
- CLEANLINESS, CLEANNESS, *s.* Gloinead  
neo-thruailleachd, fìorghlanachd.
- CLEANLY, *adj.* Glan, grinn, eireachd-  
ail.
- CLEANSE, *v. a.* Glan, nigh, sgùr, ionn-  
laid.
- CLEAR, *adj.* Soilleir, soillseach, deal-  
rach, dearsach, laimneach, glan;  
so-thuigsinn; cinnteach; neo-chiont-  
ach; saor, tuigseach.
- CLEAR, *v. a.* Soilleirich, glan, sgùr,  
soillsich, dean laimneach; dean so-  
thuigsinn, rèitich; saor, fireanaich;  
siolaidh.
- CLEARANCE, *s.* Barantas-seòlaidh.
- CLEARER, *s.* Fear-soilleireachaidh.
- CLEARNESS, *s.* Soilleireachd.
- CLEAR-SIGHTED, *adj.* Glan-fhradharcach.
- CLEAVE, *v.* Sgoilt, spealg, spealt, dlùth-  
leas.
- CLEAVER, *s.* Sgian-sgoltaidh.
- CLEP, *s.* Uchdach, stalla.
- CLEFT, *part.* Sgoilte, roinnte.
- CLEFT, *s.* Sgoltheadh, clais, sgàineadh.
- CLEG, *s.* Creithleag-nan-each.
- CLEMENCY, *s.* Iochd, baigh, truas.
- CLEMENT, *adj.* Mìn, ciùin, sèimh,  
baigheil, cuoin, tròcaireach.
- CLERGY, *s.* Clair.
- CLERGYMAN, *s.* Pears-eaglais.
- CLERICAL, *adj.* Cleireachail.
- CLERK, *s.* Cléireach, duine fòghluimte;  
sgriobhaich.
- CLERKSHIP, *s.* Cléirsneachd.
- CLEVER, *adj.* Tapaidh, deas, eòlach  
elis.
- CLEVERNESS, *s.* Tapachd, cliseachd.
- CLEW, *s.* Ceirsle; stiùradh, fear-iùil.
- CLEW, *v. a.* Paisg siùil.
- CLICK, *v. a.* Bi gliongarsnaich.
- CLIENT, *s.* Fear-iarraidh comhairle fr-  
lagha.
- CLIFF, *s.* Creag, sgor, sgùr, stùc.
- CLIFFY, *adj.* Sgorach, creagach, stùcach.
- CLIMATE, CLIME, *s.* Earrainn-saoghail,  
àileadh.
- CLIMAX, *s.* Dìreadh, éiridh an àirde.
- CLIMB, *v. a.* Dirich, streap.
- CLIMBER, *s.* Fear-streapaidh, lùs streap-  
ach.
- CLIMBING, *s.* Streapadh, dìreadh.
- CLINCH, *v. a.* Daingnich, teannaich,  
dùin.
- CLINCH, *s.* Gearr-fhacal.
- CLINCHER, *s.* Greimiche.
- CLING, *v. a.* Tiormaich, suas, toinn  
mu'n cuairt.
- CLINIC, *s.* Neach an-shocrach tinn.
- CLINICAL, *adj.* Iarganach, eucailleach,  
euslainteach.
- CLINK, *v. a.* Thoir gliong.
- CLIP, *v. a.* Gearr, bearr, lomair, rùisg;  
giorraich.
- CLIPPER, *s.* Gearradair, bearradair.
- CLIPPING, *s.* Bearradh, gearradh, lom-  
adh.
- CLOAK, *s.* Falluinn, cleòc, brat-falaich,  
sgàile.
- CLOAK, *v. a.* Còmbdaich, falaich, cleith  
ceil.
- CLOCK, *s.* Uaireadair, daolag.
- CLOCKWORK, *s.* Obair-uaireadair.
- CLOD, *s.* Clod, ploc, fòd, sgrath, clod-  
cheann, ùmaidh.
- CLODDY, *adj.* Clodach, plocach.
- CLODPATE, CLODEPOLE, *s.* Clod-cheann,  
ùmaidh.
- CLOG, *v. a.* Uallaich, luchdaich sacaich  
bac, tromach.
- CLOG, *s.* Eallach, slacan, cudthrom,  
amaladh, bròg-fhiodha.
- CLOISTER, *s.* Cill-mhanach, taigh chaill  
eacha-dubha.
- CLOSE, *v. a.* Dùin, crìochnaich.
- CLOSE, *s.* Dùnadh, mainnir, achadh;  
crìochnachadh; ceann, crìoch, deir-  
each, co-dhùnadh.
- CLOSE, *adj.* Duinte, ceilte, diomhair,  
uaigneach; cumhann; teann, dain-  
geann, dù; dorch, doilleir, neulach.
- CLOSENESS, *s.* Duinteachd, ùiogead,  
teannteachd; diomhaireachd uaigne-  
achd.
- CLOSET, *s.* Seòmar-uaigneach, clòsaid.
- CLOSET, *v. a.* Dùin, glais, ceil.
- CLOSURE, *s.* Dùnadh, crìochnachadh.

- CLOT, s.** Meall, ploc, clod-cheann.  
**CLOTH, s.** Aodach, clò, tubhailt.  
**CLOTHE, v. a.** Aodaich còmhdaich, sgeadaich.  
**CLOTHIER, s.** Ainm uasal air tailear.  
**CLOTHING, CLOTHES, s.** Aodach, earradh trusgan.  
**CLOUD, s.** Neul, dubhar, sgò ceò.  
**CLOUD, v. a.** Neulaich, dorchaidh.  
**CLOUDBERRY, s.** Oidhreag, foidhreag.  
**CLOUDCAPT, adj.** Neulach, sgothach.  
**CLOUDLESS, adj.** Neo-sgothach.  
**CLOUDY, adj.** Neulach, neo-soilleir, dubharrach, dorchach, doilleir, gruamach.  
**CLOVEN, part.** Sgoilte.  
**CLOVER, s.** Seamrag, simrag, bileag-chapail, saimir.  
**CLOVERED, adj.** Simeragach, seamragach.  
**CLOUGH, s.** Sgòr, stòc, eid-bheann.  
**CLOUT, s.** Luideag, broineag, clud; tùthag, mìr, brèid, global.  
**CLOWN, s.** Luiriste, tuasdar, sgombhalach, amadan-àbhachd.  
**CLOWNISH, adj.** Tuaisdeach, luiristeach; liobasta, mi-mhodhail.  
**CLOY, v. a.** Lion, sàsaich, cuir gràin air.  
**CLOYMENT, s.** Gràin-bidh, seid.  
**CLUB, s.** Cuaille, lorg, rongas, caman, slacan, A' chairt-chluiche do'n ainm an "dubh-bhileach," no'n "crasg," cuideachd, còisir common.  
**CLUB, v. a.** Diol an lach, cruinn bi cuid fir.  
**CLUBLAW, s.** Làmhachd-làidir.  
**CLUCK, v. a.** Dean gogail, mar chire.  
**CLUMPS, s.** Ùmpaidh, slaodair glogair.  
**CLUMSINESS, s.** Slaodaireachd, cearb-achd.  
**CLUMSY, adj.** Slaodach, liobasta, trom.  
**CLUNG, part.** Leanta, greimichte.  
**CLUNG, adj.** Tioramaichte, gun saill.  
**CLUSTER, s.** Bagaid, cluigean, dós gagan; dornlach.  
**CLUTCH, v. a.** Greimich, glais, glac, teannaich.  
**CLUTCH, s.** Greimeachadh, glacadh, cròg, spòg, mag, dubhan ine.  
**CLUTTER, s.** Straighlich, stairirich, gleadhraich, garaich.  
**CLYSTER, s.** Cliostar.  
**COACERVATE, v. a.** Cruinnich, càrn; dùn, tòrr, trùs.  
**COACH, s.** Carbad.  
**COACT, v. n.** Co-oibrich, co-shaothraich.  
**COACTION, s.** An-toil, aindeoin.  
**COACTIVE, adj.** Ainneartach.  
**COADJUTANT, adj.** A' co-chuideachadh.  
**COADJUTOR, s.** Fear-chuidiche.  
**COAGENT, s.** Co-oibriche.  
**COAGMENT, v. a.** Co-chruinnich. tàth ri chèile.
- COAGULATE, v. a.** Binndich, tiughalach-righnich.  
**COAGULATION, s.** Binndeachadh.  
**COAL, s.** Al-ghual, gual.  
**COAL, v. a.** Gual, loisg gu gual; combarraich le gual.  
**COALERY, s.** Toll-guail, sloc-guail.  
**COAL-FISH, s.** Ucsa, ucas.  
**COALESCE, v. n.** Aonaich, tathaich.  
**COALESCENCE, s.** Aonadh, tàthadh.  
**COALITION, s.** Gladhadh, r'a chéile.  
**COALY, adj.** Gualach, air dhreach guail.  
**COAPTATION, s.** Co-fhreagradh.  
**COARSE, adj.** Garbh neo-fhinealta; mi-mhodhail, garg.  
**COARSENESS, s.** Gairbhe, drabasdachd.  
**COAST, s.** Oirthir, eirthir còrsa, slòs.  
**COAST, v. a.** Seòl cois an fhearann.  
**COAT, s.** Còta; cideadh, aodach.  
**COAX, v. a.** Breug, tàlaidh, meall.  
**COBBLE, v. a.** Cairich, brèidich.  
**COBBLER, s.** Greusache sheanna-bhrog; gròig.  
**COBIRONS, s.** Iarunn cnap-cheannach.  
**COBWEB, s.** Lion an damhain-allaidh.  
**COCHINEAL, s.** Carnaid.  
**COCK, s.** Coileach; molan-fèid.  
**COCK, v. a.** Tog suas; sgrog, cuir air lagh.  
**COCKADE, s.** Suaicheantas, fàbhar, còc-àrd.  
**COCKATRICE, s.** Rìgh-nathair.  
**COCKER, v. a.** Crìodaich tàlaidh.  
**COCKEREL, s.** Coilleach eireig.  
**COCKET, s.** Teisteanas taigh-cuspuinn.  
**COCKLE, s.** Coilleag, sròban; cogull.  
**COCKLOFT, s.** Lobhta mullaich, spiris.  
**COCKNEY, s.** Lunnainneach.  
**COCKPIT, s.** Blàr-catha choileach.  
**COCKSURE, adj.** Làn-chinnteach.  
**COD, s.** Bodach-ruadh, trosg; cochuil, plaosg, mogull.  
**CODICIL, s.** Leasachadh tiomnaidh.  
**CODLE, v. a.** Slaop, leth-bhruidh.  
**COEFFICACY, s.** Co-oibreachadh.  
**COEMPTION, s.** Co-cheannachd.  
**COEQUAL, adj.** Co-ionann.  
**COERCE, v. a.** Bac, ceannsaich, cùm fo smachd.  
**COERCIBLE, adj.** So-cheannsaichte.  
**COERCION, s.** Casg, smachd.  
**COERCIVE, adj.** Ceannsalach, smachdail.  
**CO-ESSENTIAL, adj.** Aon-bhitheach.  
**CO-ETERNAL, adj.** Co-shuthainn.  
**COGYAL, s.** Co-aimsireach.  
**COEVAL, COEVIOUS, adj.** Co-aosda, co-aimsireil.  
**COEXIST, v. n.** Bi co-bhitheach.  
**COEXISTENCE, s.** Co-bhith.  
**COEXISTENT, adj.** Co-bhitheach.



- COFFIN, s.** Ciste-mhairbh, ciste-laidhe.  
**COG, v. a.** Dean miodal, bi carach.  
**COG, s.** Cogus ratha muillein.  
**COGENCY, s.** Cumhachd, neart.  
**COGENT, adj.** Làidir, spionndail.  
**COGITATION, s.** Smuain, beachdachadh.  
**COGNATE, adj.** Càirdeach, dàimheil.  
**COGNATION, s.** Càirdeas, dàimh.  
**COIF, s.** Bréid, beannag.  
**COIL, v. a.** Trus, eruinnich.  
**COIL, s.** Cuairteag, còrd-cheareall.  
**COIN, s.** Chinnadh, airgead.  
**COINCIDE, v. n.** Coinnich, co-aontaich.  
**COINCIDENCE, s.** Cò-dhalachadh; co-fhreagradh.  
**COINCIDENT, adj.** Co-chòrdadh.  
**COINER, s.** Fear-cùnnidh.  
**CORTION, s.** Mairiste, cliathadh; modh siolachaidh.  
**COLATION, COLATURE, s.** Sioladh.  
**COLD, adj.** Fuar, fionnar, fuaraidh.  
**COLD, s.** Fuachd, fuarachd, fionnfhuar; cnatan.  
**COLDNESS, s.** Fuarachd, fuairiad, fionnfhuaireachd.  
**COLE, s.** Guaillean, eibhil-mharbh.  
**COLEWORT, s.** Càl-bloinigein.  
**COLIC, s.** Greim-mionaich.  
**COLLAPSE, v. n.** Crùp, trùs.  
**COLLAR, s.** Bràid, coileir.  
**COLLAR-BONE, s.** Chuaimh an uga.  
**COLLAR, v. a.** Beir air amhaich, glac air sgòrnan.  
**COLLATE, v. a.** Coimeas, feuch r'a chéile.  
**COLLATERAL, adj.** Co-shinte, taobh ri taobh.  
**COLLATION, s.** Buileachadh, greim-blasda; coimeas.  
**COLLATOR, s.** Fear sgrùdaidh.  
**COLLEAGUE, s.** Companach, coimpire.  
**COLLECT, v. a.** Co-chruinnich, tionail.  
**COLLECT, s.** Urnaigh ghoirid.  
**COLLECTION, s.** Co-chruinneachadh.  
**COLLECTIVE, adj.** Co-chruinnichte.  
**COLLECTOR, s.** Fear-trusaidh, cismhaor.  
**COLLEGE, s.** Oil-taigh, àrd-sgoil.  
**COLLEGIAN, s.** Fòghlumach àrd-sgoile.  
**COLLIER, s.** Gualadair.  
**CAULIFLOWER, s.** Cal-ditheanach.  
**COLIGATION, s.** Co-cheangal, co-nasgadh.  
**COLLISION, s.** Co-bhuiladh, gleadharr.  
**COLLOCATE, v. a.** Suidhich, cajiich, sochraich.  
**COLLOCATION, s.** Suidheachadh, socrachadh.  
**COLLOP, s.** Toitean, staoig.  
**COLLOQUIAL, adj.** Conaltrach.  
**COLLUSION, s.** Co-chealg, cuilbheart.  
**COLLUSIVE, adj.** Cullbheartach.  
**COLLY, v. a.** Dubh le gual.  
**COLON, s.** Pung; an caolan mu'n cuairt.  
**COLONEL, s.** Cornaileir, còirneal.  
**COLONIST, s.** Fear-àiteachaidh tìr chéin.  
**COLONIZE, v. a.** Tìrich, àitich.  
**COLONY, s.** Luchd-imriche.  
**COLORATE, adj.** Dathte.  
**COLOUR, s.** Dath; neul, tuar, fiamh, dreach; coltas, riochd; bratach, suaicheantas.  
**COLOUR, v. a.** Dath; cuir dath air.  
**COLOURIST, s.** Dathadair.  
**COLT, s.** Searrach, bioraiche.  
**COLUMBARY, s.** Taigh chalaman.  
**COLUMBINE, s.** Lùs-a'-chalamain.  
**COLUMN, s.** Colbh, carragh; sreath.  
**COLUMNAR, adj.** Colbhach, carraghail.  
**COMATE, s.** Companach.  
**COMB, s.** Cìr; cìrean; cìr-mheala, copan.  
**COMBAT, s.** Cò-chòmhrag, co-chair-eachd.  
**COMBATANT, s.** Fear-còmhraig; gaisgeach.  
**COMBIMATE, adj.** Naisgte, ceangailte.  
**COMBINATION, s.** Co-aontachd, co-cheangal.  
**COMBINE, v. a.** Co-cheangail, co-aontaich, co-thàth.  
**COMBUSTIBLE, adj.** So-loisgeach, tioram.  
**COMBUSTION, s.** Fal-loggadh, àparait.  
**COME, v. n.** Thig; trobhadh.  
**COMEDIAN, s.** Cleasaiche.  
**COMEDY, s.** Cluich, àbhachd.  
**COMELINESS, s.** Eireachdas, ciatachd.  
**COMELY, adj.** Eireachdail, ciatach.  
**COMET, s.** Reull chearbach.  
**COMFIT, s.** Greim milis, milsean.  
**COMFORT, s.** Co-fhurtachd, sòlas.  
**COMFORTABLE, adj.** Socrach, sòlasach.  
**COMFORTLESS, adj.** Neo-shuaimhneach.  
**COMIC, COMICAL, adj.** Àbhachdach, cridheil, sìgach, àit, cleasanta, neònach.  
**COMING, s.** Teachd, tighinn.  
**COMMA, s.** Gearr-phung.  
**COMMAND, v. a.** Orduich, àint, iarr, ceannsaich.  
**COMMAND, s.** Uachdranachd, àrd-chumhachd, ùghdarras, smachd, ceannas, tighearnas; riaghladh, òrduchadh, àinte.  
**COMMANDER, s.** Uachdaran, ceannard.  
**COMMANDMENT, s.** Òrdugh, iarrtas, àinte. (*Irish idiom àithne.*)  
**COMMEMORATE, v. a.** Cuimhnich.

- COMMENCE**, *v. a.* Tòisich, siùd.  
**COMMENCEMENT**, *s.* Tionnsagnadh, tùs, tòiseachadh.  
**COMMEND**, *v. a.* Mol, cliùthaich.  
**COMMENDABLE**, *adj.* Cliù-thoillteannach.  
**COMMENDATION**, *s.* Cliù, moladh; teachdaireachd gaol.  
**COMMENDATORY**, *adj.* Cliùiteach.  
**COMMENSURATE**, *adj.* Co-thoimhseach.  
**COMMENT**, *v. a.* Minich, leudaich.  
**COMMENT**, *s.* Brìgh-mhìneachadh.  
**COMMENTARY**, *s.* Mìneachadh.  
**COMMENTATOR**, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh.  
**COMMERCE**, *s.* Malart; co-chomunn.  
**COMMERCE**, *v. n.* Malairtich, cum comunn.  
**COMMERCIAL**, *adj.* Malairteach.  
**COMMINATION**, *s.* Bagradh, maoidheadh.  
**COMMINGLE**, *v. a.* Co-mheasgaich.  
**COMMINSUTE**, *v. a.* Fionn, minich.  
**COMMINSUTION**, *s.* Mion-phrionnadh.  
**COMMISERABLE**, *adj.* Truagh.  
**COMMISERATION**, *s.* Co-mhothachadh, bàigh.  
**COMMISERATIVE**, *adj.* Iochdmhor.  
**COMMISSARY**, *s.* Comasdair.  
**COMMISSION**, *s.* Earbsa, barantas; ùghdarras; còir.  
**COMMISSION**, *v. a.* Earb, ùghdarrach.  
**COMMISSIONER**, *s.* Fear-ùdarras.  
**COMMIT**, *v. a.* Earb, cuir an comus leig fo chumhachd; thoir seachad, tiomain; cuir an prìosan, cuir an làimh; cuir an gnìomh, ciontaich.  
**COMMITTEE**, *s.* Cuideachd-riaghlaidh.  
**COMMIX**, *v. a.* Co-mheasg, measgaich.  
**COMMIXION**, *s.* Co-mheasgadh.  
**COMMODE**, *s.* Clionabharr.  
**COMMODIOUS**, *adj.* Goireasach.  
**COMMODIOUSNESS**, *s.* Goireas.  
**COMMODITY**, *s.* Tairbh, bathar.  
**COMMODORE**, *s.* Ceannard-cabhlach.  
**COMMON**, *adj.* Coitcheann, suarach.  
**COMMON**, *s.* Ionaltadh coitcheann.  
**COMMONER**, *s.* Diun'-an-uasal.  
**COMMONALTY**, *s.* Mall-shluadh.  
**COMMONITION**, *s.* Comhairle, rabhadh.  
**COMMONNESS**, *s.* Coitcheanntas.  
**COMMONS**, *s.* Tuath-chomhairle.  
**COMMONWEALTH**, *s.* An shuagh.  
**COMMOTION**, *s.* Buairas, luasgan aimbreit ùparait, troi-chéile.  
**COMMUNE**, *v. n.* Co-labhair.  
**COMMUNICANT**, *s.* Comanaiche.  
**COMMUNICATE**, *v. a. and n.* Compàirtich, bàillich, thoir seachad; aithris, innis, cuir an cèill, taisbein, co-labhair, co-roinn; bi an compàirt.  
**COMMUNICATION**, *s.* Compàirteachadh, conaltadh, cur an cèill; slighe-fhosgailte: co-chaidreamh; co-chainnt.  
**COMMUNICATIVE**, *adj.* Compàirteach, còmhraidhteach.  
**COMMUNION**, *s.* Còmpanas, comonachadh, comunn.  
**COMMUNITY**, *s.* Sluagh na Rìoghachd compàirt.  
**COMMUTABLE**, *adj.* Iomlaideach.  
**COMMUTATION**, *s.* Iomlaid, éirig.  
**COMMUTE**, *v. a.* Nùth; diol éirig.  
**COMPACT**, *s.* Co-cheangal, cùmhnanta.  
**COMPACT**, *adj.* Teann, daingeann.  
**COMPACTNESS**, *s.* Daingneachd.  
**COMPANION**, *s.* Companach.  
**COMPANY**, *s.* Cuideachd, comunn.  
**COMPANY**, *v. a.* Comunnaich.  
**COMPARABLE**, *adj.* Co-ionann.  
**COMPARATIVE**, *adj.* A rèir coimeis.  
**COMPARE**, *v. a.* Coimeas.  
**COMPARE**, *s.* Samhla.  
**COMPARISON**, *s.* Coimheart.  
**COMPART**, *v. a.* Compàirtich.  
**COMPARTMENT**, *s.* Roinn, earrann.  
**COMPARTITION**, *s.* Compàirteachadh.  
**COMPASS**, *v. a.* Cuairtich, iomadhruid.  
**COMPASS**, *s.* Cuairt, cearcall; farsuinneachd, tomhas, meud, leud; crìochan; uchdach; cùmhaist, gobhal-roinn; cairt-iùil cumadair.  
**COMPASSION**, *s.* Truas, iochd.  
**COMPASSIONATE**, *adj.* Truacanta.  
**COMPATIBILITY**, *s.* Co-chòrdalachd.  
**COMPATIBLE**, *adj.* Co-chòrdail.  
**COMPATRIOT**, *s.* Fear-dùthcha.  
**COMPEER**, *s.* Companach, còmpir.  
**COMPEL**, *v. a.* Co-èignich.  
**COMPELLATION**, *s.* Fàilte, furan.  
**COMPENDIOUS**, *adj.* Gearr-bhrìgheach.  
**COMPENSATE**, *v. a.* Diol, pàidh, loc.  
**COMPENSATION**, *s.* Làn-dioldh.  
**COMPETENCY**, *s.* Fàilteas, fòghnadh.  
**COMPETENT**, *adj.* Iomchuidh, comasach.  
**COMPETITION**, *s.* Co-dheuchainn, co-stri.  
**COMPETITOR**, *s.* Fear co-shreip.  
**COMPILATION**, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh.  
**COMPILE**, *v. a.* Co-chruinnich, tionail.  
**COMPILER**, *s.* Fear-trusaidh.  
**COMPLACENCY**, *s.* Tlachd, suairceas.  
**COMPLACENT**, *adj.* Modhail, suairce.  
**COMPLAIN**, *v. n.* Gearain, talaich; dean casaid.  
**COMPLAINANT**, *s.* Fear-agairt dlòlaidh.  
**COMPLAINER**, *s.* Fear-gearain, fear-cumha.  
**COMPLAINT**, *s.* Gearan, casaid; galar.  
**COMPLAISANCE**, *s.* Modhalachd.  
**COMPLAISANT**, *adj.* Sìobhalta, modhail, suilbhir, suairce, faoilidh.  
**COMPLANATE**, **COMPLANE**, *v. a.* Dean còmhnaidh, dean rìidh.  
**COMPLEMENT**, *s.* Co-lionadh.  
**COMPLETE**, *adj.* Iomlan, colionta.

**COMPLETE, v. a.** Dean iomlan.  
**COMPLETEMENT, s.** Coillionadh.  
**COMPLETENESS, s.** Iomlanachd.  
**COMPLETION, s.** Coillionadh.  
**COMPLEX, adj.** Cìogallteach, deacair.  
**COMPLEXION, s.** Fuar, neul, dreach, anuadh, coltas, flamh.  
**COMPLEXLY, ad.** Doilleireach.  
**COMPLIANCE, s.** Strìochdadh, géilleadh.  
**COMPLAINT, adj.** Aontach, suairec.  
**COMPLICATE, adj.** Cho-mheasgach.  
**COMPLICATE, v. a.** Co-fhàiltich, co-dhual, co-amlach.  
**COMPLICATION, s.** Co-amladh, co-dhualadh.  
**COMPLIER, s.** Fear-co-aontachaidh.  
**COMPLIMENT, s.** Moladh, mìodal.  
**COMPLIMENTAL, adj.** Mìodalach.  
**COMPLINE, s.** Aoradh feasgair.  
**COMLOT, s.** Co-bhann, co-chealg.  
**COMLOT, v. a.** Gabh claon-chomhairle.  
**COMPLY, v. n.** Co-aontaich, géill.  
**COMPONENT, adj.** A' deanamh suas.  
**COMPORT, v. a.** Giùlain, fuilig.  
**COMPORT, COMPORTMENT, s.** Giùlan, gnàthas, beus.  
**COMFORTABLE, adj.** Frengarrach.  
**COMPOSE, v. a.** Co-dhean, dean suas, co-chuir, co-dhlùthaich; càirich, socraich, leag, suidhich, ceartaich; sgrìobh; sìthich, cìtinich, dean samhach.  
**COMPOSED, part.** Suidhichte, socraichte.  
**COMPOSER, s.** Ùghdar, sgrìobhair.  
**COMPOSITION, s.** Sgrìobhadh; co-thlamadh; co-shuidheachadh; suidheachadh, socrachadh, riaghailt.  
**COMPOSITOR, s.** Fear-suidhichidh.  
**COMPOST, COMPOSTURE, s.** Mathachadh, leasachadh, aolach.  
**COMPOSURE, s.** Suidheachadh, samhchair, riaghailt; sìthealachd.  
**COMPOTATION, s.** Co-phòitearachd.  
**COMPOUND, v. a. and n.** Coimeasg, cuir cuideachd, measg, co-dhean; dean facal dùbailte; dean co-chòrdadh; còrd ri luchd fiachan; thig gu cumhachan.  
**COMPOUND, adj.** Coimeasgte, dùbailte.  
**COMPOUND, s.** Coimeasgadh.  
**COMPREHEND, v. a.** Measraich, tuig.  
**COMPREHENSIBLE, adj.** So-mheasraichte.  
**COMPREHENSION, s.** Tuigse, eòlas.  
**COMPREHENSIVE, adj.** Tuigseach, ciallach.  
**COMPRESS, v. a.** Dlùthaich, teannaich.  
**COMPRESSIBLE, adj.** So-dhinnte.  
**COMPRESSION, s.** Teannachadh.  
**COMPRESSURE, s.** Bruthadh, dinneadh.

**COMPRIZE, v. a.** Cum, gabh, gléidh.  
**COMPROBATION, s.** Co-dhearbhadh.  
**COMPROMISE, s.** Cùmhnanta-réitich.  
**COMPROMISE, v. a. and n.** Co-chòrd.  
**COMPTROL, v. a.** Ceannsaich, smachdaich.  
**COMPTROLLER, s.** Fear-riaghlaidh.  
**COMPULSATORY, adj.** Èigineach.  
**COMPULSION, s.** Co-èigineachadh.  
**COMPULSIVE, COMPULSORY, adj.** Ainneartach.  
**COMPUNCTION, s.** Agartas-cogais.  
**COMPURGATION, s.** Co-dhaingneachadh.  
**COMPUTABLE, adj.** So-àireamh.  
**COMPUTATION, s.** Àireamh, suim.  
**COMPUTE, v. a.** Meas, cunnt.  
**COMRADE, s.** Companach.  
**CON, v. a.** Aithnich; breithnich, smuainich, ionnsaich air do mheaghair.  
**CONCATENATE, v. a.** Co-thàth.  
**CONCATENATION, s.** Co-thàthadh.  
**CONCAVE, adj.** Còsach, co-chòsach.  
**CONCAVITY, s.** Còs, co-chòs.  
**CONCEAL, v. a.** Ceil, cleith falaich.  
**CONCEALABLE, adj.** So-fhalach.  
**CONCEALMENT, s.** Ionad-falaich, cleith.  
**CONCEDE, v. a. and n.** Co-cheadaich, leig seachad, aontach, géill, strìochd, fuilig, deònaich, aidich, leig thairis, luasaich.  
**CONCEIT, s.** Beachd, smuain, barail; tuigse; féin-bheachd, féin-spéis féin-mheas, mac-meanmnainn.  
**CONCEIT, v. a.** Smuainich, beachdaich.  
**CONCEITED, adj.** Féin-bheachdail.  
**CONCEIVABLE, adj.** So-shaoilsinn.  
**CONCEIVE, v. a.** Cnuasaich, tionnsgainn, breithnich, saoil; fas torrach.  
**CONCEIVER, s.** Beachdair.  
**CONCENTRATE, v. a.** Co-chruinnich.  
**CONCENTRATION, s.** Co-chruinneachadh.  
**CONCENTRE, n. a.** Thoir gu meadhon.  
**CONCENTRIC, adj.** Aon-mheadhonach.  
**CONCEPTION, s.** Gineamhuinn, measrachadh.  
**CONCERN, v. a.** Gabh gnothach.  
**CONCERN, s.** Gnothach, cùis; cùram.  
**CONCERNING, prep.** Mu thimchioll, mu dhéibhinn, a thaobh.  
**CONCERNMENT, s.** Gnothach; cùram.  
**CONCERT, v. a. and n.** Co-shuidhich, co-rùnaich, gabh comhairle gu dìomh air; co-shocraich, co-chomhairlich.  
**CONCERT, s.** Co-chomhairle, co-shuidheachadh, co-shocrachadh, co-rùn; co-sheirm, còisir-chiùil.  
**CONCESSION, s.** Strìochdadh, ceadachadh, géilleadh, toirt thairis.  
**CONCH, s.** Slige, faochag.

- CONCILIATE, *v. a.* Réitich buannaich.  
 CONCILIATION, *s.* Réiteachadh.  
 CONCILIATOR, *s.* Fear-réiteachaidh.  
 CONCINITY, *s.* Freagarrachd.  
 CONCISE, *adj.* Goirid, gearr.  
 CONCISENESS, *s.* Aithghiorrad.  
 CONCISION, *s.* Co-ghearradh, sgudadh.  
 CONCITATION, *s.* Co-éiridh.  
 CONCLAMATION, *s.* Co-ghair.  
 CONCLUDE, *v.* Co-dhùin, dùin, crìoch-  
 naich.  
 CONCLUSION, *s.* Co-dhùnadh.  
 CONCLUSIVE, *adj.* Crìochnach.  
 CONCOCT, *v. a.* Cnàmh, meirbh.  
 CONCOCTION, *s.* Meirbheadh.  
 CONCOCTIVE, *adj.* Cnàmhaich.  
 CONCOMITANT, *adj.* Co-aontaichte.  
 CONCOMITANT, *s.* Companach.  
 CONCORD, *s.* Co-fhreagairt, co-shéirm,  
 co-fhonn, co-chòrdadh.  
 CONCORDANCE, *s.* Co-chòrdachd.  
 CONCORDANT, *adj.* Co-chòrdail.  
 CONCORDATE, *s.* Co-bhann, co-ghairm.  
 CONCORPORATE, *v. a.* Co-chruinnich.  
 CONCOURSE, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh.  
 CONCRETE, *v. a.* Co-chruinnich.  
 CONCRETE, *adj.* Co-chruinnichte.  
 CONCRETION, *s.* Meall chruinnichte.  
 CONCUBINE, *s.* Coileapach.  
 CONCUPISCENCE, *s.* Ana-mhiann.  
 CONCUPISCENT, *adj.* Collaidh.  
 CONCUR, *v. n.* Aontaich.  
 CONCURRENCE, *s.* Co-aontachd, co-  
 chuideachadh, toil.  
 CONCURRENT, *adj.* Co-aontach.  
 CONCUSSION, *s.* Criothnachadh.  
 CONDEMN, *v. a.* Dìt, cronaich.  
 CONDEMNATION, *s.* Diteadh, binn.  
 CONDENSATE, *adj.* Tiughaichte.  
 CONDENSATION, *s.* Tiughachadh.  
 CONDENSE, *v. a.* Co-dhlùthaich.  
 CONDENSITY, *s.* Dìnn-teachd.  
 CONDESCEND, *v. n.* Ìslich, irioslaich,  
 strìochd, deònaich, ceadaich.  
 CONDESCENSION, *s.* Irioslachd.  
 CONDIGN, *adj.* Toilleannach, iom-  
 chuidh.  
 CONDIMENT, *s.* Amhlon, annlann.  
 CONDITE, *v. a.* Sailltich, saill.  
 CONDITION, *s.* Cor, staid; cumha,  
 cùmhnanta, inbhe.  
 CONDITIONAL, *adj.* Air chumha.  
 CONDITIONARY, *adj.* Cùmhnantaichte.  
 CONDOLE, *v. n.* Co-ghuil.  
 CONDOLENCE, *s.* Co-ghal.  
 CONDONATION, *s.* Mathadh.  
 CONDUCE, *v. a.* Co-cheimnich, treò-  
 raich, stiùr, seòl an t-slighe; co-chuid-  
 ich.  
 CONDUCTIBLE, *adj.* Comhnachail.  
 CONDUCTIVE, *adj.* Cuideachail.  
 CONDUCT, *s.* Rian, dòigh, riaghladh; stiùradh, treòrachadh; buidheann  
 dhìona; giùlan, beus, caithe-beatha.  
 CONDUCT, *v. a.* Treòraich, stiùr, seòl.  
 CONDUCTOR, *s.* Fear-iùil, fear-treòr-  
 achaidh; ceannard.  
 CONDUIT, *s.* Pìob-uisge, guitear.  
 CONE, *s.* Bidean, stalla.  
 CONFABULATE, *v. n.* Co-labhair.  
 CONFABULATION, *s.* Conaltradh.  
 CONFECTION, *s.* Milsean.  
 CONFECTIONER, *s.* Milseanaich.  
 CONFEDERACY, *s.* Cùmhnapt.  
 CONFEDERATE, *v. a.* Co-aontaich, co-  
 cheangail.  
 CONFEDERATE, *s.* Companach.  
 CONFEDERATION, *s.* Co-chaidreamh.  
 CONFER, *v. a.* Thabhair, builich, bairig;  
 co-labhair.  
 CONFERENCE, *s.* Còmhradh.  
 CONFESS, *v. a.* Aidich; faoisidich; éisd  
 faoisid; taisbean, cuir an céill; co-  
 aontaich, ceadaich.  
 CONFESSION, *s.* Aidmheil; faoisid.  
 CONFESSOR, *s.* Fear-aidmheil a' chreid-  
 imh; sagart-faoisid; fear-aideach-  
 aidh.  
 CONFEST, *adj.* Aidichte, soilleir.  
 CONFIDANT, CONFIDENT, *s.* Fear-rùin-  
 eachd, caraid dealaidh.  
 CONFIDE, *v. a.* Earb, cuir earbsa.  
 CONFIDENCE, *s.* Earbsa, muinghinn,  
 bun; dòchas, misneach; dànadas,  
 ladornas.  
 CONFIDENT, *adj.* Cinnteach, dearbhte,  
 earbsach, dearbh-chinnteach, neo-  
 theagmhach; danarra, teann, dalma;  
 muinghinneach, dòchasach; dàna,  
 ladorna.  
 CONFIDENTIAL, *adj.* Càirdeil, dìleas.  
 CONFIGURATION, *s.* Co-fhreagradh.  
 CONFIGURE, *v. a.* Dean co-dhreachte.  
 CONFINE, *s.* Crìoch, iomall, oir.  
 CONFINE, *v. a.* Cum a steach.  
 CONFINEMENT, *s.* Priosanachadh.  
 CONFIRM, *v. a.* Daingnich, soeraich.  
 CONFIRMABLE, *adj.* So-dhearbhte.  
 CONFIRMATION, *s.* Co-dhearbhadh;  
 dol fo làimh an easbuig.  
 CONFISCATE, *v. a.* Ar-phuntaich.  
 CONFISCATION, *s.* Ar-phuntachadh.  
 CONFIX, *v. a.* Daingnich, suidhich.  
 CONFLAGRANT, *adj.* Co-lasach.  
 CONFLAGRATION, *s.* Co-lasadh.  
 CONFLATION, *s.* Co-ghair; co-leaghadh.  
 CONFLICT, *v. n.* Cathaich, dean strì.  
 CONFLICT, *s.* Strì, spàirn, còmhrag,  
 sabaid, dòrainn, cradh.  
 CONFLUENCE, *s.* Co-choinneachadh  
 shruth; co-thional.  
 CONFLUENT, *adj.* A' co-shruthadh.  
 CONFLUX, *s.* Ionbhar; co-thional.  
 CONFORM, *v. a.* Co-aontaich, gèill.



CONFORMABLE, *adj.* Co-chòrdail, coltach.  
 CONFORMATION, *s.* Co-chruth, cumadh, dealbh.  
 CONFORMIST, *s.* Fear co-aontachaidh.  
 CONFORMITY, *s.* Co-fhreagarrachd, coltas, samhachas.  
 CONFOUND, *v. a.* Aìmhreiltich, cuir thar a chèile; coimeasg, cuir an imcheist; tuairgnich, nàraich; mill, agrios.  
 CONFOUNDED, *ad.* Gràineil, fuathach.  
 CONFOUNDER, *s.* Buaircadair, biaomair, fear tuairgnidh.  
 CONFRATERNITY, *s.* Co-bhràthaireachas.  
 CONFRONT, *v. a.* Seas mu choinneamh; cuir aghaidh ri aghaidh.  
 CONFRONTED, *part.* Air an toirt aghaidh ri aghaidh.  
 CONFUSE, *v. a.* Aìmhreiltich, breislich, cuir thar a chèile; mì-rlaghailtich, dorchaidh; tuairgnich.  
 CONFUSION, *s.* Breisleach, tuairgneadh; aìmhreit, buaireas, aimlisg; aimheal.  
 CONFUTABLE, *adj.* So-àicheadh.  
 CONFUTATION, *s.* Breugnachadh.  
 CONFUTE, *v. a.* Breugnaich.  
 CONGEAL, *v. a.* Reòdh, ragaich.  
 CONGEALABLE, *adj.* Reòdhtachail.  
 CONGEALMENT, *s.* Reodhadh, eighneadh.  
 CONGEE, CONGE, *s.* Umhlachd, cromadh, lùbadh.  
 CONGENIAL, *adj.* Co-ghnèitheach.  
 CONGEON, *s.* Duair, arachd.  
 CONGER, *s.* Easgann mhara.  
 CONGEST, *v. a.* Càrn, cruach, tòrr.  
 CONGESTION, *s.* Leannachadh, trusadh.  
 CONGLACIATE, *v. a.* Tionndaidh gu eigh.  
 CONGLOBATE, *v. a.* Dean meall cruinn.  
 CONGLOBATE, *adj.* Co-chruinn.  
 CONGLOMERATE, *v. a.* Ceirslich.  
 CONGLOMERATE, *adj.* Ceirslichte.  
 CONGLOMERATION, *s.* Co-thrùsadh.  
 CONGLUTINATION, *s.* Aonadh.  
 CONGOU, *s.* Sèrsa do thl finealta.  
 CONGRATULANT, *adj.* Co-ghàirdeachail.  
 CONGRATULATE, *v. a.* Dean co-ghàirdeachas.  
 CONGRATULATION, *s.* Co-ghàirdeachas.  
 CONGRATULATORY, *adj.* Co-ghàirdeachail.  
 CONGREGATE, *v. a.* Co-thionail.  
 CONGREGATION, *s.* Co-thional.  
 CONGRESS, *s.* Coinneamh, còdhail.  
 CONGRESSIVE, *adj.* A' coinneachadh.  
 CONGRUENCE, CONGRUITY, *s.* Freagarachd, co-fhreagarrachd, còrdachd.  
 CONGRUENT, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach.  
 CONGRUOUS, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach.  
 CONIC, CONICAL, *adj.* Bideanach.  
 CONJECTOR, CONJECTURER, *s.* Fear baralach.

CONJECTURAL, *adj.* Baralach.  
 CONJECTURE, *s.* Barail, tuairam.  
 CONJECTURE, *v. a.* Baralaich.  
 CONJOIN, *v. a. and n.* Co-dhlùthaich, aonaich, co-aontaich, co-cheangail, co-thàth; co-naig.  
 CONJOINT, *adj.* Co-cheangailte, co-dhlùithe, co-naisgte.  
 CONJUGAL, *adj.* Pòsachail, pòsta.  
 CONJUGATE, *v. a.* Co-cheangail, co-naig co-dhlùthaich.  
 CONJUGATION, *s.* Co-cheangal.  
 CONJUNCTION, *s.* Aonadh, co-cheangal, coinneachadh; facal aonaich, càraid.  
 CONJUNCTIVE, *adj.* Co-cheangailte.  
 CONJUNCTURE, *s.* Co-chuldeachd, coinneachadh, tachairt, còdhail; cas, eùis, éigin, àm sonraichte, ioma-cheist; co-cheangal, co-nasgadh; co-chòrdalachd.  
 CONJURATION, *s.* Mionnachadh, griosad; drùidheachd; co-chealg.  
 CONJURE, *v. a.* Grios, mionnaich; co-cheangail fo mhionnaibh; cuir fo gheasaibh; gnàthaich drùidheachd.  
 CONJURER, *s.* Drùidh, fiosaiche.  
 CONJUREMENT, *s.* Griosad, aslachadh.  
 CONNASCENCE, *s.* Co-bhreith; aonadh.  
 CONNATE, *adj.* Co-bhreithse.  
 CONNATURAL, *adj.* Co-ghnèach.  
 CONNECT, *v. a.* Co-naig.  
 CONNECTED, *part.* Aonaichte.  
 CONNEX, *v. a.* Co-naig, aonaidh.  
 CONNEXION, *s.* Aonadh, dàimh.  
 CONNIVANCE, *s.* Leigeadh seachad.  
 CONNIVE, *v. n.* Caog, smèid; reach seachad.  
 CONNOISSEUR, *s.* Fear fiosrach.  
 CONNEDIAL, *adj.* Pòsachail, pòsta.  
 CONQUASSATE, *v. a.* Coluaisg.  
 CONQUER, *v. a.* Buadhaich, ceannsaich; ciosnaich.  
 CONQUERABLE, *adj.* So-cheannsaich.  
 CONQUEROR, *s.* Buadhaiche.  
 CONQUEST, *s.* Buaidh-làraen.  
 CONSANGUINITY, *s.* Càirdeas, dàimh.  
 CONSCIENCE, *s.* Cogais, ceartas, cuir.  
 CONSCIENTIOUS, *adj.* Cogaiseach.  
 CONSCIONABLE, *adj.* Ceart, rensonta.  
 CONSCIOUS, *adj.* Féin-fhiosrach.  
 CONSCIOUSLY, *ad.* Féin-fhiosrachail.  
 CONSCIOUSNESS, *s.* Féin-fhiosrachd.  
 CONSCRIPT, *v.* Sgrìobhte sìos.  
 CONSECRATE, *v. a.* Coisrig, seun.  
 CONSECRATE, *adj.* Coisrigte, seunte.  
 CONSECRATION, *s.* Coisrigeadh, seunadh.  
 CONSECUTION, *s.* Leannhainn.  
 CONSECUTIVE, *adj.* Leannhainneach.  
 CONSEMINATE, *v. a.* Co-chuir sìol am measg a chèile.  
 CONSENT, *v. n.* Aontaich, géill còrd.  
 CONSENT, *s.* Aonta.



CONSENTANEOUS, *adj.* Freagarrach.  
 CONSENTIENT, *adj.* A dhaon bharail.  
 CONSEQUENCE, *s.* Toradh, buaidh, brìgh.  
 CONSEQUENT, *adj.* Leanmhainneach.  
 CONSEQUENTIAL, *adj.* Cudthromach, mòr-bheachdail.  
 CONSEQUENTLY, *adv.* Uime sin.  
 CONSERVATION, *s.* Gleidheadh, dìon.  
 CONSERVATORY, *adj.* Ionad-tasgaidh.  
 CONSERVE, *v. a.* Taisg, gléidh, dìon; dean mills.  
 CONSERVE, *s.* Bladh blasta.  
 CONSIDER, *v. a.* and *n.* Smuainich, beachd-smuainich, thoir faineas, sgrùd, rannsaich, cnuasach; diol, duaisich; cuimhnich.  
 CONSIDERABLE, *adj.* Fìghail, luach-mhor, cudthromach.  
 CONSIDERABLY, *adv.* Fìghalachd.  
 CONSIDERATE, *adj.* Ciallach, glie.  
 CONSIDERATION, *s.* Smuaineachadh, beachd-smuaineachadh, toirt faineas, rannsachadh, sgrùdadh; crìonnachd, gliocas; geur-bheachd; meas, urram; luach, dioladh; aobhar, fàth.  
 CONSIGN, *v. a.* Thoir seachad.  
 CONSIGNMENT, *s.* Toirt seachad.  
 CONSIMILITY, *s.* Aon-choltachd.  
 CONSIST, *v. n.* Mair, buanaich.  
 CONSISTENCE, CONSISTENCY, *s.* Staid, òr, bith; cumadh, dreach; seas-mhachd, buanachd, maireannachd; co-chòrdadh.  
 CONSISTENT, *adj.* Co-chòrdach, do réir.  
 CONSISTORY, *s.* Ionad-ceartais 's an eaglais.  
 CONSOCIATE, *s.* Companach.  
 CONSOCIATE, *v. a.* Dlùthaich; aonaich.  
 CONSOCIATION, *s.* Co-chomunn.  
 CONSOLABLE, *adj.* So-fhurtachail.  
 CONSOLATION, *s.* Sòlas, furtachd.  
 CONSOLATORY, *adj.* Sòlasach, furtachail.  
 CONSOLE, *v. a.* Sòlasaich, furtail.  
 CONSOLE, *s.* Co-fhurtair.  
 CONSOLIDATE, *v. a.* Cruadhaich.  
 CONSOLIDATION, *s.* Cruadhachadh.  
 CONSONANCE, *s.* Co-sheirm, co-aont.  
 CONSONANT, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach.  
 CONSONANT, *s.* Co-fhòghar.  
 CONSONOUS, *adj.* Leadarra, binn.  
 CONSORT, *s.* Céile, coisir; aonachd.  
 CONSORT, *v.* Aonaich, measgaich; pòs; rach an cuideachd.  
 CONSPICUITY, *s.* Soilleireachd.  
 CONSPICUOUS, *adj.* Faicsinneach, soilleir, ainneil, cliùiteach, inbheach.  
 CONSPIRACY, *s.* Feall, foill ceannaire.  
 CONSPIRATOR, CONSPIRER, *s.* Fealltair, fear-foille, cluaintear.  
 CONSPIRE, *v. a.* Suidhich, droch-bheart, dean co-fheall.

CONSPURCATE, *v. a.* Truall.  
 CONSTABLE, *s.* Maor-sithe.  
 CONSTABLESHIP, *s.* Maorsainneachd-sith.  
 CONSTANCY, *s.* Seasachd, neo-chaoch-laidheachd, maireannachd, bunailteachd; dilseachd.  
 CONSTANT, *adj.* Seasach, daingeann, maireannach; bunailteach; dileas.  
 CONSTELLATION, *s.* An grigleachan.  
 CONSTERNATION, *s.* Fuathas, uabhas.  
 CONSTIPATE, *v. a.* Tiughaich, dinn, dlùthaich, teannaich; lion suas, duin, iom-dhruid; ceangail.  
 CONSTIPATION, *s.* Dlùthachadh.  
 CONSTITUENT, *adj.* Dùileach, prìomh.  
 CONSTITUENT, *s.* Fear-òrduchaidh.  
 CONSTITUTE, *v. a.* Suidhich, tog, stèidhich; soeraich.  
 CONSTITUTION, *s.* Suidheachadh, togail; stèidheadh, soerachadh, càileachd; aoradh; *the constitution of man*, aoradh mhic an duine.  
 CONSTITUTIONAL, *adj.* Càileachdail, freumhail; aorachail, laghail, reachdail.  
 CONSTRAIN, *v. a.* Co-èignich.  
 CONSTRAINT, *s.* Eigin, aindeoin.  
 CONSTRUCTION, *s.* Teannachadh.  
 CONSTRINGE, *v. a.* Teannaich.  
 CONSTRINGENT, *adj.* Teannachail.  
 CONSTRUCT, *v. a.* Tog, dean, dealbh, cum, suidhich.  
 CONSTRUCTION, *s.* Togail, deanamh, dealbh, cumadh, suidheachadh.  
 CONSTRUE, *v. a.* Réitich; minich.  
 CONSTUPRATE, *v. a.* Eignich, truall.  
 CONSUBSTANTIAL, *adj.* De'n aon bhrìgh.  
 CONSUL, *s.* Ard-chomhairleach.  
 CONSULT, *v. a.* Faigh comhairle.  
 CONSULTATION, *s.* Comhairle.  
 CONSUMABLE, *adj.* So-chaithte.  
 CONSUME, *v. a.* Searg, caith, sgrìos.  
 CONSUMER, *s.* Miltear, struidhear.  
 CONSUMMATE, *v. a.* Foirfich, crìochnaich, co-lion.  
 CONSUMMATION, *s.* Foirfeachadh.  
 CONSUMPTION, *s.* Caitheamh, éiteach.  
 CONSUMPTIVE, *adj.* Caithteach.  
 CONTACT, *s.* Co-bhualadh.  
 CONTAGION, *s.* Gabhaltachd, plàigh.  
 CONTAGIOUS, *adj.* Gabhaltach.  
 CONTAIN, *v. a.* Cum; bac, ceannsaich.  
 CONTAMINATE, *adj.* Truallidh.  
 CONTAMINATION, *s.* Truailleadh.  
 CONTEMPER, CONTEMPERATE, *v. a.* Ciùilich, maothaich.  
 CONTEMPLATE, *v. a.* Beachd-smuainich.  
 CONTEMPLATION, *s.* Dlùth-aire.  
 CONTEMPLATIVE, *adj.* Smuainteachail.

CONTEMPLATOR, *s.* Fear-beachdach-aidh, fear smuainteachail.  
 CONTEMPORARY, *adj.* Co-aimsireil.  
 CONTEMPORARY, *s.* Co-aoiseach.  
 CONTEMPT, *s.* Tàir, tarcuis, dimeas.  
 CONTEMPTIBLE, *adj.* Tàireil, suarach.  
 CONTEMPTUOUS, *adj.* Tarcuiseach.  
 CONTEND, *v. a.* Cathaich, dean stri.  
 CONTENDER, *s.* Fear-co-stri.  
 CONTENT, *adj.* Buidheach, toilichte.  
 CONTENT, *v. a.* Toilich, riaraich.  
 CONTENTATION, *s.* Toileachas, socair.  
 CONTENTED, *part.* Riaraichte, toilichte.  
 CONTENTION, *s.* Stri, connspaid.  
 CONTENTIOUS, *adj.* Connspaideach.  
 CONTENTLESS, *adj.* Neo thoilichte.  
 CONTENTMENT, *s.* Toileachas-inntinn.  
 CONTENTS, *s.* Clar-innse.  
 CONTEST, *v. a.* Tagair; dean stri.  
 CONTEST, *s.* Stri, cath, arabhaig.  
 CONTESTABLE, *adj.* Tagluinnach.  
 CONTEXT, *s.* Co-theagasg.  
 TEXTURE, *s.* Co-fhilladh, dealbh.  
 CONTIGUITY, *s.* Fagusachd.  
 CONTIGUOUS, *adj.* Dlù do 'chéile.  
 CONTINENCE, or CONTINENCY, *s.* Fèin-smachd; stuamachd; measarrachd.  
 CONTINENT, *adj.* Gearnaidh, beusach.  
 CONTINENT, *s.* Tìr-mòr, a-mhòr-thìr.  
 CONTINENTAL, *adj.* Mòr-thìreach.  
 CONTINGENT, *adj.* Tuiteamach.  
 CONTINGENT, *s.* Tuiteamas; cuid, còir.  
 CONTINUAL, *adj.* Sior, daonnan.  
 CONTINUALLY, *ad.* Do ghua, gun sgur.  
 CONTINUANCE, *s.* Mairsinneachd.  
 CONTINUATION, *s.* Buannachadh.  
 CONTINUE, *v. a.* Buanaich, mair.  
 CONTINUITY, *s.* Dlù-leanmhuinneachd.  
 CONTORT, *v. a.* Toinn, sniomm, fiar.  
 CONTORTION, *s.* Toinneamh, fiaradh.  
 CONTRA (Facal laidinn), An aghaidh.  
 CONTRABAND, *adj.* Mi-laghail, toirm-sgte, neo-cheadaichte.  
 CONTRACT, *v. a. and n.* Giorraich, lughdaich, teannaich, beagaich; rèitich, dean ceangal pòsaidh; crup, preas; cumhantaich.  
 CONTRACT, *s.* Cùmhnant, rèiteach.  
 CONTRACTIBLE, *adj.* So-ghiorrachadh.  
 CONTRACTION, *s.* Giorrachadh.  
 CONTRACTOR, *s.* Fear-cùmhnantachaidh.  
 CONTRADICTION, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh.  
 CONTRADICTION, *s.* Co-àicheadh.  
 CONTRADICTION, *adj.* Neo-chòrdail.  
 CONTRADISTINCTION, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh.  
 CONTRARIETY, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd.  
 CONTRARIWISE, *adv.* Direach an aghaidh.  
 CONTRARY, *adj.* An aghaidh.  
 CONTRAST, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh.

CONTRAST, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh.  
 CONTRAVENT, *v. a.* Thig an aghaidh.  
 CONTRAVENTION, *s.* Cur an aghaidh.  
 CONTRIBUTARY, *adj.* Co-chiseachd.  
 CONTRIBUTE, *v. a.* Cuidich, cuir leis.  
 CONTRIBUTION, *s.* Cuideachadh, tabhartas, tionail, co-roinn; cis-airm.  
 CONTRITE, *adj.* Brùite, aithreachail.  
 CONTRIVANCE, *s.* Dealbh, dealbhadh; innleachd, suidheachadh.  
 CONTRIVE, *v. a.* Dealbh, faigh innleachd.  
 CONTRIVER, *s.* Fear-innleachd.  
 CONTROL, *s.* Smachd, ùghdarras.  
 CONTROL, *v. a.* Ceannsaich.  
 CONTROLLABLE, *adj.* So-cheannsaichte.  
 CONTROLLER, *s.* Fear-riaghlaidh.  
 CONTROVERSIAL, *adj.* Connasachail.  
 CONTROVERSY, *s.* Connspaid, stri.  
 CONTROVERT, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh.  
 CONTROVERTIBLE, *adj.* So-thagrachd.  
 CONTROVERTIST, *s.* Fear-connspaid.  
 CONTUMACIOUS, *adj.* Ceann-laidir.  
 CONTUMACIOUSNESS, CONTUMACY, *s.* Eas-ùmhachd, crosdachd.  
 CONTUMELIOUS, *adj.* Talcuiseach.  
 CONTUMELY, *s.* Tàir, talcuis.  
 CONTUSE, *v. a.* Brùth, pronn.  
 CONTUSION, *s.* Bruthadh, pronnadh.  
 CONVALESCENCE, *s.* Ath-shlàinte.  
 CONVALESCENT, *adj.* Ath-shlàinteach.  
 CONVENE, *v. a.* Tionail, gairm cuid-eachd, trus.  
 CONVENIENCE, *s.* Goireas, deisealachd.  
 CONVENIENT, *adj.* Goireasach.  
 CONVENT, *s.* Manachainn.  
 CONVENTICLE, *s.* Coinneamh dhiomhair a chum aoraidh.  
 CONVENTION, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh.  
 CONVENTIONAL, *adj.* Cùmhnantaichte.  
 CONVENTIONARY, *adj.* A rèir cùmhnaint.  
 CONVERGE, *v. n.* Co-aom.  
 CONVERGENT, *s.* Co-aomach.  
 CONVERSABLE, *adj.* Fosgarach, conal-trach, còmhraiteach.  
 CONVERSANT, *adj.* Fiosrach, mion-còlach.  
 CONVERSATION, *s.* Còmhradh.  
 CONVERSE, *v. n.* Labhair, dean seanachas.  
 CONVERSION, *s.* Iompachadh.  
 CONVERT, *v. a.* Iompaich; *bt.* air tiompachadh.  
 CONVERT, *s.* Iompachan.  
 CONVERTIBLE, *adj.* So-thionndadh.  
 CONVEX, *adj.* Cruinn, dronnach.  
 CONVEXITY, *s.* Dronnachd.  
 CONVEY, *v. a.* Glùlain, iomchair.  
 CONVEYANCE, *s.* Seòl-iomchair; còir sgriobhte, riaghladh diomhair.  
 CONVEYANCER, *s.* Sgriobhadair chòraichean.  
 CONVEYER, *s.* Fear-glùlain, fear-iomchair.

**CONVICT, v. a.** Còmhdaich, dit.  
**CONVICT, s.** Ciontach.  
**CONVICTION, s.** Dearbhadh, dìteadh.  
**CONVICTIVE, adj.** A dhearbhas.  
**CONVINCE, v. a.** Dearbh.  
**CONVINCIBLE, adj.** So-dhearbhaidh.  
**CONVIVIAL, adj.** Fleadhach.  
**CONUNDRUM, s.** Toimhseachan.  
**CONVOCATE, v. a.** Co-chruinnich.  
**CONVOCATION, s.** Co-chruinneachadh.  
**CONVOLVE, v. a.** Co-fhill, co-thoinn.  
**CONVOLUTION, s.** Co-fhilleadh.  
**CONVOY, v. a.** Dìon air turas.  
**CONVULSE, v. a.** Grad-chlisg.  
**CONVULSION, s.** An tinneas ospagach.  
**CONVULSIVE, adj.** Grad-chlisgeach, buainsach, creathneachail.  
**CONY, s.** Coinean.  
**COO, v. n.** Dean dùrdail mar chalaman.  
**COOK, s.** Còcaire, fear-deasachaidh.  
**COOK, v. a.** Deasaich, bruich.  
**COOKERY, s.** Còcaireachd, deasachadh.  
**COOL, adj.** Fionnar; fuar, amhaidh.  
**COOL, v. a.** Fuaraidh, fionnaraich.  
**COOLNESS, s.** Fionnarachd.  
**COOM, s.** Sìidhe; blonag-rotha.  
**COOMB, s.** Tomhas cheithir cheithreamh.  
**COOP, s.** Baraille; eunlan.  
**COOP, v. a.** Dìon suas.  
**COOPER, s.** Cùbair.  
**CO-OPERATE, v. n.** Co-oibrich.  
**CO-OPERATION, s.** Co-oibreachadh.  
**CO-ORDINATE, adj.** Co-inbheach.  
**COOT, s.** An du-lach.  
**COP, s.** Ceann, mullach, bàrr.  
**COPARCENARY, COPARCENY, s.** Co-oighreachas, co-phairteachas.  
**COPARTNER, s.** Fear-comhpairt.  
**COPARTNERSHIP, s.** Combanas.  
**COPE, s.** Cuirre-sagairt; sreath-mhullaich, no clach-mhullaich.  
**COPE, v. a.** Counsaich.  
**COPIER, COPYIST, s.** Fear ath-sgrìobhaidh.  
**COPING, s.** Sreath-mhullaich-balla.  
**COPIOUS, adj.** Làn, pailt, lionmhor.  
**COPIOUSNESS, s.** Pailteas.  
**COPPER, s.** Copar.  
**COPPER-PLATE, s.** Clò-chlàr copair.  
**COPPERAS, s.** Copar dubhaidh.  
**COPPERSMITH, s.** Ceard-copair.  
**COPPICE, COPS, s.** Preas-choille.  
**COPULATE, v. a.** Càraidh.  
**COPULATION, s.** Càraideachadh, maraist.  
**COPY, s.** Leth-bhreac, mac-samhail.  
**COPY, v. a.** Ath-sgrìobh.  
**COQUETRY, s.** Guairfeas, gogaideachd.  
**COQUETTE, s.** Gogaid, guanag.  
**CORAL, s.** Croimheal.  
**CORALLINE, adj.** Croimhealach.  
**CORANT, s.** Damhsa-clis.  
**CORBAN, s.** Aite-gleidhidh dhéire.

**CORD, s.** Còrd, sreang, ball, ròp.  
**CORDAGE, s.** Buill, acuinn-luinge.  
**CORDIAL, s.** Deoch-eiridinn.  
**CORDIAL, adj.** Eiridneach, cairdeal.  
**CORDIALITY, s.** Blàth-ghradh, catharanas.  
**CORDOVAN, CORDWAIN, s.** Leather eich.  
**CORE, s.** Cridhe, buisgean.  
**CORIANDER, s.** Lus-a'choire.  
**CORK, s.** Àrc, arcan.  
**CORKY, adj.** Àreach, arcanach.  
**CORMORANT, s.** Sgarbh.  
**CORN, s.** Gràn, siol; arbhar.  
**CORNCHANDLER, s.** Grainsear.  
**CORN-MARIGOLD, s.** A'bhuidheag-shamhraidh.  
**CORNELIAN, s.** Clach luachmhor.  
**CORNEOUS, adj.** Adharcach.  
**CORNER, s.** Oisinn, cearn; cùil.  
**CORNET, s.** Dùdach; fear brataich eachraidh.  
**CORNETER, s.** Dùdaire.  
**CORNICE, s.** Bàrr-mhaise, barr-bhile.  
**CORNICLE, s.** Adharcag, sgrogag.  
**CORNIGEROUS, adj.** Cròeach.  
**CORNUCOPIA, s.** Adharc-shaibhreis.  
**COROLLARY, s.** Co-dhùnadh.  
**CORONATION, s.** Crunadh.  
**CORONER, s.** Breitheamh móid.  
**CORONET, s.** Rìdir-chrùn.  
**CORPORAL, s.** Corpallaier.  
**CORPORALITY, s.** Corparrachd.  
**CORPORATE, adj.** Aonaichte.  
**CORPORATION, s.** Comunn.  
**CORPOREAL, CORPORAL, adj.** Corparr.  
**CORPS, s.** Buidheann airm.  
**CORPSE, s.** Corp marbh.  
**CORPULENCE, s.** Sultmhorachd.  
**CORPULENT, adj.** Dòmhaill.  
**CORPUSCLE, s.** Dùradan smùirnean.  
**CORPUSCULAR, adj.** Smùirneanach.  
**CORRADE, v. a.** Suath, sgrìob r'a chéile.  
**CORRADIATION, s.** Co-dhealradh.  
**CORRECT, v. a.** Smachdaich, cronaich; ceartaich.  
**CORRECT, adj.** Ceart, pòncaill.  
**CORRECTION, s.** Smachdachadh, cronaichadh, ceartachadh.  
**CORRECTIVE, adj.** Ceartachail.  
**CORRECTNESS, s.** Ceartachd, cagarachd, pongalachd, snasmhorachd.  
**CORRELATE, s.** Co-charaid.  
**CORRELATIVE, adj.** Co-dhàimheach.  
**CORRESPOND, v. n.** Co-fhreagair, co-sgrìobh litrichean.  
**CORRESPONDENCE, s.** Co-fhreagradh; co-sgrìobhadh litrichean; caldramh, cairdeas, co-chomunn.  
**CORRESPONDENT, adj.** Co-fhreagarrach.  
**CORRESPONDENT, s.** Co-sgrìobhair.  
**CORRIGIBLE, adj.** So-chronachadh.  
**CORROBORANT, s.** Co-neartachail.  
**CORROBORATE, v. a.** Co-neartaich.

- CORROBORATION, s.** Co-dhearbhadh.  
**CORRODE, v. a.** Cnàmh, caith, meirgnich.  
**CORRODENT, adj.** Cnàimhteach.  
**CORROSIBLE, adj.** So-chnàimhteach.  
**CORROSION, s.** Cnàmh, meirgneadh.  
**CORROSIVE, adj.** Cnàimhteach.  
**CORROSIVENESS, s.** Cnàimhteachd.  
**CORRUGANT, adj.** Preasach.  
**CORRUGATION, s.** Preasadh, casadh.  
**CORRUPT, v.** Grod, lobb, dean breun; truail, salaich, mill, lochdaich, dochunn; breòth, breun.  
**CORRUPT, adj.** Truailidh, salach, ole.  
**CORRUPTER, s.** Truailleadair.  
**CORRUPTIBLE, adj.** So thruailidh.  
**CORRUPTION, s.** Truailleachd.  
**CORRUPTIVE, adj.** Lobhtach, breothach.  
**CORRUPTNESS, s.** Truailleadh.  
**CORSAIR, s.** Long-spùinnidh.  
**CORSE, s.** Corp, cairbh, closach.  
**CORSLET, or CORSET, s.** Uchd-èideadh.  
**CORTICAL, adj.** Cairtidh, sgrothach.  
**CORUSCANT, adj.** Deàlrach, laimneach.  
**CORUSCATION, s.** Deàlradh, deàrsadh.  
**CORYMBIATED, adj.** Bagaideach.  
**COSMETIC, s.** Cungaidd mhaise.  
**COSMOGONY, s.** Cé-chruthachadh.  
**COSMOGRAPHER, s.** Cé-sgrìobhair.  
**COSMOGRAPHY, s.** Cé-sgrìobhadh.  
**COSMOLITE, s.** Faodalaich.  
**COSSET, s.** Uan-pheat, peat uain.  
**COST, s.** Luach, fiach, cosgais.  
**COSTAL, adj.** Aisinneach.  
**COSTARD, s.** Ceann, chuac; ubhall.  
**COSTIVE, adj.** Ceangailte, teann; dùinte.  
**COSTLINESS, s.** Cosgas, stròdhalachd.  
**COSTLY, adj.** Cosgail, daor, stràidheil.  
**COSTUME, s.** Aodach-suaicheanta.  
**COT, COTTAGE, s.** Bothan.  
**COTEMPORARY, adj.** Co-aimsireil.  
**COTERIE, s.** Bannal, euid-eachd, coisir.  
**COTQUEAN, s.** Fear cailleadhail.  
**COTTAGER, s.** Coitear, croitear.  
**COTTILION, s.** Damhsa Fràngach.  
**COTTON, s.** Canach, aodach canaich.  
**COUCH, v.** Càirich, cuir a laidhe; cuir air lagh; crùb, crom, dean laidhe.  
**COUCH, s.** Leabaidh; uraigh-lair.  
**COUCHANT, adj.** Sinte, 'na laidhe.  
**COUCH-GRASS, s.** Fear-a'-phuint.  
**COVE, s.** Bagh, lùb, camus; uamh, dìon.  
**COVENANT, s.** Co cheangal, cùmhnant.  
**COVENANT, v. a.** Cùmhnantaich, daingnich, co-cheangail.  
**COVENANTER, s.** Cùmhnantach.  
**COVER, v. a.** Còmhdach; falach, ceil.  
**COVER, s.** Còmhdach; falach, brat, sgàil.  
**COVERING, s.** Còmhdach, aodach.  
**COVERLET, COVERLID, s.** Brat-uachdair.  
**COVERT, s.** Dìdean, ionad-falaich, dìon, fàsadh; doire, badan-dlù.  
**COVERTNESS, s.** Dìomhaireachd.  
**COVET, v. a.** Sanntaich, miannaich.  
**COVETABLE, adj.** Ion-mhiannaichte.  
**COVETOUS, adj.** Sanntach.  
**COVEY, s.** Mathair-ghuir le 'h-àlach.  
**COUGH, s.** Casad, casadaich.  
**COULTER, s.** Coltair, sgoiltair.  
**COUNCIL, s.** Co-chomhairle; comhairle, seòladh, earail, luchd-tagraidh.  
**COUNSEL, v. a.** Comhairlich, earalatch.  
**COUNSELLOR, s.** Comhairleach-lagha.  
**COUNT, v. a.** Aireamh, cuantas.  
**COUNTENANCE, s.** Gnùis, aghaidh, aodann, fianh, dreach, snuadh; dìon teamunn, dìdeann.  
**COUNTENANCE, v. a.** Dìon, seas.  
**COUNTER, s.** Clàr-malairt.  
**COUNTER, adv.** Càlg-dhireach, an aghaidh, dìreach an aghaidh.  
**COUNTERACT, v. a.** Grab, bac-amail.  
**COUNTERBALANCE, v. a.** Co-chothromaich.  
**COUNTERCHANGE, s.** Co-mhalairt.  
**COUNTER-EVIDENCE, s.** Ath-fhianais.  
**COUNTERFEIT, adj.** Mealltach.  
**COUNTERFEIT, s.** Feall-chùinneadh.  
**COUNTERMAND, v. a.** Ath-òrduich.  
**COUNTERMARCH, v. a.** Ais-imich.  
**COUNTERMOTION, s.** Ath-ghlusad.  
**COUNTERPANE, s.** Brat-uachdair leapa.  
**COUNTERPART, s.** Leth-bhreath.  
**COUNTERPLOT, s.** As-innleachd.  
**COUNTERPOISE, v. a.** Co-chothromaich.  
**COUNTERTIDE, s.** Saobh-shruth.  
**COUNTESS, s.** Ban-iarla.  
**COUNTLESS, adj.** Do-àireamh.  
**COUNTRY, s.** Dùthaich, tìr.  
**COUNTRYMAN, s.** Fear-dùthcha.  
**COUNTY, s.** Siorramachd.  
**COUPLE, s.** Càraid, dìthis.  
**COUPLE, v.** Càraidich.  
**COUPLET, s.** Ceathramh, càraid rann.  
**COURAGE, s.** Misneach, cruadal.  
**COURAGEOUS, adj.** Misneachail.  
**COURAGEOUSNESS, s.** Misneachd.  
**COURIER, s.** Teachdair, gille-ruith.  
**COURSE, s.** Slighe, coliong; ionad-iomchar, giùlan, caithe-beatha, seòl, gnàthas, gnà; riaghailt.  
**COURSE, v. a.** Ruag, lorgaich, lean.  
**COURT, s.** Cùirt, lùchairt, lios; taigh-mòid; mòd; mìodal, sodal.  
**COURT, v. a.** Dean suiridhe.  
**COURTEOUS, adj.** Cùirteil, aoidheil, suairce, caomhneil.  
**COURTEOUSNESS, s.** Cùirtealachd, aoidhealachd, suairceas, caomhnealachd.  
**COURTESAN, s.** Strìopach, sìrsaich.  
**COURTESY, s.** Modhalachd, modh.  
**COURTIER, s.** Cùirtear; suiridheach.  
**COURTLINESS, s.** Cùirtealachd; cuirleis.



- COURTSHIP, *s.* Suiridhe, leannanachd.  
 COUSIN, *s.* Co-ogha.  
 COW, *s.* Bò, mart; *v.* eagalaich.  
 COWARD, *s.* Cladhaire, gealtair.  
 COWARDICE, *s.* Cladhaireachd, geilt.  
 COWARDLY, *adj.* Gealtach, eagalach.  
 COWER, *v. n.* Crùb, dean crùban.  
 COWHERD, *s.* Buachaille.  
 COWL, *s.* Currac-manaich, cuinneag-uisg.  
 COWLED, *adj.* Curraiceach, boineideach.  
 COWSLIP, *s.* Bròg-na-cuthaig.  
 COXCOMB, *s.* Cirean; sgeamhanach.  
 COXCONICAL, *adj.* Proiseil.  
 COY, *adj.* Nàrach, mállda, beusach; samhach, saidealt.  
 COYNESS, *s.* Saidealtas, maldachd.  
 COZEN, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an car a.  
 COZENAGE, *s.* Ceilg, foill.  
 COZENER, *s.* Cealgair, mealltair.  
 CRAB, *s.* Partan, dulce dreamach.  
 CRABBED, *adj.* Dreamach, dranndanach, frionasach, cas.  
 CRABBEDLY, *ad.* Dreamasach, drann-danachd, frionasachd, caiseachd.  
 CRACK, *s.* Sgàineadh, brag, bristeadh.  
 CRACK, *v. a.* Sgoilt, sgàin; spreadh.  
 CRACK-BRAINED, *adj.* Mi-chéillidh.  
 CRACKER, *s.* Fear-spaglainn.  
 CRACKLE, *v. n.* Dean cnacail, cnac.  
 CRADLE, *s.* Creathall, lunn bàta.  
 CRAFT, *s.* Ceàird, lunnleachd, seòltachd, teòmachd; loingeas beaga.  
 CRAFTINESS, *s.* Cluaintearachd, foill.  
 CRAFTSMAN, *s.* Fear-cèirde.  
 CRAFTY, *adj.* Carach, fealltach.  
 CRAQ, *s.* Creag, sgòrr sgeir.  
 CRAGGED, CRAGGY, *adj.* Creagach.  
 CRAM, *v. a.* Dinn, glaimsich.  
 CRAMBO, *s.* Rann-chòmhradh, rann-achd, duanaireachd.  
 CRAMP, *s.* Iodha; glamaire-teannachaidh, inneal-dlùthaidh.  
 CRAMP, *v. a.* Bac, grab, ceangail.  
 CRANE, *s.* Corra-sgriach, corra-ghlas, corra-riabhach; inneal-togail; pìob-tharruinn.  
 CRANIUM, *s.* Claigeann, cnuac.  
 CRANK, *s.* Crangaid; fiar-char, fiaradh.  
 CRANK, *adj.* Corrach, guanach.  
 CRANKLE, *v. a.* Lùb, cam, fiar.  
 CRANNIED, *adj.* Tolltach, sgàinteach.  
 CRANNY, *s.* Gàg, sgàineadh, cùil, peisg.  
 CRAPE, *s.* Sròl-duth dù-shròl.  
 CRAPULENCE, *s.* Amh-dheoch, no tinn-eas-poit.  
 CRASH, *s.* Stairn, stairirich.  
 CRATCH, *s.* Prasach, mainnir.  
 CRAVAT, *s.* Suaineach-muineil.  
 CRAVE, *v. a.* Iarr, tagair; guidh.  
 CRAVEN, *s.* Fùidsidh, gealtair.  
 CRAW, *s.* Sgroban, goile, giaban.  
 CRAWFISH, CRAYFISH, *s.* Giomach-uisge.  
 CRAWL, *v. a.* Crùb, snàig.  
 CRAZE, *v. a.* Bris, cuir air mi-chéill.  
 CRAZINESS, *s.* Breòlteachd; mi-chéill.  
 CRAZY, *adj.* Lag, breòlte; méaranta.  
 CREAK, *v. n.* Sgread, dìosgain.  
 CREAM, *s.* Uachdar, bàrr.  
 CREAM-FACED, *adj.* Bànn-neulach.  
 CREAMY, *adj.* Uachdarach, barragach.  
 CREASE, *s.* Filleadh, preasag.  
 CREATE, *v. a.* Cruthaich; dean dealbh.  
 CREATION, *s.* An Cruthachadh, a' chruitheachd.  
 CREATIVE, *adj.* Cruthachail.  
 CREATOR, *s.* Cruthadair; Cruithear.  
 CREATURE, *s.* Creutair, cré, dùil, bith.  
 CREDENCE, *s.* Creideas, meas.  
 CREDENDA, *s.* Pongan-creidimh.  
 CREDENT, *adj.* Creideach.  
 CREDENTIALS, *s.* Litrichean, teisteis.  
 CREDIBILITY, CREDIBLENESS, *s.* Creid-eas, teistealachd.  
 CREDIBLE, *adj.* Creideasach.  
 CREDIT, *s.* Creideas; cliù, meas.  
 CREDIT, *v. a.* Creid; thoir dàil.  
 CREDITABLE, *adj.* Teistheil; measail.  
 CREDITOR, *s.* Fear-feich.  
 CREDULITY, *s.* Baoghaltachd.  
 CREDULOUS, *adj.* Baoghhalta.  
 CREED, *s.* Creud, aidmheil, creideamh.  
 CREEK, *s.* Bàgh, geodha, camus, cùil.  
 CREEP, *v. a.* Snaig, crùb, dean mág-aran, fabh air do mhàgan.  
 CREEPER, *s.* An lath-shlat.  
 CRESCENT, *s.* Leth-chearcall.  
 CRESS, *s.* Biolair an fhuarain.  
 CRESSET, *s.* Crann-tàra, gath-solais.  
 CREST, *s.* Ite-mullaich, bad-mullaich.  
 CRESTED, *adj.* Dosach, cireanach.  
 CREST-FALLEN, *adj.* Fo thùrsa, fo sproe, fo leann-dubh.  
 CRETACEOUS, *adj.* Cailceach.  
 CREVICE, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgàineadh, còs.  
 CREW, *s.* Sgioba bàta no luinge, gràisg, pàbar.  
 CRIB, *s.* Prasach; bothan, crùban.  
 CRIB, *v. a.* Goid, dùin suas, fàngaich.  
 CRIBLE, *s.* Criathar.  
 CRIBRATION, *s.* Criathradh.  
 CRICK, *s.* Giosgan; tinneas-miunneil.  
 CRICKET, *s.* Greollan, cuileag-theall-ach.  
 CRIER, *s.* Fear-éigheachd.  
 CRIME, *s.* Ceannairce, eucoir, coire, cron, cionta, lochd.  
 CRIMINAL, CRIMINIOUS, *adj.* Coireach, ciontach, eucorach.  
 CRIMINAL, *s.* Ceannairceach, fear do-bheirt, ciontach.



**CRIMINATION**, *s.* Coireachadh, dìteadh.  
**CRIMINATORY**, *adj.* Coireachail.  
**CRIMP**, *v. a.* Cas, preas, dualaich.  
**CRIMSON**, *adj.* Craobh-dhearg.  
**CRINGE**, *s.* Crùbadh, strìochdadh tràill-eil, bochd-ùmhladh.  
**CRINGE**, *v. a.* Crùb, strìochd.  
**CRINKLE**, *s.* Preasag, preasadh, crupadh.  
**CRIPPLE**, *s.* Bacach, crùbach, cripleach.  
**CRISIS**, *s.* Cunnart, faothachadh.  
**CRISP**, **CRISPY**, *adj.* Cas, bachlagach, cuachach, brisg, pronn.  
**CRISPATION**, *s.* Toinneamh, dualadh, cuachadh, preasadh.  
**CRISPNESS**, **CRISPITUDE**, *s.* Caise, caisead, preasachd, cuachagachd, brisgead.  
**CRITERION**, *s.* Comharradh, dearbhadh.  
**CRITIC**, *s.* Breitheamh, tiolpaire.  
**CRITICAL**, *adj.* Eagnaigh, poneail, teannbheithreach, tiolpach; cunnartach.  
**CRITICISE**, *v. a.* Geur-bhreithnich.  
**CRITICISM**, **CRITIQUE**, *s.* Geur-bhreithneachadh, geur-rannsachadh, mion-sgrùdadh.  
**CROAK**, *v. n.* Ròc, dean ròcail.  
**CROCK**, *s.* Soitheach-creadha, crogan.  
**CROCODILE**, *s.* An lonach-sligeach.  
**CROCKERY**, *s.* Gach seorsa soithichean creadha.  
**CRONY**, *s.* Caraid fear cagair.  
**CROOK**, *s.* Cromag; camag cròcan, dubhan, lùb.  
**CROOK**, *v. a.* Crom, cam, lùb; aom.  
**CROOKED**, *adj.* Cam, crom, fiar, cròcanach, lùbach; crosta.  
**CROOKEDNESS**, *s.* Caim, cruime, fiar-achd, lùbachd, aingeachd, crostachd.  
**CROP**, *s.* Sgròban eoin; mullach; bàrr, arbhar.  
**CROP**, *v. a.* Bèrr, gearr, buain, lomair.  
**CROPFULL**, *adj.* Làn sgrìobain, sàth-ichte.  
**CROSIER**, *s.* Cromag-an-aithreachais; bachull-easbuig.  
**CROSLET**, *s.* Croiseag; suacan.  
**CROSS**, *s.* Cràsg, crois, crann-cusaidh.  
**CROSS**, *adj.* Tarsuinn; fiar, cam, trasda; deacair, doirbh, àmhgharach; aingidh, crosta; frionasach; mishealbhaich, tuaitheal.  
**CROSS**, *v. a.* Cuir tarsainn; seun; coisrig rach thairis.  
**CROSS-EXAMINE**, *v. a.* Ath-cheasnaich.  
**CROSSBOW**, *s.* Bogha saighead.  
**CROSS-GRAINED**, *adj.* Gearr-ghràineach, craindidh, crosta.  
**CROSSNESS**, *s.* Crasgachd; reasgachd.  
**CROTCH**, *s.* Gobhal, cromag, dubhan, bacan.

**CROTCH**, *v. n.* Lùb, crom, crùb ri lùb; dean miodal.  
**CROUP**, *s.* Breaman, rumpull; dronn.  
**CROW**, *s.* Feannag; geimhleag; gairm-coilich.  
**CROWD**, *s.* Dòmbhlachd, gràisg.  
**CROWD**, *v. a.* Dòmhlaich, mùch; teannaich, dinn.  
**CROWN**, *s.* Coron, crùn; fleasg; mullach a' chinn, bàrr; bonn chùig tasdan.  
**CROWN**, *v. a.* Crùn; sgeadaich, malsich; crìochnaich.  
**CRUCIAL**, *adj.* Crasgach, tarsainn, trasda, fiar.  
**CRUCIBLE**, *s.* Suacan, poit-leaghaidh.  
**CRUCIFIX**, *s.* Crois-sheunaidh.  
**CRUCIFIXION**, *s.* Cusadh.  
**CRUCIFORM**, *adj.* Crasgach, tarsainn.  
**CRUCIFY**, *v. a.* Cus, croch ri crann.  
**CRUDE**, **CRUDY**, *adj.* Àmh, anabaich.  
**CRUDENESS**, **CRUDITY**, *s.* Neo-inheirbhteachd, an-abaichead.  
**CRUEL**, *adj.* An-ìochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach, borb, garg, fuilteach, neo-thruacanta, aingidh, mì-thlùsail.  
**CRUELTY**, *s.* An-ìochdmhorachd.  
**CRUET**, *s.* Searrag bheag, olla.  
**CRUISE**, *v. n.* Dean tòireachd mara.  
**CRUISER**, *s.* Long-thòireachd.  
**CRUM**, *s.* Mir, pronnag, criomag, bideag, sprùileag.  
**CRUMBS**, *plur.* Sprùileach, fuigheal.  
**CRUMBLE**, *v. a.* Pronn, criom; bris.  
**CRUMMY**, *adj.* Pronnagach.  
**CRUPPER**, *s.* Cuirpean, bod-chrann, beart-dheiridh eich.  
**CRURAL**, *adj.* Luirgneach, cosach.  
**CRUSADE**, **CROISADE**, *s.* Cogadh-na-croise.  
**CRUSH**, *v. a.* Bràth, faisg, pronn, teannaich; ceannsaich, sàraich.  
**CRUSH**, *s.* Bruthadh, pronnadh, mùchadh, dìnneadh, teannachadh.  
**CRUST**, *s.* Slige, sgrath, rùsg, cochull.  
**CRESTACEOUS**, *adj.* Àlt-shligeach.  
**CRUSTY**, *adj.* Sligeach; dranndanach.  
**CRUTCH**, *s.* Lorg, treòsdan, crasg, cuaille, bata-laimhe.  
**CRY**, *v. a.* Glaoth, éigh, gairm; guil.  
**CRY**, *s.* Eigh, iolach, beuc, ràin; gul.  
**CRYPTICAL**, *adj.* Còsach, uaigheach.  
**CRYSTAL**, *s.* Criostal, glaine-shòilleir.  
**CUB**, *s.* Cuilean, iscan.  
**CUBATION**, *s.* Suidhe, laidhe sìos.  
**CUBE**, *s.* Ceithir-chearnag.  
**CUBIC**, **CUBICAL**, *adj.* Ceithir-chearnach, ceithir-oisinneach.  
**CUBIT**, *s.* Làmh-choille.  
**CUBITAL**, *adj.* Làmh-choilleach.  
**CUCKOLD**, *s.* Fear ban-adhaltraiche.  
**CUCKOLD**, *v. a.* Dean adhaltras.  
**CUCKOLDY**, *adj.* Tarsach, dàbhidh.

CUCKOO, *s.* Cuach, euthag.  
 CUCUMBER, *s.* Cular.  
 CUD, *s.* Cir. ["A chnàmhas a chùr." Bible.]  
 CUDDLE, *v. n.* Laidh sìos, laidh ri làr.  
 CUDDY, *s.* Baothaire, balaoch.  
 CUDGEL, *s.* Bata, cuaille, rongas.  
 CUDGEL, *v. a.* Buail le bata, slac.  
 CUDWEED, *s.* An cnàmh-lus.  
 CUE, *s.* Dronn, feaman, rumpull, roinns, earball, deireadh; sanas.  
 CUFF, *s.* Dòrn, enap, bun-dùirn.  
 CUIRASS, *s.* Uchd-eideadh, uchd-bheart.  
 CUIRASSIER, *s.* Saighdear armaichte.  
 CUISH, *s.* Leas-bheart, leas-dhion.  
 CULDEES, *s.* Cùildich, coilltich.  
 CULLENDER, *s.* Liolachan.  
 CULLY, *s.* Suiridheach socharach.  
 CULM, *s.* Seòrsa do ghual min.  
 CULPABLE, *adj.* Clontach, coireach.  
 CULPRIT, *s.* Clontach, coireach.  
 CULTIVATE, *v. a.* Leasaich, àitich, treabh, thoir a steach.  
 CULTIVATION, *s.* Àiteach, treabhadh, leasachadh; ionnsachadh.  
 CULTURE, *s.* Treabhadh, leasachadh.  
 CULVER, *s.* An smùdan.  
 CULVERIN, *s.* Gunna fada, cuilbheir.  
 CUMBER, *v. a.* Tromach, cuir maille.  
 CUMBERSOME, *adj.* Trom, draghail.  
 CUMBRANCE, *s.* Uallach, dragh.  
 CUMBUROS, *adj.* Trom, Sgi, sàrachail.  
 CUMIN, *s.* Lus-Mhic-Chuimein.  
 CUMULATE, *v. a.* Tòrr, càrn, cruach.  
 CUMULATION, *s.* Càrnadh, tòrradh.  
 CUNEAL, CUNEIFORM, *adj.* Geimneach.  
 CUNNING, *adj.* Seòlta, sgileil; carach, cluainteach, sligheach, cealgach.  
 CUNNING, CUNNINGNESS, *s.* Seòltachd, gliocas; cuilbheartachd, cluaintearachd, cealgaireachd, caraireachd.  
 CUP, *s.* Cupan, copan, còrn, cuach.  
 CUPBEARER, *s.* Gille-cupain.  
 CUPBOARD, *s.* Còrn-chlar.  
 CUPIDITY, *s.* Ana-mhiann, sannt.  
 CUPOLA, *s.* Cruinn-mhullach.  
 CUR, *s.* Madadh, cù, duine dreamach.  
 CURABLE, *adj.* So-leigheas.  
 CURACY, *s.* Frith-mhinistearachd.  
 CURATE, *s.* Frith-mhinistear.  
 CURB, *s.* Camagan sreine, cabstar; bacadh, grabadh, eis.  
 CURB, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, bac.  
 CURD, *s.* Gruth, slamban.  
 CURD, CURDLE, *v. a.* Blundich.  
 CURE, *s.* Leigheas, cungaidh-leighis.  
 CURE, *v. a.* Leighis, glanaich; sàill.  
 CURELESS, *adj.* Do-leigheas.  
 CURFEW, *s.* Clag-smàlaidh.  
 CURIOSITY, *s.* Neònachas, iognadh.  
 CURIOUS, *adj.* Iongantach, neònach.  
 CURL, *adj.* Cutach, gearr.

CURL, *s.* Dual, bachlag, cam-lub.  
 CURL, *v. a.* Bachlaich, cas, dualaich.  
 CURLED, *adj.* Bachlach, dualach.  
 CURLEW, *s.* Guilbneach.  
 CURMUDGEON, *s.* Spiocaire.  
 CURRANT, *s.* Dearcag-thrangach.  
 CURRENCY, *s.* Sgaoileadh, ruith; ruith-chainnt, deas-bhriatharachd; airgead-bainne.  
 CURRENT, *adj.* Iom-ruitheach; measail, coitcheann; gnàthaichte.  
 CURRENT, *s.* Buinne, cas-shruth.  
 CURRICLE, *s.* Carbad dà-rotha.  
 CURRIER, *s.* Fear-grèididh leathair.  
 CURRISH, *adj.* Sabaideach, mosach.  
 CURRYCOMB, *s.* Cir-eich, càrd-eich.  
 CURSE, *v. a.* Mallaich, mionnaich.  
 CURSE, *s.* Mallachd, droch guidhe.  
 CURSED, *adj.* Mallaichte, aingidh.  
 CURSORINESS, *s.* Prabadh-thairis.  
 CURSORY, *adj.* Luath, neo-chùramach.  
 CURTAIL, *v. a.* Giòrraich.  
 CURTAIN, *s.* Cùrtein, brat-sgàile.  
 CURVATION, *s.* Cromadh, camadh.  
 CURVATURE, *s.* Cruime, caime, lùb.  
 CURVE, *v. a.* Crom, cam, fiar, lùb.  
 CURVET, *v. a.* Leum, gearr, sùrdag.  
 CURVET, *s.* Leum, cruinn-leum, sùrdag.  
 CURVILINEAR, *adj.* Cam-sgrìobach.  
 CUSHION, *s.* Sàsag, pillean.  
 CUSP, *s.* Adharc na gealaich' ùir.  
 CUSPATED, CUSPIDATED, *adj.* Rinneach.  
 CUSPIDATE, *v. a.* Geuraich, bioraich.  
 CUSTARD, *s.* Ubhagan, uibheagan.  
 CUSTODY, *s.* An làimh; cùram.  
 CUSTOM, *s.* Àbhaist; gnàthachadh, modh, gnàths; cuspuinn.  
 CUSTOMARY, CUSTOMABLE, *adj.* Àbhaisteach, gnàthach, gnàthachail.  
 CUSTOMER, *s.* Gnà-cheannaiche.  
 CUSTOMHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-cuspuinn.  
 CUT, *v. a.* Gearr; sgath, sgud, bèarr.  
 CUT, *s.* Gearradh, sgathadh; leòn; mir, dealbh, cumadh.  
 CUTANEOUS, *adj.* Craicneach.  
 CUTICLE, *s.* Craicionn-uachdrach.  
 CUTLASS, *s.* Claidheamh-cutach.  
 CUTLER, *s.* Gobha-lann.  
 CUTLERY, *s.* Lannan stailinn.  
 CUT-THROAT, *s.* Mortair.  
 CUTTING, *s.* Mir, sliseag; gearradh.  
 CUTTLE, *s.* Fear-tuaileis, draosdaire.  
 CYCLE, *s.* Cuairt, ré mios.  
 CYGNET, *s.* Eala òg, isean eala.  
 CYLINDER, *s.* Rothlair, rothair.  
 CYLINDRICAL, *adj.* Cruinn-fhada.  
 CYMAN, *s.* Falluinn, sgàilean.  
 CYMBAL, *s.* Tiompan.  
 CYNIC, CYNICAL, *adj.* Drannadanach, sgaiteach.  
 CYNOSURE, *s.* Reul nah-àirde tuath.  
 CYPRESS, *s.* Craobh-bhròin.

**CRST, s.** Balgan-iongrach.  
**CZAR, s.** Ainm iompaire Ruisia.  
**CZARINA, s.** Ainm ban-iompaire Ruisia.

## D

**D, s.** Ceathramb litir na h-aibidil.  
**DAB, v. a.** Frith-bhuail, dean ballach le uisge.  
**DAB, s.** Seòrsa liabaig, meall, pluc, buille, fear ceàirde.  
**DABBLE, v. a.** Luidir, taisich, crath thairis le uisge.  
**DABBLER, s.** Greoigeán, fear gun sgil.  
**DACE, s.** Seòrs do dh'iasg abhna.  
**DAFFODIL, DAFFODILLY, s.** Lùs-achrom-chinn.  
**DAGGER, s.** Cuinnsear; sgian mhor.  
**DAGGLE, v. a.** Eabair, luidir, fliuch.  
**DAGGLETAIL, adj.** Salach, luidirte.  
**DAILY, adv.** Gach là, gu lathail.  
**DAINTY, adj.** Blasda, taitneach, milis, sòghmhor; grinn, finealta, muirneach, moiteil, modhail; min, ciatach.  
**DAIRY, s.** Taigh-bainne; bothan-àiridh.  
**DAISIED, adj.** Nòineanach; neòineanach.  
**DAIRYMAID, s.** Banarach, banachaig.  
**DAISY, s.** Nòinean, neòinean.  
**DALE, s.** Dail, gleann, glac.  
**DALLIANCE, s.** Beadradh, sùgradh, dàil.  
**DALLOP, s.** Failean, tòrr, dùn.  
**DAM, s.** Mathair-chuaine, tuil-dhoras.  
**DAMAGE, s.** Dolaidh, beud, dochann, cron; lach calla.  
**DAMAGE, v. a.** Dochainn, mill.  
**DAMAGEABLE, s.** So-mhilleadh; cronail, ciùrrail.  
**DAMASK, s.** Anart-geug-ghréiste.  
**DAME, s.** Baintighearna, bean-taighe.  
**DAMN, v. a.** Dit gu peanas storruidh, mallaich; dit.  
**DAMNABLE, adj.** Mallaichte, sgriosach.  
**DAMNATION, s.** Diteadh storruidh.  
**DAMNED, adj.** Damainte, mallaichte.  
**DAMNIFY, v. a.** Dochainn, mill.  
**DAMP, adj.** Tais, àitidh, fliuch, bog.  
**DAMP, v. a.** Taisich, fliuch, bogaich.  
**DAMSEL, s.** Cailin; maighdean, gruagach, ainir, fìne, ribhinn.  
**DANCE, v. n.** Dàmhsadh.  
**DANCING, s.** Dàmhsa.  
**DANDELION, s.** Am beàrnan-brìde.  
**DANDLE, v. a.** Siùd, crath, caidrich eniadaich, tàthlaidh breug.  
**DANDRUFF, s.** Carr, sgalle-mhullaich.  
**DANEWORT, s.** Fliogh-a'-bhalla.

**DANGER, s.** Cunnart, baoghal, gàbhadh.  
**DANGERLESS, adj.** Neo-chunnartach.  
**DANGEROUS, adj.** Cunnartach.  
**DANGLE, v. n.** Crath mar chluigean, bl co-bhogadan.  
**DANGLER, s.** Gille-bhan, sliomair.  
**DANK, adj.** Àitidh, tungaidh, bog.  
**DAPPER, adj.** Beag, iurach, guamach.  
**DAPPERLING, s.** Luspardan, duaire.  
**DAFFLE, adj.** Balla-bhreac.  
**DARE, v. a.** Dùlanaich, thoir dùlan.  
**DARING, adj.** Dàna, dalma, ladorna, neo-sgàthach.  
**DARK, adj.** Dorch, doilleir; dubh.  
**DARKEN, v. a.** Dorchaich, doilleirich.  
**DARKNESS, s.** Dorchadas, duibhre.  
**DARKSOME, adj.** Doilleir, dubharach.  
**DARLING, s.** Annsachd, luaidh, muir-ninn.  
**DARLING, adj.** Gaolach, gràdhach.  
**DARN, or DEARN, v. a.** Cnòdaich, càirich.  
**DARNEL, s.** Dithein, bùidheag.  
**DART, s.** Gath, guin, gáinne.  
**DASH, v. a. and n.** Buail air, tilg le neart, spealg, brist, pronn, spealt, spairt, taom, coimeasg, truail; nàraich.  
**DASH, s.** Buille, tilgeil; dubh-sgriach.  
**DASTARD, s.** Cladhaire, gealtair.  
**DASTARDLY, adj.** Cladhaireach, gealtach, fiamhach, eagalach.  
**DATA, s.** Fìrinnean suidhichte.  
**DATE, s.** Àm, an latha de'n mhìos.  
**DATE, v. a.** Comharraich àm.  
**DATELESS, adj.** Gun àm ainmichte.  
**DATIVE, adj.** Tabhartach.  
**DAUB, v. a.** Smeur, busaichd, sliob.  
**DAUBER, s.** Sgleogaire.  
**DAUGHTER, s.** Nighean, inghean.  
**DAUNT, v. a.** Geiltich, mì-mhisnich.  
**DAUNTLESS, adj.** Neo-sgàthach.  
**DAW, s.** An t-eun do'n ainm, a' chadhag.  
**DAWN, s.** Camhanaich, briseadh na faire, glasadh an latha.  
**DAY, s.** Latha. [Poetically, "Là, and lù."]   
**DAY-BOOK, s.** Leabhar-lathail.  
**DAY-BREAK, s.** Briseadh na faire.  
**DAY-LIGHT, s.** Solus an latha.  
**DAY-STAR, s.** Reull na maidne.  
**DAZZLE, v. a.** Dears, dearsaich, soillsich, beillsgich.  
**DEACON, s.** Foirfeach.  
**DEACONRY, s.** Dreuchd foirfich.  
**DEAD, adj.** Marbh, trom. [The dead, Na mairbh.]  
**DEADEN, v. a.** Marbh, fàgaich, fannaich.  
**DEADLY, adj.** Marbhtach, bàsmhor.  
**DEADNESS, s.** Marbhantachd, laigsinn.  
**DEAF, adj.** Bodhar, gun chlaisteachd.  
**DEAFEN, v. a.** Bodhair, dean bodhar.

- DEAFNESS, s.** Buidhre, boidhre.  
**DEAL, s.** Cuibhrionn; déile, clár.  
**DEAL, v. a.** Roinn, riarach.  
**DEALHATE, v. a.** Gealaich, cuir ri tothar.  
**DEALBATION, s.** Gealachadh, tothar.  
**DEALER, s.** Fear-malairt, ceannaiche, fear roinn chairtean.  
**DEALING, s.** Gnothach, déilig.  
**DEAMBULATION, s.** Sráid-imeachd.  
**DEAN, s.** Deadhan, fear ionaid easbuig.  
**DEANERY, s.** Dreuchd deadhain.  
**DEAR, adj.** Gaolach, grádhach, prisell, daor.  
**DEARTH, s.** Galune, dith, gort, alre teircead.  
**DEARTICULATE, v. a.** Thoir ás a' chéile.  
**DEATH, s.** Bas, eug, aog.  
**DEATHLESS, adj.** Neo-bhàsmhor.  
**DEATHLIKE, adj.** Aog-neulach.  
**DEATHWATCH, s.** Am Biog-ghairm.  
**DEBAR, v. a.** Bac, cum air ais, toirmisg.  
**DEBARK, v. a.** Cuir air tìr, rach air tìr.  
**DEBASE, v. a.** Truail, islich; maslach.  
**DEBASEMENT, s.** Truailleadh, isleachadh, maslachadh.  
**DEBATE, s.** Connsachadh, tagradh.  
**DEBATE, v. a.** Connsaich, tagair.  
**DEBAUCH, v. a.** Truail, salaich.  
**DEBAUCH, s.** Misg, neo-mheasarrachd.  
**DEBAUCHERY, s.** Geòcaire, misgear.  
**DEBAUCHERY, s.** Mi-gheamnachd, geòcaireachd, pòitearachd.  
**DEBENTURE, s.** Bann-sgrìobhaidh.  
**DEBILE, adj.** Fann, lag, marbhanta.  
**DEBILITATE, v. a.** Fannaich, lagaich.  
**DEBILITY, s.** Laige, annhuinneachd.  
**DEBONAIR, adj.** Finealta, grinn, suairee.  
**DEBT, s.** Fiachan, feich, comain.  
**DEBTOR, s.** Fear-fhiach.  
**DECADE, s.** Deich.  
**DECAGON, s.** Deich-shlisneach.  
**DECAMP, v. n.** Rach imrich, atharraich campa, triall, imich, gluais air falbh.  
**DECANT, v. a.** Taom às, gu fòill.  
**DECANTER, s.** Searrag ghlaime.  
**DECAPITATE, v. a.** Di-cheannich.  
**DECAPITATION, s.** Di-cheannadh.  
**DECAY, v. a.** Caith, crìon, searg, seac.  
**DECAY, s.** Crìonadh, seargadh, seacadh, caitheamh as.  
**DECEASE, s.** Bas, caochla, eug.  
**DECREASE, v. n.** Bàsaich, caochail.  
**DECEIT, s.** Ìogan, cealg, gò, foill.  
**DECEITFUL, adj.** Cealgach, foilleil.  
**DECEIVE, v. a.** Meall, car, breug.  
**DECEIVER, s.** Mealltair, cealgair.  
**DECEMBER, s.** Mios meadhonach a' gheamhraidh.  
**DECENCY, s.** Eireachdas, beusachd, loinn; modh, stuamachd.  
**DECENNIAL, adj.** Deich bliadhna.  
**DECENT, adj.** Eireachdail, ciatach, loinn-

- eil, grinn, còir, beusach, ceanalta, modhail, stuama, freagarrach.  
**DECEPTIBLE, adj.** So-mhealladh.  
**DECEPTION, s.** Mealladh, foill, cealg.  
**DECEPTIVE, adj.** Meallta, foilleil, cealgach, carach.  
**DECIDE, v. a.** Thoir breith, co-dhùin.  
**DECIDENCE, s.** Malcadh, tuiteam dheth; seargadh, seacadh.  
**DECIDER, s.** Breitheamh, fear-réite.  
**DECIDUOUS, adj.** Seargach.  
**DECIMAL, adj.** Deich-roinneach.  
**DECIMATION, s.** Deachamh.  
**DECIPHER, v. a.** Leugh sgrìobhadh dorch, comharraich, cuir comharraich air; minich, dean soilleir.  
**DECISION, s.** Co-dhùnadh; crìoch.  
**DECISIVE, adj.** Co-dhùnach, dearbhaich.  
**DECISIVELY, ad.** Dearbhte, cinnteach.  
**DECK, v. a.** Còmhaich, sgiamhaich.  
**DECK, s.** Clar-uachdair, bòrd-luinge.  
**DECLAIM, v. a.** Tagair, dean àrd-ghlòir, labhair gu snas-bhriathrach.  
**DECLARATION, s.** Cur an cèill, daingneacadh cuise.  
**DECLARATIVE, adj.** Foillseachail.  
**DECLARE, v. a.** Nochd, taisbean, innis, aithris, cuir an cèill; aidich.  
**DECLENSION, s.** Isleachadh, cromadh, téarnadh; dol sìos; lùbadh, claonadh, aomadh.  
**DECLINABLE, adj.** So-aomaidh.  
**DECLINATION, s.** Isleachadh, lagachadh, seargadh; téarnadh; cromadh, lùbadh, camadh, fiaradh; seacharan, claonadh; mùthadh.  
**DECLINATOR, s.** Inneal faotainn a' chòmhnaird.  
**DECLINE, v. a. and n.** Crom, aom, lùb, cam; seachainn, diùlt, ob, leig seachad; crom, seac; claon, rach athaobh; crìon, searg caith às.  
**DECLINE, s.** Téarnadh, cromadh, dol sìos, caitheamh, crìonadh, seacadh, seargadh.  
**DECLIVITY, s.** Téarnadh, bruthach, leathad, cromadh, fiaradh.  
**DECOCT, v. a.** Bruich, goil; meirbh.  
**DECOCTION, s.** Goil, bruicheadh.  
**DECOLLATE, v. a.** Cuir an ceann dheth.  
**DECOMPOSE, v. a.** Eadar-dhealaich.  
**DECOMPOUND, v. a.** Ath-mheasgaich, cuir air leth.  
**DECORATE, v. a.** Sgeadaich, maisich.  
**DECORATION, s.** Sgeadachadh.  
**DECOROUS, adj.** Ciatach, cubhaidh.  
**DECORUM, s.** Rùisg, plaoidh.  
**DECORUM, s.** Deagh-bheus, stuaim, eir-eachdas.  
**DECOY, v. a.** Meall, tàlaidh, breug.  
**DECOY, s.** Culsaidh-thàlaidh, busireadh.  
**DECOY-DUCK, s.** Tunag threòrachaidh.

- DECREASE, v. a.** Lùghdaich, beagaich.  
**DECREE, v. n.** Roi-òrduich, suidhich, àithn, socraich, sònraich.  
**DECREE, s.** Reachd-cheangal; breith cùise, roi-òrdugh.  
**DECREPIT, adj.** Breòite, fann.  
**DECREPITUDE, s.** Breòiteachd.  
**DECRESCENT, adj.** 'A' crìonadh.  
**DECRETAL, adj.** Reachdach.  
**DECRETAL, s.** Leabhar-lagha.  
**DECRETORY, adj.** Reachdach, laghail.  
**DECRY, v. n.** Cronaich, coirich, càin.  
**DECUMBANT, adj.** Liùgach.  
**DECUPLE, adj.** Deich-fille.  
**DECURSION, s.** Ruith le bruthach.  
**DEDENTITION, s.** Tilgeadh nam fiacal.  
**DEDICATE, v. a.** Coisrig, naombaich; seun cuir fo thèarmann.  
**DEDUCE, v. a.** Tarruinn naith; cuir sìos an òrdugh; thoir as; beagaich, lughdaich.  
**DEDUCEMENT, s.** Co-dhùnadh.  
**DEDUCT, v. a.** Lughdaich, beagaich, thoir sìos.  
**DEDUCTION, s.** Co-dhùnadh; co-ghearradh, lughdachadh, beagachadh.  
**DEED, s.** Gnìomh, dèanadas; euchd; reachd-dhaingneachaidh.  
**DEEM, v. a.** Meas, co-dhùin; saoil.  
**DEEP, adj.** Dòmhain; trom, eagnaich, tùrail.  
**DEEP, s.** An doimhne; an cuan; aigeal.  
**DEEPLY, ad.** Gu trom, brònach.  
**DEER, s.** Fiagh. [Erroneously written "Fiadh."]   
**DEFACE, v. a.** Dubh a mach, mill.  
**DEFACEMENT, s.** Sgrìobadh às, sgrìos.  
**DEFALCATION, s.** Lughdachadh.  
**DEFAMATION, s.** Tuailcas, mì-chlì.  
**DEFAMATORY, adj.** Tuailcasach.  
**DEFAME, v. a.** Tuailcasaich, cul-chàin.  
**DEFATIGATE, v. a.** Sgìthich, claidh.  
**DEFAULT, s.** Dearmad, dì-chuimhn; coire, lochd, cionta, fàillinn.  
**DEFAULTER, s.** Fear dearmaid còrach.  
**DEFEASANCE, s.** Briseadh cùmhnainte.  
**DEFEASIBLE, adj.** Nach seas lagh.  
**DEFEAT, s.** Ruaig, teicheadh, call-catha.  
**DEFEAT, v. a.** Ruaig, buadhaich.  
**DEFEATURE, s.** Atharrachadh gnùise.  
**DEFECATE, v. a.** Glan, sìolaidh; sgùr.  
**DEFECATION, s.** Fìor-ghlanadh.  
**DEFECT, s.** Easbhuidh, fàillinn, uircasbhuidh, dìth; coire, gaoid.  
**DEFECTION, s.** Easbhuidh, fàillineachadh; ceannaire.  
**DEFECTIVE, adj.** Neo-iomlan, neo-choimhlionta; ciorramach.  
**DEFENCE, s.** Dìon, dìdean, tèarmann, daingneachd; leithsgèul, fireanachadh.  
**DEFENCELESS, adj.** Neo-armichte, gun tèarmann, nochdte, lom; lag, fann.  
**DEFEND, v. a.** Dìon, teasraig, tèaruinn.  
**DEFENDANT, s.** Fear-dìona.  
**DEFENDER, s.** Fear-tagraidh.  
**DEFENSIBLE, adj.** Tèarmannach.  
**DEFER, v. a. and n.** Cuir air dàil, dàilich leig gu comhairle neach eile; fuirich, dean maille.  
**DEFERENCE, s.** Meas, urram, ùmhlachd; strìochdadh, géilleadh.  
**DEFIANCE, s.** Dùlan; dùlanachadh.  
**DEFICIENCY, s.** Neo-iomlaineachd, casbhuidh, dìth; fàillinn.  
**DEFICIENT, adj.** Neo-iomlan.  
**DEFILE, v. a.** Salaich, truail.  
**DEFILE, s.** Cunglach, caol ghleann.  
**DEFILEMENT, s.** Truailleadh, sal.  
**DEFILER, s.** Truailleadair.  
**DEFINABLE, s.** So-mhinachaidh.  
**DEFINE, v. a.** Mìnich, soilleirich.  
**DEFINITE, adj.** Comharraichte.  
**DEFINITENESS, s.** Soilleireachd.  
**DEFINITION, s.** Mineachadh.  
**DEFINITIVE, adj.** Dearbhte, solleir.  
**DEFLAGRABLE, adj.** Loisgeach.  
**DEFLAGRABILITY, s.** So-loisgeach.  
**DEFLECT, v. n.** Crom, lùb, aom, claon.  
**DEFLECTION, s.** Lùbadh, claonadh.  
**DEFLEXURE, s.** Cromadh, lùbadh.  
**DEFLORATION, s.** Òigh-thruailleadh.  
**DEFLOWER, v. a.** Èignich, truail òigh.  
**DEFLUOUS, adj.** Sìlteach, sruthach.  
**DEFLUXION, s.** Téarnadh leanntan.  
**DEFORCEMENT, s.** Cumail á seilbh.  
**DEFORM, v. a.** Duaichnich, mì-chùm.  
**DEFORMITY, s.** Mì-dhreath, mì-dhealbh, neo-chumaireachd, ca-cuandachd.  
**DEFRAUD, v. a.** Meall, car.  
**DEFRAUDER, s.** Mealltair, cealgair.  
**DEFRAUD, v. a.** Dìol, ioc, pàidh.  
**DEFT, adj.** Sgiambach, lùrach, ealamb.  
**DEFUNCT, adj.** Marbh, tìr-às.  
**DEFUNCTION, s.** Bàsachadh, eug, aog.  
**DEFTY, v. a.** Dùlanaich; dean tair.  
**DEGENERACY, s.** Claonadh, on chòir, cul-sleamhnachadh.  
**DEGENERATE, v. n.** Tuit air falbh, rach am measad.  
**DEGENERATE, adj.** An-dualach, suarach, truagh.  
**DEGENERATION, s.** Dòl am measad, an-dualchas, cul-sleamhnachadh.  
**DEGLUTITION, s.** Slugadh.  
**DEGRADATION, s.** Isleachadh; truailleadh.  
**DEGRADE, v. a.** Ìslich, beagaich.  
**DEGREE, s.** Inbhe, àirde, staid, cor; ceum, glùn, ginealaich.  
**BY DEGREES, adv.** Uidh air uidh.  
**DEHORT, v. a.** Comhairlich.  
**DEHORTATION, s.** Comhairleachadh.



- DEICIDE, s.** Bàs ar Slànaighear.  
**DEJECT, v. a.** Mi-mhianich; tilg sìos.  
**DEJECTION, s.** Smuaircan, mulad.  
**DEJECTURE, s.** Òtrach, salachar, inneir.  
**DEIFICATION, s.** Dia-dheanamh.  
**DEIFY, v. a.** Diadhaich, àrd-mhol.  
**DEIGN, v. a.** Deònaich, ceadaich.  
**DEIST, s.** Ana-creideach.  
**DEISTICAL, adj.** Ana-creideach.  
**DEITY, s.** Dia, diadhachd.  
**DELACTATION, s.** Cur o'n chich.  
**DELAPSED, adj.** A' tuiteam sìos.  
**DELATE, v. a.** Giùlain, lomchair; cas-aidich, dean casaid air.  
**DELATION, s.** Giùlan, lomchar; dìteadh.  
**DELAY, v. a.** Cuir dàil, cuir maille; bac, fuirich, cum an amharus.  
**DELAY, s.** Dàil, càird maille, màirneal, seamsan, stad.  
**DELECTABLE, adj.** Taitneach, sòlasach.  
**DELECTATION, s.** Tlachd, sòlas.  
**DELEGATE, v. a.** Cuir air falbh; earb.  
**DELEGATE, s.** Fear-ionaid, teachdair.  
**DELETE, v. a.** Dubh a mach.  
**DELETERIOUS, adj.** Marbhtach.  
**DELETERIOUS, s.** Martach, sgriosail.  
**DELIBERATE, v. a.** Meòraich.  
**DELIBERATE, adj.** Smuainteach; socrach, cùramach.  
**DELIBERATION, s.** Faicilleachd, cùram.  
**DELIBERATIVE, adj.** Faicilleach, meòrachail, smuainteachail.  
**DELICACY, s.** Milseachd; mineachd, maldachd; finealtachd, suaireas, grinneas, ceanaltachd; mùirn; seimhealachd; meurantachd.  
**DELICATE, adj.** Blasda, milis, taitneach; mìlseanach, sòghail; finealta, grunn, mìn, ceanalta, meuranta, lag.  
**DELICATENESS, s.** Mùirn, mineachd.  
**DELICIOUS, adj.** Milis, blasda, taitneach.  
**DELIGATION, s.** Ceangal suas, trusadh.  
**DELIGHT, s.** Aighear, aiteas; tlachd.  
**DELIGHT, v. a. and n.** Toilich, taitinn, dean subhach, dean aoibhneach; gabh tlachd, faigh tlachd.  
**DELIGHTFUL, adj.** Sòlasach, ciatach.  
**DELINEATE, v. a.** Dealbh, dreachd, tarraoinn, nochd an dathaibh.  
**DELINEATION, s.** Dealbh, dreachd, tarraoinn, cumadh.  
**DELINQUENCY, s.** Coire, cron, lochd.  
**DELINQUENT, s.** Coireach, ciontach.  
**DELIQUATE, v. a.** Leagh.  
**DELIRIOUS, adj.** Breisleachail, gòrach.  
**DELIRIUM, s.** Breisleach, mearaichinn.  
**DELIVER, s.** Cuir fà-sgaoil, saor; teas-raig; tiomain, thoir seachad, liubhair.  
**DELIVERANCE, s.** Lùthradh, saorsa.  
**DELIVERER, s.** Fear-saoraidh.  
**DELL, s.** Coire, glacag, lagan.  
**DELUDE, v. a.** Meall, car.  
**DELVE, v. a.** Ruamhair, àitich.  
**DELVE, s.** Dìg, sloc, toll.  
**DELVER, s.** Fear ruamhair.  
**DELUGE, s.** Tuil, dlù, lighe.  
**DELUGE, v. a.** Tuilich, bath.  
**DELUSION, s.** Mealladh, cealg, feall.  
**DELUSIVE, DELUSORY, adj.** Mealltach, cealgach, carach, fealltach.  
**DEMAGOGUE, s.** Ceannard-gràisge.  
**DEMAND, v. a.** Iarr, tagair; sir; feor-aidh, tagradh, tagartas.  
**DEMAND, s.** Iarruidh, iarrtas, sireadh.  
**DEMANDANT, s.** Fear-tagraidh.  
**DEMANDER.** Tagradair, fear-tagraidh.  
**DEMEAN, v. a.** Giùlain, islich.  
**DEMEANOUR, s.** Giùlan, beus, lomchar.  
**DEMERIT, s.** Droch thoillteannas.  
**DEMI, s.** Leth.  
**DEMIGRATION, s.** Imirich.  
**DEMISE, s.** Bàs, caochla, eug.  
**DEMISE, v. a.** Tiomain, fàg, dileab.  
**DEMISSION, s.** Ìsleachadh, suarachas.  
**DEMIT, v. a.** Cuir fo sproc.  
**DEMOCRACY, s.** Co-fhlaitheachd.  
**DEMOCRATICAL, adj.** A bhuineas do cho-fhlaitheachd.  
**DEMOLISH, v. a.** Sgrìos.  
**DEMOLISHER, s.** Sgrìosadair.  
**DEMOLITION, s.** Leagadh gu lár.  
**DEMON, s.** Deamhan, diabhol.  
**DEMONIAC, adj.** Deamhanaidh.  
**DEMONOLOGY, s.** Deamhan-eòlas.  
**DEMONSTRABLE, adj.** So-dhearbhach.  
**DEMONSTRATE, v. a.** Co-dhearbh.  
**DEMONSTRATION, s.** Co-dhearbhachd.  
**DEMONSTRATIVE, adj.** Dearbh-chinnteach, lan-shoilleir.  
**DEMORALIZATION, s.** Milleadh dheagh-bheusan, truailleadh.  
**DEMULCENT, adj.** Maoth, bog.  
**DEMUR, v. a. and n.** Cuir teagamh ann; dailich, màirnealaich; dean maille; bí an ioma-chomhairle.  
**DEMUR, s.** Teagamh, ioma-chomhairle.  
**DEMURE, adj.** Stuama, socrach.  
**DEMURRAGE, s.** Dioladh maille luinge.  
**DEN, s.** Garaidh, faic, uamh; còs.  
**DENDROLOGY, s.** Craobh-eòlas.  
**DENIABLE, s.** So-àicheadh.  
**DENIAL, s.** Àicheadh; diùltadh.  
**DENIER, s.** Fear-àicheidh.  
**DENIGRATE, v. a.** Dubh, duaichnich.  
**DENIZEN, s.** Saoranach, bùirdaiseach.  
**DENOMINATE, v. a.** Ainmich, gairm.  
**DENOMINATION, s.** Ainm.  
**DENOMINATIVE, adj.** Ainmeannach.  
**DENOTATION, s.** Comharrachadh.  
**DENOTE, v. a.** Comharraich, taisbean.  
**DENOUNCE, v. a.** Bagair; casaidich.

**DENSE**, *adj.* Tiugh, dlu, teann.  
**DENSITY**, *s.* Tiughead, dlùths.  
**DENTAL**, *adj.* Fiachlach.  
**DENTICULATED**, *adj.* Mion-fhiachlach.  
**DENTIFRICE**, *s.* Fùdar-fhiacal.  
**DENTIST**, *s.* Léigh-fhiacal.  
**DENTITION**, *s.* Fiachlachadh.  
**DENUDATE**, **DENUDE**, *v. a.* Rùisg, lom-air, faobhaich, feann.  
**DENUNCIATION**, *s.* Cronachadh follais-each, cuir an céill.  
**DENY**, *v. a.* Àicheadh, diùlt, ob.  
**DEOBSTRUCT**, *v. a.* Glan, reitich.  
**DEODAND**, *s.* Naomh-thiodhlac.  
**DEPART**, *v. n.* Fàg, imich, triall, coisich, siubhail; bàsaich, caochail.  
**DEPARTMENT**, *s.* Gnothach, dreuchd.  
**DEPARTURE**, *s.* Falbh, fàgail, triall; siubhal, caochla, bàs, éug.  
**DEPEND**, *v. n.* Biam freasdal, earb, cuir muininn, cuir ùidh.  
**DEPENDANCE**, *s.* Fiseamalachd.  
**DEPENDANT**, *adj.* Eislmeileach.  
**DEPENDANT**, **DEPENDENT**, **DEPENDER**, *s.* Ìochdaran, fear-eiscamail.  
**DEPENDENT**, *adj.* An crochadh.  
**DEPHLEGN**, *v. a.* Glan o mhùsgan.  
**DEPICT**, *v. a.* Dealbh, dreach, cùm, tarruinn dealbh minich, soilleirich, cuir sìos an òrdugh.  
**DEPILOUS**, *adj.* Maol, lom; gun fhalt.  
**DEPLETION**, *s.* Falmhachadh.  
**DEPLORABLE**, *adj.* Brònach, muladach.  
**DEPLORE**, *v. a.* Caoidh, caoin, dean tuitreadh, dean cumha, dean bròn.  
**DEPLUMATION**, *s.* Spionadh itean.  
**DEPLUME**, *v. a.* Spion deth iteach.  
**DEPONE**, *v. a.* Mionnaich.  
**DEPONENT**, *s.* Fianais air a mhionnan.  
**DEPOPULATE**, *v. a.* Fàsaich.  
**DEPOPULATION**, *s.* Fàsachadh.  
**DEPORT**, *v. a.* Giùlain, iomchair, gluais.  
**DEPORT**, **DEPORTMENT**, *s.* Giùlan, cleachdadh, caitheamh-beatha.  
**DEPORTATION**, *s.* Fògradh.  
**DEPOSE**, *v. a.* and *n.* Leig dhìot; cuir a bhàrr na cathrach, islich, tàmailtich, cuir a inbhe; cuir a thaobh, leig seachad; fianaisich, thoir fianais.  
**DEPOSIT**, *v. a.* Taisg, cuir an làmh; thoir an geall; cuir air riadh; cuir a thaobh.  
**DEPOSITION**, *s.* Mionnan, fianais air mhionnaibh; di-chathrachadh, casonarachadh; cur a dreuchd eaglais.  
**DEPOSITORY**, *s.* Taigh-tasgaidh.  
**DEPRAVATION**, *s.* Truailleadh.  
**DEPRAVE**, *v. a.* Truail, mill, salaich.  
**DEPRAVEDNESS**, *s.* Truailleachd, aingeachd.

**DEPRAVEMENT**, **DEPRAVITY**, *s.* Truailleachd, aingeachd.  
**DEPRECATE**, *v. a.* Aslaich; guidh.  
**DEPRECATION**, *s.* Aslachadh, guidhe.  
**DEPRECIATE**, *v. a.* Cuir an dimeas.  
**DEPREDATE**, *v. a.* Spùinn, goid, creach.  
**DEPREDATION**, *s.* Spùinneadh, creach.  
**DEPREDATOR**, *s.* Spùinneadair.  
**DEPREHEND**, *v. a.* Cuir an làimh.  
**DEPRESS**, *v. a.* Brùth sìos, tilg sìos; leag; islich, ùmblaich, cuir fo sproc.  
**DEPRESSION**, *s.* Dinneadh, cudthrom, cumail fodha; tuiteam sìos, leagadh, tèarnadh; isleachadh, mi-mhisneachadh, trom-inntinn, sproc.  
**DEPRESSOR**, *s.* Fear cumail fodha.  
**DEPRIVATION**, *s.* Toirt air falbh, dìobradh; call, creachadh, callach.  
**DEPRIVE**, *v. a.* Buin uaithe, thoir uaithe.  
**DEPTH**, *s.* Doimhneachd; talchuis.  
**DEPULSION**, *s.* Fuadach air falbh.  
**DEPURATE**, *adj.* Fir-ghlan, gun druaid.  
**DEPURATION**, *s.* Glanadh, stoladh.  
**DEPUTATION**, *s.* Teachdaireachd.  
**DEPUTE**, *v. a.* Sònraich, sòraich.  
**DEPUTY**, *s.* Fear-ionaid, fear gnothaich.  
**DERANGEMENT**, *s.* Eas-òrdugh.  
**DERELICTION**, *s.* Dìobradh, tréigsinn.  
**DERIDE**, *v. a.* Sgeig, fochaidich, mag.  
**DERISION**, *s.* Sgeig, magadh, fochaid, fanaid; cùis-mbagaidh.  
**DERISIVE**, *adj.* Sgeigeil, magail.  
**DERIVABLE**, *adj.* Air am beil còir shinnsearach; ag éiridh o.  
**DERIVATION**, *s.* Tarruinn; facal fhreumhachd, sruth-chlaonadh.  
**DERIVATIVE**, *adj.* A teachd o ni eile.  
**DERIVE**, *v. a.* Tarruinn, dean facal-fhreumhachd, sruth a dh'ionnsaidh.  
**DERNIER**, *adj.* Deireannach.  
**DEROGATE**, *v. a.* Lùghdaich, lagaich.  
**DEROGATION**, *s.* Cur an suarachas.  
**DEROGATORY**, **DEROGATIVE**, *adj.* Tarchuisnach, casonarach, mi-chlùiteach.  
**DERVIS**, **DERVISE**, *s.* Sagart Turcach.  
**DESCANT**, *s.* Òran, rèlaist.  
**DESCANT**, *v. a.* Dean canntaireachd.  
**DESCEND**, *v. a.* Teirinn; tùrlinn.  
**DESCENDANT**, *s.* Gineal, sliochd, stol, linn, iarmad, pòr, clann.  
**DESCENDENT**, *adj.* A' tèarnadh, do shliochd, do shìol.  
**DESCENSION**, *s.* Tèarnadh, tùrlinn, teachd le bruthach.  
**DESCENT**, *s.* Tèarnadh, dol sìos; aomadh, leathad, leth-bhruthach; isleachadh, teachd a nua.  
**DESCRIBE**, *v. a.* Thoir fuairisgeul.  
**DESCRIPTION**, *s.* Dreach, tuairisgeul.  
**DESCRY**, *v. a.* Faigh a mach, dearc,

- DÉSERT, s.** Fàsach, dìthreabh; mathas.  
**DÉSERT, v. a.** Tréig, fàg, diobair.  
**DÉSERTER, s.** Fear-teichidh.  
**DÉSSERTION, s.** Tréigsinn, teicheadh.  
**DÉSERTLESS, adj.** Neo-thoillteannach.  
**DÉSERVE, v. n.** A bhi fùghail, airidh.  
**DÉSICCATE, v. a.** Tiormaich, traodh.  
**DÉSIDERATUM, s.** Ionndran.  
**DESIGN, v. a.** Rùnaich, cuir romhad, sònraich, comharraich; tionnsgainn.  
**DESIGN, s.** Rùn, tionnsgnadh, miann, beachd, smuain; samhlachas.  
**DESIGNATION, s.** Sònrachadh.  
**DESIGNER, s.** Dreachdadair, fear-dealbhaidh, fear-tionnsgnaidh.  
**DESIGNING, adj.** Innleachdach, carach, seòlta, cealgach, sligheach.  
**DESIRABLE, adj.** Ion-mhiannaichte.  
**DÉSTRE, s.** Toil, iarraidh, miann, tog-radh, déidh, càil, dùrachd.  
**DÉSIRE, v. a.** Miannaich, sanntaich, iarr, tagair, togair sir.  
**DÉSIROUS, adj.** Miannach, togarrach.  
**DÉSIST, v. n.** Stad, sgur, foisich.  
**DÉSISTANCE, s.** Stad, sgur, fosadh.  
**DÉSISTIVE, adj.** Crìochneach.  
**DESK, s.** Bòrd-sgrìobhaidh.  
**DÉSOLATE, adj.** Neo-aitichte; fàsail.  
**DÉSOLATE, v. a.** Fàsaich, dìth-laraich.  
**DÉSOLATION, s.** Fàsachadh, fàsalachd.  
**DÉSPAIR, s.** An-dòchas, an-earbsa.  
**DÉSPAIR, v.** Cuir an eu-dòchas; thoir thairis dùil, bí an eu-dòchas.  
**DÉSPATCH, s.** Teachdaireachd, cabhag, luaths, ealambachd, deifir.  
**DÉSPERATE, adj.** Eu-dòchasach, an-earbsach; gun athadh; ainmheasach, ainniseach, caillte, truagh.  
**DÉSPERATION, s.** Eu-dòchas.  
**DÉSPICABLE, adj.** Tàireil, suarach.  
**DÉSPISABLE, adj.** Suarach, diblidh.  
**DÉSPISE, v. a.** Dean tàir, dean tarcuais.  
**DÉSPITE, s.** Gamhlas, fearg, diomb, mì-run, spìd, droch-mheinn, fuath, tailceas, tàir; dùlan, aindeoin.  
**DÉSPITEFUL, adj.** Gamhlasach.  
**DÉSPOIL, v. a.** Spùinn, creach, slad.  
**DÉSPOLIATION, s.** Spùinneadh, creach.  
**DÉSPOND, v. n.** Caill dòchas.  
**DÉSPONDENCY, s.** An-dòchas, mì-mhisneach, an-earbsa; trium-inntinn.  
**DÉSPONDENT, adj.** Du-dòchasach, muladach, trom-inntinneach.  
**DÉSPONSATE, v. a.** Réitich.  
**DÉSPOT, s.** Aintighearna.  
**DÉSPOTIC, adj.** Aintighearnail.  
**DÉSPOTISM, adj.** Aintighearnas, ceannasachd, smachdalachd.  
**DESSERT, s.** Bladh os ceann gach bìdh.  
**DESTINATE, v. a.** Sònraich, crìoch.  
**DESTINATION, s.** Sònrachadh.  
**DESTINE, v. a.** Òrduich, sònraich.
- DESTINY, s.** Dan; crannchur sìorruidh.  
**DESTITUTE, adj.** Falamh; ainniseach, bochd, daoibhir.  
**DESTITUTION, s.** Ainnis, airc, dìth.  
**DESTROY, v. a.** Sgrìos, marbh.  
**DESTROYER, s.** Milltear, sgrìosadair.  
**DESTRUCTIBLE, adj.** So-sgrìosadh.  
**DESTRUCTION, s.** Léir-sgrìos, milleadh, fàsachadh, marbhadh, toirt gu neo-nì, dol a dhùth, di-mhilleadh.  
**DESTRUCTIVE, adj.** Sgrìosail, millteach.  
**DESUETUDE, s.** Ana-cleachdadh.  
**DESULTORY, adj.** Bristeach, luaineach, neo-bhunailteach, neo-shuidhichte.  
**RESUME, v. a.** Thoir o ni sam bith.  
**DETACH, v. a.** Dealach, cuir air leth.  
**DETACHMENT, s.** Cuideachd airm.  
**DETAIL, v. a.** Innis gu pòncail.  
**DETAIL, s.** Mion-chunntas.  
**DETAIN, v. a.** Cùm air ais, cùm an làimh, gléidh, bac, grab.  
**DETECT, v. a.** Faigh a mach, leig ris.  
**DETECTION, s.** Faotainn a mach.  
**DETENTION, s.** Gleidheadh; cumail an làimh, amladh, grabadh, bacadh.  
**DETER, v. a.** Mì-mhisnich, bac le eagal.  
**DETERGE, v. a.** Siab, glan, nìgh.  
**DETERGENT, adj.** Siabach, glanail.  
**DETERIORATION, s.** Dol am mìosad.  
**DETERMINABLE, adj.** So-dheanamh a mach, so chuir a thaobh.  
**DETERMINATE, adj.** Suidhichte, sonraichte, cinnteach, crìochnaichte.  
**DETERMINATION, s.** Rùn suidhichte.  
**DETERMINE, v. a.** Sònraich, suidhich.  
**DETERSION, s.** Glanadh, siabadh.  
**DETEST, v. a.** Fuathaich, gràinich.  
**DETESTABLE, adj.** Fuathach, graineil.  
**DETESTATION, s.** Fuath, gràin, sgreamh.  
**DETHRONE, v. a.** Dìth-chathairich.  
**DETONATION, s.** Tàirn-thoirm.  
**DETRACT, v. a.** Di-mhol, cùl-chàin.  
**DETRACTION, s.** Cùl-chaineadh, tuailleas, di-moladh, sgainneal.  
**DETRACTORY, adj.** Tarcuiseach.  
**DETRIMENT, s.** Diobhail, call, dolaidh.  
**DETRIMENTAL, adj.** Diobhalach.  
**DETRUDE, v. a.** Pùc sìos, islich.  
**DETRUNCATE, v. a.** Gearr, bearr, sgud.  
**DETRUSION, s.** Pùcadh sìos.  
**DEVASTATE, v. a.** Fàsaich, creach, mill, sgrìos às.  
**DEVASTATION, s.** Fàsachadh, sgrìos.  
**DEUCE, s.** Dithis; an diabhol.  
**DEVELOP, v. a.** Foillsich, taisbein.  
**DEVEST, v. a.** Faobhaich, rùisg, saor uaire, thoir air falbh.  
**DEVIATE, v. n.** Rach am mearachd.  
**DEVIATION, s.** Seachran, faontradh, iomrall, mearachd, claonadh air falbh; peacadh, cionta.  
**DEVICE, s.** Innleachd, tionnsgal, tionnsg

- nadh, cleas, car, dealbh; rùn, comhairle, smuain; gearradh-arm; seòltachd, ealantas.
- DEVIL, *s.* Diabhol, deamhan, donas.
- DEVILISH, *adj.* Diabhlaidh, deamhnaidh, donasach.
- DEVIOUS, *adj.* Iomraach, seachranach.
- DEVISE, *v. a.* Su' thich innleachd; beachdaich, tionnsgain.
- DEvised, *part.* Socraichte, suidhichte.
- DEVOID, *adj.* Falamh, fàs, as eugmhais.
- DEVOIR, *s.* Dleasanais, airc, seirbhis.
- DEVOLVE, *v. a.* Cuir car mu char.
- DEVOTE, *v. a.* Coisrig; thoir seachad.
- DEVOTEE, *s.* Saobh-chreideach.
- DEVOTION, *s.* Diadaichd; cràbhachd, aoradh; ùrnuigh; teas-ghradh, dùrachd, toirt suas a' chridhe.
- DEVOUR, *v. a.* Ith suas, glàm, glut, beubanaich, riasail; sgrios, mill, cuir às, ith gu glamach.
- DEVOUT, *adj.* Diadhaidh, cràbhach.
- DEW, *s.* Dealt, drùchd, no driùchd.
- DEWDROP, *s.* Cuirnean, braon.
- DEWLAP, *s.* Caisean-uchd, sprogaill.
- DEWY, *s.* Dealtach, drùchdach, braonach, cuirneanach.
- DEXTERITY, *s.* Deisealachd, tapachd, ealamhachd; teòmachd, seòltachd.
- DEXTEROUS, *adj.* Deiseil, teòma, seòlta.
- DEXTRAL, DEXTER, *adj.* Deas, deiseil.
- DIABETES, *s.* An ruith-fhuail.
- DIABOLICAL, *adj.* Diabhlaidh.
- DIACODIUM, *s.* Sùgh a' chadolain.
- DIACOSTICS, *s.* Fuaim-iùil.
- DIADEM, *s.* Crùn, coron, fleasg.
- DIAGONAL, *adj.* Trasta, tarsuinn, fiar, bho oisinn gu oisinn. *s.* Trastan.
- DIAGRAM, *s.* Dealbh.
- DIAL, *s.* Uaireadair-gréine.
- DIALECT, *s.* Cànan, cainnt.
- DIALECTI, *s.* Reusonach.
- DIALING, *s.* Tarruinn uaireadair gréine.
- DIALOGIST, *s.* Fear co-labhairt.
- DIALOGUE, *s.* Co-labhairt, còmhradh.
- DIAMETER, *s.* Cuairt-thomhas.
- DIAMETRICAL, *adj.* Croislineach.
- DIAMOND, *s.* Daoimein, daoimean.
- DIAPASON, *s.* Co-shéirm-nan-uil-fhuaim.
- DIAPER, *s.* Anart-gréiste.
- DIAPHORETIC, *adj.* Fallasach.
- DIAPHRAGM, *s.* An sgairt.
- DIARRHOEA, *s.* A' ghearrach.
- DIARY, *s.* Leabhar-latha.
- DIBBLE, *s.* Pleadhag.
- DICE, *s.* Disnean.
- DICER, *s.* Cearraiche dhlsnean.
- DICTATE, *v.* Deachd, seòl, òrduich.
- DICTATE, *s.* Riaghailt, deachdadh.
- DICTATION, *s.* Deachdadh, òrduchadh.
- DICTATOR, *s.* Ard-uachdaran Ròimheach.
- DICTATORSHIP, *s.* Ceannsalachd.
- DICTION, *s.* Labhradh, deachdadh.
- DICTIONARY, *s.* Facalair.
- DIDACTIC, DIDACTICAL, *adj.* Seòlach.
- DIE, DYE, *s.* Dath; disne; seula-cùinnidh.
- DIE, *v. n.* Bàsaich, eug, caochail.
- DIER, DYER, *s.* Dathadair.
- DIET, *s.* Lòn, bladh; coinneamh fhilath.
- DIET, *v. a.* Beathaich; biadh, àraich.
- DIFFER, *v. a.* and *n.* Eadar-dhealaich, cuireadar-dhealachadh; bi air t'eadar-dhealachadh; connsaich, cuir a mach air; dealaich am barail.
- DIFFERENCE, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh, mùthadh; atharrachadh, caochla; connsachadh, connspaid, cur a mach.
- DIFFERENT, *adj.* Air leth; de ghnè eile.
- DIFFICULT, *adj.* Deacair, duilich, doirbh, cruaidh, draghail; docair.
- DIFFICULTY, *s.* Duilgheadas, deacair-eachd, docaireachd, dorratas; cruaidh-chas, teinn, imcheist, airc.
- DIFFIDENCE, *s.* An-amharas, mì-earbsa.
- DIFFIDENT, *adj.* An-amharasach.
- DIFFLUENT, *adj.* Silteach, fuasgailt.
- DIFFORMITY, *s.* Neo-chumaireachd.
- DIFUSE, *v. a.* Dòirt a mach, taom.
- DIFUSE, *adj.* Sgapte, sgaoilte.
- DIFFUSED, DIFFUSEDLY, *adj.* Sgaoilte.
- DIFFUSEDNESS, *s.* Sgaoilteachd.
- DIFFUSION, *s.* Sgaoileadh.
- DIG, *v. a.* Cladhaich, tochail, treachail, bùraich, ruamhair.
- DIGEST, *v. a.* Eagaraich, cuir an òrdugh; meirbh, cnàmh; cnuasaich.
- DIGESTIBLE, *adj.* Meirbheach.
- DIGESTION, *s.* Meirbheadh.
- DIGGER, *s.* Fear-cladhaich.
- DIGIT, *s.* Tri cheathram na h-òirlich.
- DIGNIFIED, *part.* Urramaichte.
- DIGNIFY, *v. a.* Àrdaich, urramaich.
- DIGNITARY, *s.* Àrd-shagart.
- DIGNITY, *s.* Àirde, urram, inbhe.
- DIGRESS, *v. n.* Claon, rach fiar.
- DIGRESSION, *s.* Seacharan, scanachais.
- DIKE, *s.* Clais, dlig, cam-rath; gàradh.
- DILACERATE, *v. a.* Riasail, stròic, reub.
- DILAPIDATE, *v. a.* Dith-làraich, fàsaich.
- DILAPIDATION, *s.* Tuiteam sìos.
- DILATE, *v. a.* Sgaoil a mach, leudaich; aithris gu mion.
- DILATORY, *adj.* Mall, mairnealach.
- DILEMMA, *s.* Argamaid-ribidh.
- DILIGENCE, *s.* Dichìoll, dùrachd.
- DILIGENT, *adj.* Dichìollach, deanadach.
- DILUTE, *v. a.* Tanaich, lagaich.
- DILUTION, *s.* Tanachadh.
- DILUVIAN, *adj.* Tuilteach, dileach.
- DIM, *adj.* Doilleir, dorch, gruamach.
- DIM, *v. a.* Doilleirich, dorchach, neulaich, duibhrich, gruaimich.

**DIMINISH, v. a.** Lughdaich, beagaich.  
**DIMINUTION, s.** Lughdachadh.  
**DIMINUTIVE, adj.** Beag, meanbh, leibid-each, crion, bideach.  
**DIMITY.** Seòrsa do dh'aodach canaich.  
**DIMNESS, s.** Doilleireachd, dubharachd.  
**DIMPLE, s.** Lagan, copan.  
**DIMPLY, adj.** Laganach, copanach.  
**DIN, s.** Toirm, fuaim, stairirich.  
**DINE, v.** Gabh dinneir.  
**DINGLE, s.** Gleann, glac, lag.  
**DINGY, adj.** Lachdunn.  
**DINNER, s.** Diothad, dinneir.  
**DINT, s.** Buille, gleadhar, stràc, coilleag; lorg; neart, spionnadh.  
**DINUMERATION, s.** Cunntas aon an dèigh aon, cunntas a lion aon a's aon.  
**DIOCESAN, s.** Easbuig.  
**DIOCESE, s.** Sgìreachd easbulg.  
**DIP, v. a.** Tùm, bog; taisich.  
**DIPHTHONG, s.** Dà-fhòghair.  
**DIPLOMA, s.** Còir sgriobhte.  
**DIRE, DIREFUL, adj.** Eagalach, uabhasach, oillteil.  
**DIRECT, adj.** Dìreach, soilleir, so-thuigslinn, neo-fhiar.  
**DIRECT, v. a.** Cuir dìreach, seòl, stiùr; cuimsich, treòraich.  
**DIRECTION, s.** Seòladh, treòrachadh.  
**DIRECTLY, ad.** Air ball, dìreach.  
**DIRECTOR, s.** Fear-seòlaidh.  
**DIRECTORY, s.** Leabhar-seòlaidh.  
**DIRENESS, s.** Uamharrachd.  
**DIREPTION, s.** Spùinneadh, stad.  
**DIRGE, s.** Tuireadh, cumha, corranach.  
**DIRK, s.** Biodag, cuinnsear.  
**DIRT, s.** Salachar; inneir, aolach; mosaiche, poll, clabar.  
**DIRTINESS, s.** Salacharachd, mosaiche.  
**DIRTY, adj.** Salach, mosach, neo-ghlan.  
**DIRTY, v. a.** Salaich, truail; maslaich.  
**DISRUPTION, s.** Sgàineadh, sgoltadh.  
**DISABILITY, s.** Neo-chomas, laige.  
**DISABLE, v. a.** Dean neo-chomasach.  
**DISABUSE, v. a.** Cuir ceart.  
**DISADVANTAGE, s.** Callachd, call.  
**DISADVANTAGEOUS, adj.** Ana-cothromach, diobhalach, caillteach.  
**DISAFFECT, v. a.** Dean mì-thoilichte.  
**DISAFFECTED, adj.** Mì-thoilichte.  
**DISAFFECTION, s.** Mì-dhìlseachd.  
**DISAGREE, v. n.** Mì-chòrd, eas-aontaich.  
**DISAGREEABLE, adj.** Neo-thaitneach.  
**DISAGREEMENT, s.** Eas-aonachd, eucoltas, neo-chòrdadh.  
**DISALLOW, v. a.** Toirmisg, bac; diùlt.  
**DISALLOWABLE, adj.** Neo-cheadaichte.  
**DISANIMATE, v. a.** Marbh; mì-mhisnich, meataich.  
**DISAPPEAR, v. n.** Rach á sealladh, teich.  
**DISAPPOINT, v. a.** Meall, dlobair.

**DISAPPROBATION, DISAPPROVAL, s.** Cronachadh, coireachadh, achmhasan, dìteadh, mì-thaltneadh.  
**DISAPPROVE, v. a.** Coirich, cronaich, dit, di-moil.  
**DISARM, v. a.** Dìth-armaich.  
**DISARRAY, s.** Aithreith, aimhreidh, eas-òrdugh, mì-riaghailt; rùsgadh.  
**DISASTER, s.** Truaighe, tubaist, sgiorradh, bochdùinn, calldachd.  
**DISASTROUS, adj.** Mì-shealbhach, sgiorraill, tubaisteach; truagh, caillteach.  
**DISAVOUCH, DISAVOW, v. a.** Aicheidh, na aithnich.  
**DISAVOWAL, DISAVOWMENT, s.** Àicheadh, diùltadh.  
**DISBAND, v. a.** Leig fa-sgaoil, leig air falbh, sgaoil, sgap.  
**DISBARK, v. a.** Cuir air tìr á luìng.  
**DISBELIEF, s.** As-creideamh.  
**DISBELIEVE, v. a.** Na creid.  
**DISBELIEVER, s.** As-creideach.  
**DISBURDEN, v. a.** Neo-luchdaich, eutromaich, cuir dheth eallach.  
**DISBURSE, v. a.** Cosg, cuir a mach airgead, dean cosgais.  
**DISBURSEMENT, s.** Cur-a-mach.  
**DISCARD, v. a.** Cuir air falbh.  
**DISCERN, v. a.** Faic, thoir fainear; beachdaich, dearc.  
**DISCERNIBLE, adj.** So-fhaicinn, soilleir.  
**DISCERNING, part.** Beachdail, tuigseach.  
**DISCERNMENT, s.** Deagh-bhreithneachadh, tuigse, eòlas, gèire, tìr.  
**DISCERN, v. a.** Sràc, stròic, thoir às a chèile 'na mhìrean.  
**DISCHARGE, v. a.** Eutromaich, neo-luchdaich; tilg a mach, leig as; caith urchair; diol, ioc, pàidh, thoir seachad; saor; cuir air falbh; co-lìon.  
**DISCHARGE, s.** Fuasgladh, sgaoileadh, leigeadh às, no air falbh; urchair; taomadh, sruth; cur á dreuchd; saoradh, saorsa; pàidheadh, dioladh; litir shaoraidh; co-lìonadh.  
**DISCIPLE, s.** Deisciobul, sgoilear, fear leanmhuinn.  
**DISCIPLESHP, s.** Deisciobulachd.  
**DISCIPLINE, s.** Oideas, oilean, teagasg, ionnsachadh, fòghlum, riaghladh, riaghailt; ùmhlachd, smachd.  
**DISCIPLINE, v. a.** Oileanaich, ionnsaich, teagaisg, fòghluim; stiùr, seòl, riaghail; smachdaich, ceannsaich.  
**DISCLAIM, v. a.** Àicheidh, cuir cùl ri.  
**DISCLOSE, v. a.** Foillsich, cuir os-àird, leig ris; innis, nochd.  
**DISCLOSURE, s.** Leigeadh ris, seòladh, taisbeanadh, nochdadh, foillseachadh.  
**DISCOLOUR, v. a.** Mill dath.  
**DISCOMFIT, v. a.** Ceannsaich, ruag.



**DISCOMFORT, s.** An-shocair, mulad.

**DISCOMMEND, v. a.** Di-moil.

**DISCOMMODE, v. a.** Cuir dragh air.

**DISCOMMODIOUS, adj.** Draghail.

**DISCOMPOSE, v. a.** Aimhreitich.

**DISCOMPOSURE, s.** Aimhreit, tuairg-neadh, buaireas; tìr' chéile.

**DISCONCERT, v. a.** Cuir troi' chéile, feargaich, dorranaich; cuir fa-sgaoil.

**DISCONFORMITY, s.** Neo-fhreagarrachd.

**DISCONGRUITY, s.** Mi-chòrdadh.

**DISCONSOLATE, adj.** Tùrsach, brònach, dubhach, neo-éibhneach.

**DISCONTENT, DISCONTENTED, adj.** Mi-thoilichte; neo-thoilichte, mi-shuaimhneach.

**DISCONTENT, s.** Mi-thoilcachadh.

**DISCONTENTEDNESS, DISCONTENTMENT, s.** Neo-thoilcachas-inntinn, neo-thoil-ealachd.

**DISCONTINUANCE, DISCONTINUATION, s.** Neo-mhairsinneachd, bristeachd; stad, sgur, leigeadh seachad.

**DISCONTINUE, v. a.** Sguir, leig seachad, leig dhìot, teirig.

**DISCORD, s.** Aimhreit, mi-chòrdadh.

**DISCORDANCE, s.** Neo-fhreagarrachd.

**DISCORDANT, adj.** Neo-fhreagarrach, aimhreiteach; neo-chòrdail; eu-coltach, neo-sheasmhach.

**DISCOVER, v. a.** Faigh a mach, foillsich, nochd; leig fhaicinn, seall, leig ris, dean aithnichte.

**DISCOVERY, s.** Faotainn a mach; foill-seachadh, nochdadh, taisbeanadh.

**DISCOUNT, s.** Leigeadh sìos; riadh airgeid làimhe.

**DISCOUNT, v. a.** Ath-dhiol.

**DISCOURTENANCE, v. a.** Mi-mhisnich, amhaire air le anntlachd.

**DISCOURTENANCE, s.** Fuaralachd.

**DISCOURAGE, v. a.** Mi-mhisnich.

**DISCOURAGEMENT, s.** Mi-mhisneachadh.

**DISCOURSE, s.** Còmhradh, co-labhairt, conaltradh; cainnt, searmoin.

**DISCOURTEOUS, adj.** Neo-aoidheil, mi-mhodhail, neo-shuairce, neo-shlobhailta, dalma, borb, ladorna.

**DISCOUS, adj.** Leathann, farsuinn.

**DISCREDIT, s.** Masladh, tàir, mi-chliu.

**DISCREDIT, v. a.** Na creid.

**DISCREET, adj.** Glie, faicilleach, cùramach; modhail, sìobhalt.

**DISCREPANCE, s.** Eadar-dhealachadh.

**DISCRETION, s.** Gliocas, ciall, crìonntachd; saor-inntinneachd, toil.

**DISCRETIONARY, adj.** A rèir toile.

**DISCRIMINATE, v. a.** Eadar-dhealach.

**DISCRIMINATION, s.** Eadar-dhealachadh, mothadh, aithneachadh, comharradh air leth, suaicheantas.

**DISCUMBENCY, s.** Còrr-shuidhe.

**DISCURSIVE, adj.** Lùaineach, falbhach, siùbhlach; reusonach, luasganach.

**DISCUSS, v. a.** Feuch, rannsaich, sgrùd.

**DISCUSSION, s.** Feuchainn, deuchainn, rannsachadh, sgrùdadh, cnuasachadh, argamaid, reusonachadh.

**DISDAIN, v. a.** Cuir suarach, tarcuisich, na b' fhiach leat.

**DISDAIN, s.** Tàir, tarcuis, dìmeas, spìd.

**DISDAINFUL, adj.** Tarcuiseach.

**DISEASE, s.** Tinneas, euslaint, galar.

**DISEASED, adj.** Tinn, galarach.

**DISEMBARK, v. a.** Cuir air tìr.

**DISEMBITTER, v. a.** Milsich.

**DISEMBOGUE, v. a.** Sruth, dòirt, taom; brùchd, steall.

**DISENCHANT, v. a.** Saor o gheasaibh.

**DISENCUMBER, v. a.** Dìth-luchdaich, thoir dheth uallach.

**DISENGAGE, v. a.** Fuasgail, dealach, cuir fa-sgaoil, réitich, bí fuasgailte.

**DISENGAGED, part.** Neo-cheangailte.

**DISENTANGLE, v. a.** Fuasgail, réitich.

**DISENTHRAL, v. a.** Saor o thràilleachd.

**DISENTHRONE, v. a.** Dìth-chathraich.

**DISFAVOUR, s.** Mi-fhàbhar.

**DISFIGURATION, s.** Mi-dhealbh.

**DISFIGURE, v. a.** Duaichnich.

**DISFRANCHISE, v. a.** Cuir á còir.

**DISGORGE, v. a.** Dìobhair, sgeith, tilg.

**DISGRACE, s.** Eas-urram, cion-fàbhair; masladh, tàmailt, nàire, aobhar-nàire.

**DISGRACE, v. a.** Maslach, tàmailtich, eas-urramaich; nàraich; cuir á fàbhar.

**DISGRACEFUL, adj.** Maslach, nàr.

**DISGUISE, v. a.** Cleith, falaich, atharraich cruth, cuir an aimh-riochd.

**DISGUISE, s.** Còmhach meallta.

**DISGUST, s.** Gràin, sgreamh, fuath, dèisinn, anntlachd, daoich.

**DISGUST, v. a.** Gràinich, cuir sgreamh air, cuir dèisinn air, sgreadaich; fuathaich, cuir mìothlachd air.

**DISGUSTING, DISGUSTFUL, adj.** Dèisinn-each, gràineil, fuathach, sgreamhail.

**DISH, s.** Soitheach, mias.

**DISH, v. a.** Cuir am mias.

**DISHABILLE, s.** Neo-uidheam.

**DISHARTEN, v. a.** Mi-mhisnich.

**DISHERIT, v. a.** Cuir á oighreachd.

**DISHEVEL, v. a.** Cléig falt.

**DISHONEST, adj.** Eas-ionraic, bradach; cealgach, fealltach, mi-onarach.

**DISHONESTY, s.** Eas-ionracas.

**DISHONOUR, s.** Eas-urram, eas-onòir, masladh, tàmailt, mi-chliu.

**DISHONOUR, v. a.** Eas-urramaich, maslach, nàraich; truail.

**DISHONOURABLE, adj.** Mi-chliùiteach, maslach, nàr, tàmailteach.

**DISINCLINATION, s.** Mi-thoil.

- DISINCLINE**, *v. a.* Dean neo-thoileach, dean neo-aontachail.
- DISINCLINED**, *adj.* Neo-aontachail.
- DISINGENUITY**, *s.* Mealltaireachd.
- DISINGENUOUS**, *adj.* Carach, lùbach, fealltach, sligheach, dubailte.
- DISINHERIT**, *v. a.* Buin uaithe a chòir-bhreith.
- DISINTER**, *v. a.* Tog á uaigh.
- DISINTERESTED**, *adj.* Neo-theineil, glan, falaidh; coma.
- DISJOIN**, *v. a.* Dealaidh, eadar-dhealaidh.
- DISJOINT**, *v. a.* Cuir às an alt; bris.
- DISJOINTED**, *adj.* As an alt, dealaidhte.
- DISJUNCT**, *adj.* Dealaidhte.
- DISJUNCTION**, *s.* Dealachadh.
- DISK**, *s.* Aodann, aghaidh; peileastair.
- DISLIKE**, *s.* Fuath, sgreabh, gràin.
- DISLIKE**, *v. a.* Fuathaich, sgreamhaich.
- DISLIKEEN**, *v. a.* Dean eugsamhail.
- DISLOCATE**, *v. a.* Cuir á àite.
- DISLOCATION**, *s.* Carachadh, cur á àite; dol as an alt, cur á alt.
- DISLODGE**, *v. a.* Cuir á àite.
- DISLOYAL**, *adj.* Mi-rioghail, neo-dhileas.
- DISLOYALTY**, *s.* Mi-rioghalachd.
- DISMAL**, *adj.* Oillteil, uamharra, eagalach, dubhach, brònach, neo-shuilibhear.
- DISMANTLE**, *v. a.* Rùisg, cuir dheth a chòmhdach; tilg sìos, leag gu làr.
- DISMAY**, *v. a.* Oilltich, clisg, cuir eagal.
- DISMAY**, *s.* Oillt, eagal, uamhunn.
- DISMEMBER**, *v. a.* Spion às a chéile, thoir ball o bhall.
- DISMISS**, *v. a.* Cuir air falbh, sgaoil; thoir cead; cuir á dreuchd.
- DISMISSION**, *s.* Cuir air falbh, cur air theachdaireachd; ceadachadh falbh.
- DISMOUNT**, *v. a.* Teirinn; cuir no tilg sìos; tuirllinn.
- DISOBEDIENCE**, *s.* Eas-umhlachd.
- DISOBEDY**, *v. a.* Na toir umhlachd.
- DISOBLIGE**, *v. a.* Thoir oibheum, cuir mionthlachd.
- DISOBLIGING**, *adj.* Mi-choingheallach.
- DISORDER**, *s.* Mi-riaghailt, aimbreit, buaireas, troi' chéile; tinneas, galar.
- DISORDER**, *v. a.* Mi-riaghailtich, aimbreitich, cuir thar a chéile.
- DISORDERLY**, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach.
- DISORGANIZE**, *v. a.* Eas-orduich.
- DISOWN**, *v. a.* Àicheidh, na gabh ri.
- DISPARAGEMENT**, *s.* Maslaidh, tàir, tar-cuis, mi-chliu, sgainneal.
- DISPARITY**, *s.* Neo-ionannachd.
- DISPASSIONATE**, *adj.* Stòlda, ciùin, socrach, neo-bhuairessach.
- DISPEL**, *v. a.* Sgap, sgaoil, fuadaich, fògair, iom-ruag, iom-sgaoil.
- DISPENSARY**, *s.* Taigh loeshlaintean.
- DISPENSATION**, *s.* Comharrachadh, riarachadh; bulleachadh, dòigh bhuil-eachaidh; cead peacachaidh.
- DISPENSE**, *v. a.* Roinn, riaraidh; dean suas cungaidd leighis; thig as-eugais.
- DISPEOPLE**, *v. a.* Fàsaich, dìth-làraich.
- DISPERGE**, *v. n.* Grath, sgiot.
- DISPERSE**, *v. a.* Sgap, sgaoil, iom-sgaoil.
- DISPERSER**, *s.* Sgapadair.
- DISPERSION**, *s.* Sgaoileadh, sgapadh.
- DISPIRIT**, *v. a.* Mi-mhisnich, tiomaich, lagaich spiorad; claidh, ciosnaich.
- DISPLACE**, *v. a.* Cuir á àite.
- DISPLANT**, *v. a.* Cuir imrich, fuadaich.
- DISPLANTATION**, *s.* Imrich lùis; fuadach, cur imrich, fàsachadh.
- DISPLAY**, *v. a.* Sgaoil a mach, foillsich, taisbean; fosgail, leig ris.
- DISPLEASE**, *v. a.* Mi-thoilich, thoir oibheum, feargaidh.
- DISPLEASURE**, *s.* Mi-thaitneachd, neo-thoileachas-inntinn; diomb, fearg.
- DISPLOSION**, *s.* Spreadhadh, brùchdadh.
- DISPORT**, *s.* Cluiche, mireag, fala-dhà.
- DISPOSAL**, *s.* Buileachadh, riarachadh; comas buileachaidh; riaghladh, stiùradh, seòladh; toirt seachad.
- DISPOSE**, *v. a.* Suidhich, cuir an òrdugh, builich, ceartaich, òrduich; giùlain, iomchair; dean ri, builich.
- DISPOSITION**, *s.* Riaghailt, dòigh, seòl, suidheachadh, rian; nàdur, aomadh, gnè, càil; aigne, dùrachd.
- DISPOSSESS**, *v. a.* Cuir á seilbh.
- DISPOSSESSION**, *s.* Cur á seilbh.
- DISPOSURE**, *s.* Comas buileachaidh.
- DISPRAISE**, *s.* Di-moladh.
- DISPRAISE**, *v. a.* Di-moil, cronaich.
- DISPREAD**, *v. a.* Sgap, sgaoil.
- DISPROOF**, *s.* Àicheadh, dearbhadh 'n a bhréig, breugnachadh.
- DISPROPORTION**, *s.* Neo-ionannachd.
- DISPROPORTIONABLE**, *adj.* Mi-fhreagarrach.
- DISPROVE**, *v. a.* Dearbh 'na bhréig.
- DISPUTABLE**, *adj.* Tagarach.
- DISPUTANT**, *s.* Deasbair, connspaidiche.
- DISPUTATION**, *s.* Connsachadh, reusachadh, deasbairachd.
- DISPUTATIOUS**, *adj.* Connsachail, connspaidich.
- DISPUTE**, *v.* Connsaich, cothaich, tagair; reusanaich, bi deasbairachd.
- DISPUTE**, *s.* Connsachadh, deasbairachd.
- DISPUTELESS**, *adj.* Neo-àicheach.
- DISQUALIFICATION**, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd, neo-iomchuidheachd.
- DISQUALIFY**, *v. a.* Dean neo-iomchuidh.
- DISQUIET**, *s.* Iomaguin, neo-fhoisneachd.
- DISQUIET**, *v. a.* Trioblaidich, cuir

DISQUIETFUL, *adj.* Mi-shuaimhneach.  
 DISQUISITION, *s.* Rannsachadh, sgrùdadh, deùhainn, deasbairachd.  
 DISREGARD, *s.* Dimeas, tarcuais.  
 DISREGARD, *v. a.* Dean dimeas air.  
 DISREGARDFUL, *adj.* Tarcuiseach.  
 DISRELISH, *s.* Anabhas, gràin, sgreamh.  
 DISRELISH, *v. a.* Sgrìamhaich, sgreataich, gràinich, fuathaich, gabh gràin.  
 DISREPUTABLE, *adj.* Neo-inheasail.  
 DISREPUTATION, DISREPUTE, *s.* Michliù, droch ainm.  
 DISRESPECT, *s.* Eas-urram, tarcuais.  
 DISROBE, *v. a.* Faobhaich.  
 DISRUPTION, *s.* Bristeadh, sgàineadh.  
 DISSATISFACTION, *s.* Mi-thoileachadh.  
 DISSATISFY, *v. a.* Mi-thoilich.  
 DISSECT, *v. a.* Cuir as a chèile; sgrùd.  
 DISSECTION, *s.* Corp-shnasadh.  
 DISSEMBLANCE, *s.* Neo-oholtas.  
 DISSEMBLE, *v. a.* Cuir an aithneachd, fàlaich, coil, meall.  
 DISSEMBLER, *s.* Cealgair, mealltair.  
 DISSEMINATE, *v. a.* Craobh-sgaoil.  
 DISSEMINATION, *s.* Craobh-sgaoileadh.  
 DISSEMINATOR, *s.* Fear craobh-sgaoilidh.  
 DISSENSION, *s.* Aimbheir, ceannaire.  
 DISSENT, *v. n.* Bì air chaochla baralach, mi-chòrd; eas-aontach; sgar.  
 DISSENT, *s.* Eas-aontachadh, dealachadh, caochla barail.  
 DISSENTER, *s.* Fear-dealachaidh o'n eaglais shuidhichte.  
 DISSENTIOUS, *adj.* Eas-aontach.  
 DISSERTATION, *s.* Òraid, searmoin.  
 DISSERVICE, *s.* Ciurradh, dochann, cron.  
 DISSERVICEABLE, *adj.* Caillteach.  
 DISSEVER, *v. a.* Gearr, sgar.  
 DISSIMILAR, *adj.* Eu-coltach.  
 DISSIMILARITY, DISSIMILITUDE, *s.* Eu-coltas, eu-cosmhachd.  
 DISSIMULATION, *s.* Cealgaireachd, gnùismhealladh, cluain, cuilbheart.  
 DISSIPATE, *v. a.* Sgaoil, sgap, caith.  
 DISSIPATION, *s.* Ana-caitheamh.  
 DISSOCIATE, *v. a.* Eadar-dhealaich, sgar.  
 DISSOLUBLE, *adj.* So-leaghadh.  
 DISSOLVE, *v. a.* Leagh; sgaoil, cuir o chèile, fuasgail, cuir fa-sgaoil; eadar-dhealaich, sgar o chèile.  
 DISSOLVENT, *adj.* Leaghach, a leaghas.  
 DISSOLVABLE, *adj.* So-leaghach.  
 DISSOLUTE, *adj.* Neo-shuidhichte, neo-ghheimnidh, fuasgailte, macnasach, baoiseach, drùiseil, strothail, ana-measarra.  
 DISSOLUTENESS, *s.* Fuasgailteachd, stròthalachd, neo-ghcamnuidheachd, ana-measarrachd.  
 DISSOLUTION, *s.* Leaghadh; fuasgladh, dol as a chèile; caochladh, bàs.

DISSONANT, *adj.* Searbh, neo-fhonnmhòr.  
 DISSUADE, *v. a.* Ath-chomhairlich.  
 DISSUASIVE, *adj.* A' comhairleachadh an aghaidh, earalach.  
 DISSYLLABLE, *s.* Facal dà loidh.  
 DISTAFF, *s.* Cuigea.  
 DISTANCE, *s.* Astar, céin, uidhe; ùine.  
 DISTANCE, *v. a.* Fàg fad' air dheireadh.  
 DISTANT, *adj.* Fad' air falbh, fad' às; céin, fad' uaithe; neo-dhaimheil.  
 DISTASTE, *s.* Droch-bhlas, searbhachd, gràin, anntlachd, fuath, déisinn.  
 DISTASTEFUL, *adj.* Neo-bhlasta, searbh.  
 DISTEMPER, *s.* Tinneas, galar, eucail.  
 DISTEMPER, *v. a.* Cuir galar ann, dean tinn, dean eucailleach; buair.  
 DISTEND, *v. a.* Leudaich, farsuinnich.  
 DISTENTION, *s.* Leudachadh, farsuinnachadh, sgaoileadh a mach.  
 DISTICH, *s.* Càraid rann, ceathramh òrain.  
 DISTIL, *v. a.* Tarruinn; leagh, sruth.  
 DISTILLATION, *s.* Tarruinn, sruthadh.  
 DISTILLER, *s.* Grùdaire, fear-togalach.  
 DISTINCT, *adj.* Soilleir, poncail.  
 DISTINCTION, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh.  
 DISTINCTIVE, *adj.* Tuigseach, soilleir.  
 DISTINGUISH, *v. a.* Eadar-dhealaich.  
 DISTINGUISHABLE, *adj.* So-aithneachadh.  
 DISTINGUISHED, *adj.* Comharraichte.  
 DISTORT, *v. a.* Toinn, snìomh, fiar.  
 DISTORTION, *s.* Sreamadh, casadh, toinneamh, fiaradh, snìomh.  
 DISTRACT, *v. a.* Roinn, cuir as a chèile; cuir an imcheist; cuir air bhreitheal, buair.  
 DISTRACTED, *adj.* Buairte, claidhte, saraichte; air a chuthach, air bhoile.  
 DISTRACTION, *s.* Eas-aonachd, mi-chòrdadh, mi-riaghailt, iom-sgaradh, aimbheir, eas-òrdugh; buaireadh, bruailean, imcheist, breathal; cuthach.  
 DISTRAIN, *v. a.* Glac, cuir an grèim.  
 DISTRESS, *s.* An-shocair, amhghar, tinn eas; teanntachd, cruaidh-chàs, teinn, airc; claidh, sàrachadh; glacadh laghail.  
 DISTRESS, *v. a.* Sàraich, claidh.  
 DISTRESSED, *adj.* Truagh, amhgharach, an-shocrach.  
 DISTRIBUTE, *v. a.* Roinn, compàirtich;  
 DISTRIBUTION, *s.* Roinn, compàirteachadh, riarachas, comh-roinn.  
 DISTRIBUTIVE, *adj.* Compàirteach.  
 DISTRICT, *s.* Cèarn, mòr-roinn dàthcha.  
 DISTRUST, *v. a.* Mi-chreid, an-earb.  
 DISTRUSTFUL, *adj.* Mi-chreideasach, an-earbsach.  
 DISTURB, *v. a.* Buair, cuir dragh; cuir

- DISTURBANCE, s.** Buairreas, tuairgneadh, airmhreit.
- DISTURBER, s.** Buairleadair.
- DISUNION, s.** Dealachadh, eadar-sgaradh, eas-aonachd, mi-chòrdadh.
- DISUNITE, v.** Eadar-sgar, dealaich.
- DISUNITY, s.** Eas-aonachd, eadar-sgarachdainn, tearbadh.
- DISUSE, DISUSAGE, s.** Mi-chleachdadh.
- DISUSE, v. a.** Cuir á cleachdadh.
- DITCH, s.** Clais, dig, feuth.
- DITCHER, s.** Digear.
- DITHYRAMBIC, s.** Duanag òil.
- DITTANY, s.** Lùs-a'-phiobaire.
- DITTO, adv.** An ni ceudna.
- DITTY, s.** Òran, luinneag, duanag.
- DIVAN, s.** Àrd-chomhairl an Turcaich.
- DIVARICATION, s.** Caochla baralach.
- DIVE, v.** Rach fo'n uisge; rannsaich a steach, rach á sealladh.
- DIVER, s.** An gobha-uisg; shnamhaich fo'n uisg; fear-rannsachaidh.
- DIVERGE, v. n.** Ioma-sgaoil.
- DIVERGENT, adj.** A' dol gach rathad.
- DIVERSE, adj.** Iomadh, iomadach.
- DIVERSE, adj.** Eug-samhail, air leth.
- DIVERSIFICATION, s.** Mùthadh, atharrachadh, caochla; eug-samhlachd.
- DIVERSIFY, v. a.** Mùgh, atharraich, dean eug-samhail.
- DIVERSION, s.** Cridhalas, aighear, fearas-chuideachd; clonadh.
- DIVERSITY, s.** Fu-coltas, iomadachd.
- DIVERT, v. a.** Tionndaidh air falbh; cum o fhadal, breug, cum cluich ri.
- DIVERTISEMENT, s.** Aighear, cluiche.
- DIVERTIVE, adj.** Àbhachdach, sùgach.
- DIVEST, v. a.** Ruisg, faobhaich.
- DIVIDE, v.** Roinn, eadar-sgar, dealaich, cuir dealachadh eadar, cum o cheile; pàirtich; eas-aontaich, mi-chòrd.
- DIVIDEND, s.** Earrann, roinn, cuid.
- DIVIDER, s.** Roinneadair.
- DIVIDUAL, adj.** Roinnte, pàirtichte.
- DIVINATION, s.** Fàisneachd, fiosachd.
- DIVINE, adj.** Diadhaidh, neamhaidh.
- DIVINE, s.** Diadhair, sagart, pears'-eaglais; ministear.
- DIVINE, v. a.** Baralaich.
- DIVINER, s.** Fàisniche, fiosaiche.
- DIVINITY, s.** Diadhachd; Dia; diadh-aireachd; ni neo-thalmhaidh.
- DIVISIBLE, adj.** So-roinn, pàirteachail.
- DIVISION, s.** Roinn, pàirteachadh; eadar-dhealachadh; pàirt, cuid, earrann.
- DIVISOR, s.** Àireamh leis an roinnear, fear-roinne roinneadair.
- DIVORCE, DIVORCEMENT, s.** Dealachadh phòsaidh; litir-dhealachaidh.
- DIVORCE, v. a.** Dealach càraid phòsta; cuir air falbh.
- DIURETIC, DIURETICAL, adj.** Fual-lhrosnachail.
- DIURNAL, adj.** Lathail, gach latha.
- DIURNAL, s.** Leabhar-latha.
- DIVULGE, v. a.** Foillsich, taisbean, innis gu follaiseach, dean follaiseach.
- DIZZINESS, s.** Tua' dealaich, clò-ghalar.
- DIZZY, adj.** Tuai balach; aotrom.
- DO, v.** Dean, ghàthaich; cuir an gnìomh; crìochnaich; atharraich, mùth; biodh gnothach agad ri.
- DOCIBLE, DOCTILE, adj.** So-ionusachadh, soirbh, soitheamh, callta.
- DOCILITY, DOCTILENESS, s.** Soirbheachd.
- DOCK, s.** Copag; long-phort.
- DOCKET, s.** Sgrìobhadh-seòlaidh air bathar, gearr-sgrìobhadh.
- DOCKYARD, s.** Long-lann.
- DOCTOR, s.** Olla; ollamb; lighich; léigh.
- DOCTORSHIP, s.** Ollambachd.
- DOCTRINAL, adj.** Oileanach.
- DOCTRINE, s.** Teagasg, ionnsachadh.
- DOCUMENT, s.** Àithne, riaghailt, dearbh-adh-sgrìobhte.
- DODECAGON, s.** Dealbh dà thaobh dheug-shlisneach.
- DODGE, v. n.** Meall, bi ri mi-chleasan.
- DOE, s.** Earb, eilid, maoisleach.
- DOER, s.** Deanadair, fear-gnothaich.
- DOFF, v. a.** Cuir dhìot, cuir dàil.
- DOG, s.** Ch, madadh, balgaire.
- DOG, v. a.** Lorgaich, lean, srònaich.
- DOGBRIER, s.** Con-drìs.
- DOGDAYS, s.** An t-iuchar.
- DOGE, s.** Uachdaran Bhénis.
- DOGGED, adj.** Gnù, breun, coimheach, doirbh, iargalta.
- DOGGEREL, s.** Treallain, reòlaist, bardachd shuarach.
- DOGISH, adj.** Brùideil, dreamach, crost.
- DOGMA, s.** Barail shuidhichte, teagasg gnàthaichte.
- DOGMATIC, DOGMATICAL, adj.** Ùghdarrach, fein-bharalach, dearrasach.
- DOGMATISM, s.** Danarrachd, dearras.
- DOGMATIST, s.** Fear teann 'na 'bharail.
- DOGSTAR, s.** Reull an iuchair.
- DOINGS, s.** Dèanadais, gnìomharran.
- DOLE, s.** Compàirteachadh, co-roinn.
- DOLE, v. a.** Builich, compàirtich, riaraich, roinn.
- DOLEFUL, adj.** Brònach, dubhach, tùrsach, gearanach, doilghiosach; déistinn-each, aonaranach, cianail, tiambaidh, trom.
- DOLL, s.** Liùdhag, leanabh-liùdhag.
- DOLLAR, s.** Bonn airgeid.
- DOLORIFIC, adj.** Doilghiosach, trioblaidheach, àmhgharach, muladach.
- DOLOROUS, adj.** Muladach, brònach, tiambaidh, piantail, doilghiosach, àmhgharach.



- DOLOUR, s.** Bròn, doilghios, tàrsa, cràdh, dòghrùn, pian.
- DOLPHIN, s.** An leumadair.
- DOLT, s.** Burraidh, ùmaidh, gurraiceach, tàmhanach.
- DOLTISH, adj.** Fleòisgeach, gurraiceil, trom-cheannach, ìmanta.
- DOMAIN, s.** Uachdranachd, fearann-saor; baile 'n tighearna.
- DOME, s.** Aitreach, taigh, aros, teach; cron-thogail, astail.
- DOMESTIC, adj.** Teachail, a bhuineas do'n taigh; dìomhair, uaigneach; soirbh, callaichte.
- DOMESTIC, s.** Fear-muinntir, seirbhis-each a chòmhnaidh 's an teaghlach.
- DOMESTICATE, v. a.** Cùm aig an taigh, càllaich.
- DOMICILE, s.** Dachaigh, aros, fàrdach, taigh, astail, còmhnaidh.
- DOMINATE, v. a.** Riaghail, ceannsaich, cùm fo smachd.
- DOMINATION, s.** Cumhachd, uachdranachd; aintighearnas, ceannsalachd, cruaidh-smachd.
- DOMINEER, v.** Riaghail, sàraich; bi ain-tighearnail.
- DOMINICAL, adj.** Sàbaideach; a bhuneas do'n phaidir.
- DOMINION, s.** Uachdranachd, àrd-cheannas; cumhachd, ùghdarras; iompaireachd, rioghachd; lamh-an-uachdar.
- DON, s.** Duin'-uasal Spàinteach.
- DONATION, s.** Tabhartas, tiodhlac, deagh-ghean.
- DONATIVE, s.** Tabhartas, deire.
- DONE, part. pass. of the verb to do.** Deante.
- DONOR, s.** Tabhartaire, tabhartach.
- DOOM, v. a.** Thoir a mach binn, dìt, thoir breith air; òrduich, àithn, sònraich, rùnaich.
- DOOM, s.** Breitheanas, binn; dìteadh; òrduchadh, crannchur, dàn; milleadh, sgrios; breithneachadh.
- DOOMSDAY, s.** Latha-luain.
- DOOMSDAY-BOOK, s.** An leabhar-dubh.
- DOOR, s.** Dorus, comhla.
- DOORPOST, s.** Ursainn.
- DOQUET, s.** Barantas.
- DORMANT, adj.** Cadaltach; dìomhair, os n-ìosal, falaichte.
- DORMITORY, s.** Seòmar-cadail.
- DORMOUSE, s.** An dall-luch.
- DORN, s.** Dronnag, seòrs' éisg.
- DOSE, s.** Tomhas cungaidh leigis; balgam searbh; lan-broinne.
- DOT, s.** Pong, punc, dùradan.
- DOT, v. a.** Comharraich, cuir buill air, puncaich, dean puncan.
- DOTARD, Doter, s.** Leannanach ro gaolach, seann duine leanabail.
- NOTE, v. n.** Bi 'na d' bhreitheal; bi an trom-ghaol; beachdaich air le gràdh.
- DOTTEREL, s.** An t-amadan-mòintich.
- DOUBLE, adj.** Dùbailte, dà-fhillte; a dhà uibhir; fealltach, carach, cealgach.
- DOUBLE, v. a.** Dùblaich, dùball, cuir dà-fhillte; dean uibhir eile; bi dùbailte, fas uibhir eile; bi carach.
- DOUBLE, s.** Dùbladh, dùblachadh, uibhir eile; car, cleas; leth-bhreac.
- DOUBLE-DEALER, s.** Cluaintear, cealgair.
- DOUBLET, s.** Peiteag, siostacota; dithis.
- DOUBLE-TONGUED, adj.** Cealgach.
- DOUBT, v. a.** Cuir an teagamh, cuir an amharas, cuir an umbail, na h-earb às; bi 'n ioma-chomhairle, bi 'n ioma-cheist.
- DOUBT, s.** Teagamh, ioma-chomhairle, ioma-cheist; neo-chinnteachd; an-amharas, an-earbsa.
- DOUBTFUL, adj.** Teagmhach, mi-chinnteach, neo-shoilleir; amharasach, an-earbsach, sgàthach.
- DOUBTFULNESS, s.** Teagamh, mi-chinnteachd; doilleireachd; tuiteamas.
- DOUBTLESS, adj.** Cinnteach, gun teagamh, gun amharas.
- DOUBTLESS, adv.** Gu cinnteach, gun teagamh, gun cheist, gun amharas.
- DOVE, s.** Calaman, calman.
- DOVECOT, DOVEHOUSE, s.** Calm-lann, tùcaid, taigh-chalaman.
- DOVETAIL, s.** Amladh, fiaclachadh.
- DOUGH, s.** Taois.
- DOUGHTY, adj.** Gaisgeil, euchdail, flathail, calma, smiorail, curanta.
- DOUGHY, adj.** Taoiseach, plamaicidh.
- DOUSE, v. n.** Tùm, thoir leagadh do.
- DOWAGER, s.** Banntrach uasal.
- DOWDY, s.** Té shlaopach neo-chruinneil, sgumrag, sgluighaisg.
- DOWDY, adj.** Sgumragach, slaopach, sgleibideach, sgluaiseach.
- DOWER, DOWRY, s.** Tochradh; cuibhrionn banntraich.
- DOWERLESS, adj.** Gun tochradh.
- DOWLAS, s.** Tùlainn, anart asgairt.
- DOWN, s.** Réidhleach, clòimh-itean, nìin-chlòimh, mìn-fhalt.
- DOWN, prep.** Sios, le bruthach.
- DOWNCAST, adj.** Airtneulach, trom, smuairceanach, dubhach.
- DOWNFAL, s.** Tuiteam, leagadh, isleachadh; sgrios.
- DOWNHILL, s.** Leathad, leacanr.
- DOWNLYING, part.** Dlù, do'n t-sop.
- DOWNRIGHT, adj.** Soilleir, fosgailte, saor, dìreach; calg-dhireach, tréi-



- DOWNRIGHT**, *adv.* Gu buileach, gun stad; gu soilleir, gu neo-chealgach.
- DOWNWARD, DOWNWARDS**, *adv.* A nuas sìos, le bruthach.
- DOWNWARD**, *adj.* A' dol le bruthach, a' téarnadh, a' cromadh; smuairianach, muladach.
- DOWNY**, *adj.* Clòimheach, tairis; bog, min, maoth, ploiteach.
- DOXY**, *s.* Striopach; aigeannach.
- DOZE**, *v. n.* Clò-chaidil.
- DOZEN**, *s.* Dusan, a dhà-dheug.
- DOZY**, *adj.* Cadalach; lunnach.
- DRAH**, *s.* Garbh-chlò; sìursach, striòpach, strapaid; mosag, caile bhreun.
- DRACHM**, *s.* Seann chùinneadh Greugach; an t-ochdamh cuid do dh' unnsa.
- DREAD**, *adj.* Eagalach, uabhasach.
- DRAFF**, *s.* Treasg, dràbhag cnàmhag.
- DRAFT**, *s.* Bann Airgeid.
- DRAG**, *v. a.* Slaoid, tarrainn, splon.
- DRAG**, *s.* Lion-tarrainn, tarrainn; greimiche; càrn-slaoid.
- DRAGGLE**, *v. a.* Luidir, salaich, slaod tre 'n pholl.
- DRAGNET**, *s.* Lion-sgrìobaidh.
- DRAGON**, *s.* Dragon, nathair-sgiathach.
- DRAGONFLY**, *s.* Tarbh-nathrach.
- DRAGOON**, *s.* Saighdear eachraidh.
- DRAIN**, *v. a.* Traogh, tarrainn, tiormach, slothlaidh.
- DRAIN**, *s.* Guitear, clais.
- DRAKE**, *s.* Drac, rae.
- DRAM**, *s.* Dràma, dràm.
- DRAMA**, *s.* Dan-chluiche.
- DRAMATIC**, *adj.* Cluicheach, a bhuineas do dhàn-chluiche.
- DRAMATIST**, *s.* Ùghdar cluiche.
- DRAPE**, *s.* Ceannaiche aodaich.
- DRAPERY**, *s.* Obair-aodaich; aodaichean.
- DRAUGHT**, *s.* Tarrainn; srùbadh, deoch; uiread 's a dh' òlas neach air aon tarrainn.
- DRAUGHTS**, *s.* Tàlleasg.
- DRAW**, *v. a.* Tarrainn, dragh, slaod; splon, spìod, spìol; deoghail; stn, dean fada; tàlaidh, meall; crup; dealbh.
- DRAWBRIDGE**, *s.* Drochaid-thogalach.
- DRAWER**, *s.* Fear-tarrainn; cisteag-thairnneach.
- DRAWING-ROOM**, *s.* Seòmar coinneachaidh.
- DRAWL**, *v. n.* Màirnealaich, labhair gu slaodach.
- DRAWL**, *s.* Draolunn, rasan.
- DRAWN**, *part.* Tàirnte.
- DRAW-WELL**, *s.* Tobar tharrainn.
- DRAY**, *s.* Cairt-leanna.
- DREAD**, *s.* Eagal, oillt, geilt, gealtachd, fiamh; cuis-cagail.
- DREAD**, *adj.* Eagalach, oillteil.
- DREAD**, *v. n.* Oilltich, criothnaich.
- DREADFUL**, *adj.* Eagalach, uabhasach.
- DREADLESS**, *adj.* Neo-eagalach, neo-sgàthach, gun fhìamh.
- DREAM**, *s.* Aisling, brùadar; breisleach.
- DREAM**, *v.* Brùadair, faic aisling, aislingich; smuainic; ga faoin.
- DREAMER**, *s.* Bruadair, aislingiche.
- DREAMLESS**, *adj.* Aor o bhrùadaraibh.
- DREAR, DREARY**, *adj.* Muladach, brònach, tiannaidh; aonaranach, dorcha, dèisinnach.
- DREARINESS**, *s.* Uamharrachd, dubhas, uaigneachd.
- DREDGE**, *s.* Prac, lion-eisearan.
- DREDGE**, *v. a.* Cuir fathadh.
- DREGGY**, *adj.* Druaipeil, dràbhagach.
- DREGS**, *s.* Druaip, dràbhag, salchar; grùid, grunn; fuaigheall, sguabadh.
- DRENCH**, *v. a.* Fìnich, bogaich; taisich; sgùr, purgaidich; nigh, glan.
- DRENCH**, *s.* Purgaideach.
- DRESS**, *v. a.* Sgeadaich, còmhdaich, breaghaich, sgianhaich, uidheamaich, ceartaich, deasaich; gréidh.
- DRESS**, *s.* Aodach, carradh, sgeadach, uidheam; riomhadh.
- DRESSER**, *s.* Fear-sgeadachaidh; còrn-chlàr.
- DRESSING-ROOM**, *s.* Seòmar-sgeadachaidh.
- DRIBBLE**, *v. n.* Srid, sil, braon, fras; tuit 'n a d' bhoinnean.
- DRIER**, *s.* Tiormach.
- DRIFT**, *s.* Cathadh; cùrsa, brìgh, ciall.
- DRIFT**, *v. a.* Iomain, cuir le gaoith; cuir 'na chuithe.
- DRILL**, *v. a.* Toll; teagaisg arm.
- DRILL**, *s.* Caochan; tora, sniamhaire, gimleid; teagasg-airm.
- DRINK**, *v.* Òl, srùb, sùgh, gabh deoch.
- DRINK**, *s.* Deoch.
- DRINKABLE**, *adj.* A ghabhas òl.
- DRINKER**, *s.* Misgear, pòitear.
- DRIPE**, *v. n.* Sil, sruth, snith.
- DRIPE**, *s.* Silleadh, braon, snithe.
- DRIPPING-PAN**, *s.* Aghann-shilidh.
- DRIVE**, *v.* Greas, buail air aghart; iomain, fuadaich, saodaich, ruag; cuir an éigin.
- DRIVEL**, *v. a.* Bi silleadh ron.
- DRIVEL**, *s.* Ronn, sgleog, splangaid staonag, smugaid.
- DRIVELLER**, *s.* Ronnaire, sgleogaire, splugaire; amhlar.
- DRIVEN, DROVEN**, *part.* Fègairte, fuadaichte, iomanaichte.
- DRIVEN**, *s.* Ceannaire, fear-greasaich; iomanaiche.
- DRIZZLE**, *v.* Braon, sil; snith.
- DRIZZLY**, *adj.* Braonach, ciùrach.
- DROCK**, *s.* Sgonnan.
- DROLL**, *s.* Cleasaiche, amhailt.

**DROLL, *adj.*** Neònach, cleasach.

**DROLLERY, *s.*** Cleasachd, àbhachd, fearas-chuideachd.

**DROMEDARY, *s.*** Dromadair, droman.

**DRONE, *s.*** Seillein diomhain; leisgean, lunnadair, rongas; torman, dos.

**DRONISH, *adj.*** Rannudach, cadalach, diomhanach, ronnach, slaodach.

**DROOP, *v. n.*** Searg, erlon, crom, meath; fas lag, caith air falbh; aom.

**DROOPING, *part.*** A' sìothlachd às.

**DROP, *s.*** Boinne, braon, driog.

**DROP, *v. a.*** Sil, fras, braon, driog; leig seachad, leig dhìot; fras; tuit, bàsaich.

**DROPPING, *s.*** Silcadh, snithe.

**DROPLET, *s.*** Braon, cuirnean, driog.

**DROPSICAL, *adj.*** Meud-bhronnach.

**DROPSY, *s.*** Meud-bhronn.

**DROSS, *s.*** Sal, smùrach, dus, spruilleach.

**DROSSY, *adj.*** Salach, meirgeach.

**DROVE, *s.*** Treud, greigh, dròbh.

**DROVER, *s.*** Dròbhair.

**DROUGHT, DROUTH, *s.*** Tiormachd, tart, turadh; pathadh.

**DROUGHTY, *adj.*** Tioram, tartmhor; pàiteach, teth.

**DROWN, *v.*** Bàth; tuilich; bi air do bhàthadh.

**DROWSINESS, *s.*** Trumadas, cadaltachd, tromsanaich; lunnadireachd.

**DROWSY, *adj.*** Cadalach, tromsanaich, trom-cheannach.

**DRUB, *v. a.*** Spuac, cnapaich, slacuin.

**DRUB, *s.*** Spuac, cnap, buille, dòrn.

**DRUDGE, *v. n.*** Dean sìor-obair, oibrich gun tamh; dean dubh-obair, dean obair thràilleil.

**DRUDGE, *s.*** Dubh-chosannach, tràill.

**DRUDGERY, *s.*** Dubh-chosnadh, tràill-ealachd, obair dhùblidh, saothair.

**DRUG, *s.*** Cungaidh leighis; ni gun diù.

**DRUGGET, *s.*** Drògaid.

**DRUGGIST, *s.*** Fear-reic chùngai-leighis.

**DRUID, *s.*** Drùidh, draoidh.

**DRUIDICAL, *adj.*** Drùidheil.

**DRUIDISM, *s.*** Drùidheachd.

**DRUM, *s.*** Druma.

**DRUMMER, *s.*** Drumair.

**DRUMSTICK, *s.*** Bioran-druma.

**DRUNK, *adj.*** Air mhisg, misgeach.

**DRUNKARD, *s.*** Misgear, pòitear.

**DRUNKENNESS, *s.*** Misg, pòitearachd.

**DRY, *adj.*** Tioram; pàiteach, iotmhor.

**DRY, *v.*** Tiormaich, siab; seac.

**DRYNESS, *s.*** Tiormachd; seacadh.

**DRY-NURSE, *s.*** Banaltrum-thioram.

**DUB, *v. a.*** Dean ridire, cuir ar inbhe ridire; urramaich, àrdaich an inbhe.

**DUB, *s.*** Buille, cnap, dòrn.

**DUBIOUS, *adj.*** Neo-chinnteach, teagmhach, neo-shoilleir.

**DUCAL, *adj.*** Diùcail.

**DUCAT, *s.*** Bonn naoldh a's shé sgillean.

**DUCK, *s.*** Tunnag; lach; cromadh-cinn, facal tàlaidh.

**DUCK, *v.*** Cuir fo'n uisge, tùm; rach fo'n uisge; crùb.

**DUCKING, *s.*** Tumadh, bogadh.

**DUCKING-STOOL, *s.*** An stòl-dubh.

**DUCKLEGGED, *adj.*** Clàr-chasach, spàgach, plùitach, spògach.

**DUCKLING, *s.*** Òg-lachan.

**DUET, *s.*** Seòladh; slighe, pìob-ghiùlain.

**DUCTILE, *adj.*** Sàbailte, so-lùbadh, so-tharruinn, so-ghéillidh, maoth.

**DUCTILITY, *s.*** Sàbailteachd, ciùineachd.

**DUDGEON, *s.*** Cuinnsear, biodag; gruaim, dod, droch-mhéinn.

**DUE, *adj.*** Fiachnaichte, dligheach, iomchuidh, cubhaidh; dìreach, neo-mhearachdach.

**DUE, *adv.*** Gu dìreach.

**DUE, *s.*** Còir, dlighe; fiacan, càin, màl.

**DUEL, *s.*** Còmhrag-dithis.

**DUELLIST, *s.*** Céile-chòmhraig.

**DUENNA, *s.*** Seann bhan-oide-foghlulm.

**DUET, *s.*** Ceòl-dithis.

**DUG, *s.*** Sine.

**DUKE, *s.*** Diùc.

**DUKEDOM, *s.*** Seilbh diùc.

**DULCET, *adj.*** Milis, taitneach; binn, fonnmhor; ciatach; tiambaidh.

**DULCIFY, DULCORATE, *v. a.*** Milsich, dean-milis.

**DULCIMER, *s.*** Seòrs' inneil ciùil.

**DULL, *adj.*** Trom-inntinneach, smuairceanach; boaghalta, neo-ghheur, trom-cheannach, pleòisgeach, maol-aig-neach; maol, tiugh; plubach, luidseach, clod-cheannach; neo-chridheil.

**DULL, *v. a.*** Cuir 'na bhreislich, cuir tuairgneadh air; maol; dean trom-inntinneach, mi-mhisnich; fas trom-inntinneach.

**DULLARD, *s.*** Burraidh, ùmaidh.

**DULNESS, *s.*** Neo-thuisge, glòidhealachd, pleòisgeachd, mi-ghéire; truime, dùsal; tromsanaich, cadaltachd; maillead, mairnealachd, mairnealachd; dorchaidh; maoile.

**DULY, *adv.*** Gu h-iomchuidh, gu freagarrach, gu riaghailteach.

**DUMB, *adj.*** Balbh; tosdach, sàmhach.

**DUMBNESS, *s.*** Balbhachd; tosdachd.

**DUMPS, *s.*** Airtneal, leann-dubh, tromsanaich; tuirtealachd.

**DUMPSH, *adj.*** Trom-iantinneach, dubhach, smuairceanach.

**DUS, *adj.*** Ciar, lachdunn, odhar; duaichnidh, dorchaidh.

**DEN, *v. a.*** Tagair, tathainn, bodhair.

**DEY, *s.*** Fear-tagraidh fhiach; dùn.

**DUNE**, *s.* Inneir, buachar mathachadh, todhar, aolach.  
**DUNG**, *v. a.* Mathaich, leasaich, inneir-ich, aolaich; tothair.  
**DUNGEON**, *s.* Prìosan, toll-dubh.  
**DUNGHILL**, *s.* Òtrach, dùnan, sitig, dun-aolaich; breunan.  
**DUNGY**, *adj.* Salach, breun, làn òtraich.  
**DUPÉ**, *s.* Maoilean, fear socharach.  
**DUPÉ**, *v. a.* Thoir an car á, meall, gabh brath na sochair air.  
**DUPLICATE**, *s.* Dùblachadh.  
**DUPLICATION**, *s.* Dùblachadh; filleadh.  
**DUPPLICITY**, *s.* Dùbailteachd.  
**DURABLE**, *adj.* Maireannach, buan.  
**DURABILITY**, *s.* Maireannachd, buanas.  
**DURANCE**, *s.* Prìosanachadh, prìosan.  
**DURATION**, *s.* Maireannachd, buanas, fad ùine, no aimsire.  
**DURING**, *prep.* Ré.  
**DURST**, *pret. of to dare.* Dána.  
**DUSK**, *adj.* Ciar, doilleir, dubharach.  
**DUSK**, *s.* Dollleireachd, eadar-sholas; feasgar, beul na h-oidheche; duibhre.  
**DUSKISH**, **DUSKY**, *adj.* A leth-char dorcha, no ciar.  
**DUST**, *s.* Dus, dustlach, ùir, smùr, stùr; ùir a' bhàis; an uaigh.  
**DUST**, *v. a.* Sguab, cuir an stùr dheth; crath stùr air.  
**DUSTY**, *adj.* Smùirneach, làn dustlach.  
**DUTCHESS**, *s.* Ban-diùc.  
**DUTCHY**, *s.* Dùthaich fo riadhladh diùc.  
**DUTEOUS**, **DUTIFUL**, *adj.* Dleasanach.  
**DUTY**, *s.* Dleasanach, dlìghe; càin, eis.  
**DWARF**, *s.* Duairc, trolch, luspardan, luch-armann, fathanach.  
**DWARFISH**, *adj.* Duairccach, crìon, trolcheanta, fachanta, beag.  
**DWELL**, *v. n.* Fuirich; còmhnaich, tuinich, gabh tàmh; lean uir.  
**DWELLER**, *s.* Fear-àiteachaidh, fear-còmhnaidh, tàmhaidh.  
**DWELLING**, *s.* Taigh-còmhnaidh, dach-aigh, fàrdach; astail, ionad-còmhnaidh.  
**DWINDLE**, *v. n.* Beagaich, lughdaich, crìon, searg, cailh air falbh.  
**DYING**, *part.* Bàsachadh; dath.  
**DYNASTY**, *s.* Uachdaranachd.  
**DYCRASY**, *s.* Droch coimeasgadh fala.  
**DYSENTERY**, *s.* An sgaoilteach, a' ghearrach, an sgàird, an tinneas-gearraidh.  
**DYSURY**, *s.* Èigin-fhuail, galar-fuail.

**EACH**, *pron.* Gach, gach aon.  
**EAGER**, *adj.* Dian, dealasach, togarrach, miannach, bras; dùrachdach.  
**EAGERNESS**, *s.* Déine, miannachd, dùrachd, togairt; braise, caise.  
**EAGLE**, *s.* Iolaire, fionn; a' bhratach Ròmanach.  
**EAGLE-EYED**, *adj.* Bior-shuileach.  
**EAGLESPPEED**, *s.* Luathas na h-iolaire.  
**EAGLET**, *s.* Iscan iolaire.  
**EAR**, *s.* Cluas, cluas-chiùil; dias.  
**EARL**, *s.* Iarla.  
**EARLDOM**, *s.* Iarlachd, oigbreachd iarla.  
**EARLESS**, *adj.* Bodhar, maol.  
**EARLY**, *adj.* Moch, tràth, tràthail, mochthrach, madainneach.  
**EARL-MARSHAL**, *s.* Ard-mharasgal.  
**EARN**, *v. a.* Coisinn, buannaich.  
**EARNEST**, *adj.* Dùrachdach, dealasach, dian, dìchiollach; suidhichte, leagte, togarrach; cudthromach, àraidh.  
**EARNEST**, *s.* Earlas; da-rìreadh.  
**EARNING**, *s.* Cosnadh, tuarasdai.  
**EAR-RING**, *s.* Cluas-fhail.  
**EARTH**, *s.* Talamh, ùir, cruinne.  
**EARTHLY**, *adj.* Talmhaidh.  
**EARTH-WORM**, *s.* Cnuimh-thalmhuinn, neach truagh, diblidh, spiocaire.  
**EARTH-NUT**, *s.* Braonan.  
**EARTHQUAKE**, *s.* Crith-thalmhuinn.  
**EARWIG**, *s.* Fiolan, fiolar.  
**EASE**, *s.* Fois, tàmh, socair, suaimhneas; lasachadh, faothachadh.  
**EASE**, *v. a.* Faothaich, lasaich, aotromaich, lughdaich, thoir fois.  
**EASEFUL**, *adj.* Sàmhach, socrach.  
**EASEMENT**, *s.* Cobhair, còmhnaidh, furtachd, fuasgladh, faothachadh.  
**EASINESS**, *s.* Furastachd; soirbheachd, fois, tàmh, socair, suaimhneas.  
**EAST**, *s.* Ear, an airde 'n ear.  
**EASTER**, *s.* Càisg, a' chàisg.  
**EASTERLY**, *adj. and ad.* An ear, o'n ear.  
**EASTWARD**, *ad.* O'n àird an ear, gus an àird an ear.  
**EASY**, *adj.* Furasta; soirbh, socrach, sàmhach, aig fois, foisneach, so-ghèilleadh; saor, fosgailte.  
**EAT**, *v.* Ith; caith; cnàmh.  
**EATABLE**, *adj.* A dh'fhaodar itheadh.  
**EAVES**, *s.* Anainn, barra-bhalla.  
**EAVESDROPPER**, *s.* Fear-farcluaise.  
**EBB**, *s.* Tràghadh; crìonadh, seargadh.  
**EBB**, *v. n.* Tràigh, traogh; crìon.  
**EBON**, **EBONY**, *s.* Fiodh cruaidh dubh.  
**EBRIETY**, *s.* Misg, misgearachd.  
**EBULLITION**, *s.* Goil.  
**ECCENTRIC**, *adj.* A' dol o'n mheadhon; mi-riaghailteach, neònach, seachranach, iomrallach.  
**ECCENTRICITY**, *s.* Aomadh o'n mheadh-

- ECCLESIASTIC, s.** Sagart, pears-eaglais.  
**ECCLESIASTIC, adj.** Eaglaiseil.  
**ECRO, s.** Mac-talla; ath-ghairm.  
**ECLAIRCISSEMENT, s.** Soilleireachadh.  
**ECLAT, s.** Greadhachas, glòir, urram.  
**ECLECTIC, s.** Ro-hainneachadh.  
**ECLIPSE, s.** Ball-dubh; dubhar.  
**ECLIPTIC, s.** Griag-chrios.  
**ECLOGUE, s.** Òran duachailleachd.  
**ECONOMICAL, adj.** Gléidhteach, caontach, cùramach, grùndail.  
**ECONOMIST, s.** Fear caontach, fear crìonna, fear-gléidhteach.  
**ECONOMISE, v. a.** Gléidh, cuir gu deagh bhuil, steòrnaich.  
**ECONOMY, s.** Banas-taighe, steòrnadh, dòlghealachd, deagh-riaghladh teaghlaich; caontachd, gléidhteachd; dòigh, rian, seòl.  
**ECSTASY, s.** Mor-ghàirdeachas, àrd-éibhneas, subhachas.  
**ECSTATIC, adj.** Làn aoibhneis, ro aoibhneach, subhach, sòlasach.  
**EDACIOUS, adj.** Gionach, geòach, ionach, glutach, glamiach.  
**EDACITY, s.** Glàmhaiseachd, geòcaireachd, craosaireachd.  
**EDDER, s.** Barran.  
**EDDY, s.** Saobh-shruth, sruth-cuairteig.  
**EDENTATED, adj.** Cabach, gun fhiacalan.  
**EDGE, s.** Faobhar; roinn; oir, bile.  
**EDGING, s.** Oir, fàitheam; stin.  
**EDGELESS, adj.** Maol, neo-gheur.  
**EDGETOOL, s.** Faobhar-gearraidh.  
**EDGEWISE, adv.** Air a roinn; air oir.  
**EDICT, s.** Reachd, òrdugh folluiscach.  
**EDIFICATION, s.** Togail suas, oileanachadh; teagasg, ionnsachadh, fòghlum.  
**EDIFICE, s.** Aitreabh, togail, taigh, aros.  
**EDIFY, v. a.** Teagaisg, ionnsaich.  
**EDIT, v. a.** Deasaich air son clò-bhualaidh.  
**EDITION, s.** Clò-bhualadh, cur a mach.  
**EDITOR, s.** Fear-deasachaidh leabhair air son clò-bhualaidh.  
**EDUCATE, v. a.** Fòghluim, ionnsaich, teagaisg, tog suas.  
**EDUCATION, s.** Fòghlum, muineadh, ionnsachadh, teagasg, togail suas.  
**EDUCTION, s.** Foillseachadh.  
**EDULCORATION, s.** Millseachadh.  
**EER, v. a.** Cuir ri, meudaich.  
**EEL, s.** Easgann.  
**EFFABLE, adj.** So chur an cèill, sonochdadh, so-innseadh.  
**EFFACE, v. a.** Dubh a mach, mill, duaichnich, cuir mi-dhreach air.  
**EFFECT, s.** Eifeachd, buaidh, buil, toradh, crìoch, gnìomh; co-dhùnadh, deireadh.  
**EFFECTIVE, adj.** Foghainteach, buadhaich, comasach.  
**EFFECTIVELY, ad.** Gu cumhachdach, le eifeachd, gu buadhach.  
**EFFECTLESS, adj.** Neo-eifeachdach.  
**EFFECTUAL, adj.** Eifeachdach.  
**EFFECTUATE, v. a.** Coimhlion.  
**EFFEMINACY, s.** Meatachd, buige, neo-smioralachd; sòghalachd, macnus.  
**EFFEMINATE, adj.** Meata, bog, meath-chridheach; macnusach, soghmhor.  
**EFFERVESCENCE, s.** Goil, oibreachadh le teas.  
**EFFICACIOUS, adj.** Eifeachdach, buadhaich, comasach, foghainteach.  
**EFFICACY, s.** Comas, cumhachd, neart, buaidh, eifeachd.  
**EFFICIENCY, s.** Gnìomhachd, tairbhe, cumhachd.  
**EFFICIENT, adj.** Eifeachdach, tarbhach, comasach, dìongmhalta, treun, foghainteach, buadhach.  
**EFFIGY, s.** Ìomhaigh, dealbh, cruth.  
**EFFLORESCENCE, s.** Blàth, teachd fo bhlàth, bristeadh a mach.  
**EFFLORESCENT, adj.** A' teachd fo bhlàth.  
**EFFLUENCE, s.** Sruthadh.  
**EFFLUENT, adj.** A' sruthadh, a' teachd o.  
**EFFLUVIA, s.** Tòchd.  
**EFFLUXION, s.** Sruthadh, sìleadh.  
**EFFORT, s.** Ionnsaidh, deuchainn.  
**EFFRAIBLE, adj.** Eagalach, uabhasach.  
**EFFRONTERY, s.** Bathaiseachd, ladornas, dalmachd, mi-nàire.  
**EFFULGENCE, s.** Dearrsadh, boillsgeadh, lannaireachd, soillsachd.  
**EFFULGENT, adj.** Dearrsach, boillseach, dealrach, soillseach.  
**EFFUSE, v. a.** Doirt, taom.  
**EFFUSION, s.** Dòrtadh, taomadh, taosgadh, cur thairis; ana-caitheamh; toirbheartachd, buileachadh.  
**EGG, s.** Ubh.  
**EGLANTINE, s.** Preas nan ròs.  
**EGOTISM, s.** Féin-iomradh, féin-mholadh.  
**EGOTIST, s.** Fear-fein-mholaidh.  
**EGOTISTICAL, adj.** Féin-mholtach.  
**EGOTIZE, v. n.** Bi labhairt umad féin.  
**EGREGIOUS, adj.** Comharraichte, sònraichte, ainmeil; ana-cuimseach.  
**EGREGIOUSLY, ad.** Gu h-ana-cuimseach.  
**EGRESS, EGRESSION, s.** Dol a mach, triall, imeachd, siubhal.  
**EIGHT, s.** Ochd.  
**EIGHTH, adj.** Ochdamh.  
**EIGHTEEN, adj.** Ochd-deug.  
**EIGHTHLY, adv.** Anns an ochdamh àite.  
**EIGHTSCORE, adj.** Ochd fichead.  
**EIGHTY, adj.** Ceithir fichead.



- EJACULATE, v. a.** Cuir a mach, tilg.  
**EJACULATION, s.** Guidhe, achanach.  
**EJACULATORY, adj.** Tilgeadh a mach le cabhaig, mar ùrnaigh ghoirid; cabhagach, calamh.  
**EJECT, v. a.** Tilg a mach, cuir a mach; fògair, diobair, cuir air falbh.  
**EJECTION, s.** Cur a mach, fògradh, fuadach; cur às.  
**EJECTMENT, s.** Bàirligeadh, bàirlinn; fògradh, cur air falbh.  
**EJULATION, s.** Cumha, no tuireadh.  
**EKE, or EKK, v. a.** Meudaich, leasaich, cuir ri; lion, dean suas.  
**EKE, ad.** Mar an ceudna.  
**ELABORATE, adj.** Saoithreachail.  
**ELABORATELY, ad.** Le mòr-shaothair.  
**ELANCE, v. n.** Saighdeadh a mach.  
**ELAPSE, v. n.** Rach seachad, rach thart, ruith air falbh.  
**ELASTIC, adj.** Sùbailte, caoiniallach, lùbach, a' leum air ais.  
**ELASTICITY, s.** Sùbailteachd, lùbachd.  
**ELATE, adj.** Uaibhreach, àrdanach, air a thogail suas, stràiceil.  
**ELATE, v. a.** Tog suas, dean uaibhreach, dean stràiceil.  
**ELATION, s.** Uaibhreachd, mòralachd, ailleas, uail, àrdan; stràic.  
**ELBOW, s.** Uileann; lùb, oisinn.  
**ELBOW-CHAIR, s.** Cathair-ghairdean.  
**ELD, s.** Aois, seann aois, breòiteachd.  
**ELDER, adj.** Nì's sine, nì's aosmhoire.  
**ELDER, ALDER, s.** Craobh fhearna.  
**ELDERLY, adj.** Sean. aosmhor.  
**ELDERS, s.** Seann daoine, seanairean, athraichean; foirfich.  
**ELDERSHIP, s.** Seanaireachd, urram na h-aoise; drenchd foirfich.  
**ELDEST, adj.** A's sine, a's aosda.  
**ELECAMPANE, s.** Aillean.  
**ELECT, v. a.** Roghnaich, tagh; roi'-thagh, roi'-òrduich.  
**ELECT, ELECTED, part.** Taghte, roghnaichte; roi'-òrduichte, air a roi'-thaghadh.  
**ELECTION, s.** Taghadh, roghnachadh, sònrachadh; roghainn; roi'-thaghadh, roi'-shònrachadh; taghadh fir àird-chomhairle.  
**ELECTIVE, adj.** Roghainneach, roghnach, taghach.  
**ELECTOR, s.** Taghadair; prionns' aig am beilfacal ann an taghadh iompaire na Gearmailte.  
**ELECTORAL, adj.** Aig am beil urram fir taghadh.  
**ELECTORATE, s.** Oighreachd taghadair.  
**ELECTRICAL, adj.** A' tarrainn le gné an dealanaich.  
**ELECTRICITY, s.** Gné an dealanaich.  
**ELEGANCE, s.** Grinneas, eireachdas, maise, ciatachd, maisealachd, bòidhchead, dreach, aille.  
**ELEGANT, adj.** Eireachdail, maiseach, grinn, finealta, ciatach, aillidh.  
**ELEGIAC, adj.** Marbhlannach, cianail.  
**ELEGY, s.** Marbhlann, cumha, tuireadh; dàn tiamlaidh.  
**ELEMENT, s.** Ceud-aobhar; dùil-thionnsgnaidh; dùil; na ceithir dùilean, 's iad sin, talamh, gaoth, teine 's uisge.  
**ELEMENTAL, ELEMENTARY, adj.** Dùileach, dùileachail, prìomh, neo-mheasgte.  
**ELEPHANT, s.** Elephant, an ceithir-chasach a's mò th' air thalamh.  
**ELEPHANTINE, adj.** A bhuineas do dh' elephant.  
**ELEVATE, ELEVATED, part.** Ardaichte.  
**ELEVATE, v. a.** Tog suas, àrdaich, tog an inbhe, urramaich, séid suas, dean uaibhreach.  
**ELEVATION, s.** Àirde, togail suas; àrdachadh, urramachadh, cur an onoir.  
**ELEVEN, adj.** A h-aon-deug.  
**ELF, s.** Sithiche, duine-sith, tàcharan, màileachan; droch spiorad, diabhol; gàrlaoch, sìochaire, luspardan.  
**ELICIT, v. a.** Thoir a mach, tarrainn a mach.  
**ELIGIBLE, adj.** Airidh air roghainn.  
**ELIMINATE, v. n.** Cuir a mach air dorus.  
**ELIMINATION, s.** Fògradh, tilgeadh air falbh.  
**ELINGUID, adj.** Balbh, gun chainnt.  
**ELISION, s.** Gearradh, sgathadh dheth; eadar-sgaradh, dealachadh.  
**ELIXIR, s.** Cungaidh-leighis, loc-shlaint.  
**ELK, s.** Lon, làn-damh.  
**ELL, s.** An t-slat-thomhais Albannach; slat chùig cairteil.  
**ELLIPSIS, s.** Cumadh uibhe, bèarn an cainnt.  
**ELLIPTICAL, adj.** Air chumadh uibhe; bèarnach an cainnt.  
**EJM, s.** Leamhan.  
**ELOCUTION, s.** Ùr-labhairt, deas-chainnt, briathrachas, uirghioll, labhairt.  
**ELOGE, ELOGY, EULOGY, s.** Moladh.  
**ELONGATE, v. a.** Fadaich, tarrainn a mach, sin a mach; rach an cén.  
**ELONGATION, s.** Sìneadh a mach, fadaichadh; triall, imeachd.  
**ELOPE, v. a.** Ruith air falbh, teich, rach am fuadach.  
**ELOPEMENT, s.** Teicheadh, ruith air falbh, fuadach, dol am fuadach.  
**ELOQUENCE, s.** Ùr-labhairt, deas-chainnt, snas-labhairt, fileantachd.  
**ELOQUENT, adj.** Ùr-labhairteach, deas-



ELSE, *pron.* Eile, aon eile.  
 ELSEWHERE, *adv.* An àit' eile, an àit' eigin eile, an ionad eile.  
 ELVISH, *adj.* Baobhanta, siachaireil.  
 ELUCIDATE, *v. a.* M'pich, dean so-thuig-sinn, soilleirich.  
 ELUCIDATION, *s.* M'pneachadh, soilleir-eachadh.  
 ELUCIDATOR, *s.* Fear-solleireachaidh.  
 ELUDE, *v. a.* Seachain, faigh às le car; meall, teich fo-lùib.  
 ELUSION, *s.* Seachnadh, cleas.  
 ELUSIVE, ELUSORY, *adj.* Mealltach, car-ach, cleasach, cuilbheartach.  
 ELUTE, *v. a.* Ionnlaid, nigh.  
 ELYSIAN, *adj.* Mar phàrras, ro-thait-neach, ro aobhneach.  
 ELYSIUM, *s.* Pàrras nan cinneach.  
 EMACIATE, *v.* Searg, meath.  
 EMACIATION, *s.* Reangadh, caitheamh às, seargadh, meathadh le gort.  
 EMACULATE, *v. a.* Glan o bhuill shalach.  
 EMANANT, *adj.* A' sruthadh, a' sìleadh o.  
 EMANATE, *v. a.* Sruth, ruith, brùchd.  
 EMANATION, *s.* Sruth, sìleadh, ruith.  
 EMANCIPATE, *v. a.* Fuasgail, saor, thoir saorsa bho chuing.  
 EMANCIPATION, *s.* Fuasgladh, toirt o chuing.  
 EMASULATE, *v. a.* Spoth; lagaich, meataich.  
 EMBALM, *v. a.* Spiosraich, lion le spiosradh, cuir spiosraidh air.  
 EMBAR, *v. a.* Dùin a steach.  
 EMBARGO, *s.* Bacadh, grabadh-seòlaidh.  
 EMBARK, *v.* Cuir air bòrd, cuir air luing; rach air bòrd; gabh gnothach o's làimh.  
 EMBARRASS, *v. a.* Aìmhreitich; cuir an ioma-cheist.  
 EMBARRASSMENT, *s.* Ioma-cheist, teinn.  
 EMBASSAGE, EMBASSY, *s.* Tosgair-eachd.  
 EMBATTLE, *v. a.* Cuir an òrdugh blàir.  
 EMBAY, *v. a.* Fluch, nigh, dùin an geotha, druid an camus.  
 EMBELLISH, *v. a.* Sgeadaich, maisich, sgiamhaich, breaghaich.  
 EMBELLISHMENT, *s.* Sgèimh, sgeadachadh, breaghachd, riomhadh.  
 EMBERS, *s.* Grìosach, beò-ghrìosach.  
 EMBEZZLE, *v. a.* Goid ni a chaidh earb-sadh riut; ceil cuid neach eile.  
 EMBEZZLEMENT, *s.* Goid, cumail cuid neach eile, mi-ghnàthachadh airgeid.  
 EMBLAZE, EMBLAZON, *v. a.* Graich, dean lannireach; tarraing gearradh arm; sgiamhaich le suaicheantas.  
 EMBLEM, *s.* Samhla, riochd, coltas, cruth-dhealbh, mac-samhail.  
 EMBLEMATIC, EMBLEMATICAL, *adj.*

EMBOSS, *v. a.* Gràbhal, breac, cnapaich carbh; dualaich, dùin a stigh.  
 EMBOSSMENT, *s.* Èiridh, breac-dhual-achadh, gràbhaladh, obair-ghrèis.  
 EMBOWEL, *v. a.* Thoir am mionach às; cuir am broinn.  
 EMBRACE, *v. a.* Iath 'nad' ghlacaibh, cniadaich, caidrich, pòg; fàiltich.  
 EMBRACE, *s.* Iathadh an glacaibh, pòg, fàilteachadh, cniadachadh, caidreamh.  
 EMBRASURE, *s.* Barra-bhalla.  
 EMBROCATÉ, *v. a.* Suath le acainn leighis.  
 EMBROCATION, *s.* Suathadh le acainn leighis.  
 EMBROIDER, *v. a.* Grèis, cuir obair ghrèis air.  
 EMBROIDERER, *s.* Grèiseadair.  
 EMBROIDERY, *s.* Obair-ghrèis.  
 EMBROID, *v. a.* Aìmhreitich, cuir thar a chèile, dean mì-riaghailt; cuir an loma-cheist, buair.  
 EMBRYO, *s.* Ceud-fhàs, torrachas an-abaich.  
 EMENDATION, *s.* Leasachadh, càradh, ceartachadh, atharrachadh.  
 EMERALD, *s.* Smàrag, clach uasal uaine.  
 EMERGE, *v. a.* Èirich an àirde, thig an uachdar, thig às; thig am fradharc.  
 EMERGENCY, *s.* Èiridh an uachdar; teachd am fradharc; tubaist, càs, tachartas.  
 EMERGENT, *adj.* Ag èiridh, a' teachd am follais; tuiteamach, tubaisteach, cruadalach.  
 EMERSION, *s.* Èiridh, teachd am fradharc.  
 EMERY, *s.* Seorsa mèinn iarainn.  
 EMETIC, *s.* Purgaid thilgidh.  
 EMICATION, *s.* Lannir, dealradh.  
 EMIGRANT, *s.* Céin-thireach, eilthir-each, fear-imrich.  
 EMIGRATE, *v. n.* Rach imrich gu tìr eile, fàg an dùthaich.  
 EMINENCE, *s.* Airde, mullach; mòr-inbhe, meas, urram; mòrachd, àrd-onoir.  
 EMINENT, *adj.* Àrd, mòr, urramach; measail, ainmeil; sònraichte, comharrachichte.  
 EMISSARY, *s.* Fear-brathaidh, teachd-aire dhomhair; fear cur a mach.  
 EMISSION, *s.* Leigeadh a mach, leigeadh fa-sgaoil.  
 EMIT, *v. a.* Leig a mach, cuir uat.  
 EMMET, *s.* Seangan, snaghan.  
 EMOLIENT, *adj.* Tlàth, caomh, maoth, tairis, thùsail.  
 EMOLIENT, *s.* Tòcshlaint-thùsail.  
 EMOLUMENT, *s.* Buannachd, teicheadh

- EMPALE, v. a.** Dàinigheach, ioma-dhruid, ceus, troimh-lot.
- EMPANNEL, v. a.** Gairm luchd deuch-ainn gu cùirt.
- EMPASSION, v. a.** Cuir fo bhuaireas.
- EMPEROR, s.** Iompaire.
- EMPHASIS, s.** Neart a' ghutha.
- EMPHATIC, EMPHATICAL, adj.** Làidir, neartmhor, brioghmhor.
- EMPIRE, s.** Ard-uachdaranachd, mòr-chumhachd; mòr-rioghachd.
- EMPIRIC, s.** Léigh gun eòlas.
- EMPIRIC, EMPIRICAL, adj.** Deuchainneach, teagmhach, a' toirt dheuchainnean.
- EMPLASTIC, adj.** Ronnach, glaodhach, plàdach, righinn.
- EMPLOY, v. a.** Thoir obair, gnàthaich, cleachd.
- EMPLOY, EMPLOYMENT, s.** Gnothach, obair; dreuchd, cèaird.
- EMPLOYER, s.** Fear toirt oibreach.
- EMPORIUM, s.** Baile-margaidh.
- EMPOVERISH, v. a.** Dean bochd, dean ainntiseach.
- EMPOWER, v. a.** Thoir comas, thoir ùghdarras; dean comasach.
- EMPRESS, s.** Ban-iompaire.
- EMPRISE, s.** Gabhail os-làimh chunnartach dheacair.
- EMPTINESS, s.** Falamhachd, àite falamh; aineolas.
- EMPTY, adj.** Falamh; fàs.
- EMPTY, v.** Falmhaich, tràigh; fàsaich, fàs falamh.
- EMURPLE, v. a.** Dean dath dearg.
- EMPUZZLE, v. a.** Cuir an ioma-cheist, cuir am breislich.
- EMPYREAL, adj.** Nèamhaidh, fìorghlan.
- EMPYREAN, s.** Nèamh nan Nèamh, na flaitheas a's àirde.
- EMPYREUM, EMPYREUMA, s.** Bràth-losgadh.
- EMULATE, v. a.** Dean co-fharpais, dean co-stri, dean stri.
- EMULATION, s.** Co-fharpais, stri, spàirn, co-dheuchainn; farmad, eud, co-stri.
- EMULATIVE, adj.** Co-fharpaiseach.
- EMULATOR, s.** Fear-co-fharpais, fear-strighe.
- EMULGE, v. a.** Bligh às, falmhaich.
- EMULOUS, adj.** Co-spairneach, buaidh-dhéigheil.
- ENABLE, v. a.** Dean comasach, thoir comas.
- ENACT, v. a.** Orduich, sònraich.
- ENACTED, part.** Ordùichte, socraichte.
- ENAMEL, v. a.** Dealtraich; bi dealtradh.
- ENAMOUR, v. a.** Gràdhaich, cuir an gaol.
- ENCAGE, v. a.** Cuir an cuing, cròidh.
- ENCAMP, v.** Campaich.
- ENCAMPMENT, s.** Campachadh.
- ENCHAFE, v. a.** Feargaich, fraochaich, broснаich.
- ENCHAIN, v. a.** Ceangail air slabhraidh.
- ENCHANT, v. a.** Cuir fo gheasaibh; dean ro-shòlasach.
- ENCHANTER, s.** Gaisaidair, drùidh.
- ENCHANTMENT, s.** Drùidheachd; ard-shòlas, aoibhneas.
- ENCHANTRESS, s.** Bana-bhuidsich, ban-fhiosaiche; té mhealladh gràidh, té ro mhaiseach.
- ENCHASE, v. a.** Leag ann an òr, maisich.
- ENCIRCLE, v. a.** Cuartaich, ioma-dhruid.
- ENCLOSE, v. a.** Dùin, cuartaich, ioma-dhruid.
- ENCLOSURE, s.** Dùnadh, iathadh, ioma-dhruideadh; àite dùinte.
- ENCOMIUM, s.** Moladh, cliù.
- ENCOMPASS, v. a.** Cuartaich, iadh.
- ENCORE, adv.** A rithist, uair eile.
- ENCOUNTER, s.** Còmhrag; cath; dian-chòmhradh; tachairt, coinneamh.
- ENCOUNTER, v. a.** Coinnich, thoir coinneamh, thoir ionnsaidh, thoir aghaidh air; tachair an cath.
- ENCOURAGE, v. a.** Misnich, broснаich, beothaich, thoir misneach, cuir misneach ann.
- ENCOURAGEMENT, s.** Misneach, broснаchadh; còmhnaidh.
- ENCROACH, v. v.** Thig, no rach, thar crìch, gun fhios no gun chòir.
- ENCROACHMENT, s.** Gabhail gun chòir.
- ENCUMBER, v. a.** Luchdaich, grab, cuir trom air, bac, cuir éis air.
- ENCUMBRANCE, s.** Cudthrom, uallach, eallach, éire, grabadh.
- ENCYCLOPEDIA, s.** Cuairt-fhòghluim, uile-fhòghlum, eòlas gach nì.
- END, s.** Deireadh, crìoch, finid; ceann, dùnadh, co-dhùnadh, foircheann, bàs.
- ENDAMAGE, v. a.** Ciùrr, dochainn.
- ENDANGER, v. a.** Cunnartaich, cuir an cunnart, cuir am baoghal.
- ENDEAR, v. a.** Tàlaidh, tarruinn spéis, dean gràdhach.
- ENDEARMENT, s.** Gràdhmhorachd, beadradh, gràdh, gaol, fàth-gaoil.
- ENDEAVOUR, s.** Ionnsaidh, deuchainn, dìchioll, spàirn, stri.
- ENDEAVOUR, v.** Thoir ionnsaidh, thoir deuchainn, dean dìchioll, feuch ri.
- ENDICT, ENDICTE, v. a.** Coirich, cuir as leth.
- ENDICTMENT, s.** Dearbhadh air dìteadh laghail.
- ENDLESS, adj.** Neo-chrìochnach, gun cheann, maireannach, socruidh, bith-bhuan; a ghnà.
- ENDORSE, v. a.** Cùl-sgrìobh.
- ENDORSEMENT, s.** Cùl-sgrìobhadh.

- ENDOW, v. a.** Thoir tochradh, thoir cuibhrionn.
- ENDOWMENT, s.** Saibhreas, beartas; tiodhlac airgeid; cail, tuigse, eòlas.
- ENDURE, v. a.** Builg, bairig, tiodhlaic.
- ENDURANCE, s.** Mair, annachd, buantas; foighidinn, fulang, giùlan le.
- ENDURE, v.** Fuilig, giùlain le; mair, fuirich.
- ENEMY, s.** Nàmh, nàmhaid, eascaraid, fear-fuatha, an diabhol.
- ENERGETIC, adj.** Làidir, neartmhor; gnìomhach; deanadach, éifeachdach, tàbhachdach.
- ENERGY, s.** Neart, spionnadh, tàbhachd; feart, lùgh.
- ENERVATE, ENERVE, v. a.** Lagaich, meataich.
- ENFEEBLE, v. a.** Lagaich, anmhannaich.
- ENFEEF, v. a.** Cuir an seilbh, gabh seilbh.
- ENFETTER, v. a.** Cuibhrich, geimhlich.
- ENFILADE, s.** Aisir dhìreach rèith.
- ENFORCE, v.** Neartaich, thoir spionnadh, spàrr, fòirn; earalaich; dearbh.
- ENFORCEMENT, s.** Co-éigneachadh, ain-deoin, éigin.
- ENFRANCHISE, v. a.** Dean 'na shaoranach.
- ENFRANCHISEMENT, s.** Saorsa bàile-margaidh, saoradh.
- ENGAGE, v.** Gabh os làimh, geall, ceangail, freagair air son; meall, talaidh, gabh muinntearas.
- ENGAGEMENT, s.** Gabhail os làimh, gealladh, cùmhnant; cath, cùmhrag, blàr, cò-stri.
- ENGENDER, v. a.** Gin; beir; bi gintinn.
- ENGINE, s.** Inneal, uidheam, beairt.
- ENGINEER, s.** Fear cuimseachadh ghunnacha-mora ris na nàimhdean an àm catha; fear deanamh inneal.
- ENGIRD, v. a.** Ioma-dhruid, cripslaich.
- ENGLISH, adj.** Sasunnach.
- ENGLUT, v. a.** Sluig suas, glut.
- ENGORGE, v.** Sluig, glàm.
- ENGRAPPLE, v. a.** Teann-ghlac, greimich, dean co-stri.
- ENGRASP, v. a.** Teann-ghlac, greimich.
- ENGRAVE, v. a.** Gràbhal; gearr, snaidh.
- ENGRAVER, s.** Gràbhalaiche.
- ENGRAVING, s.** Gràbhaladh, gearradh.
- ENGROSS, v. a.** Tiughaich, dean domhail, dean tomadach, mendaich, dean reamhar; glac chugad an t-iomlan; dean ath-sgrìobhadh garbh.
- ENHANCE, v. a.** Àrdaich, tog an luach; cuir barrachd meas air; meudaich, antromaich.
- ENIGMATICAL, adj.** Cruaidh-cheisteach, doreha; doirbh r'a thuigsinn.
- ENJOIN, v. a.** Òrduich, earalaich.
- ENJOINMENT, s.** Òrduchadh, seòladh.
- ENJOY, v. a.** Meal, sealbhaich; gabh tlachd ann; bi sona.
- ENJOYMENT, s.** Toil-inntinn, mealtainn, sonas, suaimhneas.
- ENKINDLE, v. a.** Fadaidh, las, beothaich; dùisg, broснаich.
- ENLARGE, v.** Meudaich, leudaich, cuir am farsuinneachd; bi bith-bhriathrach.
- ENLARGEMENT, s.** Meudachd, meudachadh, farsuinneachd; fuasgladh; saoradh; leudachadh.
- ENLIGHTEN, v. a.** Soillsich, soilleirich, thoir fradharc; teagaisg, ionnsaich.
- ENLIST, v. a.** Rach ri aircamh.
- ENLIVEN, v. a.** Beothaich, misnich.
- ENMITY, s.** Naimhdeas, mì-run, gamh-las, fuath, falachd.
- ENNOBLE, v. a.** Uaislich, àrdaich, dean urramach; dean ainmeil, dean cliùiteach.
- ENNOBLEMENT, s.** Uaisleachadh, àrdachadh, togail an urram.
- ENNU, s.** Cianalas, airtneul, fadal.
- ENODATION, s.** Snaim-fhuasgladh.
- ENORMITY, s.** Uabhasachd, anabarrachd; gràinealachd, déisinn.
- ENORMOUS, adj.** Aingidh, déisinneach; uabhasach, fuathasach.
- ENOUGH, adv.** Gu leòir.
- ENOW, adj.** the *plr.* of Enough, Ni's leòr.
- ENRAGE, v. a.** Feargaich, fraochaich, cuir corraich air.
- ENRANK, v. a.** Cuir an òrdugh.
- ENRAPTURE, v. a.** Dean ro-aoibhneach, dean ro ait.
- ENRICH, v. a.** Beartaich, dean beartach, saibhrich; mathaich, leasaich.
- ENRING, v. a.** Iath mu'n cuairt.
- ENROBE, v. a.** Sgeadaich, éid, còmhdaich.
- ENROL, v. a.** Sgrìobh sìos ainm ann an leabhar-ainmean; paisg.
- ENROLMENT, s.** Ainm-chlàr.
- ENSANGUINE, v. a.** Dath le fuil.
- ENSHRINE, v. a.** Taisg gu cùramach, cuir an naomh-thasgadh.
- ENSIGN, s.** Bratach, meirghe, suaicheantas; fear-brataich.
- ENSLAVE, v. a.** Dean 'na thràill, thoir gu tràilleachd.
- ENSLAVEMENT, s.** Tràillealachd.
- ENSTEER, v.** Tùm fo'n uisge.
- ENSUE, v. a.** Lean, thig an lorg, bi leanmhainn.
- ENSURANCE, s.** Urras an aghaidh cunnairt.
- ENSURE, v. a.** Dean cinnteach, cuir a

- ENTABLATURE, ENTABLEMENT, *s.* Barra-bhailc.
- ENTAIL, *v. a.* Cuir fo chòir dhligheach.
- ENTAIL, *s.* Suidheachadh, riaghailt, seilbh oighreachd.
- ENTAME, *v. a.* Càllaich, dean soirbh.
- ENTANGLE, *v. a.* Rib, cuir an sàs; aithreithich, cuir an ioma-cheist.
- ENTER, *v. a.* Inntinn, rach a steach; tòisich gnothach.
- ENTERPRISE, *s.* Ionnsaidh chunnartach.
- ENTERTAIN, *v. a.* Thoir cuirm, dean biatachd; cum còmhraidh ri; rùnaich.
- ENTERTAINMENT, *s.* Cuirm, feagh, aoidheachd, biadhtachd; co-labhairt; fearas-chuideachd.
- ENTHRAPE, *v. a.* Cuir rìgh air a chathair; àrdalach.
- ENTHUSIASM, *s.* Blàthas-inntinn.
- ENTHUSIAST, *s.* Fear dealasach; fear-baath-chreidimh.
- ENTHUSIASTIC, *adj.* Dealasach, dian, blath-aigheach, àrd-inntinneach; baath-chreideach.
- ENTICE, *v. a.* Meall, tàlaidh, buair, thoir a thaobh.
- ENTICEMENT, *s.* Mealladh, tàladh gu oile, buaireadh, culaidh-mheallaidh.
- ENTICER, *s.* Fear-tàlaidh, meallair.
- ENTIRE, *adj.* Iomlan, còimhlionta, slàn, uile, làn; neo-mheasgte; neo-thruaillte.
- ENTIRELY, *ad.* Gu léir.
- ENTITLE, *v. a.* Thoir còir; urramaich, thoir tìodal; sgrìobh tìodal.
- ENTITY, *s.* Beò-bhith, beò-dhùil.
- ENTOMB, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tiodhlaic.
- ENTRAILS, *s.* Mionach, grealach, caolain.
- ENTRANCE, *s.* Leigeadh a steach, comas dol a steach; dol a steach, slighe dhol a steach; tòiseachadh; gabhail seilbh.
- ENTRANCE, *v. a.* Rach am platha, cuir am paisean; giùlain an inntinn o nithibh faicsinneach.
- ENTRAP, *v. a.* Rib, glac, cuir an sàs; gabh cothrom air.
- ENTREAT, *v. a.* Guidh, aslaich, grìos, iarr gu dùrachdach.
- ENTREATY, *s.* Guidhe, achanaich, iarrtas, aslachadh.
- ENTRY, *s.* Doras; dol a steach; gabhail seilbh, inntinn; sgrìobhadh, no cur sios ann an leabhar.
- ENUBILEUS, *adj.* Speur-ghlan, soilleir, sàr-ghlan.
- ENUCLEATE, *v. a.* Sgaoil, réitich.
- ENVELOP, *v. a.* Paisg, còmhdaich; fal-lich, cuartaich.
- ENVELOPE, *s.* Pasgadh, còmhdach.
- ENVENOM, *v. a.* Puinnseanaich; truail; feargaich, cuir air boile.
- ENVIABLE, *adj.* Airidh air farmad.
- ENVIOUS, *adj.* Farmadach.
- ENVIRON, *v. a.* Cuartaigh, ioma-dhruid.
- ENVIRONS, *s.* Ioma, coimhearsnachd.
- ENUMERATE, *v. a.* Cunnt, àireamh.
- ENUMERATION, *s.* Cunntas, àireamh.
- ENUNCIATE, *v. a.* Cuir an céill, innis, aithris, gairm, foillsich.
- ENUNCIATION, *s.* Aithris, nochdadh, cur an céill.
- ENUNCIATIVE, *adj.* Aithriseach.
- ENVOY, *s.* Teachdaire rìgh gu rìgh eile.
- ENVY, *v. a.* Gabh farmad ri sonas neach eile.
- ENVY, *s.* Farmad; tnu, mì-run, fuath, doilghios air son sonas neach eile.
- ÉPAULETTE, *s.* Babag-ghuailne oifigich.
- EPHEMERA, *s.* Fiabhras nach mair ach aon latha; cnuimh nach bi beò ach aon latha.
- EPHEMERAL, *adj.* Neo-mhaireannach.
- EPHEMERIS, *s.* Leabhar-latha.
- EPHEMERIST, *s.* Speuradair.
- EPIC, *s.* Dàn-mòr, duan-eachdraidh.
- EPICURE, *s.* Geòcaire, craosaire, glut-aire.
- EPICUREAN, *adj.* Geòcach, sòghmhor, craosach, glutach.
- EPICURISM, *s.* Sògh, geòcaireachd, sàimh, ròic; teagasg Epicuruis.
- EPIDEMIC, EPIDEMICAL, *adj.* Gabhaltach, sgaoilteach, plaigheach.
- EPIDERMIS, *s.* Craiceann a muigh a' chuirp.
- EPIGLOTTIS, *s.* Claban an sgòrnain.
- EPIGRAM, *s.* Gearr-dhuanag.
- EPIGRAMMATIST, *s.* Fear-facail, duan-aire, bàrd-rann.
- EPILEPSY, *s.* An tinneas tuiteamach.
- EPILEPTIC, *adj.* Tuiteamach.
- EPILOGUE, *s.* Oraid, crìoch cluiche.
- EPIPHANY, *s.* Fèill an Taisbeanaidh.
- EPISCOPACY, *s.* Fasbuigeachd.
- EPISCOPAL, *adj.* Easbuigeach.
- EPISCOPALIAN, *s.* Fear do chreidimh an easbuig.
- EPISODE, *s.* Sgeul am meadhon dàin.
- EPISTLE, *s.* Litir, teachdaireachd-dhiomhair.
- EPISTOLARY, *adj.* A bhuineas do litricheibh.
- EPITAPH, *s.* Sgrìobhadh air leac-lighe.
- EPITHALAMUM, *s.* Beannachadh-bàird, òran pòsaidh, dàn bainnse.
- EPITHET, *s.* Facal-buaidh, foir-ainm.
- EPITOME, *s.* Giorradan, brìgh sgeòil.
- EPITOMISE, *v. a.* Giorraich, coimh-ghèarr.
- EPOCH, EPOCH, *s.* Àm o'n cunntar aimsir, àm ainmeil sam bith.

- EPULARY, adj.** Fleadhach; culrmeach.
- EPULATION, s.** Cuirm, fleadh, féisd, aighear, subhachas.
- EUPOLITIC, s.** Ioeshlaint leighis.
- EQUABILITY, s.** Co-ionannachd.
- EQUABLE, adj.** Ionann, co-chothromach, dìreach.
- EQUAL, adj.** Ionann, co-ionann, coimeas; comasach; réidh, còmhnaidh; dìreach, ceart, neo-chlaon-bhreitheach.
- EQUAL, s.** Coimpire, leth-bhreac, seise.
- EQUAL, EQUALIZE, v. a.** Coimeas, dean ionann, dean còltach.
- EQUALITY, s.** Ionannachd, co-ionannachd, coimeas, còmhnaidh.
- EQUANIMITY, s.** Socair-intinn, fois.
- EQUATION, s.** Co-fhreagarrachd.
- EQUATOR, s.** Cearcall meadhon na talmhuinn.
- EQUERRY, s.** Fear coimhid each an rìgh.
- EQUIDISTANT, adj.** Aig an aon fhad.
- EQUILATERAL, adj.** Co-shlisneach.
- EQUILIBRIUM, s.** Co-chothrom.
- EQUINOCTIAL, s.** Cearcall na co-fhad-thràth.
- EQUINOCTIAL, adj.** A bhuineas do'n cho-fhad-thràth.
- EQUINOXES, s.** Co-fhad-thràth.
- EQUIP, v. a.** Deasaich, cuir an uidheam, ullamhaich, sgeadaich.
- EQUIPAGE, s.** Carbad rimbeach 'na làn uidheam; coisridh, frithealadh; acainn, airneis, fasair.
- EQUIPMENT, s.** Deasachadh, uidheamachadh; acainn, airneis.
- EQUIPOISE, s.** Co-chudthrom.
- EQUIPONDERANT, adj.** Co-chudthromach, co-chothromach.
- EQUIPONDERATE, v. n.** Co-chudthromach.
- EQUITABLE, adj.** Ceart, cothromach.
- EQUITY, s.** Ceartas, cothrom; ceart-bhreitheanas.
- EQUIVALENT, adj.** Co-ionann, co-luachmhor, co-chudthromach.
- EQUIVALENT, s.** Ni co-luachmhor.
- EQUIVOCAL, adj.** Teagmhach, dà-sheadhach, neo-chinnteach.
- EQUIVOCATE, v. a.** Dean teagmhach, dean dà-sheadhach, dean cleith-intinn.
- EQUIVOCATION, s.** Dubh-chainnt.
- EQUIVOCATOR, s.** Fear dubh-chainnt.
- ERA, s.** Linn, àm, aimsir.
- ERADIATION, s.** Dearsadh, dealradh.
- ERADICATE, v. a.** Spion á bun.
- ERADICATION, s.** Spionadh á bun, sgrios.
- ERASE, v. a.** Mill, sgrios; dubh a mach.
- ERASEMENT, s.** Dubhadh às, sgrios.
- ERE, adv.** Roimhe, roí, mu'n, mas.
- ERECT, adj.** Dìreach, neo-chrom; misneachail, sgairteil.
- ERECTION, s.** Éiridh, togail, seasamh.
- ERECTNESS, s.** Dìrichead.
- EREMITE, s.** Maol-ciaran, aonrach.
- EREMITICAL, adj.** Aonaranach, cianail, dubhach cràbhach.
- ERENOW, adv.** Roimhe so.
- EREWILE, adv.** A chianamh.
- ERINGO, s.** Critheann-cladaich, seòrsa luibhe.
- ERMELINE, ERMINE, s.** Seòrsa neas.
- EROSION, s.** Cnàmhuinn.
- ERR, v. n.** Rach air iomrall no air faontradh, rach air seachran, rach am mearachd.
- ERRABLE, adj.** Mearachdach.
- ERRAND, s.** Gnothach, teachdaireachd.
- ERRANT, adj.** Iomrallach, seachranach.
- ERRATA, s.** Mearachdan clò-bhualaidh.
- ERRATIC, adj.** Iomrallach, seachranach.
- ERRING, adj.** Mearachdach, seachranach.
- ERRONEOUS, adj.** Mearachdach, neo-shuidhichte, iomrallach, faondrach; neo-fhior, neo-cheart, breugach.
- ERROR, s.** Mearachd; iomrall, seachran, peacadh.
- ERST, adv.** Air thùs, roimhe so.
- ERUBESCENCE, s.** Deirge, ruthadh.
- ERUCTION, s.** Brùchd.
- ERUDITION, s.** Ionnsachadh, fòghlum.
- ERUINOUS, adj.** Méirgeach.
- ERUPTION, s.** Brùchdadh, bristeadh a mach; broth.
- ERUPTIVE, adj.** A' bristeadh a mach; brothach, guireanach.
- ERYSIPELAS, s.** Ruaidhe.
- ESCALADE, s.** Streapadh balla.
- ESCALOP, s.** Eiscar shlaopte.
- ESCAPE, v. a.** Teich, tàr as; seachain.
- ESCAPE, s.** Teichadh, seachnadh, dol às o chunnart.
- ESCHUE, v. a.** Seachain, na gabh gnothach ri, teich uaithe.
- ESCORT, s.** Coimheadachd; dìon, freiceadan.
- ESCULENT, s.** Teachd-an-tìr.
- ESCUTCHEON, s.** Sgiath-teaghlaich, suaicheantas brataich.
- ESPECIAL, adj.** Àraidh, sònraichte.
- ESPLANADE, s.** Cùl balla daingnich; àilean.
- ESPOUSALS, s.** Ceangal pòsaidh, còrdadh.
- ESPOUSE, v. a.** Dean ceangal pòsaidh; pòs; dìon, teasairg.
- ESPY, v. a.** Faic, beachdaich, comharrach; gabh sealladh.
- ESQUIRE, s.** Tìotal duinnseail is isle na



**ESSAY, v. a.** Feuch, thoir ionnsaidh, thoir deuchainn.

**ESSAY, s.** Deuchainn, feuchainn, òraid.

**ESSAYIST, s.** Fear sgrìobhaidh òraidean.

**ESSENCE, s.** Gnè, brìgh, sùgh, bladha.

**ESSENTIAL, adj.** Feumail, nach gabh seachnadh, ro-àraidh, prìomh.

**ESTABLISH, v. a.** Suidhich, stèidh, socraich, daingnich, leag, riaghailtich.

**ESTABLISHED, part.** Suidhichte.

**ESTABLISHMENT, s.** Suidheachadh, socrachadh, stèidheachadh; daingneachadh, tuarasdail, teachd a steach.

**ESTATE, s.** Oighreachd, seilbh, fearann, cor, inbhe.

**ESTEEM, v. a.** Meas, cuir luach air; coimeas; urramaich, meas luachmhor.

**ESTEEM, s.** Meas, urram, onoir, miadh.

**ESTIMABLE, adj.** Luachmhor, prìseil, miadhail; measail, urramach.

**ESTIMABLENESS, s.** Luachmhorachd, miadhalachd.

**ESTIMATE, v. a.** Meas, cuir luach air.

**ESTIMATE, s.** Cunntas, àireamh, meas; prìseachadh.

**ESTIMATION, s.** Meas, luachmhorachd, urram, onoir; barail, breth.

**ESTIVAL, adj.** Sàmhachail; ni a bhuineas do'n t-samhradh.

**ESTRANGE, v. a.** Cunn air falbh, tarruinn air falbh, dean fuathach, dean 'na choigreach.

**ESTRANGEMENT, s.** Fad às, gluasad air falbh.

**ESTUARY, s.** Abar, caolas, bàgh, camus.

**ETCHING, s.** Dealbh-sgrìobhaidh.

**ETERNAL, adj.** Bith-bhuan, suthainn, sìorruidh, maireannach; neo-chrìochnach; gun toiseach.

**ETERNITY, s.** Sìorruidheachd, bith-bhuantachd.

**ETHER, s.** Àile fìor-ghlan, adhar fìnealta.

**ETHEREAL, adj.** Adharach, adharail; nèamhaidh, spioradail.

**ETHIC, ETHICAL, adj.** Modhannach, modhail beusach.

**ETHICS, s. pl.** Modhannan, riaghailt nam modhannan, lagh nam beus.

**ETHNIC, adj.** Pàganach.

**ETIQUETTE, s.** Modh, deas-ghnàth.

**ETYMOLOGICAL, adj.** A bhuineas do dh'fhacal-fhreumhachd.

**ETYMOLOGY, s.** Facal-fhreumhachd.

**ETYMON, s.** Freumh-fhacal.

**EULOGICAL, adj.** Moltach.

**EULOGISE, v. a.** Mol, cliùthaich.

**EULOGY, s.** Moladh, cliù.

**EUNUCH, s.** Caillteanach, òlach.

**EUPHONY, s.** Binn-fhuaime, binnead.

**EURUS, s.** A' ghaith an ear.

**EVACUATE, v. a.** Falmhaich, dean

falamh, fàsaich; fag, falbh as; leig fuil.

**EVACUATION, s.** Falmhachadh; glanadh, purgaideachadh; fàgail, falbh.

**EVADÉ, v. a.** Seachain, faigh as, tàras.

**EVANESCENCE, s.** Diombuanachd, caochlaidheachd, àileas.

**EVANGELICAL, adj.** Soisgeulach.

**EVANGELIST, s.** Soisgeulaiche.

**EVANGELIZE, v. a.** Searmonaich an soisgeul.

**EVAPORATE, v. a.** Cuir 'na smùid, cuir 'na cheò.

**EVAPORATION, s.** Dol 'na smùid; tiormachadh.

**EVASION, s.** Leithsgeul, seachnadh; car, seamaghad, cur seachad, no gu taobh.

**EUCARIST, s.** Comanachadh, suipeir an Tighearna.

**EUCARISTICAL, adj.** A bhuineas do'n chomanachadh.

**EVE, EVEN, s.** Feasgar, anamoch, àrd-fheasgar, eadar-sholas, beul na h-oidheche; trasg roi' latha féille.

**EVEN, adj.** Réidh, còmh-nard, co-ionann, neo-chaochlaidheach, co-shìnte, dìreach, neo-chlaon; ciùin, sèimh; do dh' àireamh a ghabhas roinn.

**EVEN, adv.** Eadhon.

**EVENHANDED, adj.** Ceart, dìreach, neo-chlaon-bhreitheach, cothromach.

**EVENING, s.** Feasgar, beul na h-oidheche.

**EVENNESS, s.** Còmh-nardachd, réidheachd, ionannachd, riaghailteachd; sèimheachd, ciùine.

**EVEN-SONG, s.** Aoradh feasgair.

**EVENT, s.** Cùis, ni, tachartas, tuiteamas; crìoch, buil, toradh.

**EVENTFUL, adj.** Cudthromach, tuiteamach, a bheir iomadh ni mu'n cuairt.

**EVEN-TIDE, s.** 'Frà-feasgair.

**EVER, adv.** Aig àm sam bith, idir, riamh; daonnan, gu bràth, an còmh-naidh, a chaidh, gu sìorruidh.

**EVERGREEN, s.** Luibh no craobh shior-uaine.

**EVERGREEN, adj.** Sior-uaine.

**EVERLASTING, adj.** Sìorruidh, bith-bhuan, maireannach.

**EVERLASTING, s.** Sìorruidheachd.

**EVERLIVING, adj.** Neo-bhàsmhor.

**EVERMORE, adv.** Gu bràth, o so suas.

**EVERY, adj.** Gach, na h-uile, gach aon.

**EVICT, v. a.** Cuir á seilbh, thoir uaith le ceartas.

**EVICT, s.** Cur á seilbh.

**EVIDENCE, s.** Dearbhachd, dearbhadh; còmh-dach, teistias; fianais.

**EVIDENT, adj.** Soilleir, dearbh-te, cianteach, follaiseach.

**EVIL, adj.** Olc, dona, droch; aingidh.

**EVIL, EVILNESS, s.** Olc, aingidheachd.

- do-bheirt dochann, cron, urchaid; truaighe, call.
- EVILMINDED**, *adj.* Droch-inntinneach.
- EVILSPEAKING**, *s.* Cùl-chàineadh, sgainneal, tuaileis.
- EVINCE**, *v. a.* D'arbh, dean-soilleir, còmhdaich, co-d'arbh.
- EVINCIBLE**, *adj.* Sg-dhearbhadh.
- EVITABLE**, *adj.* So-sheachnadh.
- EVOCATION**, *s.* Eigeach, glaothaich.
- EVOLUTION**, *s.* Itealaich, falbh air iteig.
- EVOLVE**, *v. a.* Fuasgail.
- EVOLUTION**, *s.* Teachd á filleadh.
- EVULSION**, *s.* Spionadh á bun.
- EWE**, *s.* Othaisg, caora.
- EWER**, *s.* Soitheach-ionnlaid.
- EXACERBATION**, *s.* Feargachadh.
- EXACT**, *adj.* Ceart, dòigheil, pungail, riaghailteach; freagarrach.
- EXACT**, *v. a.* Iarr mar chòir, tagair; àithn, earalaich.
- EXACTION**, *s.* Iarraidh gu smachdail; daor-chain, trom-chis.
- EXACTNESS**, *s.* Pungalachd, dòighealachd, riaghailteachd, ceartas.
- EXAGGERATE**, *v. a.* Meudaich, cuir am meud, cuir ri.
- EXAGGERATION**, *s.* Meudachadh.
- EXAGITATION**, *s.* Luasgadh, tulgadh.
- EXALT**, *v. a.* Àrdaich, tog an àird, tog gu h-urram; tog suas.
- EXALTATION**, *s.* Àrdachadh, togail an àirde; éiridh gu h-urram; àirde, urram, inbhe.
- EXAMINATION**, *s.* Ceasnachadh, rannsaichadh, min-sgrùdadh.
- EXAMINE**, *v. a.* Ceasnaich, cuir ceistean, fàid; rannsaich, sgrùd.
- EXAMINER**, *s.* Fear-sgrùdaidh.
- EXAMPLE**, *s.* Samhla; eiseamplair, ball-samhuill.
- EXASPERATE**, *v. a.* Farranaich, feargach, buair, broснаich.
- EXASPERATION**, *s.* Brosnachadh, buaireadh, farranachadh.
- EXCAVATE**, *v. a.* Cladhaich, tochail, bùraich.
- EXCEED**, *v.* Theirig thairis air, thoir barrachd; rach tuilleadh's fada, rach thar tomhas.
- EXCEEDING**, *adj.* Anabarrach, ro-mhòr.
- EXCEL**, *v.* Thoir barrachd, thoir barr, faigh buaidh, coisinn buaidh; bi os ceann, bi ni's cliùthaichte, bi ni's ainmeile.
- EXCELLENCE**, **EXCELLENCY**, *s.* Gastachd, feothas, mathas; àirde, àrdachd, mòrachd; òirdheirceas.
- EXCELLENT**, *adj.* Òirdheirc, gasta, luachmhor, barrail, math.
- EXCEPT**, *v.* Fàg a mach, cuir air cùl,
- EXCEPT**, **EXCEPTING**, *prep.* Ach, saor o; mur, mur eil.
- EXCEPTION**, *s.* Cur an taobh a mach, fàgail a mach, diùltadh, obadh; coire, cunnull, cron.
- EXCEPTIONABLE**, *adj.* Buailteach do choire.
- EXCEPTIOUS**, *adj.* Crosda, dreamasach, dreamlainneach.
- EXCERPTOR**, *s.* Taghadair.
- EXCERPT**, *adj.* Taghte, raoghnaichte.
- EXCERPTION**, *s.* Taghadaireachd, raognachadh.
- EXCESS**, *s.* Anabharr, tuilleadh 'sa chòir; ana-measarrachd.
- EXCESSIVE**, *adj.* Anabarrach, fuathasach; ana-measarra.
- EXCET**, *v. a.* Gearr air fabh, gearr às.
- EXCHANGE**, *v. a.* Malartaich, iomlaidich.
- EXCHANGE**, *s.* Iomlaid, malairt, suaip, co-cheannachd; mùthadh luach airgeid rioghachdan; Ionad-malairt.
- EXCHEQUER**, *s.* Cùirt ionmhais a' chrùin.
- EXCISABLE**, *adj.* Buailteach do bhi air a ghlacadh, no, buailteach do chis rìgh.
- EXCISE**, *s.* Cìs-Rìgh.
- EXCISEMAN**, *s.* Gàidsear, cìs-mhaor.
- EXCISION**, *s.* Gearradh às, sgrios.
- EXCITATION**, *s.* Gluasadh, carachadh, brosnachadh, dùsgadh, buaireadh.
- EXCITE**, *v. a.* Dùisg, broснаich, gluais, misnich.
- EXCITEMENT**, *s.* Culaidh-bhrosnachaidh.
- EXCLAIM**, *v. n.* Glaoth, éigh, gairm.
- EXCLAMATION**, *s.* Glaoth, iolach; comharradh iongantais, mar e so [!]
- EXCLAMATORY**, *adj.* Gairmeach, ardghuthach, labhrach.
- EXCLUDE**, *v. a.* Dùin a mach, bac, toirmisg; cùm air ais.
- EXCLUSION**, *s.* Dùnadh a mach; diùltadh, bacadh, toirmeasg; tilgeadh air falbh.
- EXCLUSIVE**, *adj.* A' bacadh, a' dùnadh a mach, a' diùltadh, a' toirmeasg.
- EXCOGITATE**, *v.* Breithnich, tionnsgain, enusaich, beachdaich; smuaintich.
- EXCOGITATION**, *s.* Beachd-smuainteachadh, tionnsgnadh.
- EXCOMMUNICATE**, *v. a.* Cuir á comun nan crìosdaidhean.
- EXCOMMUNICATION**, *s.* Ascaoin-eaglais, cur á comun nan crìosdaidhean.
- EXCORIATE**, *v. a.* Feann, rùisg, thoir an craiceann deth, faobhaich.
- EXCORIATION**, *s.* Rùsgadh, call craicinn; creach, spùinneadh.
- EXCREMENT**, *s.* Cac, aolach, inneir.
- EXCRESCENCE**, *s.* Meall, flùth foinne, plucan.

**EXCRUCIATION**, *s.* Cràdh, pian, dòruinn.  
**EXCUBATION**, *s.* Faire rè na h-òidheche.  
**EXCULPATE**, *v. a.* Saor, gabh a leithsgeul, fireanaich.  
**EXCURSION**, *s.* Cuairt, siubhal, sgrìob-turas, astar, falbh.  
**EXCURSIVE**, *adj.* Turasach, falbhach, siùbhlach.  
**EXCUSABLE**, *adj.* Leisgeulach, so-mhathadh.  
**EXCUSE**, *v. a.* Gabh leisgeul, math.  
**EXCUSE**, *s.* Leisgeul.  
**EXCUSELESS**, *adj.* Gun leisgeul.  
**EXECRABLE**, *adj.* Fuathach, dao-chail, gràineil, oillteil; mallaichte.  
**EXECRATE**, *v. a.* Mallaich, guidh olc.  
**EXECRATION**, *s.* Mallachd, droch ghuidhe.  
**EXECUTE**, *v. a.* Gearr air fabh, gearr às.  
**EXECUTE**, *v.* Dean, cuir an gnìomh, colli; marbh.  
**EXECUTION**, *s.* Cur an gnìomh, colli; cur gu bàs, crochadh.  
**EXECUTIONER**, *s.* Crochadair.  
**EXECUTIVE**, *adj.* Gnìomhach, gnìomh-chomasach, cumhachdach.  
**EXECUTOR**, *s.* Fear-cùraim tiomnaidh.  
**EXECUTRIX**, *s.* Bean-cùraim tiomnaidh.  
**EXEMPLAR**, *s.* Eiscampair.  
**EXEMPLARY**, *adj.* Eiscampaireach, cliù-thoilteannach, deagh-bheusach.  
**EXEMPLIFY**, *v. a.* Minich le cosamhlachd.  
**EXEMPT**, *v. a.* Saor, leig seachad.  
**EXEMPTION**, *s.* Saorsa, ceadachadh dol saor.  
**EXERCISE**, *s.* Saothair, cleachdadh corporra, sràid-inneachd, gluasad, falbh; iomairt, gnàthachadh, gnìomh; oileanachadh; seirbhis an Tighearna.  
**EXERCISE**, *v.* Oibrich, gnàthaich, cleachd, dean, cum ri saothair, cuir an gnìomh, cleachd saothair corporra.  
**EXERT**, *v. a.* Feuch ri, dean spàirn, dean dìchioll, cuir chuige, saothraich, oibrich, thoir ionnsaidh.  
**EXERTION**, *s.* Ionnsaidh, deuchainn, dìchioll, spàirn.  
**EXFOLIATE**, *v. a.* Sgrath, sgar.  
**EXHALATION**, *s.* Éiridh 'na smùid no 'na cheò; ceò, grian-dheatach, ceathach.  
**EXHAUST**, *v. a.* Tràigh, tiormaich, falmhaich, taosg.  
**EXHAUSTLESS**, *adj.* Neo-thraoghach.  
**EXHAUSTIBLE**, *adj.* So-traoghach.  
**EXHAUSTION**, *s.* Tràghadh, traoghadh.  
**EXHIBIT**, *v. a.* Nochd, taisbean, feuch, foillsich, leig ris.  
**EXHIBITION**, *s.* Nochdadh, foillseachadh, taisbeanadh, leigeadh ris.

**EXHILARATE**, *v. a.* Cuir aobhneas air dean cridheil, dean sunntach.  
**EXHILARATION**, *s.* Cridhealas, sunnt.  
**EXHORT**, *v. a.* Earalaich, comhairlich.  
**EXHORTATION**, *s.* Comhairleachadh.  
**EXHUMATION**, *s.* Tòrt às an uaigh.  
**EXIGENCE**, **EXIGENCY**, *s.* Feum, easbhuidh, dìth, nìreasbhuidh; cruaidh-chas, teanntachd, éigin.  
**EXIGENT**, *adj.* Èigineach, cruaidh, cruadalach.  
**EXIGENT**, *s.* Éigin, teanntachd, cruaidh-chas.  
**EXILE**, *s.* Fògradh, fuadach; fear-fuadain, fògarach, diobarach.  
**EXILE**, *v. a.* Fògair, cuir às an tìr.  
**EXIST**, *v. n.* Bì, bì beò, bì làthair.  
**EXISTENCE**, **EXISTENCY**, *s.* Bith, beatha.  
**EXISTENT**, *adj.* A ta beò, a làthair.  
**EXIT**, *s.* Falbh, triall, siubhal, caochladh.  
**EXODUS**, *s.* Turas á àite no tìr, dara Leabhar Mhaois.  
**EXONERATE**, *v. a.* Neo-luchdaich, saor, fireanaich.  
**EXONERATION**, *s.* Eutromachadh, fireanachadh.  
**EXOPTATION**, *s.* Dian-iarrtas, dianthogradh.  
**EXORABLE**, *adj.* So-chomhairleachadh.  
**EXORBITANCE**, *s.* Ana-cuimse, uamharrachd, anabarrachd.  
**EXORBITANT**, *adj.* Ana-cuimseach, anabarrach, fuathasach, thar tombas.  
**EXORCISE**, *v. a.* Fògair deamhan, fuadaich droch spiorad, cuir spiorad fo gheasaibh.  
**EXORCIST**, *s.* Fear chur spioradan fo gheasaibh, druidh, geasadair.  
**EXORDIUM**, *s.* Roi'-ràdh, tùs-labhairt.  
**EXOTIC**, *adj.* Coimheach, a bhuineas do dhùthaich eile.  
**EXPAND**, *v. a.* Sgaoil, fosgail a mach; meudaich, at.  
**EXPANSE**, *s.* Còmhnard mòr, fosgladh farsuinn, sìneadh; an iarmailt.  
**EXPANSION**, *s.* Sgaoileadh, fosgladh, sìneadh a mach; farsuinneachd.  
**EXPANSIVE**, *adj.* Sgaoilteach, so-shìneadh a mach.  
**EXPATiate**, *v. n.* Sìn a mach; leudaich.  
**EXPATRIATE**, *part.* Fògairte, fuadaichte.  
**EXPECT**, *v. a.* Bitheadh dùil agad; amhaire air son.  
**EXPECTANCY**, *s.* Dùil, dòchas; earbsa.  
**EXPECTANT**, *adj.* Dòchasach, an dùil.  
**EXPECTATION**, *s.* Dùil, dòchas.  
**EXPECTORATE**, *v. a.* Cuir a mach o'n chridhe.  
**EXPECTORATION**, *s.* Cur a mach le casad.

**EXPEDIENCE, EXPEDIENCY, s.** Freagarrachd, iomchuidheachd, feumalachd.

**EXPEDIENT, adj.** Freagarrach, iomchuidh, cothromach.

**EXPEDITE, v. a.** Luathaich, cabhag-aich.

**EXPEDITION, s.** Luathas, cabhag, graide; ionnsaidh, turas-cègaidh.

**EXPEDITIOUS, adj.** Ullamh, ealamh, luath, grad, cabhagaich.

**EXPUL, v. a.** Tilg a mach, cuir air falbh; fògair, fuadaich; cum uat.

**EXPEND, v. a.** Caith, cosg.

**EXPENSE, s.** Cosgas, cur a mach a'rgaid.

**EXPENSELESS, adj.** Neo-chosgail.

**EXPENSIVE, adj.** Cosgail, caithteach, struidheil; daor, luachmhor.

**EXPENSIVENESS, s.** Cosgalachd, struidhealachd; luachmhorachd.

**EXPERIENCE, s.** Cleachdadh, deuchainn; féin-fhiosrachadh, gnàth, eòlas, aithne, cleachdadh.

**EXPERIENCE, v. a.** Aithnich, fairich, mothach, faigh fios faireachdainn; gnàthaich.

**EXPERIENCED, part.** Gnàthaichte ri, cleachdte, gnàth-eòlach.

**EXPERIMENT, s.** Deuchainn dhearbhaidh.

**EXPERIMENTAL, adj.** Deuchainneach.

**EXPERT, adj.** Ealanta, teòma, seòlta; deas, ealamh.

**EXPERTNESS, s.** Seòltachd, teòmachd.

**EXPIABLE, adj.** So-dhioladh, so-locadh.

**EXPIATE, v. a.** Ioc, thoir éirig, thoir dioladh air son coire.

**EXPIATION, s.** Dioladh, locadh, ath-dhioladh.

**EXPIATORY, adj.** Réiteachail, a ni dioladh.

**EXPIRATION, s.** Tarruinn na h-analach, séideadh analach; crìoch, ceann; call an deò, bàsachadh.

**EXPIRE, v.** Séid, analaich; bàsaich, thoir suas an deò; crìochnaich, thig gu crìch.

**EXPLAIN, v. a.** Dean so-thuigsinn, soilleirich, foillsich.

**EXPLANATION, s.** Mineachadh, soilleirachadh, soillseachadh.

**EXPLANATORY, adj.** Mineachail.

**EXPLICABLE, adj.** So-mhineachadh.

**EXPLICATE, v. a.** Fosgail, soilleirich.

**EXPLICATION, s.** Fosgadh, soilleireachadh, mineachadh, fuasgladh, réiteachadh; eadar-theangachadh.

**EXPLICIT, adj.** Soilleir, so-thuigsinn, pungail.

**EXPLOIT, s.** Euchd, treubhantas, mbr-ghnìomh.

**EXPLORE, v. a.** Feuch, rannsaich, sgrùd, sir.

**EXPLOSION, s.** Spreadhadh, bragh.

**EXPORT, v. a.** Cuir do thir eile.

**EXPORTATION, s.** Cur bathar thar muir.

**EXPOSE, v. a.** Nochd, foillsich, leig ris, ruisg, taisbean; dean ball-magaidd dheth; cuir an cunnart.

**EXPOSITION, s.** Mineachadh, soilleirachadh; suidheachadh, leigeil ris; eadar-theangachadh.

**EXPOSTOR, s.** Fear-mineachaidh, eadar-theangair.

**EXPOSTULATE, v. n.** Reusonaich; connsaich, cothaich.

**EXPOSTULATION, s.** Reusonachadh, deasbaireachd; connsachadh, cothachadh; casaid.

**EXPOSURE, s.** Foillseachadh, leigeil ris, taisbeanadh; gabhadh, cunnart; suidheachadh.

**EXPOUND, v. a.** Minich, foislich dean soilleir, leig ris.

**EXPOUNDER, s.** Fear-mineachaidh.

**EXPRESS, v. a.** Cuir an céill, innis, aithris; nochd, foillsich, taisbean; faisg, brùth a mach.

**EXPRESS, adj.** Soilleir, pungail, follaiseach; a dh' aon ghnòthach; a dh' aon obair.

**EXPRESS, s.** Teachdaire-cabhaig, teachdaireachd-chabhaig.

**EXPRESSIBLE, adj.** So-innseadh.

**EXPRESSION, s.** Dòigh labhairt, aithris, caint; fàgadh.

**EXPRESSIVE, adj.** Làn seadh, brioghor, seadhach, làidir.

**EXPROBATE, v. a.** Cronaich, maslaich.

**EXPROBATION, s.** Cronachadh.

**EXPUGN, v. a.** Buadhaich, closnaich, ceannsaich.

**EXPUGNATION, s.** Buadhachadh, ceannsaachadh.

**EXPULSION, s.** Fògradh, fuadach, cur a mach.

**EXPULSIVE, adj.** A dh' fhògras, a dh' fhuadaicheas.

**EXPUNGE, v. a.** Dubh a mach, sgrìob às

**EXPURGATION, s.** Glanadh, sgùradh, ionnlaid.

**EXPURGE, v. a.** Glan, ionnlaid.

**EXQUISITE, adj.** Gasta, taghte, òir-dheire, grinn, co-lionta; ro mhothachail.

**EXQUISITENESS, s.** Òirdheirceas, grinn-eas, sgiultachd.

**EXTANT, adj.** Maireann, follaiseach, a làthair; beò.

**EXTEMPORE**, *adv.* Gun ullachadh ro' làimh.

**EXTEMPORISE**, *v. n.* Labhair gun ullachadh.

**EXTEND**, *v. a.* Sìn, sgaoil; leudaich, meudaich, farsuinnich; bàirig, compàirtich; ruig air.

**EXTENSION**, *s.* Sìneadh, ruigheachd, sgaoileadh, farsuinneachd, leud, meud.

**EXTENSIVE**, *adj.* Farsuinn, leathan, mòr.

**EXTENSIVENESS**, *s.* Farsuinneachd, meud, leud.

**EXTENT**, *s.* Farsuinneachd, meud, leud, fad, dòmhadas.

**EXTENUATE**, *v. a.* Lughdaich, caolaich, beagaich, tanaich; gabh leisgeul, aotromaich coire.

**EXTENUATION**, *s.* Lughdachadh, beagachadh, gabhail leisgeil; aotromachadh; tanachadh, caolachadh.

**EXTERIOR**, *adj.* Air an taobh muigh.

**EXTERMINATE**, *v. a.* Spion á 'fhreumhaibh, dìthich, sgrios; thoir as a bhun, fògair.

**EXTERMINATION**, *s.* Sgrios, milleadh.

**EXTERN**, **EXTERNAL**, *adj.* A muigh, air an taobh muigh.

**EXTERNALLY**, **EXTERIORLY**, *adv.* A muigh, air an taobh muigh.

**EXTENSION**, *s.* Suathadh, air falbh.

**EXTIMULATE**, *v. a.* Spor, brosnach.

**EXTIMULATION**, *s.* Sporadh, brodadh, brosnachadh.

**EXTINCT**, *adj.* Crìochnaichte, nach eil a làthair; marbh.

**EXTINCTION**, *s.* Cur às, smàladh; dol às, mùchadh; milleadh, sgrios, fògradh.

**EXTINGUISH**, *v. a.* Cuir às, mùch, smàl às; mill, sgrios, caisg.

**EXTINGUISHER**, *s.* Smàladair.

**EXTIRPATE**, *v. a.* Spion á bun, sgrios, dìthich.

**EXTIRPATION**, *s.* Toirt á 'fhreumhan, spionadh á bun, sgrios.

**EXTOL**, *v. a.* Ard-mhol, cliùthaich.

**EXTORT**, *v. a.* Dean fòirneart, thoir air falbh le ainneart.

**EXTORTION**, *s.* Fòirneart, foireigneachd.

**EXTORTIONER**, *s.* Fear foireignidh.

**EXTRACT**, *v. a.* Tarruinn á, thoir á.

**EXTRACT**, *s.* 'As-tarruinn, brìgh, sùgh.

**EXTRACTION**, *s.* Tàrmachadh, sloinneachd, tarruinn a mach.

**EXTRAJUDICIAL**, *adj.* Neo-laghail.

ach; neo-chumanta, sònraichte, àraid, anabarrach iongantach.

**EXTRAVAGANCE**, **EXTRAVAGANCY**, *s.* Ana-measarrachd, ana-caitheamh, struidhealachd, mì-riaghailt, dol às an t-slighe; buaireas.

**EXTRAVAGANT**, *adj.* Strùidheil, ana-caithteach; mì-riaghailteach, ana-cuimseach.

**EXTREME**, *adj.* Anabarrach, ro-mhòr iomallach, a's faide muigh; deireannach.

**EXTREME**, *s.* Iomall, deireadh, ceann thall, crìoch.

**EXTREMITY**, *s.* Ceann a's faide mach, crìoch, iomall, oir; gnè an aghaidh gnè eile; cruaidh-chas, teinn, éigin.

**EXTRICATE**, *v. a.* Saor, fuasgail.

**EXTRICATION**, *s.* Saoradh, fuasgladh, toirt á amladh.

**EXTRINSIC**, **EXTRINSICAL**, *adj.* Air an leth a muigh, a bhuineas do ni eile.

**EXTRINSICALLY**, *adv.* O 'n leth a muigh.

**EXTRUSION**, *s.* Tilgeadh a mach.

**EXUBERANCE**, *s.* Cùs, mòr-phailteas.

**EXUBERANT**, *adj.* Pailt, làn, lìonmhor, tarbhadh, a' cur thairis.

**EXUDATION**, *s.* Fallus.

**EXUDATE**, **EXUDE**, *v. n.* Cuir fallus dhìot.

**EXULCERATE**, *v. a.* Leannaich, eargnaich; bi 'g iongrachadh.

**EXULT**, *v. n.* Dean uail, dean aoibhneas, dean gàirdeachas; dean meoghail, bi ri aighear.

**EXULTANCE**, **EXULTATION**, *s.* Uail, gàirdeachas, aoibhneas, subhachas, aighear, meoghail.

**EXUNDATE**, *v. a.* Cuir thairis.

**EXUNDATION**, *s.* Ro-phailteas, làn.

**EXUPERABLE**, *adj.* So-cheannsachadh.

**EXUSCITATE**, *v. a.* Èirich, dùisg, tog suas.

**EXUSTION**, *s.* Losgadh, cnàmh, caith-camh as le teine.

**EYAS**, *s.* Isean seabhaic.

**EYE**, *s.* Sùil; crò snàthaid.

**EYE**, *v. a.* Beachdaich, faic, seall, cum sùil air, dearc, amhaire.

**EYEBALL**, *s.* Ubhall na sùl, clach na sùl.

**EYEBRIGHT**, *s.* Lùs-nan-leac.

**EYEBROW**, *s.* Mala.

**EYELASH**, *s.* Fabhradh.

**EYELESS**, *adj.* Gun sùilean.

**EYELET**, *s.* Toll-fradhaire.



**EYESIGHT, s.** Sealladh, fradharc, léirsinn, léirsinn-shùl.

**EYESORE, s.** Culaidh-ghràin, culaidh-mhì-thlachd, cuis-dhéisinn.

**EYETOOTH, s.** Fiaill-chrìche.

**EYEWITNESS, s.** Fànais-shùl.

**EYRE, s.** Mòd ceartais.

● **ERRY, s.** Nead iolaise, fithich, seabh-aic, no nead eun-feòil-itheach sam bith eile.

## F

**F, s.** Sèathamh litir na h-aibidil.

**FABLE, s.** Spleagh, uirsgeul, sgeulachd.

**FABLE, v.** Innis breugan, innis sgeulachd, labhair faoin-sgeul spleaghach.

**FABLED, part.** Iomraiteach an uirsgeulan, ainmeil ann an sgeul.

**FABRIC, s.** Togail, aitreabh, taigh.

**FABRICATE, v. a.** Tog, dealbh, co-thiog.

**FABULIST, s.** Spleaghair, sgeulaiche.

**FABULOUS, adj.** Spleaghach, uirsgeulach, faoin-sgeulach, breugach.

**FACE, s.** Aghaidh, gnùis, aodann tuar, aogas ; uachdar, beul-thaobh ; dreach.

**FACE, v. a.** Cuir aghaidh ri, thoir aghaidh air, tachair, coinnich ; seas mu choinneamh ; tionndaidh t' aghaidh mu'n cuairt.

**FACETIOUS, adj.** Cridheil, sunntach, àbhachdach, sùgach, sùigeartach, ait.

**FACILE, adj.** Furasda, soirbh, so-dheanamh, ciùin, fòil.

**FACILITATE, v. a.** Dean furasta, dean soirbh, dean réidh, réitich.

**FACILITY, s.** Furastachd, ullamhachd, teòmachd ; sùbailteachd, gùilleachd-aian, socharachd.

**FACING, s.** Lìinig, aghaidh, còmhdach.

**FACINOROUS, adj.** Aingidh, ole, dona.

**FACT, s.** Gnìomh, gnothach, beart, tùrn ; fìrinn.

**FACTION, s.** Luchd-tuairgnidh ; aimhreite, tuairgneadh, eas-aonachd.

**FACTIONS, adj.** Aimhreiteach, buaireasach, easaontach, ceannairgeach.

**FACTOR, s.** Seamarlan, bàilidh.

**FACTORY, s.** Taigh-dhèantaichean, ionad luchd gnothaich ; taigh-cèairde.

buaidh-inntinn ; seòltachd, dòigh ; comunn luchd-teagaisg àrd-sgoile.

**FACUNDITY, s.** Fileantachd.

**FADE, v.** Caith, seachd ; teich & sealladh ; caill dath ; searg, crìon, meath.

**FADING, s.** Crìonadh, seargadh, seacadh, caitheamh às.

**FÆCES, s.** Òtrach, anabas, nolach, dràbhag, druaid.

**FAG, v. n.** Fàs, sgith, fannaich.

**FAG, FAG-END, s.** Ceànn-aodaich, fuigheall, deireadh.

**FAGOT, s.** Cual chonnaidh, fiodh fadaidh, &c.

**FAIL, v.** Tréig, dìobair, fàg ; fàillinnich, bi an easbhuidh ; teirig, rach às, sguir ; fannaich, fàs lag ; thig gearr air.

**FAILING, s.** Fàillinn, fàillneachadh ; seargadh, seacadh ; uireasbhuidh, tuisleadh, coire.

**FAILURE, s.** Easbhuidh, uireasbhuidh ; tuisleadh, coire, fàillinn.

**FAIN, adj.** Sòlasach, sunntach, deònach, toileach, an geall.

**FAIN, adv.** Gu toileach, gu deònach, le làn toil.

**FAINT, v.** Fannaich, rach am paisean, fàs lag, fàs fann, caill do spiorad, bi fo dhiobhail-misnich.

**FAINT, adj.** Lag, fann. anfhann ; neo-shoilleir ; breòite, gun chlà, gealltach, meat, tais, fo dhiobhail-misnich ; neo-smiorail, neo-sgairteil.

**FAINT-HEARTED, adj.** Lag-chridheach, gealtach, tais, meat, cladharrach.

**FAINTING, s.** Fannachadh, paisean, neul, laigse.

**FAINTISH, adj.** Fann, a' fàs fann.

**FAINTNESS, s.** Laigse, laigsinn, anfhannachd ; neo-smioralachd, marbhantachd ; lag-chridheachd, cladhair-eachd.

**FAIR, adj.** Maiseach, sgiamhach, bòidheach, àillidh ; geal, fionn ; taitneach, maiseach, ciatach, glan, soilleir ; ceart, cothromach, dìreach ; sìobhalta, suairce.

**FAIR, s.** Maise-mnà, àile ; féill.

**FAIRING, s.** Faidhrean.

**FAIRNESS, s.** Maise, maiscalachd, bòidheachd, àilleachd ; ceartas, onoir, ionracas, tréidhireachd ; soilleir-eachd.

**FAIRY, s.** Sìthiche ; bean-shìth.

**FAIRY, adj.** A bhuineas do shìthichean.

- dìlseachd ; onoir, fìrinn ; geallitanas, gealladh.
- FAITHFUL, *adj.*** Creideach ; dìleas ; ionraic, tréidhreach, onorach ; fìreannach, fìreanta.
- FAITHFULNESS, *s.*** Tréidhreachd, ionracas ; dìlseachd, seasmhachd.
- FAITHLESS, *adj.*** Mi-chreideach ; mi-dhìleas, mealltach, cealgach.
- FAITHLESSNESS, *s.*** Mi-dhìlseachd.
- FALCHION, *s.*** Claidheamh crom.
- FALCON, *s.*** Seabhac seilge.
- FALCONER, *s.*** Seabhacair, fear-ionnsachaidh sheabhac.
- FALCONRY, *s.*** Seabhacaireachd.
- FALL, *v. n.*** Tuit ; teirinn ; traogh, sìolaidh.
- FALL, *s.*** Tuiteam, leagadh, léir-sgrìos ; tuiteam sìos, isleachadh ; téarnadh cùis, bruthach ; eas, steall.
- FALLABILITY, *s.*** Buailteachd do mhearachd.
- FALLACIOUS, *adj.*** Mearachdach, mealltach, carach, cealgach.
- FALLACY, *s.*** Mealltachd, feallsachd, cealgachd.
- FALLIBLE, *adj.*** Tuiteamach, buailteach do mhearachd, fàillinneach.
- FALLING, *s.*** Tuiteam, peacadh.
- FALLING-SICKNESS, *s.*** An tinneas-tuiteamach.
- FALLOW, *adj.*** Dearg-shoilleir, buidhe-shoilleir ; Talamh bàn, neo-threabhite.
- FALLOW, *s.*** Treabhadh-sàmhraidh, eilgheadh.
- FALSE, *adj.*** Breugach, fallsa, neo-fhìor ; mearachdach ; meallta, mi-dhìleas.
- FALSEHEARTED, *adj.*** Meallta, foilleil, cealgach.
- FALSEHOOD, FALSITY, *s.*** Breug ; mealltaireachd, cealg.
- FALSIFY, *v.*** Dean breugach, breugnaich, dearbh 'na bréig ; àicheadh an fhìrinn.
- FALTER, *v. n.*** Bi liotach, dean gaghail chainnte, bi manntach ; fàs sgith.
- FALTERING, *s.*** Teabadaich, laigse, teachd gearr.
- FAME, *s.*** Cliù, alla, ainm ; iomradh.
- FAMED, *adj.*** Ainmeil, allail, cliùiteach, iomraiteach ; measail.
- FAMELESS, *adj.*** Neo-iomraiteach.
- FAMILIAR, *adj.*** Aoidheil, saor, ceanalta, furanach, fuoilidh ; càirdeil ; eòlach, coitcheann, tric.
- FAMILIAR, *s.*** Fear eòlais, còmpanach ;
- FAMILIARITY, *s.*** Eòlas, còmpanas ; saorsa còmhraidh.
- FAMILIARIZE, *v. a.*** Dean eòlach, gnàthaich, cleachd.
- FAMILY, *s.*** Teaghlach ; sliochd, àl, clann, gineal ; ciancadh, fine, dream.
- FAMINE, *s.*** Gort, airc, gainne.
- FAMISH, *v.*** Cuir gu bàs le gort.
- FAMOUS, *adj.*** Ainmeil, cliùiteach, measail, iomraiteach, sònraichte.
- FAN, *s.*** Gaotharan, sgàileagan ; guit, fasgnag, dallamach.
- FAN, *v. a.*** Fuaraich, gluais, an t-àileadh ; fàsgain.
- FANATIC, *s.*** Neach air boile le baath chreideamh.
- FANATIC, FANATICAL, *adj.*** Boath-chreideach, saobh-chreideach.
- FANATICISM, *s.*** Baath-chreideamh, saobh-chreideamh.
- FANCIFUL, *adj.*** Mac-meanmnach, neònach, iongantach, saobh-smuainteach.
- FANCIFULNESS, *s.*** Neònachas, iongantach, macmeamnainn.
- FANCY, *s.*** Mac-meamna, saobh-smuain ; barail, miann, dèidh, tlachd.
- FANCY, *v.*** Smuainich, saoil, barail, beachdaich ; miannaich, gabh dèidh ; bi 'n dùil.
- FANE, *s.*** Teampull, eaglais, coilleach-gaoithe.
- FANFARON, *s.*** Curaidh, gaisgeach.
- FANG, *s.*** Tosg, ionga, dubhan, plùt.
- FANGED, *adj.*** Tosgach, iongach, dubhanach, spògach, plùtach.
- FANGLE, *s.*** Faoin, ionnsaidh, faoin innleachd.
- FANTASTIC, FANTASTICAL, *adj.*** Mac-meamnach, iongantach, neo-sheasmhach, faoin, neònach, gòrach, gogaideach, guanach.
- FAR, *adv.*** Fada, fad' às, fad' air falbh, an cèin ; gu mòr.
- FAR, *adj.*** Fada, fad' às.
- FARCE, *s.*** Ealaidh, baath chluich.
- FARCICAL, *adj.*** Àbhachdach, a bhuineas do chluich baath.
- FARCY, *s.*** Claimh-each.
- FARDEL, *s.*** Trusgan ; cual, ultach.
- FARE, *v. n.*** Ith, gabh lòn ; siubhail, imich, gabh turas ; tàrladh dhut, bi an cor.
- FARE, *s.*** Luach giùlain, duais, diòladh faraidh ; biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr.
- FAREWELL, *ad.*** Soraidh leat, slàn leat, beannachd leat.
- FARFETCHED, *adj.*** Air a tharraig

**FARINACEOUS, *adj.*** A bhuineas do mhin, air bhlas mine.

**FARM, *s.*** Baile fearainn, gabhail fhearainn, tuathanas.

**FARMER, *s.*** Tuathanach, gabhailtaiche.

**FARMOST, *adj.*** A's faid às.

**FARRAGO, *s.*** Bruhaiste, bròthas, brochan, cumasg.

**FARRIER, *s.*** Marc-lighich, léigh-each, gobha-chruidhean.

**FARROW, *s.*** Chuain, àlach muice.

**FARROW, *v. a.*** Beir uirceanan.

**FART, *s.*** Brain, breim, bram.

**FARTHER, *adv.*** Ni's fhaide as, a thumeadh, a bhàrr.

**FARTHER, *adj.*** Ni's faide, ni's iomallaiche; air taobh thall.

**FARTHER, *v. a.*** Cuir air adhart, cuidich.

**FARTHERANCE, *s.*** Cuideachadh, còmhnaidh.

**FARTHEST, *adj.*** A's faid' às, a's iomallaiche.

**FARTHING, *s.*** Feòrlinn, fàirdein.

**FARTHINGALE, *s.*** Cearcall-còta.

**FASCINATE, *v. a.*** Cuir fo gheasaibh.

**FASCINATION, *s.*** Buidseachd.

**FASHION, *s.*** Modh, seol; fasan; cleachdadh, gnàths, cumadh, cruth, dealbh, dèanamh, dreach, samhla, coltas; dòigh, nòs; uaisle.

**FASHION, *v. a.*** Cùm, dealbh, dreach.

**FASHIONABLE, *adj.*** Fasanta, gnàthaichte, nòsail, cleachdail.

**FAST, *s.*** Trasg, Trasgadh.

**FAST, *adj.*** Daingeann, teann, neo-ghluasadach, dìogunhalt; luath.

**FASTEN, *v.*** Daingnich, teannaich, ceangail; greimich, gabh greim.

**FASTENING, *s.*** Ceangal, daingneachadh.

**FASTIDIOUS, *adj.*** Àilleasach, moiteil, tareuiseach, àileanta, arralach.

**FASTING, *s.*** Trasgadh, trasg.

**FAT, *adj.*** Reamhar, sultmhor, feòlmhor.

**FAT, *s.*** Reamhrachd, saill, sult, blonng.

**FATAL, *adj.*** Marbhtach, bàsmhor, sgriosail, millteach; an dân.

**FATALIST, *s.*** Fear creidsinn 's an dân.

**FATALITY, *s.*** Roì'-òrduchadh, dân.

**FATE, *s.*** Dân; dàil, manadh; bàs; sgrios.

**FATED, *adj.*** Roì'-òrduichte, an dân.

**FATHER, *s.*** Athair

ghniomh no do sgrìobhadh; cuir as leth, cuir air.

**FATHER-IN-LAW, *s.*** Athair-céile.

**FATHERLESS, *adj.*** Gun athair.

**FATHERLY, *adj.*** Athaireil.

**FATHOM, *s.*** Aitheamh.

**FATHOM, *v. a.*** Tomhais aitheamh, ruig air, faigh a mach; tomhais doimhneachd.

**FATHOMLESS, *adj.*** Gun ghrund, gun iochdar, gun aigein.

**FATIGABLE, *adj.*** So-sgìtheachadh.

**FATIGUE, *v. a.*** Sgìthich, sàraich.

**FATIGUE, *s.*** Sgìos, saothair, sàrachadh, allaban.

**FATLING, *s.*** Beathach reamhar, ainmhidh air a bhiadhadh air son a mhàrbhadh.

**FATNESS, *s.*** Reamrachd, reamhad, sultmhorachd; geir, saill.

**FATTEN, *v.*** Reamhraich, biadh; fàs reamhar.

**FATUITY, *s.*** Baothaireachd.

**FATUOUS, *adj.*** Baoth, gòrach, faoin, amaideach; lag, faileasach.

**FAULT, *s.*** Coire, cron, lochd, gaoid, cionta.

**FAULTLESS, *adj.*** Neo-lochdach, neo-chiontach, neo-choireach; iomlan, gun mheang.

**FAULTY, *adj.*** Ciontach, coireach, mearachdach; ole, dona.

**FAVOUR, *v. a.*** Cuidich, bi fàbharach, nochd càirdeas, dean còmhnaidh le, còmhnaich.

**FAVOUR, *s.*** Fàbhar, deagh-ghean, bàigh, maidhean, taobh, càirdeas; suaicheantas.

**FAVOURABLE, *adj.*** Fàbharach, bàigh-eil.

**FAVOURED, *part.*** A fhuair cothrom no fàbhor, dheth am beil spéis.

**FAVOURITE, *s.*** Annsachd, ceist, luaidh.

**FAWN, *s.*** Laogh féigh, fiagh òg; meann earba.

**FAWN, *v. n.*** Dean miodal, dean sodal, dean cùirteas; strìochd, lùb.

**FEALTY, *s.*** Ùmhlachd, dlighe iochdarain d'a uachdaran.

**FEAR, *s.*** Eagal, geilt, sgàth, fiamh.

**FEAR, *v.*** Gabh eagal, gabh fiamh; bi fo eagal, geiltich; bi am fiamh, bi fo chùram, bi fo iomaguin.

**FEARFUL, *adj.*** Gealtach, meat, lag-chridheach, eagalach, fiamhail; oillteill, uamhunnach, uabhasach.

**FEARFULNESS, *s.*** Gealtachd, meatachd

**FEARLESS, *adj.*** Neo-ghealtach, gun athadh, neo-fhiamhach.

**FEASIBLE, *adj.*** So-dheanamh, coltach.

**FEAST, *s.*** Cuirm, fheadh, cuilm.

**FEAST, *v. a.*** Dean cuirm, thoir fheadh; gabh cuirm, gabh fheadh.

**FEAT, *s.*** Gnìomh, ùchd, treubhantas; clens, car neònach.

**FEAT, *adj.*** Ealamh, sgiobalta, deas, tèoma; grinn, snasmhor.

**FEATHER, *s.*** Ite, iteag.

**FEATHER, *v. a.*** Sgeadaich le itean.

**FEATHER-BED, *s.*** Leabaidh chloimh-iteach, leabaidh itean.

**FEATHERED, *adj.*** Itèagach, iteach.

**FEATURE, *s.*** Tuar, aogas, cruth, dreach; cumadh, cruitheachd, dealbh.

**FEBRILE, *adj.*** Fiabhrasach.

**FEBRUARY, *s.*** Ceud mhìos an earr-aich.

**FECULENCE, *s.*** Drabhas, gruid druaid.

**FECULENT, *adj.*** Drabhasach, druaidheil.

**FECUND, *adj.*** Torrach, sìolmhor.

**FECUNDITY, *s.*** Sìolmhorachd.

**FED, *prep. and part. of to feed.*** Àraichte.

**FEDERAL, *adj.*** A bhuineas do chùmh-nant.

**FEE, *v. a.*** Tuasdalaich, gabh.

**FEE, *s.*** Duais, dìoladh, tuasdal.

**FEEDLE, *adj.*** Lag, fann, anfhann.

**FEEDLENESS, *s.*** Laigse, anfhannachd.

**FEED, *v.*** Biadh, àraich, beathaich, cùm suas.

**FEED, *s.*** Biadh, lòn, ionaltradh.

**FEEDER, *s.*** Fear-biadhaich; fear-ithe.

**FEEL, *v. a.*** Fairich, mothach, lann-sich; feuch, rannsaich.

**FEELING, *s.*** Faireachdunn, faireachadh, mothachadh, càileachd.

**FEIGN, *v.*** Gabh ort, leig ort; aithris gu breugach.

**FEINT, *s.*** Coltas breugach, gabhail air.

**FELICITATE, *v. a.*** Dean sona, fàiltich.

**FELICITOUS, *adj.*** Sona, sòlasach.

**FELICITY, *s.*** Sonas, sòlas.

**FELINE, *adj.*** Mar chat.

**FELL, *adj.*** Bob, fiadhaich, allaidh garg, allamhara.

**FELL, *s.*** Seiche, bian, craiceann.

**FELL, *v. a.*** Leag gu làr, buail sìos, spad, smàil; gearr sìos, mar chraoibh.

**FELLMONGER, *s.*** Ceannaiche-bhoiceann.

**FELLOW, *s.*** Companach, coimpire; lethbhreac; gille; dubh-bhalach.

**FELLOW, *v. a.*** Càraidich, paidhrich.

**FELLOWSHIP, *s.*** Companas, compantas, common, co-bhann, caidreamh.

**FELON, *s.*** Slaoightear.

**FELONIOUS, *adj.*** Aingidh, fealltach, ole, ciontach.

**FELONY, *s.*** Coire bàis.

**FELT, *s.*** Aodach, gaoisideach; bian.

**FELUCCA, *s.*** Bàt; sè-ràmbach.

**FEMALE, *s.*** Bean, boireannach, bain-ionnach, tè.

**FEMALE, *adj.*** Boireann, bainionn.

**FEMINALE, *s.*** Nàdur nam ban.

**FEMININE, *adj.*** Boireann, bainionnach; caomh, bog, inuath, mùn, mállda.

**FEMORAL, *adj.*** Sléisneach, mäsach.

**FEN, *s.*** Boglach, càthar, mòinteach.

**FENCE, *s.*** Dìon, callaid, dìg, daingneach, bàbhunn.

**FENCE, *v.*** Dùin, iomadhruid, cuairtich.

**FENCELESS, *adj.*** Gun challaid, fosgailte.

**FENCER, *s.*** Basbair, cliaranach.

**FENCIBLE, *adj.*** So-dhion.

**FENCING, *s.*** Basbaireachd, cliaranachd.

**FEND, *v.*** Dìon, cum dhìot; connsaich; tagair.

**FENDER, *s.*** Dìonadair.

**FENNEL, *s.*** Lus-an-t-saoidh.

**FENNY, *adj.*** Mòinteachail, bog.

**FEOFF, *v. a.*** Cuir an seilbh fuinn.

**FEOFFMENT, *s.*** Cur an seilbh.

**FERINE, *adj.*** Fiadhaich, garg.

**FERINENESS, FERITY, *s.*** Gairge, buirbe, allamharachd, fiadhaichead.

**FERMENT, *v. a.*** Cuir fo bhuaireas, tog an àirde; bi fo bhuaireas, oibrich.

**FERMENT, *s.*** Buaireas, mi-riaghailt, oibreachadh, troi'-chéile.

**FERMENTATION, *s.*** Buaireas, oibreachadh.

**FERN, *s.*** Raineach, rōineach.

**FERNY, *adj.*** Raineachail, làn rōinich.

**FEROCIOUS, *adj.*** Fiadhaich, garg, allamharra, an-ìochdmhor.

**FEROCITY, *s.*** Fiadhaichead, gairge, buirbe, an-ìochd.

**FERRET, *s.*** Feòcnallan, coinneas; stìom.

**FERRET, *v. a.*** Cuir à toll.

**FERRIAGE, *s.*** Faradh, airgead-aisig.

**FERRUGINOUS, *adj.*** Do ghné iarunn.

**FERRY, *v.*** Aisig; rach thar aiseag.

**FERRY, *s.*** Aiseag.

**FERRYMAN, *s.*** Fear-aiseig, portair.

**FERTILE, *adj.*** Torach, sìolmhor, biadhchar, pailt, lìonmhor.

**FERTILITY, *s.*** Sìolmhoireachd, tarbhachd, toraicheas.

**FERTILIZE, *v. a.*** Dean torach, dean sìolmhor leasach, matthaich.

**FERVENCY, s.** Dealas, teas-inntinn, dian-thogradh, déine, beò-dhùrachd.  
**FERVENT, adj.** Teth, air ghoil; dian, bras, cas, dealasach; dùrachdach, blàth.  
**FERVID, adj.** Teth, air ghoil, loisgeach; bras, dian, dealasach, deòthasach.  
**FERVIDNESS, s.** Déine, braise, dealas, deòthas.  
**FERVOUR, s.** Teas, blàthas; teas inntinn, dealas, déine, beò-dhùrachd.  
**FESTAL, adj.** Cuirmeach, fheadhach.  
**FESTER, v. n.** Eargnaich, at-iongraich.  
**FESTIVAL, s.** Féill, cuirm-bhliadhnail.  
**FESTIVE, adj.** Fheadhach, cuirmeach, féisdeach, aoibhneach.  
**FESTIVITY, s.** Aoibhneas, aighear, subhachas, gairdeachas.  
**FETCH, v. a.** Thoir leat, thoir an so.  
**FETCH, s.** Innleachd, seòl, car, cleas.  
**FETID, adj.** Breun, lobhte, grod.  
**FETLOCK, s.** Luidhean, fiarag.  
**FETOR, s.** Droch bholadh, droch thòchd.  
**FETTER, s.** Cuibhreath, geimheal.  
**FETTER, v. a.** Geimhlich, cuibhrich.  
**FETUS, FŒTUS, s.** Ceud-fhàs.  
**FEU, s.** Gabhail, gabhaltas.  
**FEUD, s.** Aimeireit, strì, eas-aonachd, connsachadh, falachd, cogadh.  
**FEUDAL, adj.** A bhaineas do shuidheachadh fearainn.  
**FEUDATORY, s.** Gabhaltach.  
**FEVER, s.** Fiabhras, cuartach, teasach.  
**FEVERISH, FEVEROUS, FEVERY, adj.** Fiabhrasach, teth, loisgeach; mùiteach, neo-shuidhichte.  
**FEW, adj.** Teare, ainneamh, gann.  
**FEWNESS, s.** Teircead, gainnead.  
**FIAT, s.** Breitheanas, binn.  
**FIB, s.** Breug, frith-bhreug.  
**FIB, v. n.** Innis breugan.  
**FIBBER, s.** Breugaire.  
**FIBRE, s.** Freumh chaol, teudag.  
**FIBULA, s.** Cnàmh-caol na lurga.  
**FICKLE, adj.** Caochlaideach, mùiteach, luasganach, luaineach, neo-shuidhichte, neo-bhunailteach.  
**FICKLENESS, s.** Caochlaideachd, mùiteachd, luasganachd, neo-bhunailteachd, neo-sheasmhachd.  
**FICTION, s.** Naigheachd breugach; uirsgèul, sgeulachd.  
**FICTITIOUS, FICTITIOUSLY, adj.** Teallsach, mealltach, faoin, breugach.  
**FIDDLE, s.** Fìdheall.  
**FIDDLE, v. a.** Dean fìdhleireachd; bi diomhanach.

**FIDDLEFADDLE, s.** Babhdair, beag-seadh, faoineis.  
**FIDDLER, s.** Fìdhleir.  
**FIDDLE-STRING, s.** Teud fìdhle.  
**FIDELITY, s.** Tréidhneas, fìrinn; dìlseachd, seasmhachd.  
**FIDGET, v. n.** Dean iomairt, bi luasganach.  
**FIE, interj.** Ud! ud! mo nàire!  
**FIEF, s.** Gabhail fhearainn; fo-uachdaran.  
**FIELD, s.** Machair, raon, achadh, faiche, màgh; blàr, farsuinneachd.  
**FIELDFARE, s.** An liathtruig.  
**FIELD-PIECE, s.** Gunn'araich.  
**FIEND, s.** Diabol, deamhan.  
**FIERCE, adj.** Fiadhaich, droch-mheinneach, feargach, garg, borb, buaireasach; laidir, treun.  
**FIERCENESS, s.** Fiadhaichead, buirbe, gairge, buaireas, guinideachd, fuilteachd; ainteas, teinntidheachd; braise, buaireas.  
**FIERY, adj.** Teinnteach, lasarra, loisgeach; dian, bras, cabhagach; feargach, frionasach, garg, droch-mheinneach; dealrach, soillseach.  
**FIFE, s.** Fìdeag-Ghallda.  
**FIFER, s.** Fear-fideig.  
**FIFTEEN, adj.** Cùig-deug.  
**FIFTH, adj.** Cùigeadh.  
**FIFTHLY, adv.** 'S a chuigeadh àite.  
**FIFTY, adj.** Caogad, leth-cheud.  
**FIG, s.** Fìgis, crann-fìge.  
**FIGHT, s.** Cath, còmhrag; caonnag, tuasaid, sabaid.  
**FIGHTER, s.** Curaidh, gaisgeach, fear-còmhraig, fear sabaideach.  
**FIGURABLE, adj.** A ghabhas cumadh, a ghabhas dealbh.  
**FIGURATIVE, adj.** Samhlachail.  
**FIGURE, s.** Dealbh, cumadh, dreach, cruth; pearsa, aogas, coltas, samhla.  
**FIGURE, v. a.** Cum, dreach, dealbh; dean eug-samhail; samhlaich; smuainich.  
**FIGWORT, s.** Am farach-dubh.  
**FILAMENT, s.** Sreang chaol, toinntean.  
**FILBERT, s.** Cnò, faoisgeag.  
**FILCH, v. a.** Goid, slad, dean méirle.  
**FILE, s.** Eighe, lìomhan; ainm-chlar.  
**FILIAL, adj.** Macail, dleasanach.  
**FILIATION, s.** Dàimh mic ri athair.  
**FILINGS, s.** Smùrach òighe.  
**FILL, v. a.** Lìon, lùchdaich; sàsaich, dean buidheach; fàs làn.  
**FILL, s.** Làn, sàth, leoir, teann-shàth.  
**FILLET, s.** Stìom, crios; tiugh na sléide.



- FILLET, v. a.** Ceangail le stìom, cuir crios air, cuir cuairteag uime.
- FILLIP, v. a.** Thoir cliùdan.
- FILLIP, s.** Spadag, cliùdan.
- FILLY, s.** Loth, lothag.
- FILM, s.** Sgrath, sgannan, sgàilean.
- FILMY, adj.** Sgrathach, sgàileanach.
- FILTER, v. a.** Sìolaidh.
- FILTER, s.** Sìolachan.
- FILTH, s.** Salchar, anabas, druaip.
- FILTHY, adj.** Salach, musach, drabhasach; neo-ghlan, truaillich.
- FILTRATE, v. a.** Sìolaidh.
- FILTRATION, s.** Sìoladh, glanadh.
- FIN, s.** Iteach éisg, ite, sgiath.
- FINABLE, adj.** Airidh air ùbhladh.
- FINAL, adj.** Deireannach.
- FINANCE, s.** Teachd a steach, màl, cìs, càin.
- FINANCIER, s.** Fear trusaich cìs rìgh.
- FIND, v. a.** Faigh; tachair air; faigh a mach, amais, fairich, aithnich; co-dhùin; cum suas, beathaich.
- FINE, adj.** Grinn, fìnealta, caol; glan, fìor-ghlan, soilleir; geur, tana.
- FINE, s.** Ùbhladh, peanas.
- FINE, v. a.** Glan, ath-ghlan; dean fìnealta; leag ùbhladh.
- FINESS, s.** Grinnead, fìnealtachd, grinnas, bòidheachd, maise; mìn-eachd, caoilead.
- FINERY, s.** Breaghachd, rìmhachd.
- FINESSE, s.** Càr, cleas, cealg.
- FINGER, s.** Meur, corrag.
- FINGER, v. a.** Meuraich, laimhsich.
- FINICAL, adj.** Moiteil, cùirteil, grinn, gogaideach, leònach, aralach.
- FINING-POT, s.** Suacan-leaghaidh.
- FINISH, s.** A' Chrìoch, am foiricheann.
- FINISH, v. a.** Crìochnaich; co-lion.
- FINISHER, s.** Fear-crìochnachaidh.
- FINITE, adj.** Crìochnach, crìochnaichte.
- FINITELESS, adj.** Neo-chrìochnach.
- FINNY, adj.** Iteach.
- FIR, s.** Giubhas, no ghiuthas.
- FIRE, s.** Teine, teas, aintear.
- FIRE, v.** Cuir ri theine, loisg; fadaidh, beothaich, bruidich; tilg.
- FIRE-ARMS, s.** Airm-theine.
- FIREBRAND, s.** Aithinne; brathadair.
- FIRE-CROSS, s.** Crois-tàra, crann-tàra.
- FIRELOCK, s.** Gunna, musgaid.
- FIREMAN, s.** Fear-casgaidh teine.
- FIREPAN, s.** Aoghan-theine.
- FIRING, s.** Connadh, gual, mòine.
- FIRKIN, s.** Buideal naoi galoin.
- FIRM, adj.** Daingeann, làidir, teann;
- FIRMAMENT, s.** Speur, iarmailt, adhar.
- FIRMAMENTAL, adj.** Iarmailteach, adharach, speurach, neamhaidh.
- FIRMNESS, s.** Dainneachd, greimealas; maireannachd, seasamhachd, cinntear, dìongmhaltas, bunailteachd.
- FIRST, adj.** Ceud, ceudamh; an tùs, an toiseach; roimh.
- FIRST, adv.** An tùs, air toiseach, roimh; ann sa' cheud àite.
- FIRST-FRUITS, s.** Ceud-thoradh.
- FIRSTLING, s.** Ceud-ghin; no ceud-fhàs.
- FISCAL, s.** Ionmhas, tighinn a stigh rìoghachd.
- FISH, s.** Iasg; *gen.* Éisg.
- FISH, v.** Iasgaich; bi 'g iasgach.
- FISHER, FISHERMAN, s.** Iasgair.
- FISHERY, s.** Iasgach.
- FISH-HOOK, s.** Dubhan iasgaich.
- FISHING, s.** Iasgaireachd.
- FISHMEAL, s.** Tràth bìdh de dh'iasg.
- FISHMONGER, s.** Còpair.
- FISHY, adj.** Mar iasg.
- FISSILE, adj.** Sgoilteach, so-sgoltadh.
- FISSURE, s.** Sgoltadh, sgàineadh, gàg.
- FIST, s.** Dòrn.
- FIT, adj.** Iomchuidh, freagarrach.
- FIT, v.** Dean freagarrach, dean iomchuidh; cuir an uidheam, cuir an òrdugh, ceartaich.
- FITCH, s.** Peasair-luch.
- FITCHAT, FITCHEW, s.** Feòcullan.
- FITFUL, adj.** Làn ghreisean, plathach.
- FITNESS, s.** Freagarrachd, deisealachd.
- FIVE, adj.** Cùig, còig.
- FIVEFOLD, adj.** Cùig-filte.
- FIVES, s.** An galair-greidh.
- FIX, v.** Suidhich, socraich, daingnich, dean teann, spàrr; beachdaich; gabh gu fois.
- FIXATION, FIXEDNESS, s.** Suidheachadh, maireachdunn, seasamhachd; daingneach, dùiread; bunailteachd, dìongmhaltachd.
- FIXTURE, s.** Ni tàirngte, no ceangailte.
- FIZOIG, s.** Seòrsa mòr-ghath.
- FLABBY, adj.** Bog, maoth; plamcaidh, neo-ghramail.
- FLACCID, adj.** Lag, tais, anfhann, maoth, so-lubaidh.
- FLACCIDITY, s.** Anfhainne, laigse.
- FLAG, v. a.** Fannaich, lagaich; cailt treòir, fàs lag.
- FLAG, s.** Seileasdair; bratach; leac.
- FLAGELET, s.** Gall-fheadan.
- FLAGELLATION, s.** Sgiùrsadh.

**FLAGITIOUS, *adj.*** Aingidh, droch-mhuinnt, ole, ciontach.

**FLAGITIOUSNESS, *s.*** Aingidheachd.

**FLAGON, *s.*** Cuinneag dhubhe.

**FLAGRANCY, *s.*** Teip, ainteas.

**FLAGRANT, *adj.*** Teth, deòthasach, dùrachdach, dealasach; tollaiseach, soilleir, anabarr, fuathasach, amasgaidh.

**FLAGSHIP, *s.*** Long an aird-cheannaird.

**FLAIL, *s.*** Sùiste, nideal.

**FLAKE, *s.*** Lòineag, tlàm, toban; breath.

**FLAKY, *adj.*** Lòineagach, tlàmach, fuasgailte; 'na bhreathan.

**FLAME, *s.*** Lasair; teas-inntinn, déine.

**FLAMBEAU, *s.*** Dòrn-leus céire.

**FLAMEN, *s.*** Sagart pàganach.

**FLAMMABILITY, *s.*** Lasantachd.

**FLAMMATION, *s.*** Lasadh, losgadh.

**FLAMMIFEROUS, *adj.*** Lasrach, loisgeach.

**FLAMY, *adj.*** Lasrach, lasanta.

**FLANK, *s.*** Slios, loch-bhléin, taobh.

**FLANNEL, *s.*** Cùrainn-chueas.

**FLAP, *s.*** Libeag, bad air chrathadh, clib, clibeag, cliban.

**FLAP, *v.*** Buail air falbh; crath.

**FLAP-EARED, *adj.*** Spad-chluasach.

**FLARE, *v. a.*** Dealraich, dèarrs, boillsge.

**FLASH, *s.*** Boillsgeadh, dèòs, dèarsadh, lasadh; caoir, plathadh.

**FLASH, *v.*** Dealraich, dèarrs, boillsge.

**FLASH, *a.*** Spaideil, rimheach.

**FLASK, *s.*** Adhare-fhùdair, searrag-pòcaid.

**FLAT, *adj.*** Còmhuard, réidh, mìn; ìosal, sìnte, leagte gu làr; cianail, neo-chridheil, neo-smiorail; 'as an aghaidh.

**FLAT, *s.*** Còmhuard, réidhlean, lòn, fàn, fearann ìosal, lom.

**FLATNESS, *s.*** Còmhuardachd, réidheachd; marbhantachd, neo-bhrisgead, neo-smioralachd; neo-fhonn-mhorachd, dùrantachd.

**FLATTEN, *v.*** Dean còmhuard, dean réidh; leag sìos, leudaich, dean leathann; mi-mhisnich, cuir fo spòc.

**FLATTER, *v. a.*** Dean mìodal, dean sodal, mol gu breugach.

**FLATTERER, *s.*** Mìodalaich, sodalaich.

**FLATTERY, *s.*** Mìodal, sodal, mìolasg, gabhann, brosgul.

**FLATTISH, *adj.*** Còmhuard, staòin.

**FLATULENCY, *s.*** Gaothmhorachd; falamhachd, faoinachd, diomhanas.

**FLATULENT, FLATULOUS, *adj.*** Gaoth-

**FLAUNT, *s.*** Basdal, lùiseam.

**FLAVOUR, *s.*** Blàs, bòladh cùbhraidh.

**FLAVOROUS, *adj.*** Blasda; cùbhraidh.

**FLAW, *s.*** Gaoid, sgàineadh, sgoltadh; ciorram, coire, meang.

**FLAX, *s.*** Lìon, cuiseag-anairt.

**FLAX-DRESSER, *s.*** Seiclear-lìn.

**FLAXEN, *adj.*** De lìon, lìn; fada réidh.

**FLAY, *v. a.*** Feann, faobhaich.

**FLEA, *s.*** Deargann.

**FLEAM, *s.*** Cuisleag cruidh, tuadh-fhala.

**FLEDGE, *adj.*** Iteagach, sgiathach.

**FLEE, *v. n.*** Teich, ruith, tàr às.

**FLEECE, *s.*** Rùsg, lomradh.

**FLEECE, *v. a.*** Rùsg, lomair; creach.

**FLEECE, *part.*** Ruiste, creachte.

**FLEECE, *adj.*** Clòimheach, rùsgach.

**FLEER, *v. n.*** Mag, sgeig, fochaidich.

**FLEER, *s.*** Fochaid, magadh, sgeig, fanaid; gàire fanaid, dréin fhochaid.

**FLEET, *s.*** Cabhlach, loingeas.

**FLEET, *adj.*** Luath, siùbhlach, clis.

**FLEET, *v. n.*** Siubhail grad.

**FLEETING, *adj.*** Siùbhlach, diombuan.

**FLEETNESS, *s.*** Luathas, siùbhlachd.

**FLESH, *s.*** Feòil.

**FLESHLY, *adv.*** Gu corporra, feòlmhor.

**FLESHY, *adj.*** Feòlmhor, reamhar, sultmhor, lòn.

**FLETCHER, *s.*** Leistear, fear dheanamh shaighead.

**FLEW, *pret. of to fly.*** Dh'itecalaich.

**FLEWED, *adj.*** Spreilleach, craosach.

**FLEXIBILITY, *s.*** Sùbailteachd.

**FLEXIBLE, FLEXILE, *adj.*** Sùbailte, so-lùbadh; so-chomhairleach.

**FLEXION, *s.*** Cromadh, lùbadh, camadh.

**FLEXUOUS, *adj.*** Lùbach, cam, crom.

**FLEXURE, *s.*** Fiaradh, camadh, crómadh, claonadh.

**FLIGHT, *s.*** Teicheadh, ruaig; itealaich, fallh air sgiathan; teas-inntinn, àrd-smuain; ealtainn.

**FLIGHTY, *adj.*** Fiadhaich, luaineach, neo-shuidhichte, neo-bhunailteach, macmeanmnach.

**FLIMSY, *adj.*** Lág, faoin, neo-ghramail, anfhann, neo-sgoinneil, cearbach.

**FLINCH, *v. n.*** Sèap, fannaich, crup.

**FLINCHER, *s.*** Cladhaire, gealtair.

**FLING, *v.*** Tilg, thoir urchair; sgap, sgaoil, crath; fas neo-cheannsaichte.

**FLING, *s.*** Tilgeadh, urchair; fochaid, innisg, anaig, beum-tàire.

**FLINT, *s.*** Ailbhinn, spor, airtein.

**FLINTY, *adj.*** Ailbhinneach, clachach.

- FLIPPANT**, *adj.* Luath-bheulach bruidhneach; gobach, peasanach, beagnarach, beadaidh.
- FLIRT**, *v.* Tilg, their urchair ghrad; dean gobaireachd.
- FLIRT**, *s.* Grad-char, lù-chleas, bladhm; gòdag, gogaid, goileag, leòdag.
- FLIRTATION**, *s.* Gogaideachd, beadradh.
- FLIT**, *v.* Cuir imrich; rach imrich.
- FLITCH**, *s.* Cliathach shailte muice.
- FLITTER**, *s.* Global, broineag, lùireach.
- FLOAT**, *v.* Snàmh, bi air fleodradh.
- FLOCK**, *s.* Greigh; trend, ealt, calta.
- FLOCK**, *v. n.* Trus, tionail, cruinnich.
- FLOOD**, *s.* Tuil, dille; lìonadh.
- FLOOD**, *v. a.* Còmhdaich le uisge.
- FLOODGATE**, *s.* Tuil-dhorus.
- FLOODMARK**, *s.* Àirde làin mhara; dubh-chladach.
- FLOOK**, or **FLIOKE**, *s.* Soc acrach; lèabag, leobag, liabag.
- FLOOR**, *s.* Ùrlar, làr.
- FLOOR**, *v. a.* Cuir ùrlar ann.
- FLOORING**, *s.* Ùrlar, fiodh-ùrlair.
- FLORAL**, *adj.* Lusach, flùranach.
- FLORID**, *adj.* Lusach, flùranach; ùrail, ruiteagach; sgiamhach.
- FLORIDNESS**, *s.* Ruiteachas, deirge.
- FLORIST**, *s.* Lustragan.
- FLOUNCE**, *v.* Sgiot, spairt; siubhail le sraon ann an uisg.
- FLOUNCE**, *s.* Froinis; plub, sgiotadh.
- FLOUNDER**, *s.* Leòbag, lèabag, liabag.
- FLOUNDER**, *v. n.* Dean spàirn.
- FLOUR**, *s.* Min-chruineachd, mhin.
- FLOURISH**, *v.* Cuir fo bhlàth; crath gu fraoidhneasach; fas suas, soirbheich; bi àrd-ghlòireach, dean spagluinn, dean uail.
- FLOURISH**, *s.* Mòrachd, maise, glòir, uail, bòsd; blàth, ùr-fhàs, duilleachadh; fuaim thrompaidean.
- FLOUT**, *v.* Sgeig, mag, fochaidich; dean fochaid, dean fanaid.
- FLOUT**, *s.* Magadh, tàir, fanaid.
- FLOW**, *v.* Ruith, sil; éirich, àt; bi pailt, bi sgaoilteach.
- FLOW**, *s.* Lìonadh, éiridh, sruth, tuil; pailteas, lànachd; ard-ghlòir, deaschainnt.
- FLOWER**, *s.* Blàth, ùr-fhàs; a chuid a's fearr, brod.
- FLOWER-DE-LUCE**, *s.* Seileasdair.
- FLOWERET**, **FLOWRET**, *s.* Flùran, plùran.
- FLOWERY**, *adj.* Flùranach, gaeagach.
- FLUCTUANT**, *adj.* Luaineach, neo-shuidhlichte, luasganach, neo-bhunailteach.
- tulg**; bi neo-sheasmhach, bi 's an ioma-chomhairle.
- FLUCTUATION**, *s.* Udal, luasgadh, tulgadh; ioma-chomhairle, imacheist; crathadh, luasgadh, tilgeadh a nùll 's a nall.
- FLUE**, *s.* Pìob-deataich, sòrn.
- FLUENCY**, *adj.* Òr-labhairt, réidheachd, sruthadh, deas-chainnt.
- FLUENT**, *adj.* Sruthach, silteach, leaghach; a' gluasad, ruitheach; deas-labhrach, réidh am bruidhinn.
- FLUID**, *adj.* Uisgidh, sruthach, leaghach.
- FLUID**, *s.* Uisge, staid uisge.
- FLUIDITY**, *s.* Uisgealachd, tanachd.
- FLUMMERY**, *s.* Làgan; brosgul.
- FLURRY**, *s.* Cabhag, othail; osag.
- FLUSH**, *v. a.* Cuir rughadh ann, dean ruiteach; fàs dearg.
- FLUSH**, *s.* Bladhmach, dian-ghluasad.
- FLUSTER**, *v. a.* Cuir sogan air; cuir 'na chabhaig.
- FLUTE**, *s.* Duiseal, feadan.
- FLUTTER**, *v.* Dean itealaich.
- FLUTTER**, *s.* Udal, tulgadh, luasgan, crathadh; cabhag, troimhe chéile; eacharais.
- FLUX**, *s.* Sruthadh, ruith, siubhal, dol seachad, dol air falbh; a' ghèarrach, lìonadh, trusadh.
- FLUX**, *adj.* Neo-sheasmhach, siubhach.
- FLUXION**, *s.* Sruthadh, silcadh, siubhal; sruth.
- FLY**, *v.* Seachain, teich, tréig, leigh dhìot, fàg, dìobair, cuir cùl ri; falbh air iteig.
- FLY**, *s.* Cuileag; roth; carbad faraidh.
- FLYINGFISH**, *s.* Iasg-sgiathach.
- FOAL**, *s.* Searrach.
- FOAM**, *s.* Cop, cobhar.
- FOAM**, *v. n.* Cuir cop dhìot; bi feargach.
- FOAMY**, *adj.* Cobharach, copach.
- FOB**, *s.* Pòcait bheag.
- FOCUS**, *s.* Buillsgean.
- FODDER**, *s.* Fodar, conlach, innlinn.
- FOE**, *s.* Nàmhaid, nàmh; eas-caraid.
- FOETUS**, **FETUS**, *s.* Ceud-fhàs.
- FOG**, *s.* Ceò, ceathach; ath-bharr feòir.
- FOGGY**, *adj.* Neulach, ceòthach.
- FOIBLE**, *s.* Fàillinn, beag-chionta.
- FOIL**, *v. a.* Ruaig, gabh air, faigh làmh an uachdar, fairtlich, claidh.
- FOIL**, *s.* Ruaig, fairtleachadh, claidh; dealtradh, òradh; claidheamh-maol.

- FOLD, s.** Mainnir, fang, buaille, crò; treud, buar; filleadh, pleat.
- FOLD, v. a.** Fangaich, cuir am mainnir; fill, paisg, cuir a fhilt.
- FOLIAGE, s.** Duilleach, duilleagan.
- FOLIATE, adj.** Duilleagach.
- FOLIATE, v. a.** Dean 'na dhuilleagan.
- FOLIATION, s.** Blàth chuairteag.
- FOLIO, s.** Leabhar nan duilleag a's mò.
- FOLK, s.** Muinntir, sluagh, pobull.
- FOLLOW, v.** Lean, rung; thig an lorg; géill; thig 'na dhéigh.
- FOLLOWER, s.** Fear-leanmhuinn.
- FOLLY, s.** Amaideachd, gòraich.
- FOMENT, v. a.** Blàthaich, teòth; nigh; bruidich, broснаich, misnich.
- FOMENTATION, s.** Bruideachadh.
- FON, s.** Amadan, amhar.
- FOND, adj.** Amaideach, beadarrach, deòthasach; déidheil.
- FOND, FONDLE, v.** Tataidh; gràdh-aich, cniadaich.
- FONDLING, s.** Annsachd, luaidh.
- FONDNESS, s.** Déidh; gràdh, gaol.
- FONT, s.** Tobar-baistidh.
- FOOD, s.** Biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr.
- FOOL, s.** Amadan, burraidh, baothaire.
- FOOL, v.** Dean amadan deth, meall, thoir a chreidsinn air, thoir an car à; cluich, caith aimsir.
- FOOLERY, s.** Amaideachd; gòraich.
- FOOLHARDY, adj.** Dàna, mi-chiallach.
- FOOLISH, adj.** Gòrach, amaideach.
- FOOLISHNESS, s.** Amaideachd, gòraich.
- FOOT, s.** Cas, troidh; bun, bonn.
- FOOT, v.** Imich, coisich; damhs.
- FOOTBALL, s.** Ball-coise, ball-iomain.
- FOOTBOY, s.** Gille-ruith, gille-coise.
- FOOTING, s.** Àite-seasaimh, bunait, suidheachadh, stéidh, seilbh; staid, cùr.
- FOOTMAN, s.** Gille duin'-nasail.
- FOOTPAD, s.** Spùinneadair rathaid-mhòir.
- FOOTPATH, s.** Rathad-coise.
- FOOTSTEP, s.** Lorg coise; cas-cheum.
- FOP, s.** Spailpean, lasgaire, gaoithean.
- FOPPERY, s.** Amaideachd, spailpeis.
- FOPPISH, adj.** Amaideach, gòrach; spailleiceil, spailpeil, farumach.
- FOPPISHNESS, s.** Spailleic, spailpeis.
- FOR, prep.** Air son, a chionn, do bhrìgh, a thaobh; air sgàth; fa chomhair; air taobh; a dh'ionnsaidh.
- FORAGE, v.** Spùill, creach; solair.
- FORBEAR, v.** Seachain, ob; giùlain le, caomhain, fuilig, leig le; sguir; dean maille; caisg.
- FORBEARANCE, s.** Seachnadh, obadh leigeadh seachad, sgur, stad; fad-fhulangas, deagh-mhèin; caomhalachd, bàigh.
- FORBID, v.** Toirmisg; caisg, cùm air ais.
- FORBIDDEN, part.** Toirmisgte.
- FORBIDDING, part. adj.** Sgreataidh.
- FORCE, s.** Neart, spiønnadh; ainneart; éifeachd, tàbhachd, feart, brìgh; armait, feachd.
- FORCE, v.** Co-éignich, thoir a dh'aindeoin; gnàthaich ainneart; spàrr, teannaich.
- FORCEPS, s.** Turcais, clobha-léigh.
- FORCIBLE, adj.** Laidir, neartmhor; éifeachdach, tàbhachdach, brìghmhor; aindeonach, éigneach.
- FORD, s.** Àth, faoghail.
- FORD, v. a.** Coisich tre abhainn.
- FORDABLE, adj.** Tana, eu-domhain.
- FORE, adj.** Air tùs, air toiseach, roimhe.
- FOREBODE, v. n.** Innis roi'-làimh, roi'-innis, cuir air mhanadh, fàisnich, roi'-aithnich.
- FORECAST, v.** Dealbh, tionnsgain; uidheamaich; suidhich innleachd.
- FORECAST, s.** Uidheamachadh, deasachadh, seòladh, innleachd, dealbh, tionnsgal.
- FORECASTLE, s.** Toiseach luinge.
- FORECITED, part.** Roi'-ainmichte.
- FORECLOSE, v. a.** Dùin, druid a stigh.
- FOREDO, v. a.** Creach, claidh.
- FOREDOOM, v. a.** Roi'-òrduich roi'-shuidhich.
- FOREFATHER, FOREGOER, s.** Prìomh-athair, seanair, sinnsear.
- FOREFRONT, s.** Clàr-aghaidh.
- FOREGO, v. a.** Dealach, cuir dhìot, cuitich, tréig, fàg, dìobair.
- FOREGROUND, s.** Réidhlean; beul-thaobh.
- FOREHAND, adj.** Roi'-làimh.
- FOREHEAD, s.** Clàr-aodainn, bathais.
- FOREIGN, adj.** Gallda, coimheach.
- FOREIGNER, s.** Gall, coimheach, allmharach, coigreach, eilthireach, deòra.
- FOREJUDGE, v. a.** Roi'-bhreithnich.
- FOREKNOW, v. a.** Roi'-aithnich.
- FOREKNOWLEDGE, s.** Roi'-fhiosrachadh.
- FORELAND, s.** Rudha, roinn, àird,

- FOREMAST, s.** Crann toisich.  
**FOREMENTIONED, adj.** Roi'-luaighte.  
**FOREMOST, adj.** Prìomh, air thoiseach.  
**FORENAMED, adj.** Roi'-ainmichte.  
**FORENOON, s.** Roi' nìtheadh latha.  
**FORENSIC, adj.** A bhuineas do mhòd lagha.  
**FOREORDAIN, v. a.** Roi'-òrduich.  
**FOREPART, s.** Toiseach, aghaidh.  
**FORERUNNER, s.** Roi'-ruithear.  
**FORESAY, v. a.** Roi'-innis.  
**FORESAIL, s.** Seol-toisich.  
**FORESEE, v. a.** Faic roi' làimh.  
**FORESIGHT, s.** Roi'-shealladh.  
**FOREST, s.** Frìdh, coille, fàsach.  
**FORESTALL, v. a.** Ceannaich roi' làimh.  
**FORESTALLER, s.** Fear-millidh margaidh.  
**FORESTER, s.** Peathair, forsair.  
**FORETASTE, s.** Roi'-bhlasad.  
**FORETELL, v.** Roi'-innis, fàisnich.  
**FORETHINK, v. a.** Roi'-smaoinich.  
**FORETHOUGHT, s.** Roi'-smuain.  
**FORETOKEN, s.** Comharradh, sanas.  
**FORETOP, s.** Dòs-mullaich, cìrean.  
**FORWARD, s.** Toiseach, aghaidh.  
**FOREWARN, v. a.** Cuir air earalas.  
**FORFEIT, s.** Ùbhladh.  
**FORFEITURE, s.** Arbhartachadh.  
**FORGE, s.** Ceardach, teallach.  
**FORGE, v. a.** Cùm, dealbh, dean goibhneachd; dealbh gu feallsa.  
**FORGERY, s.** Dealbhadh mealltach.  
**FORGET, v. a.** Dì-chuimhnich, dearmaid.  
**FORGETFUL, adj.** Dì-chuimhneach.  
**FORGETFULNESS, s.** Dì-chuimhne.  
**FORGIVE, v. a.** Math, thoir mathanas.  
**FORGIVENESS, s.** Mathanas.  
**FORGOTTEN, part.** Dì-chuimhnichte.  
**FORK, s.** Gobhal, gobhlag.  
**FORK, v. n.** Fàs gobhlach, cuir a mach dias.  
**FORKED, FORKY, adj.** Gòbhlach.  
**FORKTAILED, adj.** Earra-ghobhlach.  
**FORLORN, adj.** Aonaranach, truagh.  
**FORM, s.** Cumadh, dreach, dealbh, cruth, aogas, riochd, dòigh; fasan, cleachdadh, modh, nòs, seòl, àite-suidhe; buidhean.  
**FORM, v. a.** Cruthaich, dealbh, cùm.  
**FORMAL, adj.** Riaghailteach, dòigheil.  
**FORMALITY, s.** Deas-ghnàth, modh, dòigh; òrdugh, puncalachd.  
**FORMATION, s.** Cumadh, dealbh.  
**FORMER, adj.** Roi'; roi'-ainmichte; ach, fuathasach, cunnartach, deac-air.  
**FORMLESS, adj.** Gun dealbh, gun chruth.  
**FORMULA, s.** Riaghailt shuidhichte.  
**FORNICATE, v. n.** Dean str opachas.  
**FORNICATION, s.** Strìopachas.  
**FORNICATOR, s.** Fear-strìopachais.  
**FORNICATRESS, s.** Strìopach, siùrsach.  
**FORSAKE, v. a.** Tréig, cuir cùl ri.  
**FORSAKEN, part.** Tréigte.  
**FORSOOTH, adv.** Gu dearbh.  
**FORSWEAR, v.** Cuir cùl ri fo mhionnaibh; thoir mionnan-eithich.  
**FORT, s.** Daingneach, dùn, didean.  
**FORTH, adv.** O so suas; air aghart.  
**FORTHCOMING, part.** Ullamh gu teachd a làthair.  
**FORTHWITH, adv.** Gun dàil, gun mhaille.  
**FORTIETH, adj.** Dà fhicheadamh.  
**FORTIFIABLE, adj.** So-dhìonadh.  
**FORTIFICATION, s.** Eòlas-daingneachd; daingneach, didean, dìon.  
**FORTIFY, v. a.** Dìon, daingnich; neartaich, dean làidir; misnich.  
**FORTILAGE, FORTIN, FORTLET, s.** Daingneach beag.  
**FORTITUDE, s.** Misneach, cruadal.  
**FORTNIGHT, s.** Ceithir-latha-deug.  
**FORTRESS, s.** Daingneach, didean.  
**FORTUITOUS, adj.** Tuiteamach.  
**FORTUITOUSNESS, s.** Tuiteamas.  
**FORTUNATE, adj.** Sona, seamhsail.  
**FORTUNE, s.** Sealbh, àgh; crannchur; oighreachd, saibhreas; tochradh.  
**FORTUNEHUNTER, s.** Fear-tòir air tochradh.  
**FORTUNETELLER, s.** Fiosaiche, dearn-adair.  
**FORTY, adj.** Dà fhichead.  
**FORUM, s.** Taigh-coiuneamh.  
**FORWARD, adj.** Dian, dùrachdach, iarrtach; dealasach teth, cas, bras; obann, ceann-laidir, beadaidh; luath, tràthail; grad, ealamh, cabhagach.  
**FORWARD, v. a.** Greas, cuir air aghart.  
**FORWARDNESS, s.** Togarrachd, déine, braise, dùrachd; tràthalachd, ladornas.  
**FOSS, s.** Dìg, clais.  
**FOSSIL, adj.** Tochailteach.  
**FOSSIL, s.** Tochailt.  
**FOSTER, v. a.** Altrum, àraich, beathaich, àlaich, tog suas.  
**FOSTERAGE, s.** Altrum, togail, àrach.  
**FOSTERBROTHER, s.** Co-dhalta.  
**FOSTERCHILD, FOSTERLING, s.** Dalta



- FOUL, adj.** Salach, mosach, neo-ghlan, truailidh; gràineil, dèisinn-each; duaichnidh; drabhasach.
- FOUL, v. a.** Salach, duaichnich.
- FOULNESS, s.** Salachar, mosaiche; truailleachd, gràinealachd; dèisinn, gràipe.
- FOUND, pret. and part. of to find.**
- FOUND, v. a.** Stéidhich, suidhich; tog suas; socraich; tilg, leagh.
- FOUNDATION, s.** Stéidh, bunait.
- FOUNDER, s.** Fear-suidheachaidh airgeid; leaghadair.
- FOUNDER, v.** Dean crùbach; theirig fodha.
- FOUNDERY, FOUNDRY, s.** Taigh-leaghadh.
- FOUNDLING, s.** Faodalliche, faodalach.
- FOUNT, FOUNTAIN, s.** Tobar, fuaran; mathair-uisge, mathair-aobhair, toiseach, tùs, bun.
- FOUNTFUL, adj.** Fuaranach.
- FOUR, adj.** Ceithir.
- FOURFOLD, adj.** Ceithir-filte.
- FOURFOOTED, adj.** Ceithir-chasach.
- FOURSCORE, adj.** Ceithir-fichead.
- FOURTEEN, adj.** Ceithir-deug.
- FOURTEENTH, adj.** Ceathramh-deug.
- FOURTH, adj.** Ceathramh.
- FOURTHLY, adv.** 'Sa' cheathramh àite.
- FOWL, s.** Eun, ian.
- FOWLER, s.** Eunadair.
- FOWLING, s.** Eunach.
- FOWLING-PIECE, s.** Gunna'eunach.
- FOX, s.** Siannach, maladh-ruadh.
- FOXCASE, s.** Bian sionnaich.
- FOXGLOVE, s.** Lùs-nam-ban-sìth.
- FOXHOUND, s.** Gadhar-sionnaich.
- FOXHUNTER, s.** Bheacair.
- FRACTION, s.** Bristeadh, mìr, bloigh.
- FRACTIONAL, adj.** Bristeach.
- FRACTIONOUS, adj.** Crosda, càs.
- FRACTURE, s.** Bristeadh.
- FRACTURE, v. a.** Bris, bloighdich.
- FRAGILE, adj.** Brisg, bristeach, lag.
- FRAGILITY, s.** Brisgead, breòiteachd.
- FRAGMENT, s.** Fuigheal, spruilleach.
- FRAGRANCE, FRAGRANCY, s.** Cùbhraidheachd, deagh bhòladh.
- FRAGRANT, adj.** Cùbhraidh.
- FRAIL, adj.** Lag, breòite, gun treòir; anfhann, so-lùbadh.
- FRAILTY, s.** Annhuinneachd; laigsinn.
- FRAME, v. a.** Dealbh, cruthaich, cùm.
- FRAME, s.** Cumadair, cumadh, dealbh, dreach, cruth.
- FRANCHISE, s.** Saorsa; còir.
- FRANION, s.** Leanan; companach.
- FRANK, adj.** Faoidh, saor, furanach.
- FRANK, s.** Litir-shaor; bonn Fràngach deich sgillinn; fail-muice.
- FRANK, v. a.** Saor litir; cuir am fail.
- FRANKINCENSE, s.** Saor-thùis.
- FRANKNESS, s.** Fosgailteachd, saorsa.
- FRANTIC, adj.** Air boile, air chuthach, mearanach; feargach, buair-easach.
- FRATERNAL, adj.** Bràithreil.
- FRATERNITY, s.** Bràithreachas.
- FRATRICIDE, s.** Mort-bràthar.
- FRAUD, s.** Mealltaireachd, foill.
- FRAUDULENCE, FRAUDULENCY, s.** Mealltaireachd, cealgaireachd.
- FRAUDULENT, FRAUDFUL, adj.** Carach, cealgach, foilleil, fealltach.
- FRAUGHT, part.** Luchdaichte, làn.
- FRAY, s.** Cath, còmhrag, caonnag.
- FREAK, v. a.** Breac, ballaich, stiallaich.
- FREAKISH, adj.** Luaineach, neònach.
- FRECKLE, s.** Breacadh-seunain.
- FRECKLED, adj.** Breac-bhallach.
- FREE, adj.** Saor, neo-cheangailte.
- FREE, v. a.** Saor, fuasgail, leig fassgaoil.
- FREEBOOTER, s.** Fear-reubainn.
- FREEDOM, s.** Saorsa, saorsainn, cead.
- FREEHOLD, s.** Fearann-saor, oighreachd.
- FREEHOLDER, s.** Fear fearainn-shaoir.
- FREEMAN, s.** Duine saor; fear-chòraichean, tràill a fhuair a shaorsa.
- FREENESS, s.** Saorsainn; fosgailteachd.
- FREESTONE, s.** Gaireal, saoireal.
- FREETHINKER, s.** As-creideach.
- FREEZE, v. a.** Reòdh, meilich.
- FREIGHT, v. a.** Luchdaich, far.
- FREIGHT, s.** Luchd; faradh.
- FRENCH, s.** Fràngaich; fràingis.
- FRENCH, adj.** Fràngach.
- FRENETIC, adj.** Air boile, mearanach.
- FRENZY, s.** Boile, bàinidh, mearan.
- FREQUENCY, s.** Coitcheanntas.
- FREQUENT, adj.** Tric, minig.
- FREQUENT, v. a.** Taghail, tathaich.
- FREQUENTER, s.** Fear-tathaich.
- FREQUENTLY, adv.** Gu tric, gu minig.
- FRESCO, s.** Fiounaireachd, duibhre.
- FRESH, adj.** Fionnar; ùr, ùrail.
- FRESHEN, v. a.** Ùraich, fàs ùr.
- FRESHNESS, s.** Ùralachd, ùrachd.
- FRET, s.** Buair-eas, iomairt, frionas.
- FRET, v.** Luaisg, càraich; suath, caith às; feargnaich; gabh fearg.

**FRETTY, adj.** Cnapach, plucanach.  
**FRIABLE, adj.** Brisg, so-phronnadh.  
**FRIAB, s.** Brathair-bochd.  
**FRIARY, s.** Crùisle.  
**FRIBBLE, s.** Spalpaire.  
**FRICTION, s.** Suathadh, rubadh.  
**FRIDAY, s.** Di-h-aoine.  
**FRIEND, s.** Caraid, daimheach.  
**FRIENDLESS, adj.** Gun charaid.  
**FRIENDLINESS, s.** Daimhealach.  
**FRIENDLY, adj.** Càirdeil, daimheil.  
**FRIENDSHIP, s.** Càirdeas, dàimh.  
**FRIEZE, FRIZE, s.** Clò molach.  
**FRIGATE, s.** Long bheag chogaidh.  
**FRIGHT, FRIGHTEN, v. a.** Cuir eagal air, oilltich, clisg, geiltich, sgeun- aich.  
**FRIGHT, s.** Eagal, geilt, oillt, clisg- eadh.  
**FRIGHTFUL, adj.** Eagalach, oillteil.  
**FRIGID, adj.** Fuar, fuaralach, neo- chaoimhneil, thoran; neo-bheothail.  
**FRIGIDITY, s.** Fuaralachd; marbh- antachd.  
**FRIGORIFIC, adj.** A' deanamh fuar.  
**FRILL, v. n.** Crithnich, crith.  
**FRILL, s.** Grinneas-uchd.  
**FRINGE, s.** Fraoidhneas, òir.  
**FRINGY, adj.** Fraoidhneasach.  
**FRIPPERY, s.** Bàrlagan, ribagan.  
**FRISK, v. n.** Leum, gèarr, sùrdag; damhs.  
**FRISKINESS, s.** Mìre, mìreagachd.  
**FRISKFUL, adj.** Mìreagach, mear.  
**FRITH, s.** Caolas mara, seòrsa lin.  
**FRITTER, s.** Mìrean, crioman.  
**FRITTER, v. a.** Bris; pronn, bruan.  
**FRIVOLITY, s.** Faoinneas, faoineachd.  
**FRIVOLOUS, FRIVOLOUSNESS, adj.** Faoin, suarach, diblidh.  
**FRIZZLE, v. a.** Cuairsg, cùs, sniamh.  
**FRIZZLE, s.** Camag, caisreag.  
**FRO, adv.** Air ais, suas.  
**FROCK, s.** Gùn beag; còta-gèarr.  
**FROG, s.** Losgann, leumnachan, gille- cràigean.  
**FROLIC, s.** Mìre, sùgradh, beadradh.  
**FROLIC, FROLICSOME, adj.** Mìreagach, sùgach, cleasanta.  
**FROM, prep.** O, bho, uaithe; as.  
**FROND, s.** Geng-dhuilleagach.  
**FRONT, s.** Aghaidh, aodann; toiseach.  
**FRONT, v.** Thoir aghaidh, coinnich; seas mu cheinneamh.  
**FRONTIER, s.** Crìoch, oir, iomall.  
**FRONTISPIECE, s.** Clàr-aghaidh.  
**FRONTLESS, adj.** Beag-narach, la-

**FROSTY, adj.** Reòta, fuaralach; lath.  
**FROTH, s.** Cop, cobhar, sgùm.  
**FROTHY, adj.** Copach, cobharach, faoin.  
**FROUZY, adj.** Laidis, breun, doilleir.  
**FROWARD, adj.** Daobhaidh, crosda, danarra, do-cheannsachadh.  
**FROWARDNESS, s.** Darras, danarrachd.  
**FROWN, v. a.** Amhaire le gruaim.  
**FROWN, s.** Gruaim, sgraing, mùig.  
**FROZEN, part. pass. of to freeze.** Reòte; fuaralach.  
**FRUCTIFEROUS, adj.** Measach.  
**FRUCTIFY, v. a.** Dean torach; giùlain meas, bi sìolmhor.  
**FRUCTUOUS, adj.** Sìolmhor, measach.  
**FRUGAL, adj.** Caomhantach, gléidh- teach.  
**FRUGALITY, s.** Caomhuadh, crìon- tachd.  
**FRUIT, s.** Meas; toradh; slìochd.  
**FRUITAGE, s.** Measach.  
**FRUITBEARING, part.** A' giùlan meas.  
**FRUITERY, s.** Lobhta-mheas.  
**FRUITFUL, adj.** Torach, sìolmhor.  
**FRUITFULNESS, s.** Sìolmhorachd, pailteas.  
**FRUITION, s.** Mealtainn, sealbhach- adh.  
**FRUITLESS, adj.** Neo-thorach; neo- tharbhach, faoin; aimrid, seasg.  
**FRUMENTACIOUS, adj.** Do ghràn.  
**FRUMENTY, s.** Brochan-cruithneachd.  
**FRUMP, v. a.** Mag, cuir 'na thosd.  
**FRUSH, v. a.** Bris, bruan, pronn, brùth.  
**FRUSTRANEUS, adj.** Neo-tharbhach, faoin.  
**FRUSTRATE, v. a.** Meall, mill dùil; bac, dìobair, cuir a thaobh.  
**FRY, s.** Siol-éisg, gramasgar, gràisg.  
**FRY, v. a.** Ròist ann an aghainn.  
**FRYPINGPAN, s.** Aghann; friochdan.  
**FUB, v. a.** Cuir dhìot le bréig.  
**FUDDLE, v.** Cuir air mhìsg; bi air mhìsg.  
**FUEL, s.** Connadh.  
**FUGACIOUS, adj.** Luaineach, siùbh- lach.  
**FUGACIOUSNESS, FUGACITY, s.** Luain- eachd, siùbhlachd, luathas, diom- buanachd, neo-chinnteachd, neo- sheasmhachd.  
**FUGITIVE, adj.** Siùbhlach, failcasach.  
**FUGITIVE, s.** Fègarach dìobarach.  
**FULCRUM, s.** Gobhal cùl-taic.

- FULGENT, FULGID, *adj.*** Dèarsach, dealrach, boillsgeach.
- FULIGINOUS, *adj.*** Smalach, ceothach.
- FULL, *adj.*** Làn, lìonta; sàsaichte.
- FULL, *s.*** Làn, lìne, iomlaine.
- FULL, *adv.*** Gu h-uile, gu h-iomlan.
- FULL, *v. a.*** Luaidh, fùc.
- FULL-BLOWN, *adj.*** Fo làn-bhlàth.
- FULL-GROWN, *adj.*** Aig làn-fhàs.
- FULLER, *s.*** Fùcadair.
- FULLER'S-EARTH, *s.*** Criadh-an-fhùc-adair.
- FULL-EYED, *adj.*** Meall-shuileach.
- FULMINANT, *adj.*** Tàirnich.
- FULMINATE, *v.*** Dean tàirnich.
- FULMINATION, *s.*** Tàirneanach, toirm; ascaoin-eaglais.
- FULNESS, *s.*** Lànachd, làine, pailteas.
- FULSOME, *adj.*** Gràineil, breun, salach.
- FUMADO, *s.*** Iasg tioram cruaidh.
- FUMAGE, *s.*** Cìs-teallaich.
- FUMBLE, *v.*** Dean gu cearbach; laimhsich gu cèarr; prab.
- FUMBLER, *s.*** Prabaire, fear-cearbach.
- FUME, *s.*** Deathach; ceò, smùd, ceathach; toth, corraich.
- FUMET, *s.*** Buachar féigh.
- FUMID, *adj.*** Ceòthach, smùdanach.
- FUMIGATE, *v. n.*** Cuir smùd, toit.
- FUMIGATION, *s.*** Deatach, smùd.
- FUMOUS, FUMY, *adj.*** Smoky, deatachail, smùideach, toiteach.
- FUN, *s.*** Fearas-chuideachd, fala-dhà.
- FUNCTION, *s.*** Dreuchd, cèaird.
- FUND, *s.*** Stoc, stòras, maoin.
- FUNDAMENT, *s.*** Tòn, leth-deiridh.
- FUNDAMENTAL, *adj.*** Bunaiteach, sònraichte.
- FUNERAL, *s.*** Tìodhlacadh, adhlacadh.
- FUNERAL, FUNEREAL, *adj.*** A bhuineas do thìodhlacadh; brònach, dubhach, muladach.
- FUNGOUS, *adj.*** Spongach.
- FUNGUS, *s.*** Ballag-bhuachair.
- FUNK, *s.*** Droch bholadh.
- FUNNEL, *s.*** Lìonadair; piob-tharruinn.
- FUNNY, *adj.*** Cridheil, sùgach.
- FUR, *s.*** Bian; craiccan-fionnaidh.
- FURACIOUS, *adj.*** Bradach.
- FURACITY, *s.*** Braid, meirle.
- FURBELOW, *s.*** Froinis, fraoidhneas.
- FURBISH, *v. a.*** Lìonh, lònrich.
- FURIOUS, *adj.*** Air a chuthach, air bàinidh; mearanach, feargach; garg, borb, lasanta.
- FURL, *v. a.*** Paisg, trus, fill.
- FURLONG, *s.*** An t-ochdamh cuid do
- FURLOUGH, *s.*** Fòrlach saighdear.
- FURNACE, *s.*** Fùirneis, àmhuinn.
- FURNISH, *v. a.*** Uidheamaich; thoir seachad; sgiamhaich, maisich, breaghaich.
- FURNITURE, *s.*** Àirneis, uidheam.
- FURRIER, *s.*** Fear-reic bhian.
- FURROW, *s.*** Clais; preas.
- FURRY, *adj.*** Molach, ròmach.
- FURTHER, *v. a.*** Cuidich, cuir air aghart.
- FURTHERMORE, *adv.*** Os bàrr, a bharr.
- FURTHERMOST, FURTHEST, *s.*** Is fhaid' air falbh, is iomalaiche.
- FURY, *s.*** Cuthach, bàinidh, boile; fearg, corraich, buaircas; boil' inn-tinn, déine; baobh chuthaich, ban-ifrinneach.
- FURZE, *s.*** Conusg.
- FURZY, *adj.*** Conusgach.
- FUSE, *v.*** Leagh; gabh leaghadh, bi leaghadh.
- FUSEE, FUSIL, *s.*** Gunna-glaice.
- FUSIBLE, *adj.*** Leaghach, so-leaghadh.
- FUSIBILITY, *s.*** Nàdur leaghach.
- FUSILEER, *s.*** Saighdear gunna-glaice.
- FUSION, *s.*** Leaghadh.
- FUSS, *s.*** Ùparaid, fuaime, cabhag.
- FUSTIAN, *s.*** Aodach air a dheanamh do chanach agus do lion; àrd-ghlòir.
- FUSTINESS, *s.*** Bréine, liatas.
- FUSTY, *adj.*** Breun, malcaidh, lath.
- FUTILE, *adj.*** Faoin, dìomhain, gun luach; bruidhneach, lonach.
- FUTILITY, *s.*** Lon, beilean; faoineas, dìomhanas; gòraich.
- FUTURE, *adj.*** Ri teachd, a thig.
- FUTURE, FUTURITY, *s.*** Àm ri teachd; nì ri teachd no ri tachairt.
- FUZZ-BALL, *s.*** Balgan-péiteach.
- FY, O FIE! *interj.*** Mo nàire!

## G

- G, *s.*** Seachdamh litir na h-aibidil.
- GABARDINE, *s.*** Earrasaid.
- GAB, GABBLE, *v. n.*** Bi gobaireachd.
- GABBLE, *s.*** Briot, glocaireachd.
- GABBLER, *s.*** Glogair, gobaire.
- GABEL, *s.*** Cìs, càin.
- GABLE, *s.*** Stuadh, tulchann.
- GAD, *s.*** Geinn stàilinn.
- GAD, *v. n.*** Ruith air chéillidh.

- GADFLY, s.** Gleithir, creithleag.  
**GAELIC, s.** Gàilig, gàilic.  
**GAG, v. a.** Glomharaich, cuir sparrag.  
**GAG, s.** Glomhar, sparrag, cabstair.  
**GAGE, s.** Geall, earlas; tomhas.  
**GAGE, v. a.** Cuir geall.  
**GAJETTY, s.** Aiteas, cridhealas, aoibhneas, aigeantas; sunnt, mire; breughas.  
**GAILY, adv.** Gu h-ait, gu cridheil, gu h-aoibhneach, gu sunntach; gu breagha.  
**GAIN, s.** Buannachd, buidhinn.  
**GAIN, v.** Buannaich, coisinn; faigh.  
**GAINER, s.** Fear-buannachd.  
**GAINFUL, adj.** Buannachdail, tarbhach.  
**GAINSAY, v. a.** Cuir an aghaidh, thoir a bhreug do; àicheadh.  
**GAINSTAND, v. a.** Cuir an aghaidh.  
**GAINISH, adj.** Basdalach, lùiseamach.  
**GAIT, s.** Slighe; gluasad, siubhal.  
**GALAXY, s.** Co-sholus-reull.  
**GALE, s.** Gaoth sgairteil; gaoth threun.  
**GALL, s.** Domhlas; gamhlas.  
**GALL, v. a.** Cràidh, ciùrr, rùisg; claidh; feargaich.  
**GALLANT, adj.** Basdalach, rìmheach, uallach, spaideil; curanta, fhathail.  
**GALLANT, s.** Lasgaire, suiridheach.  
**GALLANTRY, s.** Basdal, spairiseachd, rìmheachas; treubhantas; suiridhe.  
**GALLERY, s.** Aisir eadar dà sheòmar; àradh, lobhta.  
**GALLEY, s.** Birlinn, iùbhrach.  
**GALLEY-SLAVE, s.** Traill-iomraidh.  
**GALLIARD, s.** Lasgaire rìmheach.  
**GALLIGASKINS, s.** Mogain, osain mhòra.  
**GALLIPOT, s.** Poit-chreadha.  
**GALLON, s.** Galan, ceithir-chàrt.  
**GALLOP, s.** Cruinn-leum, teann-ruith.  
**GALLOP, v. n.** Marcaich le cruinn-leum.  
**GALLOWAY, s.** Each nach eil thar ceithir lannan deug air àirde.  
**GALLOWS, s.** Croich.  
**GAMBADOES, s.** Triubhais-mharcachd.  
**GAMBLE, v. n.** Cluich air son airgeid.  
**GAMBLER, s.** Fear-cluiche; mealltair.  
**GAMBOL, v. a.** Damhs, leum, dean mireag, dean ruideis, dean lù-chleas.  
**GAMBOL, s.** Mireag, leumnaich; lù-chleas, cleas abhuchdach.  
**GAMBREL, s.** Cas-deiridh eich.  
**GAME, s.** Cluiche; fearas-chuideachd,
- GAMECOCK, s.** Coileach-catha.  
**GAMEKEEPER, s.** Peathair-seilge.  
**GAMESOME, adj.** Sùgach, mireagach.  
**GAMESTER, s.** Ceàrrach.  
**GAMING, s.** Ceàrrachd.  
**GAMMON, s.** Ceithreamh deiridh muic.  
**GANDER, s.** Gànradh.  
**GANG, s.** Buidheam, còisridh, bannai.  
**GANGLION, s.** Màm.  
**GANGRENE, s.** Buirbein, an-fheòil.  
**GANGRENE, v. a.** Lobh, grod, cnàmh.  
**GANGRENOUS, adj.** Cnàimhteach, grod.  
**GANTLET, s.** Buill'-o-gach-fear.  
**GAOL, s.** Gainntir, prìosan.  
**GAOLER, s.** Fear gleidhidh prìosain.  
**GAP, s.** Bealach, bearn; fosgladh.  
**GAPE, v. n.** Dean mèananaich, spleuchd.  
**GAPER, s.** Steòcaire; miannaiche.  
**GARB, s.** Èididh, earradh, aogas.  
**GARBAGE, GARBISH, s.** Gairetheann, mionach, grealach.  
**GARBLE, v. a.** Eadar-dhealaich, tagh.  
**GARDEN, s.** Lios, gàradh.  
**GARDENER, s.** Gàradair, gàirnealair.  
**GARDENING, s.** Gàirnealaireachd.  
**GARGARISM, GARGLE, s.** Deoch-glanaidh beòil a's slugain.  
**GARGLE, v. a.** Nigh, glan, sruthail.  
**GARLAND, s.** Blàth-fhleasg, lùs-chrùn.  
**GARLAND, v. a.** Maisich le blàth-fhleasg.  
**GARLIC, s.** Creamh, gairgean.  
**GARMENT, s.** Aodach, earradh.  
**GARNER, s.** Ionad-tasgaidh sìl.  
**GARNET, s.** Clach luachmhor, gàirneid.  
**GARNISH, v. a.** Maisich, sgiamhaich.  
**GARNISH, GARNITURE, s.** Sgeadachadh.  
**GARRET, s.** Seòmar-mullaich.  
**GARRETTEER, s.** Fear-seòmair-mullaich.  
**GARRISON, s.** Saighdearan baile dìona; dùn, tùr, daingneach.  
**GARRISON, v. a.** Cuir saighdearan air baile dìon; didinn, daingnich.  
**GARRULITY, s.** Gobaireachd, geòileam.  
**GARRULOUS, adj.** Gobach, luath-bheulach.  
**GARTER, s.** Gartan, glùinean.  
**GARTH, s.** Dòmhlaid, tinighead.  
**GASCONADE, s.** Spagluinn, spleadhas.  
**GASH, s.** Gearradh, beum, lot domhain.  
**GASP, v. n.** Plog, tarraim ospag.  
**GASP, s.** Àinich, plog, ospag.  
**GASTRIC, adj.** Meirbheach.

**GATHERER, s.** Fear-cruinneachaidh.  
**GATHERING, s.** Co-chruinneachadh.  
**GATHERS, s.** Eilidhean, pleatan.  
**GAUDE, GAUDERE, s.** Basdalachd, breaghachd, rinneachd.  
**GAUDY, adj.** Lòiseamach, basdalach, rimheach, breagh.  
**GAUGE, v. a.** Tom' ais soitheach.  
**GAUGE, s.** Riaghailt thomhais shoithichean.  
**GAUGER, s.** Fear tomhais shoithichean.  
**GAUNT, adj.** Tana, lom; gun fheòil.  
**GAUNTLET, s.** Làmh-dhion, dorn-bheart.  
**GAUZE, s.** Sròl.  
**GAUNTREE, s.** Làir-mhaide.  
**GAWK, s.** Cuthag; baohaire.  
**GAWKY, adj.** Sgleòbaideach, sgleòid-each.  
**GAY, adj.** Cridheil, sunntach, sùgach, beò; rimheach, grinn.  
**GAYETY, s.** Cridhealas, aiteas, basdal.  
**GAZE, v. n.** Beachdaich, dùr-amhairc.  
**GAZER, s.** Spleuchdaire.  
**GAZETTE, s.** Litir-naigheachd.  
**GAZETTEER, s.** Fear-naigheachd.  
**GAZING-STOCK, s.** Culaidh-bhùirst.  
**GEAR, GEER, s.** Àirneis, cuid, eudail, maoin; goireas, uidheam; beairt.  
**GEESE, s. plural of Goose.** Geòidh.  
**GELANTINE, GELATINOUS, adj.** Tiugh; righinn.  
**GELD, v. a.** Spòth; buin uaithe.  
**GELDER, s.** Spòthadair.  
**GELDING, s.** Gearran.  
**GELID, adj.** Fuar, reòdhte.  
**GELIDITY, s.** Fuachd mòr, reòtachd.  
**GEM, s.** Seud, neamhnaid; ùr-fhàs.  
**GEMINATION, s.** Dùblachadh.  
**GEMINI, s.** Na leth-acoin, aon do chomharran na cuairt-ghrèine.  
**GEMINOUS, adj.** Dà-fhilt.  
**GEMMARY, adj.** Seudach, leugach.  
**GENDER, s.** Gnè, gin, seòrsa.  
**GENDER, v.** Gin, tàrmaich; àraich.  
**GENEALOGICAL, adj.** Sloinnteachail.  
**GENEALOGIST, s.** Sloinntear.  
**GENEALOGY, s.** Sloinntearachd.  
**GENERAL, adj.** Coitcheann, cumanta; gnàthaichte, farsuinn an seadh.  
**GENERAL, s.** Seanailear; ceann-feachd.  
**GENERALISSIMO, s.** Àrd-sheanailear.  
**GENERALITY, s.** Coitcheanntas, cumantas; a' chuid a's mò.  
**GENERATE, v. a.** Gin, sìolaich, tàrmaich, thoir a mach.  
**GENERATION, s.** Gineamhuinn; sliochd, àlach, àl, glùn-ginealaich; linn.  
**GENERATIVE, adj.** Siolmhor

achd, toirbheartachd, uaisle suairceas.  
**GENEROUS, adj.** Fiùghantach, faoilidh, flatbail, fial, tabhartach, suairce; uasal, làidir, beothail.  
**GENESIS, s.** Leabhar nan ginealach.  
**GENET, s.** Each spàinnteach.  
**GENEVA, s.** Sùgh an aithil.  
**GENIAL, adj.** Gnèitheach; tlùsail, caoimhneil; nàdurra, daimhean, cridheil.  
**GENITALS, s.** Buill-diombhair.  
**GENITIVE, adj.** Gineamhuinneach.  
**GENIUS, s.** Duine mhòr-cheud-fathan; cumhachd inntinn; nàdur, aomadh inntinn.  
**GENTEEL, adj.** Modhail; spèiseil; suairce; eireachdail; grinn.  
**GENTEELNESS, s.** Modhalachd, suaireas, eireachdas, grinneas.  
**GENTIAN, s.** Lùs-a'-chrùbain.  
**GENTILE, s.** Cinneach, geintealach.  
**GENTILISM, s.** Pàganach.  
**GENTILITY, s.** Speisealachd, uaisle.  
**GENTLE, adj.** Uasal, inbheach; modhail, beusach; ciùin, sèimh, caomh, mállda; sìtheil, soitheamh.  
**GENTLEMAN, s.** Duin'-uasal.  
**GENTLEMANLIKE, adj.** Mar dhuin'-uasal, flatbail.  
**GENTLENESS, s.** Uaisle; ciùine.  
**GENTLEWOMAN, s.** Bean-uasal.  
**GENTRY, s.** Uaislean, daoine'-uaisle.  
**GENUFLEXION, s.** Glùn-lùbadh.  
**GENUINE, adj.** Fìor, neo-thruaillte.  
**GENUS, s.** Dream, seòrsa, gnè.  
**GEOGRAPHER, s.** Cruinn'-eòlaiche.  
**GEOGRAPHY, s.** Cruinne-eòlas.  
**GEOLOGY, s.** Eòlas air gnè na cruinne.  
**GEOMANCER, s.** Fiosaiche, druidh.  
**GEOMANCY, s.** Fiosachd, druidheachd.  
**GEOMETER, s.** Fear-eòlais tomhais.  
**GEOMETRAL, GEOMETRIC, GEOMETRICAL, adj.** A bhuineas do thomhas.  
**GEOMETRY, s.** Eòlas-meudachd.  
**GEORGIC, s.** Dàn-tuathanaichais.  
**GERANIUM, s.** Lùs-gnà-ghorm.  
**GERMAN, s.** Bràthair, daimheach.  
**GERME, GERMIN, s.** Fiùran, faillean.  
**GERMINATE, v. n.** Thoir air fàs, thig fo bhlàth.  
**GERMINATION, s.** Ùr-fhàs, blàth.  
**GESTATION, s.** Tòrrachas, leth-tromachd.  
**GESTICULATE, v. n.** Dean àmhailtean.  
**GESTICULATION, s.** Lù-chleasachd, àmhailtean.  
**GESTURE, s.** Car, carachadh, gluasad.



- GEWGAW, s.** Rud faoin, nì suarach.  
**GHAFTFUL, adj.** Gruamach, oillteil.  
**GHAFTLY, adv.** Gu h-aogaidh, oillteil.  
**GHOST, s.** Tannasg, spiorad; tàs.   
**GHOSTLY, adj.** Spioradail.  
**GIANT, s.** Fomhair, fannhair, athach.  
**GIANTESS, s.** Ban-athach.  
**GIANTLIKE, GIANTLY, adj.** Athanta.  
**GIBBER, v. n.** Labhair gun seadh.  
**GIBBERISH, s.** Goileam, cainnt chèard.  
**GIBBET, s.** Croich.  
**GIBBOSITY, GIBBOUSNESS, s.** Bolgachd, plucachd.  
**GIBBOUS, adj.** Crotach, plucach, meallach.  
**GIBCAT, s.** Cat-luathainn.  
**GIBE, s.** Fochaid, magadh; sgeig.  
**GIBLETS, s.** Bàrr sgiathan geidh.  
**GIDDILY, adv.** Gu guanach; gun chùram.  
**GIDDINESS, s.** Tuainealach, guanachd, gogaideachd; gòraiche.  
**GIDDY, s.** Guanach, tuainealach; sgaogach, gaoitheanach, gòrach, faoin.  
**GIDDY-BRAINED, adj.** Sgaog-cheannach, it-cheannach.  
**GIER-EAGLE, s.** An Iolair'-fhionn.  
**GIFT, s.** Tiodhlac, tabhartas, gibht.  
**GIFTED, adj.** Tiodhlaiete, comasach.  
**GIG, s.** Carbad beag; bàta-caol.  
**GIGANTIC, adj.** Athach, tomadach.  
**GIGGLE, v. n.** Dean frith-ghàire.  
**GILD, v. a.** Òr, òraich.  
**GILDER, s.** Fear-òraidh.  
**GILDING, s.** Òradh.  
**GILL, s.** Stòp-cairteil, giùran; sprogail; lùs-na-staoine, eighen-làir.  
**GILLY-FLOWER, s.** [Corruption from July flower.] Lùs-leth-an-t-sàmhraidh.  
**GILT, s.** Òr-dhealt.  
**GIM, GIMMY, s.** Suasmhor, grinn.  
**GIMLET, s.** Gimileid.  
**GIN, s.** Ribe, lìon; sùgh an aithil.  
**GINGER, s.** Dinnsear.  
**GINGERBREAD, s.** Aran-milis.  
**GINGERLY, adv.** Gu caomhail.  
**GINGIVAL, adj.** Càireanach.  
**GINGLE, v.** Dean gliongraich; gliong.  
**GINGLYMUS, s.** Alt-cheangal.  
**GIPSY, s.** Cèard-fiosachd, ban-fhios-  
 niche, baobh-shiùbhlach.  
**GIRD, v.** Crioslaich, cuairtich.  
**GIRDER, s.** Sail-ùrlair.  
**GIRDLE, s.** Crios-leasraidh.  
**GIRL, s.** Caileag, cailin, nionag.  
**GIRLISH, adj.** Mar chaileag, mar

bhronn dolta; dòmhlad, gairbhead, cuairt.

**GIRTH, v. a.** Crioslaich, giortaich.

**GIVE, v. a.** Tabair, thoir, bàirig, builich, thoir seachad.

**GIVER, s.** Fear-buileachaidh.

**GIVING, s.** Buileachadh, tabhairt.

**GIZZARD, s.** Sgùban, giaban.

**GLACIATION, s.** Reodhadh, dèigh.

**GLACIOUS, adj.** Dèigheach, eighreadail, reòdhte.

**GLACIS, s.** Bruach daingnich.

**GLAD, adj.** Ait, aoibhinn, toilichte.

**GLAD, GLADDEN, v. a.** Dean aoibhneach, dean éibhinn, dean àit, sòlasaich.

**GLADE, s.** Réidhlean, blàr, ridhe, lòm.

**GLADIATOR, s.** Clìaranach, basbair.

**GLADNESS, s.** Aoibhneas, toil-inntinn.

**GLADSOME, adj.** Aoibhneach, àit.

**GLARE, s.** Gealagan uibhe.

**GLANCE, s.** Pladhach, grad-shealladh.

**GLANCE, v. n.** Grad amhairc, gabh pladhach dheth, ruith fiar, thoir siaradh.

**GLAND, s.** Fàireag.

**GLANDERS, s.** Gràineasadh.

**GLANDULOUS, GLANDULAR, adj.** Fair-eagach.

**GLARE, v.** Boills, dealraich, soillsich, dèarsaich; seall gu fiadhaich; dèars, bi lònneach.

**GLARE, s.** Boillsgeadh, dealradh, soillse, lannair; sealladh fiadhaich.

**GLARING, adj.** Follaiseach, ro shoillear.

**GLASS, s.** Glaine; sgàthan.

**GLASSY, adj.** Glaineach, réidh, mìn, soilleir.

**GLAVE, s.** Claidheamh mòr.

**GLAZE, v. a.** Còmhdach le glaine.

**GLAZIER, s.** Glaineadair.

**GLEAM, s.** Boillsgeadh, pladhach, dril.

**GLEAM, v. n.** Boills, dèars, soillsich.

**GLEAMY, adj.** Boillsgeach, dèarsach.

**GLEAN, v. a.** Trùs; dioghlum.

**GLEANER, s.** Fear dioghlum.

**GLEANING, s.** Dioghlum, tionail.

**GLEBE, s.** Fonn ministear, fod.

**GLEDE, s.** Clamhan gòbhlach,

**GLEE, s.** Mire, sunnt, aiteas, cridhealas; luinneag, òran sùgraidh.

**GLEEFUL, adj.** Cridheil, sunntach.

**GLEET, s.** Silcadh, iongar.

**GLEFTY, adj.** Silteach, iongarach.

**GLEN, s.** Gleann.

**GLEWY, adj.** Glaodhach, righinn.

**GLIB, adj.** Sleamhainn, mìn, réidh.

**GLIBNESS, s.** Sleamhadh, mìnead.

- GLIMMER, *v. n.* Dean fann-sholus.  
 GLIMMER, GLIMMERING, *s.* Fann-sholus, frith-pholus.  
 GLIMPSE, *s.* Pl. hadh, boillsgeadh, sealladh grad, aiceal.  
 GLISTEN, *v. n.* Soillsich, boillsg, dealraich.  
 GLISTER, *v. n.* Soillsich, dèarrs, boillsg.  
 GLITTER, *v. n.* Dèars, boillsg, bi lainnearach, bi breagha.  
 GLITTER, GLITTERING, *s.* Dèarsadh, boillsgeadh, lannir.  
 GLOBATED, GLOBED, *adj.* Cruinn.  
 GLOBE, *s.* Ball cruinn; cruinne; dealbh na cruinne.  
 GLOBOSE, GLOBULAR, GLOBULOUS, *adj.* Cruinn, cuarsgach.  
 GLOBOSITY, *s.* Cruinn-chumadh.  
 GLOMERATE, *v. a.* Cuairsg, cruianich.  
 GLOMERATION, *s.* Cuairsggeadh.  
 GLOOM, *s.* Gruaim, duibhre, dubhar; mi-ghean, mùig, smalan, truim-inntinn.  
 GLOOMINESS, *s.* Duibhre, doilleir-eachd; mùgaich, gruamachd, mi-ghean.  
 GLOOMY, *adj.* Doilleir, neulach, dubharach; gulmach, gruamach, mùgach, trom-inntinneach.  
 GLORIFICATION, *s.* Glòrachadh.  
 GLORIFY, *v. a.* Glòraich, cliùthaich; thoir aoradh, thoir urram, thoir glòir; thoir gu glòir, naomhaich.  
 GLORIOUS, *adj.* Glòrmhor, òirdheire, allail, naomha.  
 GLORY, *s.* Glòir, cliù; sonas nèimh; urram, àrd-mholadh.  
 GLORY, *v. a.* Dean uaill, dean bòsd.  
 GLOSS, *s.* Mìneachadh, lìomh, deairadh.  
 GLOSS, *v.* Mìnich, cuir clòd air, thoir leithsgeul bòidheach; lìomh, sgeadaich.  
 GLOSSARY, *s.* Sanasan, leabhar-mìneachaidh shean-fhacal.  
 GLOSSINESS, *s.* Lìomharrachd.  
 GLOSSY, *adj.* Lìomharra, mìn.  
 GLOVE, *s.* Làmhainn, meatag.  
 GLOVER, *s.* Làmhainnear.  
 GLOUT, *v.* Amhaire gruamach.  
 GLOW, *v.* Dèarrs, soillsich le teas; dian-loisg; bi teth, bi blàth; bi feargach, lās.  
 GLOW, *s.* Caoir dhearg, teas, soillse; lannir, ainteas, dian-chorrach.  
 GLOW-WORM, *s.* Cuileag-shnìomhain.  
 GLOZE, *v. n.* Dean miodal, dean miolasg.  
 GLUE, *v. a.* Glaodh; co-thàth.  
 GLUM, *adj.* Dorcha, gruamach.  
 GLUT, *v. a.* Sàsaich; glàm, glut.  
 GLUT, *s.* Glàmach, slugadh, làn, sàth.  
 GLUTINOSITY, GLUTINOUSNESS, *s.* Glaoghach, righneach, leantach.  
 GLUTINOUS, *adj.* Glaodhach, righinn.  
 GLUTTON, *s.* Glaimsear, geòcaire, craosaire, glàimhear.  
 GLUTTONOUS, *adj.* Craosach, geòcach.  
 GUTTONY, *s.* Geòcaireachd, craos.  
 GNARLED, *adj.* Meallach, plucach.  
 GNASH, *v.* Buail r'a chéile, dean giosgan; cas dréin.  
 GNASHING, *s.* Dìosgan, giosgan.  
 GNAT, *s.* Meanbh-chuileag.  
 GNAW, *v. a.* Caith, ith, cnàmh, creim, caguinn, teum.  
 GNOMON, *s.* Clag-làmh, no mheur.  
 GO, *v. n.* Falbh, imich, theirig, rach, siubhail, coisich, gluais; tàr às.  
 GOAD, *s.* Bior-greasaidd.  
 GOAD, *v. a.* Greas le bior greasaidd, spòr; bruidich, stuig, cuir thuige.  
 GOAL, *s.* Ceann-crìche, crìoch, deir-eachd, ceann-thall; ceann tòiseachaidh réise.  
 GOAT, *s.* Gobhar, gabhar.  
 GOATHERD, *s.* Buachaille ghobhar.  
 GOATISH, *adj.* Maenusach, drùiseil.  
 GOBB, *v. a.* Sluig, ith gu lonach.  
 GOBBET, *v. a.* Sluig gun chagnadh.  
 GOBLET, *s.* Aghann, copan, enach.  
 GOBLIN, *s.* Fuath, bòcan, àruisg, màilleachan, glaistig, baobh.  
 GOD, *s.* Dia; dia, iodhol.  
 GODCHILD, *s.* Dalta.  
 GODDESS, *s.* Ban-dia.  
 GODFATHER, *s.* Oide, goistidh.  
 GODHEAD, *s.* Diadhachd.  
 GODLESS, *adj.* Aindiadhaidh.  
 GODLESSNESS, *s.* Aindiadhachd.  
 GOD-LIKE, *adj.* Mar dhia.  
 GODLINESS, *s.* Diadhachd.  
 GODLY, *adj.* Diadhaidh, cràbhach.  
 GODMOTHER, *s.* Muime.  
 GOGGLE, *v. n.* Spluchd, seall fiar.  
 GOGGLE-EYED, *adj.* Fiar-shuileach.  
 GOING, *s.* Falbh, imeachd.  
 GOLD, *s.* Òr.  
 GOLDEN, *adj.* Òrdha, òir, òrach, do dh'òr; òr-bhuidhe, àr-bhuidhe.  
 GOLDFINCH, *s.* Lasair-choille.  
 GOLDHAMMER, *s.* Buidhean-coille.  
 GOLDSMITH, *s.* Òr-cheard.  
 GONDOLA, *s.* Seòrsa bàta, eithear beag.  
 GONE, *part. pret. from to go.* Air triall, air falbh, thairis, marbh

- GOOD, adj.** Math, deagh; fallain.  
**GOOD, s.** Math; leas, tairbhe.  
**GOODWILL, s.** Deagh-thoil.  
**GOODLINESS, s.** Maise, eireachdas.  
**GOODLY, adj.** Maiseach, sgiamhach, bòidheach, ciatach, eireachdail; sult-mhor, dòmhail, tomadach.  
**GOODNESS, s.** Mathas, deagh-bheus.  
**GOODS, s.** Cuid, maoin, bathar.  
**GOODY, s.** Mo bheanag.  
**GOOSE, s.** Gèadh; iarunn-tàillear.  
**GOOSEBERRY, s.** Gròiseid.  
**GOOSEQUILL, s.** Gèadhach.  
**GORBELLIED, adj.** Brønnach.  
**GORE, s.** Fuil, flann-fhuil; gaorr.  
**GORE, v. a.** Gaorr, troi' lot, sàth.  
**GORGE, s.** Sgòrnan, slugan; biadh.  
**GORGE, v. a.** Gloc, lion, sàsaich; sluig; ith, ionaltair.  
**GORGEOUS, adj.** Rìmheach, lòiscamach, greadhnach.  
**GORGET, s.** Gòrsaid.  
**GORGON, s.** Culaidh-dhéisinn.  
**GORMANDIZE, v. n.** Glut, ith gu lonach.  
**GORMANDIZER, s.** Glaimsear, geòcaire.  
**GORSE, s.** Conusg, droighneach.  
**GORY, adj.** Air eabradh le fuil.  
**GOSHAWK, s.** Seabhae-mhòr.  
**GOSLING, s.** Isean geòidh.  
**GOSSEL, s.** Soisgeul; [etymo. so-sgeul].  
**GOSSAMER, s.** Lùs-chlòimh.  
**GOSSIP, s.** Goistidh; sgimilear; briot.  
**GOSSIP, v. n.** Bi bruidhneach, bi gobaireachd; bi sùganach.  
**GOT, GOTTEN, part. pass. of to get.** Fhuaras, fhuaradh.  
**GOVERN, v.** Riaghail, rìoghaich; stiùr, seòl, steòrn; ceannsaich, smachdaich, cùm an òrdugh.  
**GOVERNABLE, adj.** So-cheannsachadh.  
**GOVERNESS, s.** Ban-oid-ionnsachaidh.  
**GOVERNMENT, s.** Uachdranachd, riaghladh, flaitheachd; ceannsaichd, ceannsalachd.  
**GOVERNOR, s.** Riaghladair; oid-ionnsachaidh.  
**GUDGE, s.** Gilb chruinn.  
**GOURD, s.** Luibh-sgàile.  
**GOUT, s.** Tinneas-nan-alt.  
**GOUTY, adj.** Gu h-òle le tinneas-nan-alt; a bhuineas do thinneas-nan-alt.  
**GOWN, s.** Gùn, earrasaid.  
**GOWNSMAN, s.** Fear-gùin.  
**GRACE, s.** Fàbhar, deagh-ghean tròcair, mathanas; gràs, subhaile, diadhachd; maise, eireachdas; loinn, àilleachd; altachadh.  
**GRACE, v. a.** Sgeadaich, mairsich.  
**GRACEFUL, adj.** Àluinn, maiseach, ciatach, grinn.  
**GRACEFULNESS, s.** Eireachdas, maise.  
**GRACELESS, adj.** Gun ghràs, aingidh.  
**GRACIOUS, adj.** Tròcaireach, gràs-mhor, mathasach; fàbharach, caomh, bàigheil.  
**GRACIOUSNESS, s.** Gràs-mhorachd, caomhalachd, tròcair, bàigh.  
**GRADATION, s.** Ceum; éiridh, dìreadh riaghailteach, ceum air cheum.  
**GRADATORY, adj.** A' dol o cheum gu ceum.  
**GRADE, s.** Inbhe, ceum.  
**GRADUAL, adj.** A' chuid 'sa chuid.  
**GRADUATE, v. a.** Thoir tiodal ionnsachaidh do; gabh ceum ionnsachaidh; àrdaich dean ni's fèarr; gluais o cheum gu ceum.  
**GRADUATE, s.** Sgoilear, tiodail.  
**GRADUALITY, GRADUATION, s.** Dol air aghart, ceumnachadh; buileachadh tiodal ionnsachaidh.  
**GRAFT, GRAFF, s.** Faillean, fùran.  
**GRAFT, GRAFF, v. a.** Tàth, alp; co-thàth; bi suidheachadh fhaillean.  
**GRAIN, s.** Sìlean, gràinne, sìol, gràn; calg; nàdur, gnè.  
**GRAINED, adj.** Calgach, garbh, mo'ach.  
**GRAINS, s.** Treasg, drabh.  
**GRAINY, adj.** Grànach; gràinneanach.  
**GRAMINEAL, GRAMINEOUS, adj.** Fearach, lùsanach.  
**GRAMINIVOROUS, adj.** Fear-itheach.  
**GRAMMAR, s.** Eòlas ceart-chainnt.  
**GRAMMARIAN, s.** Fear ceart-chainnteach, snas-bhriathraiche.  
**GRAMMATICAL, adj.** Ceart-chainnteach, snas-bhriathrach.  
**GRAMPUS, s.** Cnua, puthag.  
**GRANARY, s.** Sìol-lann, sgiobal.  
**GRANATE, GRANITE, s.** Grainéal.  
**GRAND, adj.** Urramach, ainmeil; mòr, greadhnach, breagha; prìomh; àrd, uasal.  
**GRANDCHILD, s.** Ogha.  
**GRANDEE, s.** Duine cumhachdach.  
**GRANDEUR, s.** Mòrachd, greadhnachas; meannachd, mòr-chuis.  
**GRANDFATHER, s.** Seanair.  
**GRANDILOQUENCE, s.** Àrd-ghlòir.  
**GRANDINIOUS, adj.** Sneachdaidh.  
**GRANDMOTHER, s.** Seanamhair.  
**GRANDNESS, s.** Mòrachd, meudachd.  
**GRANDSIRE, s.** Prìomh-athair.  
**GRANDSON, s.** Ogha.  
**GRANGE, s.** Grainnseach.

**GRANT, v. a.** Ceadaich, aidich, dèon-  
nich; builich, tiodhlaio, bàirig.  
**GRANT, s.** Huileachadh, tabhairt,  
tiodhlaeadh; tiodhlaio, tabhartas;  
ceadachadh, aidichadh.  
**GRANTOR, s.** Fear tiodhlaicidh.  
**GRANULARY, adj.** Gràinneach.  
**GRANULATION, s.** Pronnadh.  
**GRANULOUS, adj.** Gràinneanach.  
**GRAPE, s.** Fìon-dhearc.  
**GRAPHICAL, adj.** Dealbhach.  
**GRAPNEL, s.** Greimiche.  
**GRAPPLE, v.** Greimich, glac, beir air,  
gleachd, teannaich.  
**GRASP, v.** Greimich, glac, teannaich;  
dean greim; theirig an sàs.  
**GRASP, s.** Greimeachadh, glacadh,  
greim; seilbh, cumail.  
**GRASS, s.** Fear.  
**GRASSHOPPER, s.** Fionnan-feòir, leum-  
nach uaine, dreòlan-teasbhuidh.  
**GRASSY, adj.** Fearach.  
**GRATE, s.** Cliath-theine.  
**GRATE, v.** Suath, sgrìob, meil; their  
sgreuch air, dean fuaim sgreuchach.  
**GRATEFUL, adj.** Taingeil, buidheach;  
taitneach, tlachdmhor, ciatach.  
**GRATER, s.** Sgrìobadair; sgrìoban.  
**GRATIFICATION, s.** Toileachadh, sòl-  
asachadh, sàsachadh; toil-inntinn,  
sòlas.  
**GRATIFY, v. a.** Toilich, taitinn; sàs-  
aich, dhuaisich, diol.  
**GRATING, s.** Cliath-iarninn.  
**GRATING, part. adj.** Sgreuchach,  
sgreadach.  
**GRATIS, adv.** A nasgaidh.  
**GRATITUDE, GRATIFULNESS, s.** Taing-  
ealachd, buidheachas.  
**GRATUITOUS, adj.** Saor-thiodhlaicte.  
**GRATUITY, s.** Saor-thiodhlaic.  
**GRATULATION, s.** Fàilte, fàilteach-  
adh; co-ghàirdeachas, co-bhuidh-  
eachas.  
**GRATULATORY, adj.** Sòlasach, co-  
ghàirdeachail.  
**GRAVE, s.** Uaigh.  
**GRAVE, v.** Gèarr, gràbhal; tarrainn,  
sgrìobh.  
**GRAVE, adj.** Stòlda, suidhichte, sàmh-  
ach, cudthromach; trom, tormàn-  
ach.  
**GRAVECLOTHES, s.** Aodach mairbh.  
**GRAVEL, s.** Grinneal; galar-fuail.  
**GRAVEL, v. a.** Còmhlaich le grinneal;  
amail, grab, bac.  
**GRAVELLY, adj.** Grinnealach.  
**GRAVER, s.** Fear-gràbhalaidh; inneal

**GRAVING, s.** Gràbhaladh, obair gràbh-  
laiche.  
**GRAVITATE, v. n.** Tuit, theirig le  
bruthach.  
**GRAVITATION, s.** Tuiteam, tèarnadh.  
**GRAVITY, GRAVENESS, s.** Cudthrom,  
truimead; antromachadh, stòldachd,  
suidheachadh-inntinn.  
**GRAVY, s.** Sùgh feòla.  
**GRAY, adj.** Glas, liath; ciar  
**GRAYISH, adj.** Liath-ghlas.  
**GRAZE, v.** Feuraich, cuir air fear;  
ionaltair, ith fear, suath, bean.  
**GRAZIER, s.** Àireach, fear spréidhe.  
**GRAZING, s.** Ionaltadh.  
**GREASE, s.** Créis, geir, saill.  
**GREASE, v. a.** Buaid, smear.  
**GREASINESS, s.** Reamhrachd.  
**GREASY, adj.** Créiseach, geireach.  
**GREAT, adj.** Mòr, dòmhail; lìonmhor,  
fada; àrd; uaibhreach, àrdanach;  
làn, torrach.  
**GREATNESS, s.** Mòrachd, meudachd;  
mòralachd, àrd-inbhe, urram, cumh-  
achd; uail, uaibhreachas, àrdan.  
**GREAVES, s.** Cas-bheairt.  
**GREECE, s.** A' Ghréig.  
**GREEDINESS, s.** Sannt, gionach, lon.  
**GREEDY, adj.** Sanntach, gionach, cìoc-  
rach, lonach, glutach, glàmhach.  
**GREEN, adj.** Uaine, gorm; glas; ùrail,  
ùr; àitidh, fliuch, tais; anabaich.  
**GREEN, s.** Dath uaine no gorm; réidh-  
lean, àilean, lèan, raon.  
**GREEN-CLOTH, s.** Am bòrd-uaine.  
**GREENNESS, s.** Uaineachd, guirme; anab-  
aicheachd, anabaichead; ùraireachd.  
**GREENSICKNESS, s.** An galar-uaine.  
**GREET, v. n.** Fàiltich, furanaich; dean  
co-ghàirdeachas; cuir beannachd.  
**GREETING, s.** Fàilte, furan, beann-  
achd.  
**GREGARIOUS, adj.** Greigheach.  
**GRENADE, GRENADO, s.** Peileir spealg-  
ach.  
**GRENADIER, s.** Saighdear àrd.  
**GREYHOUND, s.** Mìol-chù, gaothar.  
**GRICE, s.** Ocan, uircean.  
**GRIDIRON, s.** Brandair.  
**GRIEF, s.** Bròn, doilghios, mulad,  
bristeadh-cridhe.  
**GRIEVANCE, s.** Dochunn, cruaidheachas.  
**GRIEVE, v.** Cràidh, dochainn; dean  
tùrsach; caoidh; bi fo bhròn.  
**GRIEVOUS, adj.** Dòilghiosach, cràidh-  
teach, searbh; trom, anabarrach.  
**GRIFFIN, GRIFFON, s.** Leòghan-sgiath-  
ach.

- GRIM, *adj.* Gruamach, mùgach, duichnidh, gnù, neo-aoidheil.
- GRIMACE, *s.* Gruaim, mùig.
- GRIMNESS, *s.* Gruamachd.
- GRIN, *v. n.* Cuir dréin ort.
- GRIN, *s.* Dréin, braoisg.
- GRIND, *v.* Meil, bleith, pronn; suath, geuraich; dean bleith, bi bleith.
- GRINDER, *s.* Maillear, meiltcar; muileann, cùl-fhiacail.
- GRINDSTONE, *s.* Clach-gheurachaidh.
- GRIP, *v.* Greimich, glac; cum daingean; teannaich, fàisg; cràidh.
- GRIP, *s.* Greim; fàsgadh, teannachadh; éigin, cruaidh-chas; greim mionach.
- GRISLY, *adj.* Déisinneach, oillteil.
- GRIST, *s.* Gràn caoin.
- GRISTLE, *s.* Maothan, brisgein.
- GRISTLY, *adj.* Maothanach.
- GRIT, *s.* Garbhan, còrlach.
- GRIZZLED, GRIZZLY, *adj.* Grìs-fhionn.
- GROAN, *v. n.* Osnaich, gearain, cnead.
- GROAN, *s.* Acain, osna, gearan, cnead.
- GROAT, *s.* Ceithir sgillinn, gròt.
- GROCE, *s.* Ceannaiche sùcair, tì, a's spiosraidh, &c.
- GROG, *s.* Spiorad a's uisge co-mheasgte.
- GROIN, *s.* Loch-bhléin.
- GROOM, *s.* Gill-each.
- GROOVE, *s.* Uamh, sloc; clais.
- GROPE, *v. n.* Smeuraich.
- GROSS, *adj.* Carbh, tiugh, dòmhail, reamhar, sultmhor; déisinneach, neo-cheanalta, neo-thaitneach; neo-ghlan, neo-fhinealta; iomlan, uile.
- GROSS, *s.* A' chuid mhòr, a' chuid a's mò; an t-iomlan; dà dhusan-deug.
- GROSSNESS, *s.* Gairbhead, tiuighead, dòmhlachd; reamhrachd; ùmpad-alachd.
- GROT, GROTT, *s.* Sgàil-thaigh.
- GROTESQUE, *adj.* Mi-dhealbhadh, eucuanada mì-nadurach.
- GROVE, *s.* Doire, coille, badan.
- GROVEL, *v. n.* Snàig, màg; bi suarach, bi ìosal.
- GROUND, *s.* Talamh; làr, fonn; fearann, tìr; dùthaich; aobhar, bun, bunchar, toiseach.
- GROUND, *v. a.* Suidhich 's an talamh; socraich air làr; stéidhich, taic; bonn-shuidhich.
- GROUND-IVY, *s.* Athair-lùs, staoin.
- GROUNDLESS, *adj.* Gun aobhar.
- GROUNDSEL, GRUNSEL, *s.* Grunnasg.
- GROUNDWORK, *s.* Bunabhas, stéidh.
- GROUPE, *s.* Grunnan, dòrlach.
- GROW, *v. n.* Thoir fàs air; fàs, cinn, meudaich; at, éirich suas.
- GROWL, *v. n.* Dean grùnsul, dean borbhanaich; talaich.
- GROWLING, *s.* Grùnsul, talach, borbhan.
- GROWN, *part.* Cinnichte, air fàs.
- GROWTH, *s.* Fàs, cinneas; toradh; meudachadh, tìachd air aghart.
- GRUB, *v. a.* Bùraich, cladhaich.
- GRUB, *s.* Cnuimh mhìlteach.
- GRUBBLE, *v. n.* Smeuraich.
- GRUDGE, *v.* Maoidh air, talaich; gabh farmad ri; bi neo-thoileach; bi fàrmadaich, bi gamhlasach.
- GRUDGE, *s.* Mì-run, gamblas, tnù; falachd; farmad, diomb.
- GRUEL, *s.* Brochan, easach.
- GROFF, GRUM, *adj.* Gruamach, mugach, doirbh, neo-aoidheil.
- GRUMBLE, *v. n.* Talaich, dean duarmanaich, gearain, dean grùnsul.
- GRUMBLER, *s.* Fear-talaich.
- GRUMBLING, *s.* Gearan, duarmanaich.
- GRUNT, GRUNTLE, *v. n.* Dean gnosail, sgiamh mar mhuic.
- GRUNT, *s.* Gnosal, osna, cnead, acain.
- GRUNTLING, *s.* Uircean, orcan.
- GUARANTEE, *s.* Urras; dearbhachd.
- GUARD, *v. a.* Dìon, dìdinn, gléidh.
- GUARD, *s.* Freiceadan; faire, earalas.
- GUARDIAN, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh, fear-dìona.
- GUARDIAN, *adj.* Dìonach, gléidhteach.
- GUARDIANSHIP, *s.* Dreuchd fir-dìona.
- GUARDLESS, *adj.* Gun dìon.
- GUARDSHIP, *s.* Long-dhìona.
- GUDGEON, *s.* Clibist; bronnag.
- GUESS, *v.* Thoir tuaircan, tomhais; thoir barail, baralaich.
- GUESS, *s.* Barail, tuaircan, meas.
- GUEST, *s.* Aoidh, coigreach.
- GUIDANCE, *s.* Seòladh, steòrnadh, stiùradh, treòrachadh, riaghladh.
- GUIDE, *v. a.* Seòl, steòrn, treòraich.
- GUIDE, *s.* Fear-treòrachaidh, fear-seòlaidh; fear-steòrnaidh; fear-riaghlaidh, stiùradair.
- GUIDELESS, *adj.* Seachranach, gun treòir.
- GUILD, *s.* Comunn, buidheann.
- GUILE, *s.* Cealg, foill, cluain.
- GUILEFUL, *adj.* Cealgach, foilleil.
- GUILELESS, *adj.* Neo-chealgach, neo-fhoillil, tréidhireach, gun ghò.
- GUILLOT, *s.* Eun-a'-chrùbain.
- GUILLOTINE, *s.* Inneal dìth-cheannaidh.
- GUILT, *s.* Cionta, cion, ciontach.



**GUILTLESS**, *adj.* Neo-chiontach.  
**GUILTY**, *adj.* Ciontach; aingidh.  
**GUINEA**, *s.* Bonn òir sgillinn thar fhichead Shalunach.  
**GUISE**, *s.* Seòl, modh, dòigh; aogas, éideadh.  
**GULES**, *adj.* Dearg an gearradh-arm.  
**GULF**, *s.* Camus, geodha, bàgh; dubh-aigean; coire cuairteig, slugan.  
**GULL**, *v. a.* Meall, thoir car á.  
**GULL**, *s.* Car, cleas, mi-chleas, cuilbheart; baothaire; faoileag.  
**GULLET**, *s.* Sgòrnan, slùgan, eitigh-each.  
**GULLY**, *s.* Clais dhomhain uisge.  
**GULP**, *v. a.* Gloc, glut, sluig.  
**GUM**, *s.* Bith; càirean.  
**GUM**, *v. a.* Buaic le bith, dlùthaich le bith.  
**GUMMINESS**, *s.* Rìghnead, rìghneachas.  
**GUMMY**, *adj.* Bithheanta, righinn.  
**GUN**, *s.* Gunna.  
**GUNNER**, *s.* Gunnair.  
**GUNNERY**, *s.* Gunnaireachd.  
**GUNPOWDER**, *s.* Fùdar-gunna.  
**GUNSHOT**, *s.* Urchair gunna.  
**GUNSMITH**, *s.* Gobha-ghunnachan.  
**GUNSTONE**, *s.* Peileir gunna mhòir.  
**GUNWALE**, **GUNNEL**, *s.* Beul-mòr bàta no luinge.  
**GURGLE**, *v. n.* Dean glugan.  
**GURNET**, **GURNARD**, *s.* Cuùdan, enòdan, crùdan.  
**GUSH**, *v. n.* Spùt, sruth, brùchd, taoisg.  
**GUSH**, *s.* Brùchd, spùt, taosg.  
**GUSSET**, *s.* Guiseid, eang.  
**GUST**, *s.* Blas; sàth-mhiann, déidh, taitneachd; osag, oiteag, cuairt-ghaath.  
**GUSTATION**, *s.* Blasad, blasachd.  
**GUSTFUL**, *adj.* Blasda, taitneach.  
**GUSTO**, *s.* Blas, miann, aomadh-inntinn.  
**GUSTY**, *adj.* Stoirmeil, gaothar.  
**GUT**, *s.* Caolan; geòcaireachd.  
**GUT**, *v. a.* Thoir am mionach á; spùill, spùinn, creach.  
**GUTTER**, *s.* Guiteir.  
**GUTTLER**, *s.* Glutaire, geòcaire.  
**GUTTURAL**, *adj.* Tùchanach, a' labhairt troi 'n sgòrnan.  
**GUZZLE**, *v. a.* Sluig, òl gu bras.  
**GUZZLER**, *s.* Geòcaire, pòitear.  
**GYMNASIUM**, *s.* Sgoil-lù-chleas.  
**GYMNASTIC**, *adj.* Lù-chleasach.  
**GYNECOCRACY**, *s.* Rìaghladh muà.  
**GYRATION**, *s.* Car mu chuairt.  
**GYRE**, *s.* Cuairt, cearcall.

H

**H**, *s.* Ochdamh litir na h-aibidil.  
**Ha!** *interj.* Ha!  
**HABERDASHER**, *s.* Ceannaich'-aodaichean.  
**HABERDASHERY**, *s.* Aodaichean.  
**HABERDINE**, *s.* Trosq saillt' tioram.  
**HABERGEON**, *s.* Uchd-éideadh.  
**HABILIMENT**, *s.* Éideadh, earradh.  
**HABIT**, *s.* Còr, staid; uidheam, earradh, éideadh; cleachdadh, gnàthachadh.  
**HABITABLE**, *adj.* Freagarrach air son còmhnaidh.  
**HABITANT**, *s.* Tàmhaiche.  
**HABITATION**, *s.* Ionad-còmhnaidh.  
**HABITUAL**, *adj.* Cleachdach, gnàthach, gnàthaichte.  
**HABITUATE**, *v. a.* Cleachd, gnàthaich.  
**HABITUDE**, *s.* Càirdeas, còrdadh; gnàthachadh, cleachdadh.  
**HACK**, *v. a.* Spealg, géarr, eagaich.  
**HACK**, *s.* Each róidh.  
**HACKLE**, *v. a.* Seicil, cìr.  
**HACKNEY**, *s.* Each róidh; tàrlaid.  
**HADDOCK**, *s.* Adag.  
**HAFT**, *s.* Cas, samhach.  
**HAG**, *s.* Baobh, ban-drhoidh, buidseach; cailleach ghraunda mi-aoidheil.  
**HAGGARD**, **HAGGARDLY**, *adj.* Fiadhach, borb, garb; duaichnidh, grann-da, oillteil.  
**HAGGESS**, *s.* Taigeis.  
**HAGGISH**, *adj.* Basbhaidh, duaichnidh.  
**HAGGLE**, *v.* Gearr, pronn, eagaich.  
**HAGGLER**, *s.* Fear gearraidh; fear righinn an co-cheannachd.  
**HAIL**, *s.* Mheallan, geal-shìon.  
**HAIL!** *interj.* Fàilte! slàinte!  
**HAILSTONE**, *s.* Clach-mheallain.  
**HAIR**, *s.* Falt, ròine, fuiltean; fionnadh, gaoisid, calg.  
**HAIRBRAINED**, *adj.* Sgaogach.  
**HAIRINESS**, *s.* Romaiche.  
**HAIRY**, *adj.* Ròmach, molach, roineach, fionnach.  
**HALBERD**, *s.* Pic-chatha.  
**HALCYON**, *adj.* Sèimh, ciùin.  
**HALE**, *adj.* Slàn, cridheil, sùgach.  
**HALE**, *v. a.* Slaid, dragh.  
**HALF**, *s.* Leth.  
**HALFBLOOD**, *adj.* Riataich.  
**HALFPENNY**, *s.* Bonna-sè.  
**HALIMASS**, *s.* Latha nan uile naomh.

- HALL, s.** Talla-mòid; lùchairt.  
**HALLELUJAH, s.** Moladh do Dhia.  
**HALLOO, v. a.** Stuig, leig, broснаich, glaoth; beuc, dean gair.  
**HALLOW, v. a.** Naomhaich, coisrig.  
**HALLUCINATION, s.** Mearachd.  
**HALO, s.** Roth na gréine, no na gealaiche.  
**HALSER, HAWSER, s.** Muir-theud; taod, còrd; ball bàta.  
**HALT, v. n.** Bi crùbach, bi bacach; stad, seas; bi 'n imcheist; bi teabad-aich.  
**HALT, adj.** Crùbach, bacach.  
**HALT, s.** Crùbaiche; stad, seasamh.  
**HALTER, s.** Taod, tobha na eroiche.  
**HALVE, v. a.** Roinn 'na dhà leth.  
**HAM, s.** Spàg, sliasaid, ceithreamh-deiridh; sliasaid shailte chrochte.  
**HAMLET, s.** Baile beag, clachan.  
**HAMMER, s.** Òrd.  
**HAMMER, v.** Buail le òrd.  
**HAMMOCK, s.** Leaba chrochte.  
**HAMPER, s.** Cliabh, sgùlan.  
**HAMPER, v. a.** Cuibhrich, cuir am-ladh air; cuir an sàs, cuir an rìbe.  
**HAMSTRING, s.** Féithe na h-íosgaid.  
**HAND, s.** Làmh; tomhas cheithir òirleach; dòigh, seòl.  
**HAND, v. a.** Thoir as do làimh, sìn, thoir, tabhair, thoir seachad.  
**HANDBREADTH, s.** Lend boise.  
**HANDCUFF, s.** Glas-làmh.  
**HANDICRAFT, s.** Cèaid.  
**HANDFUL, s.** Làmh dùirn, dòrlach.  
**HANDINESS, s.** Làmhcheaireachd.  
**HANDKERCHIEF, s.** Èideadh muineil.  
**HANDLE, v. a.** Laimhsich.  
**HANDLE, s.** Làmh, càs, chas.  
**HANDMAID, s.** Banoglach.  
**HANDSAW, s.** Sàbh làimhe.  
**HANSEL, HANSEL, s.** Sainnseal.  
**HANDSOME, adj.** Maiseach, àillidh, eireachdail, bòidheach; mòr, gasda.  
**HANDWRITING, s.** Lamh-sgrìobhaidh.  
**HANDY, adj.** Làmhchair, deas, ealamh.  
**HANG, v.** Croch; bi 'n imcheist.  
**HANGER, s.** Cuinnsear.  
**HANGING, adj.** An crochadh, a crochadh.  
**HANGMAN, s.** Crochadair.  
**HANK, s.** Iarna.  
**HANKER, v. n.** Bi 'n geall air.  
**HAP, s.** Tubais; tuiteamas, tachairt.  
**HAPHAZARD, s.** Tuiteamas, tubaist.  
**HAPLESS, adj.** Mi-shealbhar, mi-shona, neo-sheamhsar.  
**HAPLY, adv.** Theagamh.  
**HAPPEN, v. n.** Tachair, tuit a mach.  
**HAPPY, adj.** Sona, sòlasach, àghmhor, sealbhach, rathail; deas, ealamh.  
**HARANGUE, s.** Òraid, seanachas.  
**HARASS, v. a.** Clòidh, sàraich, léir.  
**HARBINGER, s.** Eòir-rùithear, teachd-air.  
**HARBOUR, HARBOURAGE, s.** Cala, searsaid, dìon, dèidean.  
**HARBOUR, v.** Gabh ri, thoir fàsghadh do; gabh còmhnaidh, gabh dìon.  
**HARD, adj.** Cruaidh, teann, daingean; duilich r'a thuigsinn; deacair, doirbh; dòghruinneach, cràidhteach; an-ìochdmhor, cruadalach, garg; ganh.  
**HARD, adv.** Am fagus, dlù, teann; gu dìchiollach, gu dian, gu dùrachdach.  
**HARDEN, v. a.** Cruadhaich, teannaich, lean ri; dean ladorna; fàs cruaidh, fàs teann.  
**HARDFAVOURED, adj.** Duanichnidh.  
**HARDHOOD, s.** Cruadal, danarrachd.  
**HARDINESS, s.** Cruadal; dènachd.  
**HARDNESS, s.** Cruas; an-ìochd, buirbe.  
**HARDS, s.** Ascart.  
**HARDSHIP, s.** Cruaidh-chas, teann-tachd, fòirneart, teinn; éigin.  
**HARDWARE, s.** Bathar cruaidh.  
**HARDY, adj.** Dàna, ladorna, danarra; gaisgeil; cruadalach, fulangach.  
**HARE, s.** Maigheach, gearr.  
**HAREBELL, s.** Currac-na-cuthaige.  
**HAREBRAINED, adj.** Gaoitheanach.  
**HARRIER, s.** Tòlair mhaigheach.  
**HARK, interj.** Éisd! cluinn! tost!  
**HARLEQUIN, s.** Àmhuilteach.  
**HARLOT, s.** Strìopach, siùrsach.  
**HARLOTRY, s.** Strìopachas.  
**HARM, s.** Cron, aimhleas, lochd, coire, ciorram, dolaidh, call, beud, dochair.  
**HARM, v. a.** Ciùrr, dochainn, lochdaich.  
**HARMFUL, adj.** Cronail, lochdach.  
**HARMLESS, adj.** Neo-chiontach, neo-chronail, neo-lochdach; sàbhailte.  
**HARMONIC, HARMONICAL, adj.** Co-fhuaimneach, co-cheòlach; binn.  
**HARMONIOUS, adj.** Co-chòrdach.  
**HARMONIST, s.** Fear-ciùil.  
**HARMONIZE, v. a.** Dean co-fhuaimneach; co-fhreagair.  
**HARMONY, s.** Co-sheirm, co-chòrdadh, co-fhreagair; co-cheòl; càirdeas.  
**HARNESS, s.** Fasair; armachd.  
**HARP, s.** Clàrsach, cruit-chiùil.  
**HARP, v. a.** Cluich air clàrsaich.  
**HARPER, s.** Clàrsair, cruitear.

- HARPOONER, s.** Fear tilgidh mòr-ghath na mulce-mara.
- HARPSICORD, s.** Cruit-chlàil.
- HARPY, s.** Gionairt glàmair.
- HARRIDAN, s.** Sean-ùrìopach sheargte.
- HARROW, s.** Cliath-chliata.
- HARROW, v. a.** Cliath; buair.
- HARSH, adj.** Searbh, garg, borb, reasgach, frithearra; neo-bhinn; coimheach, cruaidh, teann.
- HARSNESS, s.** Searbhachd, gairge, gairgead; neo-fhonnmhòrachd; reasgachd; buirbe.
- HART, s.** Damh féigh.
- HARTSHORN, s.** Sugh chabar féigh.
- HARVEST, s.** Foghar, toradh.
- HARVESTING, part. v.** Fogharadh.
- HARVEST-HOME, s.** Deireadh buana.
- HASH, v. a.** Pronn, gearr, bloighdich.
- HASH, s.** Feòil phronn.
- HASSOCK, s.** Cluasag ghlùin.
- HASTE, s.** Cabhag, greasad; fearg.
- HASTE, HASTEN, v. a.** Greas, luath-aich, brosnach, cuir cabhag air; deifirich, dean cabhag.
- HASTINGS, s.** Luath-pheasair.
- HASTINESS, s.** Greasachd, deifir, cabhag, luaths; frionas, crosdachd, conasachd.
- HASTY, adj.** Luath, cabhagach; deifir-each, grad, ealamh; bras, crosda, dian, lasanta, obann, elis.
- HASTY-PUDDING, s.** Mèilean, stäpag.
- HAT, s.** Bioraid, äd.
- HATCH, v.** Cuir, thoir a mach eòin; thoir gu crìch; àlaich, àrmaich.
- HATCH, s.** Gar, linn, àlach; dorus bùird luinge.
- HATCHET, s.** Làmh-thuadh.
- HATE, v. a.** Fuathaich, gràinich, oiltich, sgreamhaich.
- HATE, HATRED, s.** Fuath, gràin, oilt, sgreamh, gairisinn, gainhlas, mù-run, naimhdeas.
- HATEFUL, adj.** Fuathach, gràineil, gairisneach, sgreamhail, sgreataidh, deisinneach.
- HATTEB, s.** Fear-dèanamh ädan.
- HAVE, v. a.** Biodh agad; giùlain, caith; seilbhich, meal; iarr, agair.
- HAVEN, s.** Cala, acarsaid, seòlait.
- HAVING, s.** Sealbh, maoin.
- HAUGH, s.** Lèanan.
- HAUGHTINESS, s.** Àrdan, uaibhreachas, uail, uabhar.
- HAUGHTY, adj.** Àrdanach, uaibhreach, mòr-chuiseach, àileasach, àrd-inntinneach; stràiceil, meam-
- HAUM, s.** Fodar, connlach.
- HAUNCH, s.** Sliasaid, mäs, cruachann.
- HAUNT, v. a.** Taghail, taghaich.
- HAVOCK, s.** Àr, millesdh, sgrios.
- HAW, s.** Sgeachac; gägail.
- HAW, v. n.** Briudhinn gu gägach.
- HAWK, s.** Seabhac, speireag.
- HAWK, v. n.** Èigh bathar gu 'reic; sealg le seabhaic; ròc, casadaich.
- HAWKER, s.** Seabhacair; fear-éigheach bathair, ceannaiche-màlaid.
- HAWTHORN, s.** Sgitheach, droigheann.
- HAY, s.** Fear-saidhe.
- HAYMAKER, s.** Fear caoineachaidh feòir.
- HAYRICK, HAYSTACK, s.** Curracac-fheòir, tùdan, mòlan.
- HAZARD, s.** Cunart; tuiteamas.
- HAZARD, v. a.** Cuir an cunart; feuch ri, feuch cuid tuiteamais.
- HAZARDOUS, adj.** Cunartach.
- HAZE, s.** Ceò, ceathach, smùd.
- HAZEL, s.** Calltunn.
- HAZEL, HAZELLY, adj.** Air dhath calltuinn.
- HE, pron.** E, se, esan; firionnta.
- HEAD, s.** Ceann; ceannard; toiseach; tuigse; mullach; neach; barr, nachdar; àirde, cead, comas, saor-thoil.
- HEAD, v. a.** Treòraich, stiùr, riaghail; dìth-cheann; cuir ceann air.
- HEADACH, s.** Ceann-ghalair, cràdh cinn.
- HEAD-BANDS, s.** Beannag.
- HEAD-DRESS, s.** Agard-cinn.
- HEADLAND, s.** Ceann-tìre, maol, rutha.
- HEADLESS, adj.** Gun cheann, gun cheannard; neo-thùrail, aineolach.
- HEADLONG, adj.** Cas, corrach, grad; bras, obann, cabhagach.
- HEADLONG, adv.** An coinneamh a chinn; gu bras, gu h-obann; gu neo-smainteachail.
- HEADPIECE, s.** Clogaid, tuigse.
- HEADSTALL, s.** Claigeann aghastair.
- HEADSTRONG, adj.** Ceann-laidir.
- HEADY, adj.** Dian, bras, cas; cabhagach, ceann-laidir; a' dol 'sa' cheann.
- HEAL, v.** Leighis, slànaich, dean gu math; fàs gu math, fàs slàn.
- HEALING, part.** Leigheasach.
- HEALTH, s.** Slàinte, fallaineachd.
- HEALTHFUL, HEALTHSOME, adj.** Slàn, fallain; slàinteil.
- HEALTHY, adj.** Slàn, fallain; slàinteil.
- HEAP, s.** Tùrr, dùn, càrn, cruach.
- HEAP, v. a.** Càrn, cruach, cruinnich.

- HEARING, s.** Clàisneachd; òisdeachd.  
**HEARKEN, v. n.** Èisd, cluinn.  
**HEARSAY, s.** Iomradh, fathunn.  
**HEARSE, s.** Carbad-mhàrbh.  
**HEART, s.** Cridhe; meadhon.  
**HEARTACH, s.** Briseadh-cridhe.  
**HEARTBURNING, s.** Losgadh-bràghad.  
**HEART-EASE, s.** Socair iuntinn.  
**HEARTFELT, adj.** A' ruigheachd a chridhe.  
**HEARTSTRINGS, s.** Fòithean a' chridhe.  
**HEARTEN, v. a.** Misnich, beothaich.  
**HEARTH, s.** Teinntean, cagailt.  
**HEARTH-MONEY, s.** Cìs-teallaich.  
**HEARTINESS, s.** Tréidhreas; cridhealas, sunnt, beathalachd.  
**HEARTLESS, s.** Lag-chridheach.  
**HEARTY, adj.** Dùrachdach, dìleas; slàn, slàinteil; cridheil, treòrach, sunntach.  
**HEAT, s.** Teas; blàths, bruthainn; bunireas, ainteas; braise.  
**HEAT, v. a.** Teasaich, teò; cuir air boile, cuir air ghoil; blàthaich.  
**HEATER, s.** Uidheam teasachaidh, iarunn teinntidh.  
**HEATH, s.** Fraoch.  
**HEATHCOCK, s.** Coileach-fraoich.  
**HEATHEN, s.** Cinneach, geintealach.  
**HEATHEN, HEATHENISH, adj.** Pàganach; fadhaich, allamharra.  
**HEATHENISM, s.** Pàganachd.  
**HEATHY, adj.** Fraochach, làn fraoich.  
**HEAVE, s.** Togail, ospag, plog.  
**HEAVE, v.** Tog suas, luaig; bòrc, bòc; plog, tarraing osna; àt, éirich suas.  
**HEAVEN, s.** Nèamh, speur, adhar, iarmailt; flatshonas, flaitheas.  
**HEAVENLY, adj.** Nèamhaidh, flathail, naomha, diadhaidh.  
**HEAVINESS, s.** Cudthrom, truime, truimead; airtneal, cianalas, sproc, mulad, trom-iuntinn.  
**HEAVY, adj.** Trom, cudthromach; airtnealach, cianail, trom-iuntinn-each, neo-shunntach; leisg, lunnach, cadalach, trom-cheannach, pleoisgeach; neulach, dorch.  
**HEBDOMAND, s.** Ùine sheachd latha.  
**HEBDOMADAL, HEBDOMADARY, adj.** Seachduineil.  
**HEBREW, s.** Eabhrach; Eabhra.  
**HEBREW, adj.** Eabhrach.  
**HECATOMB, s.** Iobairt-cheud.  
**HECTIC, HECTICAL, adj.** Gnàthach, fàbhrasach.  
**HECTOR, s.** Bannair bhàda;

**HEDGE, v.** Dùin le fàl, druid suas le droighionn, cuairtich le callaid.

**HEDGEBOUN, adj.** An-uasal.

**HEDGEHOG, s.** Cùineag.

**HEDGER, s.** Fear-togail fàil-gléite.

**HEED, v. a.** Thoir faineas, thoir aire.

**HEED, s.** Cùram, aire, faicill.

**HEEDFUL, adj.** Cùramach, faicilleach, furachair; aireachail, aireach.

**HEEDLESS, adj.** Neo-chùramach.

**HEEDLESSNESS, s.** Dearmadachd.

**HEEL, s.** Sàil; cas beathaich.

**HEEL, v.** Cuir spuir air coileach; aom, claon, laidh air aon taobh.

**HEFT, s.** Làmh, cas, sàmhach.

**HEGIRA, s.** Ceann cunntais aimsir nan Arabach.

**HEIFER, s.** Agh, atharla.

**HEIGH-HO! interj.** Oich O!

**HEIGHT, s.** Àirde, àirdead; mullach, binnein; inbhe; iomlanachd.

**HEIGHTEN, v. a.** Àrdaich, tog suas, meudaich; leasaich; an-tromaich.

**HEINOUS, adj.** Uabhasach, amasgaidh, anabarrach, an-trom.

**HEINOUSNESS, s.** Uabhasachd, uabharrachd, amasgaidheachd.

**HEIR, s.** Oighre.

**HEIR, v. a.** Seilbhich mar oighre.

**HEIRESS, s.** Ban-oighre.

**HEIRLESS, adj.** Gun oighre.

**HEIRLOOM, s.** Ball-sinnsireachd.

**HEIRSHIP, s.** Staid oighre.

**HELIOSCOPE, s.** Gloine gréine.

**HELL, s.** Ifrinn, irinn, iutharn.

**HELLENIC, adj.** Greugach.

**HELLISH, adj.** Ifrinneach.

**HELM, s.** Clogaid; falmadair.

**HELMED, adj.** Clogaideach.

**HELMET, s.** Clogaid.

**HELMSMAN, s.** Stiùradair.

**HELP, v.** Cuidich, cobhair, foir, còmhnaich, furtaich; cuir air aghart; thoir cobhair, thoir cuideachadh.

**HELP, s.** Cuideachadh, cobhair, còmhnaidh, taic; fuasgladh, furtachd.

**HELPFUL, adj.** Cuideachail, còbharach, còmhachail.

**HELPLESS, adj.** Bochd, truagh, gun chòmhnaidh, gun chobhair.

**HELPMATE, s.** Co-chuidiche.

**HELTER-SKELTER, adv.** Uathrais-air-thàrais; muin air mhuin.

**HELVE, s.** Sàmhach tuaidhe.

**HEM, s.** Fàitheam; cnead, casad.

**HEM, v. a.** Cuir fàitheam air, cuir oir ri; iomadhruid, cuairtich; cnead, dean casad.

HEMLOCK, *s.* Iteotha, minmhear.  
 HEMORRHAGE, *s.* A' ghèarrach-fhala.  
 HEMORRHOIDS, *s.* Neasgaidean fola.  
 HEMP, *s.* Còrcach.  
 HEMPEN, *adj.* Cainbe, còrcaich.  
 HEN, *s.* Cearc.  
 HENCOOP, *s.* Crò-chearc.  
 HENPECKED, *adj.* Fèismachd mnatha.  
 HENROOST, *s.* Spardan, spiris, iris.  
 HENCE! *interj.* or *adv.* As a' so!  
 uaithe so; air falbh, fad' às; o'n  
 aobhar so, o'n bhun so.  
 HENCEFORTH, HENCEFORWARD, *adv.*  
 Uaithe so a mach.  
 HEPTAGON, *s.* Seachd-shlisneach.  
 HEPTAGONAL, *adj.* Seachd-shlisneach.  
 HEPTARCHY, *s.* Riaghladh sheachd-  
 nar.  
 HER, *pron.* I, ise.  
 HERALD, *s.* Àrd-mhaor-rìgh; teachd-  
 aire.  
 HERALDRY, *s.* Dreuchd àrd mhaoir-  
 rìgh; eòlas ghearradh-arm.  
 HERB, *s.* Lùs, luibh.  
 HERBACEOUS, *adj.* Lùsach.  
 HERBAGE, *s.* Fear, feurach.  
 HERBAL, *s.* Clar-ainm luibhean.  
 HERBALIST, *s.* Lùsragan.  
 HERBY, *adj.* Lùsach, luibheach.  
 HERCULEAN, *adj.* Mòr, làidir.  
 HERD, *s.* Greigh, buar, treud.  
 HERD, *v.* Buachaillich; comunnaich.  
 HERDSMAN, *s.* Buachaille.  
 HERE, *adv.* An so, 's an àite so.  
 HERABOUTS, *adv.* Mu thimchioll so,  
 uime so, mu'n cuairt da so.  
 HEREAFTER, *adv.* 'San àm ri teachd;  
 'san ath-shaoghal, 'san ath-bheatha.  
 HEREAFTER, *s.* Ath-shaoghal.  
 HERERY, *adv.* Le so, leis a' so.  
 HEREDITABLE, *adj.* A' teachd mar  
 oighreachd.  
 HEREDITARY, *adj.* Dùthchasach, a'  
 teachd le còir oighre.  
 HEREIN, HEREINTO, *adv.* An so.  
 HEREOF, *adv.* Uaithe so.  
 HEREON, HEREUPON, *adv.* Air a' so.  
 HEREOUT, *adv.* As a' so.  
 HERESY, *s.* Saobh-chreideamh.  
 HERETIC, *s.* Saobh-chreideach.  
 HERETICAL, *adj.* Saobh-chreidmheach.  
 HERETO, HEREUNTO, *adv.* Gu so.  
 HERETOFORE, *adv.* Ro' so.  
 HEREUPON, *adv.* Air a' so.  
 HEREWITH, *adv.* Leis a' so, le so.  
 HERIOT, *s.* Càrbhaist.  
 HERITAGE, *s.* Oighreachd.

HERMITAGE, *s.* Bothan onarain.  
 HERNIA, *s.* Màm-sice.  
 HERO, *s.* Curaidh, gaisgeach, laoch.  
 HEROIC, HEROICAL, *adj.* Gaisgil,  
 treun, foghainteach, buadhach,  
 euchdach.  
 HEROESS, HEROINE, *s.* Ban-laoch, bana-  
 ghaisgeach, bann-seud.  
 HEROISM, *s.* Euchd, gaisge, treintas.  
 HERN, HERON, *s.* Corra-ghrìodhach.  
 HERONRY, *s.* Aite nead nan còrr.  
 HERRING, *s.* Sgadan.  
 HERSELF, *pron.* Ise, i-féin.  
 HESITATE, *v. a.* Stad, bi 'n imcheist,  
 sòr, òb, seun.  
 HESITATION, *s.* Teagamh, amharas.  
 HETERODOX, *adj.* Saobh-chreid-  
 mheach.  
 HETEROGENEOUS, *adj.* Iol-ghnèitheach.  
 HEW, *v.* Géarr, sgud, snaidh, sgath;  
 cùm, dreach.  
 HEXAGON, *s.* Sé-shlisneag.  
 HEXAMETER, *s.* Bàrdachd shè-chas.  
 HEXANGULAR, *adj.* Sé-oisinneach.  
 HEY! *interj.* Il! Il!  
 HEYDAY, *s.* Mìre, braise.  
 HIATUS, *s.* Bèarn, fosgladh.  
 HIBERNAL, *adj.* Geambrachail.  
 HICCIUS-DOCOIUS, *s.* Cleasaiche.  
 HICCUGH, *s.* Aileag.  
 HID, HIDDEN, *part.* Falaichte.  
 HIDE, *v. n.* Ceil, falaich.  
 HIDE, *s.* Seiche, seic, boicinn.  
 HIDE-AND-SEEK, *s.* Falach-fead.  
 HIDEOUS, *adj.* Uamharra, oillteil, eag-  
 alach, déisinneach; gairisneach,  
 sgreataidh, gràineil, grannda.  
 HIE, *v. n.* Falbh, greas, deifrich, dean  
 cabhag.  
 HIERARCHY, *s.* Riaghladh-eaglais.  
 HIEROGLYPHIC, *s.* Dealbh-sgrìobhadh.  
 HIEROGLYPHICAL, *adj.* Samhlachail.  
 HIGH, *adj.* Àrd; mòr; uasal, urram-  
 ach; spagluinneach, bòsdail; àrd-  
 anach, uaibhreach, mòr-chuiseach.  
 HIGHLAND, *s.* Àrd-thìr, braidhe.  
 HIGHLAND, *adj.* Gàelach.  
 HIGHLANDER, *s.* Gàel.  
 HIGHMINDED, *adj.* Àrd-inntinneach.  
 HIGHNESS, *s.* Àirde; mòrachd.  
 HIGH-WATER, *s.* Muir-làn.  
 HIGHWAY, *s.* Rathad-mòr.  
 HIGHWAYMAN, *s.* Fear reubainn.  
 HILARITY, *s.* Cridhealas.  
 HILL, *s.* Beinn, mōnadū, sliach.  
 HILLOCK, *s.* Cnoc, sìthean, tòrr.  
 HILLY, *adj.* Monadail, beanntach.  
 HILT, *s.* Dòrn-bheist claidheimh.



- HINDER, u. a.** Bac, grab ; cùm air ais.  
**HINDRANCE, s.** Grabadh, bacadh.  
**HINDERMOST, HINDMOST, adj.** Deir-  
 cinnach, air deireadh.  
**HINGE, s.** Cùl-cheangal, bann.  
**HINT, v. a.** Thoir sanas, thoir rabhadh.  
**HINT, s.** Sanas, rabhadh.  
**HIP, s.** Alt na sléisne, muc-fhàileag ;  
 trom-inntinn.  
**HIPPOTAMUS, s.** An t-each-uisge.  
**HIPSHOT, adj.** As an leis.  
**HIRE, v. a.** Tuarasdalaich, gabh air  
 thuarasdal ; thoir air son tuarasdail,  
 suidhich.  
**HIRE, s.** Tuarasdal, duais, pàidheadh.  
**HIBELING, s.** Tuarasdalaiche.  
**HIBUTE, adj.** Ròmach, molach.  
**HIS, poss. pron. mas. A.**  
**HISS, v.** Dìt, òigh sìos.  
**HIST ! interj.** Uist ! eist !  
**HISTORIAN, s.** Seanachaidh.  
**HISTORICAL, adj.** Eachdrachail.  
**HISTORIOGRAPHER, s.** Eachdraiche.  
**HISTORIOGRAPHY, s.** Eachdaireachd.  
**HISTORIOLOGY, s.** Eòlas eachdraidhe.  
**HISTORY, s.** Eachdraidh.  
**HISTRIONIC, adj.** Cluicheach.  
**HIT, v.** Buail, cuimisich, amais.  
**HIT, s.** Buille ; tuiteamas, tapas.  
**HITCH, v. n.** B' in amladh ; gluais.  
**HITCHEL, s.** Seicil, cìr-lìn.  
**HITHE, s.** Geodha, camus.  
**HITHE, s.** Lamraig, seòlaid.  
**HITHER, adv.** An so, an taobh so.  
**HITHERTO, adv.** Gus a nise, fathast.  
**HITHERWARD, adv.** Chum an àite so.  
**HIVE, s.** Beach-lann, sgeap.  
**HO ! interj.** O ! ho !  
**HOAR-FROST, s.** Liath-reodhadh.  
**HOARD, s.** Tasgaidh, ulaidh.  
**HOARD, v. a.** Càrn, taisg ; trus.  
**HOARINESS, s.** Léithead.  
**HOARSE, adj.** Tùchanach, garbh.  
**HOARSENESS, s.** Tùchadh, rùsgadh  
 cléibh.  
**HOARY, HOAR, adj.** Liath, glas.  
**HOAX, s.** Mealladh.  
**HOBBLE, s.** Ceum crùbaiche.  
**HOBBY, s.** Seòrsa scabhaic ; each-  
 maide, làir-mhaide.  
**HOBGOBLIN, s.** Màileachan, bòcan.  
**HOBNAIL, s.** Tarunn crudha.  
**HOCK, s.** Fion Gearmailteach.  
**HOCUS-POCUS, s.** Cleasaiche, mealltair.  
**HOD, s.** Amar-aoil.  
**HODGEPODGE, s.** Brochan-breac.  
**HOE, s.** Fàl-fuinn, sgrìoban.  
**HOE, v. a.** Cladhaich le fàl-fuinn.  
**HOG, s.** Cullach, tore spothte.  
**HOGSHEAD, s.** Togsaid.  
**HOGCOTE, HOGSTY, s.** Fail mhuc.  
**HOGGISH, adj.** Gionach, mosach.  
**HOG-HERD, s.** Mucair.  
**HOGWASH, s.** Bòdh mhuc.  
**HOIDEN, s.** Caille gun oilean.  
**HOIST, v. a.** Tog suas.  
**HOLD, v.** Cùm greim ; gléidh.  
**HOLD, s.** Greim, greimeachadh ; cum-  
 ail, gleidheach ; ceàrn luinge ; daing-  
 neach.  
**HOLDER, s.** Fear-séilbhe.  
**HOLDFAST, s.** Gramaighe.  
**HOLE, s.** Toll ; sloc.  
**HOLIDAY, HOLYDAY, s.** Latha-féile.  
**HOLINESS, s.** Naomhachd, diadhachd.  
**HOLLAND, s.** Olaind.  
**HOLLOW, adj.** Còsach, fàs, falamb ;  
 cealgach, foilleil.  
**HOLLOW, s.** Còs, cobhan, sloc, lag.  
**HOLLOWNESS, s.** Còsaichead, falamb-  
 achd ; mealltaireachd, neo-sheas-  
 mhachd.  
**HOLLY, s.** Cuileann.  
**HOLLYHOCK, s.** An ròs-mall.  
**HOLOCAIST, s.** Iobairt-loist.  
**HOLOGRAPH, s.** Dearbh-sgrìobhadh.  
**HOLY, adj.** Naomha ; coisrigte.  
**HOMAGE, s.** Dligheachas, dleasannas,  
 seirbhis ; ùmhlachd, strìochdadh.  
**HOME, s.** Dachaigh, teach.  
**HOME, adv.** Dhachaigh, gu 'thìr dùth-  
 chais ; gu 'chogais ; gu-ceann.  
**HOMEbred, adj.** Nàdurra, dualach,  
 dùthchasach ; neo-fhìnealta, sochar-  
 ach.  
**HOMELINESS, s.** Neo-ghrinneas.  
**HOMELY, adj.** Neo-ghrinn.  
**HOMER, s.** Tomhas thù pinnt.  
**HOMESPUN, adj.** Neo-eireachdail.  
**HOMEWARD, adv.** Dhachaigh.  
**HOMICIDE, s.** Mort ; mortair.  
**HOMILY, s.** Searmoin.  
**HOMOGENEOUS, adj.** Co-ghnèitheach.  
**HOMOLOGOUS, adj.** Co-ionann.  
**HONE, s.** Clach-gheuraichaidh.  
**HONEST, adj.** Ionraic, onarach.  
**HONESTY, s.** Ionracas, onair.  
**HONEY, s.** Mil, meal.  
**HONEYCOMB, s.** Cìr-mheala.  
**HONEYMOON, s.** Mìos nam pòg.  
**HONEYSUCKLE, s.** Lùs-a'-ehraois.  
**HONIED, adj.** Mìleach, milis, blasda.  
**HONORARY, adj.** Urramach.  
**HONOUR, s.** Onair, urram ; meas.  
**HONOUR, v. a.** Onaraich, cuir urram  
 air ; àrdaich, tog gu urram ; glòr-  
 aich, urramaich.  
**HONOURABLE, adj.** Òirdheirc, urram-  
 ach, onarach ; àrd, fùghantach ;  
 ceart, dìreach.

HOOD, *s.* Cionnabharr.

HOODWINK, *v. a.* Dall; meall, fal-  
aich.

HOOF, *s.* Crodhan, fonga, ladhar.

HOOFED, *adj.* Crodhanach, ladhrach.

HOOK, *s.* Dubhan, cromag; corran.

HOOK, *v. a.* Glac le dubhan, clic.

HOOKED, *adj.* Dubhanach, cromag-  
ach.

HOOP, *s.* Cearcall, cuairteag.

HOOP, *v.* Cuir cearcall air; cuairtich.  
iomadhruid; glaoth, éigh, dean ul-  
fhartaich.

HOOPING-COUGH, *s.* An triuthach.

HOOT, *v. n.* Sgànraich, fuadaich;  
goir mar chomhachaig; glaoth, dean  
iolach.

HOP, *v.* Leum, dean beiceis, falbh air  
leth chois; bi baeach, bi crùbach.

HOP, *s.* Lùs-an-leanna; frith-leum.

HOPE, *s.* Dòchas, dùil.

HOPE, *v. n.* Biodh dùil, agad ri.

HOPEFUL, *adj.* Dòchasach, earbsach.

HOPELESS, *adj.* Eu-dòchasach.

HOPPER, *s.* Treabhailt; fear-beiceis.

HOPPLE, *v. n.* Deighnich, spearaich.

HORAL, HOKARY, *adj.* Uaireil.

HORDE, *s.* Ceathairne.

HORIZON, *s.* Cuairt nan speur.

HORIZONTAL, *adj.* Còmhuard, réidh.

HORN, *s.* Adharc, cabar; còrn.

HORNBOOK, *s.* Leabhar na h-aibidil.

HORNED, *adj.* Adharcach, cròcach.

HORNET, *s.* Connsbeach.

HORNOWL, *s.* Comhachag adharcach.

HORPIPE, *s.* Damhsa grad-charach.

HORNY, *adj.* Adharcail; cruaidh.

HOROGRAPHY, *s.* Eòlas nairean.

HOROLOGE, *s.* Uaireadair.

HOROSCOPE, *s.* Suidheachadh nan reull  
aig àm breith.

HORRIBLE, *adj.* Oillteil, uabhasach.

HORRID, *adj.* Oillteil, eagalach;  
déisinnach, sgreataidh; garbh,  
doirbh; gruamach, dorcha.

HORRIFIC, *adj.* Oillteil, uamharr,  
uabhasach, eagalach.

HORROR, *s.* Eagal, uamhunn, oillt-  
chrith, ball-chrith; uamhaltachd.

HORSE, *s.* Each; marc-shluagh.

HORSEBACK, *s.* Marcachd.

HORSEBEAN, *s.* Penar-nan-each.

HORSEGUARDS, *s.* Freiceadan each.

HORSEHAIR, *s.* Gaoisid-each.

HORSEMAN, *s.* Maraiche.

HORSEMANSHIP, *s.* Maraichd.

HORSEWAY, *s.* Each-shlighe.

HORTATION, *s.* Comhairleachadh.

HOSANNA, *s.* Moladh do Dhia.

HOSE, *s.* Osan, osain, mogain.

HOSIER, *s.* Fear-reic osan.

HOSPITABLE, *adj.* Fialaidh, faoilidh,  
fial, fùghantach, aoidheil, fàilteach,

HOSPITAL, *s.* Tigh eiridinn.

HOSPITALITY, *s.* Aoidheachd.

HOST, *s.* Fear-taighe, fear-taigh-òsda;  
arm, feachd, armait.

HOSTAGE, *s.* Fear-gill, braighde-gill.

HOSTESS, *s.* Bean-taighe, bean-taigh-  
òsda.

HOSTILE, *adj.* Naimhdeil, eascaird-  
each.

HOSTILITY, *s.* Naimhdeas, eascairdeas.

HOSTLER, *s.* Gill-each.

HOT, *adj.* Teth, teinntidh, loisgeach;  
bras, dian, garg, lasanta; deònach.

HOTBED, *s.* Leabaidh-theth.

HOTEL, *s.* Àrd-thaigh-òsda.

HOTHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-teth.

HOTNESS, *s.* Teas, gairgead, ainteas,  
braise, boile.

HOTSPUR, *s.* Fear dian, fear feargach.

HOVEL, *s.* Sgàth-thaigh, bruchlag,  
bothan.

HOVER, *v. n.* Itealaich; croch os ceann;  
iadh timchioll air; bi 'n ioma-cheist,  
bi 'n ioma-chomhairle.

HOUGH, *s.* Iosgaid, bac-na-h-iosgaid.

HOUGH, *v. a.* Gèarr iosgaid.

HOUND, *s.* Tòllair, gaothar, cù-  
seilge.

HOURLY, *s.* Uair, fad thri-fichead mion-  
aid.

HOURLY, *adv.* Gach uair.

HOUSE, *s.* Taigh, fàrdoch, teach.

HOUSE, *v.* Cuir a stigh, thoir fasgadh;  
gabh fasgadh, gabh dìon, dean còmh-  
naidh.

HOUSEBREAKER, *s.* Spùinneadair  
thaighean.

HOUSEBREAKING, *s.* Bristeadh agus  
spùinneadh thaighean.

HOUSEHOLD, *s.* Teaghlach.

HOUSEKEEPING, *s.* Banas-taighe.

HOUSELESS, *adj.* Gun àite-còmhnaidh.

HOUSEMAID, *s.* Maighdean-sheòmaid.

HOUSEWIFE, *s.* Bean-taighe.

HOUSEWIFERY, *s.* Riaghladh teagh-  
laich.

HOW, *adv.* Cia mar, cia cho mòr;  
ciod an dòigh, cionnas; c'ar son,  
ciod an t-aobhar.

HOWBEIT, *adv.* Gidheadh.

HOWEVER, *adv.* Ciod air bith an

- donnalaidh**; dean gul éigheach, dean burral.
- HOWL, s.** Donnal, burral, rân, raoichd, gul éigheach, sgâl.
- HOY, s.** Seòrsa bàta.
- HUBBUB, s.** Glaoth, iolach, gair; othail, mi-riaghailt, ainhreith.
- HUCKSTER, s.** Frith-cheannaiche.
- HUDBLE, v.** Cuir umad gun dòigh; cuir thar a chéile, tilg air muin a chéile; dèmhlaich, thig muin air mhuin.
- HUE, s.** Dath, dreach, neul, tuar; iolach, glaothaich, ruaig.
- HUFF, s.** Dod, sroineas, stuir.
- HUFF, v.** Séid, bòc, àt le àrdan.
- HUFFISH, adj.** Uaibhreach, àrdanach.
- HUG, v. a.** Glac gu caidreach, fàiltich, cniadaich; glac teann; féin-chaidrich.
- HUGE, s.** Mòr, anabarrach, gailbheach, tomadach.
- HUGENESS, s.** Meudachd, anabarrachd, tomadachd.
- HUGGER-MUGGER, s.** Cuigeann, tasgaidh diùmhair, ionad-falaich.
- HULK, s.** Tàrlaid luinge, slige luinge; dreall, sgonn.
- HULL, s.** Cochull, rùsg, plaosg; slige luinge.
- HULLY, adj.** Cochullach, plaosgach.
- HUM, v. n.** Dean tormann, dean dùrdail, dean crònan; mol.
- HUM, s.** Srann, dranndan, gair sheillein, crònan, tormann.
- HUMAN, adj.** Daonna, talmhaidh.
- HUMANE, adj.** Bàigheil, caomh, seirceil, truacanta, trècaireach, caomhneil.
- HUMANITY, s.** Daonnachd, nàdur a chinne-dhaonna; bàighealachd, truacantachd, cneasdachd.
- HUMANKIND, s.** Cinne-daonna.
- HUMBLE, adj.** Ùmhal, friosal, sèimh.
- HUMBLE, v. a.** Irislich, irioslach, ùmhlaich; cìosnaich, thoir fo smachd; thoir gu strìochdadh.
- HUMDRUM, s.** Umaidh.
- HUMECTATION, s.** Fliuchadh, bogachadh.
- HUMID, adj.** Àitidh, fìnech, bog.
- HUMIDITY, s.** Fliche, àitidheachd.
- HUMILIATION, s.** Irioslachadh.
- HUMILITY, s.** Irioslachd, ùmhlaichd.
- HUMMING-BIRD, s.** An t-eun drann-danach, am beag-eun.
- HUMORIST, s.** Fear neònach, fear mac-meanmnach, fear gun srian; fear àbhachlach, àmhailteach.
- HUMOROUS, adj.** Neònach; aighearach, sùgach, àbhachdach, neo-riaghailteach.
- HUMORSOME, adj.** Frithearra, conusach; neònach, fàsganach.
- HUMOUR, s.** Càil, nàdur, aomadh-iontinn; àbhachd, fearas-chuideachd, cridhealas; leann-tàth.
- HUMOUR, v. a.** Oillich; géill, strìochd.
- HUMP, s.** Pàit, meall, croit.
- HUMBACK, s.** Druim crotach.
- HUMPACKED, adj.** Crotach.
- HUNCH, s.** Meall, cnap, pàit.
- HUNDRED, adj.** Ceud, ciad.
- HUNDREDTH, adj.** An ceudamh.
- HUNG, part.** Crochte.
- HUNGER, s.** Acras; ciocras.
- HUNGRY, adj.** Acrach, air acras.
- HUNKS, s.** Daormunn, spìocaire.
- HUNT, v.** Sealg, dean faghach, dean sealgairachd; ruag, dlù-lean; rannsaich; stiùr lothainn chon.
- HUNT, s.** Faoghaid; ruaig, sealg.
- HUNTER, s.** Sealgair; giomhanach.
- HUNTING, s.** Sealgairachd, faghach.
- HUNTRESS, s.** Ban-sealgair.
- HUNTSMAN, s.** Sealgair.
- HURDLE, s.** Càrn-slaodaidh, cliath.
- HURL, v. a.** Tilg sìos, cuibhil.
- HURL, s.** Iorghuill, tuasaid, sàbaid.
- HURLY, HURLYBURLY, s.** Buairesas, ùparaid, othail, iomairt.
- HURRICANE, s.** Doininn, gaillinn, stoirm, ioma-ghaath, an-uair.
- HURRY, v.** Greas, luathaich, deifrich; dean cabhag.
- HURRY, s.** Cabhag, buairesas, othail.
- HURT, v. a.** Ciùrr, dochainn, goirtich, eràidh, leòn, lot, dean dochair air.
- HURT, s.** Dochann, ciurradh, leòn; coire, cron, dochair.
- HURTFUL, adj.** Cronail, dochannach.
- HURTFULNESS, s.** Cronalachd.
- HURTBERRY, s.** Dearcag-choille.
- HUSBAND, s.** Fear-pòsta, céile.
- HUSBAND, v. a.** Caomhain.
- HUSBANDMAN, s.** Treabhaiche.
- HUSBANDRY, s.** Treabhadh, tuathanachas; caomhuadh.
- HUSH, v.** Caisg, cuir sàmhach; mùch; bi sàmhach, bi tosdach.
- HUSHMONEY, s.** Brìob air son a bhi sàmhach.
- HUSK, s.** Cochull, rùsg, plaosg, mogull, mogunn.
- HUSKY, adj.** Cochullach, rùsgach, plaosgach; garbh, reasgach.
- HUSSAR, s.** Seòra trùpair.
- HUSSY, s.** Dubh-chaile, botrumaid.
- HUSTINGS, s. pl.** Mòd, coinneamh.
- HUSTLE, v. a.** Coimeasg.

**HUT**, *s.* Bothan, bruchlag.  
**HUTCH**, *s.* Ciste-shùil.  
**HUZZA** | *interj.* Ghàir, iolach.  
**HYACINTH**, *s.* Seòrsa neòinein; dath.  
**HYDRA**, *s.* Ua-bheist ioma-cheannach.  
**HYDRAULICS**, *s. pl.* Eòlas air tarruinn uisge tre phìoban.  
**HYDROCELE**, *s.* Meubhronn.  
**HYDROCEPHALUS**, *s.* Uisge 'sa cheann.  
**HYDROGRAPHER**, *s.* Fear-tarruinn dealbh na mara.  
**HYDROGRAPHY**, *s.* Muir-eòlas.  
**HYDROMANCY**, *s.* Fàisneachd le uisge.  
**HYDROMETER**, **HYGROMETER**, *s.* Meidh-uisge.  
**HYDROPHOBIA**, *s.* Cuthach nan con.  
**HYDROSTATICS**, *s. pl.* Eòlas tomhais uisge.  
**HYEMAL**, *adj.* A bhuineas do'n gheamh-radh.  
**HYDRUS**, *s.* Nathair uisge.  
**HYENA**, *s.* Ainmhidh-fadhaich.  
**HYMEN**, *s.* Dia a' phòsaidh; maigh-deanas.  
**HYMENEAL**, *adj.* Pòsachail.  
**HYMN**, *s.* Laoidh, dàn spioradail.  
**HYMN**, *v. a.* Mol le laoidibh.  
**HYMNIC**, *adj.* Laoidheach.  
**HYP**, *v. a.* Cuir fo sproc.  
**HYPERBOLE**, *s.* Aibheiseachadh, spleadhachas, spleadh.  
**HYPERBOLICAL**, *adj.* Spleadhach.  
**HYPERBOLIZE**, *v. a.* Dean spleadhachas.  
**HYPERBOREAN**, *adj.* Tuath; fuar.  
**HYPERCRITIC**, *s.* Gann-thiòlpair.  
**HYPERCRITICAL**, *adj.* Gann-thiòlpach.  
**HYPERMETER**, *s.* Nì thar tomhas.  
**HYPHEN**, *s.* Comharradh ceangail fhacal mar e so (-).  
**HYPNOTIC**, *s.* Ioc-shlaint chadail.  
**HYPOCHONDRIAC**, *s.* Leann-dubh.  
**HYPOCIST**, *s.* Ioc-shlainticheanghail.  
**HYPOCRISY**, *s.* Cealgairreachd.  
**HYPOCRITE**, *s.* Cealgair, mealltair.  
**HYPOCRITICAL**, *adj.* Cealgach.  
**HYPOTHESIS**, *s.* Barail gun dearbhadh.  
**HYPOTHETICAL**, *adj.* Baralach.  
**HYST**, **HERST**, *s.* Doire, badan-coille.  
**HYSSOP**, *s.* Hisop, seòrsa luibh.  
**HYSTERICAL**, *adj.* Ospagach, air am beil tinneas nan neul, no tinneas builg.  
**HYSTERIC**, *s.* An tinneas paiseanach.

## I

**I**, *s.* Naothamh litir na h-àlfaibidil.  
**I**, *pron.* Mi; *emph.* mise.  
**IAMBIC**, *s.* Cam-dhàn.  
**IAMBIC**, *adj.* Cam-dhànach.  
**ICE**, *s.* Eigh, deigh, éithre.  
**ICEHOUSE**, *s.* Taigh-eighe.  
**ICHOIR**, *s.* Ruith-iongrach.  
**ICHOROUS**, *adj.* Silteachail.  
**ICHTHYOLOGY**, *s.* Eòlas nan iasg.  
**ICHTHYOPHAGY**, *s.* Iasg-itheannaich.  
**ICICLE**, *s.* Caisean-reòdhta.  
**ICON**, *s.* Ìomhaigh.  
**ICONOLATER**, *s.* Dealbh-aoradair.  
**ICY**, *adj.* Eigheach, reòdhta.  
**IDEA**, *s.* Smuain, barail, dealbh-inntinn.  
**IDEAL**, *adj.* A réir barail, dealbh-inntinneach.  
**IDENTICAL**, **IDENTIC**, *adj.* Ceudna, ionann, ceart-cheudna.  
**IDENTIFICATION**, *s.* Dearbhadh ionannachd.  
**IDENTIFY**, *v. a.* Dearbh ionannachd.  
**IDENTITY**, *s.* Ionannachd.  
**IDIOM**, *s.* Gnàths-cainnte.  
**IDIOMATIC**, *adj.* Gnàths-chainnteach.  
**IDIOTISM**, *s.* Amadanachd.  
**IDLE**, *adj.* Leisg, monaiseach; dìomh-ain, dìomhanach; gun ghnothach; neo-éifeachdach; faoin, suarach, baòth.  
**IDLENESS**, *s.* Dìomhanachd, dìomhanas; faoineas, neo-nitheachd; neo-bifeachd.  
**IDLER**, *s.* Leisgean, lunnadaire, dìomh-anaiche, bataire, droll.  
**IDOL**, *s.* Ìomhaigh, iodhol.  
**IDOLATER**, *s.* Fear-iodhol-aoraidh.  
**IDOLATROUS**, *adj.* Iodhol-aorach.  
**IDOLATRY**, *s.* Iodhol-aoradh.  
**IDOLISH**, *adj.* Iodholach.  
**IDOLIZE**, *v.* Gabh mar iodhol.  
**IF**, *conj.* Ma, na, mur, ma 's urra mi, na 'n abrainn, na 'n biodh e air teachd; mur tig e.  
**IGNEOUS**, *adj.* Teinntidh, lasarra, las-anta, loisgeach.  
**IGNIS-FATUS**, *s.* Spiorad-lodain, teine-sionnachain, srada-bianain.  
**IGNITE**, *v. a.* Cuir teine ri, fadaidh; las, gabh teine.  
**IGNITION**, *s.* Lasadh, losgadh.  
**IGNOBLE**, *adj.* An-uasal, neo-inbheach; mìothar, suarach, iosal.  
**IGNOMINIOUS**, *adj.* Nàr, maslach.

IGNORAMUS, *s.* Burraidh, sgonn.  
 IGNORANCE, *s.* Aineolas, an-fhios.  
 IGNORANT, *adj.* Aineolach.  
 ILE, *s.* Ais, aisir.  
 ILIAC, *adj.* Caolanach.  
 ILL, *adj.* Ole, dona; tinn, euslan.  
 ILL, *s.* Ole, aingidheachd, cron.  
 ILLAPSE, *s.* Sleamhnachadh; ionnsaidh, tachartas, tuiteamas.  
 ILLAUDABLE, *adj.* Neo-airidh.  
 ILLEGAL, *adj.* Neo-dhligheach, mi-laghail, neo-cheadaichte.  
 ILLEGALITY, *s.* Mi-laghalachd.  
 ILLEGIBILITY, *s.* Do-leughtachd.  
 ILLEGIBLE, *adj.* Do-leughadh, neo-shoilleir, dorcha.  
 ILLEGITIMATE, *adj.* Diolain.  
 ILLEGITIMACY, *s.* Diolanas.  
 ILLIBERAL, *adj.* Neo-uasal, neo-fhialaidh; spìocach, crìon, gortach.  
 ILLIBERALITY, *s.* Cruas, spìocaiche.  
 ILLIMITABLE, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnachail.  
 ILLIMITED, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnaichte.  
 ILLITERACY, *s.* Neo-fhòghlumachd.  
 ILLITERATE, *adj.* Neo-fhòghluimte.  
 ILLITERATENESS, *s.* Neo-fhòghluimteachd.  
 ILLNATURE, *s.* Droch-nàdur.  
 ILLNESS, *s.* Tinneas, galar, euslaint.  
 ILLOGICAL, *adj.* Mi-reusonta.  
 ILL-STARRED, *adj.* Neo-shealbhach.  
 ILLUDE, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an ear ă.  
 ILLUME, ILLUMINE, ILLUMINATE, *v. a.* Soillsich, soilleirich, dealradh.  
 ILLUMINATION, *s.* Soillseachadh, soil-leireachadh, dealradh, dearsadh.  
 ILLUMINATIVE, *adj.* Soillseach.  
 ILLUSION, *s.* Mealladh, mearachd.  
 ILLUSIVE, *adj.* Mealltach, faoin.  
 ILLUSORY, *adj.* Cealgach, carach.  
 ILLUSTRATE, *v. a.* Soillsich, minich.  
 ILLUSTRATION, *s.* Mineachadh.  
 ILLUSTRATIVE, *adj.* Mineachail.  
 ILLUSTRATOR, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh.  
 ILLUSTRIOUS, *adj.* Uasal, ainmeil.  
 IMAGE, *s.* Iomhaigh, samhla.  
 IMAGERY, *s.* Iomhaighean; faoin-smuaintean; samhlaidhean.  
 IMAGINABLE, *adj.* A dh' fhaodar a smuaineachadh.  
 IMAGINARY, *adj.* Faoin-bharaileach.  
 IMAGINATION, *s.* Mac-meanmainn; smuain-inntinn; breithneachadh; faoin-bheachd; innleachd.  
 IMAGINATIVE, *adj.* Mac-meanmnach.  
 IMAGINE, *v. a.* Smuainich, beachdaich; dealbh, tionnsgain.

IMBIBE, *v. a.* Òl, sùigh, deoghail.  
 IMBITTER, *v. a.* Searbhaich, dean searbh; dean m' -shìona, léir; buair.  
 IMBODY, *v.* Corpaich; co-chorpaich; co-aonaich.  
 IMBOLDEN, *v. a.* Misnich, broснаich.  
 IMBOSOM, *v. a.* Uchdaich, tàlaidh; caidrich, gràdhach.  
 IMBOUND, *v. a.* Iomadhruid, cuairtich.  
 IMBOW, *v. a.* Cuir bogha air.  
 IMBOWER, *v. a.* Sgàilich, còmhdaich.  
 IMBRICATED, *adj.* Eagach, slocach.  
 IMBRICATION, *s.* Eagachadh, sloc.  
 IMBROWN, *v. a.* Donnaich, dean donn.  
 IMBRIE, *v. a.* Fliuch, bog, tùm.  
 IMBRUTE, *v. a.* Islich, dean brùideil.  
 IMBUE, *v. a.* Snuadhaich, dath.  
 IMITABILITY, *s.* So-shamhlachd.  
 IMITABLE, *adj.* So-shamhlachdail.  
 IMITATE, *v. a.* Co-shamhlaich, aithris, lean eiseamplair, dean coltach ri.  
 IMITATION, *s.* Lean-shamhlachadh.  
 IMITATIVE, *adj.* Aithriseach.  
 IMITATOR, *s.* Fear-aithris.  
 IMMACULATE, *adj.* Glan, fìor-ghlan.  
 IMMANE, *adj.* Anabarrach, fuathasach; borb, garg.  
 IMMANITY, *s.* Buirbe, brùidealachd.  
 IMMARCESSIBLE, *adj.* Neo-sheargach.  
 IMMARTIAL, *adj.* Neo-ghaisgeanta.  
 IMMATERIAL, *adj.* Neo-chorporra, spioradail; neo-nitheach.  
 IMMATERIALITY, *s.* Neo-chorporrachd, spioradalachd, neo-nitheachd.  
 IMMATURE, *adj.* An-abaich.  
 IMMATURITY, *s.* An-abaichead.  
 IMMEASURABLE, *s.* Neo-ghluaisneach.  
 IMMEASURABLE, *adj.* Do-thomhas.  
 IMMECHANICAL, *adj.* Neo-ealanta.  
 IMMEDIATE, *adj.* Dlù, aig làimh; grad, ealamh, clis.  
 IMMEDIATELY, *adv.* Gu grad, gu luath, gun dàil, gun stàd, air ball.  
 IMMEDICABLE, *adj.* Do-leigheas.  
 IMMELODIOUS, *adj.* Neo-bhinn.  
 IMMEMORIAL, *adj.* Cian, o chian.  
 IMMENSE, *adj.* Fuathasach mòr.  
 IMMENSITY, *s.* Anabarrachd.  
 IMMENSURABLE, *adj.* Do-thomhas.  
 IMMERGE, IMMERSE, *v. a.* Cuir fodha, tùm, bogaich ann an uisg'.  
 IMMERSION, *s.* Tumadh, cur fodha, bogadh; dol fodha.  
 IMMETHODICAL, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach, mì-dh'ìgheil, neo-sheòlta.  
 IMMETHODICALLY, *adv.* Gun riaghailt.  
 IMMIGRATION, *s.* Teachd a nall.



- IMMIX, IMMINGLE, v. a.** Co-measgaich, co-mheasg.
- IMMIXABLE, adj.** Do-mheasgadh.
- IMMOBILITY, s.** Neo-ghluasadachd.
- IMMODERATE, adj.** Ana-measarra.
- IMMODERATION, s.** Ana-measarrachd.
- IMMODEST, adj.** Mi-nàrach, beag-narach; mi-stuama, neo-ghlan.
- IMMODESTY, s.** Eadornas; mi-stuaim.
- IMMOLATE, v. a.** Thoir iobairt, iobair.
- IMMOLATION, s.** Iobradh.
- IMMORAL, adj.** Mi-bheusach, eas-ionraic, eucorach, droch-bheartach.
- IMMORALITY, s.** Mi-bheus, eas-ionracas, eucoir, droch-bheart.
- IMMORTAL, adj.** Neo-bhàsmhor.
- IMMORTALITY, s.** Neo-bhàsmhorachd.
- IMMORTALIZE, v. a.** Dean neo-bhàsmhor.
- IMMOVEABLE, adj.** Neo-ghluasadach.
- IMMUNITY, s.** Saorsa; fuasgladh, cead.
- IMMURE, v. a.** Druid, cuir an sàs.
- IMMUTABILITY, s.** Neo-chaochlaid-eachd.
- IMMUTABLE, adj.** Neo-chaochlaideach.
- IMP, s.** Mac, màileachan.
- IMP, v. a.** Cuir ri, meudaich.
- IMPACT, v. a.** Teannaich, spàrr, dinn.
- IMPAIR, v. a.** Lughdaich, diobhailich, mill; fàs ni's miosa.
- IMPALPABLE, adj.** Do-fhaireachdainn, mìn, meanbh.
- IMPARITY, s.** Neo-ionannachd.
- IMPART, v. a.** Tabhair, tiodhlaic, comphàirtich; soilleirich; co-roinn.
- IMPARTIAL, adj.** Ceart-bhreitheach, neo-chlaon, dìreach, cothromach, còir.
- IMPARTIALITY, s.** Neo-leth-bhreitheachd, neo-chlaonachd, cothrom.
- IMPASSABLE, adj.** Do-shiubhal.
- IMPASSION, v. a.** Feargaich, broснаich.
- IMPASSIONED, adj.** Brosnaichte.
- IMPATIENCE, s.** Mi-fhaighidinn, neo-chruadal; boile, ainteas, caise, braise.
- IMPATIENT, adj.** Neo-fhoighidneach; neo-shocrach, eas, dian.
- IMPAWN, v. a.** Thoir an geall.
- IMPEACH, v. a.** Càsaich, dìt gu follaiseach, cuir as leth; bac, grab.
- IMPEACHMENT, s.** Casaid, dìteadh, cùis-dhitidh; coire, masladh.
- IMFEARL, v. a.** Neamhnaidich.
- IMPECCABILITY, s.** Neo-chiontas.
- IMPECCABLE, adj.** Neo-chiontach.
- IMPEDE, v. a.** Bac, cuir maille air.
- IMPEL, v. a.** Greas, cuir air aghaidh.
- IMPEND, v. n.** Croch os-ceann, bi aig làimh.
- IMPENETRABLE, adj.** Do-tholladh, do-dhrùigheadh; dùinte; do-ghluasad.
- IMPENITENCE, s.** Neo-aithreachas.
- IMPENITENT, adj.** Neo-aithreachail.
- IMPENNOUS, adj.** Neo-sgiathach.
- IMPERATIVE, adj.** Ceannsalach.
- IMPERCEPTIBLE, adj.** Neo-fhaicsinneach, neo-léirsinneach, do-mhothachadh.
- IMPERFECT, adj.** Neo-fhoirfe, neo-iomlan, neo-choimhlionta.
- IMPERFECTION, s.** Neo-iomlanachd.
- IMPERFORATE, adj.** Neo-thollach.
- IMPERIAL, adj.** Rìoghail, àrd-urramach, àrd-uachdaranach.
- IMPERIOUS, adj.** Aintighearnail, cruaidh-smachdail, fòirneartach; ceannasachail, smachdail; uachdaranach; uaimhreach.
- IMPERIOUSNESS, s.** Ceannasachd, smachdalachd; aintighearnas.
- IMPERISHABLE, adj.** Neo-bhàsmhor.
- IMPERSONAL, adj.** Neo-phcarsanta.
- IMPERSPICUOUS, adj.** Neo-shoilleir.
- IMPERSUASIBLE, adj.** Do-chomhairleachadh.
- IMPERTINENCE, s.** Beadaidheachd; mi-mhodh, leamhadas, dānadas, gōraich.
- IMPERTINENT, adj.** Amaideach; leamh, beadaidh, mi-mhodhail, ladorna, dāna, beag-narach.
- IMPERVIOUS, adj.** Air nach drùighear.
- IMPETRABLE, adj.** Sō-fhaotainn.
- IMPETRATE, v. a.** Faigh le achanaich.
- IMPETUOSITY, s.** Braise, caise, déine.
- IMPETUOUS, adj.** Ainteasach, fiadhach, feargach; cās, bras, dian.
- IMPETUS, s.** Déine, sitheadh, deann, neart.
- IMPIERCEABLE, adj.** Do-tholladh.
- IMPIETY, s.** Ain-diadhachd, mi-naomhachd, aingeachd; droch-bheart.
- IMPINGE, v. a.** Buail, tuit air muin.
- IMPIOUS, adj.** Ain-diadbaidh.
- IMPLACABLE, adj.** Gamhlasach, dochasgadh.
- IMPLANT, v. a.** Suidhich, socraich.
- IMPLAUSIBLE, adj.** Neo-choltach.
- IMPLEMENT, s.** Inneal, ball-deise.
- IMPLICATE, v. a.** Rib, bac, caisg.
- IMPLICATION, s.** Ribeadh, bacadh, seadh, ciall.
- IMPLICATIVE, adj.** Fillteach, seadhachail.
- IMPLICIT, adj.** Fillte, ribte, iom-

- IMPLORE, v. a.** Aslaich, guidh, grios.  
**IMPLY, v. a.** Fill, ciallaich.  
**IMPOISON, v. a.** Puinnseanaich.  
**IMPOLITE, adj.** Mi-mhodhail.  
**IMPOLITIC, adj.** Neo-sheòlta.  
**IMPONDEROUS, adj.** Aotrom.  
**IMPOROUS, adj.** Neo-chòsach, dlù.  
**IMPORT, v. a.** Thoir o chèin, faigh o chèin; seadhaich, ciallaich.  
**IMPORT, s.** Cudthrom, brìgh, bladh, seadh, toirt.  
**IMPORTANCE, s.** Cudthrom, mòr-thoirt, seadh, stà.  
**IMPORTANT, adj.** Cudthromach, toirt-eil, brìghmhor, feumail.  
**IMPORTATION, s.** Toirt dhachaigh.  
**IMPORTUNATE, adj.** Iarrtachail.  
**IMPORTUNE, v. a.** Sàraich le iarrtas.  
**IMPORTUNITY, s.** Leamhachas.  
**IMPOSE, v. a.** Leag air; àithn, cuir mar fhiachaibh air; meall, thoir an car.  
**IMPOSITION, s.** Leagail, leagail air; éigin, ainneart; mealladh, foill.  
**IMPOSSIBILITY, s.** Neo-chomasachd.  
**IMPOSSIBLE, adj.** Eu-comasach.  
**IMPOST, s.** Cìs, càin, cuspuinn.  
**IMPOSTHUMATE, v. n.** Iongraich, àt.  
**IMPOSTHUME, s.** Iongrachadh.  
**IMPOSTOR, s.** Mealltair, slughtear.  
**IMPOSTURE, s.** Mealladh, foill, ceilg.  
**IMPOTENCE, IMPOTENCY, s.** Laigse, anfhannachd, lag-chuiseachd, neo-chomas.  
**IMPOTENT, adj.** Lag, anfhann, neo-chomasach, fann, lag-chuiseach.  
**IMPOUND, v. a.** Dùin ann am punnd.  
**IMPRACTICABLE, adj.** Do-dheanamh.  
**IMPRECATE, v. a.** Guidh ole.  
**IMPRECATION, s.** Droch ghuidhe.  
**IMPREGNABLE, adj.** Do-ghlacadh.  
**IMPREGNATE, v. a.** Dean torrach.  
**IMPREGNATION, s.** Torrachas.  
**IMPREJUDICATE, adj.** Neo-chlaon-bhreathach.  
**IMPREPARATION, s.** Neo-uigheam.  
**IMPRESS, v. a.** Clò-bhuail; comharrach; glac, ceap.  
**IMPRESSIBLE, adj.** So-chomharrachadh.  
**IMPRESSION, s.** Comharradh, athailt; dealbh, cruth, riochd; clò-bhualadh.  
**IMPRESSIVE, adj.** Drùighteach.  
**IMPRESSURE, s.** Comharradh, lùrg.  
**IMPRINIS, adv.** Àns a' cheud àite.  
**IMPRINT, v. a.** Comharrach; drùigh.  
**IMPRISON, v. a.** Cuir am prìosan.  
**IMPRISONMENT, s.** Prìosanachadh.  
**IMPROBABILITY, s.** Mi-chòitas.  
**IMPROBATE, v. a.** Toirmisg, di-mol.  
**IMPROBATION, s.** Toirmeasg.  
**IMPROBITY, s.** Easgioracas, foill.  
**IMPROPER, adj.** Neo-iomchuidh.  
**IMPROPRIETY, s.** Neo-fhreagarrachd.  
**IMPROVABLE, adj.** So-leasachadh.  
**IMPROVE, v.** Leasaich; rach am feabhas.  
**IMPROVEMENT, s.** Leasachadh; feabhas, teachd air aghaidh; ionnsachadh.  
**IMPROVIDENCE, s.** Neo-fhreasdalachd.  
**IMPROVIDENT, adj.** Neo-fhreasdalach.  
**IMPRUDENCE, s.** Gòrach, amaideachd.  
**IMPRUDENT, adj.** Gòrach, amaideach.  
**IMPUDENCE, s.** Dànadas, ladornas.  
**IMPUDENT, adj.** Dàna, ladorna.  
**IMPUGN, v. a.** Coirich, faigh cron.  
**IMPUGNATION, s.** Coireachadh.  
**IMPUISANCE, s.** Anmhuinneachd.  
**IMPULSE, s.** Faireachadh, togradh.  
**IMPULSIVE, adj.** Brosnachail.  
**IMPUNITY, s.** Saor o dhioghaltas.  
**IMPURE, adj.** Neo-ghlan, truailidh.  
**IMPURITY, s.** Neo-ghloine; sal.  
**IMPURPLE, v. a.** Dean dearg.  
**IMPUTABLE, adj.** So-chur as leth.  
**IMPUTATION, s.** Cur as leth; casaid.  
**IMPUTE, v. a.** Cuir cron as leth.  
**IN, prep.** Ann, an, am, anns, 's.  
**IN, prefix.** Do, neo, eu, as, an.  
**INABILITY, s.** Neo-chomas, laigse.  
**INACCESSIBLE, adj.** Do-ruigsinn.  
**INACCURACY, s.** Neo-phonecalachd.  
**INACCURATE, adj.** Mearachdach.  
**INACTION, s.** Tàmh, fois, clos.  
**INACTIVE, adj.** Neo-ghnìomhach.  
**INACTIVITY, s.** Neo-ghnìomhachas.  
**INADEQUATE, adj.** Neo-fhreagarrach.  
**INADEQUACY, s.** Neo-fhreagarrachd.  
**INADVERTENCE, s.** Neo-churam.  
**INADVERTENT, adj.** Neo-chùramach.  
**INALIENABLE, adj.** Do-dhealachadh.  
**INANE, adj.** Fàs, faoin, falamh.  
**INANIMATE, adj.** Marbthanta.  
**INANITY, s.** Faoineachd, fàsachd.  
**INAPPLICABLE, adj.** Neo-fhreagarrach.  
**INAPTITUDE, s.** Neo-iomchuidheachd.  
**INARTICULATE, adj.** Manntach.  
**INATTENTION, s.** Neo-aire.  
**INATTENTIVE, adj.** Neo-aireil.  
**INAUDIBLE, adj.** Do-chluinntinn.  
**INAUGURATE, v. a.** Coisrig.  
**INAUGURATION, s.** Coisrigeadh.  
**INAURATION, s.** Òradh, òrachadh.  
**INAUSPICIOUS, adj.** Mi-shealbhach.  
**INBORN, adj.** Nàdurra.  
**INCALCULABLE, adj.** Do-àireamh.  
**INCANTATION, s.** Ubag, ubhaidh, geas.

**INCAPABLE**, *adj.* Neo-urrainneach.  
**INCAPACIOUS**, *adj.* Cumhang.  
**INCAPACITATE**, *v. a.* Dean mi-chomasach.  
**INCAPACITY**, *s.* Neo-chomas.  
**INCARCERATE**, *v. a.* Prìosanaich.  
**INCARCERATION**, *s.* Prìosanachadh.  
**INCARN**, *v.* Fàs 'na fheòil.  
**INCARNATE**, *v. a.* Gabh cruth feòla.  
**INCARNATE**, *adj.* 'S an fheòil.  
**INCARNATINE**, *v. a.* Càrnaidich.  
**INCARNATION**, *s.* Corp-ghabhail.  
**INCASE**, *v. a.* Còmhlaich, dùin.  
**INCAUTIOUS**, *adj.* Mi-fhaicilleach.  
**INCAUTIONSNESS**, *s.* Mi-fhaicilleachd.  
**INCENDIARY**, *s.* Loisgeadair; brath-adair, ceann-aimhreit, buaireadair.  
**INCENDIARY**, *adj.* Buaircasach.  
**INCENSE**, *s.* Tùis.  
**INCENSE**, *v. a.* Buair, feargaich.  
**INCENSORY**, *s.* Tùisear.  
**INCENTIVE**, *s.* Brosnachadh, buaireadh; cùis-aimhreit; mathair-aobh air.  
**INCENTIVE**, *adj.* Brosnachail.  
**INCESSANT**, *adj.* Daonnan, sìor.  
**INCEST**, *s.* Col, con-dàimh.  
**INCESTUOUS**, *adj.* Colach, con-dàimheach.  
**INCH**, *s.* Òirleach.  
**INCHIPIN**, *s.* Am poca-buidhe.  
**INCHMEAL**, *s.* Mìr-oirleach.  
**INCHOATE**, *v. a.* Tòisich.  
**INCHOATION**, *s.* Tòiseachadh.  
**INCHOATIVE**, *adj.* Ceud-cheumach.  
**INCIDE**, *v. a.* Gearr, roinn.  
**INCIDENCE, INCIDENT**, *s.* Tuiteamas, tachartas.  
**INCIDENT, INCIDENTAL**, *adj.* Tuitcamach, tachartach, bualteach.  
**INCINERATE**, *v. a.* Dù-loisg.  
**INCINERATION**, *s.* Dù-losgadh.  
**INCIPIENT**, *adj.* Tòiseachail, ceud.  
**INCIRCUMSPECTION**, *s.* Neo-aire.  
**INCISED**, *adj.* Gearrte.  
**INCISION, INCISURE**, *s.* Gearradh; tolladh.  
**INCISIVE**, *adj.* Gearrtach, geur.  
**INCISOR**, *s.* A' gheart-fhiacail.  
**INCITATION, INCITEMENT**, *s.* Brosnachadh, misneachadh, beothachadh.  
**INCITE**, *v. a.* Brosnaich, gluais, beothaich, tog, misnich.  
**INCIVILITY**, *s.* Mi-mhodhalachd.  
**INCLEMENCY**, *s.* An-ìochd.  
**INCLEMENT**, *adj.* An-ìochd-mòr.  
**INCLINABLE**, *adj.* Deònach, togarrach, déidheil, toileach, miannach.

gaol, tòirt, ùidh; cromadh, camadh, claonadh.  
**INCLINE**, *v.* Aom, crom, claon, lùb sleuchd; togair, miannaich.  
**INCLOSE**, *v. a.* Duin, ioma-dhruid.  
**INCLUDE**, *v. a.* Iath; cùm.  
**INCLUSION**, *s.* Cumail, cuairteachadh.  
**INCLUSIVE**, *adj.* A' gabhail a stigh.  
**INCOAGULABLE**, *adj.* Do-bhinnteachadh.  
**INCOG, INCOGNITO**, *adv.* Gu falaichte, gu dìomhair.  
**INCOHERENCE**, *s.* Neo-leanailteachd, fuasgailteachd; neo-aontachas, eas-cordadh.  
**INCOHERENT**, *adj.* Fuasgailte, sgaoilte, neo-cheangailte; neo-fhreagarrach, neo-aontachail, baath.  
**INCOMBUSTIBLE**, *adj.* Neo-loisgeach.  
**INCOME**, *s.* Teachd a steach.  
**INCOMMENSURABLE**, *adj.* Do-thomhas.  
**INCOMMISCIABLE**, *adj.* Do-mheasgadh.  
**INCOMMODE**, *v. a.* Cuir dragh air.  
**INCOMMODIOUS**, *adj.* Neo-ghoircasach, draghail, neo-fhreagarrach.  
**INCOMMUNICABLE**, *adj.* Do-phàirt-eachadh, do-labhairt, do-iunseadh.  
**INCOMMUNICATED**, *adj.* Neo-phàirtichte.  
**INCOMMUNICATING**, *adj.* Neo-chompanta.  
**INCOMMUTABLE**, *adj.* Do-mhalartach.  
**INCOMPACT**, *adj.* Fuasgailte, sgaoilte.  
**INCOMPARABLE**, *adj.* Gun choimeas.  
**INCOMPASSIONATE**, *adj.* An-tròcaireach, neo-thiùsail, cruaidh-chridheach.  
**INCOMPATIBILITY**, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd.  
**INCOMPATIBLE**, *adj.* Neo fhreagarrach.  
**INCOMPETENCY**, *s.* Neo-chomasachd.  
**INCOMPETENT**, *adj.* Neo-chomasach.  
**INCOMPLETE**, *adj.* Neo-choimhlionta.  
**INCOMPLIANCE**, *s.* Diùltadh, raige.  
**INCOMPOSED**, *adj.* Neo-shuidhichte.  
**INCOMPREHENSIBILITY, INCOMPREHENSIBLENESS**, *s.* Do-thuigsinneachd.  
**INCOMPREHENSIBLE**, *adj.* Do-thuigsinn.  
**INCOMPRESSIBLE**, *adj.* Do-theannachadh.  
**INCONCURRING**, *adj.* Neo-aontachail.  
**INCONCEALABLE**, *adj.* Do-chléith.  
**INCONCEIVABLE, INCONCEPTIBLE**, *adj.* Do-smuaineachadh, do-bharalach-

- INCONCLUSIVENESS, s.** Neo-chinnt-eachd.
- INCONCOCT, adj.** An-abaich.
- INCONCOCTION, s.** An-abaicheachd.
- INCONCURRING, adj.** Neo-chòrdaidh.
- INCONCUSSIBLE, adj.** Do-ghluasad.
- INCONDITE, adj.** Neo-riaghailteach.
- INCONDITIONAL, INCONDITIONATE, adj.** Neo-chùmhnaidh.
- INCONFORMITY, s.** Neo-aontachd.
- INCONGRUENCE, INCONGRUITY, s.** Neo-fhreagarrachd, ea-coltas.
- INCONGRUOUS, INCONGRUENT, adj.** Neo-fhreagarrach.
- INCONNEXION, s.** An-dèimh.
- INCONSCIONABLE, adj.** Neo-chogais-each.
- INCONSIDERABLE, adj.** Suarach.
- INCONSIDERABLENESS, s.** Suarachas.
- INCONSIDERATE, adj.** Neo-chùramach, dearmadach, neo-aireil.
- INCONSIDERATENESS, s.** Neo-airealachd, neo-chùramachd.
- INCONSISTENCY, s.** Mi-chòrdadh.
- INCONSISTENT, adj.** Neo-fhreagarrach.
- INCONSOLABLE, adj.** Dù-bhrònach.
- INCONSONANCY, s.** Neo-aontachd.
- INCONSTANCY, s.** Neo-bhunnailteachd.
- INCONSTANT, adj.** Neo-bhunnailteach.
- INCONTESTABLE, adj.** Do-àicheadh.
- INCONTIGUOUS, adj.** Neo-dhù.
- INCONTINENCE, s.** Mi-stuamachd.
- INCONTINENT, adj.** Mi-stuama.
- INCONTROVERTIBLE, adj.** Dearbhte.
- INCONVENIENCE, s.** Neo-iomchuidh-eachd, neo-fhreagarrachd, neo-ghoir-easachd, dragh, duilichinn, ana-cothrom.
- INCONVENIENT, adj.** Mi-ghoireasach.
- INCONVERTIBLE, adj.** Do-mhùthadh.
- INCONVINCIBLE, adj.** Rag-mhuinealach.
- INCORPORAL, INCORPOREAL, INCORPORATE, adj.** Neo-chorporra.
- INCORPORALITY, s.** Neo-chorporrachd.
- INCORPORATE, v.** Measgaich, co-cheangail, co-chomunnaich; cuir cruth air, corpaich; aonaich.
- INCORPORATION, s.** Coimeasgadh; co-chomunn; aonachadh.
- INCORPOREITY, s.** Neo-chorporrachd.
- INCORRECT, adj.** Mearachdach.
- INCORRECTLY, adv.** Gu mearachdach.
- INCORRECTNESS, s.** Docharachd.
- INCORRIGIBLE, adj.** Do-cheannsachadh, aingidh.
- INCORRIGIBLENESS, s.** Do-cheannsachd,
- INCORRUPTIBILITY, s.** Neo-sheargte.
- INCORRUPTIBLE, adj.** Neo-thruaillidh.
- INCORRUPTION, s.** Neo-thruaillidh.
- INCORRUPTNESS, s.** Ionracas, tréidhreas.
- INCRASSATE, v. a.** Dean tiugh.
- INCRASSATION, s.** Tiughachadh.
- INCRASSATIVE, adj.** Tiughachail.
- INCREASE, v.** Meudaich, cuir am meud, lìonmhoraich; fàs lìonmhor, cinn, rach am meud, fàs mòr.
- INCREASE, s.** Fàs, cinntinn, meudachadh; teachd a mach, tuilleadh; toradh, cinneas; sìol, slìochd, gineal.
- INCREDIBILITY, s.** Neo-chreidsinn-eachd.
- INCREDIBLE, adj.** Do-chreidsinn.
- INCREDULITY, s.** As-creidimh.
- INCREDULOUS, adj.** As-creideach.
- INCREMABLE, adj.** Do-losgadh.
- INCREMENT, s.** Fàs, meudachadh; leasachadh; toradh, piseach.
- CRIMINATE, v. a.** Casaidich, dìt.
- INCRUST, v. a.** Cuir rùsg air.
- INCRUSTATION, s.** Rùsg, sgròth.
- INCUBATE, v. n.** Guir, laidh air uibhean.
- INCUBATION, s.** Gur.
- INCUBUS, s.** An trom-lighe.
- INCUCCATE, v. a.** Dian-chomhairlich.
- INCUCCATION, s.** Dian-chomhairleachadh.
- INCUMBENCY, s.** Laidhe, leagail taie; beatha, ùine-beatha.
- INCUMBENT, adj.** A' leagail taie air, a' laidhe; dlìgheach, mar fhiachaibh.
- INCUMBENT, s.** Sealbhadair beathachaidh, pears'-eaglais.
- INCUMBER, v. a.** Cuir callach air.
- INCUR, v. a.** Bi buailteach do; toill.
- INCURABLE, adj.** Do-leigheas.
- INCURIOS, adj.** Coma, suarach, mu.
- INCURSION, s.** Ionnsaidh, ruathar.
- INCURVATE, v. a.** Lùb, crom, cam.
- INCURVATION, s.** Lùbadh, cromadh.
- INCURVITY, s.** Lùbadh, cruime, caime.
- INDAGATE, v. a.** Rannsaich.
- INDAGATION, s.** Lorgachadh, rannsachadh, fideachadh, leantainn.
- INDIGATOR, s.** Fear-rannsachaidh.
- INDART, v. a.** Sàth a steach.
- INDEBTED, adj.** Am fiachnaibh; fo chomain, an comain.
- INDECENCY, INDECORUM, s.** Mi-chiat-eachd, mì-bheus, neo-eireachdas.
- INDECENT, adj.** Neo-eireachdail, neo-chumhaidh.
- INDECIDUOUS, adj.** Neo-thuiteamach.

- INDECLINABLE**, *adj.* Neo-atharrachail.
- INDECOROUS**, *adj.* Neo-bheusach, mi-mhodail, neo-eireachdail, mi-chiat-ach.
- INDEED**, *adv.* Gu fìrinneach, gu dearbh, gu deimhin.
- INDEFATIGABLE**, *adj.* Do-sgìtheach-adh.
- INDEFEASIBLE**, *adj.* Do-chur an aghaidh.
- INDEFECTIBLE**, *adj.* Neo-fhàilneach.
- INDEFENSIBLE**, *adj.* Do-dhlonadh.
- INDEFINABLE**, *adj.* Do-ainmeachadh.
- INDEFINITE**, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach, neo-shònraichte.
- INDELIBERATE**, *adj.* Cabhagach, càs.
- INDELIBLE**, *adj.* Do-mhilleadh.
- INDELICACY**, *s.* Mi-mhodh, mi-shuairceas, neo-cheanaltas.
- INDELICATE**, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail.
- INDEMNIFICATION**, *s.* Ath-dhioladh; urras.
- INDEMNIFY**, *v. a.* Dion o chailleadh.
- INDEMNITY**, *s.* Làn-innathanas.
- INDEMONSTRABLE**, *adj.* Do-dhearbh-adh.
- INDENT**, *v.* Eaguich, fiachadh, gròb; cùmhnantach.
- INDENT, INDENTATION**, *s.* Eagachadh, fiachadh, gròbadh.
- INDENTURE**, *s.* Cèird-chùmhnant.
- INDEPENDENCE, INDEPENDENCY**, *s.* Saorsa; neo-eisennailleadh.
- INDEPENDENT**, *adj.* Saor; neo-eisennailleadh.
- INDESCRIBABLE**, *adj.* Do-aithris.
- INDESTRUCTIBLE**, *adj.* Do-mhilleadh.
- INDETERMINABLE**, *adj.* Do-shònrachadh.
- INDETERMINATE**, *adj.* Neo-shònraichte, neo-mheasraichte.
- INDETERMINED**, *adj.* Neo-shuidhichte.
- INDEVOTED**, *adj.* Neo-dhileas.
- INDEVOTION**, *s.* Mi-dhiadhadh.
- INDEVOUT**, *adj.* Neo-chràbhach.
- INDEX**, *s.* Clàr-innseadh leabhair; làmh-naireadair; comharradh-corr-aig mar e so *etc.*
- INDEXTERITY**, *s.* Neo-ealantachd.
- INDIAN**, *s. and adj.* Innseanach.
- INDICATE**, *v. a.* Taisbean, foillsich, innis, comharraich a mach.
- INDICATION**, *s.* Comharradh, innseadh, foillseachadh; rabhadh, sanas, fios.
- INDICATIVE**, *adj.* Taisbeanach, foillsachail, innseachail.
- INDICTION**, *s.* Cuir an cèill, gairm.
- INDIFFERENCE**, *s.* Colmhiseachd; neo-shuim, neo-chùram, neo-aire.
- INDIFFERENT**, *adj.* Coimhis; neo-aireil, coma, dearmadach; neo-chlaon-bhreithach; meadhonach, an eatarra.
- INDIGENCE**, *s.* Bochdainn, ainneachd, truagh, gainne.
- INDIGENOUS**, *adj.* Dùthchasach.
- INDIGENT**, *adj.* Bochd, gann, truagh; falamh, fàs.
- INDIGESTED**, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach; fuasgailte, sgaoilte; neo-mheirbhte.
- INDIGESTION**, *s.* Cion-meirbhidh.
- INDIGITATE**, *v. a.* Nochd, feuch.
- INDIGITATION**, *s.* Nochdadh, feuch-ainn.
- INDIGNANT**, *adj.* Feargach, diombach.
- INDIGNATION**, *s.* Fearg, corraich.
- INDIGNITY**, *s.* Dimeas, tàmailt, tàir, tarcuais, masladh.
- INDIGO**, *s.* Guirmean.
- INDIRECT**, *adj.* Neo-dhìreach, fiar, cam; mealltach, foilleil.
- INDIRECTNESS**, *s.* Fiaradh, caime.
- INDISCERNIBLE**, *adj.* Do-fhaicsinn-each.
- INDISCERPTIBLE**, *adj.* Do-sgarachd-ainn.
- INDISCOVERABLE**, *adj.* Do-rannsachadh.
- INDISCREET**, *adj.* Neo-chrìonna.
- INDISCRETION**, *s.* Neo-chrìonnachd.
- INDISCRIMINATE**, *adj.* Feadh a chéile.
- INDISCUSSED**, *adj.* Neo-rannsaichte.
- INDISPENSABLE**, *adj.* Neo-seachnach.
- INDISPOSE**, *v. a.* Neo-uidheamaich.
- INDISPOSITION**, *s.* Euslaint; fuath.
- INDISPUTABLE**, *adj.* Cinnteach.
- INDISPOTABLENESS**, *s.* Cinnteachas.
- INDISSOLUBLE**, *adj.* Do-leaghadh; neo-sgaranta; buan, maireannach.
- INDISTINCT**, *adj.* Neo-shoilleir.
- INDISTINCTNESS**, *s.* Neo-shoilleireachd, neo-chinnteachas, doilleireachd.
- INDISTURBANCE**, *s.* Cùineachd.
- INDIVIDUAL**, *adj.* Leis féin.
- INDIVIDUAL**, *s.* Aon, urra, neach.
- INDIVIDUALITY**, *s.* Pearsantachd, bith air leth.
- INDIVIDUALLY**, *adv.* Air leth, fa-leth.
- INDIVISIBLE**, *adj.* Do-sgarachadh.
- INDIVISIBILITY**, *s.* Do-roinnteachd.
- INDOCIBLE, INDOCILE**, *adj.* Do-ionnsachadh, dùr, fiadhaich.
- INDOCILITY**, *s.* Do-theagaisgeachd.
- INDOLENCE**, *s.* Leisg, dìomhanas.
- INDOLENT**, *adj.* Leisg, dearmadach.



- INDRENCH, v. a.** Tùm, fliuch, bogaich, fliuch, bàth.
- INDUBITABLE, adj.** Neo-theagmhach.
- INDUBITATE, adj.** Soilleir.
- INDUCE, v. a.** Thoir air; thoir air aghaidh.
- INDUCEMENT, s.** Aobhar brosnachaidh, euireadh, misneach, comhairle.
- INDUCT, v. a.** Cuir an seilbh, thoir a steach.
- INDUCTION, s.** Dol a stigh, sealbhachadh; deanamh a mach.
- INDUCTIVE, adj.** Earalach, treòrachail; seadhach.
- INDUE, v. a.** Còmhdaich.
- INDULGE, v. a.** Leig le, toilich; beadrach, breug; thoir cead do.
- INDULGENCE, s.** Caoimhneas, caomhalachd, maoth-chaidreamh; bàigh, deagh-gean; saor-thìodhlac; toilleachadh; cead-peacaidh.
- INDULGENT, adj.** Caoimhneil, caidreach, fial; caomh, bàigheil; faoin-ghràdhach; truacanta.
- INDULT, INDULTO, s.** Ùghdarras.
- INDURATE, v.** Cruadhaich, fàs cruaidh.
- INDURATION, s.** Cruadhachadh; cruas; cruas cridhe.
- INDUSTRIOUS, adj.** Guìomhach, dìchiollach, dèanadach, aghartach.
- INDUSTRY, s.** Dìchioll, saothair, deanadachd, guìomhachas.
- INDWELLER, s.** Fear-còmhnaidh.
- INEBRIATE, v.** Misgich, bi air mhisg.
- INEBRIATION, s.** Misg, daorach.
- INEFFABILITY, s.** Do-labhartachd.
- INEFFABLE, adj.** Do-innseadh.
- INEFFECTIVE, adj.** Neo-bhuadhach, fann, neo-dhrùiteach.
- INEFFECTUAL, adj.** Neo-tharbhach, fann.
- INEFFICACIOUS, adj.** Neo-èifeachdach.
- INEFFICACY, s.** Neo-chomasachd.
- INELEGANCE, s.** Mì-mhaise, mì-loinn.
- INELEGANT, adj.** Neo-mhaiseach, mì-loinneil, mì-dhreachtmhor, mì-eir-eachdail.
- INELOQUENT, adj.** Neo-fhileanta.
- INEPT, adj.** Neo-fhreagarrach, baath.
- INEPTITUDE, s.** Neo-fhreagarrachd.
- INEQUALITY, s.** Neo-choimeasachd, neo-ionannachd; eadar-dhealachadh.
- INEQUITABLE, adj.** Mì-cheart.
- INERRABLE, adj.** Neo-mhearachdail.
- INERT, adj.** Trom, marbhanta, leisg.
- INERTNESS, s.** Marbhantachd.
- INESCATION, s.** Tàladh, buaireadh.
- INESTIMABLE, adj.** Os ceann luach.
- INEVIDENT, adj.** Mì-choilleil, d'ubha.
- INEXCUSABLE, adj.** Neo-leithsgenlach.
- INEXHALABLE, adj.** Nach éirich 'na cheò.
- INEXHAUSTIBLE, adj.** Do-thraoghadh.
- INEXISTENCE, s.** Neo-bhith.
- INEXISTENT, adj.** Neo-bhitheach.
- INEXORABLE, adj.** Do-lùbadh.
- INEXPEDIENCE, s.** Neo-iomchuidheachd.
- INEXPEDIENT, adj.** Neo-iomchuidh.
- INEXPERIENCE, s.** Cion-còlais.
- INEXPERIENCED, adj.** Neo-chleachdte.
- INEXPERT, adj.** Neo-ealanta.
- INEXPIABLE, adj.** Do-réiteachadh.
- INEXPLICABLE, adj.** Do-mhineachadh.
- INEXPLORABLE, adj.** Do rannsachadh.
- INEXPRESSIBLE, adj.** Do-innseadh.
- INEXTINCT, adj.** Neo-mhùchte.
- INEXTINGUISHABLE, adj.** Do-mhùchadh.
- INEXTIRPABLE, adj.** Do-spìonadh.
- INEXTRICABLE, adj.** Do-fluasgladh.
- INFALLIBILITY, s.** Do-mhearachdas.
- INFALLIBLE, adj.** Neo-mhearachdach.
- INFAMOUS, adj.** Maslach, olc.
- INFAMY, s.** Masladh, mì-chliù, sgainneal.
- INFANCY, s.** Leanabachd; tùs.
- INFANT, s.** Naoidh, (*etymo.* nuadh-thì,) naoidheachan, naoidhean, leanabh, leanaban, pàisde.
- INFANTICIDE, s.** Naoidh-mhortair.
- INFANTILE, INFANTINE, adj.** Leanabaidh, leanabail, leanabanta.
- INFANTRY, s.** Saighdearan coise.
- INFATUATE, v. a.** Dall, buair, cuir fo gheasaibh.
- INFATUATED, adj.** Buairte, às a chiall.
- INFATUATION, s.** Dalladh, buaireadh.
- INFEASIBLE, adj.** Do-dheanamh.
- INFECT, v. a.** Cuir galar no tinneas air; truail, lìon le truailleachd.
- INFECTION, s.** Galar-ghabhail.
- INFECTIOUS, adj.** Gabhaltach.
- INFECUND, adj.** Neo-thorach, seasg.
- INFECUNDITY, s.** Neo-thorachas.
- INFELICITY, s.** Mì-shonas, mì-àgh.
- INFER, v. a.** Co-dhùin, thoir fairear.
- INFERENCE, s.** Co-dhùnadh, seadh.
- INFERRIBLE, adj.** So-thuigsinn o, a thuigear le.
- INFERIOR, adj.** Ìochdrach; suarach, mì's suarache, mì's neo-inbhiche.
- INFERIOR, s.** Ìochdaran.
- INFERIORITY, s.** Ìochdranachd, neo-inbheachd, neo-luachachd.
- INFERNAL, adj.** Ifrinneach, dona.
- INTEREST, s.** Mì-thèacsachd, mì-thèacsachd.

**INFEST, v. a.** Taghaich, claidh, cuir dragh air.

**INFESTIVE, adj.** Neo-shunntach.

**INFIDEL, s.** Ana-creideach.

**INFIDELITY, s.** As-creideamh; ana-criosdachd; mealltaireachd.

**INFINITE, adj.** Neo-chrìochnach, neo-mheasraichte.

**INFINITELY, adv.** Gun tomhas, gun chrìoch, mòran nì's, gu mòr nì's.

**INFINITENESS, INFINITUDE, INFINITY, s.** Neo-chrìochnachd, anabarrachd.

**INFIRM, adj.** Euslan, anfhann, breòite; neo-dhaingeann.

**INFIRMARY, s.** Faigh-eiridinn.

**INFIRMITY, s.** Laigse, anfhannachd, anmhainneachd; breòiteachd, fàillinn, euslaint, tinneas.

**INFIRMNESS, s.** Laigse, eucail.

**INFIX, v. a.** Sàth a steach; daingnaich.

**INFLAME, v. a.** Loisg, lās, cuir r'a theine; feargach, buair; brosnach. Ìt, gabh fearg, iongrach.

**INFLAMMABLE, adj.** So-lasadh, lasair-each, lasanta.

**INFLAMMATION, s.** Cur r'a theine, lasadh, losgadh; brosnachadh; iongrachadh, ainteas.

**INFLAMMATORY, adj.** Lasarra, loisg-each, buaireasach, feargach.

**INFLATE, v. a.** Sèid, suas, cuir gaoth ann; dean ardanach, dean moiteil.

**INFLATION, s.** Sèideadh, ìt; moit, fòinbheachd, féin-spèis.

**INFLECT, v. a.** Lùb, fiar, crom.

**INFLECTIVE, adj.** A lùbas, a chromas.

**INFLEXIBILITY, INFLEXIBleness, s.** Neo-lùbtachd, raige, raigead; rag-mhuinealas, reasgachd.

**INFLEXIBLE, adj.** Do-lùbadh, do-chromadh, rag; dùr, reasgach, ceann-laidir; do-atharrachadh, do-chaochladh.

**INFLECT, v. a.** Leag peanas air, peanasach, pian, sàraich, goirtich, cràidh.

**INFLECTION, s.** Leagadh peanaid, peanasachadh, sàrachadh, peanas.

**INFLECTIVE, adj.** Peanasail.

**INFLUENCE, s.** Cumhachd, ceannardachd, uachdranachd.

**INFLUENCE, v. a.** Stiùr, lùb, aom, treòraich, earalaich, comhairlich.

**INFLUENT, adj.** A' lìonadh, a' sruthadh a steach.

**INFLUENTIAL, adj.** Cumhachdach, buadhach, uachdranail.

**INFLUX, s.** Tigheadh a steach, sruth-

**INFOLIATE, v. a.** Còmhdaich le duilleach.

**INFORM, v. a.** Teagaisg, thoir eòlas, casaidich, innis; thoir bràth.

**INFORMAL, adj.** Mi-riaghailteach.

**INFORMALITY, s.** Mi-riaghailt.

**INFORMANT, s.** Fear-bràtha.

**INFORMATION, s.** Naigheachd, sgeul; rabhadh, bràth; ionnsachadh, oilean, fiosrachadh.

**INFORMER, s.** Fear-innsidh.

**INFORMIDABLE, adj.** Neo-eagalach.

**INFORMITY, s.** Neo-chumaireachd.

**INFORTUNATE, adj.** Mi-shealbhadh.

**INFRACT, v. a.** Bris, bris cùmhnant.

**INFRACTION, s.** Briseadh.

**INFRAMUNDANE, adj.** Fo'n t-saoghal.

**INFRANGIBLE, adj.** Do-bhristeadh.

**INFREQUENCY, s.** Ainminigeas.

**INFREQUENT, adj.** Ainmig, ainneamh.

**INFRIGIDATE, v. a.** Fuaireich, ragaich.

**INFRIGIDATION, s.** Fuachd-ragachadh.

**INFRINGE, v. a.** Mill, sgrios, bac.

**INFRINGEMENT, s.** Bristeadh.

**INFRUGIFEROUS, adj.** Neo-thorach.

**INFUMATE, v. a.** Tiormaich sa' cheò.

**INFURIATE, adj.** Air boile, euthaich.

**INFURIATE, v. a.** Cuir air boile.

**INFUSE, v. a.** Dòirt ann, dòirt a steach; bogaich, cuir am bogadh.

**INFUSIBLE, adj.** A ghabhas cur ann.

**INFUSION, s.** Dòrtadh a steach; teagasg, deachdadh; bogachadh; sùgh, deoch.

**INFUSIVE, adj.** Dòirteach; leaghtach.

**INGEMINATION, s.** Ath-aithris.

**INGENERATE, INGENERATED, adj.** Neo-ghinte.

**INGENIOUS, adj.** Innleachdach, tùrail, geur-chuiseach, seòlta, teòma, ealanta, innalta.

**INGENUITY, s.** Innleachd, tùralachd, teòmachd, seòltachd, ealantaichd, innealtaichd.

**INGENUOUS, adj.** Fosgarra, fìrinneach, ceart, còir, falaidh.

**INGLORIOUS, adj.** Neo-allail, suarach; dìblidh, gun déidh air cliù.

**INGOT, s.** Geinn òir no airgeid.

**INGRAFF, INGRAFT, v. a.** Alp; suidhich faillean o aona chraoibh ann an craoibh eile.

**INGRAFTMENT, s.** Alpadh.

**INGRATE, s.** Neonach, mi-thaingeil.

**INGRATiate, v. a.** Mol thu féin do; faigh eacoinneas o neach.

**INGRATITUDE, s.** Mi-thaingeachd.

**INGREDIENT, s.** Barrann-measgach-

- INGULPH, v. a.** Tilg sìos ann an slugan.
- INGURGITATE, v.** Sluig, sìos, dean geòcaireachd.
- INGURGITATION, s.** Geòcaireachd.
- INHABIT, v.** Àitich, sealbhaich; còmhnaich, tàmh, fuirich.
- INHABITABLE, adj.** So-àiteachadh.
- INHABITANT, s.** Fear-àiteachaidh.
- INHALE, v. a.** Tarruinn t' anail, gabh a steach leis an anail.
- INHARMONIOUS, adj.** Neo-bhinn.
- INHERENT, adj.** Ann-féin, nàdurra, dualach, neo-ghinte, leanabhaineach.
- INHERIT, v. a.** Gabh mar oighreachd, faigh mar oighreachd.
- INHERITABLE, adj.** Oighreachail.
- INHERITANCE, s.** Oighreachd, sealbh dlìghe, maoin dhligheach.
- INHERITOR, s.** Oighre, sealbhadair.
- INHERITRESS, INHERITRIX, s.** Ban-oighre, bann-sealbhadair.
- INHIBIT, v. a.** Bac, cum air ais, grab, cuir stad air; toirmisg, diùlt.
- INHIBITION, s.** Bacadh, grabadh, stad, amhladh; toirmeasg, casg.
- INHOSPITABLE, adj.** Neo-fhialaidh, iargulta, coimheach doichiollach.
- INHOSPITALITY, s.** Neo-fhialachd, iargaltachd, coimhiche, doichiollachd, mosaiche, spìocaiche, crìonachd, cruas, mùgaireachd, doirbheachd.
- INHUMAN, adj.** Neo-dhaonnaireach, mì-dhaonna, borb, an-ìochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach.
- INHUMANITY, s.** Mì-dhaonnachd, an-ìochdmhorachd, buirbe.
- INHUMATE, INHUME, v. a.** Adhlaic, tòrr, tiodhlaic.
- INHUMATION, s.** Adhlacadh, tòrradh.
- INJECT, v. a.** Tilg a stigh, tilg suas.
- INJECTION, s.** Tilgeadh a steach; a' chungaidh a thilgear a steach.
- INIMICAL, adj.** Neo-chàirdeil, mì-rùnach.
- INIMITABLE, adj.** Do-leanmhainn, do-shamhlach; gun choimeas.
- INIQUITOUS, adj.** Eucorach, peacach, aingidh, ciontach, ole.
- INIQUITY, s.** Eucòir, peacadh, aingeachd, ana-ceartas, cionta, ole.
- INITIAL, adj.** Toiseachail, air thoiseach.
- INITIATE, v.** Fòghluim, teagaisg; tionnsgain, tòisich.
- INITIATION, s.** Cend thòiseachadh.
- INITIATORY, adj.** Tòiseachail.
- INJUDICIAL, adj.** Mì-rìghailteach.
- INJUNCTION, s.** Àinte, earail, dian-iarttas, òrdugh.
- INJURE, v. a.** Docharaich, lochdaich, ciùrr, dochannaich, dean coire do.
- INJURIOUS, adj.** Cronail, eucorach, ana-ceart; coireach, ciontach; aingheasach, docharach; tarcuiseach, tàmailteach.
- INJURY, s.** Lochd, leth-trom, ciurradh, ana-cothrom, dochair; dochunn, dìobhail, call, calldach; tàir, tarcuis, càineadh.
- INJUSTICE, s.** Ana-ceartas, eucòir, ana-cothrom; easaontas, ole.
- INK, s.** Dubh, dubh-sgrìobhaidh.
- INKLE, s.** Stìom, stiall, caol-chrios.
- INKLING, s.** Sanas, faireachadh, rabhadh.
- INKY, adj.** Dubh, dorch.
- INLAND, adj.** Braigheach.
- INLAND, s.** Braighe-dùthcha.
- INLAPIDATE, v. a.** Fàs mar chlàich.
- INLAY, v. a.** Ioma-dhreachaich.
- INLET, s.** Dorus, fosgladh, rathad, bealach, caolas, aisir.
- INLY, adj.** Meadhonach, dìombhair.
- INMATE, s.** Co-thàmhhaiche.
- INMOST, INNERMOST, adj.** A's fhaide steach.
- INN, s.** Taigh-òsda, taigh-òil, taigh-leanna.
- INNATE, adj.** Neo-ghinte, nàdurra gnèitheach, dualach.
- INNAVIGABLE, adj.** Do-sheòladh.
- INNER, adj.** A's fhaide steach.
- INNHOLDER, INNKEEPER, s.** Òsdair.
- INNOCENCE, s.** Neo-chiontachd, neo-chiontas; neo-lochdachd, neo-chronalachd; fireantachd, ionracas, neo-chiont; tréidhireas.
- INNOCENT, adj.** Neo-chiontach, neo-choireach, glan; neo-lochdach.
- INNOCUOUS, adj.** Neo-chronail, neo-lochdach.
- INNOVATE, v. a.** Ùr-ghnàthaich, dean ùr-chaochla; atharraich.
- INNOVATION, s.** Ùr-ghnàthachadh.
- INNOVATOR, s.** Ùr-ghnàthadair.
- INNOXIOUS, adj.** Neo-lochdach, neo-choireach, neo-chiùrrail.
- INNUENDO, s.** Fiar-rabhach.
- INNUMERABLE, adj.** Do-àireamh.
- INOCULATE, v.** Suidhich; cuir a' bhreac air.
- INOCULATION, s.** Suidheachadh, alpadh; cur na brice.
- INODOROUS, adj.** Gun fhàileadh.

**INOFFENSIVENESS, s.** Suairceas.  
**INOFFICIOUS, adj.** Mi-mhodhail.  
**INOOPORTUNE, adj.** An-aimsireil.  
**INORDINACY, s.** Ana-cuimse.  
**INORDINATE, adj.** Ana-cuimseach, mi-riaghailteach, aimhreiteach.  
**INORDINATENESS, s.** Aimhreit.  
**INORGANICAL, adj.** Neo-ghleusta.  
**INOSULATE, v. n.** Buin r'a chéile, co-cheangail, tãthadh.  
**INOSULATION, s.** Aonadh, dlùthachadh, tãthadh, co-bhuntainn, pòg.  
**INQUEST, s.** Sgrùdadh, ceasnachadh, rannsachadh laghail; iarradh, sireadh.  
**INQUIETUDE, s.** Mi-shuaimhneas, neo-fhoisneachd, an-shocair.  
**INQUINATE, v. a.** Truail, salaich, mill.  
**INQUINATION, s.** Truailleadh, salachadh.  
**INQUIRE, v.** Feòraich, farraid, iarr, faighnich; ransaich, sir, dean sgrùdadh.  
**INQUIRER, s.** Fear-rannsachaidh, fear-ceasnachaidh, fear-sgrùdaidh.  
**INQUIRY, s.** Ceasnachadh, feòraich, rannsachadh, sireadh, sgrùdadh.  
**INQUISITION, s.** Rannsachadh laghail, mion-cheasnachadh, sireadh; cùirt a chaidh a shocrachadh air son saobh-chreideamh fhaotainn a mach.  
**INQUISITIVE, adj.** Rannsachail, faighneachdail, fìdreachail.  
**INQUISITIVENESS, s.** Faighneachdas, geur-rannsachadh, fìdreachadh.  
**INQUISITOR, s.** Fear-ceasnachaidh, fear-rannsachaidh, fear-sgrùdaich.  
**INROAD, s.** Ionusaidh, ruathar, ruaig.  
**INSALUBRIOUS, adj.** Neo-fhallain.  
**INSALUBRITY, s.** Neo-fhallaineachd.  
**INSANE, adj.** Cuthaich, mearanach.  
**INSANENESS, INSANITY, s.** Cuthach, mearan-céile, boile.  
**INSATIABLE, INSATIATE, adj.** Do-shàsachadh, do-riarachadh, do-thoil-eachadh, gionach, geòcach, glùtach, lònach, craosach, cìocrach.  
**INSATIABLENESS, s.** Lòin-chraois.  
**INSATURABLE, adj.** Do-lìonadh.  
**INSCRIBE, v. a.** Sgrìobh air.  
**INSCRIPTION, s.** Sgrìobhadh, tìodal, gràbhaladh, cuimhne.  
**INSCRUTABLE, adj.** Do-rannsachadh.  
**INSCULPTURE, s.** Gràbhaladh, snaidheachd.  
**INSECT, s.** Cuileag, ennuin, biastag.  
**INSECTOR, s.** Fear-tòrach.  
**INSECTARY, s.** Neo-thèarainte.

**INSENSIBILITY, s.** Neo-mhothachadh.  
**INSENSIBLE, adj.** Neo-mhothachail, neo-thuigseach; neo-chaidreach.  
**INSEPARABLE, adj.** Do-dhealachadh, do-sgaradh, do-fhuasgladh.  
**INSERT, v. a.** Suidhich, gabh a steach.  
**INSERTION, s.** Suidheachadh, cur ann.  
**INSIDE, s.** An taobh a staigh.  
**INSIDIOUS, adj.** Meallta, cealgach, foilleil, carach, cuilbheartach, sligheach.  
**INSIDIOUSNESS, s.** Mealltachd, ceilg, foillealachd, cuilbheartachd.  
**INSIGHT, s.** Fiosrachadh, geur-bheachd.  
**INSIGNIA, s.** Suaicheantas.  
**INSIGNIFICANCE, s.** Faoineas.  
**INSIGNIFICANT, adj.** Faoin, suarach, tàireil, neo-luachmhor.  
**INSINCERE, adj.** Neo-fhìrinneach, neo-dhùrachdach, neo-thréidhreach, cealgach, claon, foilleil, carach.  
**INSINCERITY, s.** Neo-fhìrinneachd, neo-thréidhreachas, ceilg, foillealachd.  
**INSINUANT, adj.** Miodalach, brionnach, seòlta.  
**INSINUATE, v.** Cuir a steach le faicill; dean miodal, dean brosgal; faigh a staigh air; thoir leth-shanas, leth-chiallaich.  
**INSINUATION, s.** Cur a staigh, sàthadh; miodal, sodal, brosgal, brionnach.  
**INSINUATIVE, adj.** Seòltach, miodalach, sodalach, brosgalach.  
**INSIPID, adj.** Neo-bhlasda, neo-shunntach, neo-sheadhach, marbhanta, tioram, trom, amhaidh.  
**INSIPIDITY, s.** Neo-bhlasdachd; marbhantachd, tiormachd, truime, amhaidheachd.  
**INSIPIENCE, s.** Neo-ghliocas, gòraiche, baohaltachd, baothaireachd.  
**INSIST, v. n.** Seas air, socraich air, lean air, buanaich air, seas ri, cùm air.  
**INSITION, s.** Suidheachadh mheanglan an craobhan.  
**INSNARE, v. a.** Rib, glac, cuir an sàs.  
**INSOBRIETY, s.** Ana-measarrachd, misg.  
**INSOCIABLE, adj.** Neo-chòmhraideach, neo-chonaltrach, neo-chòmpanta.  
**INSOLATE, v. a.** Cuir ri grèin.  
**INSOLATION, s.** Grianachadh.  
**INSOLENT, adj.** Uaibhreach, stràiceil, beadaidh, tarcuiseach.  
**INSOLENCE, s.** Uaibhreachas, tàir, àrdan, stràic, beadaidheachd.  
**INSOLVABLE, adj.** Do-fhuasgladh, do-

- INSOLUBLE, *adj.*** Do-leaghadh;  
**INSOLVENCY, *s.*** Bristeadh creideis.  
**INSOLVENT, *adj.*** Briste.  
**INSOMUCH, *adv.*** A' mheud agus gu.  
**INSPECT, *v. a.*** Rannsaich, beachdaich.  
**INSPECTION, *s.*** Ainhare, geur-amhare, inion-rannsaichadh, sgrùdadh, dear-cadh; cùram, sùl-amhare.  
**INSPECTOR, *s.*** Fear-rannsaichaidh, fear-sgrùdaidh; fear-coimhid, fear-cùram.  
**INSPIRABLE, *adj.*** A ghabhas tarrainn a steach.  
**INSPIRATION, *s.*** Analachadh, sùghadh analach; deachdadh an Spioraid, teagasg nèamhaidh.  
**INSPIRE, *v.*** Analaich air; cuir 's an inntinn; tarrainn a steach, sùigh, tarrainn t' anail.  
**INSPIRIT, *v. a.*** Beothaich, dùisg suas, broснаich, misnich.  
**INSPISSATE, *v. a.*** Tiughaich, dean tiugh.  
**INSPISSATED, *adj.*** Tiughaichte.  
**INSPISSATION, *s.*** Tiughachadh.  
**INSTABILITY, *s.*** Neo-bhunailteachd.  
**INSTALL, *v. a.*** Cuir an dreuchd.  
**INSTALLATION, *s.*** Cuir an seilbh dreuchd, suidheachadh an dreuchd, dreuchd-shuidheachadh.  
**INSTALMENT, *s.*** Dreuchd-ionad; earrann-dhioladh.  
**INSTANT, *adj.*** Dian, éigheach, dian-iarrtasachd, dùrachdach, cabhagach, bras, ealamh.  
**INSTANT, *s.*** Tìota, àm, tamall, uair.  
**INSTANTANEOUS, *adj.*** An gradaig.  
**INSTANTLY, INSTANTANEOUSLY, *adv.*** Gu grad, gu h-obann, gu h-ealamh, gu clis.  
**INSTATE, *v. a.*** Suidhich, cuir an inbhe.  
**INSTITUTION, *s.*** Ath-aicheadh.  
**INSTEAD, *adv.*** An àite, air son.  
**INSTECH, *v. a.*** Bogaich, tùm an uisg.  
**INSTEP, *s.*** Uachdar na traidhe.  
**INSTIGATE, *v. a.*** Brosnaich, buair.  
**INSTIGATION, *s.*** Brosnachadh, buair-eadh.  
**INSTIGATOR, *s.*** Buairreadair.  
**INSTIL, *v. a.*** Sil, sil a stigh; teagaisg.  
**INSTILLATION, *s.*** Sileadh-a-stigh; teagasg, mion-theagasg.  
**INSTINCT, *adj.*** Beò, beothail, beathail.  
**INSTINCT, *s.*** Aomadh nàdurra, nàdur, ciall, gnè.  
**INSTINCTIVE, *adj.*** Gnèitheil, nàdurra-ach.
- dùgh, seòl suidhichte; àinte, firinn shuidhichte.  
**INSTITUTION, *s.*** Suidheachadh, òrduchadh; lagh, reachd; oilean, foghlum.  
**INSTITUTOR, *s.*** Fear-suidheachaidh, fear-òrduchaidh; fear-teagaisg.  
**INSTRUCT, *v. a.*** Teagaisg, oileanaich, seòl, comhairlich, ionnsaich.  
**INSTRUCTION, *s.*** Teagasg, oilean, seòladh, eòlas, comhairle; àinte, ionnsachadh.  
**INSTRUCTIVE, *adj.*** Teagasgach.  
**INSTRUCTOR, *s.*** Oid-ionnsachaidh, fear-teagaisg, fear-foghlum.  
**INSTRUMENT, *s.*** Inneal, ball, beart, arm; inneal-ciùil; bann-sgrìobhte; meadhan, ball-aeuinn.  
**INSTRUMENTAL, *adj.*** 'Na mheadhon air.  
**INSUAVITY, *s.*** Neo-thaitneachd.  
**INSUBJECTION, *s.*** Eas-ùmhlaichd.  
**INSUBORDINATION, *s.*** Mi-riaghailt.  
**INSUBSTANTIAL, *adj.*** Neo-bhrìoghor.  
**INSUFFERABLE, *adj.*** Do-fhulang, do-ghiùlan, do-ionmhar; dèisinnach.  
**INSUFFICIENCY, *s.*** Neo-choimhliontachd, neo-dhiongmhaltachd, eas-lhuidheachd, neo-fhoghainteachd.  
**INSUFFICIENT, *adj.*** Neo-choimhlionta, neo-dhiongmhalta, neo-fhoghainteachd.  
**INSULAR, *adj.*** Eileanach, 'na aonar, leis féin.  
**INSULATED, *adj.*** Dealach, air leth.  
**INSULT, *s.*** Tàmailt, masladh, tàir, tarcuais, dimeas, beum, toibheum.  
**INSULT, *v. a.*** Tàmailtich, thoir tàmailt, maslaich, cuir gu nàire.  
**INSULTER, *s.*** Fear-tarcuais.  
**INSUPERABILITY, *s.*** Do-cheannsachd, do-chlaoidhteachd; do-dheantachd.  
**INSUPERABLE, *adj.*** Do-cheannsachadh; do-chlaoidheadh, do-shàrachadh; do-dhèanamh, do-fhairtleach.  
**INSUPPORTABLE, *adj.*** Do-ghiùlan.  
**INSUPPORTABLENESS, *s.*** Do-ghiùlantachd.  
**INSUPPRESSIBLE, *adj.*** Do-fhalach.  
**INSURANCE, *s.*** Urras, airgead urrais.  
**INSURE, *v. a.*** Faigh no thoir urras air.  
**INSURGENT, *s.*** Ceannaireach.  
**INSURMOUNTABLE, *adj.*** Thar comas.  
**INSURRECTION, *s.*** Ar-a-mach.  
**INTACTIBLE, *adj.*** Do-fhaireachadh.  
**INTANGIBLE, *adj.*** Do-bheantainn.



**INTEGRAL, s.** An t-ìomlan.  
**INTEGRITY, s.** Tréidhireas, ionracas; gloine, neachiontas.  
**INTEGUMENT, s.** Còmhdach, cochull.  
**INTELLECT, s.** Tuigse, toinisg, ciall.  
**INTELLECTIVE, adj.** Tuigseach, ciallach; inntinneil, mothachail.  
**INTELLECTUAL, adj.** Inntinneil, inntinneach; tuigseach, ciallach.  
**INTELLIGENCE, s.** Fios, fiosrachadh, eòlas, tuigse; spiorad.  
**INTELLIGENT, adj.** Tuigseach, eòlach, fiosrach, fòghluimte, ionnsaichte.  
**INTELLIGIBLE, adj.** So-thuigsinn.  
**INTEMBERATE, adj.** Neo-thruaillte.  
**INTEMPERAMENT, s.** Droch càileachd.  
**INTEMPERANCE, s.** Ana-measarrachd.  
**INTEMPERATE, adj.** Ana-measarra, mi-stuama; glùtail; lasanta, feargach.  
**TEMPERATURE, s.** Mi-riaghailt san iormailt, anabharra.  
**INTENABLE, s.** Do-chumail.  
**INTEND, v. a.** Cuir romhad, sònraich, rùnaich, togair; thoir fairear.  
**INTENDENT, s.** Fear freasdail.  
**INTENERATION, s.** Maohachadh, tais-eachadh, tlathachadh.  
**INTENSE, adj.** Teann, cruaidh, teann-lichte; dlù-aircach; dian.  
**INTENSENESS, s.** Teinne, teanntachd; déinead, déine; ro-aire, dlù-aire.  
**INTENTION, s.** Rùn, miann, sannt, cur romhad, aire, beachd.  
**INTENTIONAL, adj.** Rùnaichte, le deòin.  
**INTENTIVE, adj.** Dlù-aircach, dùrachdach.  
**INTENTNESS, s.** Ro-aire, geur-aire.  
**INTER, v. a.** Adhlaic, tìodhlaic.  
**INTERCALARY, adj.** Barrachdail.  
**INTERCALATION, s.** Eadar-chur.  
**INTERCEDE, v. a.** Dean eadar-ghuidhe.  
**INTERCEPT, v. a.** Glac 's an t-slighe, beir air; cuir bacadh air.  
**INTERCESSION, s.** Eadar-ghuidhe.  
**INTERCESSOR, s.** Eadar-mheadhonair.  
**INTERCHAIN, v. a.** Co-cheangail.  
**INTERCHANGE, v. a.** Malairtich.  
**INTERCHANGE, s.** Iomlaid, malairt.  
**INTERCHANGEABLE, adj.** Co-iomlaidach, co-mhalairteach.  
**INTERCIPIENT, adj.** Eadar-ghlacach.  
**INTERCISION, s.** Bacadh, amladh.  
**INTERCLUDE, v. n.** Dùn a mach.  
**INTERCLUSION, s.** Dùnadh a mach.  
**INTERCOLUMNIATION, s.** Eadar dhà charragh.

**INTERDICT, v. a.** Toirmisg, seun, bac.  
**INTERDICTION, s.** Bacadh, toirmeasg, grabadh, iomasgaradh.  
**INTERDICTORY, adj.** Toirmeasgach.  
**INTEREST, v.** Cuir fo chùram, cuir fo smuain; gabh gnothach ri, gabh cùram do; gluais, drùidh air; tog dèidh.  
**INTEREST, s.** Leas, math, buannachd, tairbhe, feum; cumhachd, ùghdarras; comh-roinn, comh-pàirt, leth-phàirt; ocar, riadh.  
**INTERFERE, v. n.** Dean meachranachd.  
**INTERFERENCE, s.** Eadraiginn.  
**INTERFULGENT, adj.** Eadar-dhealrach.  
**INTERFUSED, adj.** Eadar-thaomte.  
**INTERJACENT, adj.** Eadar-laidheach.  
**INTERJECT, v.** Dean eadraiginn.  
**INTERJECTION, s.** Guth-fhacal.  
**INTERIM, s.** An t-àm, 's an àm.  
**INTERJOIN, v. a.** Eadar-dhlùthaich.  
**INTERIOR, adj.** An leth stigh.  
**INTERKNOWLEDGE, s.** Co-eòlas.  
**INTERLACE, v. a.** Eadar-fhìgh.  
**INTERLAPSE, s.** Eadar-ùine.  
**INTERLARD, v. a.** Measgaich le.  
**INTERLEAVE, v. a.** Eadar-dhuilleagach.  
**INTERLINE, v. a.** Eadar-shreathaich.  
**INTERLINEATION, s.** Eadar-shreathadh, eadar-sgrìobhadh.  
**INTERLOCATION, s.** Eadar-shuidheachadh.  
**INTERLINK, v. a.** Eadar-theinich.  
**INTERLOCUTION, s.** Eadar-labhairt.  
**INTERLOCUTOR, s.** Eadar-labhairtair.  
**INTERLOCUTORY, adj.** Conaltrach.  
**INTERLOPE, v. n.** Eadar-leum.  
**INTERLOPER, s.** Sgimilear.  
**INTERLUCENT, adj.** Eadar-shoillseach.  
**INTERLUDE, s.** Eadar-chnìche.  
**INTERLUNAR, adj.** Eadar dhà sholus.  
**INTERMARRIAGE, s.** Co-chleamhnas.  
**INTERMEDDLE, v. n.** Dean meachranachd.  
**INTERMEDIAL, INTERMEDIATE, adj.** Eadar-mheadhonach.  
**INTERMEDIUM, s.** Eadar-uidhe.  
**INTERMENT, s.** Tìodhlacadh, adhlacadh.  
**INTERMENTION, v. a.** Eadar-aiumich.  
**INTERMIGRATION, s.** Iomlaid àite.  
**INTERMINABLE, INTERMINATE, adj.** Neo-chrìochnach, neo-iomallach, gun chrìoch.  
**INTERMINATION, adj.** Bagradh.  
**INTERMINGLE, v. a.** Coincasgaich.  
**INTERMISSION, s.** Stad, clos, tàmh;

- INTERMISSIVE, INTERMITTENT, *adj.*** Neo-bhitheanta, neo-ghnàthach.
- INTERMIT, *v.*** Sguir, stad, leig tàmh dha; faothaich, lasaich, clos ré ùine.
- INTERMIX, *v.*** Coimeasg.
- INTERMIXTURE, *s.*** Coimeasgadh.
- INTERMUNDANE, *adj.*** Eadar-dhà-shaoghal.
- INTERMURAL, *adj.*** Eadar-dhà-bhalla.
- INTERMUTUAL, *adj.*** Eadar-mhalairt-each, eadar-iomlaideach.
- INTERNAL, *adj.*** 'S an leth a' steach.
- INTERNUNCIO, *s.*** Eadar-theachdair.
- INTERPELLATION, *s.*** Bairlin, gairm.
- INTERPOINT, *v. a.*** Eadar-phoncaich.
- INTERPOLATE, *v. a.*** Eadar-sgrìobh, spàrr an àite nach buin do.
- INTERPOLATION, *s.*** Eadar-sgrìobhadh, eadar-sparradh.
- INTERPOLATOR, *s.*** Fear-breugachaidh seagha le mì-sgrìobhadh.
- INTERPOSAL, INTERPOSITION, *s.*** Eadraiginn, teachd 's an rathad.
- INTERPOSE, *v.*** Eadar-chuir, eadar-shuidhich; cuir grabadh air, amail; tairg cuideachadh; dean eadraiginn.
- INTERPOSITION, *s.*** Eadraiginn.
- INTERPRET, *v. a.*** Mìnich, soilleirich; eadar-theangaich.
- INTERPRETABLE, *adj.*** So-mhìneachadh, so-shoilleireachadh.
- INTERPRETATION, *s.*** Mìneachadh, soilleireachadh, eadar-theangachadh, brìgh, seadh.
- INTERPRETER, *s.*** Fear-mìneachaidh.
- INTERREIGN, INTERREGNUM, *s.*** Eadar-riaghladh.
- INTERROGATE, *v.*** Ceasnaich, rannsaich, fìdrich, cuir ceistean.
- INTERROGATION, *s.*** Ceasnachadh, rannsachadh, cur cheistean; ceist, faighneachd, comharradh-ceiste (?).
- INTERROGATIVE, *adj.*** Faighneachdach, ceisteach, ceasnachail.
- INTERROGATIVE, *s.*** Ceist-fhacal.
- INTERROGATORY, *s.*** Ceist, ceasnachadh, faighneachd.
- INTERROGATORY, *adj.*** Ceasnachail.
- INTERRUPT, *v. a.*** Cuir stad air, bac.
- INTERRUPTED, *adj.*** Bristeach, briste.
- INTERRUPTION, *s.*** Stad, briseadh, briseadh a steach, stad-chur; eadar-chur, grabadh, bacadh; cnap-starraidh; stad, clos.
- INTERJECT, *v. a.*** Co-ghearr, gearr tarsainn; eadar-chuir, eadar-shuidhich.
- INTERSECTION, *s.*** Eadar-ghearradh.
- INTERSPERSE, *v. a.*** Eadar-casg.
- INTERSTITIAL, *adj.*** Eadar-fhosglach.
- INTERTEXTURE, *s.*** Eadar-fhighe.
- INTERTWINE, *v. a.*** Eadar-thoinn.
- INTERVAL, *s.*** Eadar-uidhe, eadaronad; eadar-ùine, eadar-àm; faothachadh.
- INTERVENE, *v. n.*** Thig eadar.
- INTERVENIENT, *adj.*** A thig eadar.
- INTERVENTION, *s.*** Eadar-thighinn.
- INTERVERT, *v. a.*** Cuir gu buil eile.
- INTERVIEW, *s.*** Co-shealladh.
- INTERVOLVE, *v. a.*** Eadar-fhill.
- INTERWEAVE, *v. a.*** Eadar-fhigh.
- INTESTATE, *adj.*** Gun tiomnadh.
- INTESTINAL, *adj.*** Caolanach.
- INTESTINE, *adj.*** 'S an leth a staigh; corporra.
- INTESTINE, *s.*** A' ghrealach.
- INTRAL, *v. a.*** Cìosnaich cuir fo dhaorsa.
- INTRALMENT, *s.*** Braighdeanas.
- INTIMACY, *s.*** Comunn, co-chomunn, dlù-eòlas, companas, caidreamh.
- INTIMATE, *adj.*** Mion-eòlach, caidreach; dlù, fagus, teann air.
- INTIMATE, *s.*** Caraid, còmpañach.
- INTIMATE, *v. a.*** Inni-thoir sanas.
- INTIMATION, *s.*** Fios, rabhadh, sanas.
- INTIMIDATE, *v. a.*** Gealtaich, eagalaich.
- INTO, *prep.*** A staigh, a steach, gu; a stigh ann; a dh'ionnsaidh.
- INTOLERABLE, *adj.*** Do-ghhùlan, dona.
- INTOLERANT, *adj.*** Neo-fhulangach.
- INTONATION, *s.*** Torrunn, tairn-thoirm.
- INTOXICATE, *v. a.*** Cuir air an daoraich, misgich.
- INTOXICATED, *adj.*** Air mhisg.
- INTOXICATION, *s.*** Misg, daorach.
- INTRACTABLE, *adj.*** Do-cheannsachadh, ceann-laidir, dùr.
- INTRANSMUTABLE, *adj.*** Do-mhùthadh, do-atharrachadh.
- INTRAP, *v. a.*** Cuir an sàs, glac, rib.
- INTRENCH, *v.*** Cladhaich, tochail, treachail; dìon le clais; bris a steach air.
- INTRENCHMENT, *s.*** Clais-dhaingneachd, dìdean threachailte.
- INTREPID, *adj.*** Gaisgeil, curanta.
- INTREPIDITY, *s.*** Curantachd.
- INTRICACY, *s.*** Aimhreit, deacair-eachd.
- INTRICATE, *adj.*** Àimhrcidh, deacair, ioma-ghheisteach, ioma-lùbach.
- INTRIGUE, *s.*** Rùn-aimhleis, comhairle dhiomhair, cùis-leannanachd; inleachd, inleachd dhiomhair.

- INTRIGUE**, *v. n.* Meall, cleasaich, déan leannanachd dhìomhair.
- INTRINSIC**, **INTRINSICAL**, *adj.* Nàdurra, gnèitheh, ann fèin, dlùdhaimheil.
- INTRODUCE**, *v. a.* Thoir 's an làthair, thoir am fianais, thoir am follais, thoir a staigh; thoir air aghart.
- INTRODUCTION**, *s.* Treòrachadh, toirt an làthair, toirt am fianais; roiradh.
- INTRODUCTIVE**, *adj.* Treòrachail.
- INTROMISSION**, *s.* Meachranachd, buintinn ri cuid neach eile; cur a steach.
- INTROMIT**, *v.* Cuir a stigh, leig a staigh; buin ri cuid neach eile.
- INTROSPECTION**, *s.* Sealltainn a staigh.
- INTROVENIENT**, *adj.* A thig a steach.
- INTRUDE**, *v. n.* Fòirn, spàrr a staigh; thig gun chuireadh; bris a steach.
- INTRUDER**, *s.* Sgimilear, fear-fòirnidh.
- INTRUSION**, *s.* Sgimeilearachd, fòirneadh.
- INTRUSIVE**, *adj.* Leamh, beag-narach.
- INTRUST**, *v. a.* Earb ri, cuir earbs' ann.
- INTUITION**, *s.* Beachd-eòlas, grad-eòlas.
- INTUITIVE**, *adj.* So-thuigsinn; geur-thuigseach, grad-thuigseach.
- INTWINE**, *v. a.* Toinn, fill, figh, snìomh.
- INUMBRATE**, *v. a.* Sgàil, cuir sgàil air.
- INUNCTION**, *s.* Ungadh, ol'-ùngadh.
- INUNDATE**, *v.* Còmhlaich le uisge.
- INUNDATION**, *s.* Tuil-chòmhlaich.
- INURBANITY**, *s.* Neo-shuaireas.
- INURE**, *v. a.* Ri, cuir an cleachdadh, cleachd.
- INCREMENT**, *s.* Cleachdadh.
- INURN**, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tiòdhlaid, tòrr.
- INUSTION**, *s.* Losgadh, lasadh.
- INUTILE**, *adj.* Neo-fheumail, suarach.
- INUTILITY**, *s.* Neo-fheumalachd.
- INUTTERABLE**, *adj.* Do-labhairt.
- INVADE**, *v. a.* Thoir ionnsaidh air, bris a steach; leum air, cas ri, buail air.
- INVADER**, *s.* Nàmhaid, fear brisidh a steach, fear-fòirnidh.
- INVALESCENCE**, *s.* Slainte, lùgh, neart.
- INVALID**, *adj.* Lag, anfhann, neo-threòrach, fann.
- INVALID**, *s.* Neach tinn, euslainteach, neach gun cnì.
- INVALIDATE**, *v. a.* Lagaich, dìobhalaidh, anfhannaich.
- INVARIABLE**, *adj.* Neo-chaochlaideach.
- INVARIABLENESS**, *s.* Neo-chaochlaideachd, maireannachd, gnàthachas.
- INVARIED**, *adj.* Neo-atharraichte.
- INVASION**, *s.* Briseadh a staigh, ionnsaidh naimhdeil.
- INVASIVE**, *adj.* Ainneartach.
- INVECTIVE**, *s.* Achmhasan, geur-achmhasan, cronachadh, beum.
- INVECTIVE**, *adj.* Beumnach, aoireil.
- INVEIGH**, *v. a.* Càin, faigh cron.
- INVEIGLE**, *v. a.* Meall, thoir a thaobh, mì-chomhairlich, rib.
- INVEIGLER**, *s.* Mealltair, mì-chomhairleach.
- INVENT**, *v. a.* Faigh ìnnleachd ùr, faigh a mach, tionnsgail; fealltaich.
- INVENTION**, *s.* Ùr-innleachd, ùr-ghleus, breug-dhealbhadh.
- INVENTIVE**, *adj.* Innleachdach, ealanta, tùrail, tionnsgalach.
- INVENTOR**, *s.* Fear a dhealbhas ìnnleachd ùr; fear deanamh bhreug.
- INVENTORY**, *s.* Maoin-chunntas.
- INVERSE**, *adj.* Tarsainn, air chaochlaidh.
- INVERSION**, *s.* Rian-atharrachadh.
- INVERT**, *v. a.* Cuir bun-os-ceann.
- INVEST**, *v. a.* Éid, sgeadaich, còmhdaich; cuir an seilbh, cuir an dreuchd; cnairtich, ioma-dhruid, séisd; cuir umad.
- INVESTIGABLE**, *adj.* So-rannsachadh.
- INVESTIGATE**, *v. a.* Rannsaich.
- INVESTIGATION**, *s.* Rannsachadh.
- INVESTITURE**, *s.* Còir-sheilbhe.
- INVESTMENT**, *s.* Éideadh, earradh, aodach, culaidh, trusgan.
- INVETERACY**, *s.* Danarrachd, buantas-uile; cian mhairsinn an olc.
- INVETERATE**, *adj.* Sean, buan; danarra, dìorrásach, dùr, dian, cruadh-aichte.
- INVETERATION**, *s.* Buannachadh, cruadhachadh.
- INVIDIOUS**, *adj.* Fuath-thogalach, farmadach, mì-runach, gamhlach, naimhdeil.
- INVIDIOUSNESS**, *s.* Fuath-thogalachd.
- INVIGORATE**, *v. a.* Neartaich, beothaich, lùghaich, brosnach.
- INVIGORATION**, *s.* Neartachadh.
- INVINCIBLE**, *adj.* Do-cheannsachadh.
- INVIOLEABLE**, *adj.* Do-thruaillidh.
- INVIOLEATE**, *adj.* Neo-chiùrrte, neo-thruaillte, neo-bhriste.
- INVISIBILITY**, *s.* Do-fhaicsinneachd.

- INVITE, *v.* Iarr, gairm, thoir cuireadh; tàlaidh.
- INVITER, *s.* Fear-cuiridh, fear-gairme.
- INVITINGLY, *adj.* Gu tàlaidheach.
- INVOCATE, *v. a.* Guidh, grias.
- INVOCATION, *s.* Ùrnuigh, achanich.
- INVOICE, *s.* Maoin-chlàr.
- INVOLVE, *v. a.* Cuairtich iadh mu; seadhaich; co-aonaich, co-cheangail; rib; cuir troi-chéile, aimbreitich, cuir an ceann a chéile.
- INVOLUNTARY, *adj.* Neo-thoileach.
- INVOLUTION, *s.* Filleadh, cuairteachadh; cochull, cuairt-chòmhhdach.
- INVULNERABLE, *adj.* Do-leònadh.
- INWARD, INWARDLY, *adv.* A steach; gu diambhair.
- INWRAP, *v. a.* Fill, cuairtich, iomchòmhdaich; dorchaich, doilleirich.
- INWREATH, *v. a.* Stìom-chuairtich, coronaich.
- IRASCIBLENESS, *s.* Lasantachd, feargachd, crosdachd.
- IRASCIBLE, *adj.* Lasanta, feargach, crosda.
- IRE, *s.* Fearg, corraich, fraoch, boile.
- IREFUL, *adj.* Feargach, lasanta, crosda.
- IRIS, *s.* Bogha-frois, bhogha-brain; cearcall na sùl; silleastair.
- IRKSOME, *adj.* Sgith, luaircasach.
- IRON, *s.* Iarunn; cuilbheach.
- IRON, *adj.* Iarunn, iarnach; cruaidh.
- IRON, *v. a.* Iarnaich; dean mìn.
- IRONICAL, *adj.* Magail, dà-sheadhach.
- IRONMONGER, *s.* Ceannaiche-cruaidhach.
- IRONY, *s.* Sgeigeirachd, fochaid.
- IRRADIANCE, IRRADIANCY, *s.* Dealradh, dearsadh, soillse.
- IRRADIATE, *v.* Dealraich, loinnrich; soillsich, soilleirich; sgiamhaich.
- IRRADIATION, *s.* Dèarsadh, dealradh; soilleirachadh, soillseachadh.
- IRRATIONAL, *adj.* Eu-céillidh.
- IRRATIONALITY, *s.* Eu-céillidhenehd.
- IRRECLAIMABLE, *adj.* Do-leasachadh.
- IRRECONCILEABLE, *adj.* Do-réiteachadh.
- IRRECONCILED, *adj.* Neo-réitichte.
- IRRECOVERABLE, *adj.* Caillte, do-fhaotainn air ais; do-leasachadh.
- IRREDUCIBLE, *adj.* Do-briseadh.
- IRREFRAGABLE, *adj.* Do-àicheadh.
- IRREFUTABLE, *adj.* Do-dhiùltadh.
- IRREGULAR, *adj.* Mi-riaghailteach.
- IRREGULARITY, *s.* Mi-riaghailt, eas-òrdugh; mi-dhòigh; mi-bheus.
- IRRELIEVABLE, *adj.* Do-fhuasgladh.
- IRRELIGION, *s.* Aintíadhachd.
- IRRELIGIOUS, *adj.* Aindiadhaidh.
- IRREMEDIABLE, *adj.* Do-shlànachadh.
- IRREMISSIBLE, *adj.* Do-mhathadh.
- IRREMOVABLE, *adj.* Do-ghluasad.
- IRRENOVED, *adj.* Neo-chliùiteach.
- IRREPARABLE, *adj.* Do-leasachadh.
- IRREPENTANCE, *s.* Neo-aithreachas.
- IRREPREHENSIBLE, *adj.* Neo-choireach.
- IRREPRESENTABLE, *adj.* Do-shamhlachadh.
- IRREPRESSIBLE, *adj.* Do-cheannsachadh.
- IRREPROACHABLE, *adj.* Neo-choireach, neo-chiontach.
- IRREPROVEABLE, *adj.* Neo-chinteach.
- IRRESISTIBLE, *adj.* Do-chur na aghaidh.
- IRRESOLUTE, *adj.* Neo-bhunailteach.
- IRRESOLUTION, *s.* Neo-sheasmhachd.
- IRRETENTIVE, *adj.* Ao-dhìonach.
- IRRETRIEVABLE, *adj.* Do-leasachadh.
- IRREVERENCE, *s.* Neo-urram.
- IRREVERENT, *adj.* Mi-mhodhail.
- IRREVERSIBLE, *adj.* Do-atharrachadh.
- IRREVOCABLE, *adj.* Aisig.
- IRRIGATE, *v. a.* Uisgich, fliuch, bog.
- IRRIGATION, *s.* Uisgeachadh, bogadh.
- IRRISION, *s.* Gàireachdaich, fochaid.
- IRRITABLE, *adj.* Drannanach, crosda.
- IRRITATE, *v. a.* Brosnaich, feargaich.
- IRRITATION, *s.* Brosnachadh, frionas.
- IRRUPTION, *s.* Briseadh a steach, ionnsaidh, ruathar.
- IRRUPTIVE, *adj.* Brùchdach, ionnsaidheach, ruatharach.
- IS, *v.* Is; *it is*, is e, no, thà e, is mì, is tu, &c. no, tha mì, tha thu, &c.
- ISCHURY, *s.* Casg-uisge; galar-fuail.
- ISINGLASS, *s.* Glaodh-éisg.
- ISLAND, ISLE, *s.* Eilean, innis, I.
- ISLANDER, *s.* Eileanach.
- ISOLATED, *adj.* Air leth, aonarach.
- ISSUE, *s.* Ruith, dèrtadh, sruthadh; buil, crìoch, toradh; silteach; gin-eal, slìochd, clann, sìol.
- ISSUE, *v.* Thig a mach, bris a mach thig o, sruth o; cuir a mach.
- ISSUELESS, *adj.* Gun slìochd, aimrid.
- ISTHMI, *s.* Doirlinn, tairbeart.
- ITCH, *s.* Cloimh, sgrìobach, tachas; dian-iarrtas, miann, fìleadh.
- ITCHY, *adj.* Claimheach, clamhach.
- ITEM, *s.* Ni ùr; leth-shanas.
- ITERABLE, *adj.* So-aithris.
- ITERANT, *adj.* Aithriseach.
- ITERATION, *s.* Ath-aithris.

ITINERARY, *s.* Leabhar-siubhail.  
 ITSELF, *pron.* E-féin, no i-féin.  
 IVORY, *s.* Dend eaphaint.  
 IVY, *s.* Iadh-shlat, eidheann.

## J

J, *s.* Deicheamh litir na h-aibidil.  
 JABBER, *v. n.* Bi geolamach.  
 JABBERER, *s.* Geolamaiche.  
 JACENT, *adj.* Sìnteach, 'na shìneadh.  
 JACINTH, *s.* Clach-lunchmhor.  
 JACK, *s.* Iain; greimiche-bhòt; geada-  
 as; lùireach-mhàilleach; sorchan  
 tuirig; bratach luinge.  
 JACKALANT, *s.* Blaghastair balaich.  
 JACKAL, *s.* Fear-solair an leògh-  
 rinn.  
 JACKANAPES, *s.* Peasan, bùban.  
 JACKASS, *s.* Asail-fhireann.  
 JACKDAW, *s.* Cathag-fhireann.  
 JACKET, *s.* Peiteag mhuilichinneach.  
 JACOBIN, *s.* Manach glas.  
 JACOBINE, *s.* Calman cìreanach.  
 JACOBITE, *s.* Fear-leannmhainn teagh-  
 lach nan Stiùbhartach.  
 JACTITATION, *s.* Iom-luasgadh.  
 JACULATION, *s.* Tilgeadh, caithe.  
 JADE, *s.* Sean-each; caile.  
 JADE, *v. a.* Sgithich, claidh; mas-  
 laich, sàraich; géill, sìolaidh.  
 JADISH, *adj.* Gun chli, neo-sheas-  
 mhach.  
 JAG, *v. a.* Eagaich, fiacraich.  
 JAG, *s.* Eag, bearn, càb.  
 JAGGY, *adj.* Eagach, fiacrach, bèarn-  
 ach, càbach.  
 JAIL, *s.* Priosan, carcair, gainntir.  
 JAILER, *s.* Fear gleidhidh prìosain.  
 JALAF, *s.* Seòrsa purgaid.  
 JAM, *s.* Mìlsean-measa.  
 JAM, *v. a.* Teannaich, stailc, dinn.  
 JAMB, *s.* Ursann, taobh-thaie.  
 JANGLE, *v. n.* Dean gobaireachd, dean  
 gleadhraich.  
 JANGLER, *s.* Fear-bruidhneach.  
 JANITOR, *s.* Dorsair.  
 JANTINESS, *s.* Iollagachd.  
 JANTY, JAUNTY, *adj.* Iollagach, sgeil-  
 meil.  
 JANUARY, *s.* Ceud mhìos na bliadhna.  
 JAPAN, *s.* Obair lìomhaidh.

JAR, *s.* Gliongadh; mi-chòrdadh  
 soithench creadha.  
 JARGON, *s.* Brolaich, goileam.  
 JASPER, *s.* Seòrsa cloiche, iaspar.  
 JAUNDICE, *s.* A' bhuidheach.  
 JAUNDICED, *adj.* Fo 'n bhuidhich.  
 JAUNT, *v. n.* Thoir sgrìob, rach air  
 turas.  
 JAUNT, *s.* Cuairt, sgrìob, turas.  
 JAVELIN, *s.* Gath, leth-shleagh.  
 JAW, *s.* Giall, peirceall, carbad.  
 JAWED, *adj.* Giallach, peirceallach.  
 JAY, *s.* Pigheid, sgreuchan-coille.  
 JEALOUS, *adj.* Eudmhor.  
 JEALOUSY, *s.* Eud, eudmhorachd.  
 JEER, *v.* Mag, sgeig, fochaidich; dean  
 magadh, dean fochaid.  
 JEHOVAH, *s.* Iehobhah; ainm Dhé 's a'  
 chainnt Eabhraich.  
 JEJUNE, *adj.* Falamh, neo-tharbhach,  
 faoin; neo-bhlasda.  
 JEJUNENESS, *s.* Falamhachd, fàsachd;  
 tiormachd, neo-bhlasdachd.  
 JELLY, *s.* Slaman-milis.  
 JENNET, *s.* Each spàinteach.  
 JEOPARDY, *s.* Cunnart, gàbhadh.  
 JERK, *v. a.* Buail, grad bhuail, suas.  
 JERK, *s.* Grad bhuille, grad-thulgadh.  
 JERKIN, *s.* Peiteag; cota-gearr.  
 JESSAMINE, *s.* Lùs curaidh.  
 JEST, *s.* Àbhcuid, fala-dhà.  
 JESTER, *s.* Cleasaiche, amhlair.  
 JESUIT, *s.* Feall-chreideach.  
 JESUITICAL, *adj.* Fealltach.  
 JET, *s.* Clach-dhubh; steall, spùtan.  
 JET, *v. n.* Grad-shruth, steall.  
 JETTEE, *s.* Laimhrig.  
 JEW, *s.* Iùdhach.  
 JEWEL, *s.* Seud, leug, usgar, àilleagan.  
 JEWELLER, *s.* Seudair.  
 JEWESS, *s.* Ban-Iùdhach.  
 JEW'S HARP, *s.* Tromp.  
 JIFFY, *s.* Tiota, prìobadh nan sùil.  
 JIG, *s.* Port-cruinn; damhsa-cruinn.  
 JILT, *s.* Ban-mhealltair.  
 JINGLE, *s.* Gliong, gliongan.  
 JOB, *s.* Gnothach, car-oibre.  
 JOB, *v.* Sàth, gon; reic a's ceannaich.  
 JOBBER, *s.* Fear-mhion-ghnothach.  
 JOCKEY, *s.* Dròbhair each; mealltair.  
 JOCKEY, *v. a.* Thoir an car á, meall.  
 JOCOSE, JOCLAR, *adj.* Àbhcuideach,  
 beadarrach, mear, macnusach, aigh-  
 earach, mireagach.  
 JOCOSENESS, JOCOSITY, JOCLARITY, *s.*  
 Àbhcuideachd, beadarrachd, cleas-  
 antachd, macnusachd, aighearachd,  
 mireagachd.



- JOCUNDITY, s.** Aighearachd, cridhealas.
- JOG, JOGGLE, v.** Put, purr, crath; dean bogadaich, crath-ghluais; mallimich.
- JOGGER, s.** Slaodaire, leisgean.
- JOIN, v.** Ceangail, dlùthaich, caignich, cuir r'a chéile; aonaich.
- JOINER, s.** Saor.
- JOINT, s.** Alt; teumadh.
- JOINT, adj.** Coitcheann; co-shealbhach, co-oibreachail, co-phàirteach.
- JOINT, v. a.** Altaich; aonaich, cuir r'a chéile; gearr 'na altaibh.
- JOINTED, adj.** Altach, lùdnanach.
- JOINTER, s.** Locair-dhlùthaidh.
- JOINTLY, adv.** Cuideachd, le chéile.
- JOINTURE, s.** Tighinn a steach bliadhnaich banntraich.
- JOIST, s.** Sail, spàrr.
- JOKE, s.** Àbhcaid, fala-dhà.
- JOKING, s.** Fala-dhà, àbhcaid.
- JOLE, s.** Ceann-aghaidh; ceann éisg.
- JOLLITY, s.** Subhachas, cridhealas, aighear; fheadhachas; maise, àil-eachd.
- JOLLY, adj.** Aotrom, aigeannach, cridheil, subhach, aoibhneach; beothail, mear, fheadhach, ùit; reamhar, sultmhor, fallain; maiseach, dreachmhor.
- JOLT, v.** Crath, crith, luaisg.
- JOLT, s.** Crathadh, crith, luasgadh.
- JONQUILLE, s.** Lùs-a'-chrom-chinn.
- JORDEN, s.** Poit-leapa, poit-fhuail.
- JOSTLE, v. a.** Put, utagaich, tulg.
- JOT, JOTA, s.** Pone, dad, tiodal.
- JOVIAL, adj.** Fonnmhor, aighearach, ùit, suilbhearra, subhach.
- JOVIALNESS, JOVIALITY, s.** Fonnmhorachd, ùiteas, suilbhearrachd.
- JOURNAL, s.** Cunntas-lathail, leabhar-latha, paiper-naigheachd.
- JOURNALIST, s.** Fear cunntais-lathail.
- JOURNEY, s.** Turas, cuairt, astar.
- JOURNEYMAN, s.** Fear-cèirde air thuarasdal.
- JOUST, s.** Còmhrag, falagha.
- Joy, s.** Aoibhneas, gairdeachas, ùiteas, aighear; subhachas, solas.
- Joy, v.** Dean ùit, guidh math le; dean aoibhneach, solasaich; bi ùit, dean gairdeachas, bi aoibhneach.
- JOYFUL, adj.** Aoibhneach, ùit, subhach.
- JOYFUL, adj.** Làn-éibhneis, subhach.
- JOYFULNESS, s.** Aoibhneas, sonas, subhachas.
- JOYLESS, adj.** Neo-aoibhneach, neo-shòlasach, dubhach, trom.
- JUBILANT, adj.** B'aidh-ghaireach.
- JUBILEE, s.** Gairdeachas, fheadhachas, àrd-fhéill; bliadhna shaorsa.
- JOCUNDITY, s.** Taitneachd, taitneas.
- JUDAICAL, adj.** Iùdhach.
- JUDAISM, s.** Creideamh nan Iùdhach.
- JUDGE, s.** Breitheamh.
- JUDGE, v. a.** Thoir breth, thoir a mach binn; meas, thoir barail air; breithnich, feuch, rannsaich cùis.
- JUDGMENT, s.** Breitheanas; breth, barail, tuisge, breithneachadh, ciall, geur-bheachd; binn, dìteadh; latha a' bhreitheanais.
- JUDICATORY, s.** Mòd laghail.
- JUDICATORY, adj.** Breth-thabhairteach.
- JUDICATURE, s.** Riaghladh-ceartais.
- JUDICIAL, JUDICIARY, adj.** Laghail, a réir ceartais; peanasach, dìoghaltach.
- JUDICIOUS, adj.** Tuigseach, crìonna, glie, ciallach, seòlta, geur-chùiseach.
- JUDICIOUSLY, adv.** Gu tuigseach.
- JUG, s.** Soitheach-dìbhe, noigean creadha.
- JUGGLE, v. a.** Dean cleasachd; meall.
- JUGGLE, s.** Cleasachd, foill.
- JUGGLER, s.** Cleasaiche; mealltair.
- JUGULAR, adj.** Sgòrnach.
- JUICE, s.** Sùgh, brìgh, blagh.
- JUICELESS, adj.** Neo-bhrioghmhor, blian.
- JUICINESS, s.** Brìoghmhorachd.
- JUICY, adj.** Sùghmhor, brìoghmhor.
- JULAP, s.** Uisg millis.
- JULY, s.** An seachd-mhìos, mìos deireannach an-t-samhraidh.
- JUMBLE, v. a.** Cuir troi' chéile, comasgaich, crath an ceann a' chéile.
- JUMBLE, s.** Coincseagadh, dreamsgal.
- JUMP, v. a.** Leum, gearr sùrdag.
- JUMP, s.** Leum, sùrdag.
- JUNCATE, s.** Ceapaire-càise.
- JUNCOS, adj.** Riasgach.
- JUNCTION, s.** Ceangal, co-aonadh.
- JUNE, s.** An òg mhìos, mìos meadhoin an t-Samhraidh.
- JUNIOR, adj.** A's òige, ìochdrach.
- JUNIPER, s.** Aitean, aiten.
- JUNK, s.** Long Innscanach; seanna càball.
- JUNKET, v. n.** Gabh cuirm fhalaich.
- JUNTA, JUNTO, s.** Comhairle, comhairle-riaghlaidh, fath-chomhairle.
- JURATORY, adj.** Mionnachail.

**JURISDICTION, s.** Uachdranachd laghail.

**JURISPRUDENCE, s.** Eòlas lagha.

**JURIST, s.** Fear-lagha, fear-breithe.

**JUROR, JURYMAN, s.** Fear-sgoltadh breith.

**JURY, s.** Luchd-sgoltadh breith.

**JURYMIST, s.** Crann-éiginn.

**JUST, adj.** Ceart, dìreach, fìrinneach, ionraic, tréidhreach; dligheach; cothromach, ionnan.

**JUSTICE, s.** Ceartas, còir, cothrom.

**JUSTICESHIP, s.** Dreuchd fir-ceartais.

**JUSTICIARY, s.** Fear-ceartais.

**JUSTIFIABLE, adj.** So-thagraidh.

**JUSTIFIABLENESS, s.** So-thagraidheachd.

**JUSTIFICATION, s.** Fìreanachadh.

**JUSTIFICATOR, s.** Fear-saoraidh.

**JUSTIFY, v. a.** Fìreanaich, saor; dìon.

**JUSTLE, v.** Put, purr, utagaich.

**JUSTLY, s.** Gu h-ionraic gu ceart.

**JUSTNESS, s.** Ceartas, ceartachd.

**JUT, v. n.** Seas a mach, tulg a mach.

**JUTTY, v. a.** Sìn a mach, cuir an fad.

**JUVENILE, adj.** Leanabaidh, òg, ògail.

**JUVENILITY, s.** Ògalachd.

**JUXTAPOSITION, s.** Fagusachd.

## K

**K, s.** An t-aon litir deug do'n aibidil.

**KAIL, s.** Càl.

**KALENDAR, s.** Mìosachan, fèillire.

**KALI, s.** Feamainn.

**KAM, adj.** Fiar, crom, cam, claon.

**KAW, v. n.** Ròc, dean ròcail.

**KAW, s.** Ròc fithich no feanaig.

**KAYLE, s.** Cluich-nan-naodh-toll.

**KECK, v. a.** Dìobhair, sgreamhaich.

**KECKLE, v. a.** Suain càball.

**KECKSY, s.** An gunn'-uisge, iteodha.

**KEDGER, s.** Acair bheag, gramaiche.

**KEEL, s.** Druim-ìochdair luinge, no bàta.

**KEELFAT, s.** Dabhach-fhuarachaidh.

**KEELHALE, v. a.** Leth-bhàth.

**KEEN, adj.** Geur, faobharach; sgait-each, coimheach, nimheil; dian, togarrach, dùrachdach; beur.

**KEENNESS, s.** Gèire; snachd; beur-

cùm air ais; cùm suas, beathaich; ceil, cùm ort; mair; buanaich, rach air t'aghaidh.

**KEEP, s.** Daingneach.

**KEEPER, s.** Fear-gleidhidh, fear-coimhid.

**KEEPING, s.** Cùram, cùram-gleidhidh, aire; coimhid, dìon, gleidheadh.

**KEEPSAKE, s.** Cuimhneachan.

**KEG, s.** Buideal beag, gingeon, gòthan.

**KELL, s.** An sgairt, brat a' mhionaich.

**KELP, s.** Celp, luath feamnach.

**KELSON, KEELSON, s.** Druim-uachdair luinge no bàta.

**KEN, v. a.** Aithnich, an cèin.

**KEN, s.** Sealladh, fad fradhaire; aithne.

**KENNEL, s.** Taigh-chon; saobhaidh guitear, clais-shalachair.

**KEPT, pret. and part. pass. of to keep.** Gléidhte, cùmta.

**KERCHIEF, s.** Breid an càradh crannaig, beannag.

**KERN, s.** Bràdh, saighdear, coise.

**KERN, v.** Cruadhaich; meallanaich.

**KERNEL, s.** Eitein, biadh enuthan.

**KERNELLY, adj.** Eiteineach; fàireagach.

**KERSEY, s.** Garbh-Chlò.

**KESTREL, s.** Coilleach, seabhaic.

**KETCH, s.** Sgùda, long throm.

**KETTLE, s.** Coire, goileire.

**KETTLEDRUM, s.** Gall-druma.

**KEY, s.** Iuchair; mìneachadh; fonn, sòis; laimhrig, seòlaid.

**KEYAGE, s.** Cìs-laimhrig.

**KEYHOLE, s.** Toll-iuchrach.

**KEystone, s.** Clach-ghlasaidh.

**KIBE, s.** Cùsp, peisg, gùg.

**KICK, v. a.** Breab, buail le d' chois.

**KICK, s.** Breab, buile coise.

**KICKSHAW, s.** Annas, faoineas.

**KID, s.** Meann, cuag fhràoch.

**KIDNAP, v. a.** Goid clann no daoine.

**KIDNAPPER, s.** Mòirleach cloinne.

**KIDNEY-BEAN, s.** Am pònar-àirneach.

**KIDNEYS, s.** Àirnean.

**KILDERKIN, s.** Leth-bharaille.

**KILL, v. a.** Marbh, cuir gu bàs.

**KILLER, s.** Marbhaiche, fear-casgairt.

**KILLOW, s.** Dubh-sinùir; sùthaidh.

**KILN, s.** Àth, àtha.

**KIMBO, adj.** Fiar, cuagach, cam.

**KIN, s.** Cinnadh, fine, dàimh, càirdeas.

**KIND, adj.** Còir, caomhlíneil, mathasach; bàigheil, carthannach, fiaidh.

**KIND, s.** Gnè, gineal; modh, seòl.

- KINDLER, s.** Brathadair, fear-lasaidh; fear-brosnachaidh, buaireadair.
- KINDLINESS, s.** Deagh-ghean, carthannas, tlùs, còiread.
- KINDLY, adj.** Bàigheil, caoimhneil.
- KINDNESS, s.** Caomhalachd, seirc.
- KINDRED, s.** Càirdeas, dàimh; cleamhnas; càirdean, einneadh, luchd-dàimh.
- KINDRED, adj.** Aon-ghnèitheach co-ghnèitheach; dàimheil, càirdeach.
- KINE, s.** Crodh, spréidh, feudail, buar.
- KING, s.** Rìgh.
- KINGCRAFT, s.** Eòlas-riaghlaidh.
- KINGDOM, s.** Rìoghachd, dùthaich.
- KINGFISHER, s.** An gobha-uisge, an cruiteun.
- KINGLY, adj.** Rìoghail, fathail, mòrdha.
- KINGSEVIL, s.** Tinneas an rìgh, an easba-bhràghaid.
- KINGSHIP, s.** Rìoghalachd.
- KINSEFOLK, s.** Luchd-dàimh, càirdean.
- KINSMAN, s.** Fear-dàimh, caraide.
- KINSWOMAN, s.** Bean-dàimhe, bana-charaid.
- KIPPER, s.** Bradan tiormaichte.
- KIRK, s.** Eaglais, eaglais na h-Albann.
- KIRTLE, s.** Fallainn, aodach-uachdair.
- KISS, v. a.** Pòg, thoir pòg.
- KISS, s.** Pòg.
- KIT, s.** Miosair dhùinte; fiodhall bheag.
- KITCHEN, s.** Taigh-còcaireachd; seomar-deasaichidh; anplann.
- KITCHEN-GARDEN, s.** Gàradh-càil.
- KITCHEN-MAID, s.** Banna-chòcair.
- KITE, s.** Clamhan, clamhan-gòbhlach; ball-cluich' àraidh.
- KITTEN, s.** Piseag; *v. n.* Beir piseagan.
- KNACK, s.** Lámhchaireachd, calantachd.
- KNAG, s.** Snuaim, cnag; meur a' choin.
- KNAGGY, adj.** Snaimeach, plucanach.
- KNAP, s.** Meall, flùth, maol, àird.
- KNAP, v.** Sgath dheth, sgud, criom; sgail, buail.
- KNAPSACK, s.** Abarsgaic, crapsaic.
- KNARE, KNUR, KNURLE, s.** Cruaidh-shnaim; gath.
- KNAVE, s.** Slaightear, mealltair.
- KNAVERY, s.** Slaightearachd, fealltachd.
- KNAVISH, adj.** Cluainteach, mealltach, foilleil, fealltach.
- KNAVISHNESS, s.** Cluaintearachd.
- KNEAD, v. a.** Taoisinn, aobrich, fuin.
- KNEADING-TROUGH, s.** Losaid, amar-
- KNEEDEEP, adj.** Gu ruig na glùinean.
- KNEEPAN, s.** Falaman a' ghlùin.
- KNEEL, v. n.** Strìochd, lùb do ghlùn.
- KNELL, s.** Beum-cluig, clag-bàis.
- KNEW, pret. of to know.** Dh' aithnich.
- KNIFE, s.** Sgian, core; cuinnsear.
- KNIGHT, s.** Ridire (*etymol.* Rìgh-tìre.)
- KNIGHT, v. a.** Ridirich, dean 'na ridire.
- KNIGHTHOOD, s.** Ridireachd.
- KNIGHTLY, adj.** Ridireach.
- KNIT, v. a.** Figh; ceangail, dlùthaich.
- KNITTER, s.** Figheadair.
- NOB, s.** Cnap, cnag, snaim.
- NOBBED, NOBBY, adj.** Cnapach, gathach, cairgeach, snaimeach.
- KNOCK, s.** Buille, sgail, cnap.
- KNOCK, v.** Buail; cnap, sgail; spad, buail sìos; buail aig doras.
- KNOCKER, s.** Bàs-ri-crann; glagan-doruish.
- KNOLL, v.** Beum mar chlag, sèirm.
- KNOLL, s.** Tolm, tolmán, tom, toman, dùn.
- KNOT, s.** Snaim; ceangal, bann, cobhann; comunn, buidheann; bagaid.
- KNOT, v.** Snaim; aimbreitich; aon- aich, dlùthaich.
- KNOTGRASS, s.** A ghlùineach-dhearg.
- KNOTTED, KNOTTY, adj.** Snaimeach.
- KNOW, v.** Aithnich, fiosraich; ionnsaich; comharraich; tuig; bi còlach.
- KNOWING, adj.** Eòlach, calanta, seòlta, fiosrach, glensta; glie, oileanta.
- KNOWINGLY, adv.** Gu h-eòlach.
- KNOWLEDGE, s.** Eòlas; aithne, tuigse, fios, fiosrachd; fòghlum, ionnsachadh, soilleireachd, fiosrachadh, tùr.
- KNUCKLE, s.** Rùdan, alt.
- KNUCKLE, v. n.** Strìochd, gèill.
- KNUCKLED, adj.** Rùdanach, altach.
- KNUCKLES, s.** Uilt nam meur.
- KNUFF, s.** Slaodaire.
- KORAN, s.** Bioball Mhahomet.

## L

- L, s.** An dara litir deug de'n aibidil.
- LA! interj.** Feuch! seall! faic!
- LABEL, s.** Comharraadh sgrìobhte.
- LABIAL, adj.** Bil-fhuaimneach.
- LABORANT, s.** Feallsanach-brìghe.
- LABORATORY, s.** Bùth dhrogaichean.
- LABORIOUS, adj.** Saoithreachail,

**LABOUR, s.** Saothair; saothair-chloinne; obair.

**LABOUR, v.** Saothaich, oibrich, dean dìchioll, gabh saothair ri; dean spàirn; bi 'n teanntachd, bi 'n teinn; bi 'n saothair-chloinne.

**LABOURER, s.** Fear-oibre, olbriche.

**LABYRINTH, s.** Cuairt 'naimhreach, iomachuairt.

**LABURNUM, s.** Bealaidh Fràngach.

**LACE, s.** Sreang, stiom, stiall, iall; balt air fhighe.

**LACE, v. a.** Ceangail, sreangaich, iallaich; riomhaich, grinnich.

**LACERATE, v. a.** Reub, srac, sgoilt.

**LACERATION, s.** Reubadh, sracadh.

**LACERATIVE, adj.** Sracach, reubach.

**LACHRYMAL, adj.** Deurach, deurachail.

**LACHRYMARY, adj.** Deurach.

**LACHRYMATION, s.** Gul, caoidh, sil-eadh dheur.

**LACK, v.** Bi am feum; bi dh' easbhuidh, bi 'n uireasbhuidh.

**LACK, s.** Uireasbhuidh, easbhuidh, dìth, gainne, ainneis, aimbeart.

**LACKADAY! interj.** O! mis' an diugh!

**LACKBRAIN, s.** Baoghnaire, ùmaidh.

**LACKER, s.** Sùgh lìomhaidh.

**LACKER, v. a.** Cuir sùgh-lìomhaidh air.

**LACKEY, s.** Gille coise.

**LACKEY, v. a.** Fritheil, feith.

**LACKLUSTRE, adj.** Neo-dhealrach.

**LACONIC, adj.** Gearr, aithghearr, gearr-chainnteach, gearr-bhriathrach.

**LACONISM, s.** Gearr-chainnteachd.

**LACTAGE, s.** Toradh bainne.

**LACTARY, s.** Taigh-baine; *adj.* Bainneach.

**LACTATION, s.** Deoghal, cìoch-thabhairt.

**LACTEAL, s.** Cuisle-goile.

**LACTEUS, LATEAL, adj.** Bainneach.

**LACTESCENT, LATIFIC, adj.** Bainneach.

**LAD, s.** Òganach, òigear, balachan; gille.

**LADDER, s.** Fàradh, dreimire.

**LADDE, v. a.** Luchdaich, lìon; tilg a mach, taom, falmhaich; tarrainn uisge.

**LADING, s.** Luchd, làn.

**LADLE, s.** Liach, ladar, lodar.

**LADY-LIKE, s.** Bainndidh, màlda, mìuinte, suairce, sgiambach.

**LADYSHIP, s.** Baintighearnas.

**LAG, adj.** Deirennach, athaiseach; mairnealach, leisg, trom, mall; air deireadh.

**LAG, v. n.** Dean mairneal, tuit air deireadh, mall-ghluais, fùrich air deireadh.

**LAIC, LAICAL, adj.** Pobullach, nach buin do 'n chléir.

**LAID, pret. part. of to lay.** Càirichte, socraichte, suidhichte.

**LAIN, pret. part. of to lie.** Air laidhe.

**LAIR, s.** Saobhaidh, brocluinn.

**LAIRD, s.** Tighearna, uachdaran.

**LAITY, s.** Am pobull; an sluagh air leth o'n chléir, am mall-shluagh.

**LAKE, s.** Loch-uisge; dath dù-dhearg.

**LAMB, s.** Uan, uaineann.

**LAMBENT, adj.** Cluicheach, mireagach.

**LAMBIN, s.** Uanan, uanachan.

**LAME, adj.** Bacach, crùbach.

**LAME, v. a.** Dean bacach, dean crùbach.

**LAMENESS, s.** Bacaiche, crùbaiche.

**LAMENT, v.** Caoidh, guil, dean bròn; dean tuireadh, bi brònach, bi dubhach.

**LAMENT, s.** Cumha, caoidh, tuireadh.

**LAMENTABLE, adj.** Tùrsach, brònach, airsnealach, muladach, dubhach.

**LAMENTATION, s.** Tuireadh, cumha.

**LAMINA, s.** Sgrath thana, rùsg tana.

**LAMINATED, adj.** Sgrathach, leacach.

**LAMMAS, s.** Lùnasdal, lùnasd-fhéill.

**LAMP, s.** Lòchran, crùisgean.

**LAMP-BLACK, s.** Dubhadh sùthaidh.

**LAMPOON, s.** Aoir, aoireadh.

**LAMPOON, v. a.** Aoir, càin, màb.

**LAMPOONER, s.** Aoireadair, éisg.

**LAMPREY, s.** Seòrsa easgainn.

**LANARIOUS, adj.** Clòimheach.

**LANCE, s.** Sleagh, lann, gath, pic.

**LANCE, v. a.** Gon, bruidich; leig fuil.

**LANCER, s.** Saighdear sleagha.

**LANCET, s.** Sgian-fhala, cuisleag.

**LANCITATE, v. a.** Srac, sgoilt, sgàin.

**LANCITATION, s.** Sracadh, reubadh.

**LAND, s.** Tìr, dùthaich, fearann; talamh, talamh tioram; oighreachd.

**LAND, v.** Cuir air tìr, rach air tìr.

**LANDED, adj.** Fearannach.

**LAND-FORCES, s.** Feachd-tìre.

- LANDLADY, s.** Ban-uachdaran; bean-an-taighe.
- LANDLOCKED, adj.** Tìr-dhruidte.
- LANDLORD, s.** Uachdaran; fear-an-taighe.
- LANDMARK, s.** Comharradh-crìche.
- LANDSCAPE, s.** Dealbh tìre, aghaidh, -dùthcha.
- LANDWAITER, s.** Maor-cuspuinn.
- LANDWARD, adv.** Gu tìr.
- LANE, s.** Caol-sràid, frith-rathad.
- LANGUAGE, s.** Cainnt, cànan.
- LANGUID, adj.** Lag, fann, anfhann; marbhanta, trom, neo-shunntach.
- LANGUIDNESS, s.** Marbhantachd, laige.
- LANGUISH, v. n.** Fannaich, fàs lag, searg às, caith às, crìon.
- LANGUISHMENT, s.** Lagachadh, fannachadh, crìonadh, seargadh às, sìoladh seachad; tlàth-shealladh.
- LANGUOR, s.** Laigse, sgìos, anfhannachd.
- LANE, adj.** Seang, neo-chullach, bochd.
- LANENESS, s.** Seangachd, neo-lànachd.
- LANQUENET, s.** Saighdear-coise; cluiche àraidh chairtean.
- LANTERN, s.** Trillsean; lanntair.
- LAP, s.** Uchd; glùn.
- LAP, v.** Fill nu'n cuairt.
- LAPDOG, s.** Measan, crann-chù.
- LAPIDARY, s.** Leug-ghearradair.
- LAPPER, s.** Filleadair, fear-pasgaidh.
- LAPPET, s.** Beannag-chinn, filleag.
- LAPSE, s.** Aomadh, tuiteam, slaodadh, réidh-shruth; tapag, mearachd.
- LAPSE, v. a.** Sleamhnaich, tuit; fàilnich, rach am mearachd; tuislich; cùl-shleamhnaich, tuit o'n chreideamh.
- LAPWING, s.** An t-adharc-an-luachrach.
- LARBOARD, s.** Taobh clì luinge.
- LARCENY, s.** Braide, mion-mhèirle.
- LARCH, s.** Guibhas-learaig.
- LARD, s.** Muc-bhlónag, saill.
- LARD, v. a.** Lìon le saill; reamhraich.
- LARDER, s.** Taigh-bìdh.
- LARDON, s.** Staoig muic-fheola.
- LARGE, adj.** Mòr, tomadach; farsuinn.
- LARGENESS, s.** Meudachd, leud; farsuinneachd.
- LARGESS, s.** Tìodhlac, saor-thabhartas.
- LARK, s.** Uiseag, riabhag.
- LARUM, s.** Clag-caismeachd, maoin.
- LARYNX, s.** Bràigh an sgòrnain.
- LASCIVIOUS, adj.** Maenusach, drùiseil.
- LASCIVIOUSNESS, s.** Drùisealachd.
- LASH, s.** Iall-sgiùrsair; buille.
- LASH, v. a.** Sgiùrs, buail le slait; ainnir, finne, gruagach, cruinneag, òigh, maighdean.
- LASTITUDE, s.** Sgìos, airtneul, laigse.
- LAST, adj.** Deireannach, air deireadh.
- LAST, adv.** Mu dheireadh; Anns an àite mu dheireadh.
- LAST, v. a.** Mair, buanaich, seas, fan.
- LAST, s.** Ceap-bhròg.
- LASTAGE, s.** Cuspunn faraidh.
- LASTING, adj.** Maireannach, buan.
- LATCH, s.** Dealan-doruis, claimhean.
- LATCHET, s.** Barr-iall, iall-bròige.
- LATE, adj.** Anmoch, fadalach, màirnealach; deireannach; nach maireann.
- LATE, adv.** Mu dheireadh, gu h-anmoch.
- LATELY, LATTERLY, adv.** O cheann ghoirid.
- LATENESS, s.** Anmoichead.
- LATENT, adj.** Falaichte, dìomhair.
- LATERAL, adj.** Leth-taobhach.
- LATH, s.** Lathus, spealt.
- LATHE, s.** Beairt-thuairnearachd.
- LATHER, v.** Dean cop, tog cobhar.
- LATHER, s.** Cop, cobhar-shiabuinn.
- LATIN, s.** Laideann, laidionn.
- LATINIZE, v. a.** Tionndaidh gu laid-eann.
- LATISH, adj.** Leth-anmoch.
- LATITUDE, s.** Leud, farsuinneachd, meudachd, sgaoilteachd, fuasgailteachd.
- LATITUDINARIAN, s.** Saobh-chreideach, baath-chreideach.
- LATRATION, s.** Comhartaich, tathunn.
- LATRIA, s.** An t-àrd-aoradh.
- LATTEN, s.** Umha, iaran-geal.
- LATTER, adj.** Deireannach.
- LATTICE, s.** Cliath-uinneag.
- LAUD, s.** Cliù, moladh, àrd-mholadh.
- LAUD, v. a.** Cliùthaich, àrd-mhol.
- LAUDABLE, adj.** Ion-mholta, cliùiteach.
- LAUDANUM, s.** Deoch-chadail.
- LAUDATION, s.** Àrd-chliù.
- LAUDATORY, adj.** Moltach, cliùiteach.
- LAUGH, v.** Dean gàire; dean fochaid.
- LAUGHABLE, adj.** Neònach, a thogas gàire.
- LAUGHING-STOCK, s.** Cullaigh-mhagaidh.
- LAUGHTER, s.** Gàireachdaich, fearas-chuideachd, àit-iolach.
- LAUNCH, v.** Cuir air snàmh; leudaich; gabh farsuinneachd; grad thòisich air; gabh gu fairge.
- LAUNDRESS, s.** Bean-nighe.
- LAUNDRY, s.** Taigh-nighe.



**LAVE**, *v.* Nigh, ionnlaid, fairic, faile.  
**LAVENDER**, *s.* Lùs-na-tùise.  
**LAVER**, *s.* Saitheach-nighe; saigheach-ionnlaid.  
**LAVISH**, *adj.* Struidheil, stròdhail, barr-sgaoilteach; neo-stéidhichte.  
**LAVISH**, *v. a.* Struidh, barr-sgaoil, sgap, dean ana-caitheamh.  
**LAVOLT**, or **LAVOLTA**, *s.* Damhsa-mear.  
**LAW**, *s.* Lagh, reachd, riaghailt; stàtunn, òrdugh; bunait, stéidh.  
**LAWFUL**, *adj.* Laghail, ceadaichte.  
**LAWFULNESS**, *s.* Laghalachd, ceartas.  
**LAWGIVER**, *s.* Lagh-thabhairtair.  
**LAWLESS**, *adj.* Neo-laghail, mì-laghail, an-dligheach, ana-ceart.  
**LAWN**, *s.* Réibhlean, achadh, faiche eadar-dà-choill; anart grunn.  
**LAWSUIT**, *s.* Cùis-lagha.  
**LAWYER**, *s.* Fear-lagha.  
**LAX**, *adj.* Fuasgailte, saor; fuasgailteach, neo-cheangailte, neo-theann; neo-dhiongmhalta, neo-eagnaich; lasach, neo-dhaingeann; fuasgailte 'sa' chorp.  
**LAX**, *s.* A' ghearrach, seòrs' éisg.  
**LAXATION**, *s.* Lasachadh, fuasgladh.  
**LAXATIVE**, *adj.* Fuasgailteach, purg-aideach; sgaoilteach.  
**LAXITY**, **LAXNESS**, *s.* Sgaoilteachd, neo-theanntachd, fuasgailteachd; fosgailteachd.  
**LAY**, *pret. of to lie.* Laidh.  
**LAY**, *v.* Càirich, cuir; suidich; leag sìos, buail sìos; sgaoil air; ciùinich, sìthich, cuir gu fois; cuir geall; taisg.  
**LAY**, *s.* Òran, duanag, luinneag, fonn.  
**LAY**, *adj.* Nach buin do'n chléir.  
**LAYER**, *s.* Sreath, breath; faillean, mean-glan; cèstè-ghuir.  
**LAYMAN**, *s.* Fear nach buin do'n chléir.  
**LAZAR**, *s.* Fear fo eucail ghràineil, lobhar.  
**LAZARHOUSE**, **LAZARETTO**, *s.* Taigh leighis nam mùireach, taigh nan lobhar.  
**LAZINESS**, *s.* Leisg, lundaireachd, màirnealachd, dìomhanas.  
**LAZY**, *adj.* Leisg, lundach, dìomhain; màirnealach, mall.  
**LEA**, **LEE**, *s.* Achadh, cluan, raon, faiche, glas-talamh, fiadhair.  
**LEAD**, *s.* Luaidhe.  
**LEAD**, *v.* Treòraich, stiùr.

**LEADER**, *s.* Fear-treòrachaidh; ceann-feadhna; fear-ceann-sreatha.

**LEADING**, *part.* Prìomh, àrd, ceud.

**LEADING**, *s.* Treòrachadh, stiùradh.

**LEAF**, *s.* Duilleag, duille.

**LEAFLESS**, *adj.* Gun duilleach, lom.

**LEAFY**, *adj.* Duilleagach, fo bhlàth.

**LEAGUE**, *s.* Co-cheangal, comh-phàirt, fad thrì mìle.

**LEAGUE**, *v. n.* Dean co-cheangal, aon-aidh.

**LEAK**, *v. a.* Leig uisg' a mach, no steach; bi ao-dionach, sil, snith.

**LEAKAGE**, *s.* Dioll callach ao-dìona.

**LEAKY**, *adj.* Ao-dionach; bruidhneach, fosgailte, luath-bheulach.

**LEAN**, *v. n.* Leag do thaic ri, leig do chudthrom air; aom; crom thu féin.

**LEAN**, *adj.* Bochl, tana, caol, gun fheòil; neo-shultmhor, tioram, neo-bhrìoghail.

**LEAN**, *s.* Blìonach, feòil gun sail.

**LEANNESS**, *s.* Caoile, tainead; tioramad.

**LEAP**, *v.* Leum; thoir leum.

**LEAP**, *s.* Leum, cruinn-leum; briosgadh.

**LEAPYEAR**, *s.* Bliadhna-léim.

**LEARN**, *v. n.* Fòghlum, ionnsaich.

**LEARNED**, *adj.* Fòghlumte, ionnsaichte; eòlach, fiosrach; leabhrach.

**LEARNER**, *s.* Fòghlumaiche, sgoilear.

**LEARNING**, *s.* Fòghlum, ionnsachadh.

**LEASE**, *s.* Gabhail, suidheachadh.

**LEASE**, *v. n.* Dìoghlum, tionail suas.

**LEASH**, *s.* Iall, bann, ceanglachan.

**LEASING**, *s.* Breugan, mealltaireachd.

**LEAST**, *adj.* A's lugha, a's bige, a's crìne.

**AT LEAST**, *adv.* Air a' chuid a's lugha, co-dhiù.

**LEATHER**, *s.* Leathar, seiche cairtidh.

**LEATHERN**, *adj.* Leathair, mar leathar.

**LEAVE**, *s.* Cead; comas.

**LEAVE**, *v.* Fàg, tréig, cùlaich.

**LEAVEN**, *s.* Taois; *v. a.* Taoisinn.

**LEAVES**, *s.* the plur. of leaf. Duilleach, duilleagan.

**LEAVINGS**, *s.* Fuighleach, fuigheall.

**LECHER**, *s.* Fear-siùrsachd.

**LECHEROUS**, *adj.* Drùiseil, collaidh.

**LECHERY**, *s.* Drùisealachd.

**LECTION**, *s.* Leughadh.

**LECTURE**, *s.* Seanachas mìneachaidh; achmhasan, cronachadh, trod.

**LECTURE**, *v. n.* Mìnich, cronach teagaisg am follais.

**LECTURER**, *s.* Fear-teagaisg.

**LEDGE, s.** Stìm-oire, oir.  
**LEDGER, s.** Leabhar cunntais.  
**LEE, s.** Làib; taobh an fhasgadh.  
**LEECH, s.** Deal, seil-uisge.  
**LEEK, s.** Creamh-gàraidh.  
**LEER, s.** Caog-shealladh, fiar-shealladh.  
**LEER, v. n.** Amhaire siar, dean caog-shùil.  
**LEES, s.** Làib, dràib, druaid.  
**LEET, s.** Mòd ceartais uachdarain.  
**LEEWARD, adj.** Air fasgadh.  
**LEFT, pret. part. of to leave.** Fàgte, tréigte, cùlaichte.  
**LEFT-HANDED, adj.** Clìth-lamhach, cearr-lamhach, ciotach.  
**LEG, s.** Lurga, cäs, calpa.  
**LEGACY, s.** Dileab.  
**LEGAL, adj.** Laghail, ceadaichte, dligheach.  
**LEGALITY, LEGALNESS, s.** Dligheachas, dligheachd.  
**LEGALIZE, v. a.** Dean laghail, dean ceadaichte.  
**LEGATE, s.** Teachdaire Pàp na Ròimhe.  
**LEGATEE, s.** Fear dìlib, dileabach.  
**LEGATION, s.** Teachdaireachd.  
**LEGATOR, s.** Fear-tiomnaidh.  
**LEGEND, s.** Seanachas, faoinsgeul, sgeulachd; seann sgrìobhadh.  
**LEGENDARY, adj.** Seann-sgeulach.  
**LEGERDEMAIN, s.** Lù-chleasachd, claon-char.  
**LEGGED, adj.** Cäsach, spògach.  
**LEGIBILITY, s.** Soilleireachd.  
**LEGIBLE, adj.** So-leughadh, soilleir.  
**LEGION, s.** Feachd Ròmhànach mu chùig mìle fear.  
**LEGISLATE, v. a.** Dean lagh, thoir reachd.  
**LEGISLATION, s.** Lagh-thabhartas.  
**LEGISLATIVE, adj.** Lagh-thabhairt-each.  
**LEGISLATOR, s.** Lagh-thabhartair.  
**LEGISLATURE, s.** Lagh-chumhachd.  
**LEGITIMACY, s.** Dligheachd-breithe, fìor-ghlaine.  
**LEGITIMATE, adj.** Neo-dhiolain, dligheach.  
**LEGITIMATION, s.** Dlighe-thabhairt.  
**LEGUME, LEGUMEN, s.** Sìol cochullach, frös, fras, peasair, pònaire.  
**LEGUMINOUS, adj.** Cochullach mar pheasair no mar phònaire.  
**LEISURABLE, adj.** Athaiseach, socrach.  
**LEISURE, s.** Athais, socair, fois.  
**LEISURELY, adj.** Athaiseach, mall.  
**LEMAN, s.** Leannan.  
**LEMON, s.** Seòrsa meas, liomaid.  
**LEND, v. a.** Thoir an iasad, thoir an

**LENDER, s.** Conghalaich, iasadaiche.  
**LENGTH, s.** Fad, feadh, sìneadh, astar.  
**LENGTHEN, v.** Cuir, am fad, dean ni's faide, sin, sìn a mach.  
**LENGTHWISE, adv.** Air fhad.  
**LENIENT, adj.** Ciùin, caoin, maoth, tlàth, tairis, fuasgailteach.  
**LENIENT, s.** Ìocshlaint-thaiseachaidh.  
**LENIFY, v. n.** Ciùinich, taisich, maothaich.  
**LENITIVE, adj.** Ciùineachail, maothachail.  
**LENITIVE, s.** Leigheas-maothachaidh.  
**LENITY, s.** Bàigh, iochd, trècair, ciùine, caomhalachd, caomhneas.  
**LENS, s.** Seòrsa do ghlain-amhaire.  
**LENT, s.** An carghus, àm trasgaidh.  
**LENTIL, s.** Peasair-nan-luch.  
**LENTITUDE, s.** Slaodaireachd, leisg.  
**LENTOR, s.** Rìghneachd; màirnealachd.  
**LENTORS, adj.** Rìghinn, rag, slamach.  
**LEOPARD, s.** An liopard.  
**LEPER, s.** Lobhar, mùireach.  
**LEPEROUS, LEPROUS, s.** Lobharach, luibhreach, mùireach.  
**LEPOREAN, LEPORINE, adj.** Maigh-eachail.  
**LEPROSY, s.** A' mhuir, an luibhre.  
**LESS, LESSEE, adv.** Ni's lugha, ni's bige.  
**LESSEE, s.** Fear-gabhalach, tuathanach.  
**LESSEN, v.** Lughdaich, cuir an lughad; ìslich; fàs ni's lugha.  
**LESSON, s.** Earann-leughaidh, leasan, ionnsachadh, teagasg; trod, ach-mhasan.  
**LESSOR, s.** Fear-suidheachaidh fear-ainn, &c.  
**LEST, conj.** Mu, mu 'n, air eagal gu.  
**LET, v. a.** Leig, ceadaich; suidhich, thoir air ghabhail.  
**LET, s.** Bacadh, stad, grabadh, maille.  
**LETHAL, adj.** Bàsmhor, fuilteach, millteach.  
**LETHARGIC, adj.** Marbhanta, cadalach, airesnealach, trom.  
**LETHARGY, s.** An suain-ghalar.  
**LETHE, s.** Deoch dhù-chuimhne.  
**LETHIFEROUS, adj.** Bàsmhor, marbh-tach.  
**LETTER, s.** Litir, fear-ceadachaidh.  
**LETTERS, s.** Fòghlum, ionnsachadh.  
**LEEVE, s.** Ceathairne duine mhòir.  
**LEVEL, adj.** Còmhuard, réidh.  
**LEVEL, v. n.** Dean còmhuard, dean réidh leag sìos, leag gu làr; dean coimheach; gabhadh leis an t-àirde.

- LEVEL, s.** Còmhnard, réidh-ionad; co-àirde, co-chuimse, co-inbheachd.
- LEVELLER, s.** Fear-islichidh.
- LEVELNESS, s.** Còmhnardachd.
- LEVER, s.** Geimhleag, inneal-togail.
- LEVERET, s.** Cuilein maighich.
- LEVIABLE, adj.** So-thogail mar chis.
- LEVIATHAN, s.** An cinionpan-crò.
- LEVIGATE, v. a.** Lìonh; mìn-mheil, mìn-phronn; suath.
- LEVIGATION, s.** Lìomhadh, meileadh, suathadh.
- LEVITE, s.** Lebhitheach, neach do thruabh Lebhi, sagart.
- LEVITICAL, s.** Lebhitheach, sagartach.
- LEVITY, s.** Aotrom, aotromachd; gòraiche, gogaideachd; dìomhanas, amaideachd; neo-stòldachd.
- LEVY, v. a.** Tog daoine, dean suas feachd.
- LEVY, s.** Togail; feachd, armait, cruinneachadh, buidheann.
- LEWD, adj.** Olc, aingidh, mi-bheusach; ana-miannach, drùiseil, draosda, collaidh.
- LEWDNESS, s.** Mì-nàire, mi-stuamachd; aingidheachd; anamiann, draosdachd.
- LEXICOGRAPHER, s.** Fear-dèanamh facalair, facalairiche.
- LEXICOGRAPHY, s.** Facladaireachd.
- LEXICON, s.** Facalair, leabhar-fhacal.
- LIABLE, adj.** Buailteach, buailteach do.
- LIAR, s.** Breugadair, breugaire.
- LIBATION, s.** Tobairt-fhìona.
- LIBEL, s.** Aoir, aoireadh; casaid-sgrìobhte, cùis chasaid, cùis-dhùidh.
- LIBEL, v. a.** Aoir; càn; maslach.
- LIBELLER, s.** Aoireadair, fear-càinidh.
- LIBELLOUS, adj.** Tàir-chainnteach, maslachail, tuailcasach.
- LIBERAL, adj.** Fiùghantach, nasal, fhathail, fial, fialaidh; tabhairteach, toirbheartach, pailt-lamhach, faoilidh.
- LIBERALITY, s.** Fialaidheachd, tabhairteachd, toirbheartachd, aoidheachd, aoidhealachd.
- LIBERATE, v. a.** Cuir fa sgaoil, saor.
- LIBERATION, s.** Cur fa sgaoil, fuasgladh.
- LIBERATOR, s.** Fear-fuasglaidh.
- LIBERTINE, s.** Duine gun smachd, fear-aimhreit; ana-creideach, fear neo-mheasarra; saoranach.
- LIBERTINE, adj.** Ana-creideach.
- LIBERTINISM, s.** Ain-diadhachd.
- LIBIDINOUS, adj.** Connanach, ana-miannach, neo-gheamnaidh, collaidh, drùiseil.
- LIBRARIAN, s.** Fear-gleidhidh leabhraichean, fear-leabhar-lann.
- LIBRARY, s.** Leabhar-lann, seòmar leabhraichean.
- LIBRATION, s.** Co-chothromachadh.
- LICE, s.** the plural of louse. Mialan.
- LICENCE, s.** Ro-shaorsa; cead reic comas.
- LICENSE, v. a.** Ceadaich, thoir cead reic laghail seachad.
- LICENTiate, s.** Fear-barantais.
- LICENTIOUS, adj.** Mi-bheusach.
- LICENTIOUSNESS, s.** Mi-bheus.
- LICHEN, s.** Crotal, griaman.
- LICIT, adj.** Laghail, dligheach.
- LICK, v. a.** Imlich.
- LICK, s.** Buille, cnap, dòrn.
- LICKERISH, adj.** Sòghumhor, geòcach.
- LICORICE, s.** Maide-milis, cara-meala.
- LICTOR, s.** Maor Ròimheach.
- LID, s.** Brod; fabhradh, ròsg.
- LIE, s.** Breug, spleagh.
- LIE, v. n.** Innis breug, dean breug; laidh; caidil.
- LIEGE, s.** Tighearna, uachdaran.
- LIEGE, adj.** Uachdranach.
- LIEU, s.** Àite, ionad, riochd.
- LIEVE, adv.** Gu toileach, gu deònach.
- LIEUTENANCY, s.** Fo-uachdranachd.
- LIEUTENANT, s.** Fo-uachdaran.
- LIFE, s.** Beatha, deò; caithe-beatha; beothalachd, meanmnachd.
- LIFEGUARD, s.** Freiceadan dìona rìgh.
- LIFELESS, adj.** Marbh, gun deò; marbhanta; neo-bheothail, neo-shuuntach, tròm.
- LIFETIME, s.** Aimsir, ùine, làithean.
- LIFT, v. a.** Tog; àrdaich, cuir suas.
- LIFT, s.** Togail; callach.
- LIFTER, s.** Fear-togalach; gadaiche, mèirleach.
- LIGAMENT, s.** Ceanglachan, ceangal.
- LIGATURE, s.** Bann-cheangail.
- LIGHT, s.** Solus; soillse; còlas, soilleireachd, fòghlum; lèchrann.
- LIGHT, adj.** Aotrom, eutrom; lùghor; suarach, beag; neo-shuidhichte, gòrach, guanach, gogaideach; soilleir, soillseach.
- LIGHT, v.** Las, soillsich, beothaich; thoir solus do; tuit air, amais air; teirinn, thig a nuas.
- LIGHTEN, v.** Dealraich, dèars, boills, soillsich, soilleirich; aotromaich.
- LIGHTER, s.** Bàta-luchda.

- LIGHTHEADED, *adj.*** Gùg-cheannach; sgaogach, aotrom, air mhearancéille.
- LIGHTHEARTED, *adj.*** Sunntach, aigh-earach, suigeartach, cridheil.
- LIGHTHOUSE, *s.*** Taigh-soluis.
- LIGHTNESS, *s.*** Aotromachd, aotruime; *~* lùaineachas, guaineas.
- LIGHTNITE, *s.*** Dealanach, tein'-adhair.
- LIGHTSOME, *adj.*** Soilleir, soillseach, dealrach; sunntach, aighearach, cridheil.
- LIGNEOUS, *adj.*** Fiodhach, marfhiodh.
- LIKE, *adj.*** Coltach; ionann.
- LIKE, *s.*** Mac-samhail, samhail, samhla.
- LIKE, *adv.*** Ionann agus, amhail, mar; coltach.
- LIKELIHOOD, *s.*** Coltas, cosmhalachd.
- LIKELY, *adj.*** Coltach; dreachmhor.
- LIKEN, *v. a.*** Samhlach, coimeas.
- LIKENESS, *s.*** Samhla, coltas, cosamhlachd; dealbh; mac-samhail.
- LIKEWISE, *adv.*** Mar an ceudna, fòs.
- LILY, *s.*** Lili, lilidh.
- LILYLIVERED, *adj.*** Cladhaireach, gealtach.
- LIMATURE, *s.*** Duslach-eadha.
- LIMB, *s.*** Ball, ball-cuirp.
- LIMBER, *adj.*** So-lùbadh, maoth.
- LIMBERNESS, *s.*** So-lùbaidheachd, maothachd.
- LIMBO, *s.*** Gainntir; ifrinn.
- LIME, *s.*** Aol; *v. a.* Aol, aolach.
- LIMEKILN, *s.*** Àth-aol.
- LIMIT, *s.*** Crìoch, iomall, ceann-crìche.
- LIMIT, *v. a.*** Cuir crìoch ri, cuir crìoch mu, suidhich crìochan.
- LIMITARY, *adj.*** Iomallach.
- LIMITATION, *s.*** Crìoch-chur, bacadh ùine shuidhichte, iomal.
- LIMN, *v. a.*** Tarruinn dealbh.
- LIMNER, *s.*** Fear-tarruinn dhealbh.
- LIMP, *v. n.*** Bi bacach, bi crùbach.
- LIMP, *s.*** Crùbaiche, bacaiche.
- LIMPET, *s.*** Bàirneach.
- LIMPID, *adj.*** Troi-shoilleir, glan.
- LIMPIDNESS, *s.*** Troi-shoilleireachd.
- LIMY, *adj.*** Aolach.
- LINCHPIN, *s.*** Tarunn-aisil.
- LINDEN, *s.*** Teile, crann-teile.
- LINE, *s.*** Sgrìob, fad, sìneadh; sreang; driamlach; sreath-sgrìobhaidh; crios-meadhoin ant-saoghail; sliochd, siol, gineal; deicheamh-earrann na h-oirlich.
- LINE, *v. a.*** Lìinig, cluthaich.
- LINEAGE, *s.*** Linn, sliochd, iarmad,
- LINEAL, *adj.*** Sìnte, sreathach, tarruinnte; dìreach, dligheach, dùthchasach.
- LINEAMENT, *s.*** Cruith, dreach, dualachas, comharradh-gnùise.
- LINEATION, *s.*** Stiall, sgrìob, sgrìach.
- LINEN, *s.*** Anart, lion-aodach.
- LINEN, *adj.*** Anartach, mar anart.
- LINEN-DRAPER, *s.*** Ceannaich'-anairt.
- LING, *s.*** Fraoch; langa.
- LINGER, *v. n.*** Bi fad' am péin, bi fo chràdh-thinneas; bi an iom-chomhairle; cuir dàil ann, dean dàil, bi fada ri, gabh ùine.
- LINGERER, *s.*** Slaodaire, màirnealaich, leisgean, lundaire.
- LINGO, *s.*** Cànan, cainnt.
- LINGUACIOUS, *adj.*** Bruidhneach, cainnteach, gobach, geòpach.
- LINGUIST, *s.*** Cànanaich, teangair.
- LINIMENT, *s.*** Cungaidh-leighis, sàbh.
- LINING, *s.*** Lìinig, lìnigeadh.
- LINK, *s.*** Tinne, dùl; leus, dòrnais.
- LINK, *v.*** Co-cheangail, tàth, figh 's a chéile; co-dhlùthaich, aon; cuir am bannaibh; bi'n dlùthachd.
- LINNET, *s.*** Am breacan-beithe.
- LINSEED, *s.*** Fròs-lìn, fras-lìn.
- LINSEY-WOOLSEY, *s.*** Drùgaid.
- LINSTOCK, *s.*** Bior-fadaidh-cluaise.
- LINT, *s.*** Lion; caiteas.
- LINTEL, *s.*** Ard-dorus, for-dhorus.
- LION, *s.*** Leòghann; erroneously written, "Leomhann" and "leobhan."
- LIONESS, *s.*** Ban-leòghann.
- LIP, *s.*** Bile, lip, oir.
- LIPOTHYMY, *s.*** Paisean, breisleach, neul.
- LIPPED, *adj.*** Bileach, busach; oireach.
- LIPPITUDE, *s.*** Prabaiche, brach-shuil-eachd.
- LIQUABLE, *adj.*** So-leaghadh.
- LIQUATION, *s.*** Leaghadh.
- LIQUATE, *v. n.*** Leagh, fàs tana.
- LIQUEFACTION, *s.*** Leaghadh.
- LIQUEFIABLE, *adj.*** So-leaghadh.
- LIQUEFY, *v. a.*** Leagh, fàs tana.
- LIQUESCENT, *adj.*** Leaghtach.
- LIQUID, *adj.*** Tana; bog, soilleir; min.
- LIQUID, *s.*** Uisge, ni tana sam bith.
- LIQUIDATE, *v. a.*** Glan air falbh, lùghdaich, fiachan.
- LIQUIDITY, *s.*** Tainead, leaghtachd, uisgealachd.
- LIQUOR, *s.*** Deoch làidir.
- LISP, *v. n.*** Dean liotaiche; bi liotach, bi mauntach.

- LIST, v.** Tog, cuir an àireamh; gabh mar shaighdear; éisd, thoir an aire do; dean far-chluais.
- LISTED, adj.** Stiallach, grianach.
- LISTEN, v. n.** Éisd; dean far-chluais.
- LISTLESS, adj.** Coma; neo-chùramach, neo-mhothachail, gun aire.
- LISTLESSNESS, s.** Cion-amhail, co-éiseachd, neo-mhothachalachd, neo-chùram.
- LIT, pret. of to light.** Las, bheothaich, shoillsich.
- LITANY, s.** An Leadan, fùrn ùrn-aigh.
- LITERAL, adj.** Litireil, litreach.
- LITERARY, adj.** Ionnsaichte, fòghluimte, grinn-fhòghluimte.
- LITERATI, s.** Luchd-fòghluim.
- LITERATURE, s.** Ionnsachadh, fòghlum.
- LITHOGRAPHY, s.** Leac-sgrìobhadh.
- LITHOTOMIST, s.** Léigh fuail-chloich.
- LITIGANT, s.** Lagh-thagradair.
- LITIGANT, adj.** Lagh-thagartach.
- LITIGATE, v. a.** Agair lagh air.
- LITIGATION, s.** Tagairt-lagha.
- LITIGIOUS, adj.** Connspaideach.
- LITIGIOUSNESS, s.** Tagluinneachd.
- LITTER, s.** Crò-leabaidh; conulach; cuain, lir; treamsgal.
- LITTER, v. a.** Beir, beir àl; sgap du'n cuairt.
- LITTLE, adj.** Beag, bìdeach; crìon, meanbh, suarach.
- LITTLE, s.** Beagan, rud-beag.
- LITTLENESS, s.** Bìge, lughad, crìonad; mìotharachd, suarachas.
- LITTORAL, adj.** Cladachail.
- LITURGY, s.** Ùrnaigh choitcheann.
- LIVE, v. n.** Bi beò; thig beò; mair beò.
- LIVE, adj.** Beò; beothail, beathail.
- LIVELIHOOD, s.** Teachd-an-tìr, lòn.
- LIVELINESS, s.** Beothalachd, sunntachd.
- LIVELONG, adj.** Fadalach, buan, sgìth.
- LIVELY, adj.** Sunntach, beothail; meanmnach, aighearach, mear.
- LIVER, s.** Atha, sgòchraich, grùthan.
- LIVER-COLOUR, adj.** Dù-dhearg.
- LIVERY, s.** Éideadh-suaicheantais seirbheisich.
- LIVERYMAN, s.** Gille-suaicheantais.
- LIVID, adj.** Dù-ghorm.
- LIVIDITY, s.** Dù-ghuirne.
- LIVING, part. adj.** Beò, beothail.
- LIVING, s.** Teachd-an-tìr, beathachadh.
- LIXIVIUM, s.** Uisge làn salainn.
- LIZARD, s.** Arc-luachrach.
- Lo! interj.** Faic! feuch! seall! amhaire!
- LOAD, s.** Luchd, eallach, éire, eud-throm; trom, truime, uallach.
- LOAD, v. a.** Luchdaich, eallaich, lion, cuimrigich, cuir fo éire; cuir urchair an gunna; tromaich.
- LOADSTONE, s.** Clach-iùil.
- LOAF, s.** Buillionn, muilion.
- LOAM, s.** Trom-thalamh.
- LOAMY, adj.** Laomaidh.
- LOAN, s.** Iasad, iasachd, coingheall.
- LOATH, adj.** Aindeonach, neo-thoil-each.
- LOATHE, v. a.** Fuathaich, sgreadaich roimh; gabh gràin.
- LOATHFUL, adj.** Fuathmhor, deisinn-each.
- LOATHING, s.** Gràin, fuath, sgreat.
- LOATHSOME, adj.** Gràineil, sgreadaidh.
- LOATHSOMENESS, s.** Sgreamhalachd.
- LOB, s.** Slaodaire, liobasdair, buimilear.
- LOBBY, s.** Foir-sheòmar.
- LOBE, s.** Duilleag an sgamhain, earrann.
- LOBSTER, s.** Glomach.
- LOCAL, adj.** Dùthchail, ionadail.
- LOCALITY, s.** Àite, còmhnaidh.
- LOCATION, s.** Suidheachadh ann.
- LOCK, s.** Glas; gleus gunna; bachlag, dual, ciabhag.
- LOCK, v.** Glais; druid, dùin; bi dùinte, bi glaiste.
- LOCKER, s.** Àite-gleidhidh, àite-glaiste.
- LOCKET, s.** Glasag-mhuineil.
- LOCKRAM, s.** Anart-asgairt.
- LOCOMOTION, s.** Gluasad, sinbhal.
- LOCOMOTIVE, adj.** Gluasadach, siùbh-lach.
- LOCUST, s.** Locust.
- LODGE, v.** Cuir an ionad còmhnaidh; suidhich, socraich, càirich; gabh còmhnaidh.
- LODGE, s.** Taigh-geata, taigh-fasgaidh.
- LODGEMENT, s.** Cruinneachadh, dòmh-lachadh; seilbh-ghlacaich, toirt a mach daingnich.
- LODGER, s.** Fear-fàrdaich, aoibh.
- LODGING, s.** Fàrdach, còmhnaidh dìon, fasgadh.
- LOFT, s.** Ùrlar, ùrlar-déile, lobhta.
- LOFTINESS, s.** Àirde, àrd-amuainteachd; mòr-chuis, àrdan, féin-bheachd.



- Log, s.** Sgonn, òrda fiodha; tounhas Eòhruidheach.
- LOGGERHEAD, s.** Gurraiceach, amhlair, baothaire, ùmaidh.
- LOGIC, s.** Ealain reusonachaidh.
- LOGICAL, adj.** Dian-chiallach.
- LOGICIAN, s.** Fear dian-reusonachaidh.
- LOGWOOD, s.** Fiodh an datha.
- LOIN, s.** Leasraidh, am blian.
- LOITER, v. a.** Dean màirneal, bi dìomhanach, bi ri steòcaireachd.
- LOITERER, s.** Steòcaire, leisgean, lunntaire, slaodaire.
- LOLL, v.** Dean leth-laidhe ri, leag do thaic air.
- LONE, adj.** Aonarach; leis féin.
- LONELINESS, LONENESS, s.** Aonaranachd; dìomhaireachd, uaigneachd.
- LONELY, LONESOME, adj.** Aonarach, aonaranach; dìomhair, uaigneach.
- LONG, adj.** Fada, buan, maireannach.
- LONG, v. n.** Miannaich, bi miannach, biodh a miann ort, gabh fadal.
- LONG-BOAT, s.** Bata-mòr luinge.
- LONGEVITY, s.** Fad-shaoghalachd.
- LONGIMANOUS, adj.** Fad-làmhach.
- LONGING, s.** Miann, togradh, geall, déidh, dian-thogradh.
- LONGITUDE, s.** Fad; iar-astar; ear-astar.
- LONGITUDINAL, adj.** Air fhad.
- LONGSOME, adj.** Fadalach; sgitheil.
- LONGSUFFERING, adj.** Fad-fhulangach.
- LONGSUFFERING, s.** Fad-fhulangas.
- LONGWAYS, adj.** Air fhad.
- LONGWINDED, adj.** Fad-anaileach; sgith.
- LOOPY, s.** Burraidh, blaghasair.
- LOOF, LUFF, v. a.** Teann ri soirbheas, thoir a dh' ionusaidh na gaoithe; fan ri gaoith; cùm ri fuaradh.
- LOOK, v.** Sir, iarr, rannsaich; dearc, seall air, amhaire, beachdaich; feuch, mion-rannsaich.
- LOOK! interj.** Seall! faic! feuch!
- LOOK, s.** Snuadh, dreach, aogas, sealladh, tuar, fannh, neul; faician, amhare.
- LOOKING-GLASS, s.** Sgàthan.
- LOOM, s.** Beart, beart-fhigheadair.
- LOON, s.** Slaughtear, crochaire.
- LOOP, s.** Lùb, eag-shùl, eag-amhaire.
- LOOPHOLE, s.** Toll, fosgladh; dorus-teichidh, cuilbheart, car.
- LOOPHOLE, adj.** Sùileach, tolltach, lùbach.
- LOOSE, v.** Fuasgail, lasaich; cuir mu sgaoil, leig fa sgaoil; thoir, cearb.
- LOSEN, v.** Lasaich, fuasgail; thoir às a chéile; bi sgaoilteach.
- LOSENESS, s.** Fuasgailteachd, neo-dhaingneachd; macnus; mi-riaghailteachd, buaireasachd; fuasgladh cuirp, a' ghearrach.
- LOP, v. a.** Gèarr, bèarr, sgud, sgath.
- LOPPINGS, s.** Barrach, sgathach.
- LOQUACIOUS, adj.** Bruidhneach, abartach, beul-fhuasgailte, gòbach.
- LOQUACITY, s.** Abarachd, gòbair-eachd.
- LORD, s.** Tighearna, uachdaran, triath, morair.
- LORD, v. n.** Dean morair dheth; bi aintighearnail, bi stràiceil; dean cruaidh riaghladh.
- LORDING, LORDLING, s.** Tighearna beag.
- LORDLINESS, s.** Flathaileachd, mòrachd, urram, àrd-inbhe; stràic, stràicealachd, mòr-chuis.
- LORDSHIP, s.** Tighearnas, moraireachd.
- LORE, s.** Fòghlum, oilean, teagasg.
- LORIMER, LORINER, s.** Fear deanamh shrian, srianadair.
- LORN, adj.** Tréigte, caillte, aonaranach.
- LOSE, v.** Caill; leig á fradharc.
- LOSEABLE, adj.** So-chall.
- LOSER, s.** Fear-cailldaich, am fear a chaill.
- Loss, s.** Call; teagamh.
- LOST, pret. of to lose.** Caillte.
- LOT, s.** Crannchur; roinn, carrann.
- LOTION, s.** Cungaidh-nighe.
- LOTTERY, s.** Crannchur, tuiteamas.
- LOUD, adj.** Àrd-fhuaimneach, tartarach, labhar; farunnach.
- LOUDNESS, s.** Labhrachd, toirm, farum.
- LOUNGE, v. n.** Bi dìomhain, bi lunnach.
- LOUNGER, s.** Lunntaire, fear-dìomhain.
- LOUSE, s.** Mìol, mial.
- LOUSEWORT, s.** An lùs-riabhach.
- LOUSINESS, s.** Mialachas, mosaiche.
- LOUSY, adj.** Mialach, làn mial.
- LOUT, s.** Burraidh, sgonn balaich.
- LOUTISH, adj.** Ludaireach, balachail.
- LOVAGE, s.** Lùs-an-liùgaire.
- LOVE, v. a.** Gràdhaich, thoir gaol, thoir gràdh; gabh tlachd.
- LOVE, s.** Gaol, gràdh, déidh; miann, suiridhe; càirdeas, deagh-rùn; gràidhean, gràidheag; mo ghràdh, mo ghaol, mo rùn.
- LOVERNOT, s.** Bad-leannanachd.
- LOVELETTER, s.** Litir-leannanachd.

- LOVELY, *adj.*** Caomh, àillidh, maiseil.  
**LOVER, *s.*** Fear-gaoil, leannan.  
**LOVESICK, *adj.*** 'Tonn le gaol, an gaol.  
**LOVESONG, *s.*** Òran-gaoil.  
**LOVESUIT, *s.*** Suiridhe.  
**LOVETALE, *s.*** Sgeula-gaoil.  
**LOVING, *part. adj.*** Gràdhach, caoimhneil, caomh; gràdh-bhuathrach.  
**LOVINGKINDNESS, *s.*** Caoimhneas-gràidh.  
**LOVINGNESS, *s.*** Caomhalachd, gràdh-alachd, caoimhneas.  
**LOW, *adj.*** Ìosal; domhain; neo-fhuaimneach, neo-labhar; muladach, trom-inntinneach, tìrsach; mosach, mìothar; neo-allail, bochd.  
**LOW, *v. n.*** Dean géinnich, dean langanaich.  
**LOWER, *v.*** Ìslich, thoir sìos, ceannsaich; ìghdaich luach; sìolaidh sìos.  
**LOWER, *s.*** Grunin, mùig.  
**LOWERMOST, *adj.*** Ìochdrach, a's ìsle.  
**LOWLAND, *s.*** Fonn còmhnaidh, machair.  
**LOWLINESS, *s.*** Ìrioslachd, macantas, suairceas; mìotharachd, tàirealachd.  
**LOWLY, *adj.*** Ìriosal, macanta, stuama, ciùin, soitheamh; an-uasal, mìothar, suarach; neo-allail, ìosal.  
**LOWNESS, *s.*** Ìsleachd, suarachas, neo-inbheachd; ùmhlachd; trom-inntinn, mulad.  
**LOWSPIRITED, *adj.*** Trom-inntinneach, dubhach, muladach.  
**LOYAL, *adj.*** Rìoghail, dileas; tairis, fìrinneach, tréidhireach.  
**LOYALIST, *s.*** Fear-dileas do'n rìgh.  
**LOYALTY, *s.*** Dilseachd, tréidhireas.  
**LUBBER, LUBBARD, *s.*** Rag-bhalach, steòcaire, slaodaire, gurraiceach, boganach, claghaire.  
**LUBBERLY, *adj.*** Slaodach, bog, gealtach, claghaireach.  
**LUBRIC, LUBRICOUS, *adj.*** Sleamhain, neo-sheasmhach.  
**LUBRICATE, *v. a.*** Lìomh, dean sleamhainn, fàg sleamhainn.  
**LUBRICITY, *s.*** Sleamhnachd, slìomachd, maenus, maenusachd.  
**LUCE, *s.*** Geadas, gead-iasg.  
**LUCENT, *adj.*** Lìomhaidh, lainnearach.  
**LUCERNE, *s.*** Seòrsa feòir.  
**LUCID, *adj.*** Lainnearach, deàrsach, dealrach; soilleir, glan, trì-shoilleir, trìd-shoilleir.  
**LUCIDITY, *s.*** Lainnearachd, deàrsachd.  
**LUCIFER, *s.*** An diabhol; reull na maidne.  
**LUCK, *s.*** Tuiteamas, tachartas, dàn, tapadh, càs; crannchur.  
**LUCKLESS, *adj.*** Mì-shealbhach, mì-shona.  
**LUCKY, *adj.*** Sealbhach, sona.  
**LUCRATIVE, *adj.*** Buannachdail, airgeadach, tarbhach.  
**LUCRE, *s.*** Buannachd, cosnadh.  
**LUCTATION, *s.*** Strì, spàirn, déuchainn.  
**LUCUBRATE, *v. n.*** Dean faire, oibrich 's an oidhche, no, le solus coinnle.  
**LUCUBRATION, *s.*** Saothair oidhche, sgrìobhadh le solus coinnle.  
**LUDICROUS, *adj.*** Àbhachdach.  
**LUDIFICATION, *s.*** Magadh, fanaid.  
**LUFF, *v. n.*** Cùm ris a' ghaoith.  
**LUQ, *v. a.*** Slaoid, spion leat.  
**LUQ, *s.*** An lugas, am biathain-tràghal.  
**LUGGAGE, *s.*** Goireas-turais; trealaidh.  
**LUKEWARM, *adj.*** Meagh-bhlàth.  
**LUKEWARMNESS, *s.*** Meagh-bhlàths.  
**LULL, *v. a.*** Cuir gu cadal, cuir sàmhach.  
**LULLABY, *s.*** Òran fulasgaidh, crònan.  
**LUMBAGO, *s.*** An leum-droma.  
**LUMBER, *s.*** Trealaich, sean-àirneis.  
**LUMBER, *v.*** Dòmhlaidh, gluais trom.  
**LUMINARY, *s.*** Solus; fear-eòlais, fear soillseachaidh; fear-naidheachd.  
**LUMINOUS, *adj.*** Soillseach, dealrach; soilleir, glan; dearsach, boillsgeach.  
**LUMP, *s.*** Meall, sgonn, an t-iomlan.  
**LUMPING, LUMPISH, *adj.*** Trom, marbhanta, leasg, tomadach.  
**LUMPISHLY, *adv.*** Gu tròm, gu marbhanta.  
**LUMPY, *adj.*** Mcallanach, cnapanach.  
**LUNACY, *s.*** Cuthach-na-gealaich, mearan-céille.  
**LUNAR, LUNARY, *adj.*** Gealachail.  
**LUNATED, *adj.*** Leth-chruinn.  
**LUNATIC, *s.*** Fear-cuthaich, fear-mearain, fear-aotromais.  
**LUNATION, *s.*** Cuairt na gealaich.  
**LUNCH, LUNCHEON, *s.*** Biadh meadhoin latha.  
**LUNETTE, *s.*** Leth-ghealach, solus-ùr.  
**LUNGS, *s.*** Sgamhan.  
**LUNGWORT, *s.*** Crotal-coille.  
**LURCH, *s.*** Teinn, teannachd, drip.  
**LURCH, *v.*** Thoir an car á, dean frithghoid, sìole; dean ceilg.  
**LURCHER, *s.*** Cù-seig, gaotthar.  
**LURE, *s.*** Culaidh bhuaireidh, mealladh.  
**LURE, *v. a.*** Buair, tàlaidh, meall.  
**LURID, *adj.*** Duaichnidh, gruamach.

- LUSCIOUS**, *adj.* Sòghmhor, ro-bhlasda.  
**LUSE**, *adj.* Trom-dhathach.  
**LUST**, *s.* Miann-feòlmhor; ann-tog-radh, ana-miann.  
**LUSTFUL**, *adj.* Ana-miannach, collaidh.  
**LUSTINESS**, *s.* Spionnadh, sultmhorachd, dòmhalachd.  
**LUSTRAL**, *adj.* Ionnladach, a ghlanas.  
**LUSTRATION**, *s.* Glanadh le uisge.  
**LUSTRE**, *s.* Dealradh, dearsadh, lainnear, soillse; mòr-chliù, ainmealachd; ùine chùig bliadhna.  
**LUSTRING**, *s.* Sìoda boillsgeil.  
**LUSTY**, *adj.* Làidir, calma, neartmhor, sultmhor, foghainteach, reamhar, garbh.  
**LUTE**, *s.* Inneal-ciùil àraidh, crèadh-ghlaodh.  
**LUTE**, *v. a.* Cuir crèadh-ghlaodh air.  
**LUX**, **LUXATE**, *v. a.* Cuir às an àit.  
**LUXURIANCE**, **LUXURIANCY**, *s.* Mòrchinneas, ro-phailteas, reamhrachd.  
**LUXURIANT**, *adj.* Ro-phailt, fàsmhor.  
**LUXURIOUS**, *adj.* Sòghail, geòcach; ròiceal, ana-miannach.  
**LUXURIOUSNESS**, *s.* Sòghalachd.  
**LUXURY**, *s.* Sòghalachd; sògh, anabarra, ana-miann, neo-ghlaine.  
**LYCANTHROPY**, *s.* An troma-tàisean.  
**LYING**, *s.* Deanaidh bhreug; laidhe.  
**LYMPH**, *s.* Uisge, sùgh glan.  
**LYMPHATIC**, *adj.* Uisgeach, uisgeil.  
**LYMPHEDUCT**, *s.* Soitheach-uisge.  
**LYRE**, *s.* Clàrsach, cruit.  
**LYRIC**, **LYRICAL**, *adj.* Fonnmhor, ceòlmhor, cruit-blinn.  
**LYRIST**, *s.* Cruitear, clàrsair.

## M

- M**, *s.* An treas litir deng do'n aibidil.  
**MACABONI**, *s.* Sgeamhanach, lasgaire.  
**MACARONIC**, *s.* Measgachadh.  
**MACARON**, *s.* Aran-millis.  
**MACAW**, *s.* A' pharaid.  
**MACE**, *s.* Suaicheantas inbhe; bata maol; seòrsa spiosraidh.  
**MACEBEABER**, *s.* Fear-iomhair slat-shuaicheantais.  
**MACERATE**, *v. a.* Cnàmh, caith air falbh; claoidh, sàraich, pian; brùth; às; sàrachadh, bruthadh; bogachadh, taiseachadh.  
**MACHINAL**, *adj.* Innealachdach.  
**MACHINATE**, *v. a.* Dean innleachd.  
**MACHINATION**, *s.* Dealbhadh, tionnsgalachd, droch-innleachd.  
**MACHINE**, *s.* Beairt-innleachd.  
**MACHINERY**, *s.* Obair calanta, obair innleachdach, obair ghluasadach.  
**MACHINIST**, *s.* Fear-dheanaidh bheairt-innleachd.  
**MACKEREL**, *s.* Ronnach, reannach.  
**MACROLOGY**, *s.* Fad-sheanachas.  
**MACROCOSM**, *s.* An cruinne-cé, a' chruithachd, an domhan, an saoghal.  
**MACTATION**, *s.* Iobradh; càsgairt.  
**MACULA**, **MACULATION**, *s.* Ballachadh, sallachadh.  
**MACULATE**, **MACLE**, *v. a.* Ballaich, salaich.  
**MACULATION**, *s.* Ballachadh, salachadh.  
**MAD**, *adj.* Air a chuthach, mearanach.  
**MAD**, **MADDEN**, *v.* Cuir air chuthach.  
**MADAM**, *s.* Baintighearna.  
**MADBRAINED**, *adj.* Mearanach, bras.  
**MADCAP**, *s.* Fear-fadhaich, fear-mearain, fear-cuthaich.  
**MADDER**, *s.* An ruadh dhath, màdar.  
**MADE**, *pret. of to make.* Rinn; dèante.  
**MADHOUSE**, *s.* Taigh-cuthaich.  
**MADEFF**, *v. a.* Taisich, bogaich.  
**MADNESS**, *s.* Cuthach, mearan.  
**MADRIGAL**, *s.* Òran dùthecha.  
**MAGAZINE**, *s.* Taigh-tasgaidh.  
**MAGGOT**, *s.* Spianag, cruimheag, baith-smuain, magaid.  
**MAGGOTY**, *adj.* Cruimheach, spianagach; baith-smuainteach.  
**MAGI**, *s.* Speuradairean na h-airde an ear.  
**MAGIC**, *s.* Drùidheachd, geasan.  
**MAGIC**, **MAGICAL**, *adj.* Drùidheil, geasagach.  
**MAGICIAN**, *s.* Drùidh, fiosaiche.  
**MAGISTERIAL**, *adj.* Tighearnail; ceannasach, lèdasach, stràiceil.  
**MAGISTRACY**, *s.* Uachdranachd.  
**MAGISTRATE**, *s.* Bàillidh, uachdaran, fear-riaghlaidh, breitheamh.  
**MAGNANIMITY**, *s.* Mòr-inntinneachd.  
**MAGNANIMOUS**, *adj.* Mòr-inntinneach.  
**MAGNESIA**, *s.* Gnè do dh'fhùdar pùrgaide.  
**MAGNET**, *s.* Clach-iùil.  
**MAGNETIC**, **MAGNETICAL**, *adj.* Tarruinneach, mar a' chlach iùil.  
**MAGNETISM**, *s.* Cumhadh tarruinn

**MAGNIFICENCE**, *s.* Mòrdhalachd.  
**MAGNIFICENT**, *adj.* Òirdheirc, mòr-chuiseach; glòimhor; àrd.  
**MAGNIFIER**, *s.* Fear-meudachaidh, fear-àrdachaidh; gloine-mheudachaidh.  
**MAGNIFY**, *v. a.* Meudaich; àrdaich, tog, urramach.  
**MAGNITUDE**, *s.* Meudachd, meud.  
**MAGPIE**, *s.* Pioghaid.  
**MAID, MAIDEN**, *s.* Maighdeann, òigh, cailin, cailleag, gruagach, nighean, ainnir, finne, cruinneag; ban-oglach.  
**MAIDEN**, *adj.* Òigheach, maighdeannach; glan, ùr, fìor-ghlan, neo-thruaillidh.  
**MAIDENHAIR**, *s.* An dubh-chàsach.  
**MAIDENHEAD, MAIDHOOD, MAIDENHOOD**, *s.* Maighdeannas.  
**MAIL**, *s.* Lùireach-mhàilleach, deise-chruadhach; màla, balg-litrichean.  
**MAIM**, *v. a.* Leòn, ciurr, dochainn.  
**MAIM**, *s.* Dochunn, ciurradh; bac-aiche, crùbaiche; cron, coire; gaoid.  
**MAIN**, *adj.* Prìomh, ceud, àraidh; mòr, àrd, fuathasach; cudthromach, sònraichte.  
**MAIN**, *s.* A' mhòr chuid; tomad; an lear, an cuan, an fhairste mhòr.  
**MAINLAND**, *s.* Tìr-mòr, a' mhòr-thìr.  
**MAINMAST**, *s.* Crann-mòr, an crann-meadhoìn.  
**MAINPRIZE**, *s.* Tabhairt air urras.  
**MAINSAIL**, *s.* An seòl-mòr, an seòl-meadhoìn.  
**MAINSHEET**, *s.* Sgòl an t-siùil mhòir.  
**MAINTAIN**, *v.* Glèidh, cùm; daingnich, dean seasmhach; dìon, seas, buanaich, coisinn; cùm suas, beathaich, thoir teachd-an-tìr do; tagair, còmhdaich.  
**MAINTAINABLE**, *adj.* So-dhìon, so-ghleidheadh, so-thagrach, so-sheasmhach, so-chòmhdaachadh.  
**MAINTENANCE**, *s.* Dìon, taic, fasgadh, tèarmann; tsachd-an-tìr, beathachadh; seasmachd, maireannachd, daingneachd.  
**MAINTOP**, *s.* Bàrr a' chroinn mhòir.  
**MAINYARD**, *s.* Slat shiùil a chroinn mhòir.  
**MAIZE**, *s.* Cruithneachd Innseanach.  
**MAJESTIC, MAJESTICAL**, *adj.* Mòrdha, urramach, flathail; àrd.  
**MAJESTY**, *s.* Mòrachd, mòrdhalachd, greadhnachas, òirdheircéas; àrd-

**MAJORATION**, *s.* Meudachadh.  
**MAJORITY**, *s.* A' mhòr chuid; làn-aois, mòid.  
**MAKE**, *v.* Dèan, dean suas; dealbh; thoir air, cò-éignich gu; dèan air, coisinn air; ruig.  
**MAKE**, *s.* Dèanamh, cumadh, cruth.  
**MAKEBATE**, *s.* Ball-aimhleis, ceann-buairis.  
**MAKER**, *s.* An Cruthadair; fear-dèanamh, dealbhadair, cumadair.  
**MAKEPEACE**, *s.* Fear-eadraiginn.  
**MAKING**, *s.* Deanamh, dealbh.  
**MALADMINISTRATION**, *s.* Mi-riaghladh, mi-steòrnadh, mi-bhuileachadh.  
**MALADY**, *s.* Galar, euslaint, tinneas, eucail.  
**MALAPERT**, *adj.* Beadaidh, dàna, bathaiseach, dalma, leamh, lonach.  
**MALAPERTNESS**, *s.* Beadaidheachd, ladornas, dalmachd.  
**MALCONTENT**, *adj.* Mi-thoilichte, neo-riaraichte.  
**MALE**, *s.* Fireann, firionn, firionnach.  
**MALECONTENT**, *s.* Fear-mi-thoilichte, fear géaranach, fear tuaircapach, fear-talaich.  
**MALEDICTED**, *adj.* Mallaichte.  
**MALEDICTION**, *s.* Mallachd.  
**MALEFACTION**, *s.* Coire, droch-bheart, lochd, oilbheum, ciont.  
**MALEFACTOR**, *s.* Fear-droch-bheirt, eucorach, ciontach.  
**MALEFIC**, *adj.* Buairiasach, cronail.  
**MALEVOLENCE**, *s.* Mi-rùn, gamhlas, fuath, nimhealachd, miosgairn.  
**MALEVOLENT**, *adj.* Mi-runach, gamhlasach, nimheil, miosgainneach.  
**MALICE**, *s.* Mi-run, gamhlas, droch-mhèinn, naimhdeas, tnù.  
**MALICIOUS**, *adj.* Gamhlasach, mi-runach, droch-mhèinneach, naimheil.  
**MALICIOUSNESS**, *s.* Falachd, droch-mhèinneachd, nimhealachd.  
**MALIGN**, *adj.* Gabhaltach, guineach, nimheil, millteach.  
**MALIGN**, *v. a.* Fuathaich; dochainn, ciurr, dean cron do.  
**MALIGNANCY, MALIGNITY**, *s.* Droch-mhèinn; millteachd, sgriosalachd.  
**MALIGNANT**, *adj.* Millteach, sgriosail.  
**MALKIN**, *s.* Bhreun-chaile, dubh-chaile.  
**MALL**, *s.* Simid, òrd; stàid.  
**MALL**, *v. a.* Slaicinn; buaill.  
**MALLARD**, *s.* Drac fiadhaich.  
**MALLARD**, *s.* Eulach òid

**MALLET, s.** Fairche, slacan, simid.  
**MALLOWS, s.** Lùs-nam-meall-mòra.  
**MALT, s.** Braich.  
**MALT, v. n.** Brach, gabh brachadh.  
**MALTSTER, s.** Brachadair.  
**MALTREAT, v. a.** Droch ghrèidh.  
**MALVERSATION, s.** Mealltaireachd.  
**MAM, MAMMA, s.** Màthair.  
**MAMMON, s.** Beartas, saibhreas.  
**MAN, s.** Duine, fear.  
**MAN, v. a.** Cuir sgioba air, &c.  
**MANACLES, s.** Glas làmh, cuibhreach.  
**MANAGE, v.** Stiùr, riaghail, òrduich; ceannsaich; steòrn.  
**MANAGE, MANAGEMENT, MANAGERY, s.** Riaghladh, stiùradh; seòltachd, sìcireachd, innleachd; iomairt, cleachdadh.  
**MANAGEABLE, adj.** So-iomairt, so-riaghladh, so-stiùradh, so-cheannsaich.  
**MANAGER, s.** Fear-riaghlaidh, fear-stiùraidh; fear-steòrnaidh.  
**MANATION, s.** Sruthadh, brùchdadh.  
**MANCHET, s.** Aran-milis, aran-cridhe.  
**MANCIPATE, v. a.** Cuir fo dhaorsa.  
**MANDAMUS, s.** Òrdugh rìoghail.  
**MANDATARY, s.** Pears'-eaglais pàpanach.  
**MANDATE, s.** Àinte, òrdugh, earail.  
**MANDATORY, adj.** Àinteil, earalach.  
**MANDIBLE, s.** Peirceall, gial.  
**MANDIBULAR, adj.** Peirceallach.  
**MANDRAKE, s.** A' chara-mhill.  
**MANDUCATE, v. a.** Cagainn, ith.  
**MANDUCATION, s.** Cagnadh, itheadh.  
**MANE, s.** Muing, gath-muinge.  
**MANEGE, s.** Sgoil-mharcachd.  
**MANES, s.** Tàs, spiorad, tannasg.  
**MANFUL, adj.** Fearail, duineil.  
**MANFULNESS, s.** Fearalas, duinealas.  
**MANGE, s.** Cloimh, galar sprèidhe.  
**MANGER, s.** Prasach, frasach.  
**MANGLE, v. a.** Reub, srac, mill, thoir á sa chéile; dean ablach dheth; minich anart.  
**MANGLE, s.** Muilleán mìnachaidh.  
**MANGY, adj.** Cloimheach, clamhrach.  
**MANHOOD, s.** Làn-aois; fearalas.  
**MANIA, s.** Boile-euthaich.  
**MANIAC, s.** Neach euthaich.  
**MANIACAL, adj.** Air boile euthaich.  
**MANIFEST, adj.** Follaiseach, soilleir.  
**MANIFEST, s.** Chunntas luchd luinge.  
**MANIFEST, v. a.** Taisbean, soilleirich, foillsich, nochd, feuch, leig ris.  
**MANIFESTATION, s.** Foillseachadh.  
**MANIFESTNESS, s.** Soilleireachd.  
**MANIFESTO, s.** Gairm-fhollaiseach.

**MANIKIN, s.** Duair, luspardan.  
**MANIPLE, s.** Lan-dùirn; prasan.  
**MANKIND, s.** An cioncadh-daonna.  
**MANLIKE, MANLY, adj.** Duineil, fearail, gaisgeil.  
**MANLINESS, s.** Duinealas, fearalachd.  
**MANNA, s.** Mana, aran nèamhaich, &c.  
**MANNER, s.** Modh, seòl, alt, rian, gnà, gnàths, cleachdadh, nòs; gnè, seòrsa; tuar, snuadh, sealladh, aogas.  
**MANNERLY, adj.** Beusach, modhail.  
**MANNERS, s.** Deas-ghnà, oilean.  
**MANŒUVRE, s.** Sìcireachd.  
**MANOR, s.** Fearann tighearna.  
**MANSE, s.** Taigh ministear.  
**MANSION, s.** Taigh tighearna.  
**MANSLAUGHTER, s.** Mort, casgairt.  
**MANTLE, s.** Falluinn, aodach-uachdair.  
**MANTUA, s.** Gùn baintighearna.  
**MANTUA-MAKER, s.** Ban-tàillear.  
**MANUAL, adj.** Làmhach.  
**MANUDUCTION, s.** Làmh-threòrachadh, làmh-stiùradh.  
**MANUFACTORY, s.** Bùth cèirde.  
**MANUFACTURE, s.** Làmh-obair.  
**MANUFACTURE, v. a.** Oibrich, dèan.  
**MANUFACTURER, s.** Fear-làimh-oibre.  
**MANUMISSION, s.** Saoradh tràille.  
**MANUMIT, v. a.** Saor o dhaorsa.  
**MANURABLE, adj.** So mbathachadh.  
**MANURE, v. a.** Leasaich, mathaich.  
**MANURE, s.** Mathachadh, inneir.  
**MANUSCRIPT, s.** Leabhar-sgrìobhte.  
**MANY, adj.** Iomadh, ìonmhor.  
**MANY-COLOURED, adj.** Ioma-dhathach.  
**MANY-CORNERED, adj.** Ioma-bheannach.  
**MANY-HEADED, adj.** Ioma-cheannach.  
**MANY-LANGUED, adj.** Ioma-chainnteach.  
**MANY-TIMES, adv.** Iomadh uair, tric.  
**MAP, s.** Dealbh dùthcha, no baile, &c.  
**MAR, v. a.** Léir, mill, dochainn, truail.  
**MARASMUS, s.** An tinneas caitheamh.  
**MARAUDER, s.** Saighdear-spùibnidh.  
**MARBLE, s.** Marmor, marbhal.  
**MARBLE, v. a.** Breacaich, srianaich.  
**MARCH, s.** Am màrt, mìos a' mhàirt; feachd-shiubhal; ceum stòlda; port-siubhail; crìoch, iomail, oir.  
**MARCH, v.** Màrsail, imich le feachd-cheum; triall, gluais; ceumnaich, gluais gu stàtail; gluais an òrdugh.  
**MARCHIONESS, s.** Bana-mharcus.  
**MARCHPANE, s.** Seòrs' aran-milis.  
**MARCID, adj.** Caol, seargte, glais-neulach.  
**MAKE, s.** Lèir



- MARGARITE, MARGARITES, *s.* Neamh-naid, déideag.
- MARGENT, MARGON, *s.* Oir, bile, iomall, crìoch, beul, leth-oir.
- MARGINAL, *adj.* Iomallach, bileach, leth-oireach.
- MARGRAVE, *s.* Duin-uasal Gearmailt-each.
- MARIGOLD, *s.* A' bhile-bhuidhe.
- MARINE, *adj.* Mara, muireach.
- MARINER, *s.* Maraiche, seòladair.
- MARITIME, *adj.* Fairgeach.
- MARK, *s.* Marg; bonn airgeid thrì-tasdain deug as gròt; comharradh; làrach, athailt, lorg; dearbhadh, còmhach; ball-annais, cuspair.
- MARK, *v.* Comharraich; beachdaich, thoir fainear; seall, amhaire.
- MARKET, *s.* Fèill, margadh, faighir; reic, a's ceannachd.
- MARKETABLE, *adj.* A ghabhas reic.
- MARKSMAN, *s.* Fear-cuspairachd.
- MARL, *s.* Lagus, criadh-mhathachaidh.
- MARLLINE, *s.* Sreang sgeinnidh.
- MARQUIS, *s.* Oighre diùc, marcus.
- MARRIAGE, *s.* Pòsadh.
- MARRIAGEABLE, *adj.* Aig aois-pòsaidh.
- MARRIED, *adj.* Pòsta.
- MARROW, *s.* Smior, smear.
- MARROW-FAT, *s.* A' pheasair mhòr.
- MARROWLESS, *adj.* Neo-smiorach.
- MARRY, *v.* Pòs; thoir am pòsadh.
- MARSH, MARISH, *s.* Lòn; boglach, breun-loch, fèith.
- MARSH-MALLOW, *s.* Lūs-nam-meall mòra, an enap-lūs.
- MARSH-MARIGOLD, *s.* Lūs-buidhe-bealltainn, lūs Muire.
- MARSHAL, *s.* Marasgal.
- MARSHAL, *v. a.* Tarrainn suas, cuir an òrdugh; roi'-imich, treòraich.
- MARSHALSHIP, *s.* Marasgalachd.
- MARSHY, *adj.* Bog, fliuch, fèitheach.
- MART, *s.* Àite margaidh.
- MARTEN, *s.* Taghan; gobhlan-gaoithe.
- MARTIAL, *adj.* Cathach, gaisgeanta, curanta, crodha, treun.
- MARTIALIST, *s.* Curaidh, gaisgeach.
- MARTINGAL, *s.* Srian-cheannsaichaidh.
- MARTINMAS, *s.* An fhèill-màrtainn.
- MARTIR, *s.* Martarach, fear-fianais.
- MARTYRDOM, *s.* Bàs air son creidimh.
- MARTYROLOGY, *s.* Eachdraidh mhar-tarach.
- MARVEL, *s.* Iongantas, iongnadh.
- MARVEL, *v. n.* Gabh iongnadh.
- MARVELLOUS, *adj.* Iongantach, neòn-
- MARVELLOUSNESS, *s.* Neònachas.
- MASCULINE, *adj.* Firionn; duineil.
- MASH, *s.* Measgan, coimeasgadh, magul lìn.
- MASH, *v. a.* Pronn, brùth, masg.
- MASK, *s.* Cidhis; leithsgeul, car.
- MASKER, *s.* Fear-cidhis.
- MASON, *s.* Clachair.
- MASONIC, *adj.* Clachaireach.
- MASONRY, *s.* Clachaireachd.
- MASQUERADE, *s.* Cluiche-chidhis.
- MASQUERADE, *s.* Fear-cidhis.
- MASS, *s.* Meall, dùn, torr; tomad; a' mhòr-chuid; aifrionn.
- MASSACRE, *s.* Casgradh, mort.
- MASSACRE, *v. a.* Casgair, marbh, mort.
- MASSINESS, MASSIVENESS, *s.* Cudthrom, tomad, truimead.
- MASSIVE, MASSY, *adj.* Cudthromach, trom, tomadach.
- MAST, *s.* Crann; enò.
- MASTER, *s.* Maighistear, fear-taighe; fear-riaghlaidh, fear-stiùraidh, uachdaran, tighearna; sgiobair; fear-teagaisg.
- MASTER, *v. a.* Dean maighistearachd, riaghail; ceannsaich; bi ealanta, bi gleusda.
- MASTERLINESS, *s.* Àrd-ealantachd.
- MASTERLY, *adj.* Ealanta, grinn.
- MASTERPIECE, *s.* Àrd-ghnìomh, euchd.
- MASTERSHIP, MASTERY, *s.* Maighistearachd, uachdranachd, ceannsal; urram, buaidh; ealain, eòlas.
- MASTICATION, *s.* Cagnadh.
- MASTICATORY, *s.* Leigheas-cagnaiddh.
- MASTICH, *s.* Bìgh, seòrsa glaoiddh.
- MASTIFF, *s.* Cù mòr, balgaire.
- MASTLESS, *adj.* Gun chrann.
- MASTLIN, MESLIN, *s.* Prac.
- MAT, *s.* Brat luachrach.
- MATCH, *s.* Lasadan, brathadair.
- MATCH, *s.* Mac-samhail, fear-dùlain; leth-bhreac; pòsadh; comh-strì.
- MATCH, *v.* Co-fhreagair; pòs, thoir am pòsadh, bi pòsta.
- MATCHABLE, *adj.* Co-ionannach.
- MATCHLESS, *adj.* Gun choimeas.
- MATE, *s.* Céile; còmpañach.
- MATERIAL, *adj.* Corporra; feumail, sònraichte.
- MATERIALIST, *s.* Fear-àicheadh spiorad.
- MATERIALITY, *s.* Corporrachd.
- MATERIALS, *s.* Deisealas.
- MATERNAL, *adj.* Màithreil.
- MATERNITY, *s.* Màthaireachd.
- MATHEMATICIAN, *s.* Fear-eòlais thomhas a's àireamh.
- MATHEMATICS, *s.* Eòlas tomhas a's

**MATIN**, *adj.* Madainneach, moch.  
**MATINS**, *s.* Aoradh-maidne, madainnean, maidnean. *Md.*  
**MATRICE**, or **MATRIX**, *s.* Bolg, machlag; laghadair, inneal cumaidh.  
**MATRICIDE**, *s.* Mòrt màthar.  
**MATRICULATE**, *v. a.* Cuir sìos ainm an co-chomunn oil-taighean Shasunn.  
**MATRICULATION**, *s.* Ainm-ghabhail.  
**MATRIMONIAL**, *adj.* Pòsachail.  
**MATRIMONY**, *s.* An dàimh-phòsaidh.  
**MATRON**, *s.* Bean; seanna bhean; bean-taighe.  
**MATRONLY**, *adj.* Sean; màithreil.  
**MATTER**, *s.* Ni corporra, ni talmhaidh; brìgh, ni, rud, stuth; cùis, gnothach, aobhar, mathair-uile, cùis-ghearain, cùis-thalaich; iongar.  
**MATTOCK**, *s.* Pìocaid, matag.  
**MATRESS**, *s.* Leabaidh-ìochdrach.  
**MATURATION**, *s.* Abachadh.  
**MATURATIVE**, *adj.* Abachail.  
**MATURE**, *adj.* Abaich; deas, ullamh.  
**MATURITY**, *s.* Abaichead, coimhliontachd.  
**MAUDLIN**, *adj.* Leth-mhisgeach, frùganach, sòganach; *s.* Lùs-àraidh.  
**MAUGRE**, *adv.* A dh' aiudeoin.  
**MAUL**, *s.* Fairche, slacan mòr.  
**MAUL**, *v. a.* Buail, gréidh, spuar, brùth, pronn, slacraich, dochainn, ciurr.  
**MAUND**, Sgùlan-laimhe, seòrs' ùird.  
**MAUNDER**, *v. n.* Dean monmhar, dean bòrbhan.  
**MAUSOLEUM**, *s.* Taigh adhlacaidh.  
**MAW**, *s.* Goile; sgròban eòin.  
**MAWKISH**, *adj.* Sgreamhail, sgreataidh, dèisinneach.  
**MAWKISHNESS**, *s.* Sgreamhalachd.  
**MAW-WORM**, *s.* Cnuimh goile.  
**MAXIM**, *s.* Fìrinn-shuidhichte, gnà-fhaeal, sean-fhaeal.  
**MAY**, *v. auxil.* Faod, faodaidh, feudaiddh.  
**MAY**, *s.* Am màigh, an céitean.  
**MAY-DAY**, *s.* Latha bealltainn.  
**MAYOR**, *s.* Àrd bhaillidh baile-mhòir.  
**MAYORALTY**, *s.* Ceannardachd baile-mhòir.  
**MAYORESS**, *s.* Banna-bhaillidh.  
**MAZZARD**, *s.* Cnàimh a' pheirceill.  
**MAZE**, *s.* Cuairt-shloc; tuaineal, iua-cheist, ioma-chomhairle.  
**MAZY**, *adj.* Cuairteach, troi' chéile.  
**ME**, *pron.* Mi, mise.  
**MEAD**, *s.* Madh, leann-meala.

**MEADOW-SWEET**, *s.* Cneas-Cuchulainn, lùs-cuchulainn.  
**MEAGER**, *adj.* Caol, bochd, tana, lom, gun fheòil; aerach, gortach, gann.  
**MEAGERNESS**, *s.* Caoile, tainead, luime.  
**MEAL**, *s.* Trà bìdh; min.  
**MEALMAN**, *s.* Gannaiche mine.  
**MEALY**, *adj.* Tioram, mar mhin.  
**MEALY-MOUTHED**, *adj.* Tlàth-bheulach, sodalach, brosgalach, minbhriathrach, cealgach.  
**MEAN**, *adj.* Ìosal, suarach, mìodhòir, tàireil; dìblidh, dìmeasach.  
**MEAN**, *s.* Meadhonachd, cuibheasachd; tombas, riaghailt.  
**MEAN**, *v. a.* Rùnaich, cuir romhad, togair; ciallaich; biodh a mhiann ort.  
**MEANDER**, *s.* Cuairt-char, fiaradh.  
**MEANDER**, *v. n.* Lùb, fiar, crom.  
**MEANING**, *s.* Rùn-suidhichte; ciall, seadh, brìgh bladha; tuigse.  
**MEANNESS**, *s.* Ìsleachd, bochdainn, suarachas; tàirealachd; spìocair-eachd, mosaiche.  
**MEANT**, *part. pass. of to mean.* Ciallaichte, rùnaichte.  
**MEASLES**, *s.* A' ghriuthach a' ghriùthrach, a' ghriobhach.  
**MEASURABLE**, *adj.* A ghabhas tomhas.  
**MEASURE**, *s.* Tomhas, cuimse, riaghailt, inneal-tomhais; gu leòir, ni's leòir; cuibhrionn, cuid, roinn, earrann; measarrachd.  
**MEASURE**, *v. a.* Tomhais.  
**MEASURELESS**, *adj.* Do-thomhas.  
**MEASUREMENT**, *s.* Tomhas.  
**MEASURER**, *s.* Fear-tomhais.  
**MEAT**, *s.* Feòil; biadh, teachd an-tìr.  
**MECHANIC**, *s.* Fear-cèirde.  
**MECHANIC, MECHANICAL**, *adj.* Cèird-eil, innleachdach, saothreachail, ionnsaichte an cèird; oibreachail.  
**MECHANICS**, *s.* Ealain-chèirde.  
**MECHANICIAN, MECHANIST**, *s.* Fear-cèirde, fear-eulain.  
**MECHANISM**, *s.* Ealain-ghluasadachd.  
**MEDAL**, *s.* Seanna-chùinneadh, bonn-cuimhne.  
**MEDDLE**, *v.* Buin ri, bean ri; dean eadraiginn, cuir làmh ann; biodh làmh agad ann.  
**MEDDLER**, *s.* Beadagan, meachran-aiche.  
**MEDIATE**, *v.* Sìthich, réitich, dean réidh; dean eadraiginn; bi eadar-dithis.  
**MEDIATION**, *s.* Eadar-dithis.

- MEDIATORY**, *adj.* Eadar-mheadhon-ach.
- MEDIATORSHIP**, *s.* Eadar-mheadhon-sireachd.
- MEDIATRIX**, *s.* Bean-shitheachaidh.
- MEDICABLE**, *adj.* So-leigheas.
- MEDICAL, MEDICINAL**, *s.* Léigh.
- MEDICAMENT**, *s.* Cùgaill-leighis.
- MEDICATE**, *v. a.* Measgaich le ioc-shlaint.
- MEDICINAL**, *adj.* Ioc-shlainteach.
- MEDICINE**, *s.* Eòlas-leighis, iocshlaint.
- MEDIETY**, *s.* Meadhon, meadhonachd.
- MEDIOCRE**, *adj.* Meadhonach, an eatorras, cùibheasach.
- MEDIOCRITY**, *s.* Eatorras, cùibheas.
- MEDITATE**, *v.* Tionnsgain, deilbh; smuainich, cnuasaich, beachd-smaointich.
- MEDITATION**, *s.* Smaointean, breithneachadh, beachd-smaointean.
- MEDITATIVE**, *adj.* Smaointeachail.
- MEDITERRANEAN, MEDITERRANEOUS**, *adj.* Meadhon-thìreach, eadar-thìreach.
- MEDIUM**, *s.* Inneal; eadar-mheadhon.
- MEDLEY**, *s.* Coimeasgadh, treamsgal.
- MEDULLAR, MEDULLARY**, *adj.* Smiorach, beo-smiorach.
- MEED**, *s.* Duais; tiodhlac, tabhartas.
- MEEK**, *adj.* Macanta, ciùin, màlda, soitheamh, mùn, sèimh, iriosal.
- MEEKNESS**, *s.* Macantas, irioslachd.
- MEER**, *s.* Loch; erìoch.
- MEET**, *adj.* Iomchuidh, freagarrach.
- MEET**, *v. n.* Còmhlaich, coinnich, tachair; cùm còdhail; cruinnich.
- MEETING**, *s.* Cruinneachadh, cothional, còdhail, coinneachadh.
- MEETLY**, *adv.* Gu h-iomchuidh.
- MEETNESS**, *s.* Iomchuidheachd.
- MEGRIM**, *s.* Galar-cinn, ceann-ghalar.
- MELANCHOLIC, MELANCHOLY**, *adj.* Dubhach, fo leann-dubh, trom; brònach; muladach, tiamhaidh.
- MELANCHOLY**, *s.* Leann-dubh, mulad; truime-inntinn, dù-bhròn; dubhas, cianalas, tùrsa.
- MELIORATE**, *v. a.* Leasaich, càirich.
- MELIORATION, MELIORITY**, *s.* Leasachadh, càradh, feabhas.
- MELLIFLUOUS**, *adj.* Mìleach, mealach, mìl-shruthach.
- MELLOW**, *adj.* Tlàth-fhuaimneach; làn-abaich; air mhisg.
- MELLOWNESS**, *s.* Làn-abaich; tlàth-ghuthachd, buigead.
- MELODIOUS**, *adj.* Leudarra, fonnmhor,
- MELON**, *s.* Meal-bhucan.
- MELT**, *v.* Leagh, taisich, bogaich, caith às.
- MELTER**, *s.* Leaghadair.
- MEMBER**, *s.* Ball, ball-cuirp.
- MEMBRANE**, *s.* Fèith-lianan, cochull.
- MEMBRANEUS**, *adj.* Fèith-liananach.
- MEMENTO**, *s.* Cuimhneachan, sanaś.
- MEMOIR**, *s.* Mion-eachdraidh.
- MEMORABLE**, *adj.* Ainmeil, cùiteach.
- MEMORANDUM**, *s.* Cuimhneachan.
- MEMORIAL**, *s.* Cuimhneachan-duaise.
- MEMORIALIST**, *s.* Fear-cuir-an-cuimhne, fear-cuimhneachaidh.
- MEMORY**, *s.* Cuimhne, meadhair.
- MEN**, *plural of man.* Daoine, fir.
- MENACE**, *v. a.* Bagair, maoidh.
- MENACE**, *s.* Bagradh, maoidheadh.
- MENAGE, MENAGERIE**, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh fhiadh-bheathaichean.
- MEND**, *v. a.* Càirich, dean suas; leasaich; cuidich; rach am feabhas, cinn nì's fearr.
- MENDACITY**, *s.* Breugaireachd.
- MENDER**, *s.* Fear-càradh.
- MENDICANT**, *s.* Dóirceach, deòra.
- MENIAL**, *s.* Seirbheiseach.
- MENOLOGY**, *s.* Mìosachan.
- MENSTRUAL**, *adj.* Mìosach.
- MENSTRUUM**, *s.* Uisge-tarruinn.
- MENSURATE**, *v. a.* Tomhais.
- MENSURATION**, *s.* Tomhas.
- MENTAL**, *adj.* Inntinneach, inntinneil.
- MENTION**, *s.* Ainmeachadh, iomradh.
- MENTION**, *v. a.* Ainmich, aithris.
- MEPHITICAL**, *adj.* Lobte, grod, breunbholtrach.
- MERCANTILE**, *adj.* Malairteach, margail.
- MERCENARY**, *adj.* Gionach, sanntach.
- MERCENARY**, *s.* Seirbhiseach-duaise.
- MERCER**, *s.* Ceannaiche sìoda.
- MERCERY**, *s.* Ceannachd shìoda.
- MERCHANDISE**, *s.* Ceannachd; bathar.
- MERCHANT**, *s.* Ceannaiche.
- MERCHANTMAN**, *s.* Long cheannachd.
- MERCIFUL**, *adj.* Tròcaireach, iochdmhor, bàigheil.
- MERCILESS**, *adj.* An-tròcaireach, an-  
iochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach.
- MERCURIAL**, *adj.* Beò-airgeadach.
- MERCURY**, *s.* Airgiod-beò; sunnt.
- MERCY**, *s.* Tròcair, iochd-mathanas.
- MERCY-SEAT**, *s.* Cathair-na-tròcair.
- MERE**, *adj.* Fìor, a mhàin.
- MERELY**, *adv.* A mhàin, dìreach.
- MERETRICES**, *adj.* Macnusach, falls-

- nòine, àird' an latha; cridhe na h-àirde-deas.
- MERIDIONAL**, *adj.* Deiseal, mu dheas.
- MERIT**, *s.* Fìùghantas, fùghalach, òirdheirteas.
- MERITORIOUS**, *adj.* Airidh, cliùiteach.
- MERLE**, *s.* An lon-dubh.
- MERLIN**, *s.* Seòrsa scabhaic.
- MERMAID**, *s.* Maighdeann-mhara.
- MERRIMENT**, *s.* Aighear, subhachas, meoghail, mire, sùgradh, kiteas, sùigeart, fonn.
- MERRY**, *adj.* Aoibhinn, àit; mear, mireagach, aighearach, subhach, geanail, suigeartach.
- MERRY-ANDREW**, *s.* Baath-chleasaiche.
- MERRYTHOUGHT**, *s.* An cnàimh-pòsaidh, cnaimh-uchd eòin.
- MESENTERY**, *s.* Lìon a mhìonaich.
- MESH**, *s.* Mogull-lìn.
- MESS**, *s.* Mias; comb-ith; biadh cuid-eachd.
- MESS**, *v. n.* Ith; rach an comb-ith.
- MESSAGE**, *s.* Teachdaireachd.
- MESSENGER**, *s.* Teachdaire, gille-ruith; maor, earraid.
- MESSIAH**, *s.* Mesiah, an Slànaighear.
- MESSMATE**, *s.* Fear-comb-ith.
- MESSAGE**, *s.* Taigh-còmhnaidh.
- MET**, *pret. and part. of to meet.* Choinnich, chòmhlaich; coinnichte, còmhlaichte.
- METAL**, *s.* Meatailt, miotailt.
- METALLIC**, *adj.* Meatailteach.
- METALLINE**, *adj.* Làn meatailt.
- METALLURGY**, *s.* Obair-mheatailtean.
- METAMORPHOSIS**, *s.* Cruth-chaochla, cruth-atharachadh.
- METAPHOR**, *s.* Briathar-samhla, samhla.
- METAPHORICAL**, *adj.* Samhlachail.
- METAPHRASE**, *s.* Eadar-theangachadh.
- METAPHYSICAL**, *adj.* Domhain, dìomhair, àrd-fhiosrach.
- METAPHYSICS**, *s.* Eòlas nithibh inn-tidneach.
- METATHESIS**, *s.* Atharrachadh.
- METE**, *v. a.* Tomhais, cothromaich.
- METEOR**, *s.* Dring, dreag.
- METEOROLOGICAL**, *adj.* Dringach.
- METEOROLOGIST**, *s.* Speuradair.
- METEOROLOGY**, *s.* Speuradaireachd.
- METER**, *s.* Fear-tomhais.
- METEWAND**, **METEYARD**, *s.* Slat-thormais.
- METHEGLIN**, *s.* Leann-meala.
- METHINKS**, *v. imp.* Air leam.
- METHOD**, *s.* Dòigh, seòl, rian, modh.
- METHODICAL**, *adj.* Dòighheil, àrdail.
- METHODICALLY**, *adv.* Gu dòighheil.
- METHODIST**, *s.* Fear dealachaidh o eaglais Shasuinn.
- METHODIZE**, *v. a.* Cuir air dòigh.
- METHOUGHT**, *pret. of methinks.* Shaoil mi, shaoil leam.
- METONYMY**, *s.* Samhla, modh-samhla.
- METOPOSCOPY**, *s.* Gnùis-fhiosachd.
- METRE**, *s.* Rannachd, dàn.
- METRICAL**, *adj.* Rannach, rann-réidh.
- METROPOLIS**, *s.* Àrd-bhaile-mòr.
- METROPOLITAN**, *s.* Àrd-easbuig.
- METTLE**, *s.* Smioralachd; stuth.
- METTLED**, **METTLESOME**, *adj.* Smiorail, misneachail, duineil, fearail, cruadalach.
- MEW**, *s.* Eun-lann; fang; faoileag.
- MEW**, *v.* Druid suas, dean prìosan-ach; tilg na h-itean; dean miamhail, mar chat.
- MEWL**, *v. n.* Ràn, mar naoidhean.
- MICE**, *plural of mouse.* Luchan.
- MICHAELMAS**, *s.* An Fhéill-Mìcheil.
- MICKERY**, *s.* Siolcaireachd, frith-ghoid.
- MICROCOSM**, *s.* An saoghal beag; corp an duine.
- MICROSCOPE**, *s.* Glaine mheudachaidh.
- MID**, **MIDST**, *adj.* Eadar-mheadhonach.
- MID-DAY**, *s.* Meadhon-latha.
- MIDDLE**, *adj.* Meadhon.
- MIDDLE**, *s.* Meadhon, buillsgean.
- MIDDLEMOST**, **MIDMOST**, *adj.* 'Sa' mheadhon, sa' bhuillsgean, sa' chridhe.
- MIDDLING**, *adj.* Meadhonach, an catorras, cùibheasach.
- MIDGE**, *s.* Meanbh-chuileag.
- MID-HEAVEN**, *s.* Meadhon nan speur.
- MID-LEG**, *s.* Leth a' chalpa.
- MIDNIGHT**, *s.* Meadhon oidhche.
- MIDRIFF**, *s.* An sgairt.
- MIDSHIPMAN**, *s.* Òg-oifigeach luinge.
- MIDSTREAM**, *s.* Coilleach-an-t-srutha.
- MIDSUMMER**, *s.* An Fhéill-Eoin.
- MIDWAY**, *s.* Leth an rathaid.
- MIDWAY**, *adv.* 'Sa' mheadhon.
- MIDWIFE**, *s.* Bean-ghlùine.
- MIDWIFERY**, *s.* Banas-glùine.
- MIDWINTER**, *s.* An Fhéill-Shlinnein.
- MIEN**, *s.* Snuadh, dreach, aogas, tuar, gnùis, coltas, cruth.
- MIGHT**, *pret. of may.* Dh' fhaodadh.
- MIGHT**, *s.* Cumhachd, neart, spionnadh.
- MIGHTINESS**, *s.* Mòr-chumhachd.
- MIGHTY**, *adj.* Cumhachdach, neart-mhor, treun eachdach; smachdail,

**MIGRATE, v. n.** Rach imrich, falbh.  
**MIGRATION, s.** Imrich, dol imrich.  
**MILCH, adj.** Bàinfeach, bainnear.  
**MILD, adj.** Bàigheil; mìn, ciùin, sèimh; neo-gheur, millis, blasda.  
**MILDEW, s.** Crith-reothadh, cith-reothadh, liath-reothadh, fuar-dhealt, mill-cheò; ~~liathras~~.  
**MILDNESS, s.** Bàighenlachd; cùine.  
**MILE, s.** Mìle, 1760 slat.  
**MILESTONE, s.** Clach-mhìle.  
**MILFOIL, s.** Earr-thalmhuinn.  
**MILIARY, adj.** Caol, meanbh.  
**MILITANT, adj.** Cogach, cathach.  
**MILITARY, adj.** Cathachail, cogail.  
**MILITATE, v. n.** Cuir an aghaidh.  
**MILITIA, adj.** Feachd-dùthcha.  
**MILK, s.** Baine; sùgh-luibhean.  
**MILK, v. a.** Bleodhainn, bligh, leig.  
**MILKEN, adj.** Bainneach, bliochdach.  
**MILKINESS, s.** Bainneachas.  
**MILKMAID, s.** Banarach, banachaig.  
**MILKPAIL, s.** Currasan, euman.  
**MILKSOP, s.** Boganach; gealtair, claghaire; fear-cailleachail.  
**MILKTEETH, s.** Ceud fhiacalan seartaich.  
**MILKWHITE, adj.** Geal mar bhainne.  
**MILKY, adj.** Bainneach; maoth, ciùin.  
**MILKY-WAY, s.** Geal-sruth nan speur.  
**MILL, s.** Muileann, meilgìr.  
**MILL, v. a.** Bleith, meil, pronn.  
**MILL-DAM, s.** Lìne-muilinn.  
**MILLENARY, s.** Mìle-bliadhna.  
**MILLENIUM, s.** Ùine mìle bliadhna tha cuid a' saòilsinn, anns an riaghail Crìosd fathast air thalamh maille ris na naoimh, an deigh na h-ais-èirigh.  
**MILLEPEDE, s.** Corra-chòsag.  
**MILLER, s.** Muillear.  
**MILLESIMAL, adj.** Mìlteabh, mìleadh.  
**MILLINER, s.** Bhean ghrinneis.  
**MILLINERY, s.** Grinneas bhan.  
**MILLION, s.** Deich ceud mìle.  
**MILLIONTH, adj.** An deicheamh ceud-mìle.  
**MILLSTONE, s.** Clach-mhuilinn.  
**MILT, s.** Mealag éisg; an dubh-liath.  
**MILTER, s.** Iasg mealagach.  
**MIMIC, s.** Fear-atharais.  
**MIMIC, MIMICAL, adj.** Atharraiseach, fochaideach, fanaideach.  
**MIMICRY, s.** Atharrais, sgeigireachd.  
**MINCE, v. a.** Mìn-ghearr; falbh le meanbh-cheum, imich gu mùirn-each.  
**MIND, s.** Intinn, tuigse; tùr; toil,

**MIND, v. a.** Thoir an aire, thoir fainear, beachdaich; cuir an cuimhne.  
**MINDED, adj.** Togarrach, deònach.  
**MINDFUL, adj.** Faicilleach, cùramach.  
**MINDLESS, adj.** Neo-aireil, neo-chùramach, neo-faicilleach.  
**MINE, pron. posses.** Mo, leamsa.  
**MINE, s.** Shloc-mèinne, àite-mèinne; sloc-séisdidh.  
**MINE, v. a.** Cladhaich fodha; mill gun fhios, mill gu diomhair.  
**MINER, s.** Fear-cladhaich mèinne.  
**MINERAL, s.** Mèinn.  
**MINERAL, adj.** Mèinneach.  
**MINERALIST, s.** Mèinneadair.  
**MINERALOGIST, s.** Fear mèinn-eòlach.  
**MINERALOGY, s.** Mèinn-eòlas.  
**MINGLE, v. a.** Measgaich, coimeasg, cuir an ceann a chèile; truail; cuir 'troi' chèile.  
**MINGLE, s.** Measgadh, coimeasgadh.  
**MINIATURE, s.** Meanbh-dhealbh.  
**MINIKIN, adj.** Beag, erion, meanbh.  
**MINIM, MINUM, s.** Duairce; punc-chiùil àraid.  
**MINIMUM, s.** A' chuid a's lugha.  
**MINIMUS, s.** An crentair a's lugha.  
**MINION, s.** Peasan, beadagan-mìlte.  
**MINION, adj.** Mùirneach, greatnar.  
**MINISTER, s.** Ministear [*often erroneously written "ministir"*]; fear-riaghlaidh, fear-comhairle; teachd-aire.  
**MINISTER, v.** Fritheil; tabhair, builich, bairig, thoir seachad.  
**MINISTERIAL, adj.** Ministearach, fritheilteach.  
**MINISTRATION, s.** Ministrealachd.  
**MINISTRY, s.** Dreuchd, seirbheis; ministrealachd; meadhonachd, luchd-riaghlaidh, luchd-comhairle.  
**MINNOW, s.** Am bior-deamhnaidh.  
**MINOR, s.** Neach fo làn-aois.  
**MINORATE, v. a.** Lughdaich, beagaich.  
**MINORATION, s.** Lughdachadh.  
**MINORITY, s.** Òg-aois; a' chuid a's lugha.  
**MINSTER, s.** Cill-mhanach.  
**MINSTREL, s.** Cruitear, clàrsair.  
**MINSTRELSY, s.** Cruitearachd, ceòl, coisir-chiùil.  
**MINT, s.** Mionnt, meannt; taigh-eùinnidh.  
**MINUTE, adj.** Meanbh, beag, mion.  
**MINUTE, s.** Mionaid, trì neheadamh earrann na h-uarach; gearr-chunntas, sgriobhadh.  
**MINUTE, v. a.** Sgriobh gearr-chunntas.



- MINUTELY**, *adv.* Gu meanbh, gu mion, gu mionaideach.
- MINUTÆ**, *s.* Meanbh-phoncan.
- MIX**, *s.* Gaorsach, caile bheag-narach, aigeannach.
- MIRACLE**, *s.* Mìorbhuil.
- MIRACULOUS**, *adj.* Mìorbhuileach.
- MIRACULOUSLY**, *adv.* Gu mìorbhuileach, gu h-iongantach.
- MIRADOR**, *s.* Aradh, lobta.
- MIRE**, *s.* Poll, làthach, eabar, clàbar.
- MIRE**, *v. a.* Salaich, eabraich.
- MIRROR**, *s.* Sgàthan.
- MIRTH**, *s.* Mire, sùgradh, aighear.
- MIRTHFUL**, *adj.* Aighearach, cridheil, sùgach; aoibhneach.
- MIRY**, *adj.* Clàbarach, eabarach.
- MISADVENTURE**, *s.* Mi-shealbh, donas.
- MISADVISE**, *v. a.* Mi-chomhairlich.
- MISADVISED**, *adj.* Mi-chomhairliche.
- MISAIMED**, *adj.* Mi-chuimsichte.
- MISANTHROPE**, *s.* Fear-fuathachaidh dhaoine, fuathadair dhaoine.
- MISANTHROPY**, *s.* Fuath do dhaoine.
- MISAPPLICATION**, *s.* Mi-bhuileachadh.
- MISAPPLY**, *v. a.* Mi-bhuilich.
- MISAPPREHEND**, *v. n.* Mi-bhreithnich.
- MISAPPREHENSION**, *s.* Mi-bhreithneachadh, mi-thuigsinn.
- MISBECOME**, *v. n.* Bi mi-chiatach.
- MISBEGOTTEN**, *adj.* Diolain.
- MISBEHAVE**, *v. n.* Cleachd mi-bheus.
- MISBEHAVIOUR**, *s.* Droch-giùlan.
- MISBELIEF**, *s.* Saobh-chreideamh.
- MISBELIEVER**, *s.* Saobh-chreideach.
- MISCALCULATION**, *s.* Mear-chunntadh.
- MISCALCULATE**, *v. a.* Dean mear-chunntadh, dean mi-chunntadh.
- MISCARRIAGE**, *s.* Aisèad-anabaich.
- MISCARRY**, *v. n.* Beir anabaich; rach am mearachd, mi-ghiùlain.
- MISCELLANEOUS**, *adj.* Measgaichte.
- MISCELLANY**, *s.* Co-measgadh.
- MISCHANCE**, *s.* Tubaist, droch-dhàn.
- MISCHIEF**, *s.* Aimhleas, cron, lochd.
- MISCHIEVOUS**, *adj.* Aimhleasach, cronail, do-bheairteach.
- MISCIBLE**, *adj.* So-mheasgadh.
- MIS-CITATION**, *s.* Mi-aithris.
- MISCLAIM**, *s.* Tagradh gun chòir.
- MISCONCEPTION**, *s.* Barail mhearachdach, mi-bharail.
- MISCONDUCT**, *s.* Mi-riaghladh; droch ghiùlan, mi-bheus.
- MISCONJECTURE**, *s.* Beachd mearachdach, mi-bheachd.
- MISCONSTRUCTION**, *s.* Mi-mhineachadh, mi-chèid.
- MISCREANT**, *s.* As-creideach, saobh-chreideach, ann-spiorad, baobh.
- MISDEED**, *s.* Dò-bheart, droch-bheart.
- MISDEEM**, *v. a.* Thoir mi-bhreth air.
- MISDEMEANOUR**, *s.* Mi-ghnuimh, coire.
- MISDOUBT**, *v. a.* Cuir an teagamh.
- MISEMPLY**, *v. a.* Mi-bhuilich.
- MISEMPLYMENT**, *s.* Mi-bhuileachadh.
- MISER**, *s.* Spìocaire, fìneag.
- MISERABLE**, *adj.* Truagh, neo-shona, ainnis; gortach, gann, cruaidh.
- MISERABLENESS**, *s.* Truaighe, gainne.
- MISERY**, *s.* Truaighe, bochdàinn, dòruinn; mi-shealbh.
- MISFASHION**, *v. a.* Mi-dhealbhaich, mi-chùm, cuir an droch riochd.
- MISFORTUNE**, *s.* Mi shealbh, tubaist.
- MISGIVE**, *v. a.* Cuir am mi-earbsa.
- MISGIVING**, *s.* Teagamh; mi-earbsa.
- MISGOVERN**, *v. a.* Mi-riaghal.
- MISGUIDE**, *v. a.* Mi-threòraich.
- MISGUIDANCE**, *s.* Mi-threòrachadh.
- MISHAP**, *s.* Mi-thapadh, droch thuitcamas, sgiorrachd, tubaist.
- MISINFER**, *v. a.* Mi-mheasraich.
- MISINFORM**, *v. a.* Thoir fios meallta.
- MISINTERPRET**, *v. a.* Mi-bhreithnich.
- MISJUDGE**, *v. a.* Thoir mi-bhreth.
- MISLAY**, *v. a.* Mi-shuidhich.
- MISLEAD**, *v. a.* Mi-threòraich.
- MISLIKE**, *v. a.* Bi mi-thoilichte le.
- MISLIKE**, *s.* Mi-thoileachadh, gràin.
- MISLY**, *adj.* Ciurach, braonach.
- MISMANAGE**, *v. a.* Mi-bhuilich.
- MISMANAGEMENT**, *s.* Mi-bhuileachadh.
- MISNAME**, *v. a.* Thoir frith-ainm.
- MISNOMER**, *s.* Mi-ainmeachadh.
- MISOBSERVE**, *v. a.* Mi-bheachdaich.
- MISOGAMIST**, *s.* Fuathadair pòsaidh.
- MISOGENY**, *s.* Fuath bhan.
- MISORDER**, *v. a.* Mi-òrduich, mi-stiùr.
- MISPEND**, *v. a.* Mi-chaith, mi-bhuilich.
- MISPERSUASION**, *s.* Droch-iompaidh.
- MISPLACE**, *v. a.* Mi-shuidhich.
- MISPOINT**, *v. a.* Mi-phoncaich.
- MISPRINT**, *s.* Mearachd clò-bhualaidh.
- MISPRISON**, *s.* Tàire dearmad, di-chuimhne, ceiltinn; mearachd.
- MISPROPORTION**, *s.* Mi-chuimse.
- MISRECITE**, *v. a.* Mi-abair.
- MISRECKON**, *v. a.* Mi-chunnt.
- MISRELATE**, *v. a.* Mi-innis.
- MISREPORT**, *v. a.* Mi-aithris.
- MISREPRESENT**, *v. a.* Thoir mi-theist.
- MISRULE**, *s.* Mi-riaghailt, buaireas.
- MISS**, *s.* Òigh, maighdeann uasal.
- MISS**, *v.* Mearachdaich, rach iomrall; mearachd, mearachd.

**MISSILE, adj.** Tìlge leis an làimh.  
**MISSION, s.** Teachdaireachd.  
**MISSIONARY, s.** Teachdaire, searmonaiche, ministear-siubhail.  
**MISSIVE, s.** Litir-chumhachan.  
**MIST, s.** Ceò, cithreach, ceathach, braon.  
**MISTAKE, v.** Rach iomrall, mi-thuig.  
**MISTAKE, s.** Mearachd, iomrall.  
**MISTIME, v. a.** Mi-thrèathaich.  
**MISTINESS, s.** Ceòthachd, neulachd.  
**MISTLETOE, s.** An t-uil-ìoc.  
**MISTRESS, s.** Banna-mhaighstear; bann-seilbheadair, bean-theagaisg, coimhleapach.  
**MISTRUST, s.** An-carbsa, teagamh.  
**MISTRUSTFUL, adj.** Mi-earbsach.  
**MISTRUSTFULLY, adv.** Gu h-an-carbsach, gu neo-dhòchasach.  
**MISTY, adj.** Ceòthach, ceòthar, cithreach; dorch, doilleir, neulach.  
**MISUNDERSTAND, v. a.** Mi-thuig.  
**MISUNDERSTANDING, s.** Mi-thuigse, mearachd, mi-bhreithneachadh, aimhreit, mi-chòrdadh.  
**MISUSAGE, MISUSE, s.** Droch bhuileachadh, mi-bhuileachadh, droch-càramh; ni-ghnàthachadh.  
**MITE, s.** Fìneag; dadmunn; tùru, an dara cuid deug do sgillinn.  
**MITHRIDATE, s.** Deoch-nimh-chasg.  
**MITIGATE, v. a.** Lughdaich, aotromaich; lasaich, sàmbaich, ciùinich; bogaich, maothaich.  
**MITIGATION, s.** Lughdachadh, aotromachadh; lasachadh, sàmhachadh; bogachadh, maothachadh.  
**MITRE, s.** Crùn-easbuig; coron.  
**MITRED, adj.** Crùnte mar easbuig.  
**MITTENS, s.** Meatagan, làmhaineann.  
**MITTIMUS, s.** Òrdugh prìosanachaidh.  
**MIX, v. a.** Measgaich.  
**MIXTURE, s.** Measgachadh, measgadh.  
**MIZENMAST, s.** An craun-deiridh.  
**MOAN, v.** Caoidh, guil, gearain, caoin, dean cunha, dean tuireadh.  
**MOAN, s.** Caoidh, gearan, aean, iargain, caoineadh, tuireadh.  
**MOAT, s.** Dìg, ruith uisge mar dhìdean.  
**MOB, s.** Prasgan-buairidh, gràisg.  
**MOB, v. a.** Tionail gràisg.  
**MOBBY, v.** Leann-buntàta.  
**MOBILITY, s.** Gluasadachd; gràisg.  
**MOBLE, v. a.** Sgeadaich gu cearbach.  
**MOCK, v. a.** Mag, dean fanaid.  
**MOCK, adj.** Meallta, feallsa, breugach.  
**MOCKABLE, adj.** Ion-fhothaideach.  
**MOCKERY, s.** Sgeigeireachd, fanaid.

**MODEL, v. a.** Dealbh, cùm.  
**MODERATE, adj.** Ciùin, stuama, sèimh; measarra, cuimseach; meadh-onach, cùibheasach.  
**MODERATE, v. a.** Ciùinich, ceannsaich, dean measarra; riaghail.  
**MODERATELY, adv.** Gu fòil.  
**MODERATION, s.** Ciùineachd, stuaim.  
**MODERATOR, s.** Fear-riaghlaidh.  
**MODERN, adj.** Ùr, neo-shean.  
**MODERNISE, v. a.** Dean ùr, ùraich.  
**MODEST, adj.** Nàrach, màlda, stuama; banail, beusach, bith.  
**MODESTY, s.** Bèusachd, màldachd, stuamachd, measarrachd.  
**MODICUM, s.** Cuibhrionn bheag.  
**MODIFICATION, s.** Atharrachadh.  
**MODIFY, v. a.** Atharraich, cùm; ciùinich, taisich; Jagaich.  
**MODISH, adj.** Fasanta, nòsach.  
**MODISHNESS, s.** Fasantachd, nòsachd.  
**MODULATE, v. a.** Cuir fonn-ciùil air.  
**MODULATION, s.** Binneas; gleus.  
**MODULATOR, s.** Fear-gleusaidh.  
**MODUS, s.** Dioladh deachainn.  
**MOIETY, s.** Leth, leth-earrann.  
**MOIL, v.** Eabraich, salaich, làbanaich; sgèthich, sàraich; oibrich 's an làth-aich, luidrich.  
**MOIST, adj.** Àitidh, bog, tais.  
**MOISTEN, v. a.** Taisich, bogaich.  
**MOISTNESS, s.** Àitidheachd, buige.  
**MOISTURE, s.** Taiseachd, fliche, buige.  
**MOLE, s.** Ball-dòrain, miun; famh, ùir-reodhadh.  
**MOLECATCHER, s.** Famhoir.  
**MOLEHILL, s.** Famh-thòrr.  
**MOLEST, v. a.** Cuir dragh air, buair.  
**MOLESTATION, s.** Aimheal, dragh.  
**MOLEWARP, MOULDWARP, s.** Famh.  
**MOLLIENT, adj.** Maoth, taiseachail.  
**MOLLIFICATION, s.** Maothachadh.  
**MOLLIFY, v. a.** Bogaich, taisich, maothaich; ceannsaich, ciùinich; lasaich.  
**MOLOSSES, MOLASSES, s.** Druaig an t-siùlcair.  
**MOLTEN, part. pass.** from to melt. Leaghte.  
**MOLTING, MOULTING, part. a.** A' cur nan itean, a' tilgeadh a' bhreun-fhionnaidh, a' tilgeadh nan cabar, &c.  
**MOLY, s.** Creamh fhiadhaich.  
**MOME, s.** Burraidh, amhlar; post.  
**MOMENT, s.** Toirt, brìgh, toradh, luach, tiota.  
**MOMENTARY, adj.** Grad-ùineach, goirid.

- MONACHISM, s.** Beatha-manaich.  
**MONADE, s.** Ni neo-fhaicsinneach.  
**MONARCH, s.** Àrd-rìgh.  
**MONARCHIAL, adj.** Àrd rìoghail.  
**MONARCHICAL, adj.** Aon-fhlathach.  
**MONARCHY, s.** Aon-fhlathachd.  
**MONASTERY, s.** Manachainn.  
**MONASTIC, adj.** Manachail.  
**MONDAY, s.** Di-luain.  
**MONEY, s.** Airgead-làimhe.  
**MONEYED, adj.** Airgeadach, beartach.  
**MONEYLESS, adj.** Gun airgead, bochd.  
**MONGER, s.** Fear reic a's ceannaich.  
**MONGREL, adj.** Eadar-dà-ghnè.  
**MONGREL, s.** Beathach-eadar-dà-ghnè.  
**MONISH, v. a.** Comhairlich.  
**MONISHER, s.** Fear-comhairle.  
**MONITION, s.** Earail.  
**MONITIVE, adj.** Comhairleach.  
**MONITOR, s.** Comhairleach.  
**MONITORY, adj.** Comhairleach.  
**MONITORY, s.** Comhairle.  
**MONK, s.** Manach; (*etymo.* Math-neach, math and neach.)  
**MONKEY, s.** Ap, apa, amadan gòrach.  
**MONKISH, adj.** Manachail, aonarach.  
**MONOCULAR, MONOCULOUS, adj.** Leth-shùileach, aon-sùileach.  
**MONODY, s.** Òran-mòr.  
**MONOGAMY, s.** Aon-phòsadh.  
**MONOLOGUE, s.** Fèin-labhairt.  
**MONOMACHY, s.** Còmhrag-dithis.  
**MONOPETALOUS, adj.** Aon-duilleagach.  
**MONOPOLIST, s.** Léir-cheannach.  
**MONOPOLIZE, v. a.** Léir-cheannaich.  
**MONOPOLY, s.** Léir-chomas-reic.  
**MONOSYLLABLE, s.** Facal aon loidh.  
**MONOSTICH, s.** Oidh-rann.  
**MONOTONY, s.** Aon-ghuthachd.  
**MONOTONOUS, adj.** Aon-ghuthach.  
**MONSTER, s.** Uile-bheist; ni mi-nà-durrach, ni gràineil; cuis-uabhas.  
**MONSTROUS, adj.** Mi-nàdurra; fuathasach, uabhasach, oillteil, sgreataidh, gairsinneach.  
**MONERO, s.** Curac-mharcachd.  
**MONTH, s.** Mìos, mì.  
**MONTHLY, adj.** Mìosach, mìosail.  
**MONUMENT, s.** Barpa, càrn-cuimhne; carragh, leac.  
**MONUMENTAL, adj.** Barpail, càrnach.  
**MOOD, s.** Suidheachadh; seòl, gleus, dòigh, corraich, fraoch, friodh.  
**MOODY, adj.** Feargach, corrach; gruamach; greannach, frionasach, cas, bras, tiamhaidh; trom, muldach, brònach, dubhach.  
**MOON, s.** Gealach, ré, mìos.  
**MOON-EYED, adj.** Ròsp-shuileach.  
**MOONLIGHT, s.** Solus-gealaich.  
**MOONSTRUCK, adj.** Mearanach.  
**MOOR, s.** Sliabh mhonadh; càthair, mòinteach; duine-dubh.  
**MOOR, v.** Tilg acair; bi acraichte.  
**MOORHEN, s.** Cearc-fhraoich.  
**MOORING, s.** Cala, acarsaid.  
**MOORISH, MOORY, adj.** Sliabhach; mòinteachail, mònadail; mar dhacine-dubha.  
**MOORLAND, s.** Sliabh, cathair.  
**MOOSE, s.** An lòn Americanach.  
**MOOT, v. a.** Tagair, connspaidich.  
**MOOT-CASE or POINT, s.** Cùis-thagraidh theugamhach.  
**MOOTED, adj.** Spiont á bun.  
**MOP, s.** Moibeal, maban, sguab-làir.  
**MOPE, v. n.** Bi trom, bi neo-shunntach, bi tùrsach, bi turra-chadalach.  
**MOPE, MOPUS, s.** Rongaire; aisliniche.  
**MOPPET, MOPSEY, s.** Fear-brèige; duine-maide; liùbhag.  
**MORAL, adj.** Modhannail, beusach, beus-theagasgail.  
**MORAL, s.** Modh, modhalachd, beus; dheagh bheus.  
**MORALIST, s.** Fear-teagaisg dheagh bheus, fear-beusach.  
**MORALITY, s.** Deagh beusachd, modhalachd, subhailcean.  
**MORALIZE, v.** Dean deagh-bheusach; teagaisg deagh-bheusan.  
**MORALIZER, s.** Fear-dheanamh dheagh bheus, fear-teagaisg bheus.  
**MORALS, s.** Deagh-bheusan, modhannan, subhailcean.  
**MORASS, s.** Boglach, mòinteach.  
**MORBID, adj.** Euslainteach, galarach.  
**MORBIDNESS, s.** Euslainteachd.  
**MORBIFIC, adj.** Galarach, mi-fhallain.  
**MORBOSE, adj.** Euslan, galarach.  
**MORDACIOUS, adj.** Beumach; sgobach.  
**MORE, adv.** Nì's mò, ni bu mhò; tuilleadh, barrachd, fòs.  
**MORE, s.** Tuilleadh, barrachd.  
**MOREOVER, adv.** Os bàrr, a' bharr a thuilleadh, air so.  
**MORION, s.** Clogaid, ceann-bheairt.  
**MORN, MORNING, s.** Madainn.  
**MOROSE, adj.** Gruamach, mùgach.  
**MOROSENESS, s.** Gruamaiche, mùganiche, doirbhe, dùire.  
**MORPHEW, s.** Leus-mùire, luibhre.  
**MORRIS-DANCE, s.** Dàmhs-nan-clag.  
**MORROW, s.** Am màireach.  
**MORSE, s.** An teach-mara.  
**MORSEL, s.** Caim-mara; ni-mara.

- MORTAL, adj.** Bàsmhor; bàs-dhualach, marbhtach, sgriosail; daonna, talmhaidh.
- MORTAL, s.** Duine, bith-bàsmhor creutair-talmhaidh.
- MORTALITY, s.** Bàsmhorachd; marbhtach; nàdur-daonna.
- MORTAR, s.** Aol-tàthaidh; soitheach prònaidh; gunna-tìoirn-shligean.
- MORTGAGE, v. a.** Thoir fearan seachad an geall airgeid.
- MORTGAGEE, s.** Fear-gabhail fearain an geall airgeid.
- MORTGAGER, s.** Fear-tabhairt fearain an geall airgeid.
- MORTIFICATION, s.** Grodadh, breothadh; claidh, doilghios.
- MORTIFY, v.** Claidh, marbh, thoir bàs; ceannsaich, smachdaich; islich, cuir doilghios air; breoth, grod.
- MORTISE, s.** Toll-alpaidh.
- MORTMAIN, s.** Seilbh-beatha.
- MORTUARY, s.** Dìleab do 'n eaglais.
- MOAIC, MOAICAL, adj.** A bhuineas dolagh agus do fhrithealadh Mhaois; bhreac-dhualadh air clachan, &c.
- MOSCHETO, s.** Creathlag-Innseanach.
- MOSQUE, s.** An eaglais Thurcach.
- MOSS, s.** Mòinteach, mòine; còinneach, còinnteach, liath-sgrath.
- MOSSY, adj.** Mòinteachail, còinneachail, còinnteachail, liathsg Rathach.
- MOST, adj.** A's mò, a' chuid a's mò.
- MOST, s.** A chuid a's mò, a' chuid mhòr, a' mhòr chuid.
- MOSTLY, adv.** Mar a's trice, cha mhòr nach, 's beach nach.
- MOTE, s.** Dùradan, smùirnean.
- MOTH, s.** Leòman, raodan, enuimh.
- MOTH-EATEN, part.** Raodanaite.
- MOTHER, s.** Màthair; deasgann.
- MOTHERLESS, adj.** Gun mhàthair.
- MOTHERLY, adj.** Mhàthreil; caomh.
- MOTHERY, adj.** Deasgainneach.
- MOTHY, adj.** Leòmanaich, raodanach.
- MOTION, s.** Gluasad, car; deò, beatha; siubhal, ceum; tairgse, karftas, comhairle.
- MOTIONLESS, adj.** Neo-ghluasadaich.
- MOTIVE, s.** Cuspair-gluasaid, aobhar-brosnachaidh.
- MOTLEY, adj.** Iom-dhathach, iom-ghnèitheach, measgaichte.
- MOTTO, s.** Facal-snaicheantais.
- MOVE, v.** Gluais, atharraich, caruich; cuir air ghluasad; cuir iompaidh air, aom gu; feargaich, brosnach; buair, luaisg; imich, siubhail, triall, bi beò, bi gluasadaich.
- MOVEABLE, adj.** So-ghluasad.
- MOVEABLES, s.** Earnais, treathlaich.
- MOVELESS, adj.** Do-ghluasad.
- MOVEMENT, s.** Gluasad, carachadh.
- MOVING, part. adj.** Drùighteach, brònach.
- MOULD, s.** Liathtas; ùir, talamh; molltair, cumadair; dealbh, cruth, cumachd.
- MOULD, v. a.** Dealbh, riochdaich, cùm; lobh, fàs liath.
- MOULDER, v.** Crìon, tionndaidh gu luathre; fàs 'na d' luathre.
- MOULDING, part. adj.** A' tionndadh gu ùir, a' tionndadh gu smùir.
- MOULDINESS, s.** Liathtas.
- MOULDING, s.** Stiom-oire.
- MOULDY, adj.** Air liathadh, liath.
- MOULT, v. a.** Tilg na h-itean.
- MOUND, s.** Tòrr, tom tolm, bruach-dhìona, fàl-sgeithe.
- MOUNT, s.** Sliabh, beinn, cnoc.
- MOUNT, v.** Dìrich, streap; cuir air muin eich; sgeadaich, grinnich; òrich suas; leum air muin eich; rach air freiceadan.
- MOUNTAIN, s.** Sliabh, beinn, monadh, cruach, meall, màin, tòrr, àrd, aonach, fireach.
- MOUNTAINEER, s.** Braidheach, Gàel, fear-sleibhe, fear-monaidh.
- MOUNTAINOUS, adj.** Sleibhteach, beanntach, monadail, garbh.
- MOUNTEBANK, s.** Lighiche-bréige, baath-cleasaiche.
- MOUNTING, s.** Spàngan-sgeadachaidh.
- MOURN, v.** Caoidh, caoin, guil; bi fo bhròn, dean caoidh, bi tùrsach.
- MOURNER, s.** Fear-bròin, fear-caoidh.
- MOURNFUL, adj.** Brònach, tùrsach, muladach, dubhach, tiamhaidh.
- MOURNING, s.** Bròn, mulad, caoidh, tuircadh, tùrsa, caoineadh, cumha; éideadh-bròin.
- MOUSE, s.** Luch.
- MOUSER, s.** Scalgaire-luch.
- MOUSE-TRAP, s.** Cùt-enaige.
- MOUSE-EAR, s.** Lùs-nam-mial.
- MOUTH, s.** Beul, craos; clab.
- MOUTH, v.** Labhair àrd, glaoth, gabh làn beòil; glac 'n ad chraos.
- MOUTHFUL, s.** Làn-beòil; balgum.
- MOUTHLESS, adj.** Gun bheul.
- Mow, v.** Gearr, buain le fàladair; speal, sgud, gearr sìos.
- Mow, s.** Mir, cruach, tùdan.
- MOW-BURN, s.** Brachadh-dearg.
- MOWER, s.** Spealadair.
- MOXA, or MOXO, s.** Còinnteach Inna-eannach.
- MUCH, adv.** Mòran, iomadh, ioma.

- MUCH, s.** Mòran; cùs ro, glé.  
**MUCID, adj.** Sleamhainn, slìobach, ceòthach, àitidh, air liathadh.  
**MUCIDNESS, s.** Sleamhnachd, liathachd, àiteachd.  
**MUCILAGE, s.** Slamban, sleamhnachd.  
**MUCILAGINOUS, adj.** Slambanach, slambach; barragach; sleamhainn.  
**MUCK, s.** Inneir, mathachadh; aolach, sachar, buachar.  
**MUCK, v. a.** Mathaich, innearaich.  
**MUCKHILL, s.** Otrach, dùnan, sitig.  
**MUCKINESS, s.** Otrach, salachar, annas, mosaiche.  
**MUCK-WORM, s.** A' chnuimheag-bhuachair, a' chnuimh-aolaich.  
**MUCKY, adj.** Otrachail, salach.  
**MUCOUS, MUCULENT, adj.** Ronnach, sglongach, smugach, slamach.  
**MUCRONATED, adj.** Barra-chaol.  
**MUCUS, s.** Ronn, sglong, sglongaid.  
**MUD, s.** Eabar, làthach, poll, clàbar.  
**MUDDINESS, s.** Sal, druaipealachd.  
**MIDDLE, v. a.** Cuir troi' chéile, salaich, truail; cuir air leth-dhaoraich, dean frùganach, dean sùganach.  
**MUDDY, adj.** Salach, drabastach; eabarach; gruamach, doreha.  
**MUDSUCCER, s.** Calam-dubb.  
**MUFF, s.** Mùtan, làmh-bhian.  
**MUFFLE, v.** Ceil, cuir sgàil air, còmhdach; paisg, trùs.  
**MUFFLER, s.** Gnùis-bhrat.  
**MUFTI, s.** Àrd-shagart Turcach.  
**MUG, s.** Seitheach oil, cuach, noigean.  
**MUGGISH, MUGGY, adj.** Tais, fhuach, àitidh; doilleir, mùgach.  
**MUGHOUSE, s.** Taigh leanna, taigh-oil.  
**MUGWORT, s.** An liath-lùs, gròban.  
**MULATTO, s.** Neach-lachdunn.  
**MULBERRY, s.** Sineur, maol-dhearc.  
**MULCT, s.** Ùbhladh, peanas.  
**MULE, s.** Muileid, muilead.  
**MULLER, s.** Brà-bhleith dhathan.  
**MULLET, s.** An cearbanach.  
**MULLIGRUBS, s.** An greim-moinaich.  
**MULLOCK, s.** Anabas, mosaiche.  
**MULTANGULAR, adj.** Ioma-chèarnach.  
**MULTIFARIOUS, adj.** Ioma-ghnèitheach, ioma-chùiseach.  
**MULTIFIDOUS, adj.** Iom'-earrainneach.  
**MULTIFORM, adj.** Ioma-chruthach.  
**MULTIFORMITY, s.** Ioma-chruthachd.  
**MULTILATERAL, adj.** Ioma-shliosach.  
**MULTILIBRAL, adj.** Ioma-shreathach.  
**MULTILOQUOUS, adj.** Ioma-bhriathrach, iom'-fhacalach.  
**MULTINOMINAL, adj.** Iom'-ainmeach.  
**MULTIPLE, adj.** Ioma-fillteach.  
**MULTIPLIABLE, adj.** So-mheudachadh.  
**MULTIPLICAND, s.** Àireamh a mheudaichear le àireamh eile.  
**MULTIPLICATION, s.** Meudachadh.  
**MULTIPLICATOR, s.** Am meudachair.  
**MULTIPLICITY, s.** Iomadachd.  
**MULTIPLIER, s.** Fear-meudachaidh.  
**MULTIPLY, v.** Siolaich, ònmhor- aich; meudaich.  
**MULTIPOTENT, adj.** Ioma-chumhachd- ach, ioma-bhuadhach.  
**MULTISONOUS, adj.** Ioma-ghuthach.  
**MULTITUDE, s.** Mòr-shluagh; cruinn- eachadh, dùmhlachadh.  
**MULTITUDINOUS, adj.** Iom'-fhillteach.  
**MULTOCULAR, adj.** Ioma-shùileach.  
**MULTERE, s.** Meilteir, cis, molltair.  
**MUM ! interj.** To d! éisd!  
**MUM, s.** Leann cruithneachd.  
**MUMBLE, v.** Dean prondal bruidhne, labhair gu glugach, leth labhair.  
**MUMBLER, s.** Glugaire, fear mannd- ach, fear-liodach.  
**MUMM, v. a.** Dean cluich-chidhis.  
**MUMMER, s.** Fear-cidhis, chleasaiche.  
**MUMMERY, s.** Balbh-chleasachd.  
**MUMMY, s.** Corp-spìosraichte.  
**MUMP, v. a.** Cagainn; abair gu mann- tach; iarr déire.  
**MUMPER, s.** Fear-iarraidh dhéire.  
**MUMPS, s.** Gruaim, tosd-fhearg, stùrd; stùirt; an tiuncas-plocach.  
**MUNDANE, adj.** Saoghalta, talmhaidh.  
**MUNDANITY, s.** Saoghalachd.  
**MUNDATION, s.** Glanadh, sgùradh.  
**MUNDIFY, v. a.** Glan, dean glan.  
**MUNERARY, adj.** Tìodhlacail.  
**MUNGREL, adj.** Dialoin.  
**MUNICIPAL, adj.** Comunnach; a bhuineas do bhaile mòr.  
**MUNIFICENCE, s.** Toirbheartas.  
**MUNIFICENT, adj.** Toirbheartach.  
**MUNIMENT, s.** Daingneach, dìdean; dìon, tèarmann; daingneachd- sgrìobhaidh, coraichean, ranntanan bann-sgrìobhte.  
**MUNITION, s.** Daingneach, dìon.  
**MURAL, adj.** A bhuineas do bhalla.  
**MURDER, s.** Mort, murt.  
**MURDER, v. a.** Mort, dean mort.  
**MURDERER, s.** Mortair, fear-casraidh.  
**MURDEROUS, adj.** Mortach, fuilteach.  
**MURIATIC, adj.** Saillte.  
**MURK, s.** Moighean mheas, dorchadas.  
**MURKY, adj.** Dorcha, doilleir, dubb.  
**MURMUR, s.** Borbhan, torman, dùrdan, crònan; ònmhor, gearan, talach.



- crònan, dean torman, dean mion-  
mhor.
- MURMURER, *s.* Gorranaiche, fear-tal-  
aich, fear-cànraim.
- MURRAIN, *s.* Tinneas-dubh na spréidhe.
- MURREY, *adj.* Dù-dhearg, dù-ruadh.
- MUSCLE, *s.* Féich, feith-lùthaidh.
- MUSC-SENS, MUSCOSITY, *s.* Coinn-  
teach, coinneach.
- MUSCULAR, *adj.* Fèitheach, neart-  
mhor, stairbeanta, laidir.
- MUSE, *v.* Beachd-smuainich, cnuas-  
aich, trom-smuainich.
- MUSE, *s.* Buaidh na bàrdachd; *The*  
*muses.* A' cheòlraidh.
- MUSEUM, *s.* Taigh-iongantais.
- MUSHROOM, *s.* Ballag-bhuachair.
- MUSIC, *s.* Ceòl, binneas, fonn.
- MUSICAL, *adj.* Ceòlmhor, binn.
- MUSICIAN, *s.* Fear-ciùil.
- MUSING, *s.* Beachd-smuainteachadh.
- MUSK, *s.* Seòrsa, deagh boltraich.
- MUSKET, *s.* Musg, gunna-saighdear.
- MUSKETEER, MUSQUETEER, *s.* Saigh-  
dear-musgaide.
- MUSKETOON, *s.* Gearr-ghunna.
- MUSKY, *adj.* Cùbhraidh, boltrachail.
- MUSLIN, *s.* Anart-grinn, pèarlunn.
- MUSROL, *s.* Iall-sròine sréine.
- MUSSEL, *s.* Feusgan, clab-dubh.
- MUSHULMAN, *s.* Mahomatanach.
- MUST, *verb imperf.* Feumaidh, feumar,  
's éigin, b' éigin, 's fheudar, b'  
fheudar, &c.
- MUSTACHES, MUSTACHES, *s.* Caisean-  
feusaig, feusag bil'-uachdair.
- MUSTARD, *s.* Sgeallan.
- MUSTER, *v. n.* Cruinnich, co-chruinn-  
ich, truis, tionail.
- MUSTER, *s.* Sealladh airm, feachd-  
shealladh; cruinneachadh, feach-  
thional buidheann.
- MUSTER-MASTER, *s.* Fear-cruinneach-  
aidh shaighdearan.
- MUSTER-ROLL, *s.* Ainm-ehlàr feachd.
- MUSTINESS, *s.* Liathas, àiteachd.
- MUSTY, *adj.* Àitidh, mùsgach, dong-  
aidh, liath; trom, lunnach.
- MUTABILITY, *s.* Caochlaidheachd.
- MUTABLE, *adj.* Caochlaidheach.
- MUTATION, *s.* Atharrachadh.
- MUTE, *adj.* Balbh, tosdach, bìth.
- MUTE, *s.* Balbhan, balbh.
- MUTELY, *adv.* Gu tosdach.
- MUTENESS, *s.* Tosdachd, balbhachd.
- MUTILATE, *v. z.* Ciurranaich, gearr-  
dùeth, sguidh deth.
- MUTILATION, *s.* Ciurramachadh.
- MUTINE, MUTINEER, *s.* Fear-ceann-  
mhor.
- MUTINOUS, *adj.* Ceannairceach.
- MUTINY, *v. n.* Dean àr-a-mach.
- MUTINY, *s.* Àr-a-mach, ceannairc.
- MUTTER, *v.* Dean dranndan, dean  
dùrdan, dean gearain, talaich.
- MUTTON, *s.* Muilt-fheoil; caora.
- MUTTON-FIST, *s.* Garbh-dhòrn-dearg.
- MUTUAL, *adj.* A réir a' chéile, aon-  
tachail, mu seach, a bhuineas do  
dhithis.
- MUTUALITY, *s.* Co-iasad, coingheall.
- MUZZLE, *s.* Beul; bus-iall, glas-  
ghuib.
- MUZZLE, *v.* Bus-iallaich, cuir glas-  
ghuib, glomharaich.
- MY, *pron. poss.* Mo, m'.
- MYOGRAPHY, *s.* Féith-còlas.
- MYOLOGY, *s.* Féith-theagasg.
- MYOTOMY, *s.* Féith-shnasadh.
- MYRIAD, *s.* Àireamh, dheich mìle.
- MYRMIDON, *s.* Ceatharnach-mi-mhoil.
- MYRRH, *s.* Mir, spìosraidh chàraidh.
- MYRTLE, *s.* Mìortal, lùs, cùbhraidh.
- MYSELF, *pron.* Mì-féin, mise féin.
- MYSTAGOGUE, *s.* Fear leigeadh ris  
dìomhaireachd.
- MYSTERIOUS, *adj.* Domhain, dìomhair.
- MYSTERIOUSLY, *adv.* Gu diamhair.
- MYSTERIOUSNESS, *s.* Dìomhaireachd.
- MYSTERIZE, *v. a.* Diamhairich, dorch-  
naich, doileirich.
- MYSTERY, *s.* Dìomhaireachd.
- MYSTIC, MYSTICAL, *adj.* Dìomhair,  
dorcha, do-thuigsinn.
- MYTHOLOGICAL, *adj.* Faoin-sgeulach.
- MYTHOLOGIST, *s.* Faoin-sgeulaiche.
- MYTHOLOGY, *s.* Faoin sgeulachd;  
eachdraidh nan dia bréige.

## N

- N, *s.* Ceathramh litir deug 'na-  
h-aibidil.
- NAB, *v. a.* Grad-ghlac, foill-ghlac.
- NADIR, *s.* Am ball 's isle do'n chruinne.
- NAG, *s.* Each beag; each òg.
- NAIL, *s.* Ionga; tarung; tomhas dhà  
òirleach a's cairteal.
- NAILER, *s.* Gobha thàirngnean.
- NAKED, *adj.* Lonmoed, fàisgte,  
nochdaidh, gun arm; soilleir, fosg-  
ailte, lom.
- NAKEDNESS, *s.* Nochdachd, luime.
- NAME, *s.* Ainm; iomradh; cliù, allz.

- NAMELESS**, *adj.* Neo-ainmeil, gun ainm.  
**NAMELY**, *adv.* Gu sònraichte.  
**NAMESAKE**, *s.* Fear-cinnidh, co-ainm.  
**NANKEEN**, *s.* Seòrsa do dh' aodach canaich.  
**NAP**, *s.* Dùsal, pràmh; cnap.  
**NAPE**, *s.* Àlt chùl a' mhuineil.  
**NAPKIN**, *s.* Neapuig, nèapaigin.  
**NAPLESS**, *adj.* Gun chaitean, lom.  
**NAPPY**, *adj.* Cobharach, ròmach.  
**NARABLE**, *adj.* So-aithris.  
**NARCISSUS**, *s.* Lùs-a'-chroma-chinn.  
**NARCOTIC**, *adj.* Cadalach, tuainealach, breisleachail.  
**NARRATE**, *v. a.* Innis, aithris.  
**NARRATION**, **NARATIVE**, *s.* Aithris, sgeul, iomradh, tuaireasgeul.  
**NARRATIVE**, *adj.* Aithriseach, innseach.  
**NARRATOR**, *s.* Fear-aithris, fear-innsidh, fear-eachdraidh, seanachaidh.  
**NARROW**, *adj.* Cumhann, aimhleathan, caol, sanntach; spìocach, mosach.  
**NARROWLY**, *adv.* Gu cumhann.  
**NARROWMINDED**, *adj.* Sanntach, spìocach, beng-aigheach.  
**NARROWNESS**, *s.* Cuingead, bochdainn, spìocaireachd.  
**NASAL**, *adj.* Srònach, glòmach.  
**NASTILY**, *adv.* Gu salach, gu truailidh, gu drabasta.  
**NASTINESS**, *s.* Trustaireachd; drabastachd, draosdachd, salachar.  
**NASTY**, *adj.* Salach, mosach, truailidh.  
**NATAL**, *adj.* Dùthchasach.  
**NATION**, *s.* Fine, cinneadh, cinneach, sluagh, muinntir, dùthaich, rìoghachd.  
**NATIONAL**, *adj.* Dùthchasach, dùthchail cinneadail.  
**NATIVE**, *adj.* Nàdurach, gnèitheil; dùthchasach, dualach.  
**NATIVE**, *s.* Dùthchasaiche; *pl.* *Natives.* Gnà-mhuinntir.  
**NATIVITY**, *s.* Breith; tìr-blreith.  
**NATURAL**, *adj.* Nàdurach, nàdurra; gnèitheil; dàimheil, caoimheil; tlàth, diolain.  
**NATURAL**, *s.* Amadan, staid nàduir.  
**NATURALIST**, *s.* Fear-eòlach nàdurra.  
**NATURALIZATION**, *s.* Gabhail a-steach coigrich do dhùthaich.  
**NATURALIZE**, *v. a.* Dean nàdurach.  
**NATURALLY**, *adv.* Gu nàdurach.  
**NATURALNESS**, *s.* Nàdurachd.  
**NATURE**, *s.* Nàdur, gnè, seòrsa; càil; mèinn; an domhan, an cruthachadh; dàimh, nàdurachd.  
**NAUGHT**, *adj.* Olc, aingidh, truailidh, dona, droch.  
**NAUGHT**, *s.* Neo-ni.  
**NAUGHTINESS**, *s.* Droch-mhèinn, olcar.  
**NAUGHTY**, *adj.* Olc, aingidh, dona, truailidh, crosda, droch.  
**NAUSEA**, *s.* Togradh gu dìobhairt.  
**NAUSEATE**, *v.* Sgreataich; cuir sgreat air, gabh sgreat roimh.  
**NAUSEOUS**, *adj.* Sgreataidh, sgreamhail, dèisinneach, gràineil.  
**NAUSEOUSNESS**, *s.* Sgreamhalachd, dèisinneachd, sgreatachd, gràin.  
**NAUTICAL**, *adj.* Fairgeach, cuanach.  
**NAVAL**, *adj.* Longach, cabhlachail.  
**NAVE**, *s.* Clòch, cuibhle; meadhon eaglais.  
**NAVEL**, *s.* Imleag; meadhon.  
**NAVIGABLE**, *adj.* So-sheòladh, domhainn.  
**NAVIGABLENESS**, *s.* Doimhneachd-uisge.  
**NAVIGATE**, *v. a.* Seòl, thairis an luing.  
**NAVIGATION**, *s.* Maraicheachd, sgoil-mhara.  
**NAVIGATOR**, *s.* Maraiche, sgoilear-mara.  
**NAVY**, *s.* Cabhlach, luingeas-chogaidh.  
**NAY**, *adv.* Nì-h-eadh, cha n-è.  
**NEAF**, *s.* Dòrn.  
**NEAL**, *v. a.* Dean tais no cruaidh le blàthas teine; adhairt.  
**NEAP-TIDE**, *s.* Conn-tràigh.  
**NEAR**, **NEARLY**, *adv.* Fagus, faisg, aig làimh, dlù; an dàimh, an cleamhnas.  
**NEAR**, *adj.* Faisg, dlù, fagus, teann; dàimheil, dlù o; gann, spìocach.  
**NEARNESS**, *s.* Fagusachd, dlùthachd, faisgeachd; dàimh, dìlseachd; gainne, spìocaireachd, gortachd.  
**NEAT**, *adj.* Snasmhor, grinn, cuimir.  
**NEATLY**, *adv.* Gu snasmhor.  
**NEATNESS**, *s.* Snasmhorachd, grinneas, sgiultachd.  
**NEB**, *s.* Gob coin, beul.  
**NEBULOUS**, *adj.* Neulach, ceòthach.  
**NECESSARIES**, *s.* Feumalachd, goireas.  
**NECESSARY**, *adj.* Feumail, goireasach; dualach, neo-sheachanta.  
**NECESSARY**, *s.* Taigh-fuagairt.  
**NECESSITATE**, *v. a.* Èignich.  
**NECESSITATION**, *s.* Èigneachadh.  
**NECESSITOUS**, *adj.* Ainbeartach.  
**NECESSITUDE**, *s.* Ainbeart, gainne.  
**NECESSITY**, *s.* Airc, èigin, ainbeart, do-sheachnaidheachd; dàn.  
**NECK**, *s.* Muineal, amhach.  
**NECKCLOTH**, *s.* Fideadh muineil.  
**NECKED**, *adj.* Muinealach, sgòrnach.  
**NECKLACE**, *s.* Usgar-bràgaid, seud-muineil; paidearan.

- NECROMANCER, s.** Taracadair, fios-aiche, fàidh draoidh.
- NECROMANCY, s.** Taracandachd, drùidheachd, fiosachd.
- NECROMANTIC, adj.** Fiosachdail.
- NECTAR, s.** Deoch mhillis nan dia bréige.
- NECTAREOUS, NECTARINE, adj.** Millis, mar dheoch nan dée bréige.
- NECTARINE, s.** Seòrsa plùmbais.
- NECTARY, s.** Cuach-mhile nam flùran.
- NEED, NEEDINESS, s.** Dith, feum, easbhuidh, airc.
- NEED, v.** Feum; bi a dhìth, bi feumach.
- NEEDFUL, adj.** Feumach, bochd, truagh, ainniseach.
- NEEDLE, s.** Snàthad; bior-gréisidh dealg na cairt-iùil.
- NEEDLEMAKER, s.** Gobha-shnàthad.
- NEEDLEWORK, s.** Obair-ghrèis.
- NEEDLESS, adj.** Gun fheum, dìomhain.
- NEEDS, adv.** Feumaidh, 's éigin.
- NEEDY, adj.** Bochd, ainniseach, feumach, dòghlum.
- NEFARIOUS, adj.** Ro-aingidh, mall-aichte, uamhar, gràineil, fuathasach.
- NEGATION, s.** Diùltadh, àicheadh.
- NEGATIVE, adj.** Diùltach, àicheanach.
- NEGATIVE, s.** Am facal, àicheadh, cha, ni.
- NEGATIVELY, adv.** Gu h-àicheadhadh.
- NEGLECT, v. a.** Dean, dearmad; cuir suarach, dean tàir, cuir an neo-shùim.
- NEGLECT, s.** Dearmad; dìmeas, tàir, neo-shùim, mì-chùram.
- NEGLECTFUL, adj.** Dearmadach, neo-chùramach; dìmeasach, neo-shuimeil.
- NEGLIGENCE, s.** Dearmadachd.
- NEGLECTANT, adj.** Dearmadach, neo-aireil, mì-chùramach.
- NEGOTIATE, v. n.** Dean gnothach, thoir gu buil, thoir gu h-ìre.
- NEGOTIATION, s.** Co-gnothach, cùmhnant, socrachadh.
- NEGRO, s.** Duine-dubh.
- NEIGH, s.** Guth eich, sitir.
- NEIGH, v. n.** Dean sitir, dean sitrich.
- NEIGHBOUR, s.** Nàbaidh, coimhearsnach.
- NEIGHBOUR, adj.** Coimhearsnachail, nàbaidheach, dlù.
- NEIGHBOURHOOD, s.** Nàbaidheachd, coimhearsnachd; luchd-coimhears-
- NEITHER, conj.** Cha, cha mhò, cha-n e, ni mò, ni h-è, &c.
- NEMORAL, adj.** Badanach, doireach.
- NEOTERIC, adj.** Ùr, nodha, nuadh.
- NEPHENTHE, s.** Iocshlaint leigheis nan uile phian, &c.
- NEPHEW, s.** Mac peathar na bràthar.
- NEPHRETIC, adj.** Àirneach; leigheasach air a' ghalar-fhuail.
- NERVE, s.** Féith-mhothachaidh.
- NERVE, v. a.** Neartaich, lùghaich, spionntaich.
- NERVELESS, adj.** Gun lùgh, gun bhrì, gun seadh, gun bhladh.
- NERVOUS, NERVY, adj.** Mion-mhothachail, féitheach; deartmhor, lùghmhor.
- NERVOUSNESS, s.** Féith-laigseachd.
- NESCIENCE, s.** Ain-fhios, aineolas.
- NEST, s.** Nead; còs, còmhnaidh.
- NEST-EGG, s.** Ubh-nid.
- NESTLE, v. n.** Nèadaich, crùb sìos, gabh fasgadh, laidh clùth; cuir an nead, cuir an còs; eiridnich.
- NESTLING, s.** Isean, eun òg 's an nead.
- NET, s.** Lìon, eangach, ribe.
- NETHER, adj.** Ìochdrach; ifrinneach.
- NETHERMOST, adj.** A's ìochdraiche.
- NETTING, s.** Obair-lìn, lìon-obair.
- NETTLE, s.** Feanntag, deanntag.
- NETTLE, v. a.** Brosnaich, feargaich.
- NEVER, adv.** Gu bràth, gu suthainn, gu dìlinn, a chaoidh; riamh, an feasd: "cha-n fhaic mi gu bràth e, cha-n fhaca mi riamh e."
- NEVERTHELESS, adj.** Gidheadh.
- NEUROTOMY, s.** Gearradh-fhéithean.
- NEUTER, NEUTRAL, adj.** Neo-phàirt-each, nach buin do thaobh seach taobh.
- NEUTRALITY, s.** Neo-phàirteachd.
- NEW, adj.** Ùr, nuadh; annasach.
- NEWFANGLED, adj.** Mùirneach mu annasaibh, no fasanan ùra.
- NEWISH, adj.** Breac-ùr, a leth-char ùr.
- NEWLY, adv.** Gu h-ùr gu h-ùrail.
- NEWNESS, s.** Ùrachd, nuadhachd.
- NEWS, s.** Naidheachd, ùr-sgeul.
- NEWSMONGER, s.** Fear-naidheachd.
- NEWSPAPER, s.** Litir-naidheachd.
- NEWT, s.** Arc-luachrach bheag.
- NEXT, adj.** A's faisge, a's dlù, an ath.
- NEXT, adv.** Anns an ath àite; a rithist, an déigh sin.
- NIB, s.** Gob eoin, rinn shàthaid.
- NIBBED, adj.** Gobach, srònach.
- NIBBLE, v.** Spiol, creim, teum, tiolp.

air; aralach, blasda; àluinn, taitneach.  
**NICENESS, s.** Eagnaidheachd, poncalachd, aralachd.  
**NICETY, s.** Poncalachd; grinneas, innealtachd; cùram, faicilleachd; mùirn, mùirnealachd.  
**NICHE, s.** Oisinn, cùil, fròg.  
**NICK, s.** An ceart ùm; eag.  
**NICK, v. a.** Amais, buail dìreach; eagaich; thoir an car, meall.  
**NICKNAME, s.** Frith-ainm, far-ainm, leth-ainm, aithnig.  
**NICKNAME, v.** Thoir frith-ainm.  
**NIECE, s.** Nighean bràthar no peathar.  
**NIGGARD, s.** Spìocaire, fineag.  
**NIGGARD, NIGGARDLY, adj.** Spìocach, mosach, cruaidh, gann, gortach, sanntach, lom.  
**NIGGARDISH, adj.** A leth-char spìocach, rud eigin cruaidh.  
**NIGGARDLINESS, s.** Spìocaireachd.  
**NIGH, NIGHLY, adv.** Fagus do, goirid o, làimh ri, dlù, an taice.  
**NIGHT, s.** Oidhche, dorchadas.  
**NIGHTCAP, s.** Currac-oidhche.  
**NIGHTDEW, s.** Braon-oidhche.  
**NIGHTDRESS, s.** Eideadh-oidhche.  
**NIGHTFIRE, s.** Teine-fionn, teine-sionnachain, teine-bianain.  
**NIGHTINGALE, s.** An spideag.  
**NIGHTLY, adv.** Gach oidhche.  
**NIGHTMAN, s.** Fear-cartaidh.  
**NIGHTMARE, s.** An trom-lighe.  
**NIGHTSHADE, s.** Lùs-na-h-oidhche.  
**NIGHTWARBLING, s.** Ceilleirachd-oidhche, canntaireach-oidhche.  
**NIGHTWATCH, s.** Faire na h-oidhche.  
**NIGRESCENT, adj.** A' fàs dorch, dorganta, dubh.  
**NIMBLE, adj.** Luath, lùghmhòr, clis.  
**NIMBLEFOOTED, adj.** Lùgh-chasach.  
**NIMBLENESS, s.** Luaths, clise.  
**NINE, adj.** Naodh, naoidh, naoi.  
**NINEFOLD, s.** Naoidh-filte.  
**NINETEEN, adj.** Naoidh-deng.  
**NINETY, adj.** Ceithir fichead 's a deich, naoidheanna. *Ir.*  
**NINNY, NINNYHAMMER, s.** Leth-chiallach, baobhballan, amadan.  
**NINTH, adj.** An naodhamh.  
**NINTHLY, adv.** Annas an naodhamh àite.  
**NIP, v. a.** Spiol, pioc, teum, thoir greim a.  
**NIP, s.** Bid, bideag, gòmag; osag, on-fhadh; beum.

**NITID, adj.** Soilleir, boillsgeach, dèarsach, soillseach.  
**NITRE, s.** Mear-shalunn.  
**NITROUS, adj.** Mear-shailt.  
**NITTY, adj.** Sneaghach.  
**NIVAL, adj.** Sneachdach, làn sneachda.  
**NIVEOUS, adj.** Sneachdaidh, sneachda-gheal; ~~sal~~ mar shneachda.  
**NIZY, s.** Gurraiceach, tamhasg.  
**No, adv.** Ni, cha, cha n-e; cha n-ann, cha n-eil, ni h-eadh, &c.  
**No, adj.** Air bith, neach sam bith, aon, sam bith.  
**NOBILITY, s.** Àrd-uaisleachd, àrd-uaislean; maithenn, mòr-uaislean; àrd-urram, mòrachd.  
**NOBLE, adj.** Uasal, flathail; mòr, àrd, allail, urramach; fùghantach, fial.  
**NOBLE, s.** Àrd-usal, morair, flath.  
**NOBLEMAN, s.** Àrd-dhuin-usal morair, maith; *plur.* Maithenn.  
**NOBLENES, s.** Àrd-uaisleachd, flathalachd, fialach.  
**NOBLESSE, s.** Mòr-uaislean.  
**NOBLY, adv.** Gu mòrdha, gu h-allail.  
**NOBODY, s.** Aon, a h-aon, aon air bith, neach, neach sam bith: (*preceded by a negative in the sentence.*)  
**NOCENT, NOCIVE, adj.** Ciontach, coir-each; cronail, aimhleasach, dochannach, ciùrrail.  
**NOCTAMBULIST, s.** Coisiche-cadail, fear a bhios a' coiseachd 'na chadal.  
**NOCTUARY, s.** Cunntas-oidhche.  
**NOCTURN, s.** Cràbhadh-oidhche.  
**NOCTURNAL, adj.** Oidhcheach.  
**NOD, v.** Aom, claon; crith, crithich; lùb, crom, dean cromadh cinn; dean turra-chadal.  
**NODDLE, s.** Claigeann gun chiall.  
**NODDY, NOODLE, s.** Buamasdair, burraidh, bàirisg, ùmaidh.  
**NODE, s.** Meall, cnap, snaim.  
**NODOUS, adj.** Cnapanach, meallanach.  
**NOGGIN, s.** Noigean, gogan.  
**NOISE, s.** Fuaim, farum, tartar, toirm, tormann; glaoth, gleadh, sgread, iolach, gair; buaireas.  
**NOISELESS, adj.** Neo-fhuaimneach.  
**NOISINESS, s.** Fuaimneachd, farumachd, gleadhachd, tartarachd, bruidhneachd.  
**NOISOME, adj.** Cronail, ciùrrail, aimhleasach; neo-fhallain; sgreadaidh, sgreamhail, dèisinneach.  
**NOISY, adj.** Fuaimneach, farumach, tartarach, gleadhach, buaireasach.

**NOMENCLATURE, s.** Facalair-ainm.  
**NOMINAL, adj.** Ainmeach, fo ainm.  
**NOMINATE, v. a.** Glair air 'ainm.  
**NOMINATION, s.** Còir ainmeachaidh.  
**NOMINATIVE, s.** (in grammar.) Ainm-fhacal.  
**NOMINEE, s.** Neach-ainmichte.  
**NONAGE, s.** Òg-aois, aois-le-nabais.  
**NON-APPEARANCE, s.** Neo-theachd-an-lathair.  
**NON-COMPLIANCE, s.** Diùltadh.  
**NON-CONFORMIST, s.** Fear-aicheadh a' chreidimh shuidhichte.  
**NONCONFORMITY, s.** Neo-aontachd.  
**NONDESCRIPT, adj.** Neo-shloinne.  
**NONE, adj.** Aon, neach, ni, neach sam bith, ni sam bith; a' bheag.  
**NONENTITY, s.** Neo-bhith.  
**NONESUCH, s.** Ainm ubhail àraidh.  
**NONEXISTENCE, s.** Neo-bhithachd.  
**NONJUROR, s.** Fear-diùltaidh inhiannan do 'n rìgh dhligeach.  
**NONPAREIL, s.** Barrachd, òirdheireas, meanbh-litir clò-bhualaidh.  
**NONPLUS, s.** Iomacheist.  
**NONPLUS, v. a.** Cuir an iomacheist.  
**NONRESIDENT, s.** Fear & dhùthaich féin, fear o'n lhaile.  
**NONRESIDENT, adj.** Neo-chòmhnaidheach, neo-thàmhach.  
**NONRESISTANCE, s.** Làn-ghéill.  
**NONRESISTANT, adj.** Làn-ghéilleach.  
**NONSENSE, s.** Neo-sheadh, bòilich.  
**NONSENSICAL, adj.** Neo-sheadhach.  
**NONSPARING, adj.** Neo-thròcaireach.  
**NONSUIT, v. a.** Cuir stad air cùis lagha.  
**NOOK, s.** Cùil, oisinn, cèarn.  
**NOON, s.** Ard-mheadhon-latha.  
**NOONDAY, NOONTIDE, s.** Noin, meadhon-latha, àird' an làtha.  
**NOOSE, s.** Lùb-ruithe, snaim-ruithe.  
**NOOSE, v. a.** Snaim, rib, cuir an sàs.  
**NOR, conj.** No, ni mò, ni's mò, n'as mò, cha mhò.  
**NORMAL, adj.** Riaghailteach.  
**NORTH, s.** An àirde-tuath; tuath.  
**NORTHERLY, NORTHERN, NORTHWARD, adj.** Tuathach, tuath, à tuath.  
**NORTHEAST, s.** An àird' an ear-thuath.  
**NORTHSTAR, s.** Reull na h-àirde tuath.  
**NORTHWARD, adv.** Mu thuath.  
**NORTHWEST, s.** An àird' an iar-thuath.  
**NORTHWIND, s.** A' ghaoth à tuath.  
**NORWEGIAN, s. and adj.** Lochlunnach.  
**NOSE, s.** Sròn; fàile, sìreachd.  
**NOSE, v.** Srònaisich, gabh fàile.  
**NOSEGAY, s.** Giobag bhlàth-luibhean.

**NOSTRIL, s.** Cuinnean, pollair.  
**NOSTRUM, s.** Leigheas dìomhair.  
**NOT, adv.** Cha, ni, cha-n é, ni h-eadh.  
**NOTABLE, adj.** Ainmeil, sònraichte.  
**NOTABLENESS, s.** Ainmealachd.  
**NOTARY, s.** Nòtair, fear-lagha.  
**NOTATION, s.** Pùngachadh, cur sìos.  
**NOTCH, s.** Eag, gäg, peasg.  
**NOTE, s.** Comharradh; fios, aire; inbhe, cliù, iomradh; mì-chliù, tàir; pong-chliùil; cuimhneachan; litir bheag; bann, bann-sgrìobhte; mìneachadh.  
**NOTE, v. a.** Comharraich, cuir sìos, thoir fainear, beachdaich.  
**NOTED, part.** Ainmeil, sònraichte.  
**NOTEDNESS, s.** Ainmealachd.  
**NOTELESS, adj.** Neo-ainmeil.  
**NOTHING, s.** Neo-ni, dad, sìon.  
**NOTHINGNESS, s.** Neo-nitheachd.  
**NOTICE, s.** Aire, beachd; fios, sanas.  
**NOTICE, v. a.** Beachdaich, thoir fainear, thoir an aire.  
**NOTIFICATION, s.** Cur-an-céill.  
**NOTIFY, v. a.** Cuir an céill, foillsich.  
**NOTION, s.** Breithneachadh, smuain.  
**NOTIONAL, adj.** Iantinneach, beachdach.  
**NOTORIETY, s.** Fiosrachadh follaiseach.  
**NOTORIOUS, adj.** Comharraichte ainmeil, suaicheanta.  
**NOTORIOUSNESS, s.** Allail.  
**NOTT, v. a.** Gearr, bearr, lomair.  
**NOTWITHSTANDING, conj.** Gidheadh.  
**NOTES, s.** A' ghaoth á deas.  
**NOUGHT, s.** Neo-ni.  
**NOUN, s.** Ainm, ainm-ni.  
**NOURISH, v. a.** Àraich, tog, eiridnich.  
**NOURISHABLE, adj.** So-àraich, so-thogail, so-bheathachadh.  
**NOURISHMENT, s.** Beathachadh, àrach.  
**NOVATION, s.** Nuadhachadh, mùthadh, atharrachadh.  
**NOVEL, adj.** Nuadh, annasach, ùr.  
**NOVELIST, s.** Ùr-sgeulaiche.  
**NOVELTY, s.** Ùrachd, annas.  
**NOVEMBER, s.** Ceud-mhios a' gheamhraidh.  
**NOVERCAL, adj.** Muimeach.  
**NOVICE, s.** Neach neo-theòma, neach aineolach, ùr-chreideach.  
**NOVITIATE, s.** Ùr-thoiseach.  
**NOVITY, s.** Urachd, annas.  
**Now, adv.** A nise, an dràs, an ceart-uair, 's an àm so, 'sa' cheart àm, air an uair.  
**NOWADAYS, adv.** Anns na làithibh so.



- Nowise, ad.** Idir, air dòigh sam blth ; *requiring a negative to precede.*
- Noxious, adj.** Ciurrail, cronail, dochannach ; neo-fhallain.
- Noxiousness, s.** Dochannachd, neo-fhallaineachd.
- Nozle, s.** Smeachan, bus, gnos.
- Nubble, v. a.** Spuaic, dean brùite.
- Nubiferous, adj.** Neulach.
- Nubilate, v. a.** Neulaich, dorchach.
- Nubile, adj.** Infhir, aig aois pòs-aidh.
- Nuciferous, adj.** Cnòdhach, cnùdhach.
- Nucleus, s.** Eitean, mathair-iongarach.
- Nudation, s.** Lomadh, rùsgadh.
- Nude, adj.** Lom, rùisgte, lomnochd.
- Nudity, s.** Lom, nochdachd, luime.
- Nugacity, Nugality, s.** Gusgub, briot, pronna-ghlòir.
- Nugatory, adj.** Faoin, diamhain, baoh, gun fhiù.
- Nuisance, s.** Trustaireachd, salachar.
- Null, s.** Ni gun fheun, gun stàth.
- Null, adj.** Neo-stàthach, gun fheum.
- Nullity, s.** Neo-thairbh ; neo-bhith.
- Numb, adj.** Fuar-rag, rag le fuachd.
- Numb, v. a.** Meilich, ragaich le fuachd.
- Number, v. a.** Àir, eumt, dean suas.
- Number, s.** Mòran, iomadh ; iomadaidh ; àireamh, eumtas, uimhir, uibhir ; fonn, rannachd.
- Numberer, s.** Fear-àireamh.
- Numberless, adj.** Gun-àireamh.
- Numbness, s.** Marbh-fhuachd.
- Numerable, adj.** So-àireamh.
- Numeral, adj.** Àireamhach.
- Numerary, adj.** A bhuineas do dh' àireamh.
- Numeration, s.** Àireamhachadh.
- Numerator, s.** Fear-àireamh.
- Numerical, adj.** Àireamhail.
- Numerist, s.** Uaimhiriche.
- Numerous, adj.** Lìonmhor, iomad-aidh, iomadach.
- Nummary, adj.** Airgeadach.
- Nuskuil, s.** Ploc-cheann, amadan.
- Nun, s.** Cailleach-dhubh, piuthar-bhochd ; tè aonararach.
- Nunchion, s.** Biadh eadar-dha-thràth.
- Nuncio, s.** Teachtaire o'n Phàpa.
- Nuncupative, Nuncupatory, adj.** A chuireas an cèill gu follaiseach, le càinnt beòil.
- Nunnery, s.** Cill chailleacha-dubha.
- Nuptial, adj.** A bhuineas do phòsadh.
- Neptials, s.** Pòsadh, banais.
- Nurse, s.** Banaltrum, bean-eiridnidh.
- Nurse, v. a.** Altrum àraich, eiridnidh.
- Nursery, s.** Gàradh-altrum ; seòmar-altrum, seòmar cloinne.
- Nursing, s.** Banaltrumachd.
- Nursling, s.** Dalta, bann-dalta.
- Nurture, s.** Àrach, teachd-an-tìr, lòn, oilean ; fòghlum.
- Nurture, v. a.** Àraich, tog suas, teagaisg, fòghlum, ionnsaich.
- Nustle, v. a.** Caidrich ; eniadaich.
- Nut, s.** Cnò, cloch cuibhle.
- Nutation, s.** Clisgeadh, oilt-chrith.
- Nutgall, s.** Am buicean-daraich.
- Nutmeg, s.** A' chnò-mheannt.
- Nutrication, s.** Seòl-beathachaidh.
- Nutricious, Nutritive, adj.** Beathachail, àrachail.
- Nutrition, s.** Buaidh-àraich.
- Nutrimment, s.** Beathachadh, lòn.
- Nutritional, adj.** Beathachail, biadhar, àrachail.
- Nutriture, s.** Biadhadh, beathachadh, àrach.
- Nut-tree, s.** Craobh-chnò.
- Nuzzle, v. a.** Falaich do cheann mar ni leanabh.
- Nymph, s.** Ban-dia nan coilltean, ainnir, rìbhinn, maighdean.

## O

- O, s.** Cùigeamh litir deug na h-aibidil.
- O ! interjection.** O ! a !
- Oaf, s.** Amadan, ùmaidh, ònaid.
- Oafish, adj.** Baoh, amadanach.
- Oafishness, s.** Baoghaltachd.
- Oak, s.** Darag, darach.
- Oakapple, s.** Cnò-dharaich.
- Oaken, adj.** Daraich, do dharach.
- Oakling, s.** Òg-dharach.
- Oakum, s.** Calcas.
- Oar, s.** Ràmh, suaibe.
- Oar, v.** Iomair, dean iomaradh.
- Oatcake, s.** Bonnach-coirce.
- Oaten, adj.** Corrach, coirceach, coirce.
- Oath, s.** Mòid, boid, mionnan.
- Oath-breaking, s.** Eitheach.
- Oatmalt, s.** Braich-choirce.
- Oatmeal, s.** Min-choirce.
- Oats, s.** Core, coirc, coirce.
- Obambulation, s.** Coiseachd mu'n cuairt, cuairt-iomachd.
- Obconical, adj.** Bonna-chaol.
- Obcordate, adj.** Air eumadh cridhe.
- Obduce, v. a.** Còmhdach, thairis.

**OBDURACY, s.** Cruas-cridhe, neo-aithreachas, rag-mhuinealas.

**OBDURATE, adj.** Crèidh-chridheach, rag-mhuinealach, neo-aithreachail.

**OBDURATION, OBDURATENESS, s.** Rag-mhuinealas, cruas-cridhe.

**OBDURATELY, adv.** Gu neo-gheill-each, gu neo-umhailte.

**OBEDIENCE, s.** Ùmhlachd, géill.

**OBEDIENT, adj.** Ùmhal, so-riaghladh.

**OBEDIENTIAL, adj.** Ùmhlachdail.

**OBESANCE, s.** Fàilte, ùmhlachd, beic.

**OBELISK, s.** Carragh-chrasgach, an comharradh so (+) air marbhan leabhair.

**OBESITY, s.** Siubhal-seacharain.

**OBESSE, adj.** Reamhar, meath, cullach.

**OBEY, v. a.** Strìochd, géill, freagair.

**OBIT, s.** Falair, alair.

**OBITUARY, s.** Clàr-innsidh nam marbh.

**OBJECT, s.** Cuspair, nì, cùis, crìoch.

**OBJECT, v. a.** Cuir an aghaidh, diùlt.

**OBJECTION, s.** Cunnail; cur an aghaidh, tagradh; fàth-gearain, coire, talach.

**OBJECTIVE, adj.** Cuspaireach, cùis-each.

**OBJECTOR, s.** Fear-diùltaidh.

**OBJURATION, s.** Bòid-cheangail.

**OBJURGATE, v. a.** Cronaich, trod.

**OBJURGATION, s.** Achmhasan, trod.

**OBJURGATORY, adj.** Achmhasanach.

**OBULATION, s.** Tabhartas, iobairt.

**OBLIGATION, s.** Ceangal, còir, dleasanas; cùmhnant; comain.

**OBLIGATORY, adj.** Ceangaltach, cùmhnantach, comaineach.

**OBLIGE, v. a.** Cuir mar fhiachaibh air, thoir air; cuir fo chomain, cuir comain air.

**OBLIGEE, s.** Neach fo-chomain.

**OBLIGING, adj.** Coingheallach, suairce.

**OBLIQUE, adj.** Neo-dhireach, siar.

**OBLIQUENESS, OBLIQUITY, s.** Fiaradh, siaradh, camadh, cromadh; claonadh, cluaintearachd.

**OBLITERATE, v. a.** Dubh a mach, mill.

**OBLITERATION, s.** Dubhadh às, mill-eadh.

**OBLIVION, s.** Di-chuimhne; mathanas.

**OBLIVIOUS, adj.** Di-chuimhneach.

**OBLONG, adj.** Cruinn-fhada.

**OBOLOQUY, s.** Coire, cùl-chainnt, mas-ladh.

**OBSCULESCENCE, s.** Balbhachd.

**OBNOXIOUS, adj.** Buailteach do.

**OBNUBILATE, v. a.** Dorchaich, neulaich, dubharaich.

**OBOLE, s.** Deich gràinean.

neo-ghlan truailidh, salach; déisinn-each, sgreadaidh.

**OBSCENITY, s.** Draosdachd, drabasdachd, neo-ghlaine.

**OBSCURATION, s.** Doilleireachd, duirche.

**OBSCURE, adj.** Dorcha, doilleir, dubh-arach; uaigneach, falaichte; deacair, dìomhair; neo-ainmeil.

**OBSCURE, v. a.** Dorchaich, doilleirich, neulaich; ceil, falaich; sgàilich, dean deacair.

**OBSCURENESS, OBSCURITY, s.** Duirche, doilleireachd; uaigneas; deacair-eachd, doirbheachd.

**OBSECRATION, s.** Achanaich.

**OBSEQUIES, s.** Bròn-tìodhlaicidh.

**OBSEQUIOUS, adj.** Ùmhal, strìochdail.

**OBSEQUIOUSNESS, s.** Strìochdalachd.

**OBSERVABLE, adj.** So-fhaicinn, comharrate; soillir.

**OBSERVABLY, adv.** Gu comharrate.

**OBSERVANCE, s.** Modh, urram, ùmhlachadh; aoradh, gnà-aoradh; aire, faicill, cùram; riaghailt; spéis, meas.

**OBSERVANT, adj.** Aireil, faicilleach, cùramach; spéis-thabhartach.

**OBSERVATION, s.** Beachd, beachdachadh, dearcadh, aire, toirt-faineir; sealladh, amharc; fiosrachadh; deas-ghnàthachadh, frithealadh.

**OBSERVATOR, OBSERVER, s.** Fear-amhaire, fear-aire, fear-coimheid, fear-beachdachaidh.

**OBSERVATORY, s.** Taigh-amhaire reull.

**OBSERVE, v.** Beachdaich, seall, amhaire; thoir faineir, fiosraich; fritheil, faic; bi air t' fhaicill.

**OBSESSION, s.** Séisd, séisdeadh.

**OBSOLETE, adj.** A cleachdadh.

**OBSTACLE, s.** Grabadh, bacadh, enapstarra; ball-toirmisg.

**OBSTINACY, s.** Rag-mhuinealas.

**OBSTINATE, adj.** Ceann-laidir, rag.

**OBSTINATELY, adv.** Gu reasgach.

**OBSTINATENESS, s.** Rag-mhuinealachd.

**OBSTIPATION, s.** Dunadh suas.

**OBSTREPEROUS, adj.** Gleadhrach.

**OBSTRUCTION, s.** Daingneachadh, bann.

**OBSTRUCT, v. a.** Bac, dùin suas.

**OBSTRUCTION, s.** Ceap-starra, bacadh; ball-toirmisg.

**OBSTRUCTIVE, adj.** Grabach, amlach.

**OBSTRUENT, adj.** Grabanta, éiseil.

**OBSTUPEFACTION, s.** Tuainenlachd.

**OBTAIN, v. a.** Buannaich, coisinn, faigh; mair, buanaich; bi seas-mhach.

**OBTAINABLE, adj.** So-fhaotainn.

- OBTEMPERATE, v. a.** Strìochd, géill.  
**OBTEND, v. a.** Cuir an aghaidh, cum a mach.  
**OBTENEBRATION, s.** Dorchadas, duibhre, doillearachd.  
**OBTENTION, s.** Cur an aghaidh.  
**OBTEST, v.** Aslaich, guidh, grìos.  
**OBTESTATION, s.** Aslachadh, grìosad.  
**OBTRICATION, s.** Cùl-chàineadh.  
**OBTRUDE, v. a.** Rach gun chuireadh.  
**OBTRUDER, s.** Sgimilear.  
**OBTRUSION, s.** Sgimilearachd.  
**OBTRUSIVE, adj.** Sgimilearach.  
**OBTUND, v. a.** Maolaich; lagaich.  
**OBTUSE, adj.** Maol, neo-gheur; clod-cheannach, marbhanta, tromacheannach.  
**OBTUSELY, adv.** Gu roinn, maol.  
**OBTUSENESS, s.** Maoile, neo-gheire.  
**OBUSION, s.** Maoladh.  
**OBVERSE, adj.** Air a bheul-fodha.  
**OBVERT, v. a.** Tionndaidh chuige.  
**OBVIATE, v. a.** Thig 'san rathad, bac, grab, coinnich.  
**OBVIOUS, adj.** Soilleir, furasda; réidh.  
**OBVIOUSNESS, s.** Soilleireachd.  
**OCCASION, s.** Tuiteamas, tachartas, cothrom, fàth, àm; aobhar; feum.  
**OCCASION, v. a.** Aobharaich, tàrmaich; thoir mu'n eunirt.  
**OCCASIONAL, adj.** Tachartach, air uairibh, tuiteamach.  
**OCCASIONALLY, adv.** An dràs, 's a rithist, air uairibh.  
**OCCIDENT, s.** An iar, an airde 'n iar.  
**OCCIDENTAL, OCCIDUOUS, adj.** Iar, siar, iarach.  
**OCCIPUT, s.** Cùl a' chinn.  
**OCCLUDE, v. a.** Dùin suas.  
**OCCULT, adj.** Dìomhair, falaichte.  
**OCCULTATION, s.** Reull-fhalach.  
**OCCULTNESS, s.** Dìomhaireachd.  
**OCCUPANCY, s.** Sèilbh-ghabhail.  
**OCCUPANT, s.** Fear-sealbhachaidh.  
**OCCUPATE, v. a.** Gabh sèilbh.  
**OCCUPATION, s.** Sealbh-ghlacadh; obair, dreuchd, ceaird, gnothach.  
**OCCUPIER, s.** Fear-sèilbhe, sealbhadair.  
**OCCUPY, v.** Gabh sealbh, sèilbhich, gléidh; sàithrich, gnàthaich, caith; lean; cuir gu buil.  
**OCCUR, v. n.** Thig 's a chuimhne; thig 's an rathad; tachair.  
**OCCURRENCE, s.** Tachartas, tuiteamas.  
**OCCURSION, s.** Co-bhuille, co-bhualadh.  
**OCEAN, s.** Cuan, lear, fairge, muir, aibheis.  
**OCELLATED, adj.** Sùileach, coltach ri sùil.  
**OCHRE, s.** Ruadh-chaille, caille-dhatha.  
**OCHREOUS, adj.** Ruadh-chailleach.  
**OCTAGON, s.** Oclachlisneag.  
**OCTAGONAL, adj.** Oclach-chearnach.  
**OCTANGULAR, adj.** Oclach-oisinnach.  
**OCTAVO, adj.** Oclach-dhuilleagach.  
**OCTENNIAL, adj.** Oclach-bhliadhaich.  
**OCTOBER, s.** Mios deireannaich an fhoghair.  
**OCTONOCULAR, adj.** Oclach-shùileach.  
**OCTOPETALOUS, adj.** Oclach-bhileach.  
**OCTUPLE, adj.** Oclach-fhillteach.  
**OCULAR, adj.** Fo shealladh sùil.  
**OCULIST, s.** Léigh-shùil, sùil-léigh.  
**ODD, adj.** Còrr, gàbhaidh, neònach, ioghantach; sònraichte.  
**ODDITY, s.** Neònachas, neach iongantach, annas.  
**ODDNESS, s.** Còrr, neo-ghnàthachd.  
**ODDS, s.** Barrachdas; lann an uachdar; tuasaid, sabaid, earraid.  
**ODE, s.** Duanaig, luinneag, rann.  
**ODIOUS, adj.** Fuathmhor, gràineil.  
**ODIOUSNESS, s.** Fuathmhorachd.  
**ODIUM, s.** Fuath, gamhlas, coire.  
**ODORIFEROUS, adj.** Cùbhraidh.  
**ODOROUS, adj.** Boltrachail, cùbhraidh.  
**ODOUR, s.** Cùbhraidheachd, bòladh.  
**OECUMENICAL, adj.** Coitcheann.  
**OEILIAD, s.** Priobadh, caogadh.  
**O'ER, adv.** contracted from *over*. Thall.  
**OF, prep.** De dhe, a; o; mu, mu dhéibhinn; á, as; am measg.  
**OFF, adv.** Dheth; as; air cùl.  
**OFF, interj.** Air falbh! teich as mo shealladh! as m'fhianais!  
**OFF, prep.** De, dhe; o.  
**OFFAL, s.** Spruilleach, fuighleach, dràib, blionach.  
**OFFENCE, s.** Cionta, coire, drochbheart; oilbheum, tàmailt; ionnsaidh, ruathar.  
**OFFENCEFUL, adj.** Cronail, ciùrrail; oilbheumach, tàmailteach.  
**OFFENCELESS, adj.** Neo-oilbheumach.  
**OFFEND, v.** Feargaich, broснаich; thoir ionnsaidh, buail; dean coire.  
**OFFENDER, s.** Ciontach, coireach.  
**OFFENSIVE, adj.** Oilbheumach; dochannach, cronail; ionnsaidheach; mì-thaitneach, fuathmhor.  
**OFFENSIVENESS, s.** Cron, dochair; gràinealachd, fuathmhorachd.  
**OFFER, v.** Tairg; ìobair; nochd, tòisich; thig 's an làthair, bi am fagus; thoir ionnsaidh.  
**OFFER, s.** Tairgse.  
**OFFERING, s.** Tabhartas, ìobairt.  
**OFFERTORY, s.** Tabhartas; ionad-

**OFFICE, s.** Seirbhis, feum; gnothach, obair; seòmar-gnothaich.

**OFFICER, s.** Oifigear.

**OFFICIAL, adj.** Dreuchdail.

**OFFICIATE, v.** Coimhlion; fritheil.

**OFFICIOUS, adj.** Còir, caoinbneil, coingheallach; bleideil.

**OFFICIOUSNESS, s.** Bleidealachd.

**OFFING, s.** Stiùradh eithir.

**OFFSCOURING, s.** Anabas, salchar.

**OFFSET, s.** Meangan, fùran, ùr-fhàs.

**OFFSPRING, s.** Iarmad, slìochd, sìol, àl, gineal, clann.

**OFFUSCATE, v. a.** Neulaich, gruamaich, doilleirich.

**OFT, OFTEN, OFTENTIMES, OPTIMES, adv.** Gu tric, gu minig.

**OFTEN, adj.** Tric, minig, iomadh uair.

**OGEE, OGIVE, s.** Seòrsa do bhreacdhualadh air clachan aithribh.

**OGLE, v. n.** Claon-amhaire, caog.

**OGLING, s.** Claon-amharc, caogadh.

**OH! interj.** O! oeh! mo thruaighe!

**OIL, s.** Ola, ùilleudh, eòlan.

**OIL, v. a.** Olaich, ùill, ùillech.

**OILINESS, s.** Olachd, ùillidheachd.

**OILY, adj.** Olach, ùilleach.

**OINTMENT, s.** Ola-ungaidh, ola-leighis, acuinn sàbh.

**OLD, OLDEN, adj.** Sean, aosmhor aosda; àrsaidh.

**OLD FASHIONED, adj.** Sean-ghnàthach.

**OLDISH, adj.** A leth-char sean.

**OLDNESS, s.** Seanachd, aosdachd.

**OLEAGINOUS, OLEOSE, OLEOUS, adj.** Eòlanach, ùilleach.

**OLFACTORY, adj.** Fàileach, fàileanta.

**OLIGARCHY, s.** Iar-fhlaitheachd.

**OLIVASTER, adj.** Lachdunn, riabhach.

**OLIVE, s.** Crann-ola, dearc-an-ola, meas a' chroinn ola.

**OMBRE, s.** Cluich trìùir air cairtean.

**OMEGA, s.** Deireadh, crìoch, an litir dheireannach do'n aibidil Ghreugach.

**OMELET, s.** Sgreabhag, bonnach-uibhe.

**OMEN, s.** Manadh, roi'-chomharradh.

**OMER, s.** Tomhas Eabhreach thrì piunt.

**OMINATE, v.** Fàisnich, roi-innis.

**OMINOUS, adj.** Droch-thargrach.

**OMISSION, OMITTANCE, s.** Dearmad, dì-chuimhn, neo-chùram, neo-aire.

**OMIT, v. a.** Dearmaid, dì-chuimhuich; fàg às, fàg a mach.

**OMNIFEROUS, adj.** Uile-thèbhartach.

**OMNIFIC, adj.** Uile-dhèanadach.

**OMNIPOTENCE, OMNIPOTENCY, s.** Uile-chumhachd, uile-chomas.

**OMNIPOTENT, adj.** Uile-chumhachdach, uile-chomasachd.

**OMNIPRESENCE, s.** Uile-làthaireachd.

**OMNIPRESENT, adj.** Uile-làthaireach.

**OMNISCIENCE, s.** Uil'-fhiosrachd.

**OMNISCIENT, adj.** Uil'-fhiosrach.

**OMNIVOROUS, adj.** Uile-shluigeach.

**OMNOLOGY, s.** Co-choltas, samhlachas.

**ON, prep. and adv.** Air.

**ON! interj.** Air aghart! air t'aghart!

**ONCE, adv.** Aon uair; uair, uair-eigin.

**ONE, adj.** Aon, a h-aon.

**ONE, s.** Neach, urra, aon fear, té.

**ONE-EYED, adj.** Leth-shuileach, cam.

**ONEIROCRITIC, s.** Fear-breathnachaidh bhruadar.

**ONERARY, adj.** Luchdail, lèdail.

**ONERATE, v. a.** Luchdaich, sacaich.

**ONERATION, s.** Luchdachadh.

**ONEROUS, adj.** Trom, sàrachail.

**ONION, s.** Uinnean.

**ONLY, adv.** A mhàin.

**ONSET, s.** Ionnsaidh, ruathar.

**ONTOLOGY, s.** Eòlas-bhithean.

**ONWARD, adv.** Air aghart, air aghaidh.

**ONYX, s.** Clach-onics, seud shoilleir.

**OOZE, s.** Dràib, làthach; sìleadh.

**OOZE, v. n.** Snith, sìl, drùidh.

**OOZY, adj.** Dràibeach, sìlteach.

**OPACITY, s.** Duirche, doilleireachd.

**OPACOUS, OPAQUE, adj.** Dorcha.

**OPAL, s.** Seud àraidh, clach-uasal.

**OPEN, v.** Fosgail; mìnich; tòisich.

**OPEN, adj.** Fosgailte; soilleir, follaiseach; fosgarra, réidh, saor.

**OPENEYED, adj.** Furachail, leirsinnach.

**OPENHANDED, adj.** Toirbheartach; fiallaidh, fùghantach.

**OPENHEARTED, adj.** Saor-chridheach.

**OPENHEARTEDNESS, s.** Fùghalachd.

**OPENING, s.** Fosgladh; bealach.

**OPENLY, adv.** Gu fosgailt.

**OPENMOUTHED, adj.** Beul-fhosgailte, beul-fharsuinn, geòcach; gleadh-rach.

**OPENNESS, s.** Fosgailteachd, soilleirachd, soillseachd; follaiseachd.

**OPERA, s.** Ceòl-chluich, cluich-ciùil.

**OPERATE, v. n.** Gnìomhaich, oibrich.

**OPERATION, s.** Gnìomhachd, obair.

**OPERATIVE, adj.** Gnìomhach.

**OPERATOR, s.** Gnìomharrache.

**OPEROSE, adj.** Sàrachail, draghail.

**OPERTANIOUS, adj.** Diamhaireach.

**OPIATE, s.** Cungaidh-chadail.  
**OPINIATIVE, adj.** Rag-bharalach.  
**OPINION, s.** Barail, beachd.  
**OPIUM, s.** Cungaidh-chadail.  
**OPPONENT, adj.** Easairdeach.  
**OPPONENT, s.** Nàmhaid, eascaraid.  
**OPPORTUNE, adj.** Tràthail, àmail.  
**OPPORTUNITY, s.** Fàth, cothrom.  
**OPPOSE, v.** Cuir an aghaidh, bac, grab; dùbhlanaich; taisbean, nochd; coinnich.  
**OPPOSELESS, adj.** Do-dhùbhlanaich.  
**OPPOSITE, adj.** Fa chomhair.  
**OPPOSITION, s.** Aghaidh-ri-aghaidh, co-stri, neo-aonachd.  
**OPPRESS, v. a.** Sàraich, claidh.  
**OPPRESSION, s.** Sàrachadh, fòirneart, cruaidh-chas, àmbghar, deuchainn, truaighe.  
**OPPRESSIVE, adj.** An-ìochdmhor, cruaidh; fòirneartach; trom.  
**OPPRESSOR, s.** Fear-sàrachaidh, fear-fòirneirt, fear-foireignidh.  
**OPPROBRIOUS, adj.** Sgainnealach.  
**OPPROBRIOUSNESS, s.** Sgainnealachd.  
**OPPROBRIUM, s.** Masladh, mì-chliù.  
**OPPUGN, v. a.** Cuir an aghaidh.  
**OPPUGNANCY, s.** Còthachadh.  
**OPTATIVE, adj.** Iarrtach, iartanach.  
**OPTIC, adj.** Léirsiunneach, fradharcach.  
**OPTIC, s.** Sùil; inneal-fradhaire.  
**OPTICIAN, s.** Fear-eòlais-fradhaire.  
**OPTICS, s.** Eòlas-fradhaire.  
**OPTIMACY, s.** Mòr-uaislean.  
**OPTION, s.** Roghainn, comas taghaidh.  
**OPULENCE, OPULENCY, s.** Saibhreas, beartas, pailteas, maoin, toic.  
**OPULENT, adj.** Saibhir, beartach.  
**OR, conj. either.** No, air neo.  
**ORACLE, s.** Facal, taisbean; guth-àite; fear ro-ghlic.  
**ORACULAR, ORACULOUS, adj.** Taisbeanach, briathrach, smachdail; doreha, &c.  
**ORAL, adj.** Beul-aithriseach.  
**ORANGE, s.** Òr-ubhall, òr-mheas.  
**ORATION, s.** Òraid, deas-chainnt, duan.  
**ORATOR, s.** Fear deas-chainnteach.  
**ORATORICAL, adj.** Deas-chainnteach, ùr-labhrach, binn-ghlòireach.  
**ORATORIO, s.** Naomh-cheòl.  
**ORATORY, s.** Deas-chainnt, ùr-labhradh, òraideachd.  
**ORB, s.** Cruinne, cuairt, cearcall, rath, roth, reull; sùil, rosg.  
**ORBATE, adj.** Gun chuid, gun chàird-ea, gun sliochd.  
**ORBATION, s.** Call-sliochda, bochdainn.  
**ORBED, adj.** Cruinn, cuairteach.

**ORBIT, s.** Reull-chuairt, reull-shlighe.  
**ORCHARD, adj.** Ubhall-ghart, lios-mheas, gàradh-a'haill.  
**ORCHESTRA, ORCHESTRE, s.** Ionad-luchd-ciùil; lobhta-ciùil.  
**ORDAIN, v. a.** Sònraich, socraich, suidhich, cuir air leth, òrduich.  
**ORDEAL, s.** Cruaidh-dheuchainn.  
**ORDER, s.** Òrdugh, suidheachadh, dòigh; riaghailt, àinte; ceannsal.  
**ORDER, v. a.** Òrduich, ceartaich, riaghail; cuir an òrdugh, suidhich, socraich; àint.  
**ORDERLESS, adj.** Mi-riaghailteach.  
**ORDERLY, adj.** Riaghailteach, dòigheil.  
**ORDINABLE, adj.** So-shònrachadh.  
**ORDINAL, adj.** Riaghailteach.  
**ORDINAL, s.** Leabhar riaghailtean.  
**ORDINANCE, s.** Reachd, riaghailt, lagh.  
**ORDINARY, adj.** Riaghailteach, dòigheil, suidhichte; gnàthaichte; cumanta, ìosal, suarach; neo-àluinn.  
**ORDINARY, s.** Cléir-bhreitheamh; seòl-suidhichte; gnà-dhreuchd.  
**ORDINATE, v. a.** Sònraich, suidhich.  
**ORDINATION, s.** Suidheachadh.  
**ORDINATIVE, adj.** Ùghdarrach.  
**ORDNANCE, s.** Gunnachan mòra.  
**ORDURE, s.** Gaorr, inneir, buachar.  
**ORE, s.** Mèinn, miotailte.  
**ORGAL, s.** Druaig fionn.  
**ORGAN, s.** Ball; òraghan.  
**ORGANIC, ORGANICAL, adj.** Innealach.  
**ORGANISM, s.** Ball-shuidheachadh.  
**ORGANIST, s.** Òraghanaiche.  
**ORGANIZATION, s.** Cruth-shuidheachadh, dealbhadh.  
**ORGANIZE, v. a.** Cruth-shuidhich.  
**ORGASM, s.** Fraoch-feirge, déine.  
**ORGIES, s.** Misg, ruidhtearachd.  
**ORIENT, adj.** Camhanach, soills-bhris-teach, loinnireach, deàrsach, ear.  
**ORIENT, s.** An ear, an aird' an ear.  
**ORIENTAL, adj.** Earach, searach, soir.  
**ORIFICE, s.** Beul, fosgladh, toll.  
**ORIGIN, s.** Tùs, toiseach, bun, ceud-aobhar, màthair-aobhar; sinnsearrachd.  
**ORIGINAL, adj.** Priomh, tùsail.  
**ORIGINALITY, s.** Tùsalachd.  
**ORIGINARY, adj.** Tàrnachail, tùsail.  
**ORIGINATE, v. a.** Tàrnaich, tòisich; gin, thoir gu bith.  
**ORISON, ORAISON, s.** Ùrnaigh.  
**ORNAMENT, s.** Ball-maise, ball.  
**ORNAMENT, v. a.** Ball-mhaisich, maisich, sgeudaich.



ORNITHOLOGY, *s.* Eun-eòlas.  
 ORPEAN, *s.* Dilleachdan.  
 ORPIMENT, *s.* Sèòsa mèinn.  
 ORPINE, *s.* Lùs-nan-laogh.  
 ORTHODOX, *adj.* Ceart-chreideach.  
 ORTHODOXY, *s.* Fallaineachd-teagaisg.  
 ORTHOEPEY, *s.* Pònc-labhairt.  
 ORTHOGRAPHER, *s.* Ceart-sgrìobhair.  
 ORTHOGRAPHICAL, *adj.* Ceart-sgrìobte.  
 ORTHOGRAPHY, *s.* Ceart-sgrìobhadh.  
 ORTHOLOGY, *s.* Ceart-chumntas.  
 ORTS, *s.* Fuigheall, farstus, sprùilleach.  
 OSCILLATION, *s.* Luasgan, udal.  
 OSCILLATORY, *adj.* Luasganach.  
 OSCITANCY, OSCITATION, *s.* Meunanaich.  
 OSCITANT, *adj.* Meunannach, trom-cheannach.  
 OSIER, *s.* Craobh sheilich.  
 OSPRAY, *s.* An iolair-uisge.  
 OSSICLE, *s.* Meanbh-chnaimh.  
 OSSIFICATION, *s.* Cnaimheachadh.  
 OSSIFRAGE, *s.* Seors' iolaire.  
 OSSIFY, *v. a.* Dean 'na chnaimh.  
 OST, OUST, *s.* Dabhaich-thàiridh.  
 OSTENSIBLE, *adj.* So-nochdadh.  
 OSTENSIVE, *adj.* Taisbeanach.  
 OSTENT, *s.* Coltas, tuar, dreach, aogas.  
 OSTENTATION, *s.* Faoin-ghlòir, uail.  
 OSTENTATIOUS, *adj.* Faoin-ghlòireach.  
 OSTENTATIOUSNESS, *s.* Faoin-uail.  
 OSTLER, *s.* Gille-stàbail.  
 OSTRICH, *s.* Sruth, sruth-chàmhail.  
 OTHER, *pron.* Eile.  
 OTHERWISE, *adv.* Air mhodh eile, no.  
 OTTER, *s.* Doran, biast-dubh.  
 OUGHT, or AUGHT, *s.* Ni, ni-eigin dad, rud, ni sam bith.  
 OUGHT, *v. imp.* Is còir, is cubhaidh.  
 OUNCE, *s.* Ùnsa.  
 OUB, *pron. poss.* Ar.  
 OURSELVES, *pron. recip.* Sinn-féin.  
 OUSEL, *s.* Lon, fiagh mòr.  
 OUST, *v. a.* Falmhaich; tilg a mach.  
 OUT, *adv.* A muigh, a mach; o'n taigh; ann am mearachd; an ioma-chomhairle; às, air falbh.  
 OUT ! *interj.* Gabh a mach ! a mach !  
 OUTBRAVE, *v. a.* Cuir fo gheilt.  
 OUTBREAK, *s.* Briseadh a mach.  
 OUTCAST, *s.* Diobarach, fògarrach.  
 OUTCRAFT, *v. a.* Cuir a mach le seòltachd.  
 OUTCRY, *s.* Gaoir, gair, iolach.  
 OUTDARE, *v. a.* Cuir a mach le dānadas.  
 OUTDO, *v. a.* Buadhaich, fàirtlich air.  
 OUTER, *adj.* A muigh, a mach.

OUTGROW, *v. a.* Fàs thairis, fàs.  
 OUTGUARD, *s.* Freiceadan-iomail.  
 OUTKNAVE, *v. a.* Meall am mealltair.  
 OUTLANDISH, *adj.* Alabharra.  
 OUTLAST, *v. a.* Mair ni 's faide na.  
 OUTLAW, *s.* Fear-cùirn, fògarrach, ceathairneach-coille, coilltear.  
 OUTLAW, *v. a.* Cuir air choilltearachd.  
 OUTLAWRY, *s.* Binn-fhògraidh.  
 OUTLINE, *s.* Dealbh; crìoch, iomall.  
 OUTLIVE, *v. a.* Fan beò ni's fhaide na.  
 OUTLOOK, *s.* Faicill, faire, aire.  
 OUTMOST, *adj.* Iomallach.  
 OUTRAGE, *s.* Sàbaid, eucoir, ainneart.  
 OUTRAGE, *v.* Càin, màb, maslaich, dean ainhleas, dean caonnag.  
 OUTRAGEOUS, *adj.* Cuthachail, fiadhach; sàbaideach, ainhleasach, ainneartach; ana-measarra, mallaichte; ro-aingidh.  
 OUTRAGEOUSNESS, *s.* Cuthach, fearg.  
 OUTRIGHT, *adv.* Gu buileach, gu h-ionman, gu tìr; gu h-ealamh, gun dàil.  
 OUTRUN, *v. a.* Ruith seachad air.  
 OUTSCORN, *v. a.* Dean dìmeas air.  
 OUTSELL, *v. a.* Reic ni's daoire.  
 OUTSHINE, *v. a.* Deàrs a mach.  
 OUTSHOOT, *v. a.* Tilg seachad air.  
 OUTSIDE, *s.* An taobh a muigh.  
 OUTSKIRT, *s.* Oir-iomall, iomall.  
 OUTSPREAD, *v. a.* Sgaoil a mach.  
 OUTSTRIP, *v. a.* Fàg air deireadh.  
 OUTVIE, *v. a.* Faigh barrachd.  
 OUTWARD, *adj.* Air an taobh muigh; faicsinneach; corporra; cèin.  
 OUTWARD, *adv.* Gu tìr chéin.  
 OUTWARDLY, *adv.* Do réir coltais o'n taobh a mach.  
 OUTWARDS, *adv.* A chum an taobh a mach, an leth a muigh.  
 OUTWIT, *v. a.* Meall, thoir an ear á.  
 OUTWORK, *s.* Balla muigh-daingnich.  
 OVAL, *adj.* Air chumadh uibhe.  
 OVARIOUS, *adj.* Ubhach, uibheach.  
 OVARY, *s.* Machlag, uibheagan.  
 OVATION, *s.* Mion-chaitream.  
 OVEN, *s.* Àmbuinn.  
 OVER, *prep. and adv.* Os-ceann; thar; thairis; tarsainn, air a tharsainn; null; thall, a' nall; seachad, seach; a rithist; tuilleadh agus, a bharrachd, a bharr air, os-barr.  
 OVERACT, *v. a.* Dean tuilleadh 's a' chòir, rach thar a' chòir.  
 OVERANXIOUS, *adj.* Ro-chùramach.  
 OVERARCH, *v. a.* Drochaitich.  
 OVERAWE, *v. a.* Sgàthaich, eagalaich.

- OVERBEAR, v. a.** Cùm fo smachd.  
**OVERBID, v. a.** Tairg barrachd.  
**OVERBOARD, adv.** A mach thar stoc.  
**OVERBOIL, v. a.** Mill le bruich.  
**OVERBURDEN, v. a.** An-luchdaich.  
**OVERBUY, v. a.** Ceannaich ro dhaor.  
**OVERCAST, v. a.** Dorchaich, neulaich.  
**OVERCHARGE, v. a.** Iarr tuilleadh 's a' chòir; dean tuilleadh 's làn.  
**OVERCLOUD, v. a.** Neulaich; dubhar- aich, gruamaich.  
**OVERCOME, v. a.** Buadhaich, ceann- saich, faigh buaidh.  
**OVERDO, v. a.** Dean tuilleadh 's a' chòir.  
**OVERDRIVE, v. a.** Iomain ro luath.  
**OVEREAGER, adj.** Ro-dhian, ro-bhras.  
**OVERFLOW, v.** Cuir thairis, sruth thairis, lion thairis.  
**OVERFLOWING, s.** Ro-làn; cur thairis.  
**OVERFORWARDNESS, s.** Ro-dhéine.  
**OVERGROW, v. a.** Fàs ro-mhòr.  
**OVERGROWTH, s.** Ro-fhàs, ro-chinneas.  
**OVERHALE, v. a.** Ath-sgrùd.  
**OVERHEAD, adv.** Gu h-àrd; os ceann.  
**OVERHEAR, v.** Dean farchluais.  
**OVERJOY, v. a.** Dean ùr-ghàirdeachas.  
**OVERJOY, s.** Ùr-ghàirdeachas.  
**OVERLAY, v. a.** Mùch; còmhdaich thairis.  
**OVERLOAD, v. a.** An-luchdaich.  
**OVERLOOK, v. a.** Amhaire sìos air; dean dìmeas air; seall thairis air.  
**OVERMATCH, v. a.** Fairtlich air.  
**OVERMUCH, adj.** Tuille 's a chòir.  
**OVERPAY, v. a.** Diol tuille 's a chòir.  
**OVERPLUS, s.** Barrachd, an còrr.  
**OVERPOWER, v. a.** Faigh làmh-an- uachdar, ceannsaich.  
**OVERPRIZE, v. a.** Meas thar a luach.  
**OVERREACH, v. a.** Faigh os ceann, meall, thoir an ear.  
**VERRULE, v. a.** Cùm fo smachd; cuir fo smachd, diùlt.  
**VERRUN, v. a.** Sàraich, mill, claidh, spùinn; rach thairis air; iona-sgaoil, sgaoil thairis; cuir thairis, ruith thairis.  
**OVERSEE, v. a.** Amhaire thairis.  
**OVERSEER, s.** Fear-coimhid.  
**OVERSET, v. a.** Tilg bun os ceann.  
**OVERSHADE, v. a.** Dùibhrich, neul- aich, sgàilich.  
**OVERSHADOW, v. a.** Cuir sgàil air.  
**OVERSIGHT, s.** Coimhead, mearachd.  
**OVERSOON, adv.** Mò 's luath.  
**OVERSPENT, adj.** Sàraichte, claidhte.  
**OVERSPREAD, v. a.** Sgaoil thairis.  
**OVERSTOCK, v. a.** Dìochdaich, mùch.  
**OVERT, adj.** Fosgailte, soilleir.  
**OVERTAKE, v. a.** Beir, glac', thig suas.  
**OVERTHROW, v. a.** Tilg bun os ceann; ceannsaich; mill, sgrios, cuir às da.  
**OVERTHWART, adj.** Mu choinneamh, mu chomhair, tarsainn, trasd.  
**OVERTIRE, v. a.** Dù-sgithich, sàraich.  
**OVERTOP, v. a.** Éirich os ceann.  
**OVERTURE, s.** Fosgladh; foillseach- adh, soillseachadh.  
**OVERTURN, v. a.** Tilg sìos, mill, sgrios.  
**OVERVALUE, v. a.** Meas thar a luach.  
**OVERWEEN, v. u.** Bi féin-bheachdail.  
**OVERWHELM, v. a.** Mùch, brùth.  
**OVERWORK, v. a.** Sgithich le obair.  
**OVERWORN, part.** Air caitheamh às.  
**OVERWROUGHT, part.** Claidhte le obair, sàraichte.  
**OVIFORM, adj.** Cruinn mar ubh.  
**OVIPAROUS, adj.** Ubh-bheirteach.  
**OWE, v. a.** Bi fo fiachaibh do.  
**OWL, OWLET, s.** A chomhachag, a' chailleach-oidheche.  
**OWN, pron.** Féin; mo chuid féin.  
**OWN, v. a.** Gabh ri, gabh le; aidich.  
**OWNER, s.** Sealbhadair, fear-seilbhe.  
**OWNERSHIP, s.** Sealbhad, maoin, eòir.  
**OX, s.** Dainh; *plr.* OXEN. Daimh.  
**OXEYE, s.** Am bréinean-brothach.  
**OXGANG, s.** Dainh-imir, tomhas fearainn fhichead acair.  
**OXLIP, s.** Bròg-na-cuthaig.  
**OXTONGUE, s.** Am bog-lùs.  
**OXYCRATE, s.** Fion-guer agus uisge.  
**OXYMEAL, s.** Fion-geur agus mil.  
**O YES! interj.** Eisidibh! thugaibh! aire! thugaibh fainear!  
**OYSTER, s.** Eisir, eisear.

## P

- P, s.** Sèathamh litir deug na h-aibidil.  
**PABULAR, PABULOUS, adj.** Biadhar, imlinneach, feurach, ionaltrach.  
**PACATED, adj.** Sìochail, sìtheil.  
**PACE, s.** Ceum, gàmag; imeachd, gluasad; tomhas chùig troidhean.  
**PACE, v.** Ceinnich, gluais; tombais le gàmagan.  
**PACER, s.** Ceumaiche, falaire.  
**PACIFIC, adj.** Sìothchail, ciùin, sèimh.  
**PACIFICATION, s.** Sìtheachadh.

- PACIFIER, s.** Fear-ciùineachaidh.  
**PACIFY, v. a.** Sìthich, ciùinich.  
**PACK, s.** Eallaich; uallach, cuallach, trusachan; sac, luchd; lothainn chon; droch comunn, gràisg.  
**PACK, v.** Trus, ceangail suas, paisg.  
**PACKER, s.** Fear-trusaidh, fear-ceangail, fear-pacaidh.  
**PACKET, s.** Ceanglachan, sac, sacan; long-aisig, bàt-aisig.  
**PACKHORSE, s.** Each-saic.  
**PACKSADDLE, s.** Srathair.  
**PACKTHREAD, s.** Sgeinnidh.  
**PACT, PACTION, s.** Cùmhnant.  
**PAD, v. n.** Coisich gu foill; dean reubainn rathaid mhòir.  
**PADAR, s.** Garbhan, garbh-mhù.  
**PADDLE, v. a.** Iomair; luidrich.  
**PADDLE, s.** Ràmh beag; pleadhan.  
**PADDOCK, s.** Mial-mhàg, cràigean.  
**PADLOCK, s.** Glas-chrochaidh.  
**PÆAN, s.** Dàn-buaidh-chaitheam.  
**PAGAN, s.** Pàganach, ana-criosaidh.  
**PAGANISM, s.** Pàganachd.  
**PAGE, s.** Taobh-duilleig; gille-freasdail, gille-bùirde.  
**PAGEANT, s.** Greadhnachas.  
**PAGEANT, adj.** Greadhnach, faicheil.  
**PAGEANTRY, s.** Greadhnachd, faichealachd, mòralachd.  
**PAGNIAL, adj.** Duilleagach.  
**PAID, pret. and part. pass. of to pay.** Pàighte, dìolte.  
**PAIL, s.** Cuinneag, cuman, miodar.  
**PAIN, s.** Cràdh, pian; péin, goimh, guin, dòrainn.  
**PAIN, v. a.** Cràdh, pian, claidh.  
**PAINFUL, adj.** Cràiteach, piantach.  
**PAINFULNESS, s.** Àmhghar, cràdh.  
**PAINIM, s.** As-creideach.  
**PAINLESS, adj.** Neo-chraiteach.  
**PAINSTAKER, s.** Fear-saoithreachail.  
**PAINSTAKING, adj.** Saoithreachail.  
**PAINT, v. a.** Dreach-dhath, dealbh.  
**PAINT, s.** Dreach-dhath, lì.  
**PAINTER, s.** Fear-dreach-dhathaidh.  
**PAINTING, s.** Dreach-dhathadh; dealbh.  
**PAIR, s.** Càraid; lanan; dithis.  
**PAIR, v. a.** Càraidich, aonaich.  
**PALACE, s.** Lùchairt, mùr-rìoghail.  
**PALATABLE, adj.** Blasda, millis.  
**PALATE, s.** Bràighe-beòil.  
**PALATINE, adj.** Rìoghail.  
**PALE, adj.** Bàn, glaisneulach.  
**PALE, v. a.** Dean bàn; ioma-dhruid.  
**PALE, s.** Cliath-mhaide, buaile; lann, post; dùthaich, cearn.  
**PALEFACED, adj.** Glas-ghnùiseach.  
**PALEOUS, s.** Mogunnach, cathach, rùsgach, salach.  
**PALFREY, s.** Each-marcachd bain-tighearna.  
**PALIAMMENT, s.** Falluinn, trusgan.  
**PALING, s.** Cliath-dhèidinn, ataigin.  
**PALISADE, PALISADO, s.** Callaid, banniom-dhruididh.  
**PALISADE, v. a.** Druid le callaid, cuir callaid mu thimchloil.  
**PALISH, adj.** Glasdaidh, bànaidh.  
**PALL, s.** Brat-mairbh; falluinn àird-easbuig.  
**PALL, v.** Fàs mi-bhlasda, dean mi-bhlasda; lagaich; sàsaich, fàs lag.  
**PALLET, s.** Sòid, leabaidh-làir.  
**PALLIATE, v. a.** Falluinnich, còmhdaich; gabh leisgeul, thoir leisgeul, lughdaich coire no cionta; lasaich.  
**PALLIATION, s.** Leisgeulachadh, lughdachadh coire no cionta; faothachadh, fuasgladh, lasachadh.  
**PALLIATIVE, adj.** Leisgeulach, lughdachail; lasachail, fuasglach.  
**PALLID, adj.** Bàn, glasdaidh.  
**PALLMALL, s.** Seòrsa cluiche.  
**PALM, s.** Craobh-phailm; buaidh; bois, bàs, dèarna; tombas trè òirlich.  
**PALM, v. a.** Falaich 's a bhois; meall; slìob, cniadaich.  
**PALMPEDE, adj.** Dlù-spàgach.  
**PALMISTER, s.** Dearnadair.  
**PALMISTRY, s.** Dearnadaireachd.  
**PALMY, adj.** Pailmeach; buadhach.  
**PALPABILITY, s.** So-bheannailteachd.  
**PALPABLE, adj.** So-bheannailteach.  
**PALPATION, s.** Mothachadh.  
**PALPITATE, v. n.** Plog, buail.  
**PALPITATION, s.** Plogartaich.  
**PALSICAL, PALSIED, adj.** Pàiriliseach.  
**PALSY, s.** Pàirilis, crith-thinneas.  
**PALTRINESS, s.** Fagharsachd.  
**PALTRY, adj.** Fagharsach, suarrach.  
**PAM, s.** Am munsaidh, am balach.  
**PAMPER, v. a.** Sàthaich, sàsaich.  
**PAMPHLET, s.** Duilleachan. *Kk.*  
**PAN, s.** Aghann; falman a' ghlùin.  
**PANACEA, s.** Uil'-ic, uil'-ioc.  
**PANADA, PANADO, s.** Aran air a bhrùich ann an uisge.  
**PANCAKE, s.** Loireag, foileag.  
**PANCREAS, s.** Am brisgean-milis.  
**PANDEMIC, adj.** Dùthchasach.  
**PANDER, s.** Fear-striopachais.  
**PANE, s.** Ceàrnag ghloir; mìr.  
**PANEGYRIC, s.** Moladh, dàn-molaidh.  
**PANEGYRIST, s.** Bàrd-molaidh.  
**PANEL, s.** Ceàrnag; ainm-chlàr luchd-

**PANG, n. a.** Gon, cràidh, pian.  
**PANIC, s.** Clisgeadh, maoin.  
**PANIC, adj.** Clisgeach, grad-eagalach.  
**PANNEL, s.** Srathair, sumag, plât.  
**PANNIER, s.** Curran, cliabh.  
**PANOPLY, s.** Làn-armachd; làn-flàs-air, làn-uidhearn.  
**PANT, v. n.** Plog; miannaich, bi 'n ro gheall air.  
**PANT, s.** Plogadh, àinich.  
**PANTALON, s.** Triubhas; cleasaiche.  
**PANTHEON, s.** Teampull nan uile dhia bréige.  
**PANTHER, s.** Fiadh-bheathach ballach.  
**PANTILE, PENTILE, s.** Crom-shlige-chrè.  
**PANTLER, s.** Fear-gleidhidh arain.  
**PANTOMIME, s.** Baoth-chleasaiche.  
**PANTRY, s.** Seomar-bìdh.  
**PAP, s.** Ceann-cìche; biadh-leinibh.  
**PAPA, s.** Athair, facal cloinne.  
**PAPACY, s.** Pàpanachd.  
**PAPAL, adj.** Pàpanach.  
**PAPER, s.** Pàipeir, pàpair.  
**PAPER, v. a.** Paisg am pàipeir, pàp-eirich.  
**PAPER-MAKER, s.** Fear deanamh phàipeirean.  
**PAPERMILL, s.** Muileann-pàipeir.  
**PAPER-STAINER, s.** Dathadair phàipeirean.  
**PAPILLARY, PAPILLOUS, adj.** Cìoch-ach.  
**PAPIST, s.** Pàpanach.  
**PAPISTICAL, adj.** Pàpanach.  
**PAPPOUS, adj.** Clòimheach.  
**PAPPY, adj.** Bog, sùghmhor.  
**PAB, s.** Co-ionannachd.  
**PARABLE, s.** Co-shamhla.  
**PARABOLICAL, adj.** Co-shamhlachail.  
**PARACLETE, s.** An Comhfhurtair.  
**PARADE, s.** Feachd-rìnghailt; uail.  
**PARADISE, s.** Pàrras, nèamh.  
**PARADOX, s.** Dubh-fhacal, frith-bharail.  
**PARADOXICAL, adj.** Baoth-bharail-each.  
**PARAGON, s.** Eiseamplair coimhlionta, ni do neach ro-òirdheire; còmpanach.  
**PARAGRAPH, s.** Earrann air leth.  
**PARALLEL, adj.** Co-shìnte; co-ionann.  
**PARALLEL, s.** Sgrìob-dhìreach; ionannachd; samhailt, leth-bhreac.  
**PARALLEL, v. a.** Co-shìnt; coimeas, samhlaich.  
**PARALLELISM, s.** Co-shìnteachd, co-samhla.  
**PARALYSIS, s.** Pairilis.  
**PARALYTIC, adj.** Pairiliseach, crith-anach.

**PARALYZE, v. a.** Pairilisich, cuir fo lag-chrith.  
**PARAMOUNT, s.** An prìomh, an t-àrd.  
**PARAMOUR, s.** Leannan, ban-suiridheach.  
**PARAPET, s.** Obair-àrd, uchd-bhalla.  
**PARAPHERNALIA, s.** Maoin mnà.  
**PARAPHRASE, s.** Eadar-mhìneachadh.  
**PARAPHRAST, s.** Fear-mìneachaidh.  
**PARASITE, s.** Fear-sodail, ri uaislean.  
**PARASITICAL, adj.** Sodalach, mìodal-ach, sgimcileireach.  
**PARASOL, s.** Grian-sgàilean.  
**PARBOIL, v. a.** Leth-bhruich, slaop.  
**PARCEL, s.** Trusachan, aslachan.  
**PARCEL, v. a.** Roim na earrannan.  
**PARCH, v.** Tiormaich le teas, déasg.  
**PARCHEDNESS, s.** Déasgachd, sgreadhadh, tiormachd.  
**PARCHMENT, s.** Craiceannsgriobhaidh.  
**PARD, PARDALE, s.** Liobard.  
**PARDON, v. a.** Math, thoir mathanas.  
**PARDON, s.** Mathanas, logbadh.  
**PARDONABLE, adj.** So-mhathadh.  
**PARDONABLENESS, s.** So-mhathachd.  
**PARE, v. a.** Sgrathaich, gèarr, bearr.  
**PARENT, s.** Pàrant, athair no màthair.  
**PARENTAGE, s.** Breith, sìnnsearachd.  
**PARENTAL, adj.** Athaireil, no màithreil.  
**PARENTHESIS, s.** Mìneachadh am meadhan sgriobhaidh, air a chomharrachadh mar (so).  
**PARENTICIDE, s.** Mort athar, no màthar.  
**PARER, s.** Inneal-bearraidh.  
**PARERGY, s.** Nì neo-chudthromach.  
**PARHELION, s.** Grian-bréige.  
**PARIETAL, adj.** Taobh-bhabhunnach.  
**PARING, s.** Rusg, shiscag, sgrath.  
**PARISH, s.** Sgìreachd, sgìre.  
**PARISHIONER, s.** Fear-sgìreachd.  
**PARISYLLABICAL, adj.** Coilideach.  
**PARITY, s.** Co-ionannachd.  
**PARK, s.** Pàirce, frith, lann.  
**PARLEY, PARLE, s.** Còmhraidh.  
**PARLEY, v. n.** Dean gnothach le còmhraidh beoil.  
**PARLIAMENT, s.** Pàrlamaid, àrd-chomhairle rìgh.  
**PARLIAMENTARY, adj.** Pàrlamaideach.  
**PARLOUR, s.** Seòmar-suidhe.  
**PARLOUS, adj.** Geur, beòthail, peasanach.  
**PAROCHIAL, adj.** Sgìreachdail.  
**PARODY, s.** Atharrais dain.  
**PAROLE, s.** Geallannas, beòil.  
**PAROXYSM, s.** Ath-philleadh, tinnis, &c.  
**PARRICIDAL, adj.** Athair-mhortach.

- PARRICIDE, s.** Mortair athar.  
**PARROT, s.** Parraid.  
**PARRY, v. n.** Seàchdainn, cuir seachad, dean grad-charachd.  
**PARSIMONIOUS, adj.** Gléidhteach, spìocach, cruaidh, gann.  
**PARSIMONY, s.** Spìocaireachd.  
**PARSLEY, s.** Fionnas-gàiridh.  
**PARSNIP, PARSNEP, s.** An curran-geal.  
**PARSON, s.** Pears-eaglais, ministear.  
**PARSONAGE, s.** Beathachadh-eaglais.  
**PART, s.** Cuid, earrann, roinn, cuibh-rionn; guothach, obair.  
**PART, v. a.** Roinn; sgar; eadar-dhealaich; dealaich; gabh cead o; thoir seachad.  
**PARTAKE, v.** Compàirtich, roinn ri.  
**PARTAKER, s.** Compàirtiche.  
**PARTIAL, adj.** Claon-bhretheach, leth-bhretheach; bàigheil ri, aon taobh.  
**PARTIALITY, s.** Claon-bhretheachd.  
**PARTIALIZE, v. a.** Dean claon-bhreth-each.  
**PARTICIPABLE, adj.** So-phàirteachadh.  
**PARTICIPANT, adj.** Co-roinnteach.  
**PARTICIPATE, v.** Compàirtich.  
**PARTICIPATION, s.** Co-roinn, compàirt.  
**PARTICLE, s.** Dad, mion-fhacal.  
**PARTICULAR, adj.** Àraidh, sònraichte; poneail; còrr.  
**PARTICULAR, s.** Nì-àraidh, neach-sònraichte, pone.  
**PARTICULARITY, s.** Àraidheachd.  
**PARTICULARIZE, v. a.** Sònraich.  
**PARTING, s.** Dealachadh, siubhal.  
**PARTISAN, s.** Fear-leannhainn; sleagh.  
**PARTITION, v. a.** Roinn; eadar-sgar.  
**PARTITION, s.** Roinn, eailbhe.  
**PARTLET, s.** Cearc, stìm.  
**PARTLY, adv.** Ann an cuid.  
**PARTNER, s.** Còmpaigh, fear-pàirt.  
**PARTNERSHIP, s.** Còmpaigh, co-roinn.  
**PARTOOK, pret. of to partake.** Chompàirtich.  
**PARTURIDGE, s.** Cearc-thomain.  
**PARTS, s.** Buadhan nàdurach, buadhan-inntinn, cendfathan; earrannan-dùthcha; pàirtean. *R.D.*  
**PARTURITION, s.** Breith, aisead.  
**PARTY, s.** Dream, cuideachd, buidheann; bannal; neach-air-leth; freiceadan.  
**PARTY-COLOURED, adj.** Ioma-dhathach.  
**PARTY-MAN, s.** Fear-aon taoibh.  
**PARVITUDE, PARVITY, s.** Mionaid-eachd; eagarachd, pungalachd.  
 rach thar; rach troimh; buadhaich; dearmaid, dì-chuimhnich; leig le, òrduich; leig seachad, math; thoir binn a mach.  
**PASS, s.** Glac, bealach, slighe, rathad; cead siubhail; cor, inbhe.  
**PASSABLE, adj.** So-imeachd; an eat- arais, cuibheasach.  
**PASSADE, PASSADO, s.** Uspag.  
**PASSAGE, s.** Turas, aisir, slighe trannsa; earrann, ceann.  
**PASSENGER, s.** Fear-turais, fear-aisig.  
**PASSIBLE, adj.** So-athailteachadh.  
**PASSING, part. adj.** Anabarrach.  
**PASSING-BELL, s.** Clag-bàis.  
**PASSION, s.** Boile; fearg, corraich, buaireas; déigh, miann, gràdh; fulangas Chrìosd.  
**PASSION-WEEK, s.** Seachdain-na ceusda.  
**PASSIONATE, adj.** Cas, crosda, fear-gach, lasanta, grad.  
**PASSIONATENESS, s.** Lasantachd, caise.  
**PASSIVE, adj.** Fulangach, ciùin.  
**PASSIVENESS, PASSIVITY, s.** Fulangachd, foighidneachd, ciùineachd.  
**PASSOVER, s.** A chàisg; an t-uan càisge.  
**PASSPORT, s.** Litir-cead-siubhail.  
**PAST, part.** Seachad, a thréig.  
**PAST, s.** An ùine a chaidh, an t-àm a dh' fhalbh, an linn a thréig.  
**PASTE, s.** Glaodh flùir.  
**PASTEBOARD, s.** Paipeir-glaodhte.  
**PASTER, s.** Rùdan eich, glùn eich.  
**PASTIME, s.** Fearas-chuideachd.  
**PASTOR, s.** Aodhair, pears'-eaglais.  
**PASTORAL, adj.** Aodharachail.  
**PASTORAL, s.** Òran-dùthcha.  
**PASTORSHIP, s.** Aodharachd.  
**PASTRY, s.** Biadh fuinte, pitheannan.  
**PASTURABLE, adj.** So-ionaltrach.  
**PASTURAGE, s.** Fearach, ionaltrach.  
**PASTURE, s.** Ionaltrach, fearachas.  
**PASTURE, v.** Ionaltair, feuraich.  
**PASTY, s.** Pithean.  
**PAT, adj.** Ionchuidh, freagarrach.  
**PAT, s.** Coilleag; boiseag.  
**PAT, v. a.** Slìob, buail aotrom.  
**PATCH, s.** Breaban, bréid, tùthag.  
**PATCH, v. a.** Clùd, càirich, tùthag- aich, bréideich, cnòdaich.  
**PATCHER, s.** Clùdaire, cnòdaire.  
**PATE, s.** Claigeann, ceann.  
**PATENT, adj.** Fosgailte, follaiseach.  
**PATENT, s.** Sgrìobhadh còrach o'n rìgh.  
**PATENTEE, s.** Fear-còrach.  
**PATERNAL, adj.** Athaireil.



- PATH, PATHWAY, s.** Ceum, slighe, rathad, aisridh, cas-cheum.
- PATHETIC, PATHETICAL, adj.** Drùigh-teach, tiambaidh, cianail.
- PATHLESS, adj.** Gun rathad, gun slighe.
- PATHOLOGY, s.** Eòlas-ghalar.
- PATHOS, s.** Déine, dian-labhairt, drùigh-teachd.
- PATHWAY, s.** Frith-rathad.
- PATIENCE, s.** Foighidinn, fulangas.
- PATIENT, adj.** Foighidneach, fulangach, foisneach.
- PATIENT, s.** Neach tinn, euslan.
- PATLY, adv.** Gu freagarrach, iom-chuidh.
- PATRIARCH, s.** Prìomh-athair.
- PATRIARCHAL, adj.** Prìomh athaireil.
- PATRICIAN, adj.** Uasal, àrd, flathail.
- PATRICIAN, s.** Àrd-usal, àrd-fhlath.
- PATRIMONIAL, adj.** Dligheach, sinns-earrach, dualach.
- PATRIMONY, s.** Oighreachd-sinnsearachd, dualachas.
- PATRIOT, s.** Fear-gràidh d'a dhùth-aich, tir-ghràdhaiche.
- PATRIOTISM, s.** Gràdh dùthcha.
- PATROL, s.** Freiceadan sràide.
- PATRON, s.** Fear comaraidh, fear-taic.
- PATRONAGE, s.** Comaradh, dìon, taic.
- PATRONESS, s.** Ban-chomaraidh.
- PATRONISE, v. a.** Dìon, cùm suas, seas, thoir comaradh.
- PATRONYMICK, s.** Ainm sinnsearachd.
- PATTEN, s.** Bròg fhiodha agus iarainn.
- PATTER, v. a.** Dean stairirich.
- PATTERN, s.** Ball-sampuill; cumadh.
- PAUCITY, s.** Ainneamhachd, gainne.
- PAUNCH, s.** Brù, mionach, maodal.
- PAUPER, s.** Diol-déiree, bochd.
- PAUPERISM, s.** Déireeachd.
- PAUSE, s.** Stad, anail, grabadh, tosd.
- PAUSE, v. n.** Fuirich, smuainich, thoir faineas; stad, clos; bi aig fois.
- PAVE, v. a.** Ùrlaraich, leag ùrlar.
- PAVEMENT, s.** Ùrlar-cloiche, càbhsair.
- PAVER, PAVIOUR, s.** Càbhsairiche.
- PAVILION, s.** Pàillion, bùth.
- PAW, s.** Spòg, spàg, màg, cràg, cròg.
- PAW, v. a.** Crògairich, bùraich, sgrìob, cladhaich an talamh mar tharb; buail leis a chois toisich; dean miodal.
- PAWN, v. a.** Thoir an geall.
- PAWNBROKER, s.** Malairtear-gill.
- PAY, v. a.** Diol, pàidh, ìoc.
- PAY, s.** Tuarasdal, luach-saothreach.
- PAYABLE, adj.** Rì dhìoladh.
- PEACE, s.** Sìth; sìothchaint; fois, tannh, rèite, socair-inntinn.
- PEACE! interj.** Tosd! clos!
- PEACE-OFFERING, s.** Sìth-thabhartas.
- PEACEABLE, adj.** Soitheamh, sìoth-chail; foistinneach; sàmhach.
- PEACEABLENESS, s.** Sìthcalachd.
- PEACEFUL, adj.** Sìochail, ciùin.
- PEACEFULNESS, s.** Sìochaint.
- PEACEMAKER, s.** Fear-sitheachaidh.
- PEACHICK, s.** Isean na peucaig.
- PEACOCK, s.** Coileach-peucag.
- PEAHEN, s.** Peucag, eucag, feucag.
- PEAK, s.** Stùc, scòrr, binnein, bàrr.
- PEAL, s.** Stàiririch, toirm, torrunn.
- PEAR, s.** Peur, meas ioma-ghnè.
- PEARL, s.** Neamhnad; leus-sùl.
- PEARLY, adj.** Neamhnadach.
- PEASANT, s.** Fear dubh-chosnaidh.
- PEASANTRY, s.** Tuath-cheatharn.
- PEASECOD, s.** Balg peasrach.
- PEAT, s.** Mòine; fàd mhòine.
- PEBBLE, PEBBLESTONE, s.** Èideag.
- PEBBLY, adj.** Èideagach.
- PECCABILITY, s.** Buailteachd do'n pheacadh.
- PECCADILLO, s.** Meanbh-chore.
- PECCANCY, s.** Droch-mhèinn.
- PECCANT, adj.** Ciontach, peacach; droch-mhèinneach, aingidh.
- PECCAVI, pret. v.** Pheacaich mi.
- PECK, s.** Peic, ceithreamh.
- PECK, v. a.** Pìoc, gobhaich; spìol.
- PECTORAL, adj.** Uchdail, broileachail.
- PECTORAL, s.** Uchd-èideadh.
- PECULATION, s.** Mèirle, goid.
- PECULATE, v. n.** Dean gadaidheachd.
- PECULIAR, s.** Àraidh, sònraichte.
- PECULIARITY, s.** Buaidh-air-leth.
- PECUNIARY, adj.** Airgeadach.
- PEDAGOGUE, s.** Beadagan sgoileir.
- PEDAL, adj.** Casach, luirgneach.
- PEDANT, s.** Beadagan foghlaim.
- PEDANTIC, adj.** Uailleil a beagan-foghlaim.
- PEDANTRY, PEDANTICNESS, s.** Moit ionnsachaidh.
- PEDESTAL, s.** Bun-carraigh.
- PEDESTRIAL, PEDESTRIOUS, adj.** Air chois, a' coiseachd.
- PEDESTRIAN, s.** Coisiche.
- PEDICLE, s.** Cuiseag, lurga duilleig.
- PEDICULAR, PEDICULOUS, adj.** Mial-uch.
- PEDIGREE, s.** Sinnsearrachd.
- PEDLER, s.** Ceannaiche-màilc'd.
- PEDLERY, s.** Frith-cheannachd.
- PEDLING, s.** Frith-cheannach.

**PENDUNCLE, s.** An lurga ta ceangal a' mheas ris a' chraoibh.

**PEEL, v. a.** Rùsg-plaosg, creach.

**PEEL, s.** Rùsg, plaosg; greidilein.

**PEEP, v. n.** Thoir caog-shealladh, amhaire troi' tholl, gabh sealladh bradach, dean dèideagaich.

**PEEP, s.** Grad shealladh; caogadh, sealladh gradach, dèid-ag.

**PEER, s.** Flath, morair, companach.

**PEERAGE, PEERDOM, s.** Flathachd, moraireachd.

**PEERESS, s.** Bana-mhorair.

**PEERLESS, adj.** Gun choimeas.

**PEERLESSNESS, s.** Neo-choimeasachd.

**PEEVISH, adj.** Drannach, drannanach, frionasach, cas, corrach, feargach, crosda.

**PEEVISHNESS, s.** Drannanachd, caise.

**PEG, s.** Cnag, stéill, calachag.

**PELF, s.** Maoin, saibhreas, beartas.

**PELICAN, s.** Pelican, eun mòr fàsaich.

**PELLET, s.** Peileir, ruagaire.

**PELLICLE, s.** Sgrath, sgannan.

**PELLITORY, s.** Lùs-a'-bhalla.

**PELLELL, adv.** Troi' chéile.

**PELLUCID, adj.** Trid-shoilleir, soilleir.

**PELT, s.** Peleid, craiceann, bian, seiche; buille, cnap, sgaile.

**PELT, v. a.** Tilg air, buail, caith air.

**PELTING, part.** Tilgeadh chlach, &c.

**PELTMONGER, s.** Ceannaiche-chraiceann, boiceannaich.

**PEN, s.** Peann, crò, buaile, fang.

**PENAL, adj.** Peanasach, dìoghaltach.

**PENALITY, s.** Buailteachd do pheanas.

**PENALTY, s.** Peanas, pian, ùbhladh.

**PENANCE, s.** Aithridh. *Md.*

**PENCE, s. pl. of penny.** Sgillinn.

**PENCIL, s.** Peann-luaidhe.

**PENDANT, s.** Fàinne-chnaise; grinneas crochte; bratach-bheag.

**PENDENCY, s.** Dàil, teagamh.

**PENDENT, adj.** An crochadh; thairis air.

**PENDING, adj.** An crochadh, a' teagamhach.

**PENDULOUS, adj.** An crochadh, crochte.

**PENDULUM, s.** Cudthrom-siùdain.

**PENETRABLE, adj.** So-dhrùigheadh.

**PENETRANT, adj.** Drùighteach, geur.

**PENETRATE, v.** Drùigh; toll; faigh troimhe, breathnaich.

**PENETRATION, s.** Tolladh, deargadh, drùigheadh; breithneachadh; geur-thuigse.

**PENETRATIVE, adj.** Geur, drùighteach; geur-chuiseach.

**PENINSULA, s.** Tairheart rùs.

**PENITENT, adj.** Aithreachail.

**PENITENT, s.** Iompachan. *S.*

**PENITENTIAL, adj.** Aithreachail.

**PENITENTIARY, s.** Ionad-aithreachais.

**PENKNIFE, s.** Sgian-pheann.

**PENMAN, s.** Ùghdar, sgrìobhair.

**PENMANSHIP, s.** Sgrìobhaireachd.

**PENNANT, s.** Ball-tàirne; bratach.

**PENNATED, adj.** Sgiathach.

**PENILESS, adj.** Gun pheighnan, ainne.

**PENNON, s.** Bratach.

**PENNY, s.** Peighinn, sgillinn.

**PENNYWORTH, s.** Luacha-peighinn.

**PENSION, s.** Saor-dhuais bhliadhnach.

**PENSIONARY, adj.** Saor-dhuaiseach.

**PENSIONER, s.** Fear-saor-dhuais.

**PENSIVE, adj.** Trom smaointeachail.

**PENSIVENESS, s.** Trom smaointinneachd.

**PENT, part. pass. of to pen.** Punnte.

**PENTACAPSULAR, adj.** Cùig-chlaiseach.

**PENTACHORD, s.** Cruit-nan-cùig-tend.

**PENTEDROUS, adj.** Cùig-shliseach.

**PENTAGON, s.** Cùig-cheàrnag.

**PENTAGULAR, adj.** Cùig-chearnach.

**PENTAPETALOUS, adj.** Cùig-dhuilleach.

**PENTATEUCH, s.** Cùig leabhraichean Mhaois.

**PENTECOST, s.** A' chaingeis.

**PENTECOSTAL, adj.** Caingeiseach.

**PENTHOUSE, s.** Taigh-sgaile.

**PENTILE, s.** Chlach-mhullaich-chré.

**PENURIOUS, adj.** Spiocach, crìon.

**PENURIOSNESS, s.** Spiocach, crìon.

**PENURY, s.** Bochduinn, ainneiseachd.

**PEOPLE, s.** Pòbull, sluagh, aiteam.

**PEOPLE, v. a.** Lìon le sluagh.

**PEPPER, s.** Spìosraidh, peabar.

**PEPPER, v. a.** Peabraich; slac, spuaic.

**PEPPERCORN, s.** Smùirnein, dùradan.

**PEPPERMINT, s.** Mionnt, meant.

**PERADVENTURE, adv.** Theagamh.

**PERAMBULATE, v. a.** Cuairt-imich.

**PERAMBULATION, s.** Cuairt-imeachd.

**PERCEIVABLE, adj.** So-fhaicsinn.

**PERCEIVE, v. a.** Beachdaich, tuig.

**PERCEPTIBILITY, s.** So-léirsinneachd.

**PERCEPTIBLE, adj.** So-léirsinneach.

**PERCEPTION, s.** Amhaire, beachd; eòlas, fiosrachadh; mothachadh.

**PERCEPTIVE, adj.** Léirsinneach, beachdach.

**PERCH, s.** Creagag, muc-locha, tomhas chùig slat gu leth; spìris, spàrr.

**PERCH, v.** Cuir air spìris; rach air spàrdan; suidh mar eun.

**PERCHANCE, adv.** A theagamh.

**PERCIPIENT, adj.** Geur-bheachdach

**PERCOLATE, v. a.** Sìolaidh.

**PERCOLATOR, s.** Siolachan.

**PERCUSS, v. a.** Buail, thoir buille.

**PERCUSSION, s.** Bualadh, buille, farum.

**PERDITION, s.** Sgrìos; bàs-siorruidh.

**PERDU, adv.** Am falach; am fagus.

**PERDULOUS, adj.** Caillte.

**PEREGRINATE, v. n.** Dean cèin-thuras.

**PEREGRINATION, s.** Céin-thuras.

**PEREGRINATOR, s.** Taisdealach.

**PEREGRINE, adj.** Céin-thireach.

**PEREMPTORY, adj.** Smachdail, teann.

**PERENNIAL, adj.** A mhaireas ré bliadhna; sìor-maireannach.

**PERENITY, s.** Buan-maireannachd.

**PERFECT, adj.** Iomlan, foirfe, coimhlionta; làn-còlach; neo-choireach, fìor-ghlan; cinnteach, dearbhte.

**PERFECT, v. a.** Dean iomlan, dean foirfe, dean coimhlionta; làn-chrìoch-naich.

**PERFECTION, s.** Iomlanachd, foirfeachd, coimhliontachd, diogmhaltachd.

**PERFECTNESS, s.** Iomlanachd, foirfeachd; làn-mhatas.

**PERFIDIOUS, adj.** Cuilbheartach, meallta, foilleil, sligheach.

**PERFIDIOUSNESS, s.** Cuilbheartachd.

**PERFORATE, v. a.** Toll, toll troimh.

**PERFORATION, s.** Tolladh.

**PERFORATOR, s.** Sniomhaire, tora.

**PERFORCE, adv.** A dh' aindeoin, air éigin.

**PERFORM, v. a.** Coimhlion.

**PERFORMANCE, s.** Coimhlionadh.

**PERFORMER, s.** Fear-coimhlionaidh, fear-cluiche.

**PERFUME, s.** Boltrach, cùbhraidhach.

**PERFUME, v. a.** Dean cùbhraidh.

**PERFUMER, s.** Boltraiche, ceann-aiche bholtraichean.

**PERFUNCTORY, adj.** Dearmadach, neo-chùramach; neo-choimhlionta.

**PERHAPS, adv.** Math a dh' fheudte.

**PERICARDIUM, s.** Cochull a' chridhe.

**PERICRANIUM, s.** Cochull na h-cannchain.

**PERIL, s.** Cunnart, baoghal, gàbhadh.

**PERILOUS, adj.** Cunnartach, gàbhaidh.

**PERIMETER, s.** Cuairt-thomhas.

**PERIOD, s.** Cuairt; ùine, àm, ré; crìoch, ceann, deireadh; pong.

**PERIODICAL, adj.** Riaghailteach, aig àmnaibh suidhichte.

**PERIPHERY, s.** Cuairt-thìnghadh.

**PERIPHRASTIC, s.** Cuairt-labhairt.

**PERIPHERASTIC, adj.** Cuairt-labhrach.

**PERISH, v.** Rach a dhìth, faigh bàs, bàsaich; rach am mugha.

**PERJURE, v. a.** Thoir mionnan-eithich.

**PERJURER, s.** Fear-eithich.

**PERJURY, s.** Eithich.

**PERIWIG, s.** Gruag-thilgte, pìorbhuic.

**PERIWINKLE, s.** Gille-fionn, faochag.

**PERK, v. n.** Bi guanach, bi gog-cheannach.

**PERMANENCE, PERMANSSION, s.** Buanas, maireannachd, seasmhachd.

**PERMANENT, adj.** Buan, maireannach.

**PERMISCIBLE, adj.** So-choimeasgadh.

**PERMISSIBLE, adj.** Ceadaichte.

**PERMISSION, s.** Cead, saorsa, comas.

**PERMISSIVE, adj.** Ceadachail.

**PERMIT, v. a.** Ceadaich; fuilig, luthasaich, thoir suas.

**PERMIT, s.** Baranta-cuspuinn.

**PERMUTATION, s.** Malairt, mùthadh.

**PERNICIOUS, adj.** Millteach, sgriosail.

**PERNICIOUSLY, adv.** Gu sgriosail.

**PERORATION, s.** Co-dhùnadh òraid.

**PERPEND, v. a.** Gabh dlù-bheachd.

**PERPENDICULAR, adj.** 'Na sheasamh-direach.

**PERPENDICULAR, s.** Direachan.

**PERPENSION, s.** Simuineachadh.

**PERPETRATE, v. a.** Ciontaich.

**PERPETRATION, s.** Ciontachadh.

**PERPETUAL, adj.** Sìor-mhaireannach.

**PERPETUATE, v. a.** Cùm an gnàchdachdadh.

**PERPETUITY, s.** Sìor-mhaireannachd.

**PERPLEX, v. a.** Cuir an ioma-chomhairle.

**PERPLEXED, adj.** Ioma-cheisteach, deacair, duilich.

**PERPLEXITY, s.** Ioma-chomhairle.

**PERQUISITE, s.** Frith-bhuannachd.

**PERRY, s.** Pear-leann.

**PERSECUTE, v. a.** Geur-lean, ioma-ruag.

**PERSECUTION, s.** Geur-leannhainn.

**PERSECUTOR, s.** Fear-geur-leannhainn.

**PERSEVERANCE, s.** Buan-leanaltas.

**PERSEVERANT, adj.** Buan-leanailteach.

**PERSEVERE, v. n.** Buanaich, lean.

**PERSIST, v. n.** Lean ri, bi seasmhach.

**PERSISTANCE, s.** Seasmhachd.

**PERSISTIVE, adj.** Buanachail.

**PERSON, s.** Neach, urra; pearsa.

**PERSONABLE, adj.** Cumair; tlachmhor.

**PERSONAGE, s.** Urra, neach fùghail.

**PERSONAL, adj.** Aon-urrach, pearsanta.

**PERSONALITY, s.** Aon-urralachd, féin-achd; athais, innisg.

**PERSONALLY, adv.** Gu h-aon-urrach.

**PERSONATE, v. a.** Gabh cosltas, neach eile.

- PERSONIFICATION, s.** Riochd-samhlachadh.
- PERSONIFY, v. a.** Riochd-shamhlach.
- PERSPECTIVE, s.** Glain-amhairc; fradharc; sealladh.
- PERSPECTIVE, adj.** Fradharcach.
- PERSPICACIOUS, adj.** Geur-fhradharcach.
- PERSPICACITY, s.** Geur-shùileachd.
- PERSPICUITY, s.** Soilleireachd.
- PERSPICUOUS, adj.** Soilleir, so-thuigsinn.
- PERSPIRABLE, adj.** Fallusach.
- PERSPIRATION, s.** Fallus, cur falluis.
- PERSPIRE, v. n.** Cuir fallus dhìot.
- PERSUADE, v. a.** Comhairlich; earal- aich, cuir iompaidh; dean deònach.
- PERSUASIBLE, adj.** So-chomhairleach.
- PERSUASION, s.** Comhairle, earalach- adh; barail, creideamh.
- PERSUASIVE, PERSUASORY, adj.** Comh- airleach, earaileach, iompaidheach.
- PERT, adj.** Clis, beothail, ealamh, beadaidh, ladorna, goileamach.
- PERTAIN, v. a.** Buin do.
- PERTINACIOUS, adj.** Danarra, rag.
- PERTINACITY, s.** Danarrachd, raige, rag-mhuinealachd, déine.
- PERTINENCE, s.** Iomchuidheachd.
- PERTINENT, adj.** Iomchuidh, cabh- aill.
- PERTLY, adv.** Gu clis, gu beadaidh.
- PERTNESS, s.** Beadaidheachd.
- PERTURBATE, v. a.** Buair, aimhreitich.
- PERTURBATION, s.** Iomagain; buaireas.
- PERTUSION, s.** Tolladh; toll.
- PERUKE, s.** Gruag, Fara-ghrug.
- PERUSAL, s.** Leughadh; rannsachadh.
- PERUSE, v. a.** Leugh; ransaich.
- PERVADE, v. a.** Trid-shiubhail.
- PERVASION, s.** Trid-shiubhal, dol troi'.
- PERVERSE, adj.** Fiar, claon; dian 's an eucoir, rag-mhuinealach, aing- idh; mallachte, crosta.
- PERVERSENESS, s.** Rag-mhuinealachd, aingealtas, dalmachd.
- PERVERSION, s.** Fiaradh, claonadh.
- PERVERT, v. a.** Fiar, claon; truail.
- PERVERTIBLE, adj.** So-chlaonadh.
- PERVICACIOUS, adj.** Reasgach, dàna.
- PERVICACITY, s.** Danarrachd.
- PERVIOUS, adj.** Neo-dhìonach.
- PEST, s.** Plàigh; dragh, buaireas.
- PESTER, v. a.** Cuir dragh, buair.
- PESTHOUSE, s.** Taigh-leighis na plàighe.
- PESTIFEROUS, adj.** Plàigheach, marbh- tach, gabhaltach.
- PESTILENCE, s.** Plàigh, sgrios-ghalar.
- PESTLE, s.** Plocan-pronnaidh.
- PET, s.** Dod, frionas; uan-pheata.
- PETAL, s.** Duilleag, bileag.
- PETALOUS, adj.** Duilleagach, bileagach.
- PETITION, s.** Achanaich, iarrtas, guidhe, aslachadh.
- PETITION, v. a.** Guidh, aslaich, iarr.
- PETITIONARY, adj.** Aslachail.
- PETITIONER, s.** Fear-aslachaidh.
- PETRIFICATION, s.** Tionndadh gu cloich.
- PETRIFY, v. a.** Tionndaidh gu cloich.
- PETTICOAT, s.** Còta-bàn.
- PETITFOGGER, s.** Fear-lagha gun fhiù, ball-donais; luimeire.
- PETITFOGGING, adj.** Suaragh.
- PETTINESS, s.** Bige, crìne.
- PETTISH, adj.** Dodach, frionasach.
- PETTY, adj.** Beag, suarrach, crìon.
- PETULANCE, s.** Beadaidheachd.
- PETULANT, adj.** Beadaidh, leamh, peasanach, bleideil; goileamach, beag-narach, mi-mhodhail.
- PEW, s.** Suidheachan-eaglais.
- PEWET, s.** A' chrann-lach.
- PEWTER, s.** Staoin, feòdar.
- PEWTEER, s.** Cèard-staoine.
- PHALANX, s.** Dlù-fheachd.
- PHANTASM, s.** Faoin-bharail.
- PHANTOM, s.** Sgleò-shealladh, faileas.
- PHARISAICAL, adj.** Cràbhach o'n leth a mach; cealgach.
- PHARMACY, s.** Eòlas leigheasan.
- PHAROS, s.** Taigh-soluis, taigh-faire.
- PHASIS, s.** Aghaidh, cruth, dealbh.
- PHEASANT, s.** An easag.
- PHENIX, PHOENIX, s.** An tearc-eun.
- PHENOMENON, s.** Sealladh iongantach.
- PHIAL, s.** Searrag bheag.
- PHILANTHROPY, s.** Gradh-daonna; caomhalachd; seire.
- PHILIPPIC, s.** Màbairachd, càineadh.
- PHILOLOGER, PHILOLOGIST, s.** Càn- anaich; cainntear.
- PHILOLOGY, s.** Eòlas-chànan.
- PHILOMEL, s.** An spideag.
- PHILOSOPHER, s.** Feallsanach, teall- sanach, càileadair.
- PHILOSOPHER'S-STONE, s.** Clach-nam- buadh.
- PHILOSOPHICAL, adj.** Tealisanta, ionnsaichte, eagnaidh, fiosrach.
- PHILOSOPHY, s.** Feallsanachd, teall- sanachd, eagnaidheachd, reusonach- adh, àrd-fhoghlum.
- PHILTER, s.** Eòlas-gràth. *Mt.*
- PRIZ, s.** Aogas, aghaidh, aodann.
- PHLEBOTOMIST, s.** Fear tarrainn fala.
- PHLEBOTOMIZE, v. a.** Tarrainn fuil.

- PHLEGMATIC**, *adj.* Ronnach; trom.  
**PHLEME**, *s.* Tuadh-fhala.  
**PHOSPHORUS**, *s.* Reull na maidne, &c.  
**PHRASE**, *s.* Dòigh-labhairt; facal.  
**PHRASEOLOGY**, *s.* Modh-labhairt.  
**PTHISIC**, *s.* Tinneas-caithe, éiteach.  
**PTHISICAL**, *adj.* Caithteach, éiteach-  
 ail, searganach.  
**PHYLACTERY**, *s.* Crios air an robh  
 sgrìobhaidhean sònraicht' aig na  
 h-Iudhaich.  
**PHYSIC**, *s.* Eòlas leighis; cungaidhean-  
 leighis; teallsanachd-nàduir.  
**PHYSICAL**, *adj.* Nàdurra, càileadarach,  
 'leigheasach.  
**PHYSICIAN**, *s.* Léigh, lighiche.  
**PHYSIOGNOMIST**, *s.* Gnùis-fhiosaiche.  
**PHYSIOGNOMY**, *s.* Gnùis-fhiosachd;  
 aogas, aogasg.  
**PHYSIOLOGIST**, *s.* Teallsanach ghnèith-  
 ean a's chàilean.  
**PHYSIOLOGY**, *s.* Teallsanachd ghnèith-  
 ean a's chàilean.  
**PHYLOLOGY**, *s.* Lùs-eòlas.  
**PIA-MATER**, *s.* Cochull na h-eanchainn.  
**PICK**, *v.* Tagh, gabh roghadh a's tagh-  
 adh; tog, tionail; cuir air leth, glan;  
 fosgail glas; tiolp; spìol, criom.  
**PICKAXE**, *s.* Pìocaid.  
**PICKED**, **PIKED**, *adj.* Guineach, geur.  
**PICKER**, *v.* Spùinn, spùill.  
**PICKLE**, *s.* Picill; staid, còr, càradh.  
**PICKLE**, *v. a.* Saill, dean saillte.  
**PICKLOCK**, *s.* Glas-phìocaidh.  
**PICKPOCKET**, *s.* Frith-mhèirleach.  
**PICKTOOTH**, *s.* Bior-fhiacall.  
**PICTURE**, *s.* Dealbh, dreach, coltas.  
**PICTURESQUE**, *adj.* Bòidheach, àillidh.  
**PIDDLE**, *v. a.* Pìoc, bi faoineasach.  
**PIE**, *s.* Pìthean; pìoghaid.  
**PIECE**, *s.* Mìr, roinn, earrann; caob,  
 • bloigh; gunna; bonn.  
**PIECE**, *v.* Cuir mìr ri; ceangail, tàth,  
 tuthagaich.  
**PIECEMEAL**, *adj.* Aon-fhillte, air  
 leth.  
**PIECEMEAL**, *adv.* Mìr air mhìr.  
**PIED**, *adj.* Breac, ballach, balla-bhreac.  
**PIER**, *s.* Seòlaid, laimhrig; carragh.  
**PIERCE**, *v.* Toll, sàth; drùigh, gluais;  
 lot, gon, guin.  
**PIERCER**, *s.* Brodaiche, bior-tollaidh.  
**PIETY**, *s.* Cràbhadh; diadhachd.  
**PIG**, *s.* Uircean, oircein; gàta.  
**PIGEON**, *s.* Calman, calaman, colm.  
**PIGGIN**, *s.* Pìgean, soithcachan.  
**PIGMENT**, *s.* Dath, lùth.  
**PIGMY**, *s.* Duairce, troich, Iuspardan.  
**PIKESTAFF**, *s.* Crann-sleagha.  
**PILASTER**, *s.* Carragh ceithir-chear-  
 nach.  
**PILCHARD**, **PILCHER**, *s.* Sgadan-sligeach.  
**PILCHER**, *s.* Faluinn air a lùingeadh  
 le bian.  
**PILE**, *s.* Post; cruach, dùn; aitreabh.  
**PILE**, *v.* Tòrr, cruach, càrn; lìon.  
**PILEWORT**, *s.* An searraiche.  
**PILFER**, *v.* Tiolp, dean braide.  
**PILFERER**, *s.* Frith-mheirleach.  
**PILGRIM**, *s.* Eilthireach, fear-cuairt.  
**PILGRIMAGE**, *s.* Eilthireachd.  
**PILL**, *s.* Cungaidh leighis.  
**PILLAGE**, *s.* Creach, spùinn, togail.  
**PILLAGE**, *v. a.* Spùinn, spùill, creach.  
**PILLAR**, *s.* Carragh, colbh; fear-cul-  
 taie.  
**PILLION**, *s.* Sumag, peallag, pilleag.  
**PILLORY**, *s.* Ballan-stiallach, brangas.  
**PILLOW**, *s.* Adhartan, cluasag.  
**PILLOW-BEER**, *s.* Còmhach-cluasaig.  
**PILOSITY**, *s.* Ròmaiche, molaiche.  
**PILOT**, *s.* Fear-iùil luinge.  
**PILOT**, *v. a.* Treòraich; stiùr.  
**PILOTAGE**, *s.* Dnais-threòraichidh.  
**PILOUS**, *adj.* Ròmach, molach.  
**PIMENTO**, *s.* Peabar-dubh.  
**PIMP**, *s.* Maor-shiùrsaichean.  
**PIMPERNEL**, *s.* Seannrag-Muire.  
**PIMPING**, *adj.* Leibideach, crìon.  
**PIMPLE**, *s.* Biucean, plucan, guirean.  
**PIN**, *s.* Dealg, prìne; cnag, dùl.  
**PINCERS**, *s.* Turcais, teannchar.  
**PINCH**, *v.* Fàisg, gòmagaich; teann-  
 aich; brùth; goirtich, ciùrr; éig-  
 nich, sàraich, pìoc, claidh; caomh-  
 ainn, bi gann.  
**PINCH**, *s.* Gòmag; teanntachd.  
**PINCHBECK**, *s.* Seòrsa meatailte.  
**PINCUSHION**, *s.* Prìneachan.  
**PINE**, *s.* Craobh ghiubhais.  
**PINE**, *v.* Caoidh, searg, caith às.  
**PINFOLD**, *s.* Punn, fang.  
**PINION**, *s.* Cleite, ite-sgèithe; glas-  
 làmh, ceangal-nan-dà-chaol.  
**PINION**, *v. a.* Ceangail na sgiathan;  
 cuibhricht, ceangail na lamhan.  
**PINK**, *s.* Luibh àraidh; seòrs' éisg;  
 roghadh, taghadh; dath bàn-dhearg.  
**PINK**, *v.* Bior, toll; sàth; caog.  
**PINMONEY**, *s.* Airgead pòcaid bhan.  
**PINNACE**, *s.* Geòla, sgoth luinge.  
**PINNACLE**, *s.* Binnein, turraid.  
**PINNER**, *s.* Ceanna-bharr.  
**PINT**, *s.* Pinnt, leth-chart.  
**PIONEER**, *s.* Saighdear-tochlaidh.  
**PIOUS**, *adj.* Diadhaidh, cràbhaidh



PIPE, *v.* Dean pìobaireachd.  
 PIPER, *s.* Pìobaire.  
 PIPING, *adj.* Lorg faoin, goileach.  
 PIPKIN, *s.* Soitheachan creadha.  
 PIQUANT, *adj.* Beur, geur, goirt, teth.  
 PIQUE, *s.* Falachd, mì-run, gambhas.  
 PIQUE, *v. a.* Fèargaich; farránaich.  
 PIRACY, *s.* Muir-spùinneadh.  
 PIRATE, *s.* Spùinneadair-mara.  
 PIRATICAL, *adj.* Spùinneach.  
 PISCARY, *s.* Cead-iasgaich.  
 PISCATION, *s.* Iasgaireachd.  
 PISCATORY, *adj.* Iasgach.  
 PISCIVOROUS, *adj.* Iasg-itheach.  
 PISH! *interj.* Fùith! fùidh! fùich!  
 PISMIRE, *s.* Seangan, sneaghan.  
 PISS, *s.* Mùn; fual; *v. n.* Mùin.  
 PISTOL, *s.* Daga, dag; seòra cùinidh.  
 PISTON, *s.* Slat-stealladair.  
 PIT, *s.* Toll, sloc; aigein; uaigh.  
 PITAPAT, *s.* Plogadh-cridhe; luas-analach; plogartaich.  
 PITCH, *s.* Bìgh, àirde, tomhas.  
 PITCH, *v.* Suidhich; òrduich; tilg. tilg an coinneamh a chinn; tuit an comhair do chinn; tagh.  
 PITCHER, *s.* Pìgidh-uisge.  
 PITCHFORK, *s.* Gobhlag aolaich.  
 PITCHY, *adj.* Bigheach; doilleir, dubh.  
 PITCOAL, *s.* Ala-ghual.  
 PITEOUS, *adj.* Muladach, brònach, tùrsach, truagh; truacanta.  
 PITFALL, *s.* Tallamh-toll, toll-fòthraoch, sloc-thuislidh.  
 PITH, *s.* Glaodhan; spionnadh.  
 PITHINESS, *s.* Spionnadh, treòir.  
 PITHLESS, *adj.* Neo-spionntail, fann.  
 PITMY, *adj.* Glaodhanach; spionntail, laidir, smiorail.  
 PITIABLE, *adj.* Truagh, bochd.  
 PITIFUL, *adj.* Truacanta, trècaireach; teò-chridheach, truagh; muladach, brònach; leibideach.  
 PITILESS, *adj.* Neo-thruacanta, an-ìochdmhor, cruaidh-chridheach, mì-thrècaireach; gun truas.  
 PITTANCE, *s.* Cuibhrionn, rud beag truagh.  
 PITY, *s.* Truacantas, truas.  
 PITY, *v.* Gabh truas.  
 PIVOT, *s.* Udalan; cuairt-udalan.  
 PIX, *s.* Naomh-chiste.  
 PLACABLE, *adj.* So-chìosnachadh, soirbh, ciùin.  
 PLACARD, PLACART, *s.* Fuagradh; sanas-follaiseach.  
 PLACE, *s.* Àite, ionad; còmhnaidh; toiseach; dreuchd.

PLACIDNESS, *s.* Cìùineachd, soirbh-eachd.  
 PLAGIARISM, *s.* Mèirle-sgrìobhaidh.  
 PLAGIARY, PLAGIARIST, *s.* Mèirleach-sgrìobhaidh.  
 PLAGUE, *s.* Plàigh; claidh; dragh, buaireadh.  
 PLAGUE, *v. a.* Pian, buair, leamhaich.  
 PLAGUY, *adj.* Plàigheach; draghail.  
 PLAICE, *s.* Lenbag-mhòr.  
 PLAID, *s.* Breacan; suaineach.  
 PLAIN, *adj.* Réidh, còmhnard, mìn, lom; fosgailte; saor, soilleir, soirbh.  
 PLAIN, *s.* Còmhnard, réidhlean, réidheach, faiche, blàr, lòn.  
 PLAINDEALING, *s.* Tréidhircachd.  
 PLAINNESS, *s.* Còmhnardachd, réidheachd, mìneachd; fosgailteachd, tréidhircachd; neo-sgeamhalachd.  
 PLAINT, *s.* Gearan, caoidh, acan, bròn.  
 PLAINTIVE, *adj.* Tiamhaidh.  
 PLAINTIFF, *s.* Fear-agairt.  
 PLAIT, *s.* Filleadh, filleag, dual, pleat.  
 PLAN, *s.* Innleachd; dealbh, cumadh.  
 PLAN, *v. a.* Dealbh, deilbh, suidhich.  
 PLANCHED, *adj.* Déileach.  
 PLANCHER, *s.* Déile, bòrd.  
 PLANE, *s.* Locair; còmhnard.  
 PLANE, *v. a.* Locair, locraich.  
 PLANET, *s.* Reull, reull-shiùbhlach.  
 PLANETARY, *adj.* Reulltach.  
 PLANK, *s.* Bòrd, ciàr, déile.  
 PLANK, *v. a.* Bòrdaich, ciàraich.  
 PLANNER, *s.* Fear-tionnsgain.  
 PLANT, *s.* Luibh, meacan; fùran.  
 PLANT, *v.* Suidhich; cuir sìolaich; socraich, daingnich.  
 PLANTAIN, *s.* Cuach-Phàdruig.  
 PLANTATION, *s.* Suidheachadh; ùr-àiteachadh; toirt a staigh.  
 PLANTER, *s.* Fear-suidheach, fear-àiteachaidh.  
 PLANTING, *s.* Suidheachadh.  
 PLASH, *s.* Lochan, pollag; fùran meanglan.  
 PLASH, *v. a.* Luidrig; figh air a' chéile.  
 PLASHY, *adj.* Lodanach, uisgidh, fuarraidh.  
 PLASM, *s.* Molldair, ladhaidair, cumalair.  
 PLASTER, *s.* Sglàib; plàsda-leighis.  
 PLASTER, *v. a.* Sglàibrich; glaodh, cuir plàsda air.  
 PLASTERER, *s.* Sglàibeaidair.  
 PLASTIC, *adj.* Cruth-thabhairteach.  
 PLAT, *s.* Mìr fearainn, goirtean.  
 PLATE, *s.* Lann; éideadh-màilleach,

**PLATFORM, s.** Còmhnard; dealbh, clàr-aghaidh.  
**PLATOON, s.** Gunnairean.  
**PLATTER, s.** Mias-mhòr; dualadair.  
**PLAUDIT, s.** Caithream aoibhneis, luath-ghair, iolach.  
**PLAUSIBILITY, s.** Ceart choltas.  
**PLAUSIBLE, adj.** Coltach, beulchar.  
**PLAY, v.** Cluich; dean fearas-chuid-eachd; dean mire, dean àbhachd, dean sùgradh; meall, mag, dean fochaid; oibrich, gluais.  
**PLAY, s.** Cluiche, mire, sùgradh, aighear; cleas; macnus; comas-gluasaid.  
**PLAYER, s.** Fear-cluiche, cleasaiche.  
**PLAYFELLOW, s.** Còmpanach-cluiche.  
**PLAYFUL, adj.** Cleasanta, beadrach, mireagach, sùgradh, mear.  
**PLAYHOUSE, s.** Taigh-cluiche.  
**PLAYSOME, adj.** Mireagach, sùgach.  
**PLAYTHING, s.** Ball-cluiche.  
**PLEA, s.** Cùis-thagraidh; leisgeul.  
**PLEAD, v. a.** Dìon, tagair; agair reusanaich.  
**PLEADER, s.** Fear-tagraidh.  
**PLEADING, s.** Tagradh, agairt.  
**PLEASANT, adj.** Taitneach, ciatach; tlachdmhor, sunntach, faoilidh, cridheil.  
**PLEASANTNESS, s.** Taitneachd, tlachd, ciatachd, tlachdmhorachd; sunnt, cridhealas.  
**PLEASANTRY, s.** Cridhealas, aighear.  
**PLEASE, v.** Toilich, riaraich, taitinn.  
**PLEASURABLE, adj.** Taitneach, ciatach.  
**PLEASURE, s.** Taitneas, tlachd, toil-eachadh, toil-inntinn, ciataidh.  
**PLEBEIAN, s.** Duine cumanta, balach.  
**PLEBEIAN, adj.** Cumanta, suarach.  
**PLEDGE, s.** Geall; deoch-slàinte.  
**PLEDGE, v. a.** Cuir an geall, òl air, slàinte.  
**PLEIADES, s.** An griglean.  
**PLENARY, adj.** Làn, foirfe; iomlan.  
**PLENIPOTENCE, s.** Làn chumhachd.  
**PLENIPOTENT, adj.** Làn-chumhachdach.  
**PLENIPOTENTIARY, s.** Àrd-theachdair.  
**PLENITUDE, s.** Lànachd; pailteas.  
**PLENTEOUS, adj.** Pailt, tarbhach.  
**PLENTIFUL, adj.** Lìonmhor; tòrach.  
**PLENTY, s.** Pailteas; lànachd, saibheas.  
**PLETHORA, PLETHORY, s.** Làntachd, cuirp, dòmhachd cuirp.  
**PLETHORIC, adj.** Làn, dòmhail.  
**PLEURIST, s.** An treaghaid.

**PLIABLENESS, s.** Sùbailteachd.  
**PLIANT, adj.** So-lùbadh.  
**PLIERS, s.** Greiniche, turcais.  
**PLIGHT, s.** Cor, càradh, inbhe, cùis.  
**PLIGHT, v. a.** Thoir geall, thoir urras.  
**PLINTH, s.** Bunait garraigh, stéidh.  
**PLOD, v. n.** Saoithrich, oibrich, imich gu trom; dian-chnuasaich.  
**PLODDER, s.** Fear-trom-shaoithreach.  
**PLOT, s.** Croit, goirtean; innleachd; feall-chomhairle; cuilbheart, foill.  
**PLOT, v.** Tionnsgainn; suidhich; dean foill; dean as-innleachd.  
**POLOVER, s.** Feadag.  
**PLOUGH, s.** Crann, crann-àraidh.  
**PLOUGH, v. a.** Treabh, àr; reub.  
**PLOUGHMAN, s.** Treabhaiche.  
**PLOUGHSHARE, s.** Soc croinn.  
**PLUCK, v. a.** Spìon, buain.  
**PLUCK, s.** Tàrruinn, spìonadh; cridhe; sgamhan agus grùthan beathaich.  
**PLUG, s.** Plucan, cnag, geinn.  
**PLUG, v. a.** Plucaich, geinnich, dùin.  
**PLUM, s.** Plumbas; 100,000l.  
**PLUMAGE, s.** Iteach.  
**PLUMB, v. a.** Feuch doimhneachd, feuch dìrichead.  
**PLUMB, adv.** Direach 'na sheasamh.  
**PLUMBER, s.** Ceard-luaidhe.  
**PLUME, s.** Ite, fàbhar, dös-mullaich, seòcan.  
**PLUME, v.** Tog itean; cuir dös air, dosaich; séid suas, &c.  
**PLUMINGEROUS, adj.** Iteagach.  
**PLUMMET, s.** Sreang-thomhais doimhneachd; cudthrom luaidhe.  
**PLUMP, adj.** Sultmhor, dòmhail, reamhar, reachmhor, taiceil, tiagh.  
**PLUMP, v. n.** Plub, plum.  
**PLUMPNESS, s.** Sultmhorachd, somaltachd, domhlachd.  
**PLUMPUDDING, s.** Marag phlumbais.  
**PLUMY, adj.** Còmhdachite le itean.  
**PLUNDER, s.** Colhartach, creach.  
**PLUNDER, v. a.** Spùinn; tog creach.  
**PLUNDERER, s.** Spùinneadair.  
**PLUNGE, v.** Tùm, cuir fodha; tilg sàth.  
**PLUNGE, s.** Tumadh, bogadh; àmhghar, aire, teinn.  
**PLURAL, adj.** Iomarra.  
**PLURALIST, s.** Fear dà dhreuchd.  
**PLURALITY, s.** Iomadachd.  
**PLUSH, s.** Seòrsa clò.  
**PLUVIAL, PLUVIOUS, adj.** Frasach, braonach, robach, fhuch.  
**PLY, v.** Saoithrich, oibrich ri, iomair, dian-ghnàthaich, grìos, aslaich,

**PNEUMATIC**, *adj.* Gaothach.  
**PNEUMATICS**, *s.* Eòlas gaoithe, &c.  
**PNEUMATOLOGY**, *s.* Eòlas bhith-spioradail.  
**PNEUMONICS**, *s.* Leigheas sgamhain.  
**POACH**, *v.* Slaop; dean goid frìthe.  
**POACHER**, *s.* Mèirleach sìthne.  
**POACHY**, *adj.* Àitid, bog.  
**POCK**, *s.* Bòc, guirean prìce; pocan.  
**POCKET**, *s.* Pòcaid, pòca, pùidse.  
**POCKET**, *v. a.* Cuir 's a' phòcaid.  
**POCKET-BOOK**, *s.* Leabhar-pòcaid.  
**POCULENT**, *adj.* A dh' fhaodair òl.  
**POD**, *s.* Cochlull, plaosg, sgrath, rùsg.  
**POEM**, *s.* Dàn, duan, laoidh.  
**POESY**, *s.* Bàrdachd, rannachd.  
**POET**, *s.* Bàrd, flidh, aos-dàna.  
**POETASTER**, *s.* Sgonna-bhàrd.  
**POETESS**, **POETRESS**, *s.* Bana-bhàrd.  
**POETIC**, **POETICAL**, *adj.* Bàrdail.  
**POETRY**, *s.* Bàrdachd, rannachd.  
**POIGNANCY**, *s.* Gairge, géire, seirbhe.  
**POIGNANT**, *adj.* Garg, geur, searbh.  
**POINT**, *s.* Roinn, bior; barr-iall; rudha, sròn; neart, seadh, brìgh, tiota; cor; ponc, comharradh; ball; cusp-air, an dearbh-nì.  
**POINT**, *v. a.* Geuraich, thoir roinn air, bioraich; seòl, comharraich; cuimsich; poncaich; feuch, nochd.  
**POINTED**, *adj. and part.* Geur, biorach; poncail, eagnaich.  
**POINTER**, *s.* Cù-eunaich.  
**POINTLESS**, *adj.* Maol; gun roinn.  
**POISE**, *s.* Co-chothrom.  
**POISE**, *v. a.* Co-chothromaich.  
**POISON**, *s.* Nimh, puinnsean.  
**POISON**, *v. a.* Nimhich; truaill, mill.  
**POISONOUS**, *adj.* Nimheach, nimheil.  
**POITREL**, *s.* Uchd-bheairt eich, &c.  
**POKE**, *s.* Poca, balg, màileid.  
**POKE**, *v. a.* Smeuraich, rùraich.  
**POKER**, *s.* Bioran-griosaich.  
**POLE**, *s.* Crann, maide, cabar, cuaille; cùig slat gu leth.  
**POLECAT**, *s.* Feòcullan, taghan.  
**POLEMIC**, *adj.* Connspaideach.  
**POLEMIC**, *s.* Connspaidiche.  
**POLESTAR**, *s.* An reull-iùil thuath.  
**POLICE**, *s.* Riaghladh baile, &c.  
**POLICY**, *s.* Innleachd-riaghlaidh; seòltachd, steòrnadh, crìontachd, gliocas.  
**POLISH**, *v.* Lìomh, lìomhaich, sgéimhich; oileanaich.  
**POLISH**, *s.* Lìomhadh, lioinnireachd.  
**POLISHER**, *s.* Fear-lìomhaidh.  
**POLITE**, *adj.* Modhail, oileanach.  
**POLITENESS**, *s.* Modhaleachd.

cuilbheartach; a bhuineas do dh' eòlas-riaghlaidh.  
**POLITICIAN**, *s.* Fear eòlach mu innleachdan riaghlaidh.  
**POLITICS**, *s.* Innleachdan riaghlaidh.  
**POLITURE**, *s.* Liomharachd.  
**POLITY**, *s.* Modh riaghlaidh.  
**POLL**, *s.* Ceann; ainm-chlàr.  
**POLL**, *v. a.* Sgud, bèarr, sgath dheth; spùinn, creach, lom; gabh ainmean; gearr falt.  
**POLLARD**, *s.* Craobh bhearrte; damh gun chròic; garbhan, pronn.  
**POLENGER**, *s.* Preas-choille.  
**POLLUTE**, *v. a.* Truaill, salaich, measg-aich le salchar.  
**POLLUTED**, *part. and adj.* Truailte.  
**POLLUTION**, *s.* Truailleadh, salchadh.  
**POLTROON**, *s.* Gealtair, cladhair.  
**POLYANTHUS**, *s.* Sòbhrach-gheamhraidh.  
**POLYGAMY**, *s.* Ioma-phòsadh.  
**POLYGLOT**, *adj.* Ioma-chainnteach.  
**POLYGON**, *s.* Ioma-chèarnag.  
**POLYPOUS**, *adj.* Ioma-chasach.  
**POLYPUS**, *s.* Àt-cuinnein.  
**POLYSYLLABLE**, *s.* Ioma-shiola.  
**POLYTHEISM**, *s.* Creideamh nan-ioma dia.  
**POMADE**, *s.* Ola-cinn, ola-fuilt.  
**POMATUM**, *s.* Ungadh fuilt.  
**POMEGRANATE**, *s.* Gràn-ubhall.  
**POMMEL**, *s.* Ubhal claidheimh.  
**POMMEL**, *v. a.* Slad, slacainn, pronn.  
**POMP**, *s.* Greadhnachas, uail.  
**POMPOSITY**, *s.* Mòr-chuis.  
**POMPOUS**, *adj.* Mòr-chuiseach, uailleil.  
**POMPOUSNESS**, *s.* Mòralachd.  
**POND**, *s.* Linne, uisge-tàimh.  
**PONDER**, *v.* Smuainich, beachd-smuainich, fìdrich, cnuasaich.  
**PONDEROSITY**, *s.* Cudthromachd; cùramachd.  
**PONDEROUS**, *adj.* Cudthromach, cùramach, laidir.  
**PONENT**, *adj.* Iar, iarach.  
**PONIARD**, *s.* Cuinnsear.  
**PONTAGE**, *s.* Cìs-drochaid.  
**PONTIFF**, *s.* Àrd-shagart, am pàpa.  
**PONTIFICAL**, *adj.* Àrd-shagartach.  
**PONTIFICAL**, *s.* Leabhar nan deas-ghnàth.  
**PONTIFICATE**, *s.* Pàpanachd.  
**PONTON**, *s.* Drochaid-fhleodraidh.  
**PONY**, *s.* Each beag.  
**POOP**, *s.* Deireadh luinge, uisge-tàimh.  
**POOR**, *adj.* Bochd, aimbeartach, dòlum, eiuinis; ìosal, suarrach, leibideach;

POP, *s.* Sgaille, bragh, braghadh.  
 POPE, *s.* Am pápa.  
 POPEDOM, *s.* Pápadh.  
 POPERY, PAPISTRY, *s.* Pápanachd.  
 POPGUN, POTGUN, *s.* Gunna-sgaille.  
 POPINJAY, *s.* An snagan-daraich.  
 POPISH, *adj.* Pápanach.  
 POPLAR, *s.* Chritheann, critheach.  
 POPPY, *s.* An crom-lùs.  
 POPULACE, *s.* An sluagh, an cumanta.  
 POPULAR, *adj.* Taitneach do 'n t-sluagh; cumanta; so-thuigsinn.  
 POPULARITY, *s.* Sluagh-thaitneachd.  
 POPULATE, *v. n.* Fàs-lionmhor, sìol-  
 aich; lian le sluagh.  
 POPULATION, *s.* Sluagh tìre.  
 POPULOUS, *adj.* Sluaghmhor.  
 PORCELAIN, *s.* Criadh fhìnealta.  
 PORCH, *s.* Sgàil-thaigh, foir-dhorus.  
 PORE, *s.* Pòr, tollan-falluis.  
 PORE, *v. n.* Geur-amhaire; geur-  
 sgrùd, geur-bheachdaich.  
 POREBLIND, *adj.* Dalladh-eunain.  
 PORK, *s.* Muic-fheòil ùr.  
 PORKER, PORKLING, *s.* Uircean.  
 POROSITY, *s.* Tolltachd, còsachd.  
 PEROUS, PORY, *adj.* Tolltach, pòrach.  
 PORPOISE, PORPUS, *s.* Péileag, cana.  
 PORRIDGE, POTAGE, *s.* Lite.  
 PORRINGER, *s.* Sòitheach beag creadha.  
 PORT, *s.* Port; cala, acarsaid, dorus,  
 geata; iomchar, giùlan; fion-dearg.  
 PORTABLE, *adj.* So-ghiùlan.  
 PORTAL, *s.* Dorus-àrd, geata mòr.  
 PORTCULLIS, *s.* Drochaid-thogalach.  
 PORTEND, *v. a.* Fàisnich, fiosaich.  
 PORTENT, *s.* Droch comharradh.  
 PORTENTOUS, *adj.* Droch-thargrach.  
 PORTER, *s.* Dorsair; gille-teachdaic-  
 eachd; dù-leann, dubh-lionn.  
 PORTERAGE, *s.* Duais iomchair.  
 PORTGLAIVE, PORTGLAVE, *s.* Fear-  
 iomchair claidheimh, gille-claidh-  
 eimh.  
 PORTHOLE, *s.* Toll gunna mhòir.  
 PORTICO, *s.* Sràid chòmhdaichte.  
 PORTION, *s.* Earrann, roinn, cuid.  
 PORTION, *v. a.* Roinn; thoir dlighe  
 no tochradh do.  
 PORTLINESS, *s.* Stàtalachd, foghain-  
 teachd, riochdalachd.  
 PORTLY, *adj.* Stàtail, foghainteach.  
 PORTMANTEAU, *s.* Màileid-turais.  
 PORTRAIT, *s.* Dealbh duine, sàmhla.  
 PORTRAY, *v. a.* Tarruinn dealbh.  
 PORTRESS, *s.* Bann-dorsair.  
 POSE, *v. a.* Cuir 'na thosd, cuir an  
 ioma-cheist; ceasnaich.  
 POSITION, *s.* Suidheachadh.  
 POSITIONAL, *adj.* Ionadach.

POSITIVE, *adj.* Fìor, fìrinneach;  
 dearbh-chinnteach, dearbhte; dìr-  
 each, sònraichte-seilleir; féin-bhar-  
 alach; suidhichte, stéidhichte, soc-  
 raichte, ùghdarrach.  
 POSITIVENESS, *s.* Cinnteachd, dearbh-  
 tachd; féin-bharalachd.  
 POSSE, *s.* Buidheann, feachd.  
 POSSESS, *v. a.* Sealbhaich, gabh seilbh.  
 POSSESSION, *s.* Sealbhachadh, seilbh.  
 POSSESSIVE, POSSESSORY, *adj.* Seilbh-  
 each, seilbheachail.  
 POSSESSOR, *s.* Sealbhadair.  
 POSSET, *s.* Bainne air a bhinn-deach-  
 adh le fion, &c.  
 POSSIBILITY, *s.* Comas, comasachd.  
 POSSIBLE, *adj.* Coinasach.  
 POST, *s.* Gille-litrichean; post; turas-  
 cabhagach; ionad-freiceadain;  
 dreuchd; àite; guothach.  
 POST, *v. n.* Dean turas cabhagach.  
 POSTAGE, *s.* Duais giùlain litreach.  
 POSTBOY, *s.* Fear carbaid-rathaid.  
 POSTCHaise, *s.* Carbad-duaise.  
 POSTERIOR, *adj.* Deireannach.  
 POSTERIORES, *s.* Leth-deiridh, mäsan.  
 POSTERITY, *s.* Na linntean ri teachd.  
 POSTERN, *s.* Dorus beag, frith-gheata.  
 POSTHASTE, *s.* Cabhag, grad-shiubhal.  
 POSTHUMOUS, *adj.* An dèigh bàis.  
 POSTILLION, *s.* Gille-carbaid.  
 POSTMAN, *s.* Gille-litrichean.  
 POSTMASTER, *s.* Maighstir-phost.  
 POST-OFFICE, *s.* Taigh-litrichean.  
 POSTPONE, *v. a.* Cuir dàil ann.  
 POSTSCRIPT, *s.* Fath-sgrìobhadh.  
 POSTULATE, *s.* Beachd no fìrinn gun  
 dearbhadh.  
 POSTULATION, *s.* Togail gun dearbh-  
 adh; beachd gun dearbhadh.  
 POSTURE, *s.* Suidheachadh, laidhe,  
 dòigh suidhe no seasamh no laidhe;  
 staid, seòl.  
 POSY, *s.* Blàth-dhos, blàth-bhad.  
 POT, *s.* Poit, prais, praiseach.  
 POT, *v. a.* Cuir am poit.  
 POTASH, *s.* Luath luibhean.  
 POTATION, *s.* Poit, pòitearachd.  
 POTATO, *s.* Buntàta.  
 POTBELLIED, *adj.* Bronnach.  
 POTCH, *v. a.* Dean goid, dean meirle.  
 POTCOMPANION, *s.* Còmpanach oil.  
 POTENCY, *s.* Ùghdarras, uachdranachd.  
 POTENT, *adj.* Cumhachdach, treun.  
 POTENTATE, *s.* Rìgh, àrd-nachdaran.  
 POTENTIAL, *adj.* Comasach; buadh-  
 ach, neartmhor.  
 POTENTIALITY, *s.* Comasachd.  
 POTENTNESS, *s.* Neartmhorachd.  
 POTHER, *s.* Gleadhraich, buaireas.

- POTION, s.** Deoch.  
**POTSHERD, s.** Spreadhan, pigean, slighe-chreadha. *Hé. 6.*  
**POTTER, s.** Criadhadair.  
**POTTERY, s.** Crindhadairachd.  
**POTTLE, s.** Tomhas cheithir pinnt.  
**POUCH, s.** Pòcaid, pòca, brù mhòr.  
**POULF, s.** Isean-eòin, pùda.  
**POULTERER, s.** Fear-mic eun.  
**POULTICE, s.** Fuar-lite, fuarag.  
**POULTRY, s.** Cearcan, eòin-taighe.  
**POUNCE, s.** Spòg, cràg; innean eòin.  
**POUND, s.** Pund; pund-Sasunach; punnd spréidhe.  
**POUND, v. a.** Pronn, brùth, bleith; cuir am punnd.  
**POUNDAGE, s.** Airgead-puinnd.  
**POUR, v. a.** Dòirt, taom, bruchd.  
**POUT, s.** Bodach-ruadh, pollach.  
**POUT, v. n.** Cuir gnoig ort, cuir spliug ort, cuir spreill ort.  
**POVERTY, s.** Bochdaime, ainne.  
**POWDER, s.** Fùdar, dūs, smùr, sad.  
**POWDER, v. a.** Min-phronn, dean na smùr; crath smùr air; fùdaraich, crath salann air.  
**POWDER-HORN, s.** Adharc-fhùdair.  
**POWDERY, adj.** Min, pronn.  
**POWER, s.** Cumhachd, comas.  
**POWERFUL, adj.** Cumhachdach.  
**POWERFULNESS, s.** Neartmhorachd.  
**POWERLESS, adj.** Lag-chuisseach, fann.  
**POX, s.** Breac; a' bhreac-Fhràngach.  
**PRACTICABLE, adj.** So-dheanearmh.  
**PRACTICAL, adj.** Cleachdail, cleachdte.  
**PRACTICE, s.** Cleachdadh, àbhaist; gnàth, innleachd, dòigh.  
**PRACTIC, adj.** Cleachdach; teòma.  
**PRACTISE, v.** Cleachd, gnàthaich.  
**PRACTITIONER, s.** Fear-cleachdaidh.  
**PRAGMATICAL, adj.** Beadaidh, leamh.  
**PRAISE, s.** Clù, moladh.  
**PRAISE, v. a.** Mol; clùthaich.  
**PRAISEWORTHINESS, s.** Ion-mholtachd.  
**PRAISEWORTHY, adj.** Ion-mholta.  
**PRAME, s.** Bàta-leathann, coite.  
**PRANCE, v. n.** Leum, gearr sùrdag, sùrdagaich; céinnich gu h-uallach.  
**PRANCING, adj.** Leumnach, sùrdagach, beiceiseach, meannach.  
**PRANK, s.** Cleas, cleasachd, meamna, àbhaid, mire; droch-cleas.  
**PRATE, v. n.** Dean goileam, dean ionais, dean beulais.  
**PRATE, s.** Faoin-chainnt, ionais.  
**PRATER, s.** Glagaire, gobaire.  
**PRATING, s.** Glagaireachd, goileam.  
**PRATINGLY, ad.** Gu goileamach.  
**PRATLER, s.** Goileamaiche.  
**PRATIQUE, s.** Teisteanas-slainte.
- PRATTLE, s.** Faoin-chainnt, gobair-eachd, briotas, briot.  
**PRATTLE, v. n.** Dean gobairachd.  
**PRAVITY, s.** Truallidheachd.  
**PRAWN, s.** Am muasgan-caol.  
**PRAY, v.** Dean ùrnaigh, guidh.  
**PRAYER, s.** Ùrnaigh, guidhe, iarrtas.  
**PRAYERBOOK, s.** Leabhar-ùrnaigh.  
**PREACH, v.** Searmonaich.  
**PREACHER, s.** Searmonaiche.  
**PREACHING, s.** Searmonachadh.  
**PREAMBLE, s.** Roimh-ràdh.  
**PRECARIOUS, adj.** Neo-chinnteach.  
**PRECARIOUSNESS, s.** Neo-chinnteachd.  
**PRECARIOUSLY, adv.** Gu teagamhach, gu baoghalach.  
**PRECAUTION, s.** Faicill, roi'-chùram.  
**PRECAUTION, v. a.** Roi' earlaich.  
**PRECEDE, v. a.** Roi'-imich, rach roimhe.  
**PRECEDENCE, s.** Roi'-imeachd, toiseach, tùs; innhe, roi'-àite.  
**PRECEDENT, adj.** Roimhe, tùsach.  
**PRECEDENT, s.** Eiseamplair.  
**PRECEDENTLY, adv.** Roi'-laimh.  
**PRECENTOR, s.** Fear-togail-fuinn.  
**PRECEPT, s.** Àinte, reachd, riaghailt.  
**PRECEPTIVE, adj.** Reachdach, àinteil.  
**PRECEPTOR, s.** Oid'-ionnsachaidh.  
**PRECESSION, s.** Roi'-shinbhal.  
**PRECINCT, s.** Comharradh-crìche.  
**PRECIOUS, adj.** Luachmhor, prìseil.  
**PRECIOUSNESS, s.** Luachmhorachd.  
**PRECIPICE, s.** Sgòrr, cās-chreag.  
**PRECIPITANCE, s.** Caise, braise, cabhag, deifir, braisead, déine.  
**PRECIPITANT, adj.** Cās, bras, dian.  
**PRECIPITATE, v.** Tilg sìos, tilg an comhair a' chinn, cabhagaich, deifirich; tuit sìos, sìolaidh gu grunn.  
**PRECIPITATE, adj.** Chabhaigach, deifir-each, neo-fhaicilleach.  
**PRECIPITATELY, adv.** An comhair a' chinn.  
**PRECIPITATION, s.** Caise, braise; tuit-eam sìos; sìolaidh gu grunn.  
**PRECIPITOUS, adj.** Cas, corrach, sgorrach, creagach; bras.  
**PRECIPITOUSNESS, s.** Caise, braise.  
**PRECISE, adj.** Poncail, eagarach, fìrmeil.  
**PRECISION, PRECISENESS, s.** Poncalachd, eagarachd.  
**PRECLUDE, v. a.** Dùin a mach, grab, bac, cuir bacadh air.  
**PRECLUSIVE, adj.** Toirneasgach.  
**PRECOCIOUS, adj.** Roi'-abaich.  
**PRECOCIOUSNESS, s.** Roi'-abaichead.  
**PRECOCITY, s.** Roi'-abaichead.  
**PRECOGNITION, s.** Roi'-fhiosrachadh.  
**PRECONCEIT, s.** Roi'-bheachd.



- PRECONCEIVE, v. a.** Roi'-bheachdaich.  
**PRECONCEPTION, s.** Roi'-bheachd.  
**PRECONCERT, v.** Roi'-shuidhich.  
**PRECONTRACT, s.** Roi'-chùmhnannt.  
**PRECONTRACT, v.** Roi'-chùmhnanntaich.  
**PRECURSE, s.** Roi'-ruith.  
**PRECURSOR, s.** Roi'-ruith-ear.  
**PRECURSORY, adj.** Roi'-ruitheach.  
**PREDACEOUS, adj.** Creachach.  
**PREDATORY, adj.** Reubainneach.  
**PREDECESSOR, s.** Roi'-shealbhadair.  
**PREDESTINARIAN, PREDESTINATOR, s.**  
 Creideach an roi'-òrduchadh Dhé.  
**PREDESTINATE, v. a.** Roi'-òrduich.  
**PREDESTINATION, s.** Roi'-òrduchadh  
 Dhé, roi'-thaghadh Dhé.  
**PREDESTINE, v. a.** Roi'-òrduich.  
**PREDETERMINATION, s.** Roi'-òrduchadh,  
 roi'-shònrachadh.  
**PREDETERMINE, v. a.** Roi'-òrduich,  
 roi'-shònraich, roi'-rùinich.  
**PREDICAMENT, s.** Cùr, ìre, gne.  
**PREDICATE, s.** Tuairisgeul, aithris.  
**PREDICATE, v.** Abair, innis, aithris,  
 cuir an cèill.  
**PREDICATION, s.** Innse; iomradh.  
**PREDICT, v. a.** Roi'-innis, roi'-aithris.  
**PREDICTIVE, adj.** Roi'-innseach.  
**PREDICTION, s.** Fàisneachd.  
**PREDICTOR, s.** Fiosaiche, fàidh.  
**PREDIGESTION, s.** Roi'-mhèir-bheadh.  
**PREDILECTION, s.** Roi'-thlachd.  
**PREDISPOSE, v. a.** Roi'-uidheamaich.  
**PREDISPOSITION, s.** Roi'-uidheamachadh,  
 roi'-ullachadh.  
**PREDOMINANCE, PREDOMINANCY, s.**  
 Barrachd, uachdranachd, lamh-an-  
 uachdar, buaidh, ceannas.  
**PREDOMINANT, adj.** Uachdranach,  
 ceannasach, buadhach.  
**PREDOMINATE, v. n.** Buadhaich.  
**PRE-ELECT, v. a.** Roi'-thagh.  
**PRE-EMINENCE, s.** Àrd-bhuaidh.  
**PRE-EMINENT, adj.** Àrd-bhuadhach.  
**PRE-ENGAGE, v. a.** Roi'-cheangail.  
**PRE-ENGAGEMENT, s.** Roi'-cheangal,  
 roi'-ghealladh, roi'-chumhnant.  
**PRE-ESTABLISHMENT, s.** Roi'-shuidh-  
 eachadh, roi'-shocrachadh.  
**PRE-EXIST, v. n.** Bi ann roi'-làimh.  
**PRE-EXISTENCE, s.** Roi'-bhith.  
**PRE-EXISTENT, adj.** Roi'-bhitheach.  
**PREFACE, s.** Roi'-ràdh.  
**PREFACE, v. n.** Roi'-abuir.  
**PREFATORY, adj.** Roi'-ràdhach.  
**PREFECT, s.** Ceannard, fear-dìona.  
**PREFER, v. a.** Roghnaich, àrdaich.  
**PREFERABLE, adj.** Nì's fearr.  
**PREFERENCE, s.** Roghainn.  
**PREFERMENT, s.** Ardachadh.  
**PREFIGURATION, s.** Roi'-shamhlachadh.  
**PREFIX, v. a.** Roi'-shuidhich.  
**PREFIX, s.** Roi'-fhacal.  
**PREGNABLE, adj.** So-ghlacadh.  
**PREGNANCY, s.** Leth-tromachd.  
**PREGNANT, adj.** Torrach, leth-trom-  
 ach, làn, trom; tarbhach, sìolmhor.  
**PREGUSTATION, s.** Roi'-bhlasad.  
**PREJUDGE, v. a.** Roi'-bhreithnich.  
**PREJUDGMENT, s.** Roi'-bhreth, claon-  
 bhreth.  
**PREJUDICATION, s.** Roi'-bhreithneach-  
 adh, claon-bhreithneachadh.  
**PREJUDICE, s.** Claon-bhàigh; cron.  
**PREJUDICE, v.** Cuir an droch bheachd,  
 cuir an claon-bharail; dochainn le  
 claon bhreth; ciùrr, lochdaich.  
**PREJUDICIAL, adj.** Claon-bhretheach;  
 cronail, aimhleasach.  
**PRELACY, s.** Easbuigeachd.  
**PRELATE, s.** Easbuig.  
**PRELITICAL, adj.** Easbuigeach.  
**PRELECTION, s.** Searmonachadh.  
**PRELIMINARY, adj.** Tòiseachail.  
**PRELIMINARY, s.** Ceud-thùs, toiseach.  
**PRELUDE, s.** Deuchainn-ghleusta;  
 toiseach, roi'-ghnothach, roi'-chùis.  
**PRELUDE, v. a.** Roi'-thaisbean.  
**PRELUSIVE, adj.** Roi'-laimheach.  
**PREMATURE, adj.** Roi'-mhithich, roi'-n  
 àm, roi'-abaich.  
**PREMATURELY, adv.** Gu h-ann-tràth-  
 ail, roi'-n mhithich.  
**PREMEDITATE, v. a.** Roi'-thionnsgain,  
 roi'-bheachdaich, roi'-chnuasaich.  
**PREMEDITATION, s.** Roi'-thionnsgnadh,  
 roi'-bheachdachadh, roi'-chnuasach-  
 adh.  
**PREMERIT, v. a.** Roi'-thoill.  
**PREMIER, adj.** Prìomh, a's àirde.  
**PREMIER, s.** Àrd-chomhairliche.  
**PREMISE, v. a.** Roi'-mhìnich.  
**PREMISES, s.** Roi'-fhìrinnean; taigh-  
 ean, aitreabh, fearann.  
**PREMIUM, s.** Duais-barrachd.  
**PREMONISH, v. a.** Roi'-earalaich.  
**PREMONITION, s.** Roi'-fhiosrachadh.  
**PREMONSTRATE, v. a.** Roi'-thaisbean.  
**PRENOMINATE, v. a.** Roi'-ainmich.  
**PRENOMINATION, s.** Roi'-ainmeachadh.  
**PREOCCUPATION, s.** Roi'-ghabhail;  
 claon-bhàigh.  
**PREOCCUPY, v. a.** Roi'-shealbhaich.  
**PREOMINATE, v. a.** Roi'-innis.  
**PREOPINION, s.** Roi'-bharail.  
**PREORDAIN, v. a.** Roi'-òrduich.  
**PREORDINATION, s.** Roi'-òrduchadh.  
**PREPARATION, s.** Uidheamachadh.  
**PREPARATIVE, s.** Gleusadh.  
**PREPARATORY, adj.** Ullachail.

**PREPARE, v. a.** Ullaich, uidheamaich, deasaich, dean réidh.

**PREPAREDNESS, s.** Ullamhachd.

**PREPENSE, adj.** Roi'-smuaintichte, roi'-bheachdaichte, suidhichte, socraichte, rùnaichte.

**PREPONDERANCE, s.** Barrachd cudthrom, barrachd cothrom.

**PREPOSE, v. a.** Roi'-chuir.

**PREPOSITION, s.** Roi'-bhriathar.

**PREPOSSESS, v. a.** Roi'-shealbhaich.

**PREPOSSESSION, s.** Roi'-sheilbh.

**PREPOSSESSOR, s.** Roi'-shealbhadair.

**PREPOSTEROUS, adj.** Docharach.

**PREPOSTEROUSLY, adv.** Gu docharachd, gu h-eu-cóillidh.

**PREREQUIRE, v. a.** Roi'-iarr.

**PREREQUISITE, adj.** Roi'-fheumail.

**PRERESOLVE, v. a.** Roi'-shuidhich.

**PREROGATIVE, s.** Còir-dhlighe.

**PREROGATIVED, adj.** Còir-dhligheach.

**PRESAGE, PRESAGEMENT, Mauadh, faisneachd, sanus.**

**PRESAGE, v. a.** Roi'-innis, roi'-thaisbean, targair, dean fiosachd.

**PRESBYTER, s.** Fear-cléire, cléireach, pears'-eaglais; sagart.

**PRESBYTERIAL, adj.** Cléireachail.

**PRESBYTERIAN, s.** Fear-dion cléire, no phears-eaglais.

**PRESBYTERY, s.** Cléir.

**PRESCIENCE, s.** Roi'-fhios.

**PRESCIENT, adj.** Roi'-fhiosrach.

**PRESCRIBE, v.** Thoir seòladh.

**PRESCRIPT, PRESCRIPTION, s.** Seòladh, òrdugh, riaghailt, riaghailt-léigh.

**PRESENCE, s.** Làthaireachd, làthair; dreach, tuar, aogas, dealbh, cruth; tapachd, teòmachd.

**PRESENTATION, PRESENTION, s.** Roi'-fhaireachadh, roi'-fhiosrachd, roi'-bheachd.

**PRESENT, adj.** A làthair, dlù, làthaireach, aig làimh; 's an àm, 's a' cheart àm; an cuimhne; fo bheachd.

**PRESENT, s.** Tìodhlac, tabhartas.

**PRESENT, v. a.** Thoir an làthair, cuir 's an làthair, nochd, taisbean; taing, tabhair; thoir seachad, thoir do, builich, air, thoir còir do.

**PRESENTABLE, adj.** So-bhuileachadh, so-thaisbeanadh, so-nochdadh.

**PRESENTATION, s.** Tairgsinn, buileachadh, tabhairt, taisbeanadh, nochdadh, cur 's an làthair.

**PRESENTEE, s.** Neach a fhuair còir air beathachadh eaglais.

**PRESENTLY, adv.** 'S a' cheart àm, an

**PRESENTIMENT, s.** Roi'-bheachd.

**PRESENTMENT, s.** Tabhairt.

**PRESENTNESS, s.** Chiseachd.

**PRESERVABLE, adj.** So-ghleidheadh.

**PRESERVATION, s.** Saoradh, tèarnadh, gleidheadh, tasgaidh, dìon.

**PRESERVATIVE, s.** Cungaidh-leighis.

**PRESERVE, v. a.** Saor, teasraig, dìon, gléidh; gréidh, dean suas le cungaidh.

**PRESERVE, s.** Meas gréidhte.

**PRESERVER, s.** Fear teasraiginn.

**PRESIDE, v. n.** Riaghail, riaghailtich.

**PRESIDENCY, s.** Riaghlairachd.

**PRESIDENT, s.** Fear-riaghlaidh.

**PRESIGNIFICATION, s.** Roi'-sheadh.

**PRESIGNIFY, v. a.** Roi'-sheadhaich.

**PRESS, v.** Fàisg, brùth; claoidh, sàraich; éignich, co-éignich; sparr, cuir iompadh; fòirn.

**PRESS, s.** Bruthadair, fàsgadair; clòchlàr; dòmhlachd, mùchadh; déine, braise; còrnchlar.

**PRESSGANG, s.** Luchd-ghlacaidh.

**PRESSION, s.** Bruthadh, fàsgadh.

**PRESSMAN, s.** Fear clò-bhualaidh.

**PRESSMONEY, s.** Airgead-glacaidh.

**PRESSURE, s.** Bruthadh, fàsgadh, teannachadh; éigin, ainneart.

**PREST, adj.** Grad, clis, luath.

**PRESUMABLE, adj.** So-shaoileinn.

**PRESUME, v. a.** Roi'-chreid, roi'-bheachdaich, gabh mar fhìrinn; abair gun dearbhadh; gabh ort, gabh mar dhànadas; thoir ionnsaidh ladorna, thoir dàn-ionnsaidh.

**PRESUMPTION, s.** Roi'-bheachd; faoin-dhànadas; coltas cudthromach; dànadas, ladornas; dall-earbsa.

**PRESUMPTIVE, adj.** Roi'-smuainichte; a réir coltais, coltach; dàna, ladorna.

**PRESUMPTUOUS, adj.** Àrdanach, dalma; aindiadhaidh, neo-urramach.

**PRESUMPTUOUSNESS, s.** Uaimhreachas, ladornas, dalmachd.

**PRESUPPOSAL, s.** Roi'-bharail.

**PRESUPPOSE, v. a.** Roi'-bharalaich.

**PRETENCE, s.** Leithsgeul, sgàth, faoin-sgeul; cur an ìre, gabhail air féin.

**PRETEND, v.** Leig ort, gabh ort; dean mealladh, gabh feall-choltas; agair, tagair.

**PRETENDER, s.** Fear-agairt còrach, air ní nach bun da.

**PRETENSIONS, s.** Agairtas, còire; faoin-choltas.

**PRETERIT, adj.** A chaid seachad.

**PRETERNATURAL, adj.** Mi-nàdurra

- PRËTOR, s.** Breitheamh Ròmhach, ard-bhailidh baile-mhòir.
- PRETTINESS, s.** Grinneas, briaghachd, bòidheachd, bòidheche.
- PRETTY, adj.** Grinn, briagha, bòidheach, iurach, laoghach.
- PRETTY, adv.** An eatorras; a leth char.
- PREVAIL, v. a.** Buadhaich, coisinn.
- PREVAILING, adj.** Buadhach.
- PREVALENT, adj.** Buadhach, cumanta.
- PREVALENTLY, adv.** Gu buadhach.
- PREVARICATE, v. n.** Dean breug, bi leam-leat.
- PREVARICATION, s.** Breugnachadh.
- PREVARICATOR, s.** Fear-breugnachaidh.
- PREVENT, v.** Bac, grab, caisg.
- PREVENTION, s.** Bacadh, grabadh; roi'-ghabhail.
- PREVENTIVE, adj.** Bacail; dìon, dìdeanach, teasraigeach.
- PREVENTIVE, s.** Cùngaidh-phillidh.
- PREVIOUS, adj.** Air thoiseach, roimh.
- PREVIOUSLY, ad.** Roi'-làimh.
- PREVIOUSNESS, s.** Tùs, tùsachd.
- PREY, s.** Creach, cobhartach.
- PREY, v. n.** Thig beò air reubainn; spùinn, creach; ith suas.
- PRICE, s.** Luach, prìs; duais.
- PRICE, v. a.** Meas, cuir luach air.
- PRICK, v.** Bior, stob, lot; dean biorach; spor, stuig, brosnach; gon; dean goirt, dean searbh; sgeadaich thu féin; dean comharradh ciùil.
- PRICK, s.** Stob, bior; dealg; gonadh, agartas coguis; cuspair, ball-ainais, comharradh-ciùil; bioradh, brodadh; lörg maigheich.
- PRICKET, s.** Dà-bhliadhnach féigh.
- PRICKELE, s.** Bior, dealg, calg, colg.
- PRICKLY, adj.** Biorach, guineach.
- PRIDE, s.** Àrdan, uabhar, uail, stràic, pròis, mòit, uaibhreaches, mòr-chuis.
- PRIDE, v. a.** Àrdaich thu féin; bi uaibhreach; dean uail á.
- PRIER, s.** Fear dian-sgrùdaidh.
- PRIEST, s.** Sagart, pear-eaglais.
- PRIESTCRAFT, s.** Cléir-sheòltachd.
- PRIESTESS, s.** Bann-sagart.
- PRIESTHOOD, s.** Sagartachd.
- PRIESTLINESS, s.** Sagartalachd.
- PRIESTLY, adj.** Sagartail.
- PRIESTHIDDEN, adj.** Fo chuing shagart.
- PRIG, s.** Mèirleach, beadagan.
- PRIM, adj.** Fuirmeil, leòmach, eagarach, frionasach, sgeilmeil.
- PRIMACY, s.** Àrd-shagartachd.
- PRIMATESHIP, s.** Àrd-shagartachd, àrd-easbuigeachd, ceannardachd eaglais.
- PRIMATICAL, adj.** Àrd-shagartach, àrd-easbuigeach.
- PRIME, PRIMAL, adj.** Moch, prìomh, deagh, sònraichte, gasda; ceud, tùsach; òirdheire, urramach.
- PRIME, s.** An òg-mhadainn, a' chamhanaich, briseadh na fàire, moch-thrath; taghadh, roghadh; blàth-òige, tréine neirt; ùr-fhàs, earrachd; foirfeachd, àrd-choimhliontachd, lànachd; tùs, toiseach.
- PRIME, v. n.** Cuir a steach fùdar-cluaise.
- PRIMELY, adv.** Gu sònraichte math.
- PRIMENESS, s.** Tùs; urram.
- PRIMER, s.** Leabhar-cloinne.
- PRIMEVAL, adj.** Sean-aimsireil, àraidh, sean-ghnàthach, ceud-aimsireil.
- PRIMITIVE, adj.** Prìomh, tùsach, air thoiseach, o thoiseach.
- PRIMITIVE, s.** Bun-fhacal.
- PRIMITIVENESS, s.** Prìomhachd.
- PRIMITY, s.** Prìomhachd, tùsachd.
- PRIMOGENIAL, adj.** Ceud-ghinte.
- PRIMOGENITOR, s.** Ceud-sinnsear.
- PRIMOGENITURE, s.** Sinnsearrachd.
- PRIMROSE, s.** Sòbhrach, seòbhrach.
- PRINCE, s.** Prionnsa, flath.
- PRINCEDOM, s.** Prionnsachd.
- PRINCELIKE, adj.** Prionnsail.
- PRINCELINESS, s.** Prionnsalachd.
- PRINCELY, adj.** Mòr, flathail.
- PRINCESS, s.** Banna-phrionnsa.
- PRINCIPAL, adj.** Ceud, prìomh, àraidh, sònraichte.
- PRINCIPAL, s.** Ceannard, ceann.
- PRINCIPALITY, s.** Ceannardachd.
- PRINCIPALLY, adv.** Gu sònraite; thar chàch.
- PRINCIPLE, s.** Dùil; màthair-aobhair, aobhar; bun, freumh, gineadair; fìrinn-shuidhichte, stéidh; fàth, ceud-fàth; ceart, ceartas, còir.
- PRINT, v. a.** Comharraich; clò-bhuail.
- PRINT, s.** Comharradh, athailt, lorg; inneal comharrachaidh, laghadair; dealbh, clò-bhualadh.
- PRINTER, s.** Clò-bhuailtear.
- PRINTING, s.** Clò-bhualadh.
- PRINTLESS, adj.** Gun lörg.
- PRIOR, adj.** Air tùs.
- PRIOR, s.** Àrd-mhanach, aba.
- PRIORESS, s.** Ban-aba.

**PRIORY, s.** Comunn mhanach, abaid.  
**PRISM, s.** Gloine-sgaraidh, ghathan soluis.  
**PRISON, s.** Gainntir, prìosan.  
**PRISONED, part.** Prìosanaichte.  
**PRISONER, s.** Prìosanach, ciomach.  
**PRISONMENT, s.** Prìosanachd.  
**PRISTINE, adj.** Prìomh, sòn, àrsaidh.  
**PRITHKE, (abbreviation for I pray thee.)** Guidheam ort.  
**PRIVACY, s.** Uaigneachd, aonarachd, dìomhaireachd, falach, cleith.  
**PRIVATE, adj.** Uaigneach, dìomhair, falaichte, neo-fhollaiseach; neo-choitcheann; saighdear-cumanta.  
**PRIVATEER, s.** Long-spùinnidh.  
**PRIVATENESS, s.** Dìomhaireach.  
**PRIVATELY, adv.** Gu dìomhair.  
**PRIVATION, s.** Toirt air falbh, dìobhail, call, uircasbhuidh, dìth.  
**PRIVATIVE, adj.** A' toirt air falbh, dosgainneach.  
**PRIVILEGE, s.** Sochair, dlìghe, còir.  
**PRIVILEGE, v. a.** Builich sochair air, thoir sochair do, saor o chis.  
**PRIVITY, s.** Rabhadh dìomhair.  
**PRIVY, adj.** Uaigneach; fiosrach air.  
**PRIVY, s.** Taigh-fuagairt, taigh-beag.  
**PRIZE, s.** Duais, geall; creach.  
**PRIZE, v. a.** Meas, cuir mòr mheas air, cuir luach air.  
**PRO, prep.** Air son, as leth.  
**PROBABILITY, s.** Coltachd, coltas.  
**PROBABLE, adj.** Coslach, coltachail.  
**PROBAT, PROBATE, s.** Dearbhadh, còmhach, deanamh a mach.  
**PROBATION, s.** Dearbhadh, feuchainn.  
**PROBATIONARY, adj.** Deuchainneach.  
**PROBATIONER, s.** Deuchainniche.  
**PROBE, s.** Bior-tomhais lotan.  
**PROBE, v. a.** Sir, iarr, rannsaich.  
**PROBITY, s.** Fìrinn, tréidhreas.  
**PROBLEM, s.** Ceist.  
**PROBLEMATICAL, adj.** Ceisteach.  
**PROBOSCIS, s.** Gnos, soc fada.  
**PROCEDURE, s.** Dòigh, stiùradh.  
**PROCEED, s.** Toradh, teachd a mach.  
**PROCEED, v. n.** Imich, gluais, rach air t' aghaidh; rach a mach; sruth, tarmaich, éirich o; thig air aghaidh; cuir air aghaidh.  
**PROCEEDING, s.** Dol, imeachd, siubhal, teachd air aghaidh.  
**PROCERITY, s.** Àirde.  
**PROCESS, s.** Dol air aghaidh, siubhal, gluasad; sruth, sruthadh; seòl, dòigh, innleachd; cùis-lagha.  
**PROCESSION, s.** Mòr-chuideachd, mòr-bhuidheann siubhal.

**PROCLAIM, v. a.** Glaodh, foillsich, éigh.  
**PROCLAMATION, s.** Glaodhaich.  
**PROCLIVITY, s.** Aomadh, claonadh, togradh, déidh, miann, ealamhachd.  
**PROCRASTINATE, v.** Dean maille, cuir dàil, bi màirnealach.  
**PROCRASTINATION, s.** Dàil, màirneal.  
**PROCREANT, adj.** Torrach, sìolmhor.  
**PROCREATE, v. a.** Gin, sìolaich, dèan.  
**PROCREATION, s.** Gineamhulnn.  
**PROCREATIVE, adj.** Gineamhuinneach.  
**PROCREATOR, s.** Gineadair.  
**PROCTOR, s.** Fear-gnothaich.  
**PROCTORSHIP, s.** Dreuchd fìr gnothaich.  
**PROCURABLE, adj.** So-fhaotainn.  
**PROCURATOR, s.** Procadair.  
**PROCURE, v. a.** Faigh, coisinn.  
**PROCURER, s.** Fear-solair.  
**PROCURER, s.** Bean-sholar strìopach.  
**PRODICAL, adj.** Struidheil, caithteach.  
**PRODICAL, s.** Struidhear.  
**PRODICALITY, s.** Stròdhalachd.  
**PRODIGIOUS, adj.** Uabhasach, ana-barrach, còrr, eagalach.  
**PRODIGY, s.** Mìorbhuill, iongantas, neònachas, uabhas.  
**PRODUCE, v. a.** Thoir 'san làthair, nochd, taisbean; thoir mar fhianais.  
**PRODUCE, s.** Toradh, cinneas.  
**PRODUCIBLE, adj.** So-nochdadh.  
**PRODUCE, s.** Toradh, suim, tomad, fàs, cinntinn, àireamh, obair.  
**PRODUCTION, s.** Dèanamh, obair, toirt a mach, toirt am fianais; toradh.  
**PRODUCTIVE, adj.** Tarbhach, torach, sìolmhor, lìonmhor, pailt, gineadach.  
**PROEM, s.** Roi'-ràdh.  
**PROFANATION, s.** Mì-naomhachadh.  
**PROFANE, adj.** Mì-naomha.  
**PROFANE, v. a.** Mì-naombaich.  
**PROFANENESS, s.** Mì-naomhachd.  
**PROFANER, s.** Fear mì-naomhachaidh.  
**PROFESS, v.** Aidich, cuir an céill, nochd, taisbean, dean aideachadh.  
**PROFESSION, s.** Cèird, obair, dreuchd, calain; aideachadh.  
**PROFESSIONAL, adj.** Ealainneach.  
**PROFESSOR, s.** Fear-aidmheil.  
**PROFESSORSHIP, s.** Dreuchd fhir-aidmheil.  
**PROFFER, v. a.** Tairg, thoir tairgse, thoir ionnsaidh.  
**PROFFER, s.** Tairgse; deuchainn, oidh-eirp, ionnsaidh.  
**PROFICIENCE, PROFICIENCY, s.** Teachd air aghart, aghartachd.  
**PROFICIENT, s.** Fear-ionnsaichte.  
**PROFILE, s.** Leth-aghaidh.

**PROFIT, s.** Buannachd, tairbhe, feum.  
**PROFIT, v.** Buannaich, -tarbhaich, dean math do, buidhinn; coisinn.  
**PROFITABLE, adj.** Buannachdach, buannachdail; tarbhach, feumail.  
**PROFITABLENESS, s.** Buannachd.  
**PROFITLESS, adj.** Neo-tharbhach.  
**PROFLIGACY, s.** Mi-stuamachd.  
**PROFLIGATE, adj.** Mi-stuama.  
**PROFLIGATE, s.** Struidhear.  
**PROFOUND, adj.** Domhain; tul-chuiseach, tùrail; iriosal, ùmhal; ro-ionnsaichte, foghlumte.  
**PROFUNDITY, s.** Doimhneachd.  
**PROFUSE, adj.** Pailt, sgaoilteach.  
**PROFUSINESS, s.** Pailteachd; anameasarrachd, ana-cuitheamh.  
**PROFUSION, s.** Pailteas; sgapadh, ana-cuitheamh, struidheas.  
**PROGENERATION, s.** Siolachadh.  
**PROGENITOR, s.** Gineadair, athair.  
**PROGENY, s.** Siol, gineal, sliochd, clann, iarmad, teaghlach, àl.  
**PROGNOSTIC, s.** Fiosachd, targradh.  
**PROGNOSTICATE, v. a.** Roi'-innis, targair, dean fiosachd, dean faisneachd.  
**PROGNOSTICATION, s.** Fiosachd, faisneachd, targandachd, roi'-innse.  
**PROGNOSTICATOR, s.** Fiosaiche.  
**PROGRESS, PROGRESSION, s.** Cùrsa, siubhal, imeachd; dol air aghart, teachd air aghart; triall, turas, astar.  
**PROGRESSIONAL, PROGRESSIVE, adj.** Sìubhlach, a dol air aghart, aghartach.  
**PROHIBIT, v. a.** Bac, toirmisg, diùlt.  
**PROHIBITION, s.** Bacadh, toirmeasg.  
**PROHIBITORY, adj.** A' toirmeasgach.  
**PROJECT, v.** Tilg; tionnsgainn, cnuasach; croch thar; sìn a mach.  
**PROJECT, s.** Tionnsgnadh, dealbh, cnuasachd, innleachd, seòl.  
**PROJECTILE, adj.** Gluasadaich.  
**PROJECTION, s.** Tilgeadh, caitheamh air aghart, crochadh thar; dealbh, tionnsgnadh.  
**PROJECTOR, s.** Fear tionnsgnaidh.  
**PROJECTURE, s.** Crochadh thar, stùc, sròn.  
**PROLIFIC, adj.** Clannmhor, siolmhor, torrach; ònmhor.  
**PROLIFICATION, s.** Siolmhorachd.  
**PROLIX, adj.** Draolainneach, seamsanach, màirgealach, fadalach.  
**PROLIXITY, s.** Draolainneachd, fadalachd, athaiseachd, maidheanachd.  
**PROLOGUE, s.** Duan roi' chluich.  
**PROLONG, v. a.** Sìn a mach, cuir dàil, cuir seachad.

**PROLONGATION, s.** Sìneadh a mach; dàil, cuir seachad.  
**PROMENADE, s.** Sràid, sràid-imeachd.  
**PROMINENCE, s.** Sròn, gob, roinn.  
**PROMINENT, adj.** Soilleir, follaiseach, a' seasamh a mach.  
**PROMISCUOUS, adj.** Coimeasgte.  
**PROMISE, v.** Geall, thoir gealladh.  
**PROMISER, s.** Fear geallaidh.  
**PROMISSORY, adj.** Gealltannach.  
**PROMONTORY, s.** Roinn, rudha, sroin àird, maol, ceann-tìre.  
**PROMOTE, v. a.** Tog gu ìre, àrdaich.  
**PROMOTER, s.** Fear àrdachaidh.  
**PROMOTION, s.** Àrdachadh.  
**PROMPT, adj.** Deas, ealamh, ullamh, èasgaidh, iasgaidh, clis, tapaidh.  
**PROMPT, v. a.** Cuidich, thoir còmh-nadh do; deachdaich, innis; bro-naich, cuir thuige, stuig; cuir an cuimhne.  
**PROMPTER, s.** Fear-sanais, fear-cuimhne; fear-eoralachaidh, comh-airliche.  
**PROMPTITUDE, PROMPTNESS, s.** Graide, tapachd.  
**PROMULGATE, PROMULGE, v. a.** Craobh-sgaoil, foillsich.  
**PROMULGATION, s.** Craobh-sgaoileadh, foillseachadh.  
**PROMULGATOR, s.** Fear foillseachaidh, fear-nochdaidh.  
**PRONE, adj.** Crom, a' cromadh; air a bhroinn, an coinneamh a' chinn; claon, ag aomadh corrach, cās.  
**PRONENESS, s.** Cromadh, lùbadh sìos; laidhe air bolg; leathad; aomadh, claonadh, lùbadh, miann, toil, tog-radh.  
**PRONOUN, s.** Rìochd-fhaical.  
**PRONOUNCE, v. a.** Abair, labhair, cuir a mach gu pòncail, aithris.  
**PRONUNCIATION, s.** Dòigh-labhairt.  
**PROOF, s.** Dearbhadh, fianais, daingneachadh, còmh-dach; deuchainn, feuchainn; dearbhadh clò-bhualaidh.  
**PROOF, adj.** Daingeann, làidir, a sheasas an aghaidh, dìonach.  
**PROOFLESS, adj.** Neo-dhearbte.  
**PROP, v. a.** Cum suas, goibhlich.  
**PROP, s.** Taic, cul-taic, colbh, gobhal, cumail suas.  
**PROPAGATE, v.** Siolaich, tairmaich; craobh-sgaoil, leudaich, meudaich; cuir air aghart; gin; bi siolmhor.  
**PROPAGATION, s.** Siolachadh, craobh-sgaoileadh, leudachadh.  
**PROPAGATOR, s.** Fear-sgaoilidh, fear-craobh-sgaoilidh, fear-leudachaidh.  
**PROPEL, v. a.** Cuir air aghart, spàrr.



- PROPEND**, *v. n.* Aom, claoon, fiar.  
**PROPENSITY**, *s.* Aomadh, claoonadh, lùbadh, toil, dèidh.  
**PROPER**, *adj.* Àraidh, àraid, sònraichte; iomchuidh, cubhaidh, freagarrach; ceart, cothromach; fìor, neo-shamhlachail; eireachdail.  
**PROPERLY**, *adv.* Gu cubhaidh.  
**PROPERTY**, *s.* Buaidh, cail, nàdur, gnè; seilbh, maoin, cuid, còir; earras, eudail.  
**PROPHECY**, *s.* Fàisneachd, targradh.  
**PROPHET**, *v.* Fàisnich, targair.  
**PROPHET**, *s.* Fàidh, fiosaiche.  
**PROPHETESS**, *s.* Ban-fhàidh.  
**PROPHETIC**, *adj.* Fàisneachail.  
**PROPINQUITY**, *s.* Fagusachd; dàimh.  
**PROPTIATE**, *v. a.* Réitich, ciùinich.  
**PROPTIATION**, *s.* Réiteachadh; iobairt-réitich, dìoladh, òrig.  
**PROPTIATORY**, *adj.* Réiteachail.  
**PROPTIOUS**, *adj.* Fàbharrach, gràmhor, trèidreach, caoinhneil.  
**PROPTIOUSLY**, *adv.* Fàbharach.  
**PROPLASM**, *s.* Laghadair.  
**PROPONENT**, *s.* Fear-tairgse.  
**PROPORTION**, *s.* Co-ionannachd; co-fhreagarrachd; coimeas; cumadh, deallbh, meudachd.  
**PROPORTION**, *v. n.* Cuimsich, coimeas; dean co-fhreagarrach, cùm.  
**PROPORTIONABLE**, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach, deallbhach, cumadail.  
**PROPORTIONAL**, *adj.* Co-ionann.  
**PROPORTIONATE**, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach.  
**PROPOSAL**, *s.* Tionnsnadh, comhairl'inninn; tairgse.  
**PROPOSE**, *v. a.* Tairg, thoir tairgse.  
**PROPOSER**, *s.* Fear-tairgse.  
**PROPOSITION**, *s.* Cinn-ràdh; tairgse.  
**PROPOUND**, *v. a.* Tairg, nochd, taisbein.  
**PROPRIETOR**, *s.* Seallhadair.  
**PROPRIETY**, *s.* Iomchuidheachd, freagarrachd, ceartas; seilbh-chòir.  
**PROROGUE**, *v. a.* Sìn a mach; cuir dail, cuir seachad.  
**PROSAIC**, *adj.* Rùsgach.  
**PROSCRIBE**, *v. a.* Dìt gu bàs, thoir binn.  
**PROSCRIPTION**, *s.* Diteadh gu bàs.  
**PROSE**, *s.* An-duan, rùsg. *Ms.*  
**PROSECUTE**, *v. a.* Lean, dlù-leàn; giùlain air aghart; tagair.  
**PROSECUTION**, *s.* Leantainn, cur air aghart; agairt, tagradh.  
**PROSELYTE**, *s.* Ùr-chreidenach.  
**PROSODIAN**, **PROSODIST**, *s.* Duanaire.  
**PROSODY**, *s.* Rauntachd.

- PROSPECT**, *s.* Sealladh, fradharc; àite-fradharc ionad-seallaidh; dùll, beachd.  
**PROSPECTIVE**, *adj.* A' sealltainn roimhe, a' beachdachadh fad' às; glie, sìcir, fad-sheallach.  
**PROSPER**, *v.* Soirbhich, dean sona, cuidich le; buadhaich; cinn, fàs, thig air t'aghart.  
**PROSPERITY**, *s.* Soirbheachadh, sonas, seilbh, ràth, piseach.  
**PROSPEROUS**, *adj.* Sealbhadh, sona, àdhmhor, rathail.  
**PROSTITUTE**, *v. a.* Truail, mill, mi-bhuilich.  
**PROSTITUTE**, *s.* Strìopach, sìfarsach.  
**PROSTITUTION**, *s.* Truailleadh, mi-bhuileachadh; strìopachas.  
**PROSTRATE**, *adj.* Sinte, 'na laidhe air a bhliàn; strìochdte; sleuchdte.  
**PROSTRATE**, *v. a.* Tilg sìos, sleuchd.  
**PROSTRATION**, *s.* Sleuchdadh tuiteam sìos, cromadh sìos; lagachadh.  
**PROTECT**, *v. a.* Dion, teusraig, sàbhail.  
**PROTECTION**, *s.* Dion, tèarmunn.  
**PROTECTIVE**, *adj.* Tèarmunnach.  
**PROTECTOR**, *s.* Fear-tèarmmainn.  
**PROTEND**, *v. a.* Cùm a mach, sìn a mach.  
**PROTEST**, *v.* Tog fianais an aghaidh, gairm fianais, cuir fianais air.  
**PROTEST**, *s.* Cur an aghaidh, fianais-thogte.  
**PROTESTANT**, *adj.* Ath-leasaichte.  
**PROTESTANT**, *s.* Protastanach.  
**PROTESTATION**, *s.* Briathan, bòid.  
**PROTHONOTARY**, *s.* Àrd-nòtair.  
**PROTOTYPE**, *s.* Roi'-shamhla.  
**PROTRACT**, *v. a.* Sìn a mach, cuir dail.  
**PROTRACTION**, *s.* Dail, fadal.  
**PROTRACTIVE**, *adj.* Seamsanach.  
**PROTRUDE**, *v.* Pùc, spàrr; dinn.  
**PROTRUSION**, *s.* Pùcadh, sparradh.  
**PROTUBERANCE**, *s.* Pluc, meall, ùt.  
**PROTUBERANT**, *adj.* Plucach, meallach.  
**PROUD**, *adj.* Bòsdail, beachdail; naibhreach, àrdanach, mòr-chuiseach; mòr, àrd, stàtail; basdalach, spleagach, uallach, leòmach; ain-fheoil-each, àtmhor.  
**PROVABLE**, *adj.* So-dhearbhadh.  
**PROVE**, *v.* Dearbh, còmhdaich; feuch, cuir gu deuchainn; fàs, tionndaidh a mach.  
**PROVEDITOR**, **PROVEDORE**, *s.* Fear-solair bìdh do luchd-feachda.  
**PROVENDER**, *s.* Innlinn, biadh spréidhe, fodar, feur; feur-saoidh.  
**PROVERB**, *s.* Gnà-fhacal, sean-fhacal.

**PROVERBIAL, adj.** Gnà-fhaclach.  
**PROVIDE, v. a.** Ullaich, solair, solar-  
 aich; tionail; cùmhnantaich.  
**PROVIDENCE, s.** Freasdal; crìonn-  
 achd, faicill, faicilleachd; caomh-  
 antachd.  
**PROVIDENT, adj.** Solarach, cùramach,  
 faicilleach, freasdalach.  
**PROVIDENTIAL, adj.** Freasdalach.  
**PROVIDER, s.** Solaraiche.  
**PROVIDING, s.** Cnuasachadh.  
**PROVINCE, s.** Mòr-roinn; dùthaich,  
 tìr; siorrachd; gnothach, dreuchd.  
**PROVINCIAL, adj.** Dùthchail, neo-  
 choitcheann.  
**PROVISION, s.** Deasachadh, ullachadh,  
 uidheam, solar, cnuasachadh; biadh,  
 lòn; cùmhnant, bann.  
**PROVISIONAL, adj.** Air chois car ùine;  
 a réir cùmhnanta.  
**PROVISO, s.** Bann, cùmhnant.  
**PROVOCATION, s.** Brosnachadh, buair-  
 eadh, chùis-chorraich, farran.  
**PROVOKE, v. a.** Buair, brosnach,  
 feargaich, farranaich, cuir corraich.  
**PROVOKER, s.** Fear-brosnachaidh.  
**PROVOKING, adj.** Farranach, buair-  
 easach, brosnachail.  
**PROVOST, s.** Prothaist.  
**PROW, s.** Toiseach luinge.  
**PROWESS, s.** Gaisge, treuntas.  
**PROWL, v.** Èalaidh air son cobhart-  
 aich.  
**PROWLER, s.** Èaladair; sèapaire.  
**PROXIMATE, PROXIME, adj.** Fagus,  
 dlù, faisg, am fagus.  
**PROXIMITY, s.** Fasgusachd, dhùth-  
 achd, nàbaidheachd, coimhears-  
 nachd.  
**PROXY, s.** Fear-ionaid fir eile.  
**PRUDE, s.** Uailleag, leòmag.  
**PRUDENCE, s.** Gliocas, crìonnachd.  
**PRUDENT, adj.** Glic, crìonna, sicir.  
**PRUDENTIAL, adj.** Faicilleach, cùram.  
**PRUDERY, s.** Moitealachd.  
**PRUDISH, adj.** Moiteil, pròiseil.  
**PRUNE, v.** Sgath, bèarr, meang.  
**PRUNE, s.** Plumbas seargte.  
**PRUNELLO, s.** Seòrsa aodaich sìoda.  
**PRUNER, s.** Sgathadair, bearradair.  
**PRUNING-KNIFE, s.** Sgian-bhearraidh,  
 sgian-sgathaidh.  
**PRURIENCE, PRURIENCY, s.** Tachas;  
 mòr-dhèidh, fìleadh.  
**PRURIENT, adj.** Tachasach.  
**PSALM, s.** Sàlm, laoidh naomha.  
**PSALMIST, s.** Sàlmaire.  
**PSALMODY, s.** Sàlmadairachd.  
**PSALTER, s.** Sàlmadair.  
**PSALTERY, s.** Salltair.

**PSCUDO, adj.** Feallsa, baath, faoin.  
**PSHAW! interj.** Fùigh! fùigh ort!  
**PUBERTY, PUBESCENCE, s.** Aois-leann-  
 anachd, inbhidheachd.  
**PUBESCENT, adj.** Inbheach.  
**PUBLIC, adj.** Follaiseach, fosgailte,  
 aithnichte, sgaoilte; coitcheann.  
**PUBLIC, s.** Slugh, am mòr-shluagh.  
**PUBLICAN, s.** Cìs-mhaor; òsdair.  
**PUBLICATION, s.** Foillseachadh; sgaoil-  
 eadh, cruobh-sgaoileadh, cur-a-  
 mach.  
**PUBLICLY, adv.** Gu follaiseach.  
**PUBLICNESS, s.** Follaiseachd.  
**PUBLISH, v. a.** Foillsich, dean aith-  
 nichte; gairm, glaoth, cuir a mach.  
**PUBLISHER, s.** Fear chuir a mach  
 leabhraichean.  
**PUCELAGE, s.** Maighdeannas.  
**PUCK, s.** Tuath; sìochair.  
**PUCKER, v. a.** Liorcaich, cas, preas.  
**PUDDING, s.** Marag.  
**PUDDLE, s.** Poll, eabar, làthach, làib.  
**PUDDLE, v. a.** Làbanaich, salaich.  
**PUDDLY, adj.** Làibeach, ruaimleach.  
**PUDENCY, PUDICITY, s.** Màldachd,  
 nàrachd, beusachd.  
**PUERILE, adj.** Leanabaidh, leanabail.  
**PUERILITY, s.** Leanabachd, leanab-  
 antas.  
**PUFF, s.** Osag, oiteag, séideag, feochan,  
 tòth, moladh-bréige.  
**PUFF, v. a.** Séid suas, bòchd, ùt; bi-  
 'g àinich.  
**PUFFIN, s.** Seòrsa eòin, am buthaid;  
 seòrsa éisg, am bolgan-beiceach.  
**PUFFY, adj.** Gaothar, osagach, oiteag-  
 ach, ùtmhor; falamh, bolgach.  
**PUG, s.** Cù beag, ap, apag.  
**PUGH! interj.** Ab! ab!  
**PUGILISM, s.** Dòrnaireachd.  
**PUGILIST, s.** Dòrnair.  
**PUISNE, adj.** Òg, beag, crìon, meanbh,  
 ìochdarach, suarrach.  
**PUISSANCE, s.** Cumhachd, neart.  
**PUISSANT, adj.** Cumhachdach, treun.  
**PUKE, PUKER, s.** Deoch dìobhairt.  
**PUKE, v. a.** Sgèith, tilg, dìobhair.  
**PULCHRITUDE, s.** Bòidheche, maise.  
**PULE, v. n.** Dean bìogail; guil, caoin.  
**PULL, v. a.** Tarruinn, slaoid, spìon.  
**PULL, s.** Tarruinn, spìoladh, slaod.  
**PULLET, s.** Eireag.  
**PULLEY, s.** Ulag, fulag.  
**PULMONARY, PULMONIC, adj.** Sgamh-  
 anach, a bhuineas do'n sgamhan.  
**PULP, s.** Laoghan, glaothan; taois.  
**PULPIT, s.** Cùbaid, crannag.  
**PULPOUS, adj.** Bogar laoghanach,  
 sùghmhor, brìoghmhor; feòlmhor.

**PULPOUSNESS, s.** Bogarachd, sùgh-mhorachd, laoghannachd.

**PULPY, adj.** Bog, bogar, sùghmhor.

**PULSATION, s.** Bualadh cuisle.

**PULSE, s.** Cuisle, gluasad na fala; peasair; pònair; no pòr mogulach sam bith.

**PULVERIZATION, s.** Mìn-phrionnadh.

**PULVERIZE, v. a.** Mìn-phrionn.

**PULVIL, s.** Fàileadh cubhruidh.

**PUMICE, s.** Sligeart, mìn-chlach.

**PUMP, s.** Taòsgair; bròg-dhamhsa.

**PUMP, v. n.** Taòisg, taom; tarraim.

**PUN, s.** Gearr-fhacal, beum.

**PUN, v. n.** Beum, gearr.

**PUNCH, s.** Tolladair, farraiche; deoch làidir; dù-easaiche; amadan; fear beag, staigean; bun, cnapanach.

**PUNCH, v. a.** Toll, bròdaich.

**PUNCHEON, s.** Togsaid gu leth.

**PUNCTILIO, s.** Modh, modhalachd.

**PUNCTILIOUS, adj.** Modhail, moiteil.

**PUNCTUAL, adj.** Puncail, cinnteach.

**PUNCTUALITY, s.** Puncalachd.

**PUNCTUATION, s.** Puncadh, pungadh.

**PUNCTURE, s.** Toll stuib, peasgadh, toll-staing.

**PUNGENCY, s.** Géiread, gairgead.

**PURGENT, adj.** Geur, goirt, garg; guineach, biorach, dealgach; teumnach, beumnach.

**PUNINESS, s.** Crìne, suarraichead.

**PUNISH, v. a.** Peanasach, pian, cràidh, smachdaich.

**PUNISHABLE, adj.** So-phéanasachadh, so-phianadh; buailteach do pheanas, airidh air peanas.

**PUNISHMENT, s.** Dioghaltas.

**PUNITION, s.** Peannas.

**PUNK, s.** Siùrsach, strìopach.

**PUNSTER, s.** Beumadair.

**PUNT, adj.** Òg; crìon, beag; suarrach, leibideach; fann, lag, truagh.

**PUP, v. n.** Beir cuileanan.

**PUPIL, s.** Clach na sùl; sgoilear.

**PUPILAGE, adj.** Leanabantachd, òige.

**PUPPET, s.** Fear-bréige.

**PUPPY, s.** Cuilean; balach bòsdail gun iùl gun mhodh.

**PUBLIND, adj.** Gearr-sheallach.

**PUBLINDNESS, s.** Dalladh-eun.

**PURCHASABLE, adj.** So-cheannach.

**PURCHASE, v. a.** Ceannaich.

**PURCHASE, s.** Ceannach; cùnradh.

**PURCHASER, s.** Fear ceannaich.

**PURE, adj.** Fìor-ghlan; soilleir; neo-thruaillichte, slàn, fallaif; geannaidh, mállda, macanta; neo-choir-each.

**PURELY, adv.** Gu fìorghlan, gu'n druaid gun choire; gun ghò.

**PURENESS, s.** Fìor-ghloine; soilleir-eachd; teistealachd, geannaidh-eachd; neo-chiontas.

**PURGATION, s.** Glanadh, sgùradh.

**PURGATIVE, adj.** Purgaideach, sgùrach, glanadach.

**PURGATIVE, s.** Pùrgaid.

**PURGATORY, s.** Purgadair, ionad-glanaidh nan aithrichean naomha, àite glanaidh annamnan o thruaill-eachd a' pheacaidh, mu'n téid iad a steach do néimh.

**PURGE, v.** Glan, sgùr, purgaidich; nigh, ionnlaid; cairt; soilleirich.

**PURGE, s.** Sgùradh-cuim.

**PURIFICATION, s.** Glanadh, sìoladh, &c.

**PURIFIER, s.** Fear-glanaidh.

**PURIFY, v. a.** Tùr-ghlan; sìolaidh.

**PURITAN, s.** Fear-rò-chràbhaidh; neach chràbhach o'n taobh muigh.

**PURITANICAL, adj.** Rò-chràbhach; cealgach, mealltach.

**PURITY, s.** Glaine, gloine, gloinead, fìor-ghloine; neo-chiontas; geannaidheachd, macantas, teistealachd.

**PURL, s.** Leann luibheanach.

**PURL, v. n.** Dean torman, dean crònan.

**PURLIEU, s.** Iomall, buaile.

**PURLING, part. adj.** Tormanach.

**PURLION, v. a.** Goid, sìolpadh.

**PURPARTRY, s.** Ciùbhroinn.

**PURPLE, adj.** Crò-dhearg, flannach.

**PURPLISH, adj.** Gòrm-dhearg.

**PURPORT, s.** Ciall, brìgh, rùn, seadh.

**PURPORT, v. n.** Bi los, cuir romhad.

**PURPOSE, v. a.** Rùnaich, miannaich, cuir romhad, sònraich, bi 'm brath.

**PURPOSE, s.** Gnothach; cùis; rùn, miann, togradh, smuain; deòin.

**PURPOSELY, adv.** A dh' aon obair, a dh' aon ghnòthach; le deòin.

**PURB, v. n.** Dean crònan, dean dùrdan.

**PURSE, s.** Sporan; ionmhas.

**PURSER, s.** Gille-sporain.

**PURSUABLE, adj.** So-leantainn.

**PERSUANCE, s.** Leantainn.

**PURSUANT, adj.** A réir, do réir.

**PURSUE, v.** Lean, tòraich; mair.

**PURSUER, s.** Fear-tòire, fear-agairt.

**PURSUIT, s.** Ruaid, ruagadh, tòir; leantainn, geur-leanmhainn, &c.

**PURSUIVANT, s.** Maor; teachdaire.

**PURSY, adj.** Bronnach, pocanach.

**PURTENANCE, s.** Grealach, mionach.

**PURVEY, v.** Solair, cnuasaich, cruinnich, teachd-an-tìr.

**PURVEYANCE, s.** Solar bìdh.

**PURVEYOR, s.** Fear solaraidh, bìdh.

- PURULENCE, PURULENCY, s.** Iongar.  
**PURULENT, adj.** Làn iongrach.  
**PUS, s.** Iongar, salchar-lot.  
**PUSH, v. a.** Pùc, purr, starr, sàth, stailc; put, putàgaich, utagaich.  
**PUSH, s.** Pùcadh, purradh, utag, put-adh, starradh, sàthadh, stailceadh; urchair; càs, deuchainn, teanntachd.  
**PUSING, adj.** Aghartach, tèoma, beothail; dìchiollach, oidhirpeach.  
**PUSILLANIMITY, s.** Cladhaireachd.  
**PUSILLANIMOUS, adj.** Gealtach.  
**PUSS, s.** Stìoda, stùidh, ainm cait.  
**PUSTULE, s.** Guirean, bucaid; àt, bristeadh a mach, plucan.  
**POSTULOUS, adj.** Guireanach, bucaideach, plucanach, builgteineach.  
**PUT, v.** Cuir; socraich; suidhich, &c.  
**PUT, s.** Dubh-bhalach.  
**PUTATIVE, adj.** Smainichte.  
**PUTID, adj.** Crìon, ìosal, diblidh, suarrach, faoin, fagharsach.  
**PUTREFACTION, s.** Bréine, breuntas.  
**PUTREFY, v.** Grod, lobh, male, breun.  
**PUTRID, adj.** Loibheach, grod, malete.  
**PUTRIDNESS, s.** Brenntas, loibhteachd.  
**PUTTING-STONE, s.** Clach-neart.  
**PUTTOC, s.** Am beilbhean-ruadh.  
**PETTY, s.** Taois-caile.  
**PUZZLE, v. a.** Cuir an ioma-cheist.  
**PUZZLE, s.** Ima-cheist, toimhseachan.  
**PIGMEAN, adj.** Beag, duairceach.  
**PIGMY, PIGMY, s.** Duairce, arrachd, troich, girecan, luch-armunn.  
**PYRAMID, s.** Biorramaid, bior-charragh, bior-stùc, carragh barra-chaol.  
**PYRAMIDAL, PYRAMIDICAL, adj.** Barra-chaol, biorach, binneineach.  
**PYRE, s.** Cairbh-theine.  
**PYRETICS, s.** Ùr-chasg-fhiabhras.  
**PYRITES, s.** Chlach-theine.  
**PYROMANCY, s.** Teine-fhiosachd.  
**PYROTECHNICS, s.** Obair-theine.  
**PYROTECHMY, s.** Eòlas obair-theine.  
**PYRRHONISM, s.** Teagamhachd.  
**PYTALISM, s.** Ronn, shilleadh.  
**PYX, s.** Bocsan nan abhlan coisrighthe.
- QUACKERY, s.** Sgoiteachd.  
**QUADRAGESIMAL, adj.** Carghusach.  
**QUADRANGLE, s.** Ceithir-chearnag.  
**QUADRANGULAR, adj.** Ceithir-chearnach, ceithir-oisinneach.  
**QUADRANT, s.** Ceithreamh, seòrsa inneal tomhais, carst-cearcaill.  
**QUADRANTAL, adj.** Ceithir-clrùn.  
**QUADRATE, s.** Ceithir shlisneag.  
**QUADRATE, adj.** Ceithir shliosach.  
**QUADRATURE, s.** Ceithir-chearnadh.  
**QUADRENNIAL, adj.** Ceithir-bhliadh-nach; ceithir-bhliadhnachail.  
**QUADRIFID, adj.** Ceithir-earrannach.  
**QUADRILATERAL, adj.** Ceithir-shlisneach, ceithir-shliseach.  
**QUADRILLE, s.** Seòrsa damhsa; gnè do cluiche air chairtean.  
**QUADRIPARTITE, adj.** Ceithreannaichte.  
**QUADRUPEL, s.** Ceithir-chasach.  
**QUADRUPEL, adj.** Ceithir fillte.  
**QUAFF, v. a.** Òl, sguab às e.  
**QUAGGY, adj.** Bog, ruaimleach, féithech.  
**QUAGMIRE, s.** Suil-chritheach, boglach.  
**QUAIL, s.** Gearra-goirt.  
**QUAINT, adj.** Cuimír; snasmhor, greannar, finealta, freagarrach.  
**QUAINTNESS, s.** Finealtachd; cuimireachd; freagarrachd.  
**QUAKE, v. n.** Crith, criothnaich.  
**QUAKE, s.** Crith, criothnachadh.  
**QUALIFICATION, s.** Deasachadh, uidheamachadh; taiseachadh; lughdachadh; feart, buaidh, càil, gnè.  
**QUALIFY, v. a.** Deasaich, ullaich; dean freagarrach, taisich.  
**QUALITY, s.** Inbhe, uailse, àirde; gnè, buaidh, càil, feart; uailsean.  
**QUALM, s.** Òrrais, sleogadh.  
**QUALMISH, adj.** Òrraiseach, sleogach.  
**QUANDARY, s.** Teagamh.  
**QUANTITY, s.** Meud, uibhir, tomad; cudthrom; na h-urrad.  
**QUANTUM, s.** An t-ìomlan.  
**QUARANTINE, s.** Ùine dhà fhichead là is éigin do luingeas a thig o chéin fuireach, mu 'm faod iad tighinn gu chala.  
**QUARREL, s.** Cèmh-strì, connsachadh, droch còrdadh, iorghuill, tuasaid, sabaid, aimhreite, cur a mach; trod.  
**QUARREL, v. n.** Troid, connsaich.  
**QUARRELSOME, adj.** Sabaideach, tuas-aideach, brionglaideach, carraideach, connsaideach, crosda, aimhreiteach, trodach.

## Q

**Q, s.** Seachdamh litir deug na h-Aibidil.

**QUACK, v. n.** Ràc mar thunnag.



**QUARRY, s.** Gairbheal; seòrsa saighde.  
**QUARRY, v. n.** Tochail, cladhaich; bùraich; thig beò air, &c.  
**QUART, s.** Càrt, ceathramh.  
**QUARTANAGUE, s.** Am-fiabhras-orith-anach.  
**QUARTER, s.** ceathramh; àite, cearn, ionad, tìr, dùthaich, earrann baile no dùthcha, àirde; ràdh, cairteal; cairtealan, bàigh, trècair, iochd.  
**QUARTER, v. a.** Roinn 'na cheithir earrannan, gabh còmhnaidh, cuir suas, fan, fuirich.  
**QUARTERAGE, s.** Cuid ràithe, luathas-achadh ràithe.  
**QUARTER-DECK, s.** Càr-uachdair deiridh luinge.  
**QUARTERLY, adj. and adv.** Ràitheil, gach ràithe; nair 'san ràithe.  
**QUARTERMASTER, s.** Maighistear chairtealan feachda.  
**QUARTERN, s.** Cairteal, ceithreamh.  
**QUARTERS, s.** Cairtealan.  
**QUARTERSESSION, s.** Mòd-ràithe.  
**QUARTERSTAFF, s.** Ursann-chatha.  
**QUARTO, adj.** Ceathramh.  
**QUASH, v. a.** Mùch, caisg, cum sìos, cum sàmhach; cuir air chùl, ceannsaich.  
**QUASHING, s.** Mùchadh, casgadh.  
**QUATERNARY, QUATERNION, QUATERNITY, s.** Ceithrear.  
**QUATRAIN, s.** Rann cheithir-sreath anns am beil am facal is deireanaiche anns gach sreath a' freagairt ma seach.  
**QUAVER, v. n.** Crith, crath; bog, ceil-eirich.  
**QUAY, s.** Laimhrig, clacharan.  
**QUEAN, s.** Dubh-chaile, strìopach.  
**QUEASY, adj.** Tinn, sleogach.  
**QUEEN, s.** Bann-rìgh, bànrìnn.  
**QUEER, adj.** Neònach, iongantach.  
**QUEERNESS, s.** Neònachas.  
**QUELL, v.** Mùch, cum fodha; smachdaich, caisg, cìosnaich; ceannsaich.  
**QUENCH, v.** Cuir às, mùch, bàth.  
**QUENCHABLE, adj.** So-mhùchadh.  
**QUENCHLESS, adj.** Do-mhùchadh.  
**QUERIST, s.** Ceasnaiche, sgrùdaire.  
**QUERN, s.** Bràdh, muilleann-làimhe.  
**QUERPO, s.** Seacaid, deacaid.  
**QUERULOUS, adj.** Gearanach, casaid-each, dranndanach, sraonaiseach.  
**QUERULOUSNESS, s.** Dranndanachd.  
**QUERY, s.** Ceisd, ceist foighneachd.  
**QUEST, s.** Sireadh, rannsachadh, foighneachd, sgrùdadh, tòir, iarrtas, iarr-

arus, connspaid, deasbaireachd foighneachd.  
**QUESTION, v.** Feòraich, foighneachd, ceasnaich, sgrùd, farraid, cuir an teagamh.  
**QUESTIONABLE, adj.** Teagamhach.  
**QUESTIONARY, adj.** Ceasnachail, rannsachail, sgrùdach.  
**QUESTIONLESS, adj.** Gun teagamh, gun amharus, cinnteach.  
**QUESTUARY, adj.** Gionach, sanntach.  
**QUIB, s.** Geur-fhacal, car-fhacal.  
**QUIBBLE, v. n.** Thoir beum.  
**QUIBBLER, s.** Car-fhacalaiche.  
**QUICK, adj.** Grad, ealamh; beò, beothail, smiorail, tapaidh, ullarfh, deas, luath, clis, èasgaidh; cabhagach.  
**QUICK, s.** Beò; beò-fheòil.  
**QUICKBEAM, s.** An Gall-uinnsean.  
**QUICKEN, v.** Beothaich, ath-bheothaich, broснаich, greas, deifirich; geuraich.  
**QUICKENER, s.** Brosnachair; beothachair; greasadair.  
**QUICK-LIME, s.** Aol-teth, aol-beò.  
**QUICKLY, adv.** Gu luath, gu grad, gu clis.  
**QUICKNESS, s.** Luathas, graide, beothalachd, deifir, cabhag, tapadh, tapachd, smioralas; géire.  
**QUICKSAND, s.** Beò-ghaineamh.  
**QUICKSET, s.** Planntan sgithich.  
**QUICKSIGHTED, adj.** Bior-shuileach, grad-sheallach, grad-shuileach.  
**QUICKSILVER, s.** Airgead beò.  
**QUIDDITY, s.** Car-cheist, car-fhacal.  
**QUIESCENCE, QUIESCENCY, s.** Sàmhchair, suaimhneas, fois, tàmh, sèimhe, socair, bailbhe.  
**QUIESCENT, adj.** Sàmhach, féitheil, socrach, balbh, tosdach, ciùin.  
**QUIET, adj.** Sàmhach, tosdach, ciùin, màlta, macanta, suairce, socrach; suaimhneach; soitheamh; aig fois.  
**QUIET, s.** Fois, sàmhchair, sèimhe, ciùineas, tàmh, sìth, suaimhneas; tosdachd, tosd.  
**QUIET, v. a.** Caisg, cuir sàmhach, ciùinich, sìochaich, foisnich, socraich.  
**QUIETISM, s.** Sìth-inntinn.  
**QUIETLY, adv.** Gu ciùin; aig fois.  
**QUIETNESS, s.** Sàmhchair, ciùineachd, ciùineas, sìth; sèimhe, fois, fèith.  
**QUIETUDE, s.** Sìth, fois, socair, tàmh.  
**QUILL, s.** Cléite, ite, sgeithe.  
**QUILT, s.** Cùibhrig, brat-leapa.  
**QUINCE, s.** Cuinnse, craobh-chuinnse.  
**QUINCUNX, s.** Craobh-shuidheachadh



- QUINQUEFOLIATED**, *adj.* Cùig-bhileach.  
**QUINQUENNIAL**, *adj.* Cùig-bliadhnach.  
**QUINSET**, *s.* At bràghaid.  
**QUINT**, *s.* Cùignear, cùig.  
**QUINTAL**, *s.* Ceud punnt.  
**QUINTESSENCE**, *s.* Làn-bhrìgh, bladh, feart; an cùigeamh bith.  
**QUINTUPLE**, *adj.* Cùig-filte, a chùig nìead, air aithris, cùig uairean.  
**QUIP**, *s.* Fochaid, sgeig, beum.  
**QUIRE**, *s.* Ceithir clair fìthead pàlpeir.  
**QUIRE**, *v. n.* Co-sheinn, co-sheirm.  
**QUIRISTER**, *s.* Fear co-sheirm.  
**QUIRK**, *s.* Car, cuilbheart; slighe; cleas; beum.  
**QUIT**, *v. a.* Fàg; tréig, cuidhtich, cuir cùl ri; dealaich; pàigh, dìol.  
**QUIT**, *adj.* Saor, ionann, cuidhte.  
**QUITCHGRASS**, *s.* Fear-nan-con.  
**QUITE**, *adv.* Gu tìr, gu léir.  
**QUITTANCE**, *s.* Cuidhteas; saorsa.  
**QUIVER**, *s.* Dòrnalach, balg-shaighead.  
**QUIVER**, *v. n.* Crith, ball-chrith.  
**QUODLIBET**, *s.* Car, car-fhacal.  
**QUOIF**, **QUOIFFURE**, *s.* Ceannabharr.  
**QUOIT**, *s.* Peileastair.  
**QUORUM**, *s.* Àireamh-àraidh.  
**QUOTATION**, *s.* Còmhadhachadh, carrann o sgrìobhadh neach eile.  
**QUOTE**, *v. a.* Ainmich ùghdar, thoir mar ùghdar, thoir mar ùghdarras.  
**QUOTH**, *v. imperf.* Arsa, ars'.  
**QUOTIDIAN**, *adj.* Lathail, gach latha.  
**QUOTIENT**, *s.* A' cho liugha uair.

## R

- R**, *s.* Ochdamh litir deug na-h-Aibidil.  
**RABBIT**, *s.* Tàth, gleus, gròbadh.  
**RABBI**, **RABBIN**, *s.* Olla Iùdhach.  
**RABBIT**, *s.* Coinean.  
**RABBLE**, *s.* Gràisg, pràbar.  
**RABID**, *adj.* Cuthaich, borb, garg.  
**RACE**, *s.* Réis, ruith, stend, co-ruith; coimhliong; blàr-réis; gineal, ginealach; sliochd, siol, clann, fine, cinneadh, teaghlach.  
**RACER**, *s.* Falaire, stend-each.  
**RACEMIFEROUS**, *adj.* Bagaideach.  
**RACINESS**, *s.* Searbhas, goirteas.  
**RACK**, *s.* Inneal pianaidh, cuidhle-sgaraidh; prasach.  
**RACKET**, *s.* Callaid; gleadhraich, straidhblich, sàbaid.  
**RACKRENT**, *s.* Mál-mòr; mál-sàrachaidh; àrd-mhàl.  
**RACCOON**, *s.* Broc Americanach.  
**RACY**, *adj.* Làidir, deagh-bholtrach.  
**RADIANCE**, *s.* Lannair, soillse, boillsgealachd, loinnreachas; dealrad; dearsadh; òlòir.  
**RADIANT**, *adj.* Lannaireach, soillseach, boillsgeil, boillsgeach, dealrach, dearrsach; glan, soilleir.  
**RADIATE**, *v. n.* Dealraich, soillsich.  
**RADIATION**, *s.* Dealrachd, lannair-eachd, boillsgealachd.  
**RADICAL**, *adj.* Nàdurra; gnéitheil.  
**RADICATE**, *v. a.* Freumhaich.  
**RADISH**, *s.* Meacan, curran-dearg.  
**RADIUS**, *s.* Roth; lànag, spòg.  
**RAFFLE**, *v. n.* Dìsnich, tilg dìsnean.  
**RAFFLE**, *s.* Crannchur-gill.  
**RAFT**, *s.* Ràth, slaod-uisge, ràmhach.  
**RAFTER**, *s.* Taobhan, tarsunan.  
**RAG**, *s.* Global, luideag, clùd, cearb, broineag, giobag.  
**RAGAMUFFIN**, *s.* Sgonn-bhalach.  
**RAGE**, *s.* Boile, bàinidh, fearg, cuthach, fraoch, corraich, buaireadh.  
**RAGGED**, *adj.* Luideagach, luideach, clùdach; broineagach; globalach, giobagach.  
**RAGING**, *adj.* Buairesach, feargach, fraochail, air a' chuthach, air boile.  
**RAGOUT**, *s.* Feòil air a deasachadh, a réir seòl nam Fràngach.  
**RAGWORT**, *s.* Am buaghallan.  
**RAIL**, *s.* Cliath, iadh-lann.  
**RAIL**, *v.* Druid, cuir fàl suas; càin.  
**RAILING**, *s.* Iadh-lann; callaid.  
**RAILLERY**, *s.* Sgallais, sglànhradh.  
**RAIMENT**, *s.* Aodach, carradh.  
**RAIN**, *v. a.* Sil; fras; dòirt; dean uisge.  
**RAIN**, *s.* Frasachd, fearr-shion, uisge.  
**RAINBOW**, *s.* Bogha-frois.  
**RAIN-GOOSE**, *s.* An learg.  
**RAINY**, *adj.* Frasach, fliuch, silteach.  
**RAISE**, *v. a.* Tog suas; àrdaich; dùig.  
**RAISIN**, *s.* Fion-dhearc chaoinichte.  
**RAKE**, *s.* Ràsda, ràcan; trusdar.  
**RAKE**, *v.* Ràsdaich, ràc, cruinnich, trùs, tionail r'a chéile; sgrùd.  
**RAKEHELL**, *s.* Drùisear, trustar.  
**RAKISH**, *adj.* Ana-measarra.  
**RALLY**, *v.* Ath-bhrosnaich, ath-chruinnich feachd.  
**RAM**, *s.* Reithe.  
**RAM**, *v.* Spàrr, starr, stailc.

**RAMBLER, s.** Fear-fàrsain.  
**RAMBLING, adj.** Seacharanach, luain-each, fàrsanach.  
**RAMIFICATION, s.** Craobh-sgaoileadh; sgaoileadh, meurachadh, ioma-sgaoileadh.  
**RAMIFY, v. a.** Meuraich, sgaoil.  
**RAMMERS, s.** Farraiche; slat gunna.  
**RAMOUS, adj.** Meanglach, meurach.  
**RAMP, s.** Leum, sùrdag.  
**RAMP, v. n.** Leum, sùrdagaich.  
**RAMPANT, adj.** Ruith-leumnach, ruid-eiseach, sùrdagach, àrd-leumnach; macnusach, a seasamh air na casan deiridh.  
**RAMPART, RAMPIRE, s.** Bàbhunn, balla-dionaidh, baideal.  
**RAN, pret. of to run.** Ruith.  
**RANCID, adj.** Trom-fhàileach, breun.  
**RANCOROUS, adj.** Mi-rùnach, gamh-lasach, fuathach, tnùthar.  
**RANCOUR, s.** Mi-rùn, gamblas.  
**RANDOM, s.** Tubaist, tuaram.  
**RANDOM, adj.** Tubaisteach, tuair-eamach; air tuaram.  
**RANG, pret. of to ring.** Shéirm, bheum.  
**RANGE, s.** Òrdugh, sreud, sreath, breath; cuairt, creadhal-theine.  
**RANGE, v. a.** Cuir an òrdugh, marasg-laich; cuir am breathan, riaghailtich; cuairtich; siabhail, rach sìos a's suas.  
**RANGER, s.** Fear-rannsaichidh; fìdriche; peathair; forsair, maor coille.  
**RANK, adj.** Làidir, àrd, garbh mar fheur; breun, faileach.  
**RANK, v.** Rangaich, sreathaich, cuir an òrdugh, cuir taobh ri taobh, inbhich; àitich, gabh àite no inbhe.  
**RANK, s.** Sreath, sreud; inbhe; staid.  
**RANKLE, v. n.** Feargaich, àt.  
**RANNY, s.** An dallag.  
**RANSACK, v. a.** Rannsaich, creach.  
**RANSOM, s.** Éirig, diol, pàigheadh, fuasgladh; saorsa.  
**RANSOM, v. a.** Fuasgail, saor.  
**RANT, v. n.** Dean stairirich.  
**RANT, s.** Gleadhraich, beucail.  
**RANTER, s.** Ministear-bòilich; ranntair.  
**RANTIPOLE, adj.** Mi-gheannaidh.  
**RANUNCULUS, s.** Lùs-an-ròcais.  
**RAP, v. n.** Buail, grad-bhuail.  
**RAP, s.** Buille, sgailleag, pailleart.  
**RAPACIOUS, adj.** Fòirneartach, gionach, lonach, craosach.  
**RAPACITY, s.** Creachadaireachd, sannt.  
**RAPE, s.** Cùis-éigin, truailleadh.

**RAPINE, s.** Creachadh.  
**RAPIER, s.** Chlaidheamh-bruididh.  
**RAPTURE, s.** Éibhneas, mòr-aoibhneas; àrd-thoileachadh.  
**RAPTURED, adj.** Éibhinn.  
**RAPTUROUS, adj.** Aoibhneasach.  
**RARE, adj.** Ainmigeach, tearc, gann; annasach; ainneamh, sàr-mhath.  
**RARE-SHOW, s.** Faoin-shealladh; neò-nachas, iongantas-féile. *R. D.*  
**RAREFACTION, s.** Tanachadh; meudachadh, sgaoileadh.  
**RARIFY, v. a.** Tanaich; leudaich.  
**RARELY, adv.** Gu h-ainmig, gu tearc, gu h-ainneamh, gu gann.  
**RARENESS, RARITY, s.** Ainmigeach, teirce, annas, ganntachd.  
**RASCAL, s.** Sloightear, crochaire.  
**RASCALLION, s.** Dù-bhalach.  
**RASCALITY, s.** Pràbar, gràisg.  
**RASCALLY, adj.** Dìblidh, suarrach.  
**RASE, v. a.** Spion á bun; mill.  
**RASH, adj.** Dàna, ceann-laidir, bras, cas, grad, obann, dian; cabhagach.  
**RASH, s.** Briseadh a mach, bròth.  
**RASHER, s.** Sliseag mhuic-fheola.  
**RASHNESS, s.** Dànadas, braisead.  
**RASP, s.** Suidheag, sùghag; eighe.  
**RASP, v. a.** Eigheich.  
**RASPBERRY, s.** Sugh-craobh.  
**RASURE, s.** Sgrìobadh-às.  
**RAT, s.** Radan, rodan.  
**RATABLE, adj.** Luachail, prìseil.  
**RATAFIA, s.** Seòrsa dibhe làidir.  
**RATE, s.** Prìs, luach, fiach.  
**RATE, v. a.** Meas; prìsich; troid.  
**RATHER, adv.** Docha, fearr; an àite, an àite sin, nì's ro thoiliche.  
**RATIFICATION, s.** Daingneachadh.  
**RATIFY, v. a.** Daingnich, socraich.  
**RATIOCINATE, v. a.** Reusonaich.  
**RATIOCINATION, s.** Reusonachadh.  
**RATIONAL, adj.** Reusonta, tuigseach.  
**RATIONALITY, s.** Reusonachd.  
**RATSBANE, s.** Puinnsein nan radan.  
**RATTLE, v. n.** Dean gleadhraich.  
**RATTLE, s.** Faoin-chainnt, glag; clach-bhalg; gleadhraich, stairear-aich stàirn, braoidhlich.  
**RATTLING, adj.** Gleadhrách.  
**RATTLESNAKE, s.** An nathair-ghlagain.  
**RATTOON, s.** Sìonnach-lanseanach.  
**RAUCITY, s.** Tùchanachd.  
**RAVAGE, v. a.** Sgrios, dean fàs, fàs-aich, creach, spùill, léir-sgrios.  
**RAVAGE, s.** Sgrios, fàsachadh, creachadh, spùilleadh, léir-sgrios.  
**RAVE, v. n.** Bi air boile, bi 'm breis-

- huair; cuir an ioma-cheist; fuasgail, thoir às a' chéile.
- RAVELIN, s.** Obair-dhìon air chumadh na leth-ghealaich.
- RAVEN, s.** Fithich, coirbhidh.
- RAVENOUS, adj.** Cìocrach, slugach, glanach, geocach, craosach.
- RAVENOUSNESS, s.** Miann-creich.
- RAVISH, v. a.** Thoir air éigin, thoir cùis a dh' aindeoin; truail, mill; toilich, dean aoibhinn.
- RAVISHER, s.** Fear-éigneachaidh, fear fòirneirt; fear-truailidh.
- RAVISHMENT, s.** Éigneachadh, éigin, truailleadh; làn-éibhneas.
- RAW, adj.** Amh, amhaidh; glas, ùr; fuar; neo-abaich; neo-mhèirbhite; neo-theòma.
- RAWBONED, adj.** Cnàmhach.
- RAWNESS, s.** Amhachd; aineolas.
- RAT, s.** Gath-sòlais; leus.
- RAZE, s.** Carraig-dhinnsear.
- RAZE, v. a.** Tilg sìos, leag; lom-sgrìos, fàsaich; dubh a mach.
- RAZOR, s.** Ealtainn, bearr-sgian.
- RAZURE, s.** Dubhadh a mach.
- REACH, v.** Ruig; sìn; faigh.
- REACH, s.** Cumhachd; comas urrainn, ruigsinn, ruigheachd; comas ruigsinn, ruigheachd; sìneadh.
- REACTION, s.** Ath-ghluasad.
- READ, v.** Leugh, tuig; rannsaich.
- READ, pret. and part.** Leughte.
- READEPTION, s.** Ath-fhaotainn.
- READER, s.** Leughair, leughadair.
- READILY, adv.** Gu réith, gu toileach.
- READINESS, s.** Ullamhachd, deise.
- READING, s.** Leughadh, leubhadh.
- READMISSION, s.** Ath-leigil a steach.
- READMIT, v. a.** Ath-ghabh a staigh.
- READY, adj.** Ullamh, réith deas, deas-aichte; ealamh, toileach; furas.
- REAFFIRM, v. a.** Ath-chòmhdaich.
- REAFFIRMANCE, s.** Ath-chòmhdachadh.
- REAL, adj.** Fìor; cinnteach.
- REALITY, s.** Fìrinn, cinnteachd.
- REALIZE, v. a.** Thoir gu buil.
- REALLY, adv.** Gu fìor; a rìreadh.
- REALM, s.** Rìoghachd, dùthaich.
- REAM, s.** Buinnseal paiper.
- REANIMATE, v. a.** Ath-bheothaich.
- REANNEX, v. a.** Ath-cheangail.
- REAP, v. a.** Buain; buannaich.
- REAPER, s.** Buanaiche.
- REAR, s.** Deireadh feachd; deireadh.
- REAR, v. a.** Tog, àraich; éirich.
- REARMOUSE, RAREMOUSE, s.** Ialtag.
- REASCEND, v.** Ath-dhùich.
- REASON, v. a.** Reusonaich, deasbairich.
- REASONABLE, adj.** Reusonta, ciallach; measarra, meadhonach, cuimseach; ceart, cothromach.
- REASONING, s.** Deasbairachd, reusonaich; argamaid.
- REASSEMBLE, v. a.** Ath-chruinnich.
- REASSERT, v. a.** Ath-dhearbh.
- REASSUME, v. a.** Ath-ghabh.
- REASSURE, v. a.** Thoir ath-chinnt.
- REAVE, v. a.** Thoir leat le ainneart.
- REBAPTIZE, v. a.** Ath-bhaist.
- REBATE, v. a.** Math; lughdaich.
- REBEL, s.** Fear ar-a-mach.
- REBEL, v. a.** Dean ar-a-mach.
- REBELLION, s.** Ar-a-mach.
- REBELLIOUS, adj.** Ceannairceach.
- REBOAT, s.** Ath-ghèum.
- REBOUND, v.** Leum air ais.
- REBUFF, s.** Ath-bhualadh; diùltadh.
- REBUFF, v. a.** Buail air ais; diùlt.
- REBUILD, v. a.** Ath-thog.
- REBUKE, v. a.** Thoir achmhasan.
- REBUKE, s.** Achmhasan, cronachadh.
- REBUS, s.** Dealbh-fhacal, seòrsa toimhseachain.
- RECALL, v. a.** Gairm air ais.
- RECALL, s.** Ath-ghairm ais-ghairm.
- RECENT, v. a.** Seun, àicheadh.
- RECENTATION, s.** Seunadh, àicheadh.
- RECAPITULATE, v. a.** Ath-innis.
- RECAPITULATION, s.** Ath-innseadh.
- RECAPTION, s.** Ath-ghlacadh.
- RECEDE, v. n.** Rach air t' ais.
- RECEIPT, s.** Gabhail ri; bann-cuidhteachaidh, cuidhteas.
- RECEIVABLE, adj.** So-fhaotainn.
- RECEIVE, v. a.** Gabh, gabh ri, faigh.
- RECEIVER, s.** Fear-gabhail.
- RECENT, adj.** Ùr, o cheann ghoirid.
- RECENTNESS, s.** Nuadhachd.
- RECEPTACLE, s.** Ionad-tasgaidh.
- RECEPTION, s.** Fuirneilt, fàilte; dì-beatha, gabhail, gabhail ri.
- RECEPTIVE, adj.** So-ghabhail.
- RECESS, s.** Uaigneas, dìomhaireachd, sàmhchair; fàgail, sgar, tàmh, clos, fosadh, fòis.
- RECESSION, s.** Pìlltinn, dol air ais.
- RECHANGE, v. a.** Ath-mhùth.
- RECIPE, s.** Comhairle sgrìobhte léigh.
- RECIPIENT, s.** Gabhadair.
- RECIPROCAL, adj.** Malairteach, air gach taobh, o gach taobh, a réir a' chéile; in'a seach.
- RECIPROCAT, v. a.** Malairtich, dean mu'n seach, dean a réir a' chéile.
- RECIPROCATION, s.** Malairteachd.

**RECITATIVE, RECITATIVO, s.** Fonn, séis, canntaireachd.

**RECITE, v. a.** Ath-aithris; ath-innis.

**RECKLESS, adj.** Neo-chùramach, coma.

**RECKON, v.** Cunnt; meas, saoil.

**RECKONING, s.** Cunntadh, meas, lach.

**RECLAIM, v. a.** Leasaich, ath-leasaich, iompaich, ais-ghairm; ceannsaich, sinachdaich.

**RECLINE, v. n.** Sìn, leth-laidh, laidh air do leth-taobh; claon sìos; crom sìos, leig taice.

**RECLOSE, v. a.** Ath-dhùin.

**RECLUSE, adj.** Aonaranach, uaigneach.

**RECOAGULATION, s.** Ath-bhinndeachadh.

**RECOGNIZANCE, s.** Gealladh, bann.

**RECOGNIZE, v. a.** Aidich; aithnich.

**RECOGNITION, s.** Aideachadh, cuimhneachadh; aithneachadh.

**RECOIL, v. n.** Leum no clisg air t' ais.

**RECOINAGE, s.** Ath-chùinneadh.

**RECOLLECT, v. a.** Cuimhnich; ath-chruinnich, ath-thionail.

**RECOLLECTION, s.** Cuimhne.

**RECOMMENCE, v. a.** Ath-thòisich.

**RECOMMEND, v. a.** Mol; cliùthaich.

**RECOMMENDATION, s.** Moladh, cliù.

**RECOMMENDATORY, adj.** Moladach.

**RECOMPENSE, v. a.** Ath-dhiol, dean suas.

**RECOMPENSE, s.** Ath-dhioladh.

**RECONCILE, v. a.** Dean réith, réitich.

**RECONCILABLE, adj.** So-réiteachadh.

**RECONCILEMENT, s.** Réite, sìth.

**RECONCILIATION, s.** Ath-róite.

**RECONDITE, adj.** Diomhair, dorcha, domhain, do-thuigsinn.

**RECONDICTORY, s.** Taigh-tasgaidh.

**RECONDUCT, v. a.** Ath-threòraich.

**RECONNOITRE, v. a.** Beachdaich.

**RECONQUER, v. a.** Ath-cheannsaich.

**RECONSECRATE, v. a.** Ath-choisrig.

**RECONVENE, v. n.** Ath-chruinnich.

**RECORD, v. a.** Sgrìobh, cùm air chuimhne.

**RECORD, s.** Leabhar-cuimhne.

**RECORDER, s.** Seanachaidh; meamhraiche; eachdraiche.

**RECOUNT, v. a.** Innis, cuir an cèill.

**RECOURSE, s.** Ath-philleadh.

**RECOVER, v.** Faigh air ais; thig uaithe; fàs gu math.

**RECOVERABLE, adj.** So-leigheas.

**RECOVERY, s.** Faotainn air ais; dol am feabhas, leigheas, fàs gu math.

**RECREANT, adj.** Gealtach, neo-dhuineil.

**RECREATE, v. a.** Ath-bheòthaich, ath-

**RECREATION, s.** Caitheamh-aimsir; culaidh-shùgraidh, lasachadh.

**RECREATIVE, adj.** Ùrachail; lasacail.

**RECREMENT, s.** Dràbhag; salachar.

**RECREMENTAL, RECREMENTITIOUS, adj.** Dràbhagach, deasgannach.

**RECRIMINATE, v. a.** Ath-choirich.

**RECRIMINATION, s.** Ath-choireachadh.

**RECRUIT, v. a.** Ath-neartaich, ath-leasaich; tog saighdearan.

**RECRUIT, s.** Saighdear ùr.

**RECTANGLE, s.** Ceart-chearnag.

**RECTANGULAR, adj.** Ceart-chearnach.

**RECTIFIABLE, adj.** So-cheartachadh.

**RECTIFICATION, s.** Ceartachadh.

**RECTIFIER, s.** Fear ceartachaidh.

**RECTIFY, v. a.** Ceartaich, leasaich, cuir gu dòigh; ath-tharruinn.

**RECTILINEAR, adj.** Dìreach.

**RECTITUDE, s.** Dìrichead; ionracas.

**RECTOR, s.** Ministear sgìreachd shasunnach; ceannard, riaghladair.

**RECTORY, s.** Aitreamh, agus gliobh ministear sgìreachd easbuigeach, &c.

**RECUBATION, RECUMBENCY, s.** Leth-laidhe; sìneadh, aomadh.

**RECUMBENT, adj.** 'Na leth-laidhe.

**RECUR, v.** Thig an aire, thig an cuimhne.

**RECURRENCE, RECURSION, s.** Piltinn, ath-philtinn, ath-thachairt.

**RECURRENT, adj.** Ath-philtinneach.

**RECURVATION, s.** Cùl-aomadh, cromadh an comhair a chùil.

**RECUSANT, s.** Fear a dhiùltas caidreamh a' mhòr-chomuinn.

**RECUSE, v. a.** Diùlt, àicheamh.

**RED, adj.** Dearg, ruadh, flannach.

**REDBREAST, s.** Am brù-dhearg.

**REDDEN, v.** Deargaich; dean dearg; fàs dearg, cinn dearg.

**REDDISHNESS, s.** Deirgeachd, ruadhau.

**REDE, s.** Comhairle, sanas.

**REDEEM, v. a.** Saor; ath-cheannaich.

**REDEEMABLE, adj.** So-shaoradh.

**REDEEMER, s.** Fear-saoraidh, Slàn-aighear an-t-saoghail.

**REDELIVER, v. a.** Ath-shaor, liubhair; thoir air ais.

**REDEMPTION, s.** Èirig; saorsa, saorsainn, sàbhaladh, ath-fhuasgladh.

**REDEMPATORY, adj.** Èirigeil.

**REDLEAD, s.** Basg-luaidhe, basg-ùir.

**REDNESS, s.** Deirge, ruaidhe.

**REDOLENCE, REDOLENCY, s.** Cùbhraidheachd, boltrachas

**REDOLENT, adj.** Cùbhraidh, deagh-bholtrachail.

**REDOUBTABLE**, *adj.* Eagalach, fuathasach, uabhasach.  
**REDOUND**, *v. n.* Pill air, thig air ais air; tuit air.  
**REDESS**, *v. a.* Cuir ceart, ceartaich, leasaich; furtaich; diol; dean suas.  
**REDESS**, *s.* Leasachadh, dìoladh, dìol, fuasgladh, furtachd; deanamh suas.  
**REDUCE**, *v. a.* Lughdaich, dean ni's lugha; cuir an lughad; islich, irioslaich; ceannsaich, smachdaich.  
**REDUCEMENT**, *s.* Lughdachadh, ceannsaich, smachdachadh.  
**REDUCIBLE**, *adj.* So-lughdachadh.  
**REDUCTION**, *s.* Lughdachadh, cur an lughad; beagachadh; sàrachadh.  
**REDUNDANCE**, **REDUNDANCY**, *s.* Anabharra, lìon mhorachd, làine.  
**REDUNDANT**, *adj.* Làn-phailt.  
**REDUPLICATE**, *v. a.* Ath-dhùblaich.  
**REDUPLICATION**, *s.* Ath-dhùblachadh.  
**REDUPLICATIVE**, *adj.* Dùbailte.  
**REE**, *v. a.* Criathair, ridilich.  
**REED**, *s.* Cuile; ribheid; slinn.  
**REEDIFY**, *v. a.* Ath-thog.  
**REEDY**, *adj.* Cuilceach.  
**REEK**, *s.* Deathach, smùid, toit.  
**REEK**, *v. n.* Cuir smùid dhìot.  
**REEKY**, *adj.* Smùideach, toiteach.  
**REEL**, *s.* Ceangaldair, crois-thachrais.  
**REEL**, *v. n.* Tachrais, siùganaich.  
**RE-ELECTION**, *s.* Ath-thaghadh.  
**REEMBARK**, *v. a.* Ath-chuir air bòrd.  
**REENFORCE**, *v. a.* Ath-neartaich.  
**REENFORCEMENT**, *s.* Ath-neartachadh.  
**REENJOY**, *v. a.* Ath-shealbhaich.  
**REENTER**, *v. a.* Ath-inntrinn.  
**RE-ESTABLISH**, *v. a.* Ath-shocraich.  
**REEVE**, **REVE**, *s.* Stiùbhard.  
**RE-EXAMINE**, *v. a.* Ath-cheasnaich.  
**REFECTORY**, *s.* Pronn-lìos; pròinn-lìs.  
**REFER**, *v.* Leig gu breth.  
**REFERENCE**, *s.* Leigeil gu breth.  
**REFINE**, *v. a.* Tùr-ghlan.  
**REFINED**, *adj.* Tùr-ghlan, fìorghlan.  
**REFINEMENT**, *s.* Fìor-ghlanadh; snas, glaine; grinneas, fìnealtachd.  
**REFINER**, *s.* Leaghadair.  
**REFIT**, *v. a.* Ath-chàirich, tog a rithist.  
**REFLECT**, *v. a.* Tilg air ais; smaointich, ath-smaointich.  
**REFLECTION**, *s.* Smaoin; ath-smaointeachadh; beachd; seadh, sùim; cronachadh coire; ais-thilgeadh; ath-shoillea.  
**REFLECTIVE**, *adj.* Smaointeachail, smuairseanach; a thilgeas faileas; sgàthanach.

**REFLEXIBLE**, *adj.* So-thilgeadh air ais, so-lùbadh, so-aomadh.  
**REFLOURISH**, *v. n.* Ath-chinn, ath-fhàs.  
**REFLOW**, *v. n.* Ath lìon; ath-shruth.  
**REFLUENT**, *adj.* A' tràghadh.  
**REFLUX**, *s.* Tràghadh, traóghadh.  
**REFORM**, *v.* Leasaich, ath-leasaich; ath-dhealbhaich, ath-chruth; ceartaich.  
**REFORM**, *s.* Leasachadh; feabhas; ceartachadh.  
**REFORMATION**, *s.* Ath-leasachadh, leasachadh; atharrachadh, ceartachadh.  
**REFORMER**, *s.* Fear-leasachaidh.  
**REFRACT**, *v. a.* Tionndaidh, cuir gu taobh; claon gathan soluis.  
**REFRACTION**, *s.* Tionnda; claonadh.  
**REFRACTIVE**, *adj.* So-thionndadh.  
**REFRAGABLE**, *adj.* So-chur an aghaidh.  
**REFRAIN**, *v.* Cum air ais, smachdaich, ceannsaich; cum ort, na dean; caomhain.  
**REFRANGIBLE**, *adj.* So-chlaonadh, (mar ghath soluis;) so-sgaradh.  
**REFRESH**, *v. a.* Ùraich, neartaich, beothaich, ath-bheothaich.  
**REFRESHMENT**, *s.* Ùrachadh; fois, tàmh, lasachadh; lòn, biadh.  
**REFRIGERANT**, *adj.* Fionnar, fallain.  
**REFRIGERATE**, *v. a.* Fionnaraich.  
**REFRIGERATION**, *s.* Fionnarachadh.  
**REFRIGERATIVE**, *adj.* Fionnar.  
**REFUGE**, *s.* Tearmann, dìon, didean, fàsagath; sgàth, sgàile.  
**REFUGEE**, *s.* Fògarrach.  
**REFULGENCE**, *s.* Lannireachd.  
**REFULGENT**, *adj.* Lannireach.  
**REFUND**, *v. a.* Dòirt air ais; dìol, ath-dhìol, dean suas, aisig.  
**REFUSAL**, *s.* Diùltadh, àicheadh; òbadh, seunadh.  
**REFUSE**, *v.* Diùlt, àicheidh; òb, seun.  
**REFUSE**, *s.* Fuigheall, fuighleach, sprùileach, 'deireadh, diù, fartas, fòtus, deasgann, drabh.  
**REFUSER**, *s.* Fear-diùltaidh.  
**REFUTAL**, *s.* Cur a mach; tosdadh.  
**REFUTATION**, *s.* Cur a mach, tosdadh; dìteadh, breugnachadh.  
**REFUTE**, *v. a.* Cuir a mach, cuir sàmhach, cuir an aghaidh; dìt, breugnaich.  
**REGAIN**, *v. a.* Ath choisinn.  
**REGAL**, *adj.* Rìoghail.  
**REGALE**, *v. a.* Ath-bheothaich; thoir cuirm, dean fleaghachas.  
**REGALEMENT**, *s.* Cuirm, ròic, fleagh.  
**REGALIA**, *s.* Suaicheantais rìoghail.  
**REGALITY**, *s.* Rìoghalachd.



thoir an aire; gabh seadh, gabh cùram, gabh meas, thoir urram.

**REGARD, s.** Suin, beachd, seadh, aire, cùram, meas, urram.

**REGARDFUL, adj.** Furachair, faicilleach, cùramach, suimeil, aireachail.

**REGARDLESS, adj.** Neo-chùramach, neo-fhaicilleach, dearmadach.

**REGARDLESSNESS, s.** Ìi-cùramachd.

**REGENCY, s.** Tàinistearachd.

**REGENERATE, v. a.** Ath-ghin, ath-bhreith, ath-nuadhaich.

**REGENERATE, adj.** Ath-ghinte, ath-bhreithe, ath-nuadhaichte.

**REGENERATION, s.** Ath-ghineamhuinn, ath-bhreith, ath-nuadhabhadh.

**REGENT, s.** Tàinistear; riaghlair.

**GERMATION, s.** Ath-bhriseadh.

**REGICIDE, s.** Rìgh-mhort.

**REGIMEN, s.** Lòn-riaghladh.

**REGIMENT, s.** Feachd-mìle, ~~feiceamaid~~.

**REGIMENTAL, adj.** Feachda.

**REGION, s.** Tìr, dùthaich, fearann, fonn, cearn, àirde; talamh, roinn, ceithreamh.

**REGISTER, s.** Clàr-cuimhne.

**REGISTER, v. a.** Sgrìobh, cuir sìos.

**REGORGE, v. a.** Tilg; sgeith; ath-shluig.

**REGRANT, v. a.** Ath-bhuilich.

**REGRADE, v. n.** Rach air t' ais, fàs ni's mion.

**REGRATE, v. n.** Ceannaich ro-làimh.

**REGRESS, s.** Piltinn, dol air ais.

**REGRESSION, s.** Pilleadh, teachd air ais.

**REGRET, s.** Duilichinn, farran.

**REGRET, v. a.** Bi duilich, bi farranach.

**REGULAR, adj.** Riaghailteach.

**REGULARITY, s.** Riaghailt.

**REGULATE, v. a.** Riaghlaich; seòl.

**REGULATION, s.** Riaghailt; reachd.

**REGULATOR, s.** Conn-riaghlaich; treòraiche, fear-seòlaidh; conn. *Md.*

**REGURGITATE, v.** Dòirt air ais.

**REGURGITATION, s.** Dòrtadh air ais.

**REHEAR, v. a.** Ath-chluinn.

**REHEARSAL, s.** Ath-innseadh.

**REHEARSE, v. a.** Ath-aithris.

**REIGN, v. n.** Rìoghaich, riaghlaich.

**REIGN, s.** Rìoghachadh, riaghlachadh.

**REIMBURSE, v. a.** Ath-dhiol.

**REIMBURSEMENT, s.** Ath-dhioladh.

**REIN, s.** Iall-cheannaireachd; srian.

**REIN, v. a.** Ceannsaich, smachdaich.

**REINFORCE, v. a.** Ath-neartaich.

**REINFORCEMENT, s.** Ath-neartachadh.

**REINS, s.** Na h-airnean, caol an droma.

**REINVEST, v. a.** Cuir an seilbh a rithist; cuir ath-shéisd ri baile.

**REITERATE, v. a.** Aithris a rithisd, 'sa rithisd.

**REITERATION, s.** Ath-aithris.

**REJECT, v. a.** Diùlt, tilg air falbh.

**REJECTION, s.** Diùltadh; dmeas.

**REJOICE, v.** Dean gairdeachas, dean aoibhneas, dean luath-ghàir, dean mire, bi àit, bi sùgach.

**REJOIN, v.** Cuir ri chéile rithisd; ath-choinnich; ath-fhreagair.

**REJOINER, s.** Ath-fhreagairt.

**REJUDGE, v. a.** Ath-sgrùd, ath-cheasnaich, ath-rannsaich.

**REKINDLE, v. a.** Ath-bheothaich.

**RELAPSE, v. n.** Tuislich, no tuit air ais, gabh ath-thinneas.

**RELAPSE, s.** Tuiteam air ais, fàs ni's miosa, ath-philleadh tionneis.

**RELATE, v.** Innis, aithris, cuir an cèill; buin do, buin ri.

**RELATED, part. and adj.** Inniste, air innseadh, aithriste, air aithris; càird-each, dìleas.

**RELATION, s.** Innseadh, aithris, cur an cèill; aghul, naidheachd; caraid.

**RELATIVE, s.** Caraid, ban-charaid, fear-cinnidh, dàimheach.

**RELATIVE, adj.** Dàimheil; dìleas, a thaobh.

**RELAX, v.** Lasaich; fuasgall; dearmadaich, cuir air dì-chuimhnè; dean socair.

**RELAXATION, s.** Lasachadh, fuasgladh, socair, athais, fois; dearmadachd.

**RELAY, s.** Mùthadh each.

**RELEASE, v. a.** Fuasgail, cuir fa sgaoil.

**RELEGATE, v. a.** Fuadaich, fògair.

**RELEGATION, s.** Fuadach, fògradh.

**RELENT, v. a.** Maothaich; taisic, bogaich, ciùinich, gabh truas.

**RELENTLESS, adj.** Neo-thruacanta.

**RELIANCE, s.** Earbsa, muinghinn.

**RELIC, s.** Fuigheall, fuighleach, fàgail, iarmad; cuimhneachan.

**RELICT, s.** Banntrach.

**RELIEF, s.** Lasachadh, còmhnaidh, furtachd, faothachadh, cobhair, fuasgladh, cuideachadh; sòlas.

**RELIEVABLE, adj.** So-lasachadh, so-chòmhnaidh, so-chuideachadh.

**RELIEVE, v. a.** Lasaich, cobhair, cuidich; thoir còmhnaidh; mùth, atharraich.

**RELIEVO, s.** Dealbh grabhailte, &c.

**RELIGION, s.** Diadhachd, cràbhachd.

- RELIGIOUS**, *adj.* Diadhaidh, cràbhach, cneasta, naomha, creideach.
- RELINQUISH**, *v. a.* Tréig, cuir cùl.
- RELISH**, *s.* Blàs taitneach; déidh, mian, sòlas, toil, tlachd.
- RELISH**, *v.* Fàilich; dean blàsta, blàstaich, gabh tlachd do ni; bi blàsta.
- RELUCENT**, *adj.* Deàrsach, soilleir.
- RELOUTANCE**, *s.* Aindeonachd.
- RELUCTANT**, *adj.* Aindeonach.
- RELUME**, **RELUMSE**, *v. a.* Ath-las.
- RELY**, *v. a.* Earb, cuir dòchas, cuir mpinghinn, dean bun.
- REMAIN**, *v. n.* Fuirich, fan.
- REMAINDER**, *s.* Fuigheall, fuighleach.
- REMAINS**, *s.* Duslach; corp marbh.
- REMAND**, *v. a.* Cuir air ais, gairm air ais, cuir fìos air ais.
- REMARK**, *s.* Beachd, ràdh.
- REMARK**, *v. a.* Beachdaich, thoir fainear; comharraich a mach.
- REMARKABLE**, *adj.* Comharraichte, sònraichte; suaiheanta.
- REMEDY**, *s.* Leigheas, ioc-shlaint, cunghaidh leigheis; comas, còmhnaidh.
- REMEDY**, *v. a.* Leighis, slànaich.
- REMEMBER**, *v. a.* Cuimhnich.
- REMEMBRANCE**, *s.* Cuimhneachan.
- REMEMBRANCE**, *s.* Meòraiche.
- REMIGRATION**, *s.* Ath-imrich, pilleadh.
- REMIND**, *v. a.* Cuimhnich.
- REMINISCENCE**, *s.* Cuimhneachadh.
- REMISS**, *adj.* Tais, mì-thapaiddh; neo-chùramach, dearmadach, leisg, neo-aireachail, neo-shuimeil, mall, màirnealach.
- REMISSIBLE**, *adj.* So-mbathadh.
- REMISSION**, *s.* Mathanas; saorsa.
- REMISSNESS**, *s.* Màirneal, neo-aire, dearmad, neo-chùram, neo-shuim.
- REMIT**, *v.* Lasnich; muth, lùghdaich, thoir suas; dàilich, cuir dàil; cuir air ais.
- REMITTANCE**, *s.* Sùim airgeid a chuireas neach gu neach eile; pàigheadh.
- REMNANT**, *s.* Fuigheall, fuighleach, iarmad; an còrr.
- REMONSTRANCE**, *s.* Cur an aghaidh.
- REMONSTRATE**, *v. a.* Comusaich, reusonaich, thoir reuson, cuir an aghaidh, earalaich.
- REMORSE**, *s.* Agartas-cogais; trua-cantachd, iochdmhorachd.
- REMORSEFUL**, *adj.* Truacanta, maoth.
- REMORSELESS**, *adj.* An-iochdmhor.
- REMOTE**, *adj.* Iomallach, cian, an cèin, air astar, fad' às, fad' air falbh.
- REMOTENESS**, *s.* Cèin, iomallachd.
- REMOTION**, *s.* Carachadh, gluasad.
- REMOVABLE**, *adj.* So-ghluasad.
- REMOVAL**, *s.* Gluasad, imrich.
- REMOVE**, *v.* Cuir às àite, cuir air falbh, cuir air imrich; falbh, gluais, rach air imrich.
- REMOVE**, *s.* Falbh; imeachd, gluasad, carachadh, mùthadh.
- REMOUNT**, *v. a.* Ath-dhìrich.
- REMUNERABLE**, *adj.* So-dhioladh.
- REMUNERATE**, *v. a.* Ath-dhiol, pàigh.
- REMUNERATION**, *s.* Dìol, ath-dhioladh.
- RENARD**, *s.* Ruairidh, ainm a' mhad-aidh-ruidh; cealgair.
- RENASCENT**, *adj.* Ath-ghineach.
- RENAVIGATE**, *v. a.* Ath-sheòl.
- RENCOUNTER**, *s.* Còmhrag, co-strì.
- RENCOUNTER**, *v.* Coinnich, buail; rach an dàil, thoir ionnsaidh, dean còmhrag, thoir coinneamh; còmhlaich, tachair air.
- REND**, *v. a.* Srac, reub; beubanaich.
- RENDER**, *v. a.* Ioc, dìol, ath-dhiol; builich, thoir, tabhair; bairig eadar-theangaich, mùnich; thoir thairis, liobhair; tiomain.
- RENDEZVOUS**, *s.* Ionad-còmhlaichaidh.
- RENDITION**, *s.* Liobhairt, toirt suas.
- RENEGADE**, **RENEGADO**, *s.* Naomh-thréigeach; fear ceannairceach.
- BENEW**, *v. a.* Ath-nuadhaich.
- RENEWAL**, *s.* Ath-nuadhachadh.
- RENNET**, *s.* Binid; deasgann.
- RENOVATE**, *v. a.* Nuadhaich, ùraich.
- RENOVATION**, *s.* Nuadhachadh.
- RENOUNCE**, *v. a.* Diùlt, ùb, tréig.
- RENOWN**, *s.* Cliù, alla, iomradh.
- RENOWNED**, *adj.* Cliùiteach, allail, iomraiteach, ainmeil.
- RENT**, *s.* Sracadh, reub; bèarn; gearradh; màl, tighinn a steach; cis.
- RENT**, *v.* Gabh no thoir air son màl; srac, reub, stroic, sgòilt.
- RENT**, *part.* Sracte, reubte.
- RENTAL**, *s.* Màl oighreachd.
- RENTIER**, *s.* Màladair; tuathanach.
- RENUMERATE**, *v. a.* Ath-dhiol, ath-chunnt.
- RENUNCIATION**, *s.* Cùlachadh.
- REORDAIN**, *v. a.* Ath-òrduich.
- REORDINATION**, *s.* Ath-òrduchadh.
- REPAID**, *part.* Pàighte, ath-dhiolte.
- REPAIR**, *v.* Càirich, leasaich, imich, falbh, siubhail; tog ort.
- REPAIR**, *s.* Càramh; leasachadh.
- REPAIRABLE**, **REPARABLE**, *adj.* So-leasachadh, so-chàradh.
- REPARATION**, *s.* Càramh, dioladh.
- REPARTEE**, *s.* Freagairt-geur, beum.
- REPASS**, *v. n.* Ath-shiubhail.
- REPAST**, *s.* Biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tir.
- REPAY**, *v. a.* Ath-dhiol, pàigh, ioc.

**REPEAL**, *v. a.* Cuir sìos, cuir air chùl, thoir gu neo-nì.  
**REPEAL**, *s.* Cur air chùl, cur sìos.  
**REPEAT**, *v. a.* Aithris; abair a rithist; abair air do theangaidh.  
**REPEATEDLY**, *adv.* Gu minig, gu tric.  
**REPEATER**, *s.* Fèar-aithris; uaireadear.  
**REPEL**, *v. a.* Tilg air ais, diùlt.  
**REPENT**, *v. n.* Gabh aithreachas.  
**REPENTANCE**, *s.* Aithreachas.  
**REPENTANT**, *adj.* Aithreachail.  
**REPERCUSS**, *v. a.* Buail air.  
**REPERCUSSION**, *s.* Cur air ais.  
**REPERTORY**, *s.* Ionad-tasgaidh.  
**REPETITION**, *s.* Ath-aithris; ath-chantain; ath-dhèanamh; ath-iarrtas.  
**REPINE**, *v. n.* Dean talach, dean frionas, dean gearan.  
**REPINEER**, *s.* Fear talaich.  
**REPLACE**, *v. a.* Cuir 'na àite a rithist.  
**REPLANT**, *v. a.* Ath-shuidhich.  
**REPLENISH**, *v. a.* Lion; airneisich.  
**REplete**, *adj.* Làn, iomlan.  
**REPLETION**, *s.* Làine, sàth, lìontachd.  
**REPLICATION**, *s.* Freagairt.  
**REPLY**, *v. n.* Freagair, thoir freagairt.  
**REPLY**, *s.* Freagairt.  
**REPOLISH**, *v. a.* Ath-lìobhaich.  
**REPORT**, *v. a.* Innis, aithris; abair.  
**REPORT**, *s.* Fathunn, biùthas; iomradh, sgeul; fuaim, bragh, làmhach.  
**REPORTER**, *s.* Fear-naidheachd.  
**REPOSAL**, *s.* Foisneachadh.  
**REPOSE**, *v.* Foisnich, gabh tàmh.  
**REPOSE**, *s.* Fois, tàmh; cadal.  
**REPOSITE**, *v. a.* Taisg; cuir seachad.  
**REPOSITION**, *s.* Tasgaidh, cur suas.  
**REPOSITORY**, *s.* Ionad-tasgaidh.  
**REPOSSESS**, *v. a.* Ath-shealbhaich.  
**REPOSSESSION**, *s.* Ath-shealbhachadh.  
**REPREHEND**, *v. a.* Cronaich, coirich.  
**REPREHENDER**, *s.* Fear-cronachaidh.  
**REPREHENSIBLE**, *adj.* Ion-choireachadh, airidh air achmhasan.  
**REPREHENSION**, *s.* Achmhasan.  
**REPREHENSIVE**, *adj.* Achmhasanach.  
**REPREHENSORY**, *adj.* Achmhasanach.  
**REPRESENT**, *v. a.* Fench; nochd; foillsich, taisbean, cuir an cèill; dealbh; riochdaich.  
**REPRESENTATION**, *s.* Nochdadh, foillseachadh, taisbeanadh, coltas; riochd, dealbh, ìomhaigh, aogas.  
**REPRESENTATIVE**, *s.* Fear-ionaid.  
**REPRESENTMENT**, *s.* Iomhaigh; sàmhla.  
**REPRESS**, *v. a.* Caisg; sàraich; ceannsaich, cìosnaich, smachdaich; mùch; cùm fodha.  
**REPRESS**, **REPRESSION**, *s.* Caisg, sàr-

achadh, ceannsaich, cìosnachadh, mùchadh, cùmail fodha.  
**REPRESSIVE**, *adj.* Smachdail.  
**REPRIEVE**, *v. a.* Cuir dàil am peanas.  
**REPRIEVE**, *s.* Mathadh, dàil peanaid.  
**REPRIMAND**, *v. a.* Achmhasanaich.  
**REPRIMAND**, *s.* Achmhasan, trod.  
**REPRINT**, *v. a.* Ath-chlà-bhuail.  
**REPRISAL**, *s.* Éirig; ath ghabhail.  
**REPROACH**, *v. a.* Cronaich; maslach; cuir às leth, tilg suas.  
**REPROACH**, *s.* Cronachadh, maslachadh; mì-chliù, masladh, sgainneal, tàmailt, aithis; tailceas, innisg, ilisg.  
**REPROACHABLE**, *adj.* Maslachail.  
**REPROACHFUL**, *adj.* Maslach, nàr, graineil, tàmailteach; tailceasach, beumach, toibheumach.  
**REPROBATE**, *s.* Daoidhear.  
**REPROBATE**, *adj.* Ole, aingidh, baath.  
**REPROBATE**, *v. a.* Mì-cheadaich; diùlt; cuir cùl; dìt.  
**REPROBATION**, *s.* Diteadh; di-meas.  
**REPRODUCE**, *v. a.* Ath-thoir a mach.  
**REPRODUCTION**, *s.* Ath-thoirt a mach.  
**REPROOF**, *s.* Sglamhradh, trod.  
**REPROVABLE**, *adj.* Àiridh air trod.  
**REPROVE**, *v. a.* Sglàmhraich; coirich.  
**REPRUNE**, *v. a.* Ath-sgath, ath-bhearr.  
**REPTILE**, *s.* Biast-shnàigeach; trùdar.  
**REPTILE**, *adj.* Snàgach, snàigeach.  
**REPUBLIC**, *s.* Co-fhlaitheachd.  
**REPUBLICAN**, *adj.* Co-fhlaitheachdach.  
**REPUBLICAN**, *s.* Fear-co-fhlaitheachd.  
**REPUDIATE**, *v. a.* Dealaidh.  
**REPUDIATION**, *s.* Dealachadh.  
**REPUGNANT**, *adj.* Mì-thoilleach.  
**REPULSE**, *v. a.* Cùm air ais.  
**REPULSE**, *s.* Ais-bhualadh, pilleadh.  
**REPULSIVE**, **REPULSORY**, *adj.* Aisbhualteach, doirbh, oillteil.  
**REPURCHASE**, *v. a.* Ath-cheannaich.  
**REPUTABLE**, *adj.* Cliùiteach.  
**REPUTATION**, *s.* Cliù, meas, alla.  
**REPUTE**, *v. a.* Meas; creid; saoil.  
**REPUTE**, *s.* Cliù, meas, iomradh.  
**REQUEST**, *s.* Iarrtas, achanaich.  
**REQUEST**, *v. a.* Iarr, sir, guidh.  
**REQUIEM**, *s.* Laoidh-guidhe, air son nam marbh, marbh-rann, tuireadh.  
**REQUIRE**, *v. a.* Iarr; sir; feum.  
**REQUISITE**, *adj.* Feumail, iomchuidh.  
**REQUISITE**, *s.* Nì feumail.  
**REQUITAL**, *s.* Diol, pàigheadh, éirig.  
**REQUIRE**, *v. a.* Ath-dhiol, ath-phàigh.  
**REWARD**, *s.* Feachd-ùeiridh.  
**RESALE**, *s.* Ath-reic.  
**RESALUTE**, *v. a.* Ath-fhàiltich.  
**RESCIND**, *v. a.* Gearr, cuir sìos lagh.  
**RESCISSION**, *s.* Sgathadh, gearradh.

RESCRIBE, *v. a.* Ath-sgrìobh.  
 RESCRIPT, *s.* Reachd rìgh.  
 RESCUE, *s.* Saoradh, fuasgladh.  
 RESCUE, *v. a.* Saor, sgaoil; tèarainn.  
 RESEARCH, *s.* Rannsachadh, ceasnachadh, sgrùdadh, ath-shireadh.  
 RESEARCH, *v. a.* Rannsaich, ceasnaich.  
 RESEMBLANCE, *s.* Samhla, coltas.  
 RESEMBLE, *v. a.* Bi coltach, coimeas.  
 RESENT, *v. a.* Gabh gu dona, gabh gu h-olc, gabh mar thàmailt; dioghail.  
 RESENTFUL, *adj.* Feargach.  
 RESENTMENT, *s.* Fearg, dioghaltas.  
 RESERVATION, *s.* Cùl-earalas, falach.  
 RESERVE, *v. a.* Taisg, caomhain.  
 RESERVE, *s.* Tasgadh, gleighteanas, cùl-earalas; stuaim, nàire, macantas.  
 RESERVED, *adj.* Màlda, stuama, macanta; dùinte; fada thall, mùgach; neo-shaor; caomhainte, taisgte.  
 RESERVEDNESS, *s.* Fiatachd, mùig.  
 RESERVOIR, *s.* Màthair-uisge.  
 RESETTLEMENT, *s.* Ath-shocrachadh.  
 RESIDE, *v. n.* Fuirich, gabh còmhnaidh, cuir suas; traogh, sìolaidh.  
 RESIDENCE, RESIDENCE, *s.* Ionad-còmhnaidh, fàrdoch, tàimheach.  
 RESIDENT, RESIDENT, *adj.* A' fuireach.  
 RESIDENT, *s.* Teachdaire rìgh.  
 RESIDUE, *s.* Fuigheall, iarmad.  
 RESIGN, *v. a.* Thoir suas; géill.  
 RESIGNATION, *s.* Toirt-seachad; ùmh-lachd, strìochdadh, géilleadh.  
 RESIGNMENT, *s.* Toirt suas.  
 RESILIENCE, *s.* Leun air ais.  
 RESIN, ROSIN, *s.* Ròiseid, bìth.  
 RESINOUS, *adj.* Ròiseideach, bìtheach.  
 RESIST, *v. a.* Cuir an aghaidh.  
 RESISTANCE, *s.* Strì, cur an aghaidh.  
 RESISTIBLE, *adj.* So-bhacadh.  
 RESISTLESS, *adj.* Do-bhacadh, dian.  
 RESOLUBLE, *adj.* So-leaghadh.  
 RESOLUTE, *adj.* Suidhichte, sònraichte, dàn, danarra, misneachail, gramail, bunailteach, seasmhach.  
 RESOLUTION, *s.* Rùn-seasmhach, inntinn, misneach; sònrachadh; bunailteachd, bunaiteachd; fuasgladh, mìneachadh.  
 RESOLVABLE, *adj.* So-sgrùdadh.  
 RESOLVE, *v.* Sònraich; cuir romhad; fuasgail, sgrùd; leagh.  
 RESOLVE, *s.* Rùn-suidhichte.  
 RESOLVED, *adj.* Sònraichte, suidhichte.  
 RESOLVEDLY, *adv.* Gu suidhichte.  
 RESOLVENT, *adj.* Leaghach.  
 RESONANT, *adj.* Ath-fhuaimneach.

RESORT, *s.* Tional, co-thional, cruinn-eachadh; coinneamh, cò-dhail.  
 RESOUND, *v. a.* Ath-fhuaimnich.  
 RESOURCE, *s.* Cùl-earalas, tèarmann; seòl, dòigh, rathad.  
 RESPECT, *v. a.* Urramaich, thoir meas.  
 RESPECT, *s.* Urram, meas, spéis.  
 RESPECTABLE, *adj.* Measail.  
 RESPECTFUL, *adj.* Modhail, beusach.  
 RESPECTIVE, *adj.* Sònraichte; àraid.  
 RESPECTIVELY, *adv.* Fa leth.  
 RESPERION, *s.* Spultadh, spairteadh.  
 RESPIRATION, *s.* Analachadh, fois.  
 RESPIRE, *v. n.* Analaich, leag t'anail.  
 RESPITE, *s.* Fois, anail, tàmh; fosadh.  
 RESPITE, *v. a.* Thoir fois; cuir dàil.  
 RESPLENDENCE, *s.* Dealrachd dealradh, loinnireachd, dearrsadh, soillse.  
 RESPLENDENT, *adj.* Dealrach, lonnrach, dearrsach, boillsgeil.  
 RESPOND, *v. a.* Ath-fhreagair.  
 RESPONDENT, *s.* Fear freagairt.  
 RESPONSE, *s.* Freagairt.  
 RESPONSIBLE, *adj.* Freagarrach.  
 RESPONSION, *s.* Freagradh.  
 RESPONSIVE, RESPONSORY, *adj.* Freagairteach; ath-fhuaimneach.  
 REST, *s.* Fois, tàmh, cadal, sìth, sàmhchair, socair, suaimhneas, ciùineas, clos; fosadh, sgur; fèith; taic, propstad; a' chuid eile; càch.  
 REST, *v. n.* Gabh fois; caidil, leig t'anail, sguir, dean tàmh, gabh gu clos; fuirich, fan; earb ri, earb a.  
 RESTAURATION, *s.* Nuadhachadh.  
 RESTFUL, *adj.* Sàmhach, ciùin.  
 RESTIFF, RESTIVE, RESTY, *adj.* Ceannlaidir, reasgach, stadach, rag.  
 RESTIFNESS, *s.* Reasgachd.  
 RESTITUTION, *s.* Toirt air ais, dìoladh.  
 RESTLESS, *adj.* Mì-fhoisneach, mì-fhoighidneach; mì-shuaimhneach; luaineach, neo-shuidhichte, iomairteach, aimbreiteach, buaireasach.  
 RESTLESSNESS, *s.* Mì-fhoisneachd, neo-fhoisneachd, mì-fhoighidinn, mì-shuaimhneas, dìth foise.  
 RESTORABLE, *adj.* So-aiseag.  
 RESTORATION, *s.* Ath-aiseag.  
 RESTORATIVE, *adj.* Leigheasail.  
 RESTORATIVE, *s.* Leigheas-beothachaidh, iocshlaint-neanrtachaidh.  
 RESTORE, *v. a.* Thoir air ais; ath-dhiol; leighis, ath-bheothaich.  
 RESTRAIN, *v. a.* Bac; caisg; cùm air ais, toirmisg, ceannsaich, cùm fodha,

**RESTRICT, v. a.** Bac, ceannsaich, grab, cùm, a steach; ceangail.  
**RESTRICTION, s.** Bacadh; grabadh, cuibhreachadh, ceangal.  
**RESTRICTIVE, adj.** Ceanglach.  
**RESTRINGENT, adj.** Ceanglach.  
**RESIST, v.** Tachair, thig gu buil.  
**RESULT, s.** Buil, crìoch; deireadh.  
**RESUME, v. a.** Ath-thionnsagain.  
**RESUMPTION, s.** Ath-thionnsagnadh.  
**RESURRECTION, s.** Ais-ùirigh.  
**RESURVEY, v. a.** Ath-bheachdaich.  
**RESUSCITATE, v. a.** Ath-dhùisg.  
**RESUSCITATION, s.** Ath-dhùsgadh.  
**RETAIL, v. a.** Reic 'na bheaganan.  
**RETAILER, s.** Frith-cheannaiche.  
**RETAIN, v. a.** Cùm, gléidh, coimhid.  
**RETAKE, v. a.** Ath-ghlac, ath-ghabh.  
**RETALIATE, v. a.** Ath-dhiol, diol air ais; thoir buille air son buille.  
**RETALIATION, s.** Ath-dhiokadh.  
**RETARD, v.** Bac, grab, cùm air ais, cuir msill' air, cuir éis air.  
**RETARDATION, s.** Bacadh, grabadh.  
**RETCH, v. n.** Sgèith, sgeath, tilg.  
**RETENTION, s.** Cumail; cuimhneachadh; cuimhne; dùnadh.  
**RETENTIVE, adj.** Dionach; cuimhneachail, cumailteach.  
**RETICULAR, RETIFORM, adj.** Lìonanach; mar lìon; sùileagach, sgannanach.  
**RETINUE, s.** Coigleachd.  
**RETIRE, v.** Rach gu taobh; falbh.  
**RETIRED, adj.** Uaigneach; aonaranach.  
**RETIREMENT, s.** Uaigneas.  
**RETORT, v. a.** Ais-thilg, tilg air ais.  
**RETORT, s.** Geur-fhreagairt; seòrsa do shoitheach glainne.  
**RETOUCH, v. a.** Ath-bhean ri; leasaich.  
**RETRACE, v. a.** Ath-lòrgaich.  
**RETRACT, v. a.** Tarrnuinn air ais.  
**RETRACTATION, s.** Ath-bhaireal.  
**RETRACTION, s.** Ais-tarruinn.  
**RETREAT, s.** Ionad dìomhair; tèarmann, dìdean, àite teichidh, fasgadh; teicheadh-airm, ruaig.  
**RETREAT, v. n.** Teich; gabh dìon.  
**RETRENCH, v. a.** Gearr dheth, sgàth.  
**RETRENCHMENT, s.** Lughdachadh, &c.  
**RETRIBUTE, v. a.** Ath-dhiol, phàigh.  
**RETRIBUTION, s.** Ath-dhioladh.  
**RETRIBUTIVE, adj.** Dioghalt.  
**RETRIEVE, v. a.** Faigh air ais, aisig, ath-bhuidhion; ath-ghairm.  
**RETRIEVABLE, adj.** A dh' fhaodair fhaighinn air ais.  
**RETROCESSION, s.** Dol air ais.  
**RETROSPECT, s.** Sealltainn air ais.

**RETURN, v.** Thig air ais, pill; òl, pàigh, loc; thoir air ais, cuir air ais.  
**RETURN, s.** Pilleadh; teachd air ais; dioladh, pàigheadh, freagairt; tairbhe; buannachd.  
**REUNION, s.** Ath-aonadh.  
**REVEAL, v. a.** Nochd, foillsich, taisbean, leig ris; innis, aithris.  
**REVEL, s.** Cuirm; ruidhtearachd.  
**REVEL, v. n.** Dean pòit, dean ròie; dean ruidhtearachd.  
**REVELATION, s.** Taisbeanadh.  
**REVELLER, s.** Craosaire, pòitear.  
**REVELROUT, s.** Gràisg-phrasgan.  
**REVELRY, s.** Ruidhtearachd, pòitearachd, baoisleachd.  
**REVENGE, v. a.** Gabh dìoghaltas, thoir aicbheil, thoir dioladh.  
**REVENGE, s.** Dìoghaltas, dioladh.  
**REVENGEFUL, adj.** Dìoghaltach.  
**REVENGER, s.** Fear-dìoghaltais.  
**REVENUE, s.** Teachd a staigh, māl; cìs.  
**REVERBERATE, v. a.** Dean ath-ghairm.  
**REVERBERATION, s.** Ath-ghairm.  
**REVERBERATORY, adj.** Ath-fhuaimneach; ath-phillteach.  
**REVERE, v. a.** Thoir àrd urram, thoir àrd meas, urramaich.  
**REVERENCE, s.** Urram; ùmhlachd.  
**REVERENCE, v. a.** Urramaich.  
**REVEREND, adj.** Urramaich, measail.  
**REVERENT, adj.** Iriosal, ùmhal, ùmhlachdail, strìochdail.  
**REVERENTLY, adv.** Le urram.  
**REVERSAL, s.** Atharrachadh breitheanais, ath-bhreth.  
**REVERSE, v. a.** Cuir bun os ceann; atharraich, mùth, caochail.  
**REVERSE, s.** Atharrachadh, caochla.  
**REVERSIBLE, adj.** Atharrachail.  
**REVERSION, s.** Ath-shealbhadh; còir-shealbhadh.  
**REVERT, v.** Mùth, atharraich; pill.  
**REVERTIBLE, adj.** So-thiondadh.  
**REVERY, REVERIE, s.** Smaoin, trom-smaoin; beachd-smaoin.  
**REVEST, v. a.** Ath-sgendaich.  
**REVIEW, v. a.** Ath-bheachdaich; rannsaich; sgrùd.  
**REVIEW, s.** Ath-bheachdachadh; rannsachadh; sgrùdadh, beachdachadh.  
**REVIEWER, s.** Fear-Rannsaich.  
**REVILE, v. a.** Càin, maslaich.  
**REVILER, s.** Fear-càinidh, fear-tarcuis.  
**REVISAL, REVISION, s.** Ath-leughadh; ath-sgrùdadh, mion-sgrùdadh.  
**REVISE, v. a.** Ath-leugh; ath-sgrùd.  
**REVISE, s.** Ath-leughadh; ath-sgrùdadh, ath-sgrùdadh.



- REVISIT, v. a.** Ath-thaghaich.  
**REVIVAL, s.** Ath-bheothachadh.  
**REVIVE, v.** Ath-bheothaich; ùraich; thig beò a rithisd; thig thuige; dùisg, brosnach; glac misneach.  
**REVOCABLE, adj.** So-atharrachadh.  
**REVOCATE, v. a.** Gairm air ais.  
**REVOCATION, s.** Ais-ghairm.  
**REVOKE, v. a.** Tarruinn air ais.  
**REVOLT, v. n.** Dean ar-a-mach; éirich.  
**REVOLT, s.** Ar-a-mach; éirigh.  
**REVOLVE, v.** Uim-chuairtich; cnuasach, beachd-smuainich.  
**REVOLUTION, s.** Cuairt; uim-chuartaich, atharrachadh; ceannaire; teachd Rìgh Uilleam a's Màiri.  
**REVULSION, s.** Lionadh air ais.  
**REVULSIVE, adj.** Ath-thàirneach.  
**REWARD, v. a.** Ath-dhiol, dìol, pàigh.  
**REWARD, s.** Dìol, dìoladh, pàigheadh, duais, luch-saoithreach.  
**RHAPSODIST, s.** Àrd-ghlòraiche.  
**RHAPSODY, s.** Àrd-ghlòir.  
**RHETORIC, s.** Ùr-labhradh.  
**RHETORICAL, adj.** Ùr-labhrach.  
**RHETORICIAN, s.** Ùr-labhartaiche.  
**RHEUM, s.** Ronnan, tias, mùsgan.  
**RHEUMATIC, adj.** Lòinidheach.  
**RHEUMATISM, s.** Lòinidh; alt-ghalar.  
**RHEUMINESS, s.** Mùsganachd.  
**RHEUMY, adj.** Mùsgach, ronnach.  
**RHINOCEROS, s.** An Sròn-adharcach.  
**RHOMB, s.** Ceithir-shlisneach, &c.  
**RHOMBOID, s.** Am bradan-leathlunn.  
**RHUBARB, s.** Luibh-na-pùrgaid.  
**RHYME, s.** Rann; dàn; duan.  
**RHYME, v. n.** Rannaich, dean rann.  
**RHYMER, s.** Rannair, duanair.  
**RHYTHMICAL, adj.** Duanach, binn.  
**RIB, s.** Aisinn; reang, tarsannan.  
**RIBALD, s.** Baobh, trusdar drabasda.  
**RIBALDRY, s.** Dràosdachd.  
**RIBAND, RIBBON, s.** Stiom, ribean.  
**RIBWORT, s.** Slàn-lùs.  
**RICE, s.** Gràn Inneanach.  
**RICH, adj.** Beairteach, saibhir, toiceil; cosgail, luchmhor, prìseil, puilt, torrach; tarbhach, reamhar.  
**RICHES, s.** Beairteas, saibhreas, maoin, stòras, earras, pailteas, toic.  
**RICHLY, adv.** Gu saibhir puilt.  
**RICHNESS, s.** Reamhrachd, saibhreachd, torraichead, beairtichead.  
**RICK, s.** Cruach, rucan; cuidhleag, mulan, tuiden.  
**RICKETS, s.** An teannadh.  
**RICKETY, adj.** Teannadach.  
**RID, v. a.** Cuir fa-sgaoil, saor, fuasgail; cuir air falbh; dìobair, fuadaich.  
**RIDDANCE, s.** Fuasgladh; saoradh.  
**RIDDLE, s.** Toimhsachan; ruideal; criathar-garbha.  
**RIDDLE, v.** Ruidealach, ruidil.  
**RIDE, v.** Marcaich; smachdaich.  
**RIDER, s.** Marcaiche, marc-neach.  
**RIDGIL, RIDGLING, s.** Rùda.  
**RIDGE, s.** Druim, croit, mallach; fireach, creachann, aonach; màgn, gead, imire.  
**RIDGY, adj.** Druimeanach.  
**RIDICULE, s.** Fanaid, sgeig; ceòl-gàire; fearas-chuideachd.  
**RIDICULE, v. a.** Dean sgeig.  
**RIDICULOUS, adj.** Ceòl-ghaireach, aigh-earach, neònach.  
**RIDING, s.** Marcachd, earrann, dùthcha.  
**RIDINGHOOD, s.** Deise-mharcachd.  
**RIFE, adj.** Puilt, lionmhor.  
**RIFLE, v. a.** Spùinn, creach, slad.  
**RIFT, s.** Sgoltadh, gàg; brùc.  
**RIFT, v.** Sgoilt, sgag, sgàin; brùc.  
**RIG, v. a.** Uidheamaich; sgeadaich.  
**RIGADOON, s.** Damhsa Frangach.  
**RIGATION, s.** Fliuchadh, uisgeachadh.  
**RIGGING, s.** Buill agus macainn luinge.  
**RIGGISH, adj.** Drùiseil, neo-gheimnidh.  
**RIGHT, adj.** Ceart; cubhaidh; freagarrach; dìreach; tréidhireach, còir.  
**RIGHT, s.** Ceartas; còir, dlighe.  
**RIGHT, v. a.** Thoir ceartas, cuir ceart.  
**RIGHTEOUS, adj.** Fìreanach, tréidhireach, còir, math, ionraic, cothromach; subhaileach.  
**RIGHTEOUSNESS, s.** Fìreantachd, tréidhireas, ionracas.  
**RIGHTFUL, adj.** Dligheach, ceart.  
**RIGHTLY, adv.** Gu ceart.  
**RIGID, adj.** Rag; forganta, geurtheann, doirbh; dùr, cruaidh, fuar, leacanta.  
**RIGIDITY, s.** Raige; dùiread, cruas.  
**RIGOUR, s.** Cruas, fuachd; déine.  
**RIGOROUS, adj.** Cruaidh, cruadalach, gàbhaidh; min-phongail.  
**RILL, RILLET, s.** Caochan, sruthan, alltan, srùlag.  
**RIM, s.** Oir, iomall, bile.  
**RIME, s.** Liath-reothadh, crith-reothadh, cith-reothadh.  
**RIMPLE, v. a.** Preas, luirc, càs.  
**RIMY, adj.** Ceòthar; liath le reothadh.  
**RIND, s.** Cairt, rùsg, cochull.  
**RIND, v. a.** Rùisg, plaoisg, cairt.  
**RINDLE, s.** Guitcar, claiseag.  
**RING, s.** Fàinne; aibheag, cearcall, cuairteag, beum cluig.  
**RING, v. a.** Beum, seirm, buail.  
**RINGDOVE, s.** An smùdan.  
**RINGER, s.** Fear-cluig.  
**RINGLEADER, s.** Ceann-gràisge.

- RINGLET, s.** Dualag, bachlag, ciabhag, fainneag, cuachag, cleachdag.
- RINGTAIL, s.** Bréid-air-tòin.
- RINGWORM, s.** Buaileag-thimcheill.
- RINSE, v. a.** Srùthall, nigh, ruimsich.
- RINSE, s.** Srùthlaid, nigheadair.
- RIOT, s.** Tuaireap, aimhreite.
- RIOT, v. n.** Tog tuaireap.
- RIOTER, s.** Fear-tuaireap.
- RIOTOUS, adj.** Tuaireapach.
- RIP, v. a.** Srac, reub, srac suas, srac às a' chéile, sgoilt; nochd, innis, foillsich, taisbean, leig ris.
- RIPE, adj.** Abaich; foirfidh; ipbheach.
- RIPE, RIPEN, v. n.** Abaich.
- RIPENESS, s.** Abaichead; foirfeachd.
- RIPPLE, v. n.** Faochanaich, crith.
- RIPPLING, s.** Tonn-luasgadh.
- RISE, v. n.** Éirich; dìrich; bris a mach, dean ceannaire, dean àr-a-mach, dean tuaireap.
- RISE, s.** Éiridh, dìreadh; tìs.
- RISEN, part.** Air éiridh.
- RISIBLE, adj.** Gàireachail.
- RISK, s.** Cunnart, gàbhadh.
- RISK, v. a.** Cuir an cunnart.
- RITE, s.** Deas-ghnàth.
- RITUAL, adj.** Deas-ghnàthach.
- RITUAL, s.** Leabhar dheas-ghnàth.
- RIVAL, s.** Co-dheuchainniche, cò-shaoithriche; co-shuirdhiche.
- RIVAL, adj.** Co-strigheach.
- RIVALRY, s.** Comh-dheuchainn, co-dheuchainneachd, comh-eud.
- RIVE, v.** Reub, srac, sgàin, sgoilt.
- RIVEL, v. a.** Cèis, preas, liure.
- RIVEN, part.** Reubte, sracte, sgàinte.
- RIVER, s.** Abhunn, (*etymo.* Àbh-bhuinne, àbh and buinne, water and stream,) erroneously written "abh-ainn." The true Scottish *gen.* of this noun is *abhna and abhunn*; "aibhne" is the Irish *genitive*.
- RIVER-DRAGON, s.** An croghall-mòr.
- RIVER-HORSE, s.** An t-each-uisge.
- RIVET, s.** Sparrag, teannachan.
- RIVET, v. a.** Sparr, teannaich.
- RIVULET, s.** Sruthan, caochan, srùlag.
- RIXDOLLAR, s.** Bonn cheithir tastain a's shè sgillinn.
- ROACH, s.** Seòrs' éisg.
- ROAD, s.** Rathad, ròd slighe, aisridh, acarsaid; bàdh, bàdhan, poll, òban, calla.
- ROAM, v.** Seabhaid; rach air seach-ran, rach gu taobh, bi 'san athaman-aich, rach air fàrsan.
- ROAM, adj.** Gais fhiann, riabhach.
- ROAR, s.** Beuc, geum, roic, éig, glaoth, ràin, sgairt, burral, ulfhart.
- ROAST, s.** Ròsta; *v. a.* Ròist.
- ROB, v. a.** Spùill, creach, slad.
- ROBBER, s.** Creachadair, spùilleadair, fear-reubainn, fear-slaide.
- ROBBERY, s.** Reubainn, creach.
- ROBE, v. a.** Sgeadaich, còmhdaich.
- ROBE, s.** Falluinn, trusgan.
- ROBIN-RED-BREAST, s.** Am brù-dhearg.
- ROBUST, adj.** Garbh, làidir, calma, neartmhor, comasach, lùghor, féith-each, gramail, garg.
- ROBUSTNESS, s.** Neart, spionnadh.
- ROCAMOLE, s.** Creamh-nan-creag.
- ROCHEALUM, s.** An t-àlm-fiorghlan.
- ROCHET, s.** Léine-alfrionn; seòrs' éisg.
- ROCK, s.** Carraig, creag, sgòrr-bheann; cuigeal; tèarmunn, didean.
- ROCK, v.** Luaisg, tulg, siudanaich; fuluaisg, cuir a chadal; bi air udal.
- ROCKET, s.** Seòrs' obair-theine.
- ROCKY, adj.** Creagach, carraigeach, garbh; clachach, cruaidh.
- ROD, s.** Slat; sgiùrsair.
- RODE, pret. of to ride.** Mharcaich.
- ROE, s.** Earba, ruadhag; iùchair éisg.
- ROEBUCK, s.** Boc-earba.
- ROGATION, s.** Seadhan, aslachadh.
- ROGATION-WEEK, s.** Seachdain bhogadh-nan-gad, an seachdamh latha ro'n chàingis.
- ROGUE, s.** Sloightear, cealgair.
- ROGUERY, s.** Sloightearachd.
- ROGUISH, adj.** Sloighteil, carach.
- ROIST, v. n.** Dean gleadhraich.
- ROLL, v.** Fill; cuir càr air chàr; tonn-luaisg, cuairag, cuairtich, cuir mu chuairt, rach mu chuairt.
- ROLL, s.** Rola, ruileag.
- ROLLER, s.** Cuairsgan.
- ROMAN, adj.** Ròmanach.
- ROMANCE, s.** Ròlaist, spleaghraich.
- ROMANCER, s.** Ròlaistich, spleaghair.
- ROMANIST, s.** Pàpanach.
- ROMANTIC, adj.** Ròlaisteach, spleaghach, spleighreach.
- ROME, s.** An Ròimh.
- ROMISH, adj.** Ròimheach, pàpanach.
- ROMP, s.** Dubh-caile; garbh-chluich.
- ROMP, v. n.** Dean garbh-chleasachd.
- ROMPING, s.** Garbh-chleasachd.
- RONDEAU, s.** Iorram, ùilean.
- RONION, s.** Umarlaid, bronnag.
- ROOD, s.** Ròd, an ceathramh cuid do dh'acair fearainn; crois a' Phàpa.
- ROOF, s.** Mullach taighe, fraigh, tuchadh; nachdar a' chàirein.

- ROOK, v. n.** Thoir an car á; meall, creach, spuinn, spuill, slad.
- ROOKERY, s.** Ionad-ròcas.
- ROOM, s.** Seòmar, rùm; àite; ionad.
- ROOMY, adj.** Farsainn, leathann.
- ROOST, s.** Spàrr, spiris, iris, fàradh.
- ROOST, v. n.** Rach air spiris.
- ROOT, s.** Freumh; stoc, bun; meacan, tùs, mathair-aobhair, aobhar.
- ROOT, v.** Freumhaich, gabh freumh; suidhich, daingnich; sgrios; spìon às a' bhun; mill.
- ROOTED, adj.** Freumhaichte.
- ROOTEDLY, adv.** Gu domhainn, gu daingean, gu teann.
- ROPE, s.** Tobha, ròp, ball.
- ROPE, v. n.** Rìghnich, fàs tiugh.
- ROPEDANCER, s.** Dhamhsair ròp.
- ROPEMAKER, s.** Fear deanamh ròp.
- ROPINESS, s.** Rìghneachd.
- ROPY, adj.** Rìghinn, bìthanach.
- ROQUELAURE, ROQUELO, s.** Cleòca freanaich; faluinn-uachdair.
- ROSARY, s.** A' chonair, paidirean.
- ROSCID, adj.** Driùchdach, drùchdach.
- ROSE, s.** An ròs, an dris-bhil.
- ROSE, pret. of to rise.** Dh' éirich.
- ROSED, adj.** Dearg, ruiteach.
- ROSEATE, adj.** Ròsach, ruiteach.
- ROSEMARY, s.** Ròs-Muire.
- ROSET, s.** Gnè do dhath dearg.
- ROSEN, s.** Reòiseid.
- ROSTRUM, s.** Gob; claiageann toisich luinge, crannag, sgalan.
- ROSY, adj.** Ruiteach, mar ròs.
- ROT, v.** Gròd, lobb, breò, malc.
- ROT, s.** An tòchd; malcadh-tioram, grodadh, lobhadh.
- ROTARY, ROTATORY, adj.** Cuairteach, rothach, cuairsgeach.
- ROTATION, s.** Dol-mu'n-cuairt.
- ROTE, v. a.** Ionnsaich air do theangaidh.
- ROTE, s.** Sriut, facail air teangaidh.
- ROTTEN, adj.** Grod, lobhte, malcte, breun, breoite, cnàmhte.
- ROTUND, adj.** Cruinn.
- ROTUNDA, s.** Togail chruinn.
- ROTUNDITY, s.** Cruinnead; cruinne.
- ROUGE, s.** Dearg, dath dearg.
- ROUGH, adj.** Garbh; molach, ròmach, ròinneach; gruamach, gnò; dòbhaidh, gailbheach, garbh, gabhaidh, doinionnach, stuadh-ghreannach; garg, searbh, geur, goirt; dealgach; creagach, clachach.
- ROUGHCAST, s.** Dealbh gun liobhach.
- ROUGH-DRAUGHT, s.** Ceud-tharruinn.
- ROUGHEN, v.** Dean garbh, fàs garbh; fàs cruamach, cruinneach.
- ROUGHLY, adv.** Gu garbh.
- ROUGHNESS, s.** Gairbhead, molaichead, romaiche, gairge, coimheachas; seirbhe; gailbheichead, fiadhaichead.
- ROUND, adj.** Cruinn, cearclach; slàn, neo-bhriste, glan, cuimir, riochdail; pongail, luath; sgairteil; mòr.
- ROUND, s.** Cuairt, cearcall; car.
- ROUND, adv.** Mu' n cuairt; air gach taobh; timchioll, mu thimchioll.
- ROUNDELAY, s.** Luinneag, coilleag.
- ROUNDHOUSE, s.** Prìosan, gainntir.
- ROUNDISH, adj.** A leth-char cruinn.
- ROUNDNESS, s.** Cruinnead minead.
- ROUSE, v.** Dùisg; caraich; brosnach; mosgail, brosgail; brod.
- ROUSING, adj.** Brosnachail, mosglach.
- ROUT, s.** Pràbar, cumasg; ruaig.
- ROUT, v.** Rpag, sgiùrs, sgap.
- ROUTE, s.** Rathad, slighe.
- ROVE, v.** Bi air fàrsan, rach air iomrall, siubhail gu luaineach.
- ROVER, s.** Fear-fàrsain, almharrach; fear luaineach; creachadair mara.
- ROVING, adj.** Fàrsanach, seachranach; iomralltach, neo-shuidhichte.
- ROW, s.** Sréad, sreath, breath, sàbaid.
- ROW, v. a.** Iomair, dean iomaradh, [often erroneously written and expressed "iomram;" the imperative mood sing. "let me row."]
- ROWEL, s.** Spuir, silteach eich.
- ROWER, s.** Iomaraiche, ràmhaiche.
- ROYAL, adj.** Rìoghail.
- ROYALIST, s.** Fear rìoghail.
- ROYALTY, s.** Rìoghalachd.
- ROYNISH, adj.** Crìon; suarrach.
- RUB, v.** Suath; tachais; sgrìob; teannaich; glan, sgùr.
- RUB, s.** Suathadh; bacadh, maille; cruadal.
- RUBBER, s.** Sgrìobadair; inneal suathaidh; seòrs' èighe.
- RUBBISH, s.** Salachar, trusdaireachd.
- RUBIFY, v. a.** Dearg, deargaich.
- RUBRIC, s.** An sgrìobhadh dearg.
- RUBY, s.** Ruiteachan, rùban; dearg-sheud; guirean no pluean dearg.
- RUCATION, s.** Brùc, brùcail.
- RUDDER, s.** Stiùir.
- RUDDINESS, s.** Deirge, ruthadh.
- RUDDLE, s.** Céir dhearg, clach-dhearg.
- RUDDY, adj.** Ruiteach, dearg.
- RUDE, adj.** Borb; balachail, doirbh, mi-mhodhail; brùideil, aineolach, neo-fhoghlumte, neo-shnasmhòr; neo-ghrinn, neo-ealanta; neo-sgileil, neo-theòma.

**RUDIMENT, s.** Tionnsagnadh, ceud thoisreach, ceud-fhoghlum.  
**RUDIMENTAL, adj.** Tionnsagnach.  
**RUE, v. a.** Crean, gabh aithreachas.  
**RUE, s.** An rùdh, an ruadh-lùs.  
**RUEFUL, adj.** Muladach, brònach, dubhach, trom creanachail.  
**RUEFULNESS, s.** Mulad, doilghios.  
**RUFF, s.** Gibeag-muine; seòrs' éisg.  
**RUFFIAN, s.** Fear-brùideil.  
**RUFFIAN, adj.** Bruideil, ole.  
**RUFFLE, v. a.** Cuir á òrdugh; buair; tog greann mar ni gaoth air uisge.  
**RUFFLE, s.** Frilleag, gibeag; sàbaid.  
**RUG, s.** Brat-teallaich.  
**RUGGED, adj.** Garbh, creagach, sturrach; bacach, bacanach, stacach; droch-mhuine, doirbh, borb, brùideil; mi-mhodhail; gailpheach.  
**RUGGEDNESS, s.** Gairbhe; buirbe.  
**RUGOSE, adj.** Caisreagach, phreasach.  
**RUIN, s.** Léir-sgrìos; lom-sgrìos; dol sìos; mi-shealbh; làrach.  
**RUIN, v. a.** Léir-sgrìos; dìth-mhill, dean truagh, tilg sìos, leag; creach.  
**RUINATE, v. a.** Thoir gu bochdainn.  
**RUINATION, s.** Léir-chreach.  
**RUINOUS, adj.** Sgrìosal, millteach.  
**RULE, s.** Riaghailt; àithne; òrdugh; riaghladh; smachd, ceannas; nòs, gnàth, àbhaist; lagh, reachd.  
**RULE, v. a.** Riaghail; stiùr; smachdaich; cuir gu dòigh.  
**RULER, s.** Uachdaran, riaghladair.  
**RUM, s.** Deoch làidir o shiùcar.  
**RUMBLE, v. n.** Dean rùcail.  
**RUMINANT, adj.** A chnàmhas cìr.  
**RUMINATE, v.** Cnàmh cìr; cnuasaich.  
**RUMINATION, s.** Cnàmhadh cìre, ath-chagnadh, cnuasachadh.  
**RUMMAGE, v.** Rannsaich; sgrùd, sir.  
**RUMMER, s.** Glaine; còrn, cuach.  
**RUMOUR, s.** Fathunn, iomradh, sgeul.  
**RUMOUR, v. a.** Sgaoil, innis, aithris.  
**RUMP, s.** An droinn, an rumpull, an feaman, bun an earbail, mìr-cagnaidh nam bàrd.  
**RUMPLE, s.** Preasag; càs, lore.  
**RUMPLE, v. a.** Preas, eas, liurc.  
**RUN, v.** Ruith, greas, steud; teich; sruth; leagh; troi'-lot, bior, sàth.  
**RUN, s.** Ruith, steud; gluasad, slighe.  
**RUNAGATE, s.** Diobarach, claghair.  
**RUNDLET, RUNLET, s.** Buideal.  
**RUNG, s.** Rong, rongas.  
**RUNNEL, s.** Sruthan, srùlag, caochan.  
**RUNNER, s.** Stendair; gille-ruithe, teachdaire; clach-mhuilinn.  
**RUNNET, s.** Binid; deasgainn.  
**RUNNING, adj.** Steudach; siùbhlach.

**RUNNION, s.** Sgonn-bhalach, ùmaigh.  
**RUNT, s.** Mart beag; arrach.  
**RUPEE, s.** Bonn Inneannach is fiach da thastan a's trì sgillinn.  
**RUPTION, s.** Briseadh, sgaoileadh.  
**RUPTURE, s.** Mam-sic; sgàineadh; simhreit, eas-còrdadh.  
**RUPTURE, v. a.** Bris, sgàin, sgaoil.  
**RURAL, adj.** Dùchail, tìreil.  
**RUSH, s.** Luachair, buigneach; ni gnarrach sam bith; dian-ruith.  
**RUSH, v. n.** Brùc, ruith, pùc, buail air aghart; stiall; thoir ionnsaidh làidir, thoir garbh-ionnsaidh.  
**RUSH-LIGHT, s.** Coinneal-buaig-sitheig.  
**RUSK, s.** Briosgaid chruaidh.  
**RUSHY, adj.** Luachrach; luachaireach.  
**RUSSET, adj.** Donn, dù-ruadh.  
**RUSSET, s.** Drògaid, éideadh dùthcha.  
**RUSSETING, s.** Ubhal-an-eich.  
**RUST, s.** Meirg, ruadh-smal.  
**RUST, v.** Meirg; meirgeich.  
**RUSTIC, adj.** Dùthchail; neo-shnas-mhor, aineolach; sìmplidh.  
**RUSTIC, s.** Galla-bodach, fear-dùcha.  
**RUSTICAL, adj.** Borb; aineolach.  
**RUSTICATE, v.** Tuinich san dùthaich; fuadaich do'n dùthaich.  
**RUSTICITY, s.** Sìmplidheachd, neo-sheòltachd, neo-chealgachd.  
**RUSTLE, v. n.** Dean starbhanaich.  
**RUSTLING, s.** Starbhanaich.  
**RUSTY, adj.** Meirgeach, làn.  
**RUT, s.** Clais-càs-cùirn, dàmhair no daradh nam fiagh, cullachd nan tere-coille, &c. &c.  
**RUTH, s.** Truas, truacantas, bàigh.  
**RUTHFUL, adj.** Muladach, brònach, truagh; caomh, bàigheil, truacanta.  
**RUTHLESS, adj.** Cruaidh, borb, cruadalach, neo-thruacanta.  
**RUTTISH, adj.** Coinnanach; drùiseir, macnusach; teth, air dàradh.  
**RYE, s.** Seagal, siogal.  
**RYEGRASS, s.** Fear-cuir.

S

**S, s.** Naothamb litir deug na h-Aibidil.  
**SABAOTH, s.** Feachd, armailt, slugh.  
**SABBATH, s.** Sàbaid; dòmhach.  
**SABBATICAL, adj.** Sàbaidenach.  
**SABLE, s.** Dù-radan, dù-rodan.  
**SABLE, adj.** Dubh, dorch, char.



- SABRE, s.** Claidheamh cron.
- SABULOUS, adj.** Grinnealach.
- SACCHARINE, adj.** Siùcarach, milis.
- SACERDOTAL, adj.** Sagartach.
- SACHEL, s.** Pòcan; sacan, balgan.
- SACK, s.** Sac, poca; balg, soire, creach, reubainn; seòrsa fiona.
- SACK, v. a.** Sacaich, cuir an sac; cfeach; sgrios baile.
- SACKBUT, s.** Seòrsa pìob chiùil.
- SACKCLOTH, s.** Saic-aodach.
- SACKPOSSET, s.** Bainne agus fion.
- SACRAMENT, s.** Sàcramaid; bòid.
- SACRAMENTAL, adj.** Sàcramaidcach.
- SACRED, adj.** Naomha, seunta, coisrigte, diadhaidh.
- SACREDNESS, s.** Naomhachd.
- SACRIFIC, adj.** Iobairteach.
- SACRIFICE, s.** Iobairt, tabhartas.
- SACRIFICE, v. a.** Iobair, thoir suas, ioc, marbh; thoir thairis.
- SACRIFICIAL, adj.** Iobairteach.
- SACRILEGE, s.** Ceall-sblad, ceall-ghoid, goid nithe naomha, aircheall.
- SACRILEGIOUS, adj.** Ceall-shladach; a' truailleadh nithean naomha.
- SACRINGBELL, s.** An clagan-coisrigidh.
- SACRISTAN, s.** Cleireach sagairt; maor-eaglais; fear-gleidhidh nan nithe coisrichte.
- SACRISTY, s.** Ionad tasgaidh nithe naomha no coisrichte.
- SAD, adj.** Brònach, dubhach, muladach, tùrsach, trom, dòlasach, doilghiosach, neo-éibhinn; dorcha; nàr, maslach; ole, aingidh.
- SADDEN, v. a.** Dean brònach, dean dubhach, dean muladach, dean tùrsach no trom; dean doilghiosach, cuir fo sproc; fàs muladach.
- SADDLE, s.** Diollaid, pillean.
- SADDLE, v. a.** Diollaidich.
- SADDLER, s.** Diolladair.
- SADNESS, s.** Bròn, dubhachas, mulad, truime, sproc, doilghios.
- SAFE, adj.** Tèaruinte, slàn, sàbhailte.
- SAFEGUARD, s.** Dìon, dìdean, tèarmunn, tèaruinteachd, coimheadachd.
- SAFETY, s.** Tèaruinteachd.
- SAFFRON, s.** An cròch.
- SAFFRON, adj.** Buidhe; cròchach.
- SAG, v.** Luchdaich, tromaich; sacaich.
- SAGACIOUS, adj.** Geur-chùiseach, glic, tuigseach, toinisgeil, fad-sheallach, sicir, crìonna.
- SAGACITY, s.** Gèir-chùis, tuigse, toinise, gliocas, crìonnachd.
- SAGE, s.** Slàn-lùs; duine glic.
- SAGE, adj.** Glic, foghlumte; sicir.
- SAGO, s.** Seòrsa gràin Innseanach.
- SAID, pret. and part. of say.** Thubhairt; mar a thubhairt.
- SAIL, s.** Seòl; brat-siùil.
- SAIL, v.** Seòl, bi seòladh.
- SAILFISH, s.** An cairbean.
- SAILOR, s.** Seòladair, maraiche.
- SAILYARD, s.** Slat-shiùil.
- SAINFOIN, s.** An saoidh-dhearg.
- SAINT, s.** Naomh.
- SAINT, v.** Naomhaich, àireamh am measg nan naomh.
- SAINTED, adj.** Naomha, cràbhach.
- SAINTLY, SAINTLIKE, adj.** Naomha, diadhaidh beannaichte, cneasta.
- SAKE, s.** Son, sgàth, &c.
- SAKER, s.** Seòrsa de ghunna mòr.
- SALACIOUS, adj.** Macnusach, drùiseil, neo-gheimnidh, baoiseach.
- SALACITY, s.** Macnus, drùis.
- SALAD, s.** Biadh-lùs, luibhean.
- SALAMANDER, s.** A' chorra-chagailt.
- SALARY, s.** Tuarasdal bliadhna.
- SALE, s.** Reic, màrgadh.
- SALEABLE, adj.** So-reic, margail.
- SALESMAN, s.** Fear-reic, ceannaiche.
- SALIENT, adj.** Leumnach, sùrdagach; stinleagach; plogartach.
- SALINE, SALINOUS, adj.** Sailte.
- SALIVA, s.** Smugaid, selle, ronn.
- SALIVATE, v. a.** Ronnaich.
- SALIVATION, s.** Sìleadh ronn.
- SALLOW, s.** Geal-sheileach.
- SALLOW, adj.** Bànaidh, glasdaidh.
- SALLY, s.** Brùc, ionnsaidh.
- SALLY, v. n.** Brùc, bris a mach, thoir ionnsaidh.
- SALMAGUNDI, s.** Ioma-chumasg, [mìos air a dheanamh suas le feòil phronn, sgadan, ola, fion-geur, peabar a's uinneinean.]
- SALMON, s.** Bradan.
- SALMONTROUT, s.** Bànaig, geala-bhreac.
- SALOON, s.** Àrd-thalla.
- SALT, s.** Salann; adj. Sailte.
- SALTCELLAR, s.** Saillear.
- SALTER, s.** Ceannaiche-salainn.
- SALTERN, s.** Obair-shalainn.
- SALTISH, adj.** A leth-char sailte.
- SALTNESS, s.** Sailteachd.
- SALTPETRE, s.** Mear-shalann.
- SALUBRITY, s.** Slàinte, fallaineachd.
- SALUTARY, adj.** Slàinteil, slàn.
- SALUTATION, s.** Fàilte; furan.
- SALUTE, v. a.** Cuir fàilte, cuir furan, dean beatha, fàiltich, furanaich, pòg.
- SALUTE, s.** Fàilte, furan, pòg.
- SALUTIFEROUS, adj.** Slàinteachail.
- SALVABLE, adj.** Ion-shàbhaladh.
- SALVATION, s.** Saoradh, saorsaion, sàbhaladh; slàinte; slànachadh.



- SALVE, s.** Sàbh-leigheis, ioc, ùngadh.  
**SALVER, s.** Mias, aisead.  
**SALVO, s.** Leith-geul, cuir-seachad.  
**SAME, adj.** Ionann, ceudna; ceart.  
**SAMENESS, s.** Co-ionannachd.  
**SAMLET, s.** Glas-bhreac, bradan òg.  
**SAMPHIRE, s.** Lùs-nan-cnàmh.  
**SAMPLE, s.** Samhla, eiseamplair.  
**SAMPLER, s.** Foir-theagaisg fuaigheil.  
**SANABLE, adj.** So-leigheas.  
**SANATIVE, adj.** Leigheasach.  
**SANCTIFICATION, s.** Naomhachadh.  
**SANCTIFIER, s.** Fear naomhachaidh.  
**SANCTIFY, v. a.** Naomhaich; coisrig.  
**SANCTIMONIOUS, adj.** Cràbhach.  
**SANCTIMONY, s.** Naomhachd.  
**SANCTION, s.** Aontachadh; ùghdarras; rùn; toil; comas, cead; reachd; òrdugh.  
**SANCTITUDE, SANCTITY, s.** Naomhachd; diadhachd, glaine, mathas.  
**SANCTUARY, s.** Ionad-naomha; tèarmhunn, didean, comaraich.  
**SAND, s.** Gainmheach, grinneal.  
**SANDAL, s.** Bonn-bhròg; cuaran.  
**SANDBLIND, adj.** Gearr-sheallach.  
**SANDSTONE, s.** Clach ghainmheich.  
**SANDY, adj.** Gaineamhainneach.  
**SANE, adj.** Glic, ciallach; fallain.  
**SANG, pret. of to sing.** Shéinn.  
**SANGUINARY, adj.** Fuilteach, fuileach, fuileachdach, garg, borb, marbhtach.  
**SANGUINE, adj.** Flann-dearg; teth, blàth, dian, deòthasach, earbsach, dian-dhòchasach, toileil.  
**SANGUINEOUS, adj.** Fuilteach, fuileach.  
**SANHEDRIM, s.** Ard-chomhairle nan Iudhach.  
**SANICLE, s.** Seorsa luibh, (*the Yorkshire sanicle*. Am bodan dubh.)  
**SANIOUS, adj.** Iongarach.  
**SANITY, s.** Gliocas, toinise, ciall, tuigse, slàinte, cail-inntinn.  
**SANK, pret. of to sink.** Air sìothladh, air dol fodha, air dol gu grunn.  
**SAP, s.** Brìgh, sùgh, snotach.  
**SAP, v.** Fo-chladhaich, mill.  
**SAPID, adj.** Sùghmhor, blasda, milis.  
**SAPIDITY, s.** Blasdachd, mìlseachd.  
**SAPIENCE, s.** Gliocas, tuigse, tùr.  
**SAPIENT, adj.** Glic, tuigseach, tùrail.  
**SAPLESS, adj.** Gun sùgh, gun bhrìgh.  
**SAPLING, s.** Faillean, fiùran, ògan.  
**SAPONACEOUS, SAPONARY, adj.** Siabunnach, mar shiabhunn.  
**SAPOR, s.** Blas.  
**SAPPHIRE, adj.** Sàpir, lèig-ghorm.  
**SAPPINESS, s.** Sùgharachd; ùraireachd.  
**SAPPY, adj.** Sùghar, brìghmhor.  
**SARABAND, s.** Damhsa Spàinteach.
- SARCASM, s.** Gearradh, beum; tearrachd, geur-mhagadh.  
**SARCASTIC, SARCASTICAL, adj.** Beumnach, geur, tearrachdail, sgeigeil.  
**SARCENET, s.** Sìoda, fìnealta.  
**SARCLE, v. a.** Dean gart-ghlanadh.  
**SARCOPHAGOUS, adj.** Feòil-itheach.  
**SARCHOPHAGUS, s.** Tuamh, tunga.  
**SARDINE, SARDONYX, s.** Seòrsa do chloich lusachmhoir.  
**SARSAPARILLA, s.** Seòrsa do luibh ioc-shlainteach a tha tighinn às na h-Innseachan shuas.  
**SASH, s.** Crios; bann; stiom sròl; uinneag-thogalach.  
**SASSAFRAS, s.** Luibh ioc-shlainteach a tha tighinn à America.  
**SATAN, s.** Sàtan, an diabhol, ant-aibhistear, an t-àbharsair, an riabhach-mòr, an donus, an dolas, am buaireadair, am fear is miosa.  
**SATANIC, SATANICAL, adj.** Diabhlaidh, deamhnaidh, aingidh, ifrinneach.  
**SACHEL, s.** Pòcan-màileid.  
**SATE, SATIATE, v. a.** Sàth, lion gu sàth, sàthaich; làn-toilich.  
**SATELLITE, s.** Cuairt-reull.  
**SATIATE, adj.** Sàthach, sàsaichte, lìonta, làn, toilichte, buidheach.  
**SATIETY, s.** Teannadh, teann-shàth, sàth, leòir.  
**SATIN, s.** Sròl, seòrsa sìoda.  
**SATIRE, s.** Aoir, tearrachd.  
**SATIRIC, SATIRICAL, adj.** Aotreib, beumach, sgaiteach, tearrachdail.  
**SATIRIST, s.** Eisg, beithir-bheuma, aoireadair, tearracadair.  
**SATIRIZE, v. a.** Dean aoireadh; càin.  
**SATISFACTION, s.** Taitneas, sàsachadh; làn-toileachadh; dioladh, éirig.  
**SATISFACTORY, adj.** Taitneach.  
**SATISFIED, adj.** Toilichte; sàsaichte; sàthach; buidheach.  
**SATISFY, v.** Toilich, sàsaich; diol; dean cinnteach; thoir toileachas inntinn, taitinn ri, thig ri, dean buidheach, riaraich.  
**SATURABLE, adj.** So-shàsachadh.  
**SATURANT, adj.** Sàsachail, lìontach.  
**SATURATE, v. a.** Sàsaich, lion.  
**SATURDAY, s.** Dì-sathuirne.  
**SATURITY, s.** Sàth, làn, leòir.  
**SATURN, s.** Sathuirn; aon do na reulltan seacharanach; luidhe.  
**SATURNIAN, adj.** Sona; òrdha.  
**SATURNINE, adj.** Dorcha, gruamach; dubhach, brònach, tròm.  
**SATYR, s.** Seòrsa apa; dia-coille.  
**SAUCE, s.** Leannra; sùgh.  
**SAUCEBOX, s.** Peasan, tear lonach.

- SAUCEPAN, s.** Sgeileid, aghann.  
**SAUCER, s.** Chopan iochdrach.  
**SAUCINESS, s.** Bendaideachd, peas-  
 anachd, gobaireachd, mi-mhod.  
**SAUCY, adj.** Gobach, lonach, mi-  
 mhodhail, làsach, stràiceil, bead-  
 aidh; peasanach.  
**SAUNTER, v. n.** Spaidseirich.  
**SAUSAGE, s.** Isbean, marag gheal.  
**SAVAGE, adj.** Allmharra, fiadhaich,  
 borb, allaidh; brùideil; ain-iochd-  
 mhor; neo-thruacanta, cruaidh-  
 chridheach.  
**SAVAGE, s.** Borbanach, duine fiadh-  
 aich.  
**SAVAGENESS, s.** Buirbe, fiadhaichead,  
 an-iochdmhorachd, brùidealachd,  
 allmharrachd, neo-thruacantachd.  
**SAVANNA, s.** Magh fada réidh.  
**SAVE, v. a.** Saor, teasaig, sàbhail,  
 tèaruinn, dìon, gléidh, coimhid;  
 caomhain.  
**SAVE, adv.** Ach; saor o.  
**SAVED, part.** Saorte, sàbhailte, tèar-  
 uinte, gléidhte; caomhainte.  
**SAVIN, s.** Seòrsa luibh; samhan.  
**SAVING, adj.** Caontach, grunn-dail,  
 gléidhteach, spìocach, crìon.  
**SAVING, adv.** Ach, saor o.  
**SAVINGNESS, s.** Caontachd; grunn-  
 alachd, spìocaireachd.  
**SAVIOUR, s.** Slànaighear.  
**SAVORY, adj.** Garbhag-ghàraidh.  
**SAVOUR, s.** Fàile, boltrach, blas.  
**SAVOUR, v.** Cuir fàileadh, amhaire  
 coltach ri; seall mar.  
**SAVOUBINESS, s.** Boltrachd, mìlse.  
**SAVOUBY, adj.** Boltrachail, cùbhraidh,  
 fàileach, milis; blasta.  
**SAVOY, s.** Seòrsa càil.  
**SAW, pret. of see.** Chunna, chunnaic,  
 bheachdaich, dhearc.  
**SAW, s.** Sàbh, tuireasg; sean-fhacal.  
**SAW, v. a.** Sàbh, dean sàbhachd.  
**SAWDUST, s.** Min-sàibh, sadach shàbh-  
 aidh, garbhan tuirig.  
**SAWFISH, s.** Am fiachachan.  
**SAWPIT, s.** Sloc sàbhaidh.  
**SAWYER, s.** Sàbhadair.  
**SAXIFRAGE, s.** Lùs-nan-cluas.  
**SAY, v. a.** Abair, innis, labhair, aithris.  
**SAYING, s.** Ràdh, facal, briathar.  
**SCAB, s.** Creim, sgreab, sgab, càrr;  
 cloimh, broth, tachas, sgrìobach,  
 guirean.  
**SCABBARD, s.** Truail, duille.  
**SCABBY, adj.** Creimeach, sgreabach,  
 sgabach, carrach, cloimheach, clomh-  
 ach, clamhrach, brothach; truach.  
**SCABROUS, adj.** Garbh, neo-mhìn,  
 molach, robach, neo-bhinn.  
**SCAFFOLD, s.** Sgàlan; lobhta.  
**SCAFFOLDING, s.** Lobhtachan, sgàlain.  
**SCALADE, SCALADO, s.** Fàrachadh,  
 toirt a mach baile le streap.  
**SCALD, v. a.** Sgailt, loisg, plod.  
**SCALD, s.** Càrr, sgreab; Tosgadh,  
 sgalltadh, plodadh.  
**SCALE, s.** Slige chothrom, lann éisg;  
 fàradh, dreimire; sgreab, sgrath,  
 sgròilleag; aon do chomharran na  
 gréin-chrios; an aibidil chiùil.  
**SCALE, v. a.** Streap, streap le fàradh,  
 cothromaich; lannaich, sgrath,  
 sgròillich.  
**SCALED, adj.** Lannach, sligeach.  
**SCALINESS, s.** Lannachd.  
**SCALL, s.** Luibhre, càrr, mùir.  
**SCALLION, s.** Creamh gàraidh.  
**SCALLOP, s.** Slige-chreachainn; eag-  
 achadh, fiachlachadh.  
**SCALP, s.** Còmhdach a' chlaiginn.  
**SCALPEL, s.** Sgian ghearraidh léigh.  
**SCALY, adj.** Lannach; sligeach.  
**SCAMBLE, v.** Sgròbaich; bi tuasaid-  
 each, beubanaich, reub, stròic.  
**SCAMBLE, s.** Tuasaid; streapaid.  
**SCAMMONY, s.** Seòrsa pùrgaid.  
**SCAMPER, v. n.** Thoir do bhuinn às.  
**SCAN, v. a.** Tomhais; ceasnaich, sgrùd.  
**SCANDAL, s.** Sgainneal, tuaileas, toi-  
 bheum, droch-alla, oibheum, cùl-  
 chaineadh, dìmeas.  
**SCANDALIZE, v. a.** Sgainnealaich, mas-  
 laich, tuaileasaich, dean tàir, nàraich.  
**SCANDALOUS, adj.** Maslach, tàmailt-  
 each, sgainnealach, nàr.  
**SCANDALOUSLY, adv.** Gu maslach.  
**SCANNING, s.** Tomhas-rann.  
**SCANT, adj.** Gann, teare; gortach.  
**SCANTINESS, s.** Gannead, crìne.  
**SCANTLET, s.** Beagan, criomag; roinn.  
**SCANTY, adj.** Gann; cumhann, crìon;  
 gearr, beag, bochd, spìocach.  
**SCAPE, v. a.** Teich, tar às, seachuinn.  
**SCAPULA, s.** Cuaimh an t-slinnein.  
**SCAPULAR, adj.** Slinneineach.  
**SCAR, s.** Aile, athailt; leòn, sgòrr.  
**SCAR, v. a.** Comharraich, leòn.  
**SCARAB, s.** Daol, daolag dhubh.  
**SCARCE, adj.** Gann; teare; tèire;  
 ainmig; ana-minig; ainneamh.  
**SCARCE, SCARCELY, adv.** Air éigin-  
 ach gann, is gann.  
**SCARCENESS, SCARCITY, s.** Gainnead,  
 gainne, teirce, tearcad, ainmigead;  
 daorsà.  
**SCARE, v. a.** Fuedaich, fàginn, seach.

SCARECROW, *s.* Bodach-ròcais; buach-  
aill'-bréige, fear-bréige, bòchdan.  
SCARF, *s.* Tonnag, guailleachan.  
SCARFSKIN, *s.* Craiceann; sgannan.  
SCARIFICATION, *s.* Sgròilleachadh.  
SCARIFY, *v. a.* Sgùr; sgrìob, sgoch.  
SCARLET, *s. and adj.* Sgarlaid.  
SCATCHES, *s.* Casan-corrach.  
SCATE, *s.* Sgait, sòrnan; brèg-spéidh-  
ilidh; speidhleachan.  
SCATE, *v. n.* Speidhil.  
SCATHE, *v. a.* Sgath, mill, caith.  
SCATTER, *v.* Sgap, sgaoil, sgainnir;  
bi sgaoilte, bi sgapte.  
SCATTERING, *s.* Sgapadh, sgaoileadh.  
SCAVENGER, *s.* Clàbadair.  
SCELERAT, *s.* Daoidhear, daoidh.  
SCENE, *s.* Coltas; taisbeanadh, roinn-  
cluiche; sgàil-bhrat, no brat-croch-  
aidh taigh-cluiche.  
SCENERY, *s.* Riochd-àite; dealbh-  
choltas.  
SCENT, *s.* Fàileadh, bòladh, lòrg.  
SCENT, *v. n.* Cuir a mach fàileadh.  
SCENTED, *adj.* Boltrach.  
SCEPTIC, *s.* Fear as-creideach.  
SCEPTICAL, *adj.* Neo-chreideach.  
SCEPTICISM, *s.* Mi-chreideamh, teag-  
amh.  
SCEPTRE, *s.* Colbh, slat-rìoghail.  
SCHEDULE, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, ròla paipeir.  
SCHEME, *s.* Dòigh, modh, innleachd.  
SCHEMER, *s.* Fear-innleach.  
SCHISM, *s.* Eas-aontachd eaglais.  
SCHISMATIC, *s.* Fear tréigsinn eaglais.  
SCHISMATICAL, *adj.* Eas-aontach.  
SCHOLAR, *s.* Sgoilear, foghlumach.  
SCHOLARSHIP, *s.* Sgoilearachd, ionns-  
achadh, foghlum, oilean.  
SCHOLASTIC, SCHOLASTICAL, *adj.* Sgoil-  
earach, ionnsaichte, foghlumte.  
SCHOLIAST, *s.* Fear-nùneachaidh.  
SCHOLIUM, *s.* Mìneachadh.  
SCHOOL, *s.* Sgoil; taigh-foghlum.  
SCHOOLFELLOW, *s.* Co-sgoilear.  
SCHOOLMASTER, *s.* Maighstear-sgoile.  
SCHOOLMISTRESS, *s.* Ban-mhaighstear-  
sgoile, ban-oid'-fhoghlum.  
SCIATIC, *s.* Loinn, lùinidh.  
SCIATICAL, *adj.* Gu h-òle leis an loinn.  
SCIENCE, *s.* Ealain; ceird-eòlas.  
SCIENTIFIC, *adj.* Ealanta; ionnsaichte.  
SCIMITAR, *s.* Claidheamh-crom.  
SCINTILLATE, *v. n.* Sradagaich.  
SCINTILLATING, *adj.* Sradagach.  
SCINTILLATION, *s.* Sradadh, croireadh.  
SCION, *s.* Fàillean, maothan, fùran.  
SCIURHOSITY, *s.* Cruadhachadh fàireig.  
SCIURHOUS, *adj.* Cruaidh mar fhàireig.  
SCIURHUS, *s.* At fàireig, beum-sice.

SCISSIBLE, SCISSILE, *adj.* So-sgoltadh,  
so-ghearradh, so-sgaradh.  
SCISSORS, *s.* Siosar; deimheas bheag.  
SCISSURE, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgàineadh, gäg-  
adh, sgadadh, peasgadh, sgreadhadh.  
SCLEROTIC, *adj.* Cruaidh, greannach.  
SCOAT, *v. n.* Cuir stad air cuibhle.  
SCOFF, *v. n.* Mag, dean fanaid.  
SCOFFINGLY, *ad.* Gu fanaideach.  
SCOFFER, *v.* Sgeigear; fear fochaid.  
SCOLD, *v. a.* Troid; cronach.  
SCOLDING, *adj.* Sglàmhrach, eallsgail.  
SCOLLOP, *s.* An creachann.  
SCONCE, *s.* Sgàth-dhùn; dìon; ùbh-  
ladh; ceann; coinnelear-meurach.  
SCOOP, *s.* Liagh, ladar, taoman.  
SCOOP, *v. a.* Sluaisdieh, cladhaich.  
SCOPE, *s.* Rùn, ciall, miann; rùm,  
àite, comas; fuasgladh.  
SCOPULOUS, *adj.* Creagach, garbh.  
SCORBUTIC, *adj.* Carrach, tachasach.  
SCORCH, *v.* Loisg, dàth; gread.  
SCORE, *s.* Sgrìoch; sgrìob; sreath;  
sgàth; fiachan, cunntas; fichead.  
SCORIOUS, *adj.* Salach; stùrach.  
SCORN, *v.* Dean dìmeas, dean tàir.  
SCORN, *s.* Dìmeas, tarcais, fanaid.  
SCORNER, *s.* Fear-fanaid, sgeigeir.  
SCORNFUL, *adj.* Dìmeasach, fanaid-  
each, sgeigeil, tàireil, tarcaiseach.  
SCORPION, *s.* Nathair-nimhe, (Esec.  
ii. 6;) aon do chomharran a' ghréin-  
chrios.  
SCOT, *s.* Albannach.  
SCOTCH, *v. a.* Gearr, peasg, sgoch.  
SCOTCH, *s.* Gearradh, peasg, sgoch.  
SCOTCH, SCOTTISH, *adj.* Albannach.  
SCOT-FREE, *adj.* Saor; gun phàigheadh.  
SCOTOMY, *s.* Tuainealaich.  
SCOTTICISM, *s.* A' Bheurla Albannach.  
SCOUNDREL, *s.* Slaoightire.  
SCOUR, *v. a.* Glan, soilleirich; nigh;  
sgànraich; teich, ruith.  
SCOURER, *s.* Glanadair.  
SCOURGE, *s.* Sgiùrsair, sgiùrsadh.  
SCOURGE, *v. a.* Sgiùrs, peanasaich.  
SCOUT, *s.* Fear-coimheid, beachdair.  
SCOUT, *v. n.* Beachdaich air gluasad  
nàmhaid.  
SCOVEL, *s.* Moibeall, meaban.  
SCOWL, *v. a.* Bi fo ghruaim, cuir  
mùig ort.  
SCRAG, *s.* Blianach, fedil bhoichd.  
SCRAGGY, *adj.* Blian, boichd; creagach.  
SCRAMBLE, *v. n.* Smearaich, streap.  
SCRAMBLE, *s.* Streapais, streap.  
SCRAP, *s.* Crioman, crimeag, pronnag,  
mìr, pioc; fuigheall; bruanag.  
SCRAPE, *s.* Cruaidh-chas, teanntachd;  
dragh; sgrìob.

- SCRAPE, v.** Sgrìob; sgròb; enuasaich, teanail, trùs; bi sgrìobadh.
- SCRAPER, s.** Sgrìobachan, sgrìobadair; droch-fhìdhleir; splocaire.
- SCRATCH, v. a.** Sgrìob, sgròb; tachais.
- SCRATCH, s.** Sgrìob, sgròb; sgrìoch.
- SCRATCHES, s.** Galar-each.
- SCRAW, s.** Sgrath, rùsg.
- SCRAWL, s.** Sgròbairnachd.
- SCREAM, v. n.** Sgread, sgreuch, sgiamh.
- SCREAM, v. n.** Sgread, sgreuch, sgrìach, sgairt, glaoth ràn, slàn.
- SCREECH, v. n.** Sgreuch, sgread.
- SCREECHOWL, s.** A' chailleach-oidheche.
- SCREEN, v. a.** Dìon, sgàilich, falaich.
- SCREEN, s.** Dìon, sgàilean, fàsgadh.
- SCREW, s.** Bidhis, no bitheas, *from blast, a beast or worm.*
- SCRIBBLE, v. a.** Dean sgròbail sgrìobhaidh.
- SCRIBBLE, s.** Sgròbail, droch sgrìobhaidh.
- SCRIBBLER, s.** Ùghdar suarach, droch sgrìobhaiche.
- SCRIBE, s.** Sgrìobhaiche.
- SCRINE, s.** Tasgaidh sgrìobhaidhean.
- SCRIP, s.** Màla, màileid, pocan, balg, sporan; duilleag-sgrìobhaidh.
- SCRIPTORY, adj.** Sgrìobte, sgrìobhach.
- SCRIPTURAL, adj.** Sgrìobturail.
- SCRIPTURE, s.** Sgrìobtur.
- SCRIVENER, s.** Sgrìobhadair.
- SCROFULA, s.** Easba-bràgaid, tinneas-an-rìgh, silteach.
- SCROFULOUS, adj.** Guireanach, silt-each, leanntach.
- SCROLL, s.** Ròla, ròl.
- SCROTUM, s.** Magairle, clach-bhalg.
- SCRUB, s.** Spiocaire, sgrubaire, sgruim-bean; seann sguabach.
- SCRUB, v. a.** Glan, nigh, suath.
- SCRUBBED, SCRUBBY, adj.** Suarrach, splocach, erion, gun fhiù.
- SCRUPLE, s.** Amharus, teagamh, ioma-cheist, ioma-chomhairle; tomhas léigh, fichead gràinn' air chothrom.
- SCRUPLE, v. n.** Cuir amharus, sòr, bi 'n teagamh, bi 'n ioma-chomhairle.
- SCRUPULOSITY, s.** Amharus, teagamh, amharusachd, teagamhachd.
- SCRUPULOUS, adj.** Teagamhach.
- SCRUPULOUSNESS, s.** Teagamhachd faicilleachd.
- SCRUTABLE, adj.** So-sgrùdadh, so-rannsachadh.
- SCRUTINIZE, v. a.** Sgrùd, rànsaich, ceasnaich, mion-cheasnaich.
- SCRUTINY, s.** Sgrùdadh, rannsachadh.
- SCRUTOIRE, s.** Clàr-sgrìobhaidh.
- SCUD, v. n.** Ruith roi 'n ghaoith, teich.
- SCUFFLE, s.** Brìonglaid, tuasaid, collaid, caonnag, sabaid, aimhreit.
- SCULK, v. n.** Dean cùiltearachd.
- SCULKER, s.** Cùiltear, fògaraiche.
- SCULL, s.** Claigeann; pleadhan.
- SCULLER, s.** Eithear-pladhain.
- SCULLERY, s.** Taigh-sguidelleireachd.
- SCULLING, s.** Pleadhanachd.
- SCULLION, s.** Sguidleir; dubh-chaile.
- SCULPTOR, s.** Grabhaltaiche.
- SCULPTURE, s.** Grabhaladh.
- SCUM, v. a.** Sgùm, thoir cobhar dheth.
- SCUM, s.** Barrag, uachdar, cobhar.
- SCURF, s.** Sgrath; creim, càrr, sgreab.
- SCURFY, adj.** Sgrathach, creimeach, carrach, sgreabach.
- SCURRILITY, s.** Sglàmhrainn.
- SCURRILOUS, adj.** Sglàmhrainneach, sgainnealach, ana-cainnteach.
- SCURRILOUSNESS, s.** Sglàmhrainneachd.
- SCURVY, s.** An tachas-tioram.
- SCURVY, adj.** Sgabach, carrach, suarrach, diblidh.
- SCURVYGRASS, s.** Lùs-nam-mial.
- SCUT, s.** Feaman maigheich.
- SCUTCHEON, s.** Suaicheantas.
- SCUTTLE, s.** Sgùile; dian-choiseachd.
- SCYTHE, s.** Speal, fàladair.
- SEA, s.** Muir, cuan, fairge, garbhtonn, sùmainn, sùmaid.
- SEABEACH, s.** Tràigh, cladach, mol.
- SEABEATEN, s.** Tonn-bhuailte.
- SEABOY, s.** Giullan maraiche.
- SEABREACH, s.** Briseadh mara.
- SEABREEZE, s.** Lear-ghaoth.
- SEACALF, s.** Ròn; codrum.
- SEACOAST, s.** Taobh na mara.
- SEAFARER, s.** Maraichté, seòladair.
- SEAFIGHT, s.** Cath mara.
- SEAFOWL, s.** Eun-mara.
- SEAGIRT, adj.** Lear-chuartaichte.
- SEAGREEN, adj.** Liath-ghorm.
- SEAGULL, s.** Farspag, farspach.
- SEAL, s.** Ròn; seula; comharradh.
- SEAL, v. a.** Seulaich; seul; daingnich, naisg; dùin.
- SEALING-WAX, s.** Ceur-sheulachaidh.
- SEAM, s.** Sgàr; fuaigheal; tàthadh, nonadh; geir, muc-bhlonag.
- SEAM, v. a.** Tàth; fuaigh, fàitheim.
- SEAMAID, s.** Maighdean-mhara.
- SEAMAN, s.** Seòladair, maraiche.
- SEAMEW, s.** Faoilinn, faolag.
- SEAMLESS, adj.** Gun tàth; gun fhàithcam; gun sgar.
- SEAMOSS, s.** Coireall, lèan.
- SEAMSTRESS, s.** Ban-fhuaghlaiche.
- SEAPIECE, s.** Dealbh mara.
- SEAPINK, s.** Neoinean cladaich.
- SEAPORT, s.** Long-phort, cala.



SEAR, *v. a.* Loig; crannaich.  
 SEARCE, *s.* Criathar; siolachan.  
 SEARCE, *v. a.* Criaithair; dràbh.  
 SEARCE, *s.* Criathradair.  
 SEARCH, *v. a.* Rannsaich; sgrùd.  
 SEARCH, *s.* Sireadh, rannsachadh; sgrùdadh; iarraidh; tòir.  
 SEARCHING, *s.* Sireadh, rannsachadh.  
 SEARCLOTH, *s.* Bréid-céire.  
 SEASICKNESS, *s.* Tinneas na mara.  
 SEASON, *s.* Àm, aimsir, tràth; cothrom, àm iomchuidh, mithich.  
 SEASON, *v. a.* Gréidh, leasaich, dean blásta; dean ri, cleachd ri.  
 SEASONABLE, *adj.* Àmail; tràthail, iomchuidh, freagarrach.  
 SEAT, *s.* Suidheachan, cathair, àite-suidhe; àros, àite-còmhnaidh.  
 SEAT, *v. a.* Suidh; dean suidhe, socraich, daingnich.  
 SECEDE, *v. n.* Teich, rach a thaobh.  
 SECEDER, *s.* Fear-tréigsinn.  
 SECERN, *v. a.* Sgar; criathair.  
 SECESSION, *s.* Tréigsinn, fàgail.  
 SECLUDE, *v. a.* Dùin a mach, dealaich, cuir air leth.  
 SECLUSION, *s.* Uaigneas, aonaranachd, dùnadh a mach.  
 SECOND, *s.* Tiota; fear-còmhnaidh.  
 SECOND, *adj.* Dara; faisge, faigse.  
 SECOND, *v. a.* Cuidich; còbhair.  
 SECONDARY, *adj.* Iochdrach, dara, ni's isle.  
 SECONDARY, *s.* Fear-ionaid.  
 SECONDHAND, *adj.* Ath-ghnàthach.  
 SECONDLY, *adv.* Anns an dara h-àite.  
 SECRECY, *s.* Uaigneas, cleith.  
 SECRET, *adj.* Dìomhair, uaigneach; falaichte; falachaidh, ceilte.  
 SECRET, *s.* Rùn-dìomhair, cogar, cagar.  
 SECRETARY, *s.* Rùn-chléireach.  
 SECRETE, *v. a.* Falaich, ceil, cleith; dealaich, sgar; siolaidh; faisg.  
 SECRETION, *s.* Fàsghadh, siola; dealachadh.  
 SECRETNESS, *s.* Dìomhaircachd.  
 SECT, *s.* Dream, luchd-co-bharail.  
 SECTARY, *s.* Fear dealachaidh o'n Eaglais choitcheann.  
 SECTATOR, *s.* Fear-leanmhainn.  
 SECTION, *s.* Roinn; earrann, cuibh-rionn, gearradh.  
 SECTOR, *s.* Roinneadair.  
 SECULAR, *adj.* Saoghalta, talmhaidh.  
 SECULARITY, *s.* Saoghaltachd.  
 SECUNDINE, *s.* Ath-bhreith.  
 SECURE, *adj.* Tèaruinte; seasgair, neo-chunnartach, gun chùram, cinnteach, muinghinneach, misneachail.  
 SECURE, *v. a.* Tèaruint; dean cinn-

teach, gabh aig; dìon, dean dìong-alta; glac.  
 SECURITY, *s.* Dìon, dìonadh, fàsghadh; tèaruinteachd, cinnte, urras; seasgairneachd, mi-chùram, cion-aire, neo-shùim.  
 SEDAN, *s.* Cathair-iomchair.  
 SEDATE, *adj.* Ciùin, sàmhach, bìth, socrach, soimeach, mállda, suidhichte, stéidheil, stòlda.  
 SEDATENESS, *s.* Ciùineachd, socair.  
 SEDENTARY, *adj.* Suidheach.  
 SEDGE, *s.* Seileasdair.  
 SEDGY, *s.* Seileasdaireach.  
 SEDIMENT, *s.* Grund, grùid, dràbhag, deasgann, druaid.  
 SEDITION, *s.* Ceannaire, àr-a-mach, éirigh, buaireas.  
 SEDITIOUS, *adj.* Ceannairceach, buair-easach, buaireante.  
 SEDITIOUSLY, *adv.* Gu ceannairceach.  
 SEDUCE, *v. a.* Thoir a thaobh; buair; meall; truail.  
 SEDUCEMENT, *s.* Buairadh, mealladh.  
 SEDUCIBLE, *adj.* So-mhealladh.  
 SEDUCTION, *s.* Mealladh, buairadh, truailleadh, mealltaireachd.  
 SEDULITY, *s.* Dìchioll, dìchiollachd, dùrachd, tulchuisseachd.  
 SEDULOUS, *adj.* Dìchiollach, dùrachdach, aghartach, saothreashail.  
 SEDULOUSLY, *adv.* Gu dìchiollach.  
 SEE, *s.* Cathair-easbuig.  
 SEE, *v. a.* Faic, seall, amhaire; dearc; feuch.  
 SEE! *interj.* Faic! seall! feuch! amhaire!  
 SEED, *s.* Siol, iarmad, fras; fros, pòr; gineal, clann, slìochd.  
 SEED, *v. n.* Siolaich; cuir fras dhìot.  
 SEEDLING, *s.* Fàillea, fiùran, ògan.  
 SEEDSMAN, *s.* Fear cuir.  
 SEEDTIME, *s.* Àm cuir an t-sil.  
 SEEDY, *adj.* Siolach, pòrach.  
 SEEING, *s.* Fradharc; léirsinn; faicinn.  
 SEEING, *adv.* A chionn, do brìgh.  
 SEER, *v. a.* Iarr, rannsaich; sir, feòraich, fiosraich, lean, bi air tòir.  
 SEEL, *v. n.* Aom gu taobh.  
 SEEL, *s.* Luasgadh luinge, tulgadh tuinn.  
 SEEM, *v. a.* Bì mar; gabh ort, leig ort.  
 SEEMING, *s.* Aogas, coltas; beachd.  
 SEMLINESS, *s.* Eireachdas, bòidheachd, maise.  
 SEEMLY, *adj.* Eireachdail, ceanalta, bòidheach, eugasach, maiseach, grinn, ciatach; freagarrach, iomchuidh, cubhaidh.  
 SEEN, *adj.* Eòlach, fiosrach.



- SEER, s.** Fear seallaidh, tàisear, fear da-shealladh; fiosaiche, fàidh.
- SEESAW, s.** Udalanaich.
- SEETH, v.** Bruich, earra bhruich; goil, bi air ghoil.
- SEGMENT, s.** Gearradh-euairteig.
- SEGREGATE, v. a.** Dealachadh; sgàr, cuir a thaobh.
- SEGREGATION, s.** Dealachadh, sgàradh, sgàrachdainn.
- SEINE, s.** Seòrsa lìn-innagach.
- SEIZE, v. a.** Glac, greimich, dean greim air, cuir làmh air, gabh.
- SEIZIN, s.** Gabhail seilbh.
- SEIZURE, s.** Glacadh; greim; fasdadh.
- SELDON, adv.** Gu h-ainmig, gu teare; ainmig, teare, teire.
- SELECT, v. a.** Tagh, rùghnaich.
- SELECT, adj.** Taghte, rùghnaichte.
- SELECTION, s.** Taghadh, rùghnachadh.
- SELF, pron.** Féin, e-féin, fhéin.
- SELF-CONCEIT, s.** Féin-spéis.
- SELF-CONCEITED, adj.** Féin-spóiseil;
- SELF-DENIAL, s.** Féin-àicheadh.
- SELF-EVIDENT, adj.** Làn-shoilleir.
- SELF-EXISTENCE, s.** Féin-bhith.
- SELF-INTEREST, s.** Féin-bhuannachd.
- SELFISH, adj.** Féineil, féin-chùiseach.
- SELFISHNESS, s.** Féin-eileachd.
- SELF-SAME, adj.** Ceart, ionann.
- SELF-WILL, s.** Féin-thoil; reasgachd.
- SELL, v. a.** Reic.
- SELLANDER, s.** Sgàb-glùin-eich.
- SELLER, s.** Reiceadair, fear-reic.
- SELVES, s. plur. of self.** Sinne, sinn-féin.
- SELVAGE, s.** Oir aodaich, balt.
- SEMBLANCE, s.** Samhla, coltas, aogas, dreach, riochd; suaip.
- SEMI, s.** Leth.
- SEMIANNULAR, adj.** Leth-chruinn.
- SEMIERIBE, s.** A' Phong-thomhais.
- SEMICIRCLE, s.** Leth-chearcall.
- SEMICIRCULAR, adj.** Leth-chearcach.
- SEMICOLON, s.** Pong stada mar so (;).
- SEMILUNAR, adj.** Air chumadh na gealaich ùire.
- SEMINAL, adj.** Siolach, pòrach.
- SEMINARY, s.** Sgoil; lios froise.
- SEMINATION, s.** Siolchur, cur.
- SEMIQUAVER, s.** Pong-dha-chritheach.
- SEMITONE, s.** Leth-phung.
- SEMIVOWEL, s.** Leth-fhoghair.
- SEMPITERNAL, adj.** Sìorruidh.
- SEMPITERNITY, s.** Sìorruidheachd.
- SEMARY, adj.** Sèathnar, seiseir.
- SENATE, s.** Ard-chomhairle.
- SENATOR, s.** Comhairleach.
- SEND, v. a.** Cuir, cuir fios, cuir air
- SENILE, adj.** Sean; seantaidh, aòda.
- SENIOR, s.** Am fear is sine.
- SENIOR, adj.** Is sine, n'is sine.
- SENIORITY, s.** Aois, sinead.
- SENNA, s.** Seòrsa pùrgaid.
- SENOCLAR, adj.** Sè-shuileach.
- SENSATION, s.** Mothachadh; càil, beachd, faineachadh; faireachdainn.
- SENSE, s.** Mothachadh; càil, beachd; brìgh; barail, seadh; ciall; tuigse, toinise, geur-mhothachadh.
- SENSELESS, adj.** Neo-mhothachail, gun mhothachadh; gun chàil; neo-thuigseach; baoghalta, amaideach, gun tuigse, gun toinise; gun chiall.
- SENSIBILITY, s.** Mothachadh, mothachalachd; càil.
- SENSIBLE, adj.** Mothachail; so-fhaireachdainn; tùrail; tuigseach.
- SENSITIVE, adj.** Mothachail.
- SENSUAL, adj.** Feòlmhor, collaidh; sòghmhor, nàdurra; mi-gheimnidh, macnusach.
- SENSORIUM, SENSORY, s.** Ionad a' mhothachaidh, ball-a' mhothachaidh.
- SENSUALIST, s.** Fear mi-gheimnidh; fear macnusach; drùisear, trusdar.
- SENSUALITY, s.** Feòlmhorachd, collaidheachd, macnus, macnusachd, mi-gheimnidheachd.
- SENSUALIZE, v. a.** Dean feòlmhor, dean macnusach; truail.
- SENTENCE, s.** Binn, breth.
- SENTENCE, v. a.** Thoir breth, dìt, thoir binn, thoir a mach binn.
- SENTENTIOUS, adj.** Brìghmhor; drùighteach, goirid, gearr.
- SENTENTIOUSNESS, s.** Giorrad cainnte, brìghmhorachd, brìgh.
- SENTIENT, adj.** Mothachail.
- SENTIMENT, s.** Smuinn, barail, beachd, rùn, miann, dùrachd.
- SENTINEL, SENTRY, s.** Fear-faire fear-freiceadain, freiceadan.
- SENTRY-BOX, s.** Bothan-faire.
- SEPARABLE, adj.** So-dhealachadh.
- SEPARATE, v. a.** Dealachadh, sgàr, tearb, roinn, cuir às a' chéile; cuir air leth, rach a thaobh, rach air leth.
- SEPARATE, adj.** Dealachichte, roinnte, às a' chéile, o chéile, air leth; leis-féin.
- SEPARATION, s.** Dealachadh, sgàradh, tearbadh; sgaoileadh.
- SEPOSITION, s.** Cur air leth.
- SEPOY, s.** Saighdear-Innseanach.
- SEPT, s.** Cinneach, gineal, fine.
- SEPTANGULAR, adj.** Seachd oisinnach.

SEPTENARY, *adj.* Seachdnar.

SEPTENNIAL, *adj.* Seachd-bliadhnach.

SEPTENTRION, *s.* An àirde tuath.

SEPTENTRIONAL, *adj.* Tuathach.

SEPTILATEBAL, *adj.* Seachd-shlisneach.

SEPTUAGINT, *s.* Bloball Greugais nan tri-fhead 's a deich fear-mineach-aidh.

SEPTUPLE, *adj.* Seachd-filte.

SEPULCHRAL, *adj.* Tuamach.

SEPULCHRE, *s.* Tuam, uaigh.

SEPULCHRE, *v. a.* Adhlaic, tìodhlaic.

SEPULTORE, *s.* Adhlacadh, tìodhlacadh.

SEQUACITY, *s.* Rìghneachd.

SEQUEL, *s.* An nì a leanas, crìoch, deireadh, ceann-thall.

SEQUENCE, *s.* Leanmhainn.

SEQUENT, *adj.* Leanmhainneach.

SEQUESTER, *v. a.* Cuir gu taobh, cuir air leth, cuir sàradh.

SEQUESTERED, *adj.* Air leth, diomh-  
air, uaigneach.

SEQUESTRATION, *s.* Dealachadh; tabh-  
airt air falbh buannachd seilbhe.

SEQUESTRATOR, *s.* Fear-sàraidh.

SERAGLIO, *s.* Taigh-bhan Mhahomat.

SERAPH, *s.* Àrd-aingeal.

SERAPHIC, *adj.* Ainglidh, fìorghlan.

SERAPHIM, *s.* Aingeal.

SERE, *adj.* Tioram, seacte, seargte.

SERENADE, *s.* Ceòl-leannanachd.

SERENE, *adj.* Soineannta; fèitheil,  
ciùin, foisneach; soilleir, sàmhach,  
maiseach, farasda.

SERENELY, *adv.* Gu soireanta, ciùin.

SERENENESS, SERENITY, *s.* Soireann-  
tachd, ciùineas, fèith, sàmhchair,  
fois, sèimheachd.

SERENITUDE, *s.* Soireanntas, ciùine.

SERGE, *s.* Cùrainn.

SERGEANT, *s.* Ceannard air dà shaigh-  
dear dheng; àrd-fhear-lagha.

SERIES, *s.* Sreath, srèad, òrdugh.

SERIOUS, *adj.* Suidhichte, dùrachdach;  
stòlda, smuairceanach, foisneach;  
diadhaidh; cudthromach, trom.

SERIOUSNESS, *s.* Stòldachd; farasd-  
achd; aire dhùrachdach.

SERMON, *s.* Searmoin, teagasg.

SERMONIZE, *v. n.* Searmonaich.

SEROSITY, *s.* Uisgealachd.

SEROUS, *adj.* Uisgidh, uisgeil, tana.

SERPENT, *s.* Nathair, beithir.

SERPENTINE, *adj.* Lùbach, carach.

SERRATE, SERRATED, *adj.* Grùbach,  
fiaclach, cabach; cagach.

SERUM, *s.* Meug fala.

SERVANT, *s.* Seirbheiseach, gille, òg-  
lach, sealg, ban-oglach, bean-

SERVE, *v.* Dean seirbheis; thoir ùmh-  
lachd; cuidich, foghain; toillea  
riaraich.

SERVICE, *s.* Seirbheis; muinntearas,  
dreuchd, obair; dleasnas, còmh-  
nadh, feum, stà, deagh thùrn; aor-  
adh; cùrsa, riarachadh, saighdear-  
achd.

SERVICEABLE, *adj.* Feumail; fom-  
chuidh; stàthmhor; èasgaidh, dì-  
chiollach.

SERVILE, *adj.* Tràilleil; dìblidh, suarr-  
ach; truailidh, eisimeileach.

SERVILITY, SERVILENESS, *s.* Dìblidh-  
each, tràillealachd; suarrachas.

SERVITOR, *s.* Seirbhiseach.

SERVITUDE, *s.* Daorsa, tràillealachd  
seirbheis; muinntearas.

SESS, *s.* Cìs, càin.

SESSION, *s.* Àm suidhe mòid, suidhe  
mòid.

SET, *v.* Suidhich, socraich, àitich,  
planntaich; sònraich, òrdnich; cuir  
ceart enàimh.

SET, *part.* Suidhichte, socraichte, sòn-  
raichte; riaghailteach; àitichte,  
gnàthach.

SET, *s.* Srènd, dòrlach do nì sam bith;  
càraid, leth-bhreacan; bannal,  
buidheann, cuideachd; planntan.

SETON, *s.* Silteach.

SETTEE, *s.* Lànhsaid; beòna.

SETTER, *s.* Fear-suidheachaidh, cù-  
eunaich, cù-luirg.

SETTING, *s.* Suidheachadh; dol fodha.

SETTLE, *s.* Cathair, suidheagan.

SETTLE, *v.* Socraich, suidhich; àitich;  
tuinich; sìolaidh; traogh, ciùinich,  
caisg.

SETTLEMENT, *s.* Socrachadh, suidh-  
eachadh; còrdadh, sònrachadh,  
bann; àiteachas; tuineachas.

SEVEN, *adj.* Seachd, seachdnar, mòr-  
shìsear.

SEVENFOLD, *adj.* Seachd-filte.

SEVENTEEN, *adj.* Seachd-deug.

SEVENTEENTH, *adj.* Seachdamh-deug.

SEVENTH, *adj.* Seachdamh.

SEVENTHLY, *adv.* Anns an t-seachd-  
amh àite.

SEVENTY, *adj.* Tri-fhead 's a deich.

SEVER, *v.* Sgar, thoir às a' chéile,  
dealaich; tearb, cuir air leth.

SEVERAL, *adj.* Iomadh, iomadaidh.

SEVERAL, *s.* Iomadh, leth-fa-leth.

SEVERANCE, *s.* Dealachadh, sgaradh.

SEVERE, *adj.* Geur, cruaidh, teann,  
doirbh; gruamach; an-ìochdmhor,  
borb, neo-thruacanta, garg, geur-

- SEVERITY, s.** Cruadhas, cruas, géire; teinne, teinnead; doirbhe, ain-íochd, buirbe; neo-thruacantas; docair, gairge, gabhadh; truime.
- SEW, v. a.** Fháigh, lean.
- SEWER, s.** Fuaghalaiche; gille cuirme; gitear, clais uisge.
- SEX, s.** Gineal, cineal, gnè.
- SEXAGENARY, adj.** Tri fichead bliadhna dh'aois.
- SEXAGONAL, adj.** Sè-shlisneach.
- SEXTANT, s.** An sèathamh cuid do chearcall.
- SEXTON, s.** Fear-cluig; maor-eaglais.
- SEXTUPLE, adj.** Sè-filte; a shò uiread.
- SHABBINESS, s.** Suarraichead, crìne, leibideachd, spìocaireachd.
- SHABBY, adj.** Suarrach, crìon, leibideach.
- SHACKLE, v. a.** Geimhlich, cùingich.
- SHACKLES, s.** Ceanglaichean.
- SHADE, s.** Sgàil, dubhar, duibhre, doirche, duirche; dìon, fàsgadh; sgàil, sgàilean; taibhse, tannasg.
- SHADE, v. a.** Sgàil, duibhric, dorch-ach; dìon, cuir sgàil air.
- SHADINESS, s.** Duibhre, duirche.
- SHADOW, s.** Failens; dubhar, dùbhradh; dìon, fàsgadh, fàbhar, tèarmann; comharradh, lorg; samhla.
- SHADOW, v. a.** Duibhric, dorchach, dubharaich, sgàilich; cuir failens.
- SHADOWY, adj.** Failensasach, sgàileach; dubharach, dorchach, samhlaichail.
- SHADY, adj.** Dubharach, sgàileach.
- SHAFT, s.** Saighead; cas, samhach.
- SHAG, s.** Fionnadh, calg; seòrsa eud-ach, seòrsa coin.
- SHAGGY, adj.** Molach, ròmach, roinn-each, ròbach, rònach, caiteanach, peallagach, giobach.
- SHAGREEN, s.** Craicionn-mùrlaich.
- SHAKE, v.** Crath; cuir air chrith; luaig; crith, criothnaich; tri-bhuail.
- SHAKE, s.** Crathadh; bogadh, luasgadh; crith, tri-bhualadh.
- SHAKER, s.** Crathadair; bogadair.
- SHALL, v. defective;** it has no tenses but *shall* future, and *should* imperfect. *Ni*.
- SHALLOON, s.** Clò-greòsgach.
- SHALLOP, SHALLOP, s.** Sgoth, curach.
- SHALLOW, adj.** Tana, eu-domhain; fàs, faoin; lag.
- SHALLOW, s.** Tanalach; àthan, oitir.
- SHALLOWNESS, s.** Tainead; eu-domhne, tanalachd; baoghaltachd.
- SHAM, v. a.** Meall, thoir an car á.
- SHAM, s.** Mealladh; leithsgenl; cur
- SHAMBLES, s.** Margadh feòla.
- SHAMBLING, adj.** Luidseach.
- SHAME, s.** Nàire, masladh; mì-chliù, tàir, tàmailt, eas-onair.
- SHAME, v.** Nàraich, cuir gu nàire, maslaich, gabh nàire.
- SHAMEFACED, adj.** Gnùis-nàrach.
- SHAMEFUL, adj.** Nàr, nàrach, nàslach, tàmailteach, tàireil, sgainnealach.
- SHAMELESS, adj.** Beag-nàrach, mi-nàrach dàna; beadaich, ladorna.
- SHAMOIS, or CHAMOIS, s.** Fiadhghobhar, gobhar-allaich.
- SHAMROCK, s.** Seamrag, seamair. *M.d.*
- SHANK, s.** Lurga; cas, samhach.
- SHANKY, adj.** Luingneach.
- SHAPE, v. a.** Cùm, dealbh, cruth.
- SHAPE, s.** Cumadh, cumachd, dealbh.
- SHAPELESS, adj.** Neo-chuimir, neo-chumadail, mì-dhealbhach, neo-eir-eachdail, gun chumadh, á cumadh.
- SHAPELINESS, s.** Cumadalachd, cuim-ireachd, deagh chumadh, eireachdas.
- SHAPELY, adj.** Cuimir, cumadail cùnte dealbhach, eireachdail, dreachmhor.
- SHARD, s.** Bloigh, bloighd, sgealb spreaghan, pigeon, plaosg, lùs àraidh; seòrsa òisg.
- SHARE, v. a.** Roinn, pàirtich, riarach; gabh pàirt, faigh cuibhrionn.
- SHARE, s.** Roinn, carrann, cuid, cuibhrionn; crannchur; comaidh; soc.
- SHARER, s.** Fear-roinn, fear-comaidh.
- SHARK, s.** Iasg fuilteach craosach; fear cuibheartach gionach.
- SHARP, adj.** Geur; smiorail, sgairteil, tapaidh, ealamh, dealasach, deas; faobharach, biorach, guineach, lotar; beur; geur, goirt, garg; sgreadanach, cruaidh.
- SHARPEN, v.** Geuraich, roinnich; bioraich, faobharaich, thoir roinn; thoir faobhar.
- SHARPER, s.** Beuraiche, cealgair, meall-tair, caraiche; gadaiche, meirleach.
- SHARPNESS, s.** Beurachd, géire, géir-each; guineachas; faobhar.
- SHARP-SET, adj.** Acrach, cìocrach.
- SHARPSIGHTED, adj.** Geur-shuileach, bior-shuileach, biorach.
- SHARPWITTED, adj.** Geur, beumach.
- SHATTER, v. a.** Bris, bruan, bloidich, dean 'na mhìreannan.
- SHAVE, v. a.** Bearr, lom, lomair.
- SHAVEGRASS, s.** A bhiorag.
- SHAVER, s.** Bearradair.
- SHAVING, s.** Bearradh; sliseag.
- SHAWL, s.** Neamha-mhòr.

**SHEAF, s.** Sguab; dòrlach.  
**SHEAR, v. a.** Buain; bearr, lom, lomair.  
**SHEARER, s.** Buanàiche.  
**SHEARING, s.** Buain.  
**SHEARS, s.** Siosar, deamhais.  
**SHEATH, s.** Truail, duille.  
**SHEATH, SEATH, v. a.** Truail, cuir an truail, cuir an duille.  
**SHED, v. a.** Dòirt, taor, sìr; cuir.  
**SHED, s.** Bùth, sgàil; bothan.  
**SHEEN, adj.** Loinnreach; glan, soilleir.  
**SHEEN, s.** Boilsgadh, deàrsadh.  
**SHEEP, s. sing. and pl.** Caora, othaisg, òisg; caoirich, meanbh-chrebbh.  
**SHEEPCOT, SHEEPFOLD, s.** Crò-chaorach, bothan-chaorach, fang, mainnir.  
**SHEEPHOOK, s.** Cromag cìobair, bachall buachailleachd.  
**SHEEPISH, adj.** Baoghalt; nàrach.  
**SHEEPISHNESS, s.** Baoghaltachd, faiteachas, gnùis-nàire, diùideachd.  
**SHEEPSHEARING, s.** Lomairt; àm rùsgadh nan caorach.  
**SHEEP'S-EYE, s.** Gràdh-shealladh.  
**SHEEPWALK, s.** Ionaltachd chaorach.  
**SHEER, adj.** Glan, fìor-ghlan.  
**SHEER OFF, v. n.** Goid air-falbh; teich, às an rathad, seup.  
**SHEET, s.** Clàr paipeir; braithlin, braillin, lian-bhrat, lion-aolach, lion-anard; pill; seòl, bréid, sgòd-siùil.  
**SHEET, v. a.** Còmhdaich, paisg.  
**SHEETANCHOR, s.** Acair-bhàis.  
**SHEKEL, s.** Bonn airgeid Iùdhach.  
**SHELF, s.** Sgeilp; còrn-chlar, sgeir.  
**SHELL, s.** Slige, sgrath, plaosg.  
**SHELL, v. a.** Plaoisg, sgrath, fosgail.  
**SHELLFISH, s.** Maorach, faoch.  
**SHELLY, adj.** Sligeach; faochagach.  
**SHELTER, s.** Fasgadh, dìon, tèarmann, dìdean, sgàil.  
**SHELTER, v.** Dìon, tèarmainn.  
**SHELVING, adj.** Claon, aonta, corrach.  
**SHELVY, adj.** Ao-domhainn; sgeir-each, creagach.  
**SHEPHERD, s.** Aodhair, cìbeir.  
**SHEPHERDESS, s.** Bana-chìbeir.  
**SHEPHERDY, s.** Cìbeireachd.  
**SHERBET, s.** Seòrsa dibhe.  
**SHEED, s.** Slige-chreadha, pigean.  
**SHERIFF, s.** Siorra, siorram.  
**SHERIFFALTY, s.** Siorraidheachd.  
**SHERRY, s.** Fion Spàinteach.  
**SEW, v. a.** Feach, nochd, foillsich, dearbh; cuir an cèill, minich, leig, ris, taisbean, dean aithnichte.  
**SHIELD, s.** Sgiath, targaid; dìon, dìdean, tèarmann.  
**SHIELD, v. a.** Dìon, gléidh, tèaruinn,

**SHIFT, v.** Caraich, glidich, mùth, rach á h-àite; tionndaidh, solair, rach às.  
**SHIFT, s.** Seòl, modh, dòigh; innleachd; cleas; laoin, car, cuilbheart; léine boireannaich; mùthadh, atharrachadh.  
**SHIFTER, s.** Cealgair, caraiche.  
**SHIFTING, s.** Carachadh, imrich.  
**SHIFTING, adj.** Cealgach, carach.  
**SHIFTLESS, adj.** Neo-innleachdach; neo-sholarach, &c.  
**SHILLING, s.** Tastan, sgillinn-Shasunach.  
**SHIN, s.** Faobhar na lurgann.  
**SHINE, v. n.** Dealraich, deàrrs, soillsich, loinnir; bi sònraichte, bi suaicheant; bi urramach.  
**SHINE, s.** Ainsir ghrianach; dealradh.  
**SHINESS, s.** Fiatachd, coimheachas.  
**SHINGLES, s.** Seòrsa do theine dé.  
**SHINY, adj.** Deàlrach, deàrrsach.  
**SHIP, s.** Long, soitheach, bàrc.  
**SHIP, v. a.** Cuir air bòrd luinge.  
**SHIPBOARD, s.** Bòrd-luinge.  
**SHIPMAN, s.** Maraiche, seòladair.  
**SHIPPING, s.** Cabhlach, luingeas.  
**SHIPWRECK, s.** Long-bhriseadh.  
**SHIPWRIGHT, s.** Saor luingeis.  
**SHIRE, s.** Siorrachd, siorramachd.  
**SHIRT, s.** Léine, cneas-lìn.  
**SHITTIM, s.** Seòrsa fiodha Arabach.  
**SHITTLECOCK, s.** Coileach-sraide; ch-chircean, circe-ball.  
**SHIVE, s.** Sliseag; sgealb, bloigh; mìr arain, sliseag arain.  
**SHIVER, v.** Crith; bruan; bris; spealg.  
**SHIVER, s.** Sgealb, spealg, bruan.  
**SHIVERING, s.** Ball-chrith crith-fhuachd, crith; briseadh, sgealbadh, sgoltadh, spealgadh.  
**SHAOL, s.** Oitir; tanalach; cailean, sgeir; sgaoth, sgann.  
**SHOALY, adj.** Tana, ao-domhainn, oitreach, sgeireachd, caileanach.  
**SHOCK, s.** Crith, criothnachadh; oilbheum; oilt; gràin, déisinn; ionnsaidh; ruathar; adag, rucan, mulan, cù molach.  
**SHOCK, v.** Adagaich; rucanaich; crith, crath, criothnaich; thoir oilbheum, cuir déisinn, cuir gràin air, cuir gairisinn air, thoir ionnsaidh.  
**SHOCKING, adj.** Oiltell, eagalach, gràineil; gairisineach déisinneach.  
**SHOE, s.** Bròg, crudha.  
**SHOE, v. a.** Brògaich, gràdhaich.  
**SHOEBY, s.** Gille-bhròg.  
**SHOEMAKER, s.** Greusaiche, (etymo. gréidh-seiche, the old Gaelic word for a tanner,) corrupted "griasaiche."

- SHOOT, s.** Meangan, meangian, faillean, maathan, ùr-fhas, fiùran, ògan.  
**SHOOTER, s.** Fear tilgidh.  
**SHOP, s.** Bùth; bathair, bùth-oibre.  
**SHOPBOARD, s.** Bòrd-oibreach.  
**SHOPKEEPER, s.** Fear-bùth.  
**SHORE, s.** Tràigh, clachach, tìr, taobh mara, gnitear, clais uisge; taic, prop.  
**SHORELESS, adj.** Gun tràigh.  
**SHORN, part. and part. of to shear.** Lomairte, lomte, bearrte, buainte.  
**SHORT, adj.** Goirid; gearr; beag; erion; cutach; gann; ath-ghearr; crosda, dreamach, càs.  
**SHORTEN, v. a.** Giorraich.  
**SHORTLIVED, adj.** Gearr-shaoghalach.  
**SHORTNESS, s.** Giorrad, giorradas.  
**SHORT-SIGHTED, adj.** Gearr-sheallach.  
**SHOT, pret. and p. part. of to shoot.** Thilg; tilgte.  
**SHOT, s.** Urchair, braidhe, spraidhe, làmhach, peileirean; lach.  
**SHOTFREE, s.** Lach-shaor, saor.  
**SHOUGH, s.** Cù molach.  
**SHOULDER, s.** Gualainn, slinnean.  
**SHOULDERBELT, s.** Crios-guaille.  
**SHOULDERBLADE, s.** Cnàimh-slinnein.  
**SHOUT, s.** Caithream, glaoth, iolach.  
**SHOUT, v. n.** Glaoth, tog iolach.  
**SHOVE, v. a.** Pùc, fùc, pùt, dinn.  
**SHOVE, s.** Pùcadh, pùtadh, ùpag.  
**SHOVER, s.** Shuasaid.  
**Snow, s.** Iongantas-féille, *R. D.*; sealladh-iongantais; ball-amhairc; greadh-nachas, mòr-chuis; spaglainn.  
**SHOW, v. a.** Feuch, nochd, leig ris, foillsich, taisbean.  
**SHOWBREAD, SHEWBREAD, s.** Aran-taisbeanta, aran-coisrigte.  
**SHOWER, s.** Fras, fros; sìleadh.  
**SHOWER, v. a.** Fras, dòirt, sil, taom, sgap, sgaoil; bì frasach.  
**SHOWERY, adj.** Frasach, sìlteach.  
**SHOWY, adj.** Briagha, grunn; greadh-nach, rimheach, basdalach, faicheil.  
**SHRED, s.** Mir, bìdeag, cearb.  
**SHREW, s.** Tó ladorna; bana-cheard.  
**SHREWD, adj.** Sicir, glie, ciallach; dùbailte, cealgach, seòlta, geur; olc.  
**SHRIEK, v.** Sgread, sgreuch, sgairt, glaoth, ràn, sian, thoir sgàl.  
**SHRIFT, s.** Aicheachadh.  
**SHRILL, adj.** Sgreadach, cruaidh, sgalanta, sgalach, binn, geur.  
**SHRIMP, s.** Carran; duairce.  
**SHRINE, s.** Naomh-chiste.  
**SHRINK, v. n.** Crup; geiltich, ath.  
**SHRINK, s.** Crupadh, erionadh, seargadh, seacadh, preasadh.  
**SHRIEF, s.** Faoisid peacaidh.  
**SHRIVE, v. a.** Èisd ri faoisid.  
**SHRIVEL, v. a.** Crup, preas, preasag-aich, searg, liure; sgreag.  
**SHRIVELLED, adj.** Preasach.  
**SHROUD, s.** Marbh-phaisg, ais-leine, linnseach, aodach-mairbh; còmhdaich.  
**SHROUD, v.** Còmhdaich, dìon, thoir fasgadh; gabh fasgadh.  
**SHROVETIDE, s.** Di-mairt-inid.  
**SHRUB, s.** Preas; deoch mhillis.  
**SHRUBBY, adj.** Preasach.  
**SHRUG, v. a.** Crup, crùb, clòimhdich.  
**SHRUG, s.** Clòimhteachadh; giùig.  
**SHUDDER, v. n.** Criothnaich, oiltich.  
**SHUDDER, s.** Ball-chrith, oilt, allsga.  
**SHUFFLE, v.** Cuir thar a chéile, cuir troi' chéile; coimeasg.  
**SHUFFLE, s.** Coimeasgadh; cleas, cuilbheart, seamaghadh.  
**SHUN, v. a.** Seachain.  
**SHUT, v. a.** Dùin, druid.  
**SHUT, adj.** Dùinte, druidte.  
**SHUTTER, s.** Comhla uinneige.  
**SHUTTLE, s.** Spàl, spàla. *D. B.*  
**SHY, adj.** Fiata, coimheach, taghanta, fadhaich; moiteil; faicilleach; amharusach.  
**SHYNESS, s.** Fiatachd, mòitealachd.  
**SIBILATION, s.** Feadail, fead.  
**SICAMORE, SYCAMORE, s.** Crann-sice.  
**SICK, adj.** Tinn, euslainteach.  
**SICKEN, v.** Fàs tinn; gabh tinneas; dean tinn, cuir galar air.  
**SICKLE, s.** Corran, corran-buana.  
**SICKLY, adj.** Tinn, euslainteach.  
**SICKNESS, s.** Tinneas, euslainte, eucail.  
**SIDE, s.** Taobh, slios; oir, cliathach.  
**SIDE, v.** Aom; cùm taobh ri, cuidich, cuir le; gabh taobh.  
**SIDELONG, adj.** Leth-taobhach.  
**SIDESADDLE, s.** Diollaid-boireannaich.  
**SIDEWAYS, SIDEWISE, adv.** An comhair a thaoibh, a leth-taobh.  
**SIEGE, s.** Sèisd, iom-dhruideadh.  
**SIEVE, s.** Criathar.  
**SIFT, v. a.** Criathair, criathraich.  
**SIFTER, s.** Criathradair, criathraiche.  
**SIGH, s.** Osunn, osann, acain, osna.  
**SIGH, v. a.** Osnaich, dean osann.  
**SIGHING, s.** Osnaich; acain.  
**SIGHT, s.** Sealladh; fradharc, léirsinn.  
**SIGHTLESS, adj.** Gun fradharc, dall.  
**SIGHTLY, adj.** Taitneach, maiseach.  
**SIGN, s.** Comharradh, mìorbhuil, iongantais; àile, lòrg; bratach, meirghe; samhla; smèid; dealbh, sop-reic, comharradh-ceannaich.  
**SIGN, v. a.** Cuir dò làmh ri, cuir t' ainm ri; comharraich; ciallaich.  
**SIGNAL, s.** Sanus, fios, comharradh.



**SIGNAL**, *adj.* Sònraichte, ion-chomharr-  
aichte, mòr, àraidh.

**SIGNALIZE**, *v. a.* Dean ainmeil.

**SIGNATURE**, *s.* Ainm-sgrìobhte, comh-  
arradh, sraicheantas; fo-sgrìobhadh,  
littir-chomharrachaidh.

**SIGNET**, *s.* Seula; saoil; seula rìgh.

**SIGNIFICANCY**, *s.* Ciall; seadh, sùim,  
meas, urram, brìgh, baidh; cothrom,  
cudthrom.

**SIGNIFICANT**, *adj.* Ciallachail, ciall-  
aidheach, cudthromach.

**SIGNIFICATION**, *s.* Ciall, brìgh; seadh.

**SIGNIFICATIVE**, *adj.* Seadhach.

**SIGNIFY**, *v.* Feuch, innis, dean aith-  
nichte, cuir an cèill, thoir sanas,  
thoir fios; ciallaich.

**SIGNPOST**, *s.* Colbh-seòlaidh.

**SILENCE**, *s.* Sàmhchair, ciùneas,  
sèimhe, fèith, tàmh, fois.

**SILENCE**, *interj.* Tòst! bi sàmhach!

**SILENCE**, *v. a.* Cuir sàmhach, cuir  
'na thosd.

**SILENT**, *adj.* Sàmhach, tosdach, balbh,  
ciùin, bìth.

**SILICIOUS**, *adj.* Ròinneach, ròmach;  
clachach, sgorach, sporach.

**SILE**, *s.* Sìoda; *adj.* Sìoda.

**SILKEN**, *adj.* Sìoda, sìodail; mìn.

**SILKMERCE**, *s.* Marsanta-sìoda.

**SILK-WEAVER**, *s.* Breabadair-sìoda.

**SILKWORM**, *s.* Cnuimh-shìoda.

**SILKY**, *adj.* Sìodach, sìodail; mìn.

**SILL**, *s.* Clach an doruis.

**SILLINESS**, *s.* Faoinneachd; baoghal-  
tachd; amaideachd, gòrach.

**SILLY**, *adj.* Faoin, baoghalta, fachanta,  
neo-thùrail, amaideach, gòrach,  
simplidh; socharach.

**SILVAN**, **SYLVAN**, *adj.* Coillteach,  
coilltidh, coillteachail.

**SILVER**, *s.* Airgead.

**SILVER**, *adj.* Airgiodach; airgeid.

**SILVERSMITH**, *s.* Ceàrd airgeid.

**SIMAR**, *s.* Earrasaid.

**SIMILAR**, *adj.* Coltach, co-ionann.

**SIMILARITY**, *s.* Co-ionannachd, coltas.

**SIMILE**, *s.* Samhla, coimeas.

**SIMILITUDE**, *s.* Cosinhalachd.

**SIMMER**, *v. n.* Bruich, earrabhruich.

**SIMONY**, *s.* Ceall-shlad, goid no roic-  
nithe naomha, no ni a bhuineas do  
dh' eaglais.

**SIMPER**, *s.* Fàite, fèith-ghàire.

**SIMPER**, *v. n.* Dean snodh-ghàire.

**SIMPLE**, *adj.* Glan, neo-thruaillte;  
aon-fhillte; simplidh, neo-chiontach,  
neo-chronail; còir, onarach; iriosal;  
amaideach, baoghalta, socharach.

**SIMPLE**, *s.* Ni aon-ghneitheach; ni lù-  
féin, lùs, luibh.

**SIMPLER**, **SIMPLEST**, *s.* Lighiche-lùs.

**SIMPLETON**, *s.* Baothalan, baothaire.

**SIMPLICITY**, *s.* Sìmplidheachd, aon-  
fhillteachd, ionracas; socharachd;  
baoghaltachd.

**SIMPLIFY**, *v. a.* Dean so-thuigsinn.

**SIMPLY**, *adv.* Gu h-amaideach.

**SIMULATION**, *s.* Cealgairachd.

**SIMULTANEOUS**, *adj.* Còlath, maraon,  
a dh' aon bheum, cuideachd.

**SIN**, *s.* Peacadh; cionta, lochd.

**SIN**, *v. n.* Peacaich; ciontaich.

**SINCE**, *adv.* A chionn; o chionn, o'n.

**SINCE**, *prep.* O, bho; o'n àin sin.

**SINCERE**, *adj.* Tréidhreach, [*common-  
ly written tréibhdhireach\**], ionraic,  
onorach, firinneach, neo-chealgach.

**SINCERITY**, *s.* Tréidhreas ionracas.

**SINECURE**, *s.* Oifigeach, diambainn.

**SINEW**, *s.* Féith; féith-lùghaidh.

**SINFUL**, *adj.* Peacach, mi-naomh, olc.

**SING**, *v.* Séinn, gabh òran; mol.

**SINGE**, *v. a.* Dàth, doth.

**SINGER**, *s.* Fear-séinn, òranaiche.

**SINGLE**, *adj.* Aon-fhillte; neo-phòsta,  
àraidh; aonaranach; glan, iomian,  
foirfe.

**SINGLENES**, *s.* Aon-fhillteachd; foir-  
feachd, ionracas.

**SINGULAR**, *adj.* Sònraichte; àraid,  
àraidh, air leth, neònach, iongantach;  
còrr, aineamh.

**SINGULARITY**, *s.* Sònraichead, àraidh-  
eachd, neònachas.

**SINGULARIZE**, *v. a.* Dean sònraichte.

**SINISTER**, *adj.* Cèarr, cli; olc, eas-  
ionraic; neo-cheart, neo-chothrom-  
ach; mi-shealbhar, mi-shona.

**SINK**, *v.* Cuir fodha; bàth, tom, tùm,  
ceil, sàraich, islich; rach fodha;  
rach air chùl, rach gu neo-ni; traogh.

**SINK**, *s.* Clais; guitear; sloc.

**SINGLESS**, *adj.* Neo-lochdach, neo-  
chiontach, neo-thruaillidh.

**SINNER**, *s.* Peacach, peacair.

**SIN-OFFERING**, *s.* Iobairt pheacaidh.

**SINUATE**, *v. a.* Lùb, crom, fiar.

**SINUOUS**, *adj.* Lùbach, carach.

**SINUS**, *s.* Camas, geotha, bàdh.

\* Various words of this kind are to be met  
with in old Gaelic books, as "*saoidhbheas*,"  
wealth; "*aoidhbheas*," joy, &c. The quies-  
cent consonants *dh* and *bh*, in all such words,  
have long since been rejected by Dr Smith  
and others—this word alone excepted; thus  
rendering it, without any good reason, the

- SIP, v.** Òl, srùbagnaich.  
**SIP, s.** Balgam, srùbhag.  
**SIPHON, s.** Pìob-uisge.  
**SIR, s.** A shàir, a mhaighstir.  
**SIRE, s.** Athair; a rìgh!  
**SIREN, SYREN, s.** Bain-dia; bean tàlaidh gu sgrios.  
**SIREN, adj.** Mealta, a' tìladh.  
**SIRIUS, s.** Reull a' choin.  
**SIROCCO, s.** Gaoth an eara-dheas.  
**SIRRAH, s.** Ainm dìmeas; a dhuine so.  
**SISTER, s.** Piuthar.  
**SISTERHOOD, s.** Peathrachas.  
**SISTERLY, adj.** Piutharail.  
**SIT, v.** Suidh, dean suidhe.  
**SITE, s.** Suidheachadh, àite, làrach.  
**SITTER, s.** Suidhear; eun-guir.  
**SITTING, s.** Suidhe; gur.  
**SITUATE, SITUATED, adj.** Suidhichte.  
**SITUATION, s.** Àite; inbhe, còr; staid, suidheachadh.  
**SIX, adj.** Sè; sianar.  
**SIXFOLD, adj.** Sè filte; a shè uiread.  
**SIXPENCE, s.** Sè-sgillinn.  
**SIXSCORE, s.** Sè fichead.  
**SIXTEEN, adj.** Sè deug.  
**SIXTEENTH, adj.** Seathamh deug.  
**SIXTH, adj.** Sèthladh, seathamh.  
**SIXTH, s.** An seathamh cuid.  
**SIXTIETH, adj.** Tri ficheadamh.  
**SIXTY, adj.** Tri fichead.  
**SIZE, s.** Meud, meudachd, tomaid.  
**SIZE, v. a.** Tomhais; sònraich.  
**SIZY, adj.** Rìghinn, glaothar.  
**SKATE, s.** Sgait; bròg-spèilidh.  
**SKEAN, s.** Cuimsear, sgian.  
**SKEIN, s.** Sgeinn, sgèimnidh.  
**SKELETON, s.** Craimhneach.  
**SKEPTIC, s.** Fear teagamhach.  
**SKEPTICAL, adj.** Teagamhach.  
**SKETCH, s.** Ceud tharruinn.  
**SKETCH, v. a.** Dealbh, tarruinn.  
**SKEWER, s.** Bior-feòla; dealg.  
**SKIFF, s.** Sgoth, curach, eather.  
**SKILFUL, adj.** Sgileil, eòlach, teòma.  
**SKILFULNESS, s.** Sgil, teòmachd.  
**SKILL, s.** Sgil, eòlas, teòmachd.  
**SKILLED, adj.** Sgileil, seòlta, eòlach.  
**SKILLET, s.** Coireachan, sgeileid.  
**SKIM, v. a.** Sgiob, siab; sgùim, thoir uachdar dheth, tog barrag dheth.  
**SKIMMER, s.** Sgùman, sgumadair.  
**SKIM MILK, s.** Bainne-lom.  
**SKIN, s.** Craiceann, biau, seiche; rùsg.  
**SKIN, v.** Eioan, feann, faobhaich, thoir an craiceann do, rùsg; còmhlaich le craiceann.  
**SKINKER, s.** Gille-copain.  
**SKINNER, s.** Craiceanniche.  
**SKIP, v.** Leum; sùrdagaich; rach thairis, rach seach.  
**SKIP, s.** Leum, sùrdag, frith-leum.  
**SKIPPER, s.** Sgiobair.  
**SKIRMISH, s.** Arabhaig.  
**SKIRT, s.** Sgòd; oir cearb; sgioball; iomall, fraidhe, taobh.  
**SKIT, s.** Aoir; slìos-bhualadh.  
**SKITTISH, adj.** Fiadhta, gealtach, sgennach; luaineach, aotrom, guanaich, mear.  
**SKREEN, s.** Creathar-garbh; fasnath.  
**SKULL, s.** Claigeann.  
**SKULK, v. n.** Falaich bì cuiltegrachd.  
**SKY, s.** Speur, iarmailt, adhar, *often erroneously written "Athar."*  
**SKYLARK, s.** Riabhag, uiseag.  
**SKYLIGHT, s.** Adhar-leus.  
**SKYROCKET, s.** Seòrsa obair-theine.  
**SLAB, s.** Leac, cùl-dèile.  
**SLABBER, v. n.** Sil ronn; smugaich, ronnaich, fiuch, salaich.  
**SLABBY, s.** Ronnach smugaideach.  
**SLACK, adj.** Làs, lāsach, fuasgailte, neo-dhaingeann, neo-dhiongmhalta; tais, mall, màirnealach, athaiseach; neo-chùramach; fann, lag.  
**SLACK, SLACKEN, v.** Lasaich, dean lasach, fuasgail, failnich, faunaich; dean maille.  
**SLACK, s.** Gual mìn, gual pronn.  
**SLACKNESS, adj.** Lasaiche, lasaichead, fuasguilteachd; màirnealachd, athaiseachd, mì-chùram.  
**SLAG, s.** Luaithre no sal iaruin.  
**SLAKE, v. a.** Mùch, caisg, bàth.  
**SLAIN, part. pass of to Slay.** Mharbhadh, chaidh às.  
**SLAIN, s.** Slinn breabadair.  
**SLANDER, s.** Tuaileas, sgainneal.  
**SLANDER, v. a.** Cul-chàin, maslach.  
**SLANDERER, s.** Fear-tuailcis.  
**SLANDEROUS, s.** Tuaileasach.  
**SLANT, v.** Claon, fiar, aoin.  
**SLANT, SLANTING, adj.** Claon, fiar, aoin, aoin, aoin, neo-dhìreach.  
**SLAP, s.** Sgaile, boiseag, pailleart, sgealp, dèiseag.  
**SLAP, v. a.** Sgaile, dèiseagaich.  
**SLAPDASH, adv.** Muin air mhuin.

\* This error is very apt to mislead those unacquainted with Gaelic grammar, who might suppose it to imply *father*, of which it is the genitive. For example, in the Gaelic translation of Ephes. ii. 2, we read "cumhachd an athair," the power of the *air*, by many, at first sight, understood, notwithstanding the letter *i*, as, "the power of the

**SLASH**, *v. a.* Gearr, sgath; beum.  
**SLASH**, *s.* Gearradh, leòn, beum.  
**SLATE**, *s.* Sglèat, leac.  
**SLATE**, *v. a.* Sglèat, sglèataich.  
**SLATER**, *s.* Sglèatair.  
**SLATTERN**, *s.* Straille, dràic sgliùrach, trusdar cailè, sgumrag.  
**SLAUGHTER**, *s.* Ar, marbhadh, casgradh, spadadh.  
**SLAUGHTER**, *v. a.* Casgair, marbh.  
**SLAUGHTERHOUSE**, *s.* Taigh-spadaidh, taigh-casgraidh, broth-thaigh.  
**SLAUGHTERMAN**, *s.* Fear-spadaidh.  
**SLAVE**, *s.* Tràill, brùid, braighde, ciomach, tàrlaid.  
**SLAVER**, *v. n.* Sil ronnán.  
**SLAVER**, *s.* Ronnan, staonag.  
**SLAVERY**, *s.* Braighdeannas, daorsa, tràillealachd.  
**SLAVISH**, *adj.* Tràilleil.  
**SLAVISHNESS**, *s.* Tràillealachd.  
**SLAY**, *v. a.* Marbh casgair.  
**SLAYER**, *s.* Mortair; marbhaiche.  
**SLED**, **SLEDGE**, *s.* Càrn-slaoid; òrd-mòr gobha.  
**SLEEK**, **SLEEKY**, *adj.* Min, sliogach, sliom, sliobach, sleamhainn.  
**SLEEKNESS**, *s.* Mìnead, sliobachd.  
**SLEEP**, *s.* Pràmh, suain; cadal.  
**SLEEPINESS**, *s.* Cadalachd; truime.  
**SLEEPLESS**, *adj.* Gun chadal.  
**SLEEPY**, *adj.* Cadalach, cadaltach.  
**SLEET**, *s.* Clàmhainn, gliob.  
**SLEET**, *v. n.* Cuir clàmhainn.  
**SLEETY**, *adj.* Clàmhainneach.  
**SLEEVE**, *s.* Mullicheann.  
**SLEIGHT**, *s.* Cleas, seòl, càr.  
**SLENDER**, *adj.* Tana, caol, seang, bochd, meuranta; beag, crìon, gann.  
**SLENDerness**, *s.* Caoile, caoilead, tainead; dìth tomaid; galune.  
**SLICE**, *s.* Sliseag; mìr tana.  
**SLICE**, *v. a.* Sliseagaich, snaidh.  
**SLIDE**, *v. n.* Sleamhnaich, speidhil.  
**SLIDE**, *s.* Sleamhnachadh, spèileadh.  
**SLIGHT**, *s.* Dearmad, dìmeas, tàir.  
**SLIGHT**, *adj.* Tana; neo-ghramail; faoin, beag, suarrach, eutrom.  
**SLIGHT**, *v. a.* Dearmaid, dearmadaich, cuir air dìmeas, no air bheag sùim.  
**SLIGHTNESS**, *s.* Caoilead, tainead, anfhannachd; eutroir; fadharsachd.  
**SLIM**, *adj.* Seang, caol, maoth.  
**SLIME**, *s.* Làthach; clàbar.  
**SLIMINESS**, *s.* Bìtheantachd; rìghneachd, sleamhneachd.  
**SLIMY**, *adj.* Bìtheanta, rìghinn, sleamhainn, tiugh.  
**SLING**, *s.* Crann-tabhaill, bann.  
**SLING**, *v. a.* Tilg le crann-tabhaill, &c.

**SLINK**, *v. n.* Sèap, siap, snàg air falbh, goid air falbh.  
**SLIP**, *s.* Tuisleadh; mearachd; cat; crioman, etiall; cuiseng, maothan.  
**SLIP**, *v.* Sleamhnaich, spèil, tuislich; snàg; dean mearachd.  
**SLIPKNOT**, *s.* Lùb-ruithe.  
**SLIPPER**, *s.* Bròg-sheòmail.  
**SLIPPERINESS**, *s.* Sleamhnachd;  
**SLIPPERY**, **SLIPPY**, *adj.* Sleamhainn mùghtach.  
**SLIT**, *v. a.* Sgoilt, sgoch, gearr.  
**SLIT**, *s.* Sgoiltadh, sgoch, gearradh.  
**SLIVER**, *v. a.* Sgoilt, sgath.  
**SLIVER**, *s.* Spealtag, spithag.  
**SLOBBER**, *v.* Dean fiuch le smugaidcan, splàngraich.  
**SLOE**, *s.* Àirneag; draighneag.  
**SLOOF**, *s.* Saitheach aon chroinn.  
**SLOP**, *v. a.* Òl gu gionach; spliut, spairt, sguab às.  
**SLOPE**, *s.* Leathad, claon-bhruthach; fiaradh, claonadh.  
**SLOPE**, *adj.* Claon, aom, fiar cam.  
**SLOPPY**, *adj.* Eabarach, fiuch.  
**SLOT**, *s.* Lorg fùigh; beul-maothain.  
**SLOTH**, *s.* Leisg, dìomhanas.  
**SLOTH**, *s.* A'Chorra-leisg.  
**SLOTHFUL**, *adj.* Leisg, slaodach.  
**SLOUCH**, *s.* Cromadh, slaodaire, cuacaire, sealladh dìblidh.  
**SLOUGH**, *s.* Rumach, làthach; càthar; cochull, mogunn.  
**SLOUGHY**, *adj.* Feuthach, clàbarach.  
**SLOVEN**, *s.* Straille dràic; tàsan, liobasda; slaodaire.  
**SLOVENLY**, *adj.* Dràichdeil, slaodach, liobasda, salach, rapach.  
**SLOW**, *adj.* Mall, màirnealach, athaiseach, tàsanach, slaodach; leisg.  
**SLOWNESS**, *s.* Maille; màirnealachd, athaiseachd, slaodachd.  
**SLOWWORM**, *s.* An dail-chnuimh.  
**SLUBBER**, *v. a.* Dean air dòigh sam bith, pat thairis.  
**SLUBBERDECULLION**, *s.* Trùsdar.  
**SLUDGE**, *s.* Poll, cabar, làthach.  
**SLUG**, *s.* Leisgean, slaod; rong; seilcheag; peileir-greannach.  
**SLUGGARD**, *s.* Leisgean, lunnadaire.  
**SLUGGISH**, *adj.* Leisg, lunnach, cadalach; trom, marbhanta, mall.  
**SLUICE**, *s.* Tuil-dhorus.  
**SLUMBER**, *v. n.* Caidil, gabh pràmh.  
**SLUMBER**, *s.* Clò-chadal dùsail, pràmh.  
**SLUMBEROUS**, *adj.* Cadalach, trom.  
**SLUR**, *v. a.* Salaich, mill, truail; meall.  
**SLUR**, *s.* Tàir, athais, dìmeas.  
**SLUT**, *s.* Botramaid, bréineug.  
**SLUTTISH**, *adj.* Salach, breun, mosach.

- SLUTTISHNESS, s.** Mosaiche.  
**SLY, adj.** Carach, sligheach, mealltach.  
**SMACK, s.** Blàs, deagh-bhlàs; sgleog pòige; long aon chrannach.  
**SMALL, adj.** Beag, crìon, cutach; caol; meanbh; mìn, pronn.  
**SMALL-COAL, s.** Gual-caoranach.  
**SMALLNESS, s.** Bigead, crìne, lughad, caoile, caoilead; laigead, di-neart.  
**SMALLPOX, s.** A' Ghall-bholgach; a' bhreac; a' bhàn-ghueach; a' bhean-mhath. *N. II.*  
**SMALT, s.** Guirmean, dath gorm.  
**SMART, adj.** Sgairteil, tapaidh, beothail; sgalparra, smiorail, geur.  
**SMART, s.** Pian, guin, goimh, cràdh.  
**SMART, v. n.** Pian, goirtich, crean.  
**SMARTNESS, s.** Sgairtealachd, tapadh, beothalachd, smioralas, géire.  
**SMATCH, s.** Blàs; fàileadh.  
**SMATTERING, s.** Leth-eòlas.  
**SMEAR, v. a.** Smiùr, bunichd.  
**SMELL, v.** Snòtaich, srònaich; biodh fàileadh dhìot.  
**SMELL, s.** Fàileadh, bòladh.  
**SMELT, s.** Am mòrgadair.  
**SMELT, v. a.** Leagh.  
**SMELTER, s.** Leaghadair.  
**SMERK, v. n.** Amhaire gu tlà, ghràdhach, &c.  
**SMERK, SMIRK, adj.** Cridheil; sunntach.  
**SMIKET, s.** Còta-bàn boireannaich.  
**SMILE, v. n.** Dean fàite; dean snodha ghàire; bi miog-shuileach.  
**SMILE, s.** Fàite, fèith ghàire, fiamh-ghàire, snodha-gàire; miog-shealladh.  
**SMITE, SMITTEN, part. pass. of to smite.** Buailte, marbh, millte.  
**SMITE, v. a.** Buail, marbh, mill.  
**SMITH, s.** Gobha, gobhainn.  
**SMITHERY, SMITHY, s.** Cèardach.  
**SMOCK, s.** Léine boirionnaich.  
**SMOCKFACED, adj.** Smigeideach, lom.  
**SMOKE, s.** Smùid, ceò, deatach.  
**SMOKE, v.** Tilg smùid, no toit; gabh pìob thombaca, faigh air fhàil-eadh; lòrgaich a mach.  
**SMOKE-DRY, v. a.** Tiormaich san tòit.  
**SMOKY, adj.** Toiteach, ceòthach.  
**SMOOTH, adj.** Mìn, sleamhainn réidh, còmhnaidh; tlà, ciùin; sèimh; lom.  
**SMOOTH, v. a.** Mìnich; dean réidh; dean còmhnaidh, sliob, lìomh; sleamhaich, ciùinich.  
**SMOOTHNESS, s.** Mìnead; lìomhachas; sleamhnad, ciùinead.  
**SMOTE, pret. of to smite.** Bhuail, mharbh, mhill.  
**SMUG, adj.** Deas, sgeinmeil, sgeilmeil, spailpeanta; cuimh, sgiult.  
**SMUGGLE, v. a.** Deah cùiltearachd.  
**SMUGGLER, s.** Cùiltear.  
**SMUGGLING, s.** Cùiltearachd.  
**SMUGNESS, s.** Sgeinnealachd.  
**SMUT, s.** Salachar, draosdach.  
**SMUTTY, adj.** Salach; draosda.  
**SNACK, s.** Ròinn, cuid, cuibhrionn.  
**SNAFFLE, s.** Srian-sròine.  
**SNAIL, s.** Seilicheag, seilcheag.  
**SNAKE, s.** Rìghinn, nathrair-shuaire.  
**SNAKEROOT, s.** Seòrsa luibh.  
**SNaky, adj.** Nathaireil; lùbach.  
**SNAP, v.** Cnac, bris, teum, beum, gearr, tiolam; glac gu grad.  
**SNAP, s.** Cnac, teum, beum, tiolam.  
**SNAPPER, s.** Tiolpadair, beumaire.  
**SNAPPISH, adj.** Tiolamach; beumach; dranndanach, dreamach, crosda.  
**SNAP-SACK, s.** Àbarsgaig saighdear.  
**SNARE, s.** Ribe, painntir, lion, eangach, ceap-tuislidh, goisid.  
**SNARE, v. a.** Rib, glac, painntirich.  
**SNARL, v. n.** Dean dranndan, dean grunsgul; labhair gu càs.  
**SNARLER, s.** Dranndanaich; diorrasan.  
**SNATCH, v.** Glac, beir air; tiolp, teum, thoir tiolam, thoir sitheadh.  
**SNATCH, s.** Greis; tiolp, làn-beòil.  
**SNEAK, v. n.** Fèathlaidh, snàig, crùb.  
**SNEAKING, adj.** Snàgach, dìblidh.  
**SNEER, v. a.** Seall gu tarcuiseach, dean gaire, dean fanaid, mäg.  
**SNEER, s.** Sealladh-mägaich, sealladh, fanaideach, facal tàireil; beum.  
**SNEEZE, v. n.** Dean sreothart.  
**SNEEZE, s.** Sreothart, sreothartaich.  
**SNEEZEWORD, s.** Am meacanragaim.  
**SNICER, v. n.** Dean faoin-ghaire.  
**SNICK AND SNEE, s.** Biodagraich.  
**SNIPE, s.** An meannan-adhair.  
**SNIVEL, v. n.** Dean smùchanaich.  
**SNORE, s.** Srann-chadal.  
**SNORT, s.** Sraunartaich, séidrich.  
**SNOUT, s.** Soc; gnos, sòrn, sròn.  
**SNOW, s.** Sneachda.  
**SNOWDROP, s.** A' ghealag-làir.  
**SNOWY, adj.** Sneachdach; sneachdaidh.  
**SNOB, s.** Cruaidh-shnaimh, gath.  
**SNOFF, s.** Smàl coinnle; snaoisean.  
**SNOFF, v.** Sròineich; snòtaich, gabh snòitean; smàl.  
**SNOFFBOX, s.** Bòrsa-snaoisein.  
**SNOFFERS, s.** Smàladair.  
**SNOFFLE, v. n.** Labhair gu glòmach.  
**SNUG, adj.** Clùmhar, còsach.  
**SNUGGLE, v. n.** Laidh gu clùmhar

- an dòigh ud, air an t-seòl so, air an t-seòl sin, air an t-seòl ud.
- SOAK, v.** Bog, sùgh; fhuich; sùig, òl.
- SOAP, s.** Siabunn.
- SOAB, v. n.** Itelaich gu h-àrd; éirich.
- SOB, s.** Osann, ospa, ospag, plog.
- SOR, v. n.** Dean osann, dean osnaich.
- SORER, adj.** Measarra, stuama, geimnidh, ciùin; riaghailteach.
- SOBER, v. a.** Dean measarra; dean cùim, thoir gu céill.
- SOBERNESS, SOBRIETY, s.** Measarrachd; stuamachd, geimnidheachd, ciùineas.
- SOCIABLE, adj.** Caidreach, caideara, cuideachdail, càirdeil; companta, conaltraich.
- SOCIABLENESS, s.** Caireamhachd; caidearach; compantachd.
- SOCIAL, adj.** Caidreamhach, comunnach, daonnach.
- SOCIETY, s.** comunn, cuideachd; aonachd; cinneadh-daonna; còisir.
- SOCINIAN, s.** Fear eumail a mach nach co-ionann Criosd ri Dia, fear-leanmhainn Socinuis.
- SOCK, s.** Fochann, bréid-bròige.
- SOCKET, s.** Ceal; lag na sùl.
- SOD, s.** Fàl, fàilean, tobhta.
- SODALITY, s.** Còmpanas, comunn.
- SODDEN, part.** Leth-bhruich.
- SOFA, s.** Langsaid, làmhsaid.
- SOFT, adj.** Bog, bogar; tais; maoth, tlà; mìn, ciùin, sèimh; farasda, fòil, caomh, baoghalta.
- SOFT, interj.** Socair! air do shocair!
- SOFTEN, v.** Bogaich, taislich, maothaich, ciùinich.
- SOFTLY, adv.** Gu fòil, gu ciùin.
- SOFTNESS, s.** Buige, taise; caoimhneas, ciùineas, maothalachd; taiséalachd.
- SOIL, v. a.** Salaich, dubh, truail; mathaich, innearaich.
- SOIL, s.** Ùir, talamh; fearann, tìr; inneir, aolach, salchar; sal.
- SOJOURN, v. n.** Còmhnaich, gabh còmhnaidh; tuinich, fua, fuirich.
- SOJOURN, s.** Còmhnaidh, cuairt.
- SOJOURNER, s.** Fear-cuairt, aoidh.
- SOJOURNING, s. and part.** Cuairt; eilthire, turas.
- SOLACE, s.** Sòlas; co-ghàirdeachas.
- SOLACE, v. a.** Thoir sòlas, furtaich.
- SOLAN-GOOSE, s.** Sùlair, guga.
- SOLAR, SOLARY, adj.** Gréine; grianach.
- SOLD, pret. part. of to sell.** Reicte.
- SOLIER, s.** Saighdear, milidh.
- SOLDIERSHIP, s.** Saighdearachd.
- SOLDIERY, s.** Saighdearan.
- SOLE, s.** Bonn coise na bròige; lèabag.
- SOLE, v. a.** Cuir bonn air.
- SOLE, adj.** A mhain, aon-fhillte.
- SOLECISM, s.** Baath-labhradh.
- SOLELY, adv.** A mhain; gu sònraichte.
- SOLEMN, adj.** Sòlaimte, greadhnach; foirmeil; tiamhaidh, trom.
- SOLEMNITY, s.** Sòlaimteachd; deas-ghnàth bliadhnail; greadhnachas.
- SOLEMNIZE, v. a.** Urramaich; coimhid gu deas-ghnàthach.
- SOLICIT, v. a.** Aslaich, guidh, grìos.
- SOLICITATION, s.** Aslachadh, guidhe, grìosadh; sireadh; mosgladh, dùsgadh, brosnachadh.
- SOLICITOR, s.** Fear-tagairt.
- SOLICITOUS, adj.** Iomaguineach, cùramach; dèidheil.
- SOLICITRESS, s.** Ban-achanaiche.
- SOLICITUDE, s.** Iomaguin, ro-chùram.
- SOLID, adj.** Teann, daingean, tiugh, trom, tarbhach; neo-fhàs, làidir; fìor; glie, suidhichte.
- SOLID, s.** Tiugh, a'chuid theann do'n chorp; ni sam bith aig am beil fad, leud, agus tiuighead.
- SOLIDITY, s.** Tairbhe, tiuighead, taic-ealachd; gramalas; ciall, toinise.
- SOLIDNESS, s.** Tiuighead; ciall.
- SOLILOQUIST, s.** Féin-labhairtiche.
- SOLILOQUIZE, v. a.** Labhair riut-féin.
- SOLILOQUY, s.** Féin-labhairt.
- SOLITARY, adj.** Aonaranach; uaigheach, fàs; tiamhaidh; ùdlaidh.
- SOLITUDE, s.** Uaigneas; fàsach.
- SOLO, s.** Port aon inneil.
- SOLSTICE, s.** Grian-stad.
- SOLUBLE, adj.** So-leaghadh, fuasglach.
- SOLUTION, s.** Dealachadh; leaghadh; ni leaghte; fuasgladh, mineachadh.
- SOLUTIVE, adj.** Purgaideach.
- SOMATOLOGY, s.** Corp-theagasg.
- SOLVE, v. a.** Fuasgail, mìnich.
- SOLVENCY, s.** Comasachd air ìocadh.
- SOLVENT, adj.** Comasach air ìocadh.
- SOME, adj.** Cuid, roinn, feadhainn.
- SOMBRE, SOMBROUS, adj.** Dorcha, neulach, gruamach, dubh.
- SOMEBODY, s.** Neach-eigin, cuid-eigin.
- SOMEHOW, adv.** Air chor-eigin.
- SOMERSET, SUMMERSET, s.** Càr-a'-mhuiltean, càr-a'-mhuiltean air an stob.
- SOMETHING, s.** Rud-eigin, ni-eigin.
- SOMETHING, adv.** A leth-char.
- SOMETIME, adv.** Uair-eigin.
- SOMETIMES, adv.** Air uairibh.
- SOMEWHAT, s.** Beagan, rud-eigin.
- SOMEWHAT, adv.** A leth-char.
- SOMEWHERE, adv.** An àit-eigin.
- SOMNIFEROUS, SOMNIFIC, adj.** Cadalach, cadaltach, dùsalach.
- SOMNOLENCY, s.** Cadaldachd.



- SON, s.** Mac. from "meac," an extract.  
**SON, Dim** "meacan," hence macan.  
**SON-IN-LAW, s.** Ciamhuinn.  
**SONG, s.** Amhran, òran; dān.  
**SONGSTER, s.** Òranaiche.  
**SONGSTRESS, s.** Ban-òranaiche.  
**SONIFEROUS, SONORIFIC, SONORIFEROUS, adj.** Fuaimneach.  
**SONNET, s.** Luinneag, duanag.  
**SONOROUS, adj.** Ard-ghuthach.  
**SOON, adv.** A chlisge, gu luath, an ùin ghearr, gu tràthail, luath, grad.  
**SOOT, s.** Sùithe; *etymo.* Sùgh-thigh.  
**SOOTED, adj.** Sùidhte, làn sùithe.  
**SOOTH, s.** Firinn; dearbh-fhìrinn.  
**SOOTHE, v. a.** Breug, tàlaidh; ciùinich.  
**SOOTHSAY, v. a.** Fàisnich.  
**SOOTHSAYER, s.** Fiosaiche, fàidh.  
**SOOTHSAYING, s.** Fiosachd, fàisneachd.  
**SOOTY, adj.** Sùitheach, dorcha.  
**SOP, s.** Ròmag, stapag.  
**SOP, v. a.** Tùm ann an spiorad.  
**SOPH, s.** Stuidear òg Sasunnach.  
**SOPHISM, s.** Cealg-ràdh.  
**SOPHIST, SOPHISTER, s.** Breug-reuson-aiche, feallsanach carach.  
**SOPHISTICAL, adj.** Fallsa, cealgach.  
**SOPHISTICATE, v. a.** Truail, milk.  
**SOPHISTICATION, s.** Truailleadh.  
**SOPHISTRY, s.** Reusonachd mhèallta.  
**SOPORIFEROUS, SOPORIFIC, adj.** Cadalach, cadaltach, pràmhail.  
**SORCERER, s.** Fiosaiche, drùidh.  
**SORCERESS, s.** Ban-drùidh, baobh.  
**SORCERY, s.** Drùidheachd, fiosachd.  
**SORD, s.** Àilean, lianan.  
**SORDES, s.** Mosaiche; anabas, draib.  
**SORDID, adj.** Salach, mosach, crion, miodhur, biastail, spìocach.  
**SORE, s.** Creuchd, lot, cneadh.  
**SORE, adj.** Goirt, cràiteach, piantail.  
**SORREL, s.** Tri-bhladhach buic.  
**SORREL, s.** Sealbhag; biadh-eunaig.  
**SORROW, s.** Mulad, bròn.  
**SORROWFUL, adj.** Muladach, brònach.  
**SORRY, adj.** Duilich, muladach, brònach; suarrach, dìblidh, truagh.  
**SORT, s.** Seòrsa, gnè; modh, dòigh.  
**SORT, v.** Cuir gu dòigh, cuir an òrdugh; seòrsaich; roinn; riaghailtich.  
**SORTANCE, s.** Freagarrachd.  
**SORTMENT, s.** Cur an òrdugh.  
**SOT, s.** Burraidh, ùmaidh, misgear.  
**SOTTISH, adj.** Misgeach, ùmadail.  
**SOUL, s.** *Apam;* deò, spiorad.  
**SOUND, adj.** Slàn, fallain; glic.  
**SOUND, s.** Caolas; tanalach mara.  
**SOUND, v.** Dean fuaim, dean toirm; gleang; tomhais doimhneachd; sgrùd, rannsaich; sèinn, mol, séirm.
- SOUNDING, adj.** Fuaimneach.  
**SOUNDNESS, s.** Fallaineachd, slàinte fìrinn, tréidhreachas.  
**SOUP, s.** Eanarnich, eun-bhrigh.  
**SOUR, adj.** Goirt, geur, garg, searbh; doirbh, crosda, dùr, gruamach.  
**SOURCE, s.** Tobár; ceud-aobhar, mathair-aobhair, bhun, freamh.  
**SOURISH, adj.** A leth char goirt.  
**SOUS, s.** Bonn-Fràngach.  
**SOUSE, adv.** Le splad; le sic.  
**SOUTH, s.** An àirde deas, deas.  
**SOUTH, adj.** Deas, deasach.  
**SOUTH-EAST, s.** An cara-dheas.  
**SOUTHERLY, adj.** Deas, & deas, mu dheas; deiseal.  
**SOUTHWEST, s.** An iar-dheas.  
**SOVEREIGN, s.** Rìgh; òr-fhichead-tastan.  
**SOVEREIGN, adj.** Rìoghail; còrr.  
**SOVEREIGNTY, s.** Uachdaranachd.  
**SOW, s.** Muc, crain, orc.  
**SOW, v.** Cuir, siol-chuir; sgaoil.  
**SOWENS, s.** Làgan, càbhraich.  
**SPACE, s.** Uidhe, rùm; farsuinneachd; ùin; àm, tìm; astar, greis.  
**SPACIOUS, adj.** Farsuinn, mòr.  
**SPACIOUSNESS, s.** Farsuinneachd.  
**SPADDLE, s.** Pleadhan, pleadhag.  
**SPADE, s.** Spaid; caibe, coibe.  
**SPALL, s.** A' ghualainn.  
**SPAN, s.** Réis, naoi-òirlich.  
**SPAN, v. a.** Tomhais le réis.  
**SPANGLE, s.** Spangan *M.d.*  
**SPANGLE, v. a.** Loinnrich, boillsge.  
**SPANIEL, s.** Cù-cunaich; sgimileir.  
**SPANISH, adj.** Spàinteach.  
**SPANNER, s.** Gleus-gunna.  
**SPAR, s.** Tarsannan, crann, glas.  
**SPAR, v.** Dùin, glais; dòrn, cath.  
**SPARABLE, s.** Mion-tharung.  
**SPARE, v.** Caomhain, sàbhail, bi bàigh-eil ri; seachainn, bi caonntach.  
**SPARE, adj.** Gann, truagh; caonntach.  
**SPARERIB, s.** Aisinn air bheag feòla.  
**SPARING, adj.** Gann, spìocach.  
**SPARK, s.** Srad, sradag; dril; lasgaire, gasganach, òganach spairiseach.  
**SPARKLE, s.** Tuireann; lannair, dealradh, sradagraich.  
**SPARKLE, v.** Lannair, dealraich; sradagaich; deàrrs, boillsge, soillsich.  
**SPARKLING, adj.** Loinnreach, dealrach; sradagach; drilseach, soillseach.  
**SPARROW, s.** Gealbhonn, glas-eun.  
**SPARROW-GRASS, s.** Creamh-mac-féigh.  
**SPARROWHAWK, s.** An spìreag.  
**SPASM, SPASMODICAL, s.** Fèith-chrupadh, orc, tìonga, ine.  
**SPASMODIC, adj.** Fèith-chrupach, orach, iodhach, ineach.

SPAT, *s.* Maolrèag.  
 SPATTER, *v.* Spult, salaich; tìg smugaid, cùl-chàin.  
 SPATTERDASHES, *s.* Casa-earra.  
 SPATULA, *s.* Spaidel, m. de-poite.  
 SPAW, *s.* Tobar-mheine.  
 SPAWL, *s.* Smugaid, splangaid.  
 SPAWN, *v.* Cladh, stolaich.  
 SPAWN, *s.* Iuchraichea-éig; stol.  
 SPAWNER, *s.* Iasg-ìochrach.  
 SPAWNING, *s.* Cladh, meilagachadh.  
 SPAY, *v. a.* Spoth ainmhidhean boireann.  
 SPEAK, *v.* Labhair, bruidhinn, abair, can, bruidhnich; innis, luaidh, aithris.  
 SPEAKABLE, *adj.* So-labhairt, còmhraideach, conaltrach.  
 SPEAKER, *s.* Fear-labhairt.  
 SPEAKING, *s.* Bruidheann, labhairt.  
 SPEAR, *s.* Sleagh, craosach, mòrghath.  
 SPEARMINT, *s.* Mionntainn.  
 SPEARWORT, *s.* Glais-leun.  
 SPECIAL, *adj.* Àraidh, sònraichte; òirdheirc, prìomh; neo-choitcheann.  
 SPECIES, *s.* Gnè, seòrsa, dream.  
 SPECIFIC, *adj.* Àraid, àraidh, sònraichte.  
 SPECIFIC, *s.* Ùrchasg; iocshlaint.  
 SPECIFY, *v. a.* Còmharrach, ainmich.  
 SPECIMEN, *s.* Samhla; sampull.  
 SPECIOUS, *adj.* Greadhach; dealbhach, aogasach, coltach.  
 SPECK, *s.* Smal, sal, ball.  
 SPECK, *v. a.* Salaich, ballaich.  
 SPECKLE, *s.* Spotag, ball beag.  
 SPECKLE, *v. a.* Ballaich, breacaich.  
 SPECKLED, *adj.* Ballach, balla-bhreac.  
 SPECTABLE, *s.* Sealladh, ball-amhaire.  
 SPECTACLES, *s.* Speuclair.  
 SPECTATOR, *s.* Fear-amhaire.  
 SPECTRE, *s.* Tannasg, lòcan.  
 SPECULATE, *v.* Smaointich, beachdaich, cnuasach; cunnartaich.  
 SPECULATION, *s.* Beachdachadh, smaointeachadh, rannsachadh, deuchainn, dealbhadh.  
 SPECULATIVE, *adj.* Beachdail, smuainteachail, tionnsgnach.  
 SPECULATOR, *s.* Dealbhadair, tionnsgnaiche; fear-beachdachaidh.  
 SPECULUM, *s.* Sgàthair.  
 SPEECH, *s.* Cainnt, cànan, bruidheann; labhairt, seannachas, òraid, nirghioll.  
 SPEECHLESS, *adj.* Balbh, gun chainnt.  
 SPEED, *v.* Greas, luathaich, deifirich.  
 SPEED, *s.* Luaths, deifir, cabbag; *good speed*, deagh shoirbheachadh.  
 SPEEDY, *adj.* Luath, cabhagach.  
 SPELL, *s.* Òradh, giseag, seun; greis.  
 SPELL, *v. n.* Litirich.  
 SPELTER, *s.* Seòrsa miotailt.  
 SPEND, *v.* Caith, builich, caisg; claidh.

SPENDTHRIFT, *s.* Struidhear.  
 SPERM, *s.* Sìol-sìolachaidh.  
 SPERMACEI, *s.* Blonag muice mara.  
 SPERMATIC, *adj.* Sìolach.  
 SPEW, *v.* Tilg, sgeith, dìobhuir.  
 SPHACEUS, *s.* Cnàmhuin.  
 SPHERE, *s.* Cuairt cruinne, cruinne-cé; ball cruinn; inbhe, àite.  
 SPHERIC, SPHERICAL, *adj.* Cruinn, cuairteach, guairneach, guairsgeach.  
 SPHERICALNESS, SPHERICTY, *s.* Cruinneachd, cuairteachd, guairsgeachd.  
 SPHERICS, *s.* Cruinn-eòlas.  
 SPHERULE, *s.* Cruinne beag.  
 SPICE, *s.* Spìosraidh.  
 SPICERY, *s.* Spìosraidh, peabair.  
 SPICK AND SPAN, *adv.* Ùr nogha.  
 SPICY, *adj.* Spìosrach; cùbhraidh.  
 SPIDER, *s.* Damhan-allaidh.  
 SPIGOT, *s.* Spiocaid, leigeadair.  
 SPIKE, *s.* Dias arbhair, bior iarunn.  
 SPIKE, *v. a.* Tàirng, spàrr bior iarunn.  
 SPIKENARD, *s.* Boltrachan, spìocnard.  
 SPILL, *v.* Dòirt; taom, caill, mill.  
 SPILT, *s.* Nì taomte sam bith.  
 SPIN, *v.* Snìomh, toinn, cuir dàil.  
 SPINAGE, or SPINACH, *s.* Bloinigeann.  
 SPINDLE, *s.* Dealgan, fearsaid.  
 SPINDLE-SHANKED, *adj.* Caol-chasach.  
 SPINE, *s.* Cnàimh na droma.  
 SPINET, *s.* Seòrsa-inneal-ciùil.  
 SPINIFEROUS, *adj.* Deilgneach.  
 SPINK, *s.* An lasair-choille.  
 SPINSTER, *s.* Bana-chalanaich, ban-sniomhaich, boireannach neo-phòsta.  
 SPINY, *adj.* Deilgneach, driseach.  
 SPIRACLE, *s.* Toll gaoithe, toll caol.  
 SPIRAL, *adj.* Snìomhanach.  
 SPIRE, *s.* Stìopull; binein.  
 SPIRIT, *s.* Spiorad; tannasg, anam; misneach, smior, smioralas, smearalas, beothalas; nàdur, gné, càil; deò, beatha; uisge-beatha, deoch làidir.  
 SPIRIT, *v. a.* Misnich, brosnach; meall; tàlaidh, goid air falbh.  
 SPIRITED, *adj.* Misneachail, smiorail, duineil, beò, sgairteil.  
 SPIRITEDNESS, *s.* Misneach, smioralas.  
 SPIRITLESS, *adj.* Neo-mhisneachail, neo-smiorail, neo-dhuineil, neo-bheò, neo-sgairteil; gealtach, tròm, marbh, neo-shunntach.  
 SPIRITUAL, *adj.* Spioradail, neo-chorp-ore, nèamhaidh; naomha, diadhaidh, inntinneach.  
 SPIRITUALITY, *s.* Spioradalachd, neo-chorpoirachd, cràbhadh.  
 SPIRITUALIZE, *v. a.* Naomhaich, glan.  
 SPIRITUOUS, *adj.* Làidir mar dheoch.  
 SPIRT, *v.* Sgiùrd, spùt, steall.

- SPRY, adj.** Barra-chaol; spiriseach.  
**SPR, s.** Bior, feòla, bior-ròsta.  
**SPIT, v.** Cuir air bior; tilg smugaid.  
**SPITCHCOCK, s.** Easgann ròiste.  
**SPITE, s.** Gamhlas, mì-run salachd, miosgalun, fuath.  
**SPITE, v. a.** Farranaich, feargaich.  
**SPITEFUL, adj.** Gamhlasach.  
**SPITEFULNESS, s.** Gamhlasachd.  
**SPITTLE, s.** Smugaid, seile.  
**SPLASH, v. a.** Spairt, spliut.  
**SPLASHY, adj.** Salach, làthachail.  
**SPLAY, v. a.** Cuir às an àlt.  
**SPLAYFOOT, adj.** Spliathach, plintach.  
**SPLEEN, s.** An dubh-liath, fearg; farmad, gamhlas; beum-corraich; airsneul.  
**SPLEENFUL, adj.** Farmadach, gamhlasach, feargach, crosda.  
**SPLENDENT, adj.** Loinnreach, dearsach, dealrach, boillsgeil, soillseach.  
**SPLENDID, adj.** Dealrach, loinnreach; ro ghrinn; greadhnach, basdalach.  
**SPLENDOR, s.** Dealradh, dearsadh, lannir, boillsgeadh; greadnachas.  
**SPLENETIC, adj.** Frionasach, crosta.  
**SPLENETIVE, adj.** Teinntidh, dian.  
**SPLICE, v. a.** Tàth, teum.  
**SPLINT, s.** Bloigh, *pl.* bloighdean.  
**SPLINTER, s.** Sgealban, spealg.  
**SPLIT, v. a.** Sgoilt, sgealb; bris, bruan; crac; srac, sgàin.  
**SPLUTTER, s.** Tuasaid, sabaid, caonnag, ainhreite, connsachadh, ùprait.  
**SPOIL, v.** Spùinn, spùill, creach, mill, truail, cuir a dholaibh.  
**SPOIL, s.** Cobhartach, creach.  
**SPOILER, s.** Spùilleadair, fear reubainn, milltear; fear truaillich.  
**SPOKE, s.** Tarsanan ratha.  
**SPOKESMAN, s.** Fear-labhairt.  
**SPOILIATION, s.** Spùilleadh, milleadh.  
**SPONSAL, adj.** Maraisteach, pòsaidh.  
**SPONSOR, s.** Goistidh, urras.  
**SPONTANEOUS, adj.** Saor, deònach.  
**SPONTANEOUSLY, adv.** A dheòin.  
**SPONTANEOUSNESS, s.** Deònachd.  
**SPOOL, s.** Itachan; tachras.  
**SPOON, s.** Spàin.  
**SPOONFUL, s.** Làn spàine.  
**SPORT, s.** Cluich spòrs; fala-dhà, fearas-chuideachd; àbhachd, sealg.  
**SPORT, v.** Cluich, dean mire, dean sùgradh, dean spòrs, dean meoghail.  
**SPORTFUL, adj.** Cridheil, sunntach, aighcarach, mircagach, sùgach.  
**SPORTFULNESS, s.** Cridhealas, mire.  
**SPORTIVE, adj.** Mear, cridheil, aighcarach, sùgach, suigeartach.  
**SPOT, v. a.** Salaich; ballaich, truail.  
**SPOTLESS, adj.** Gun smal, gun bhall, gun ghaoid, gu ghò, gun choire.  
**SPOTTED, adj.** Ballach, balla-bhreac, salach, truaillich.  
**SPOUSAL, s.** Pòsadh, maraiste.  
**SPOUSE, s.** Céile, céile-pòsta.  
**SPOUT, s.** Steall, pìoban; srùlag.  
**SPOUT, v. a.** Spùt, steall, doirt.  
**SPOUTFISH, s.** Muirsgian.  
**SPRAIN, s.** Snìomb, siachadh.  
**SPRAT, s.** Gearra-sgadan, sàrdail.  
**SPRAWL, v. n.** Smògaich, snàig.  
**SPRAY, s.** Cathadh mara; barr-géige.  
**SPREAD, v.** Sgaoil; sgap; còmhdaich; sin a mach, foillsich.  
**SPREUT, part.** Sgapte, sgaoilte.  
**SPRIG, s.** Faillean, maothan, fiùran.  
**SPRIGHT, s.** Tannasg.  
**SPRIGHTLINESS, s.** Beothalas.  
**SPRIGHTLY, adj.** Reò, meannach, mear, sniorail, cridheil, sunntach, suilbhear; aotrom.  
**SPRING, v.** Fas, cinn; sruth a mach; spùt; leum, thoir leum.  
**SPRING, s.** Earrach; leum, cruinn-leum, sùrdag; fuaran, sùbailteachd.  
**SPRINGE, s.** Ribe, gòisid.  
**SPRINGHALT, s.** Ceum-crùbaich.  
**SPRINGLE, s.** Dul, lub-ruithe.  
**SPRINGTIDE, s.** Reothairt; aislear.  
**SPRINKLE, v.** Crath, sgap; sgaoil.  
**SPRINKLING, s.** Crathadh, sgapadh, sgaoileadh, maoth-fhliuchadh.  
**SPRIT, s.** Ogan, maoth-fhailean.  
**SPRITE, s.** Spiorad, tannasg, màileachan.  
**SPRITSAIL, s.** Seòl-spreid.  
**SPROUT, v. n.** Cuir a mach faillean.  
**SPROUT, s.** Faillean, fiùran, maothan, buinneag, ùr-fhàs, gineag.  
**SPRUCE, adj.** Sgeilmeil, sgiolta; snas-mhor; spailpeanta; deas.  
**SPRUCE, s.** Seòrsa giubhais.  
**SPRUCENESS, s.** Sgilmeileachd.  
**SPUD, s.** Duirceall.  
**SPURNT, s.** Maide garbh eutach.  
**SPUME, s.** Cobhar, cop.  
**SPUMOUS, SPUMY, adj.** Cobharach.  
**SPUNG, s.** Spong, fàisgean.  
**SPUNGE, adj.** Spongach, còsagach.  
**SPUNK, s.** Brathadair, lasadan.  
**SPUN, pret. and p. part. of to spin.** Shuimh; sniomhte.  
**SPUR, s.** Spor; spuir; brosnachadh.  
**SPUR, v. a.** Spor, greas, stuig, brod.  
**SPURIOUS, adj.** Mealltach, truaillich.  
**SPURLING, s.** Spóirleag.  
**SPURN, v.** Breab; cuir dimeas air

**SPURT, s.** Briosgadh.  
**SPUTTER, v.** Dean bladaireachd.  
**SPY, s.** Beachdaí, fear-brathaidh.  
**SPY, v.** Beachdaich, faigh a mach; brath, rannsaich; dearc leis an t-sùil.  
**SPYBOAT, s.** Bata brathaidh.  
**SPYGLASS, s.** Glain-àmhair.  
**STAB, adj.** Neo-chlòimhichte, goirid, cutach, bunach, dòbhan; tiugh; reamhar, pocanach.  
**SQUAB, s.** Sàsag, suidheachan.  
**SQUABBISH, SQUABBY, adj.** Feolmhor, dòmhail, trom, somalta.  
**SQUABBLE, v. n.** Connsaich, dean strì.  
**SQUABBLE, s.** Tuasaid, sabaid, connsachadh, brionglaid, buaireas.  
**SQUABBLER, s.** Buaireadair.  
**SQUADRON, s.** Earrann cabhlaich no feachd.  
**SQUALID, adj.** Salach; mosach, deiseach, sgreamhail.  
**SQUALL, SQUAL, v. n.** Sgread, sgiamh.  
**SQUALL, s.** Sgal gaoithe, sgread, sgiamh, sgrèach.  
**SQUALLY, adj.** Oiteagach, gaòthar.  
**SQUAMOS, SQUAMOUS, adj.** Lannach.  
**SQUANDER, v. a.** Caith, strùigh, sgap, cosg, mill.  
**SQUANDERER, s.** Strùighear.  
**SQUARE, adj.** Ceithir-chèarnach; cothromach; ceart, ionraic.  
**SQUARE, s.** Ceithir-chearnag.  
**SQUARE, v.** Dean ceithir chèarnach; socraich, dean cothromach; riaghailtich; cuir an òrdugh.  
**SQUASH, s.** Splad, splaitseadh.  
**SQUAT, v. n.** Crùb, liùg, laidh sìos.  
**SQUAT, s.** Crùban, gurraban.  
**SQUAT, adj.** Saigeanta, cutach, bunach.  
**SQUEAK, v. n.** Sgiamh; sgread, sìan.  
**SQUEAK, s.** Sgiamh chabhagach.  
**SQUEAMISH, adj.** Òrraiseach, gratharra, ailleasach, faralach.  
**SQUEEZE, v. a.** Teannaich, mùch; brùth, fàisg; sàraich, claoidh.  
**SQUELCH, s.** Splad, plaidse.  
**SQUIB, s.** Paipèir sradagach.  
**SQUINT, adj.** Claon, fiar-shuileach.  
**SQUINT, v.** Seall claon no fiar.  
**SQUINTEYED, adj.** Fiar-shuileach.  
**SQUIRE, s.** Ridire beag.  
**SQUIRE, v. a.** Comhaldich, treòrach.  
**SQUIREL, s.** An fheadrag.  
**SQUIRT, v. a.** Sgiort, steall, taosg.  
**SQUIRT, s.** Stealladair, gunn-uisge.  
**STAB, v. a.** Troi-lot, sàth.  
**STAB, s.** Sàthadh, lot, leòn.  
**STABILITY, s.** Bunaitteachd, buansheasamh, maireannachd; cinn-teachd.

**STABLE, adj.** Daingeann, buan, bunait-each, seasmhach, maireannach, dìogmhalta.  
**STABLE, s.** Stàbull, marc-lann, each-lann.  
**STACK, s.** Cruach, mulan, ruc, tudan.  
**STACK, v. a.** Cruach, cruinnich, càrn.  
**STADLE, s.** Lorg, trostan; òg-chrann.  
**STAFF, s.** Bata, lorg; bachall; cuaille; samhach, cas; suaicheantas; cùltaic.  
**STAG, s.** Damh cabrach féigh.  
**STAGE, s.** Ionad-cluiche, ceann-uidhe.  
**STAGE-COACH, s.** Càrbad-réidh.  
**STAGGARD, s.** Damh féigh, ceithirbhliadhnach.  
**STAGGER, v.** Breathlaich, tuainealach, tuislich, bi gu tuiteam; bi 'n ioma-cheist; oiltich, cuir am breathal, cuir air boile.  
**STAGGERS, s.** Galair each.  
**STAGNANT, adj.** Neo-ghluasadach.  
**STAGNATE, v. n.** Stad mar ní uisge.  
**STAGNATION, s.** Lodachadh, stad.  
**STAD, adj.** Stòda, suidhichte, glie.  
**STAIN, s.** Ball, sal, spot, coire, truailleach; lochd, gaoid; dath, lì; tàmailt, nàire, mì-chliù.  
**STAIN, v. a.** Salaich, ballaich; truail; nàraich; maslach.  
**STAIR, s.** Staidhir, staidhre.  
**STAIRCASE, s.** Ionad-staidhireach.  
**STAKE, s.** Post, maolanach; carragh, colbh; geall; cipein, bacan.  
**STAKE, v. a.** Gramaich, daighnich, gabh aige; cuir geall.  
**STALACILITES, s.** Caisean-snidhe.  
**STALE, adj.** Sean; goirt; searbh.  
**STALE, v. n.** Mùin, dean uisge.  
**STALENESS, s.** Seanndachd, goirteas.  
**STALK, v. n.** Ceumnaich; spaisdeirich, imich gu stàtail; eulaidh.  
**STALK, s.** Ceum uallach; cas cuiseige, cuinnleir, cuiseag, gas, galan.  
**STALKINGHORSE, s.** Each-séilge.  
**STALKY, adj.** Cuiseagach, cuinnleir-each, gasach, galanach.  
**STALL, s.** Prasach, bunigheal, buailidh, ionad-biathaidh mhart no each.  
**STALL, v. a.** Biath, cuir am bà-thaigh.  
**STALLION, s.** Òigeach, àigeach, greigh-each, greigheire. *Ir.*  
**STAMINA, s.** Brìgh, stuth; smior, bun.  
**STAMMER, v. n.** Bi manndach no liodach, dean gagaireachd.  
**STAMMERER, s.** Fear manndach, liodach, gagaire, glugaire.  
**STAMP, v.** Stailc; pronn, brùth; comharraich.  
**STAMP, s.** Àile; dealbh, comharradh

uidheam comharrachaidh, seòrsa, sliochd.  
**STANCH, v.** Cuir stad air fuil, &c.  
**STANCH, adj.** Dian; dìogmhailta, daingeann, làidir, bunaiteach, fìrinn-each, fìor, dìleas.  
**STANCHION, s.** Cùl-taic, gobhal, gād.  
**STAND, s.** Seasamh, àite-seasaimh; stad, teagamh; ioma-cheist; bùth.  
**STAND, v.** Seas, seasamh; dean seasamh, fuirich, fan, stad; mair; fuilig, giùlain; buanaich.  
**STANDARD, s.** Suaicheantas, bratach, meirghe; craobh; riaghailt-shuidhichte, modh-seasmhach.  
**STANDEL, s.** Seanta chraobh.  
**STANDING, s.** Seasamh; buanachadh; mairsinn; cor; inbhe.  
**STANDING, part. adj.** Suidhichte, socraichte, seasmhach, buan.  
**STANDISH, s.** Seas-dubh. *I. R.*  
**STANG, s.** Cùig slat gu leth.  
**STANNARY, s.** Mèinn staoine.  
**STANZA, s.** Rann, ceithreamh.  
**STAPLE, s.** Margadh shuidhichte; stinleag, stapall.  
**STAPLE, adj.** Socraichte, margail.  
**STAR, s.** Rionnag, reull.  
**STARBOARD, s.** Taobh deas luinge.  
**STARCH, s.** Stalcair, stalc.  
**STARCH, v. a.** Stalcach, stalc.  
**STARCHED, adj.** Stalcanta.  
**STARE, v. n.** Spléuc, geur-bheachdaich.  
**STARE, s.** Spléuc, geur-amharc.  
**STARGAZER, s.** Reuladair, speuradair.  
**STARK, adj.** Fìor, iomlan; rag, làidir; teann, dearraach.  
**STARKLY, adv.** Gu rag, gu làidir.  
**STARLIGHT, s.** Reull-sholus.  
**STARLIKE, adj.** Rionnagach, reannagach, drilinneach.  
**STARLING, s.** Druid, druid-dubh.  
**STARRED, adj.** Rionnagach, reulltach.  
**STARRY, adj.** Rionnagach, reulltach.  
**STARSHOOT, s.** Sgeith-rionnaige.  
**START, v.** Clisg, grad-leum, criothnaich, grad-éirich, falbh, siubhail; cuir clisgadh air; cuir às an alt; cuir às àite; cuir san rathad.  
**START, s.** Clisgeadh; briosgadh, grad-leum; teannadh air falbh; toiseach.  
**STARTING, s.** Clisgeadh, briosgadh, leum.  
**STARTLE, v.** Clisg, cuir clisgeadh air; oilltich, cuir eagal air, cuir maoin air; crùp, crùb.  
**STARTLER, STARTLISH, adj.** Gealtach, eagalach, maoinneach.  
**STARVE, v.** Cuir gu bàs le gort no fuachd; meilich.

**STARVING, s.** Fear-caoil, creutair truagh, gortach.  
**STATARY, adj.** Ceangailte, suidhichte.  
**STATE, s.** Staid, inbhe, còr, gné; rioghachd, dùthaich; mòr-chuic, greadhnachas, mòralachd, luchd-riaghlaidh, stàta.  
**STATE, v. a.** Cuir an cèill, aithris gu puncak, thoir cunntas.  
**STATELINESS, s.** Stàidealachd, greadhnachas, mòralachd, naill.  
**STATELY, adj.** Stàideil, greadhnach, flathail, rinneach, uallach, allail.  
**STATEMENT, s.** Cunntas.  
**STATESMAN, s.** Fear-stàta, comhairleach-rioghachd.  
**STATICS, s.** Eòlas-cothromachaidh.  
**STATION, s.** Seasamh; àite, ionad; dreuchd, post, oifig, inbhe.  
**STATION, v. a.** Socraich; suidhich.  
**STATIONARY, adj.** Socrach, aithichte.  
**STATIONERY, s.** Bathar phàipeirean.  
**STATIONER, s.** Reiceadair phàipeirean.  
**STATUARY, s.** Gràbhalaiche.  
**STATUE, s.** Iomhaigh; riochd.  
**STATURE, s.** Àirde, àirdead.  
**STATUTE, s.** Lagh, reachd, òrdugh.  
**STAVE, v.** Cuir 'na chlàraibh.  
**STAVE, s.** Clàr; *plur.* Staves. Clàir.  
**STAY, v.** Fuirich, fan, feith, stad, seas; buanaich; còmhnaich, tuinich; cùm, bac, caisg, gabh roimh; cùm, suas; cum taic ri.  
**STAY, s.** Fanachd, fatainn, fuireach, feitheamh, buanachd, stad; dàil; bacadh; taic, cùl-taic; dìon, tèarmann; stad; cliabh.  
**STAYED, adj.** Suidhichte, socraichte, stòlta, socrach; bacte, grabte; ciùin, ciùinichte.  
**STAYS, s.** Stadhannan; cliabh mnatha.  
**STEAD, s.** Ionad, riochd; stà, feum.  
**STEADFAST, adj.** Bunaiteach, suidhichte, daingeann, seasmhach, buan.  
**STEADFASTNESS, s.** Bunailteas.  
**STEADINESS, s.** Bunailt; seasmhachd.  
**STEADY, adj.** Bunailteach, gramail; daingeann; socrach, suidhichte.  
**STEADY, v. a.** Socraich, daingnich, cum suas.  
**STEAK, s.** Staoig, toitean; fillean.  
**STEAL, v.** Goid; dean mèirle.  
**STEALTH, s.** Goid, mèirle, braide.  
**STEAM, s.** Toit, smùid.  
**STEED, s.** Steud; steud-each; falaire.  
**STEEL, s.** Stàilinn, cruaidh.  
**STEEL, v. a.** Cruadhaich, stàilinnich.  
**STEEL, adj.** Stàilinneach, cruaidh.  
**STEELY, adj.** Cruaidh mar stàilinn.  
**STEELYARD, s.** Biorsamaid.



**STEEP, adj.** Corrach, càs.  
**STEEP, s.** Bruach, uachdach, bruthnach.  
**STEEP, v. a.** Bogaich, tùm, taisich.  
**STEEPLE, s.** Stiopall, binean.  
**STEEPNESS, s.** Caisead, corraichead.  
**STEEPLY, adj.** Corrach, càs, creagach.  
**STEER, s.** Damh òg; tarbh òg.  
**STEER, v.** Stiùr, seòl; treòraich.  
**STEERAGE, s.** Stiùradh, seòladh, riaghladh, steòrnadh, seòmar-mòr luinge.  
**STEERSMAN, s.** Stiùradair.  
**STELLAR, STELLARY, adj.** Rionnagach.  
**STELLATION, s.** Drillinn.  
**STELLION, s.** Arc-luachrach bhallach.  
**STEM, s.** Lorg, cas, cuiseag; bun, stoc; sliochd, clann, gineal, teaghlach; toiseach luinge.  
**STEM, v. a.** Gabh roimh, cum roimh, bac, caisg, cuir stad air.  
**STENCH, s.** Droch thòchd, bréine.  
**STENOGRAPHY, s.** Gearr-sgrìobhadh.  
**STENTORIAN, adj.** Àrd-labhrach.  
**STENTOROPHONIC, adj.** Àrd-ghlòireach.  
**STEP, v. n.** Thoir ceum, imich, ceum-naich, coisich, gluais, rach, falbh.  
**STEP, s.** Ceum; gluasad, imeachd.  
**STEPMOTHER, s.** Muime.  
**STEPDAUGHTER, s.** Dalta nighin.  
**STEPPATHER, s.** Oide, fear màthar.  
**STERCORACEOUS, adj.** Inneireach.  
**STERCORATION, s.** Mathachadh.  
**STERILITY, s.** Fàsalachd; seasgad.  
**STERLING, adj.** Fìor, fìrinneach.  
**STERLING, s.** Airgead Sasunnach.  
**STERN, adj.** Gruamach, duaireach, gnù, gnò, cruaidh; neo-thruacanta.  
**STERN, s.** Deireadh luinge.  
**STERNNESS, s.** Gruaim, gruamaiche; cruathas, duaireas; an-ìochd.  
**STERNON, STERNUM, s.** Cnàimh a' bhroilich, cnaimhe-uchda.  
**STEW, v. a.** Stòbh; carr-bhruich.  
**STEW, s.** Stòbh; taigh-teth.  
**STEWARD, s.** Stiùbhard.  
**STEWARDSHIP, s.** Stiùbhardachd.  
**STICK, s.** Bioran, maide, bata, lorg.  
**STICK, v.** Sàth; lot; lean, coimh-lean; dlùthaich ri; lean ri; stad; cum ri.  
**STICKLE, v. n.** Connsaich; seas ri.  
**STICKLER, s.** Fear-cuidichidh, fear a chumas taobh ri neach; fear a chumas a mach gu dian.  
**STICKY, adj.** Rìghinn, leanailteach.  
**STIFF, adj.** Rag, do-lùbadh; reasgach, dùr; teann, cruaidh, deacair.  
**STIFFEN, v.** Dean rag, ragaich.  
**STIFFNECKED, adj.** Rag-mhuinealach.  
**STIFFNESS, s.** Reasgachd, raige.

**STIFLE, v.** Mùch, tachd; cum fodha, caisg, falaich, cèil; cuir às.  
**STIGMA, s.** Comharradh-maslaidh; lorg, tàmailt, sgainneal, mi-chliù.  
**STIGMATIZE, v. a.** Comharraich le tàire; cuir fo thàmailt.  
**STILE, s.** Staidhir, ceum bealaich; meur naireadair gréine.  
**STILETTO, s.** Cuimsear.  
**STILL, adj.** Sàmhach, ciùin, sèimh.  
**STILL, s.** Poit-dubh, poit-thogalach; sàmhachair, tosd.  
**STILL, v. a.** Ciùinich, cuir sàmhach, caisg, sìthich.  
**STILLNESS, s.** Ciùineas, tost, fèth.  
**STILTS, s.** Trosdain; casan-còrrach.  
**STIMULATE, v. a.** Spor, brod, stuig, broснаich, cuir thuige, buair.  
**STIMULUS, s.** Sporadh, brodadh, brosnachadh, buaireadh.  
**STING, s.** Gath; guin, goimh.  
**STING, v. a.** Gath, cuir gath, gathaich, guin, leòn, lot, cràidh.  
**STINGINESS, s.** Spiocaireachd.  
**STINGO, s.** Seann lionn.  
**STINGY, adj.** Cruaidh; sanntach.  
**STINK, s.** Bòladh breun; tòchd; tùt.  
**STINKARD, s.** Spiocaire; bréinean.  
**STINT, v. a.** Socraich; cum a staigh.  
**STINT, s.** Crìoch, ceann, bacadh; earrann, cuibhrionn, cuid.  
**STIPEND, s.** Stiopain; tuarasdal, pàidheadh suidhichte.  
**STIPENDIARY, s.** Fear-tuarasdail.  
**STIPULATE, v. a.** Cùmhnantaich, socraich, sònraich, suidhich.  
**STIPULATION, s.** Cùmhnant.  
**STIPULATIVE, adj.** Cùmhnantach.  
**STIPULATOR, s.** Cùmhnantaiche.  
**STIR, v.** Gluais, caraich, glidich; broснаich; beothaich; stuig, cuir thuige; tog.  
**STIR, s.** Buairesas, othail, ùinich, aimhreit, strìth, ionairt.  
**STIRRER, s.** Buaireadair, broснаiche, fear moch-éiridh.  
**STIRRUP, s.** Càs-duf, stiorap.  
**STITCH, v. a.** Fuaigh; tàth.  
**STITCH, s.** Greim snàthaid, greim fuaigheil; guin, goimh, treathaid.  
**STITHY, s.** Innein.  
**STIVE, v. a.** Dòmhaich, dean teth.  
**STOCK, s.** Stoc; post, bun; baothaire; gurraiceach, ùmaidh; siol, sliochd, clann, gineal, pòr, teaghlach; stòr, stòras, maoin; pac.  
**STOCK, v. a.** Lìon, stocaich; cruach, càrn, cruinnich.  
**STOCKDOVE, s.** Smùdan.  
**STOCKFISH, s.** Trosg tioram.

**STOCKING, s.** Stocain, osan.  
**STOCKLOCK, s.** Glas-chip.  
**STOCKS, s.** Ceap-peanais.  
**STOIC, s.** Teallsanach a ta leanmhainn Sèno.  
**STOLE, s.** Còta fada; ròghail; brat.  
**STOLIDITY, s.** Baobhaireachd.  
**STOMACH, s.** Goile, stamac, maodal; sannt bìdh, acras, àrdan, misneach, toil, togradh, déigh.  
**STOMACH, v.** Gabh gu dona, gabh corraich; gabh fearg.  
**STOMACHER, s.** Uchd-chrios.  
**STOMACHIC, s.** Leigheas goile.  
**STONE, s.** Clach, ùl.  
**STONE, adj.** Cloiche, do chloich.  
**STONE, v. a.** Clach, tilg clachan.  
**STONECAST, s.** Urchair cloiche.  
**STONEFRUIT, s.** Clach-mheas, gach meas anns am beil clach.  
**STONEHORSE, s.** Òigeach, àigeach.  
**STONEPIT, s.** Clach-thochailt.  
**STONY, adj.** Clachach, làn chlach, sgàirneach; cruaidh; an-ìochdmhor.  
**STOOL, s.** Stòl, sorchan, suidheagan; ionad-suidhe; tom, fuasgladh cuirp.  
**STOOP, v. n.** Crom, lùb, aom, géill, strìochd, crùb, ìslich.  
**STOOP, s.** Cromadh, lùbadh, aomadh, tuiteam; crùbadh.  
**STOP, v. a.** Stad, cuir stad, bac, toirmisg, cùm, grab, caisg, cuir dheth, cuir dàil; sguir, leig dhnòt, fan, fuirich.  
**STOP, s.** Stad, grabadh, toirmeasg; fanachd, fuireach; dàil.  
**STOPPAGE, s.** Aobhar stad, bacadh; stad, sgur, dàil, maille, grabadh.  
**STOPPLE, STOPPER, s.** Àrcan.  
**STORE, s.** Maoin, stòras, beairteas, pailteas, stoc, ionnhas; faodail, feudail; tasg-thaigh.  
**STORE, v.** Uidheamaich, lion, stòr, stocaich, taisg, càrn suas, cuir seachad.  
**STOREHOUSE, s.** Taigh-stòir.  
**STORK, s.** A chorra-bhàn.  
**STORM, s.** Anradh, doireann, gaillionn, doinioun, stoirm, toirm, an-uair; ionnsaidh air baile-dìona.  
**STORM, v.** Thoir ionnsaidh làidir, tog gaillionn no doinioun; bi fo chorraich; cuir séisd. *D. B.*  
**STORMY, adj.** Ànradaich, gaillionnach, doiniunnach, gaolhar; crosta.  
**STORY, s.** Naidheachd, sgeul, sgeulachd; uirsgeul, eachdraidh; breug, ùrlar, lobhta.  
**STOT, s.** Damh.  
**STOUT, adj.** Làidir, treun, foghain-

teach, calma, comasach, toirteil, gramail, garbh, tiugh; tùrail; dàna, danarra, misneachail.  
**STOUTNESS, s.** Treise, spionnadh, tréine, gramalas, dānadas; reasgachd, misneach.  
**STOVE, s.** Taigh-teth; àmbuinn, seòrsa fùirneis.  
**STOW, v. t.** Faisg, càrn suas.  
**STOWAGE, s.** Àite-tasgaidh.  
**STRABISM, s.** Caogadh.  
**STRADDLE, v. n.** Imich gu gobhlach.  
**STRAGGLE, v. n.** Rach air iomrall, rach air seacharan, rach air faontraidh.  
**STRAGGLER, s.** Fear-fuadain.  
**STRAIGHT, adj.** Dìreach; deas.  
**STRAIGHT, STRAIGHTWAYS, adv.** Gu grad, gu h-ealamh, air ball, guluath, gun stad, gun dàil.  
**STRAIGHTEN, v. a.** Dìrich.  
**STRAIN, v.** Fàisg; sìolaidh; teannaich, dlùthaich; siach, sniomh, cumhannaich, dean spàirn.  
**STRAIN, s.** Fonn; siachadh, sniomh, spàirn, nàdur.  
**STRAINER, s.** Sìolachan.  
**STRAIT, adj.** Teann, cumhann, aimhleathan; dlù; cruaidh, duilich, deacair, deacair.  
**STRAIT, s.** Caolas, cneas mara, cunglach, àirleag; càs, teinn, teanntachd; bochdainn, sàrachadh, uireasbhuidh.  
**STRAITEN, v. a.** Teannaich, dean aimhleathan; sàraich, claoidh.  
**STRAITNESS, s.** Cuingead, cuinge, cruadhas, teanntachd.  
**STRAND, s.** Tràigh, cladaich; bruach.  
**STRAND, v.** Cuir air, rach air; cuir no rach air cladaich.  
**STRANGE, adj.** Iongantach, neònach, miorbhuileach; coimheach, coigreach, allmharrach, gallda; fiadhaich, aineamh, annasach; anabarrach.  
**STRANGE, interj.** Iongantach!  
**STRANGER, s.** Coigreach, allmharrach.  
**STRANGLE, v. a.** Tachd, mùch, croch.  
**STRANGLES, s.** An galar-greidh.  
**STRANGUARY, s.** An galar-fuail.  
**STRAP, s.** Crios, iall, stiom, giort.  
**STRAPPADO, s.** Sgiùrsadh.  
**STRAPPING, adj.** Mòr, calma, deas, foghainteach, tlachdmhor.  
**STRATA, s.** Leapaichean, sreathan.  
**STRATAGEM, s.** Cuilbheart, cogaidh.  
**STRATUM, s.** Leabaidh, breath, sreath.  
**STRAW, s.** Connalach; fodar.  
**STRAWBERRY, s.** Sùbh-làir.  
**STRAY, v. n.** Rach air seacharan, rach air iomrall; rach am mearachd.  
**STRAY, s.** Ainmhidh seacharain.

**STREAK, s.** Stiall, stiom, srian.

**STREAK, v. a.** Stiall, stiallaich.

**STREAKY, adj.** Stiallach, srianach.

**STREAM, s.** Sruth; buinne.

**STREAM, v.** Sruth, ruith, dòirt.

**STREAMER, s.** Bratach, sròl, meirghe.

**STREAMLET, s.** Caochan, sruthan.

**STREAMY, adj.** Sruthanach.

**STREET, s.** Sràid.

**STRENGTH, s.** Neart, spionnadh, tréine, treise; marsainn, lùgh, treòir; cumhachd; gramalas; dìon; tèarmann; dùn, daighneach; armait.

**STRENGTHEN, v.** Neartaich; beothaich; daingnich; soeraich.

**STRENGTHENER, s.** Neartachair.

**STRENUOUS, adj.** Dàna; gaisgeil, misneachail; dùrachdach; curanta, dian, dealasach.

**STRIFEROUS, adj.** Àrd-fuaimneach.

**STRESS, s.** Cudthrom; cothrom; strìth; spàirn; callach; éigin.

**STRETCH, v. a.** Sìn, sgaoil; ragaich; sìn a mach; leudaich.

**STRETCH, s.** Sineadh; ionnsaidh.

**STRETCHER, s.** Ragadair; sineadair; lunn-chas, luchd-iomraidh.

**STREW, v. n.** Sgaoil, sgap, crath.

**STRIDE, s.** Claisean slige-chreachainn no slige-coileige.

**STRIDE, STRIATED, adj.** Claiseach.

**STRICKEN, part.** Buailte.

**STRICKLE, s.** Strècadair. *Sk.*

**STRICT, adj.** Teann, cruaidh, geur; doirbh; leacanta; pòncail, dìreach.

**STRICTURE, s.** Crupadh, teannachadh; buille; beantainn.

**STRIDE, v. n.** Thoir sìnteg, thoir sùrdag, rach gobhlach, thoir ceum fada.

**STRIDE, s.** Sìnteg, sùrdag, fad-cheum.

**STRIPE, s.** Strìth, còmh-strìth, connsachadh, caonnag, buaireas, ùtag, sàbaid, tuasaid, aimhreite.

**STRIKE, v.** Buail, dòrnaich; góill.

**STRIKER, s.** Fear-bualaidh.

**STRIKING, part. adj.** Drùighteach, iongantach, neònach.

**STRING, s.** Sreang, sreangan, toinntean, còrd; teud-chiùil.

**STRING, v. a.** Sreangaich, teudaich.

**STRINGED, adj.** Teudaichte.

**STRINGENT, adj.** Ceangaltach.

**STRINGY, adj.** Sreangach, teudach.

**STRIP, v. a.** Rùisg, lom, nochd, faobhaich, sgath; cairt, sgrath, plaoisg.

**STRIP, s.** Stiall, stiom.

**STRIPE, v. a.** Stiall, stiallaich; buail; sgiùrs, sgiùts.

**STRIPLING, s.** Òganach, ònachan.

**STRIVE, v. n.** Dean spàirn, dean strìth.

**STRIVING, s.** Co-strìth, gleachd.

**STROKE, s.** Buille, gleadhar, stràc.

**STROKE, v. a.** Minich, slìog, slìob.

**STROKING, s.** Slìobadh, suathadh.

**STROLL, v. n.** Sràid-imich, seabhaid.

**STROLLER, s.** Sabhdair, spaisdear.

**STRONG, adj.** Làidir, neartmhor, treun, lùghmhor, calma, foghainteach, gramail; fallain, slàintèil; dian, deòthasach; dìongmhalta; daingeann; teann.

**STROW, v. a.** Sgaoil; sgap; crath.

**STRUCTURE, s.** Togail; aitreabh.

**STRUGGLE, v. n.** Gleachd; dean spàirn, dean strìth; streap, dean iomairt; saothrich.

**STRUGGLE, s.** Gleachd, spàirn, strìth.

**STRUMPET, s.** Sìursach, strìopach.

**STRUT, v. n.** Imich gu stràiceil; bòc

**STRUT, s.** Ceum uallach.

**STUB, s.** Bun, òrda, dure.

**STUB, v. a.** Spion as á bhun.

**STUBBED, adj.** Bunach, stumpach, gearr, goirid, geinneach, cutach.

**STUBBLE, s.** Asbhuan, stailneach.

**STUBBORN, adj.** Rag, rag-mhuinealach, reasgach, eas-ùmhail.

**STUBBORNNESS, s.** Ragaireachd, reasgachd, danarrachd, eas-ùmhachd.

**STUBBY, adj.** Cutach, stobanach, bunach, bunanta, goirid.

**STUCKLE, s.** Stùcan, adag, sgrùdhan.

**STUD, s.** Tarag, taoid; greigh.

**STUDENT, s.** Sgoilear, stuidear.

**STUDIED, adj.** Ionnsaichte.

**STUDIOUS, adj.** Déidheil air foghlum; smuainteachail; meòrach.

**STUDY, s.** Smuainteachadh; cnuasachd, seòmar, meòrach, meòrachadh.

**STUDY, v.** Smuainich, smuaintich; cnuasaich, meòraich, beachdaich, thoir fainear, breithnich, ionnsaich.

**STUFF, s.** Stuth; cùgaidh; seòrsa clò.

**STUFF, v.** Lìon, lìon gu sàth; spàrr, dìnn; bòc; ùt, ùt sèid.

**STUFFING, s.** Lìonadh, dìnneadh, sparradh, mìlsean am feòil.

**STULTILOQUENCE, s.** Glòircamas; baois.

**STUM, s.** Fion ùr; braileis.

**STUMBLE, v.** Tuistich, sleamhnaich.

**STUMBLE, s.** Tuisleadh, sleamhnachadh, eliobadh, mearachd, sgiòrradh.

**STUMBLER, s.** Fear-tuistidh.

**STEMBLING, s.** Tuisleadh, sleamhnachadh, spéidhleadh, cùbeadh.

**STUMBLINGBLOCK, s.** Ceap-tuistidh.

**STUMP, s.** Bun; stoc, ceapan.

**STUMPY, adj.** Bunach, cutach.

**STUN, v. a.** Cuir tuaineal, cuir tàineal

**STUNT, v. a.** Cum o fhàs.

**STUPEFACTION, s.** Neo-mhothachadh.  
**STUPENDOUS, adj.** Fuathasach, uabhasach, iongantach, anabarrach.  
**STUPID, adj.** Dùr; baoghalta.  
**STUPIDITY, s.** Baoghaltachd.  
**STUPIFY, v. a.** Cuir tuaineal.  
**STUPOR, s.** Tuaineal; tàineal.  
**STURDINESS, s.** Neart, spionnadh, gramalas, duinealas, bunantachd.  
**STURDY, adj.** Làidir, neartmhor, bunanta, gramail, calma, garbh.  
**STURGEON, s.** An stirean.  
**STURK, s.** Gamhainn.  
**STUTTER, v. n.** Bi manndach, bi liodach, bi gagach bi glugach.  
**STUTTERER, s.** Fear manndach, fear liodach, gagaire, glugaire.  
**STY, s.** Fail mhuc.  
**STYGIAN, adj.** Ifrinneach.  
**STYLE, s.** Modh-labhairt; dòigh-labhairt; modh-sgrìobhaidh; dòigh-sgrìobhaidh; tiodal, ainm; seòl, modh, dòigh.  
**STYLE, v. a.** Ainmich, goir.  
**STYPTIC, adj.** Casgach air fuil.  
**STYPTIC, s.** Leigheas casg-fala.  
**SUASIBLE, adj.** So-eàrachadh.  
**SUAVITY, s.** Milse; taitneachd.  
**SUBACID, adj.** A leth-char goirt; rud-eigin searbh.  
**SUBACRID, adj.** A leth-char geur.  
**SUBALTERN, s.** Iochdaran.  
**SUBDUE, v. a.** Ceannsaich, ciùinich, sàraich, cuir fodha, cìosnaich.  
**SUBDUE, s.** Fear-ceannsaich.  
**SUBJECT, v. a.** Cuir fo smachd, smachdaich, ceannsaich, sàraich, cuir fo cheannsal; dean buailteach do.  
**SUBJECT, adj.** Ùmhal; fo smachd, ceannsaichte, fo chis; buailteach.  
**SUBJECT, s.** Iochdaran; ceann-engair, ceann-teagaisg, stéidh-theagaisg.  
**SUBJECTION, s.** Ceannsaichadh, ceannsal, ceannsaichd, smachd.  
**SUBJOIN, v. a.** Cuir ri; fàth-sgrìobh.  
**SUBJUGATE, v. a.** Ceannsaich, cìosnaich, cuir fo cheannsal.  
**SUBJUGATION, s.** Ceannsaichadh.  
**SUBJUNCTION, s.** Leasachadh.  
**SUBLIMATION, s.** Togail le neart teine.  
**SUBLIME, v. a.** Tog le neart teine.  
**SUBLIME, adj.** Àrd; òirdheire; mòr; uabhasach, greadhnach; urramach.  
**SUBLIMITY, s.** Àirde; òirdheireas.  
**SUBLUNAR, SUBLUNARY, adj.** Talmhaidh, saoghalta; tìmeil.  
**SUBMARINE, adj.** Fo 'n mhuir.  
**SUBMERGE, v. a.** Cuir fo 'n uisge.  
**SUBMERSION, s.** Cuir fo 'n uisge.  
**SUBMISSION, s.** Ùmhlachd, géill.

**SUBMISSIVE, adj.** Ùmhal, iriosal.  
**SUBMISSIVELY, adv.** Gu h-ùmhal.  
**SUBMISSIVENESS, s.** Ùmhlachd.  
**SUBMIT, v.** Géill, strìochd, lùb.  
**SUBORDINACY, adj.** Iochdranachd.  
**SUBORDINATE, adj.** Iochdarach.  
**SUBORDINATION, s.** Iochdaranachd.  
**SUBORN, v. a.** Solair os n-ìosa; bròb.  
**SUBORNATION, s.** Foill-cheannach.  
**SUBORNER, s.** Fear-foille.  
**SUBPENA, s.** Rabhadh laghail.  
**SUBSCRIBE, v. n.** Fo-sgrìobh.  
**SUBSCRIBER, s.** Fo-sgrìobhair.  
**SUBSCRIPTION, s.** Fo-sgrìobhadh; còmh-nadh, cuideachadh, aontachadh.  
**SUBSEQUENCE, s.** Leantainn.  
**SUBSEQUENT, adj.** A leanas.  
**SUBSERVE, v. a.** Fritheil; cuidich.  
**SUBSERVIENCE, s.** Frithealadh.  
**SUBSERVIENT, adj.** Fritheilteach, cuid-eachail, còmhnaichail; feumail.  
**SUBSIDE, v. n.** Traogh, tràigh, tuit sìos; ciùinich, islich, sìolaidh.  
**SUBSIDENCY, s.** Traoghadh, tràghadh, sìoladh, tuiteam sìos.  
**SUBSIDIARY, adj.** Cuideachail.  
**SUBSIDY, s.** Cuideachadh, còmhnaidh.  
**SUBSIGN, v. a.** Cuir ainm ri.  
**SUBSIST, v. n.** Buanaich, thig beò, thig suas, bi beò, beathaich.  
**SUBSISTENCE, s.** Bith; beatha; buanaichadh, tighinn beò, beathachadh, teachd-an-tìr, lòn.  
**SUBSISTENT, adj.** Beò, maireann.  
**SUBSTANCE, s.** Bith; corp; brìgh, bladh, stuth, tairbhe; maoin, saibheas, beairteas.  
**SUBSTANTIAL, adj.** Fìor; beò; corp-orra; làidir; gramail; socrach, tàbhachadh tarbhach; beairteach reuchdmhor, biadhach, brìghor.  
**SUBSTANTIALITY, s.** Corpachd.  
**SUBSTANTIATE, v. a.** Fìrionich.  
**SUBSTANTIVE, s.** Ainm.  
**SUBSTITUTE, v. a.** Cuir an àite.  
**SUBSTITUTE, s.** Fear-ionaid.  
**SUBSULTIVE, adj.** Leumnach, clisgeach.  
**SUBTEND, v. n.** Sìn mu choinneamh.  
**SUBTENSE, s.** Sreang bogha.  
**SUBTERFUGE, s.** Leithsgeul, cleas.  
**SUTERRANEAN, SUBTERRANEAN, adj.** Fo-thìreach, iochdrach, fo 'n talamh.  
**SUBTILE, adj.** Tana, caol; seang; fìnealta, sligheach; geur, carach, cealgach, cuibheartach, eòlach, seòlta, innleachdach.  
**SURTILENESS, s.** Taine, caoile, fìnealtachd; gèire, cuibheartachd.  
**SUBTILIATE, v. a.** Tanaich, dean tana.  
**SUBTILIATION, s.** Tanaichadh.

**SUBTILTY, s.** Taine, tainead, finealtachd; car, cuilbheart, iunleachd.  
**SUBTLE, adj.** Cárach, cuilbheartach, seòlta, eòlach, sligheach.  
**SUBTRACT, v. a.** Thoir uaithe.  
**SUBTRACTION, s.** - Toirt uaithe.  
**SUBURB, s.** Iomall baile.  
**SUBVERSION, s.** Tilgeadh sìos, sgrios.  
**SUBVERSIVE, adj.** Millteach, sgriosail.  
**SUBVERT, v.** Tilg bun os ceann.  
**SUCCEDANEOUS, adj.** An àite ni eile.  
**SUCCEDANEUM, s.** Nì an àite ni eile.  
**SUCCEED, v.** Lean, thig an àigh, thig an lorg, thig an àite; soirbheich.  
**SUCCESS, s.** Soirbheachadh, àgh; buaidh; stialbh, rath, sonas, seamhas.  
**SUCCESSFUL, adj.** Soirbheasach, àgh-mhor, buadhach, sealbhach.  
**SUCCESSION, s.** Leantainn, leanachd; lorg slighe; còir-sheilbh.  
**SUCCESSIVE, adj.** Leantainneach; a leanas; an òrdugh, an riaghailt.  
**SUCCESSOR, s.** Fear-ionaid, fear a thig an àite fir eile.  
**SUCCINCT, adj.** Cuimir, truiste; deas, gearr, aithghearr, cutach.  
**SUCCORY, s.** Lùs-an-t-siùcair.  
**SUCCOUR, v. a.** Cuidich, cobhair, furtach, thoir furtachd.  
**SUCCOUR, s.** Còmhnaidh, cuideachadh, cobhair, furtachd.  
**SUCCULENT, adj.** Brìghmhor, sùghmhor, sultmhor.  
**SUCCUMB, v. n.** Géill, strìochd, lùb.  
**SUCCUSSION, s.** Crathadh, bogadanaich.  
**SUCH, pron.** A leithid; mar.  
**SUCK, v.** Sùigh, deoghail; srùb.  
**SUCK, s.** Sùgadh, sùghadh, deoghal, srùbadh, bainne-cìche.  
**SUCKER, s.** Deoghladair; sùghair, srùbair; faillean, fiùran, maathan.  
**SUCKET, s.** Milsean.  
**SUCKLE, v. a.** Thoir cìoch, àraich.  
**SUCKLING, s.** Cìochran, naoidhean.  
**SUCTION, s.** Sùghadh; deoghal.  
**SUDDEN, adj.** Grad, obann, cas, calamh, cabhagach, disgir.  
**SUDDENLY, adv.** Gu h-obann.  
**SUDORIFIC, adj.** Fallusach.  
**SUDS, s.** Cobhar shiabuinn.  
**SUE, v.** Cuir thuige, lean, tagair, agair, guidh, aslaich, sir, iarr.  
**SUET, s.** Geir, igh, blonag.  
**SUETY, adj.** Reamhar, blonagach.  
**SUFFER, v. a.** Fuilg, giùlain, iomchair; leig le; ceadach.  
**SUFFERABLE, adj.** So-fhulang.  
**SUFFERANCE, s.** Fulang, Toighidinn, giùlan; cead, comas.  
**SUFFERER, s.** Fulangaiche.

**SUFFERING, s.** Fulangas, foighidinn, pian, cràdh.  
**SUFFICE, v.** Foghain; sàsaich.  
**SUFFICIENCY, s.** Dìongmhaltas; foghainteachd; éifeachd; pailteas; foghnadh; leòir, na 's leòir, sàsachadh.  
**SUFFICIENT, adj.** Dìongmhaltach, foghainteach, comasach, iomchuidh, freagarrach, leòir, na 's leòir.  
**SUFFOCATE, v. a.** Tachd, mùch.  
**SUFFOCATION, s.** Tachdadh, mùchach.  
**SUFFOCATIVE, adj.** Tachdach, mùchach.  
**SUFFRAGAN, s.** Easbuig-cuideachaidh.  
**SUFFRAGANT, s.** Comh-oibriche.  
**SUFFRAGE, s.** Tagh-ghuth; aontachadh, còmhnaidh.  
**SUFFUSE, v. a.** Còmhdaich, sgaoil air.  
**SUFFUSION, s.** Còmhdaichadh.  
**SUGAR, s.** Siùcar.  
**SUGARY, adj.** Siùcarach, mìlis.  
**SUGGEST, v. a.** Thoir sanas; cuir an ceann, cuir an cuimhne, cuir an aire; cagair.  
**SUGGESTION, s.** Sanas, rabhadh, cagar.  
**SUICIDE, s.** Féin-mhortair; féin-mhort.  
**SUIT, s.** Iarrtas, iarraidh; sireadh; cùis, cùis lagha, cùis-tagraidh; culaidh, deise, trusgan; suiridhe.  
**SUIT, v.** Freagarraich, freagair; uidheamaich; deasaich; éid; còird.  
**SUITABLE, adj.** Freagarrach, iomchuidh, cumhaidh.  
**SUITABLENESS, s.** Freagarrachd.  
**SUITER, SUITOR, s.** Suirdhiche; leannan; fear-aslachaidh.  
**SUITRESS, s.** Ban-aslachaidh.  
**SULKINESS, s.** Gruaim, moit, mùig.  
**SULKY, adj.** Gruamach, iargalta, mùgach, coimheach, neo-aoidheil.  
**SULLEN, adj.** Doirbh, doichiollach; gnò, gnù; dùr, reasgach, cianail.  
**SULLENNESS, s.** Doirbheas, doireannachd, gruamaichead; mùgalachd dùiread, reasgachd.  
**SULLY, v. a.** Sabaich, truail; mill.  
**SULPHUR, s.** Pronnasg, rif, riof.  
**SULPHUREOUS, adj.** Pronnasgach.  
**SULPHURY, adj.** Pronnasgach.  
**SULTAN, s.** Rìgh nan Turcach.  
**SULTANA, s.** Ban-rìgh nan Turcach.  
**SULTRY, adj.** Bruthainneach, blàth.  
**SUM, s.** Àireamh, sùim, brìgh.  
**SUM, v. a.** Àireamh, sùim, cunnt.  
**SUMLESS, adj.** Do-àireamh.  
**SUMMARY, adj.** Aithghearr, gearr.  
**SUMMARY, s.** Giorrachadh.  
**SUMMER, s.** Sàmhradh; sail-ùrlair.  
**SUMMERHOUSE, s.** Tigh-sàmhradh.  
**SUMMERSET, s.** Càr-a'-mhuiltin.  
**SUMMIT, s.** Mullach, binnein, barr.



- SUMMON, *v. a.* Gairm, òrduich.  
 SUMMONER, *s.* Maor, gairme.  
 SUMMONS, *s.* Gairm gu mòd, bàrlinn.  
 SUMPTER, *s.* Each-saie.  
 SUMPTUARY, *adj.* A riaghladh cosgais.  
 SUMPTUOUS, *adj.* Cosgail; sòghail.  
 SUMPTUOUSNESS, *s.* Cosgalachd.  
 SUN, *s.* Grian, là-chrann. *Ob.*  
 SUNBEAM, *s.* Gath-gréine, deò-gréin.  
 SUNBURNT, *adj.* Grian-loiste.  
 SUNDAY, *s.* Di-dòmhnach.  
 SUNDER, *v. a.* Dealach, sgar.  
 SUNDEW, *s.* Lùs-na-fearna-guirme.  
 SUNDIAL, *s.* Uaireadair-gréine.  
 SUNDRY, *s.* Iomadaidh.  
 SUNDRIES, *s. pl.* Ioma nithe.  
 SUNFLOWER, *s.* Neòinean-gréine.  
 SUNK, *part. of sink.* Air dol fodha.  
 SONLESS, *adj.* Gun ghrian, gun teas.  
 SUNNY, *adj.* Grianach; deisearach.  
 SUNRISE, *s.* Èiridh na gréine.  
 SUNSET, *s.* Laidhe na gréine.  
 SUNSHINE, *s.* Dèarsadh na gréine.  
 SUNSHINY, *adj.* Grianach dèarsach.  
 SUP, *v.* Òl; gabh suipeir.  
 SUP, *s.* Balgum, làn-beòil.  
 SUPERABLE, *adj.* Sò-cheannsachadh.  
 SUPERABOUND, *v. n.* Bi lionmhor.  
 SUPERABUNDANCE, *s.* Tuille 's a chòir.  
 SUPERABUNDANT, *adj.* Anabarra pailt.  
 SUPERADD, *v. a.* Cuir ri.  
 SUPERADDITION, *s.* Cuir ris.  
 SUPERANNUATE, *v. a.* Meas mò 's sean.  
 SUPERB, *adj.* Rinnheach, greadhnach.  
 SUPERCARGO, *s.* Fear-cùram luchda.  
 SUPERCILIOUS, *adj.* Àrdanach, uallach.  
 SUPERCILIOUSNESS, *s.* Àrdan, uall.  
 SUPEREMINENCE, *s.* Barrachd.  
 SUPEREMINENT, *adj.* Barrachdach.  
 SUPEREROGATION, *s.* Bàrra-ghnìomh.  
 SUPEREXCELLENT, *adj.* Barraichte.  
 SUPERFICE, *s.* Uachdar.  
 SUPERFICIAL, *adj.* Uachdrach; suarrach, faoin; neo-dhiongmhalta, neo-ghramail; neo-ionnsaichte; aodhomhain; air bheag eòlais.  
 SUPERFICIALNESS, *s.* Suarraichead; eu-dòimhneachd, beag-eòlas.  
 SUPERFICIES, *s.* An taobh a muigh, an t-uachdar, am barr.  
 SUPERFINE, *adj.* Barr-fhìnealta.  
 SUPERFLUITY, *s.* Anabharra.  
 SUPERFLUOUS, *adj.* Neo-fheumail.  
 SUPERFLUX, *s.* Anacuimse.  
 SUPERHUMAN, *adj.* Thar nàdur-daonna.  
 SUPERINCUMBENT, *adj.* Air muin.  
 SUPERINTEND, *v. a.* Amhaire thairis.  
 SUPERINTENDENCY, *s.* Riaghladh.  
 SUPERINTENDENT, *s.* Riaghladair.  
 SUPERIOR, *adj.* Is airde, is fearr.  
 SUPERIORITY, *s.* Barrachd; ceannas, &c.  
 SUPERLATIVE, *adj.* Is airde, còrr.  
 SUPERLATIVELY, *adv.* Gu-barrachdail.  
 SUPERNAL, *adj.* Nèamhaidh.  
 SUPERNATURAL, *adj.* Thar nàduir.  
 SUPERNUMERARY, *adj.* Còrr.  
 SUPERSCRIBE, *v. a.* Sgrìobh air taobh muigh no air cùl litreach.  
 SUPERSCRIPTION, *s.* Cùl-sgrìobhadh.  
 SUPERSEDE, *v.* Cuir air chùl.  
 SUPERSTITION, *s.* Saobh-chràbhach.  
 SUPERSTITIOUS, *adj.* Saobh-chràbhach.  
 SUPERSTRUCT, *v. a.* Tog, tog air.  
 SUPERSTRUCTION, *s.* Togail.  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE, *s.* Air-thogail.  
 SUPERVISE, *v. a.* Seall thairis.  
 SUPERVISOR, *s.* Fear-rannsachaidh.  
 SUPINE, *adj.* Air druime-dìreach, leisg, mairnealach, coma.  
 SUPINENESS, *s.* Leisg, tromasanachd.  
 SUPPER, *s.* Suipeir.  
 SUPPERLESS, *adj.* Gun suipeir.  
 SUPPLANT, *v. a.* Cuir à àite le foill.  
 SUPPLE, *adj.* Sùbailte, so-lùbadh, maoth; carach, miodalach, brosgalach, sodalach, goileamach.  
 SUPPLEMENT, *s.* Leasachadh.  
 SUPPLEMENTAL, SUPPLEMENTARY, *adj.* Leasachail, ath-leasachail.  
 SUPPLENESS, *s.* Sùbailteachd.  
 SUPPLIANT, *adj.* Aslachail.  
 SUPPLIANT, SUPPLICANT, *s.* Fear-aslachaidh, achanaiche.  
 SUPPLICATE, *v. a.* Aslaich, guidh.  
 SUPPLICATION, *s.* Aslachadh, guidhe, grìosadh, ùrnaigh, achanaich.  
 SUPPLY, *v. a.* Dean suas; cum ri, seas air son, dean àite.  
 SUPPLY, *s.* Còmhnaidh, cobhair furtachd, deanamh suas, co-leasachadh.  
 SUPPORT, *v. a.* Cùm suas, cùm taic ri, dean cùl-taic, cùm taobh ri, dean còmhnaidh le, cuidich, cobhair; beathaich, dìon.  
 SUPPORT, *s.* Taic, cùl-taic; sorchan, còmhnaidh, cobhair, cuideachadh.  
 SUPPORTABLE, *adj.* So-ghiùlan, so-iomhar, so-fhulang.  
 SUPPORTER, *s.* Fear cumail suas, dìonadair; cùl-taic.  
 SUPPOSABLE, *adj.* So-shaoilsinn.  
 SUPPOSE, *v. a.* Saoil, smaointich, baralach, beachdach.  
 SUPPOSITION, *s.* Saoilsinn, barail, sinuain, beachd.  
 SUPPOSITIOUS, *adj.* Fallsa; breugach.  
 SUPPOSITIOUSNESS, *s.* Fallsachd.  
 SUPPRESS, *v. a.* Ceannsaich, lùb, cùm fodha, sàraich, falaich, ceil, mùch, cùm samhach; cùm a stigh.

**SUPPRESSION, s.** Ceannsaachadh, cumail fodha, lùbadh, falach, ceiltinn, mùchadh, cleith.  
**SUPPRESSOR, s.** Ceileadair, mùchadair.  
**SUPPURATE, v. a.** Iongraich.  
**SUPPURATION, s.** Iongrachadh.  
**SUPPURATIVE, adj.** Iongarach.  
**SUPRAMUNDANE, adj.** Os ceann an-  
 fhaoghaill, uachdrach.  
**SUPRAVULGAR, adj.** Os ceann a chum-  
 anta, barraichte, barrail.  
**SUPREMACY, s.** Àrd-cheannas, ceann-  
 asachd, àrd-uachdranachd.  
**SUPREME, adj.** Àrd, is àirde.  
**SURAL, adj.** Calpach; luirgneach.  
**SURANCE, s.** Barantas; urras.  
**SURCEASE, v.** Sguir, stad, cuir stad  
 air, cuir crìoch air.  
**SURCEASE, s.** Sgur; stad, fosadh.  
**SURCHARGE, v. a.** An-luchdaich.  
**SURCHARGE, s.** An-luchd, an-  
 fhuime.  
**SURCINGLE, s.** Crios-tàrra, giort.  
**SURCOAT, s.** Còt'-uachdair.  
**SURD, adj.** Bodhar.  
**SURDITY, s.** Buidhre.  
**SURE, adj.** Cinnteach, neo-thuisleach,  
 neo-mhearachdach, fìor, fìosrach;  
 daingeann; tèaruimte.  
**SURE, SURELY, adv.** Air chinnte, gun  
 teagamh; gu dearbh, gu dìmhin, gu  
 fìor, gu fìrinneach.  
**SURFACE, s.** Uachdar, aghaidh, taobh  
 a muigh, luth a muigh.  
**SURFEIT, v.** Sàsaich, lion, gu sàth;  
 ith gu sàth.  
**SURFEIT, s.** Sàsachadh; sàth; tarbhas,  
 teann-shàth, séid, gràin le ithe.  
**SURGE, s.** Sùmainn, bòc-thonn.  
**SURGE, v. n.** At; éirich, bòc.  
**SURGEON, s.** Dearg-léigh, làmh-léigh.  
**SURGERY, s.** Dreuchd làmh-léigh.  
**SURGY, adj.** Sùmainneach, stuadhach.  
**SURLINESS, s.** Iargaltachd.  
**SURLY, adj.** Iargalta, doirbh, gruam-  
 ach, nuarranta, mì-mhodhail; neo-  
 shìobhalta, gnò, gnù, gnùtha.  
**SURMISE, s.** Barail, umhail, saòilsinn.  
**SURMOUNT, v. a.** Rach os ceann, rach  
 thairis, buailhach, thoir buaidh,  
 faigh làmh-an-uachdar.  
**SURMOUNTABLE, adj.** So-cheannsaachadh.  
**SURNAME, s.** Sòinneadh.  
**SURNAME, v. a.** Sòinn.  
**SURPASS, v. a.** Thoir bàrr, fairtlich,  
 buadhaich; bi os ceann.  
**SURPASSING, adj.** Òirdheire; barrail.  
**SURPLICE, s.** Leine-aifreinn.  
**SURPLUS, s.** Còrr, barrachd, barrachd-  
 as, còrrlach, fuighcall, fuighleach.  
**SURPRISE, s.** Ioghnadh, iongantas;

fuathas; clisgeadh, uabhas; teachd  
 gun fhios; glacadh gun fhios.  
**SURPRISE, v. a.** Thig gun fhios, cuir  
 ioghnadh, clisg, glac gun fhios; thig  
 gun fhaireachadh.  
**SURPRISING, part. adj.** Iongantach,  
 neònach, mìorbhuileach.  
**SURRENDER, v.** Strìochd, géill; thoir  
 suas; thoir air ais.  
**SURRENDER, s.** Strìochdadh, géill-  
 eachdainn; toirt thairis, toirt suas.  
**SURREPTITIOUS, adj.** Meallta, bradaich.  
**SURROGATION, s.** Cur an àite neach.  
**SURROUND, v. a.** Cuartaich, ioma-  
 dhruid, iadh mu thimcheall.  
**SURTOUT, s.** Còt'-uachdair, falcinn.  
**SURVEY, v. a.** Gabh beachd amhaire,  
 gabh sealladh; tomhais fearann.  
**SURVEY, s.** Sealladh, beachd, seall-  
 tuinn thairis; tomhas.  
**SURVEYOR, s.** Fear tomhais; fear  
 riaghlaidh, fear-beachdachaidh.  
**SURVIVE, v.** Mair beò, bi làthair, mair  
 an déigh, bi beò an déigh.  
**SURVIVER, SURVIVOR, s.** An t-aon a  
 bhios làthair an déigh bàsneach eile.  
**SUSCEPTIBILITY, s.** Faircachdainn.  
**SUSCEPTIBLE, SUSCEPTIVE, adj.** Moth-  
 achail, beothail; a' faireachadh.  
**SUSCEPTION, s.** Gabhail.  
**SUSCIPIENT, s.** Fear-gabhail.  
**SUSCITATE, v. a.** Dùisg, brosnach.  
**SUSPECT, v.** Cuir an amharas, cuir  
 umhail; bi amharasach, cùm an  
 teagamh; baralaich; saoil ciontach,  
 smaoinich ciontach.  
**SUSPECTED, adj.** Fo amharas.  
**SUSPEND, v. a.** Croch, cuir an crochadh,  
 dàilich, cuir dàil; cuir á dreuchd  
 car ùine, cùm an ioma-cheist.  
**SUSPENSE, s.** Eu-cinnte, teagamh.  
**SUSPENSION, s.** Crochadh; bacadh,  
 cur dheth, dàilachadh, grabadh;  
 cumail air ais.  
**SUSPICION, s.** Amharas, an-amharas,  
 umhail; teagamh.  
**SUSPICIOUS, adj.** Amharasach; eu-  
 cinnteach; fo amharas.  
**SUSPIRATION, s.** Osunn, osnach.  
**SUSPIRE, v. n.** Tarruinn anail; tarr-  
 ninn osunn, osnach.  
**SUSTAIN, v. a.** Cùm suas, giùlain;  
 cùm taic ri; cuidich; fuilig, cùm beò.  
**SUSTENANCE, s.** Biadh, lòn, beathach-  
 adh, teachd-an-tìr.  
**SUBSTRATE, v. n.** Dean cagar-snaich.  
**SUBSTRATION, s.** Cagar, torman.  
**SUTLER, s.** Ceannaiche.  
**SUTURE, s.** Tàthadh, ceangal-chnàmh.  
**SWAB, s.** Moibean, sguab-làir.

- SWAB, v. a.** Glan le moibean.  
**SWADDLE, v. a.** Paisg, sgaoil.  
**SWADDLE, s.** Aodach suainidh.  
**SWAG, v. n.** Croch gu tròm; bi trom-sunaich.  
**SWAGGER, v. n.** Dean spaglainn; dean buamasdaireachd, bi spaillichdeil, dean bòsd, dean ràiteachas.  
**SWAGGERER, s.** Buamasdair, bladha-stair, fear spagluinneach, fear spaillichdeil; fear bòsdail.  
**SWAGGY, adj.** Trom, liobasta, lèdail.  
**SWAIN, s.** Òganach, òigear, fleasgach; tuathanach, buachaille.  
**SWALLOW, s.** Gòbhlachan-gaoithe.  
**SWALLOW, v. a.** Sluig.  
**SWAMP, s.** Boglach, féith, càthar.  
**SWAMPY, adj.** Bog, càtharach.  
**SWAN, s.** Eala (*often erroneously written "caladh"*).  
**SWARD, s.** Fàilean; fòd, sgrath, fear, rùsg; craiceann muice.  
**SWARM, s.** Sgaoth, sgann.  
**SWARM, v. n.** Cruinnich mar sgaoth.  
**SWARTHY, adj.** Ciar, odhar, lachdun.  
**SWASH, s.** Pluinnse, plubartaich.  
**SWASH, v. a.** Dean plubartaich; dean gleadhraich, dean fuaim.  
**SWATHE, v. a.** Paisg, spaoil.  
**SWAY, v.** Riaghail, òrduich; seòl, stiùr; aom; bi cumhachdach.  
**SWAY, s.** Iomairt, truime; cumhachd; seòladh, riaghladh; smachd.  
**SWEAL, SWALE, v. n.** Caith às.  
**SWEAR, v.** Mionnaich, thoir mionnan; cuir gu mionnan, gabh mionnan.  
**SWEARER, s.** Mionntair.  
**SWEARING, s.** Mionnachadh.  
**SWEAT, s.** Fallus.  
**SWEAT, v.** Cuir fallus dhìot, cuir am fallus; saoithrich.  
**SWEATY, adj.** Fallusach; goirt.  
**SWEEP, v.** Sguab, glan; sguids.  
**SWEEP, s.** Sguabadh; deannadh.  
**SWEEPINGS, s.** Trusdaireachd, fòtus.  
**SWEEPNET, s.** Lion-sgrìobaidh.  
**SWEEPSTAKES, s.** Fear-chosna'-gach-gill.  
**SWEET, adj.** Milis, blasda, ùr; cùbha-raidh; caoinmheil, caoin, caomh, beulchar, tlà; taitneach, sòlasach, sèimh, ciùin; linn, ceòlmhor; ciatach, laogbach, bòidheach, lùrach, grinn, greannar, mállda.  
**SWEET, s.** Mìlse, mìlseachd.  
**SWEETBREAD, s.** Aran-milis.  
**SWEETBRIER, s.** Feara-dhris.  
**SWEETEN, v.** Mìlsich; dean milis.  
**SWEETHEART, s.** Leannan.  
**SWEETNESS, s.** Mìlseachd.  
**SWELL, v.** Àt, yéid, bòc; séid suns, bolg a mach; meudaich, fàs dòmhail.  
**SWELL, s.** Àt, séid, dòmhladas; tonn, sumainn, sùmaid.  
**SWELLING, s.** Àt, iongrachadh, éiridh, cnap, meall; séideadh, bòcadh.  
**SWELTER, v.** Tiormach, crion, sgrang.  
**SWELTER, adj.** Bruthainneach.  
**SWERVE, v. n.** Claon, fiar, aom; lùb, rach a thaobh.  
**SWIFT, adj.** Luath, siùbhlach, luainneach, lùghar, lùghmhor, grad, ealamh; clis; deas, èasgaidh.  
**SWIFT, s.** Gobhlan-gainmhich.  
**SWIFTNESS, s.** Luathas, luas.  
**SWIG, v.** Òl gu ionach; gabh balgam mòr.  
**SWILL, v.** Òl gu ionach; bogaich, fiuch; cuir air mhisg.  
**SWILL, s.** Sòs, biadh mhuc.  
**SWIM, v.** Snàmh; gluais gu fòil.  
**SWIM, s.** Balg-snàmbha.  
**SWIMMER, s.** Snàmhaiche.  
**SWIMMING, s.** Snàmh; tuaineal.  
**SWINDLE, v. a.** Meall, thoir an càr à.  
**SWINDLER, s.** Mealltair, cealgair.  
**SWINDLING, s.** Mealltaireachd.  
**SWINE, s.** Muc; mucan.  
**SWINEHERD, s.** Mucair.  
**SWING, v.** Seòg, seòganaich, luaisg, tulg, udail, siùdain, siùd.  
**SWING, s.** Greallag; siùdan, tulgadh, seògan, luasgan, luasgadh; cead-féin.  
**SWINGE, v. a.** Sgiùrs, buail, gabh air.  
**SWINGING, adj.** Mòr; garbh.  
**SWINGLE, v. n.** Luaisg, seòg, siùd.  
**SWINISH, adj.** Mucanta; salach.  
**SWITCH, s.** Slat-chaoil, slatag.  
**SWITCH, v. a.** Buail le slait, sgiùrs.  
**SWIVEL, s.** Udalan, seòrsa gunna.  
**SWOBBER, s.** Sguabadair.  
**SWOON, v. n.** Rach an ucul, rach am plathadh, rach am preathal.  
**SWORD, s.** Claidheamh, slacan. *Md.*  
**SWORDFISH, s.** An brod-iasg.  
**SWORDMAN, s.** Fear-claidheimh.  
**SWORDPLAYER, s.** Basbair.  
**SYCOPHANT, s.** Soda-laiche.  
**SYCOPHANTIC, adj.** Soda-lach.  
**SYLLABIC, SYLLABICAL, adj.** Lideachail, dùrdach, smideachail.  
**SYLLABLE, s.** Lideadh, dùrd, smid.  
**SYLLABUS, s.** Ceann-eagair.  
**SYLLOGISM, s.** Argamaid chuairteach.  
**SYLPH, s.** Sìthiche; màileachan.  
**SYLLOGISTICAL, adj.** Co-argaineach.  
**SYLVAN, adj.** Coillteach; dubharach.  
**SYLVAN, s.** Dia-coille.

**SYMBOLIZE**, *v.* Samblaich, riochdaich.  
**SYMMETRICAL**, **SYMMETRICAL**, *adj.* Co-fhreagarrach, dèalbhach, cumadail.  
**SYMMETRY**, *s.* Co-fhreagarrachd; cumadh, cumadalachd, cumaireachd.  
**SYMPATHETIC**, *adj.* Co-mhothachail; truacanta, co-shulangach, bàigheil.  
**SYMPATHIZE**, *v. a.* Co-mhothaich, co-fhuilig, comh-fhairich.  
**SYMPATHY**, *s.* Co-mhothachadh, co-shulangas, truacantas, bàigh.  
**SYMPHONIOUS**, *adj.* Co-shéirmeach.  
**SYMPHONY**, *s.* Co-shéirm.  
**SYMPTOM**, *s.* Comharraidh, coltas.  
**SYMPTOMIC**, *adj.* A' tachairt air mairibh.  
**SYNAGOGUE**, *s.* Sinagog. *B.*  
**SYNCOPE**, *s.* Neul; giorrachadh facail.  
**SYNOD**, *s.* Seanadh.  
**SYNODICAL**, *adj.* A bhuineas do sheanadh, seanadhail.  
**SYNONYMOUS**, *adj.* Co-chiallach.  
**SYNONYMY**, *s.* Co-fhacal.  
**SYNOPSIS**, *s.* Giorrachadh.  
**SYNTAX**, *s.* Cur ri chèile fhacal.  
**SYNTHESIS**, *s.* Co-thàthadh.  
**SYRINGE**, *s.* Steallaire, gun-nisge.  
**SYSTEM**, *s.* Riaghailt; dòigh, seòl.  
**SYSTEMATICAL**, *adj.* Riaghailteach.  
**SYSTOLE**, *s.* Crìonadh cridhe; giorrachadh air lideadh fada.

## T

**T**, *s.* Ficheadamh litir na h-Aibidil.  
**TABBY**, *s.* Seòrsa sìoda.  
**TABBY**, *adj.* Slatach; stiallach.  
**TABEY**, *u. n.* Caith, searg, meath.  
**TABERNACLE**, *s.* Pàillion, bùth.  
**TABERNACLE**, *u. n.* Pàillionaich.  
**TABID**, *adj.* Èiteachail, gaoideil.  
**TABLATURE**, *s.* Grinnas-balla.  
**TABLE**, *s.* Bòrd; clàr; clàr-lunseadh.  
**TABLECLOTH**, *s.* Anart-bùird.  
**TABLEMAN**, *s.* Fear-fèirne.  
**TABLET**, *s.* Bòrdan, clàran.  
**TABOUR**, *s.* Druma-bheag.  
**TABOURINE**, *s.* Druma-meòir.  
**TABULAR**, *adj.* Cèarnach, leacach.  
**TABULATED**, *adj.* Còmhnard, leacach.  
**TACHE**, *s.* Cromag, lùb, dùl.  
**TACIT**, *adj.* Sàmhach, tùsdach, balbh.  
**TACITURNITY**, *s.* Sàmhair, tùst.  
**TACK**, *v.* Tàth, fuaigh; ticandaidh.  
**TACK**, *s.* Tacad: aonta; siubhal luinge an aghaidh na gaoithe.

**TACKLE**, *s.* Acutan, cungaidh, uidheam; buill; saighead.  
**TACKLING**, *s.* Acuin-luinge, uidheam.  
**TACTIC**, *adj.* A bhuineas do dh'òrdugh catha.  
**TACTICS**, *s.* Feachd-oilean, cath-ghleus, rian-arm. *Oss.*  
**TADPOLE**, *s.* Ceann-phollag, ceann-simid. *Arg.*  
**TAFFETA**, **TAFFETY**, *\* s.* Seòrsa sìoda.  
**TAG**, *s.* Othaisg; aigilean.  
**TAG**, *v. a.* Tàth, ceangail, fuaigh.  
**TAIL**, *s.* Earball, earr, feaman, bream-an, runnsan, rùmpull, ruinn, drom.  
**TAILOR**, *s.* Tàillear.  
**TAINT**, *v.* Salaich, truail, mill; bi salach no truailidh.  
**TAINT**, *s.* Ball, sal, salchar; gaoid; galar; coire, truailleadh.  
**TAINTURE**, *s.* Ball-dubh, salaachadh.  
**TAKE**, *v.* Gabh, glac, beir air, cuir làmh air; cuir an làmh.  
**TAKING**, *s.* Glacadh, gabhail, trioblaid.  
**TALBOT**, *s.* Gaothar-ballach.  
**TALE**, *s.* Sgeulachd, sgeul, ùr-sgeul; faoin-sgeul; spleadh.  
**TALEBEARER**, *s.* Fear-tuaileis; breugaire, fear-geòlaim, gobaire.  
**TALENT**, *s.* Tàlann, suim àraidh airgid; càil, ceud-fàth, comas, feart.  
**TALISMAN**, *s.* Dealbh druidheachd.  
**TALK**, *u. n.* Labhair, bruidhnich.  
**TAL**, *s.* Labhairt, bruidheann, cainnt, brosgal, seanachas; conaltradh; ionradh, falthunn; gobais, goileam.  
**TALKATIVE**, *adj.* Bruidhneach, gobach, goileamach, còmhrateach, beulach, beulchar; brosgalach.  
**TALKATIVENESS**, *s.* Goileam, lonais, gobaireachd, gobais, gusgul.  
**TALKER**, *s.* Geoileamaiche, gobaire.  
**TALKING**, *s.* Còmhradh, cainnt, labhairt, bruidheann, conaltradh.  
**TALL**, *adj.* Àrd, mòr, fada.  
**TALLNESS**, *s.* Àirde.  
**TALLAGE**, *s.* Càin, cìs.  
**TALLOW**, *s.* Geir, igh, blonag.  
**TALLY**, *v.* Dean freagarrach.  
**TALLY**, *s.* Cunntas-eag.

\* The ancient silk bow-string, denominated *taifeid*, was made of this kind of silk. The fanciful philologists, who would have us to believe that every Gaelic word is of itself pure, furnishes far-fetched definitions of this term. Others take it for an *arrow*, a mistake still more gross. See the "History of Rob Roy," in "Cuirtear nan Gleann," where the contributor, in the poetical part of it, speaks of "*taifeid gheur*!"

- TALMUD, THALMUD, s.** Leabhar beul-  
faithris nan Iùdhach.
- TALON, s.** Ionga, pluit, spuir, spor.
- TAMARIND, s.** Meas Innseanach.
- TAMBARINE, s.** Druma bheag; criath-  
ar mion.
- TAME, adj.** Callda, callaidh; ciùin;  
soirbh; soitheamh; socrach; soirbh;  
ceannsaichte.
- TAME, v. a.** Callaich, ciùinich; ceann-  
saich, dean soirbh, dean soimeach.
- TAMENESS, s.** Callaidheachd, ciùine;  
socair; séimheachd, soirbhe.
- TAMMY, TAMINY, s.** Stùth-cùrainn.
- TAMPER, v. a.** Bean ri, bean do, meach-  
ranaich, cleachd innleachdan.
- TAN, v.** Cairt; cairtich.
- TANG, s.** Blas làidir, fuaim, guth.
- TANGIBLE, adj.** So-laimhseachadh.
- TANGLE, v. a.** Rib, cuir an sàs, cuir  
air aimhreidh, amhlaich.
- TANGLE, s.** Slat-mhara, barr-staimh.
- TANK, s.** Amar-nisge.
- TANKARD, s.** Curraighean.
- TANNER, s.** Fear deasachaidh leathair.
- TANPIT, s.** Sloc-cartaidh.
- TANSY, s.** Lùs-nà-Fràing.
- TANTALIZE, v. a.** Thoir a mach miann.
- TANTAMOUNT, adj.** Co-ionann.
- TANTIVITY, adv.** Le cabhaig.
- TAP, v. a.** Maoth-bhuail, bean; cnag;  
bris air, fosgail, leig, tarrainn a.
- TAP, s.** Maoth-bhuille; goc, pìoban-  
taosgaidh, pìob-tharrainn.
- TAPE, s.** Stiom, crios caol, stiall.
- TAPER, adj.** Barra-chaol.
- TAPER, v. n.** Dean caol, a' chuid 's a'  
chuid; fàs barra-chaol.
- TAPER, s.** Dreòs, coinneal-chóire.
- TAPESTRY, s.** Obair-ghrèis.
- TAPSTER, s.** Buidéalair.
- TAR, s.** Bith, fearr; seòladair.
- TARANTULA, s.** Damhan-allaidh.
- TARDINESS, s.** Athaiseachd.
- TARDY, adj.** Athaiseach, mall, màirn-  
ealach, slaodach, socrach, leisg.
- TARE, s.** Cogull, dìthean.
- TARGET, s.** Targaid, sgiath.
- TARIFF, s.** Cairteal co-cheannachd.
- TARNISH, v.** Salaich, mill; fàs dubh.
- TARPAWLING, s.** Cainb-thearra.
- TARRY, v.** Fuirich, stad, dean maille.
- TART, adj.** Garg, searbh, geur, goirt.
- TART, s.** Pithean-meas.
- TARTAN, s.** Breacan; cadath, catas.
- TARTAR, s.** Tart-thìreach, Tartair;  
sgrisleach, cruaidh-sgrath.
- TARTARY, s.** An Tart-thìr.
- TARTNESS, s.** Gairgead, seirbhe.
- TASK, s.** Obair r'a dèanamh; gnìomh.
- TASSEL, s.** Cluigein, babaid, babag;  
froinich; lùs-na-màighdeinn.
- TASES, s.** Leis-bheàrt.
- TASTE, v.** Blais, gabh blas; feuch.
- TASTE, s.** Blas; feuchainn, aithne.
- TASTEFULNESS, s.** Blasdachd.
- TASTELESS, adj.** Neo-bhlasta.
- TASTELESSNESS, s.** Neo-bhlastachd.
- TASTER, s.** Fear-blasaid; còrn.
- TATTER, v. a.** Reub, srac, stròic.
- TATTER, s.** Luideag, stròic, cearb.
- TATTERDEMATION, s.** Luiunsear, ruib-  
ealtaich, fear-luideagach.
- TATTLE, v. n.** Dean goileam, labhair  
gu gobach; dean briot.
- TATTLE, s.** Goileam, briot, gobair.
- TATTLE, s.** Goileamaiche, gobaire.
- TATTOO, s.** Drumadh dhachaigh.
- TAUNT, v. a.** Beum, sgeig, mag, dean  
fochaid air; maslaich.
- TAUNT, s.** Beum, geur-fhacal, beurr-  
fhacal; magadh, sgeig, fanaid.
- TAUNTER, s.** Beumadair.
- TAUTOLOGICAL, adj.** Cuairt-bhriath-  
rach, aithriseach.
- TAUTOLOGY, s.** Cuairt-bhriathran.
- TAVERN, s.** Taigh-òsda.
- TAW, v.** Gealaich leathar, alm.
- TAW, s.** Cluiche air bhulagan.
- TAWDRY, adj.** Fàoin-bhreagh.
- TAWNY, adj.** Odhar, lachdunn, ciar.
- TAX, s.** Cìs-Rìgh, càin.
- TAX, v. a.** Cìs, càin, leag cìs, cuir  
càin; cronaich, coirich, cuir as leth.
- TAXABLE, adj.** Buailteach do chis.
- TAXATION, s.** Cìs-leagadh.
- TEA, s.** Tea, tì, teatha. *Irish.*
- TEACH, v.** Teagaisg, ionnsaich, oilean-  
aich, foghlaim, innis.
- TEACHABLE, adj.** So-theagasg.
- TEACHER, s.** Oid-ionnsaich, fear-teag-  
aisg, maighistear-sgoile.
- TEAGUE, s.** Èireannach.
- TEAL, s.** Crann-lach.
- TEAM, s.** Feun; greigh, graidh.
- TEAR, s.** Deur, boinne; sracadh,  
reubadh, stroiceadh.
- TEAR, v.** Srac, stròic, reub; spìon,  
thoir às a' chéile; bi air boile.
- TEARFUL, adj.** Deurach, caointeach.
- TEASE, v. a.** Cìr, spìol; tlàm; buair,  
faranaich, cuir dragh air.
- TEASEL, s.** Lùs-an fhùcadair.
- TEAT, s.** Sine, deala.
- TECHNICAL, adj.** Ealanta.
- TECHY, TETCHY, adj.** Frionasach,  
dreamach, dodach, crosda, diorras-  
ach, gàrr, cas, cabhagach.
- TED, v. a.** Sgaoil fear-saoidh.
- TE DÉUM, s.** Laoidh naomha.



**TEDIOUS**, *adj.* Mall, mairnealach, maidheanach, seamsanach; buan.  
**TEEM**, *v.* Beir; thoir a mach; bi torrach, bi làn, cuir thairis.  
**TEEMFUL**, *adj.* Torrach, sìolmhor.  
**TEEMLESS**, *adj.* Neo-thorrach.  
**TEENS**, *s.* Deugan; eadar dà bliadhna dheug a's fichead bliadhna.  
**TEETH**, *plural of tooth.* Fiaclan.  
**TEGUMENT**, *s.* Rùsg, sgrath, cochull.  
**TEINT**, *s.* Dath, lì, neul.  
**TELEGRAPH**, *s.* Céin-chagair.  
**TELESCOPE**, *s.* Gloine-amhaire.  
**TELL**, *v.* Innis, aithris, nochd, cuir an cèill, foillsich; abair, cunnt, àireamh; thoir fios, cuir fios.  
**TELLER**, *s.* Fear-ionnsidh, cunntair.  
**TELLTALE**, *s.* Gobaire; fear-aithris; fear-tuailleis.  
**TEMERARIOUS**, *adj.* Bras, dàna, cas.  
**TEMERITY**, *s.* Braise, dànades.  
**TEMPER**, *v. a.* Ciùinich; measarraich; measgaich, coimeasg; thoir gu staid fhreagarraich.  
**TEMPER**, *s.* Nàdur, gné, càil-aighidh; gean; measarrachd, stuaim; ciall; faobhar; fadhairt. *Mod.*  
**TEMPERAMENT**, *s.* Càil, càileachd, staid, nàdur.  
**TEMPERANCE**, *s.* Measarrachd, stuamachd, foighidinn, ciùineas.  
**TEMPERATE**, *adj.* Measarra, stuama, foighidneach, ciùin; macanta.  
**TEMPERATURE**, *s.* Staid càile-nàduir.  
**TEMPEST**, *s.* Doireann, doininn, stoirm, ànradh, an-uair, gailiunn.  
**TEMPESTUOUS**, *adj.* Ànrach, stoirmeil, gailbheach, doininnach.  
**TEMPLAR**, *s.* Stuidear-san-lagh.  
**TEMPLE**, *s.* Teampull; leth-cheann.  
**TEMPORAL**, *adj.* Aimsireil; talmhaidh.  
**TEMPORALITY**, *s.* Sèilbh-thalmhaidh.  
**TEMPORALS**, *s.* Nithe saoghalta.  
**TEMPORALTY**, *s.* Am math-shluagh; sèilbh neo-eaglaiseil.  
**TEMPORARY**, *adj.* Neo-mhaireann, neo-bhuan, sìubhlach; car ùine, ré seal.  
**TEMPORIZE**, *v. n.* Cuir dàil, maillich; aontaich; géill do na h-amannaibh, innich a réir na h-aimsir.  
**TEMPT**, *v.* Buair, meall; broснаich, feuch ri, thoir ionnsaidh; tálaidh.  
**TEMPTATION**, *s.* Buairleadh, mealladh; cathachadh; brosnachadh.  
**TEMPTER**, *s.* Buairleadair; mealltair; an t-aibhisdear, an diabhol.  
**TEN**, *s.* Deich, deichnear.  
**TENABLE**, *adj.* So-ghleiddhadh.  
**TENACIOUS**, *adj.* Féin-bharailach, dòchasach; cumailteach, leanailt-

each, righinn; spìocach, iongach, sporach, crìon, gann.  
**TENACITY**, *s.* Leanailteachd, righneachd, cumailteachd.  
**TENANT**, *s.* Tuathanach; fear-aonta.  
**TENANTABLE**, *adj.* So-àitichte.  
**TENANTLESS**, *adj.* Neo-àitichte.  
**TENANTRY**, *s.* Tuath-cheathairn.  
**TENCH**, *s.* Seòrs' éisg àibhne.  
**TEND**, *v.* Gléidh, thoir an aire air, cum sùil air, fair, lean, treòraich; aom; siubhail a dh' ionnsaidh.  
**TENDENCE**, **TENDENCY**, *s.* Aomadh; rùn, mian, seòladh, cùrsa.  
**TENDER**, *adj.* Maoth, aufhann, lag, fann, tais, bog; caomh, suairce, còir, caoimhneil, tlùsail, truacanta; caoin, mìn, òg, fùranta.  
**TENDER**, *v. a.* Tairg, nochd.  
**TENDER**, *s.* Tairgse; long-fhreacadain.  
**TENDERHEARTED**, *adj.* Teò-chridheach, tiom-chridheach, blàth-chridheach, tlùsail, truacanta.  
**TENDERLING**, *s.* Maoth-chabar.  
**TENDERNESS**, *s.* Anfhainneachd; maothalachd; ùiread; caomhalachd, tlùs, caoimhneas, bàigh, truacantas; gràdh, gaol; cùram.  
**TENDINOUS**, *adj.* Féitheach.  
**TENDON**, *s.* Féith-lùghaidh.  
**TENDRIL**, *s.* Maotharan, faillean.  
**TENEBOUS**, *adj.* Dorcha, ghluamach.  
**TENEMENT**, *s.* Aitreabh, gabhail, &c.  
**TENET**, *s.* Barail-shuidhichte, beachd; punc-chreidimh.  
**TENNIS**, *s.* Cluich-cneutaig.  
**TENON**, *s.* Làmh.  
**TENOR**, **TENOUR**, *s.* Brìgh, blad, ciall, seadh; rùn; staid, inbhe; modh; aomadh, clonadh, cùrsa; fuaim; fonn mheadhonach.  
**TENSE**, *adj.* Teann, rag, tarraingte.  
**TENSENESS**, *s.* Tinnead, raigead.  
**TENSION**, *s.* Teannachadh, sìneadh, ragachadh, tarraing.  
**TENT**, *s.* Bùth, pubull, pàillion.  
**TENTATION**, *s.* Deuchainn, buairleadh.  
**TENTED**, *adj.* Bùthach, pàillionach.  
**TENTER**, *s.* Cromag, dubhan.  
**TENTH**, *adj.* Deicheamh.  
**TENTH**, *s.* Deicheamh, deachamh.  
**TENTHLY**, *adv.* 'San deicheamh àite.  
**TENUITY**, *s.* Tainead; caoile.  
**TENUOUS**, *adj.* Tana, caol, meanbh.  
**TENURE**, *s.* Còir-fearainn, gabhaltas.  
**TEPEFACTION**, *s.* Blàthachadh.  
**TEPID**, *adj.* Meagh-bhlàth.  
**TEPIDITY**, *s.* Meagh-bhlàthas.  
**TERGEMINOUS**, *adj.* Trè-fille.  
**TERGIVERSATION**, *s.* Dol air ais; cùl-

cheumnachadh, cur dheth; car;  
 caochlaideachd, luaineachas.  
 TERM, *s.* Crìoch, ionnall, ceann, ceann-  
 eriche; facal, briathar; ainm; cùm-  
 nant; ùine, tìm; àm suidhe mòid.  
 TERM, *v. a.* Ainmich, gairm, goir.  
 TERMAGANT, *adj.* Buairesach.  
 TERMAGANT, *s.* Ban-sglàmhrainn.  
 TERMINABLE, *adj.* So-chrìochnachadh.  
 TERMINATE, *v.* Crìochnaich.  
 TERMINATION, *s.* Crìochnachadh.  
 TERMLESS, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnach.  
 TERRACE, *s.* Barra-bhalla.  
 TERRAQUEOUS, *adj.* Talmhuisgidh.  
 TERRENE, TERRESTRIAL, *adj.* Saoghalta.  
 TERRESTRIAL, TERRESTRIOUS, *adj.*  
 Talmhaidh, saoghalach.  
 TERRIBLE, *adj.* Eagalach, uabhasach,  
 uabharra, fuathasach, oillteil.  
 TERRIER, *s.* Abhaic, cù-tagraidh.  
 TERRIFIC, *adj.* Eagalach, uabhasach,  
 uabharra, fuathasach, oillteil.  
 TERRIFY, *v. a.* Cuir eagal no oillt air,  
 clisg, geiltich.  
 TERRITORY, *s.* Tìr, fearann, fonn,  
 dùthaich, talamh.  
 TERROR, *s.* Eagal, oillt, uabhas;  
 cùlaidh-eagail, cùis-eagail.  
 TERSE, *adj.* Glan, cuimhir, grinn.  
 TERTIAN, *s.* Fiabhras-critheannach.  
 TESSELATED, *adj.* Daoimeanach.  
 TEST, *s.* Deuchainn; ceasnachadh.  
 TESTACEOUS, *adj.* Sligeach.  
 TESTAMENT, *s.* Tiomnadh.  
 TESTAMENTARY, *adj.* A réir tiomnaidh.  
 TESTATOR, *s.* Fear-tiomnaidh.  
 TESTATRIX, *s.* Ban-tiomnaidh.  
 TESTER, *s.* Sò-sgillinn; brat-leapa.  
 TESTICLE, *s.* Magairle, clach.  
 TESTIFY, *v.* Thoir fianais, dearbh.  
 TESTIMONIAL, *s.* Teisteannas.  
 TESTIMONY, *s.* Fianais, dearbhadh.  
 TESTINESS, *s.* Frionasachd, frithear-  
 achd, crosdachd, càise.  
 TESTY, *adj.* Frionasach, crosda, snoig-  
 easach, drannadanach, feargach, cas.  
 TETE-A-TETE, *s.* Ceann-ri-ceann;  
 còmhradh càirdeil, conaltradh.  
 TETHER, *s.* Teaghair, aghastar, taod.  
 TETTER, *s.* Frìd, miol-chrìon.  
 TEWTAW, TOWTOW, *v. a.* Buail, bris.  
 TEXT, *s.* Ceann-teagaisg.  
 TEXTILE, *adj.* So-fhigheadh.  
 TEXTUARY, *adj.* A réir ceann-teagaisg.  
 TEXTURE, *s.* Figheadaireachd, fighe.  
 THAN, *adv.* Na (*erroneously spelt "no"*).  
 THANE, *s.* Morair, iarla.  
 THANK, *v. a.* Thoir taing, thoir buidh-  
 eachas.  
 THANKFUL, *adj.* Taingeil, buidheuch.

THANKFULNESS, *s.* Taingealachd.  
 THANKLESS, *adj.* Mi-thaingeil.  
 THANKS, *s.* Buidheachas, taing.  
 THANKOFFERING, *s.* Iobairt-bhuidh-  
 eachais, iobairt-thaingealachd.  
 THANKSGIVING, *s.* Breith buidheachas.  
 THAT, *dem. pron.* Sin, ud; *rel. pro.*  
 a; *conj.* gu, gu'm, gun, gun, chum.  
*adv.* chionn, do bhrìgh, a thaobh.  
 THATCH, *s.* Tubha, tubhadh.  
 THATCH, *v. a.* Tubh, dean tubhadh.  
 THATCHER, *s.* Tubhadair.  
 THAW, *s.* Aiteamh; leaghadh.  
 THAW, *v.* Leagh; dean aiteamh.  
 THE, *article, definite.* An, am, a, 'n.  
 THEATRE, *s.* Taigh-cluiche.  
 THEATRIC, THEATRICAL, *adj.* Cluicheil.  
 THEE, *pron. s.* Thu, thusa.  
 THEFT, *s.* Mèirle, goid, braide.  
 THEIR, *pron. poss.* An, am.  
 THEIST, *s.* Dia-chreideach.  
 THEM, *pron.* Iad, iadsan.  
 THEME, *s.* Stéidh, cùis, aobhar.  
 THEMSELVES, *pron.* Iad-féin.  
 THEN, *adv.* Air sin, air an àm sin, ar  
 déigh sin; uime sin, mata, mas eadh.  
 THENCE, *adv.* As a sin, às an àite sin,  
 o 'n àm sin; o sin; air son sin.  
 THENCEFORTH, *adv.* O 'n àm sin.  
 THENCEFORWARD, *adv.* O sin suas.  
 THEOCRACY, *s.* Dia-riaghladh, riagh-  
 ladh freasdal Dé.  
 THEODOLITE, *s.* Inneal tomhais.  
 THEOGONY, *s.* Deò-ghinealachd.  
 THEOLOGIAN, *s.* Fear-aidmheil diadh-  
 achd, diadhaire.  
 THEOLOGICAL, *adj.* Diadhaireach.  
 THEOLOGIST, THEOLOGUE, *s.* Diadhair.  
 THEOLOGY, *s.* Diadhachd.  
 THEOREM, *s.* Barail; ràdh fìor, fìrinn;  
 barail chum dearbhaidh.  
 THEORETIC, THEORETICAL, *adj.* Smuain-  
 teachail, beachdail, tionnsgalach.  
 THEORIST, *s.* Beachdair.  
 THEORY, *s.* Smuainteachadh, beachd;  
 dealbh-inntinn, tionnsgnadh.  
 THERE, *adv.* An sin, an sud, san àite  
 sin; do 'n àite sin.  
 THEREABOUT, *adv.* Air feadh a sin,  
 mu'n àite sin, mu sin; mu'n  
 tuairmeis sin, mu thimchioll.  
 THEREAFTER, *adv.* An déigh sin.  
 THEREAT, *adv.* An sin, aige sin; air  
 son sin; 'san àite sin.  
 THEREBY, *adv.* Le sin, leis a' sin;  
 teann air a sin, dlù, am fagus.  
 THEREFORE, *adv.* Uime sin, air an  
 aobhar sin, le sin, air son sin.  
 THEREFROM, *adv.* O sin, o sud, o' so,  
 uaithe sin, uaithe so.

**THEREIN**, *adv.* An sin, ann, a staigh an sin, a steach an sin.  
**THEREINTO**, *adv.* 'A steach ann, ann.  
**THEREOF**, *adv.* Do sin, do so, dheth sin.  
**THEREON**, *adv.* Air a sin, air so.  
**THEREOUT**, *adv.* À sin, a mach, às.  
**THERETO**, **THEREUNTO**, *adv.* Thuige sin, a chum sin, gu sin.  
**THERewith**, *adv.* Leis a sin, air ball.  
**THERewithal**, *adv.* A bharr, a thuileadh, a thuileadh air sin.  
**THERMOMETER**, *s.* Teas-mheidh.  
**THESE**, *pron. pl.* Iad, iad so.  
**THESIS**, *s.* Argamaid, argainn. *Arg.*  
**THEY**, *pron.* Iad, iadsan.  
**THICK**, *adj.* Tiugh, garbh; reamhar.  
**THICK**, *s.* Tiughead, tiughalachd.  
**THICK**, *adv.* Gu tric, gu minig; gu dlù.  
**THICKEN**, *v.* Tiughaich; dòmbhaich; neartaich; binndich, rìghnich; fàs tiugh, fàs dòmhail.  
**THICKET**, *s.* Doire, dhù-choille, badan.  
**THICKNESS**, *s.* Tiughad, tiughead, dòmhachd, gairbhe; maoilead.  
**THICKSET**, *adj.* Dlù, air a' chéile.  
**THIEF**, *s.* Méirleach, gadaiche.  
**THIEFCATCHER**, *s.* Maor-mheirleach.  
**THIEVE**, *v. n.* Goid, dean méirle.  
**THIEVERY**, *s.* Méirle, braide, goid.  
**THIEVISH**, *adj.* Bradach, tiolpach.  
**THIGH**, *s.* Sliasaid, leis.  
**THILL**, *s.* Càs-chùirn; càs-charbaid.  
**THIMBLE**, *s.* Meuran.  
**THIN**, *adj.* Tana, caol; finealta; seang; gann, tearc; bechd.  
**THIN**, *v. a.* Caolaich, tanaich.  
**THINE**, *pron.* Do, d', leat-sa.  
**THING**, *s.* Ni, rud, cùis; gnothach.  
**THINK**, *v.* Smaointich, saoil, baral-  
aich, meàraich, measraich, meas, cuir an suim; cuimhnich, thoir fainear.  
**THINKING**, *s.* Smaointeachadh; baralachadh; saolsinn.  
**THINNESS**, *s.* Tainead; tearcad, teirce, teircead, ainmigead; caoilead.  
**THIRD**, *adj.* An treas.  
**THIRD**, *s.* An trian, treas cuid.  
**THIRDLY**, *adv.* Anns an treas àite.  
**THIRST**, *s.* Pathadh, tart; iotadh; tiormachd; ro-mhiann, ro-dhéidh, ro-gheall, dian-thogradh.  
**THIRST**, *v.* Bi pàiteach, bi tartmhor.  
**THIRSTINESS**, *s.* Pàiteachd, tartmhorachd, iotmhorachd; tiormachd.  
**THIRSTY**, *adj.* Pàiteach; tartmhor, iotmhor, tioram, déidheil.  
**THIRTEENTH**, *adj.* An treas-deug.  
**THIRTEEN**, *adj.* Tri-deug.  
**THIRTY**, *adj.* Deich thar fhichead.  
**THIS**, *pron. dem.* So, an ni so.

**THISTLE**, *s.* Cluara, fùthannan.  
**THISTLY**, *adj.* Cluaraich.  
**THITHER**, *adv.* Thun a sin, an sin, gu ruig a sin, da 'n àite sin.  
**THITHERTO**, *adv.* Chum na crìche sin.  
**THITHERWARD**, *adv.* Gu ruig a sin.  
**THONG**, *s.* Iall, stiall, balt.  
**THORAX**, *s.* Uchd, maathan.  
**THORACIC**, *adj.* Maathanach.  
**THORN**, *s.* Dris, droigheann.  
**THORNBARK**, **THORNBUT**, *s.* Sgait.  
**THORNY**, *adj.* Driseach, droighneach; stobach; deacair, draghail.  
**THOROUGH**, *adj.* Iomlan, foirfe.  
**THOROUGH**, *prep.* Trid, tre, troimh.  
**THOROUGHFARE**, *s.* Rathad, slighe.  
**THOROUGHFARED**, *adj.* Coinbhionta.  
**THOSE**, *pron. plural of that.* Iad sud, iad sin; sud, sin, ud.  
**THOU**, *the second pron. personal.* Tu, thu.  
**THOUGH**, *conj.* Ged; gidheadh.  
**THOUGHT**, *s.* Smaoin, smuain, aire, beachd, barail, saolsinn, seadh, suim, cùram; dùil, dòchas, iomagain.  
**THOUGHTFUL**, *adj.* Smaointeachail, smuaineach; iomaguineach, cùramach, cumhneach, dìomhair.  
**THOUGHTLESS**, *adj.* Neo-smaointeachail, neo-chùramach, neo-fhaicilleach; mì-shuimeil, faoin, baath, gòrach.  
**THOUGHTSICK**, *adj.* Iargaineach.  
**THOUSAND**, *adj.* Mìle, deich cuid.  
**THOWL**, *s.* Urracag, enag; bac.  
**THRALL**, *s.* Tràill; tràilleachd, daorsa.  
**THRALDOM**, *s.* Tràillealachd, daorsa.  
**THRASH**, *v.* Buail; slacainn; gréidh; boienich, dòrnaich, oibrich, saothraich; sùist, buail arbhar.  
**THRASHER**, *s.* Buailtear.  
**THRASONICAL**, *adj.* Ràiteachail; bòsdal.  
**THREAD**, *s.* Snàthainn, toinntean.  
**THREAD**, *v. a.* Cuir snàthainn troimh.  
**THREADBARE**, *adj.* Lom, caithte.  
**THREAT**, *s.* Bagairt, maoidheadh.  
**THREATEN**, *v. a.* Bagair, maoidh.  
**THREATENING**, *s.* Bagradh, mùiseag.  
**THREATFUL**, *adj.* Bagarrach.  
**THREE**, *adj.* Tri, triùir.  
**THREEFOLD**, *adj.* Tri fillte.  
**THRENOLOGY**, *s.* Dan-corranaich.  
**THRESHOLD**, *s.* Stairseach.  
**THRICE**, *adv.* Tri uairean.  
**THRIFT**, *s.* Deagh bhuil, sùrd.  
**THRIFTINESS**, *s.* Fearas-taighe.  
**THRIFTLESS**, *adj.* Neo-shùrdail, neo-dhèanadach; stròghail.  
**THRIFTY**, *adj.* Sùrdail; gnìomhach, dhèanadach, cùramach, gléidhteach.  
**THRILL**, *v.* Toll; guin; cuir gaoir ann; dean fuaim geur; clisg, crith.

- THRIVE**, *v. n.* Sòrbhlich; cinn, fàs.  
**THROAT**, *s.* Sgòrnach, sgòrnach. *Ir.*  
**THROW**, *s.* Plog, plogart, ospag.  
**THROW**, *v. n.* Dean plogartaich, ploisg.  
**THROW**, *s.* Ospag, uspag, éigin, greim;  
 pian, saothair, frith-bhualadh.  
**THROW**, *s.* Cathair, rìgh-chathair.  
**THROW**, *s.* Dòmhladas, mòr-shluagh.  
**THROW**, *v. n.* Dòmhlach, teannaich;  
 mùch; brùth, trus, cruinnich.  
**THROW**, *s.* Smeòrach.  
**THROW**, *s.* Sealbhan.  
**THROW**, *v. a.* Tachd, mùch.  
**THROUGH**, *prep.* Troi, tre, trid.  
**THROUGHOUT**, *adv.* Troimh; o cheann  
 gu ceann; gu crìch, gu deiridh, anns  
 gach àite, feagh gach àite.  
**THROUGHLY**, *adv.* Gu tìr, gu h-uile.  
**THROW**, *v.* Tilg; thoir urchair, tilg  
 sìos, leag; tilg air falbh.  
**THROW**, *s.* Fear-tacraich sìoda.  
**THROW**, *s.* Fuidheag.  
**THROW**, *v. a.* Dean dreangail chluiche.  
**THROW**, *s.* Smeòrach.  
**THROW**, *v.* Sàth; spàrr; put, pùc,  
 purr, dinn, fuadaich, thoir ionnsaidh;  
 torchuir, troi'-lot.  
**THROW**, *s.* Sàthadh, sparradh, pucadh,  
 purradh, ionnsaidh ghuineach.  
**THROW**, *v. a.* Dean treas-threabh-  
 adh, dean treas-eilbheadh. *N. H.*  
**THUMB**, *s.* Òrdag làimhe.  
**THUMB**, *v. a.* Meuraich, làimhsich.  
**THUMP**, *s.* Buille, gleadhach, strùc.  
**THUMP**, *v.* Buail; slacainn, dòrnaich.  
**THUNDER**, *s.* Tàirneanach.  
**THUNDER**, *v.* Tàirneanaich; maoidh  
 le briathraibh bòrb, dean tàirn-  
 thoirm, no stairich.  
**THUNDERBOLT**, *s.* Beithir.  
**THUNDERCLAP**, *s.* Bradh torrainn.  
**THUNDERER**, *s.* Tàirneanaiche.  
**THUNDERSTRUCK**, *adj.* Buailte le deal-  
 anach; fo amhladh; air grad  
 chlisgeadh; fo oillt.  
**THUNDEROUS**, *adj.* Torrannach.  
**THURSDAY**, *s.* Dìar-daoin.  
**THUS**, *adv.* Mar so, air an dòigh so.  
**THWACK**, *v. a.* Buail, spuac, enap.  
**THWACK**, *s.* Buille, gleadhach, dòrn.  
**THWART**, *adj.* Crosnach, tarsainn;  
 trasta, crosta, reasgach, draghail.  
**THWART**, *v.* Cuir an aghaidh; cuir  
 tarsainn, thig tarsainn; bi 'n aghaidh,  
 seas an aghaidh.  
**THY**, *pron. of thee.* Do, d', t'.  
**THYME**, *s.* Mionnt, meannt.  
**THYSELF**, *pron. recip.* Tu-féin, thu-  
 féin, thu-fhéin, thusa-féin.  
**TIAR**, *s.* Crùn, coron, fleasg.  
**TICK**, *s.* Creideas; earbsa; feursanan,  
 ua-mial, mial-chon; aodach-adhairt;  
 buille uaireadair.  
**TICKET**, *s.* Cairt-chomharraidh.  
**TICKLE**, *v.* Diogail, ciogail; taitinn.  
**TICKLISH**, *adj.* Ciogailteach; deacair.  
**TIDDLE**, *v. a.* Dean mùirn, dean bead-  
 radh; mùirnich, breug, tàlaidh.  
**TIDE**, *s.* Seil-mara, làn-mara, srùth,  
 buinne-shruth, àm, ùin, tràth.  
**TIDEWAITER**, *s.* Maor-cuspainn.  
**TIDINESS**, *s.* Sgioltachd, sgiobaltachd.  
**TIDINGS**, *s.* Naidheachd; sgeul.  
**TIDY**, *adj.* Sgiolta, sgiobalta, cuimir.  
**TIE**, *v. a.* Ceangail, snaim.  
**TIE**, *s.* Ceangal, snaim, bann.  
**TIER**, *s.* Sreath, breath, sreud.  
**TIERCE**, *s.* Togsaid-gu'-trian.  
**TIFF**, *s.* Deoch; dod, snoigeas.  
**TIGER**, *s.* Tigear, fiadh-bheathach mòr  
 còin-threach air chumadh cait.  
**TIGHT**, *adj.* Teann; gramail, cuimir.  
**TIGHTEN**, *v. a.* Teannaich, daingnich,  
 dìonaich, dlùthaich.  
**TIGHTNESS**, *s.* Teinnead, daingneachd.  
**TIGRESS**, *s.* Bann-tigear.  
**TILE**, *s.* Criadh-leac.  
**TILER**, *s.* Tughadair, chriadh-leac.  
**TILING**, *s.* Tughadh chriadh-leac.  
**TILL**, *s.* Cobhan airgeid.  
**TILL**, *prep.* Gu, gus, gu ruig, thun.  
**TILL**, *v. a.* Àitich, treabh, ruamhair,  
 oibrich, saothraich, saothrich.  
**TILLABLE**, *adj.* So-àiteach.  
**TILLAGE**, *s.* Treabhadh, ar.  
**TILLER**, *s.* Treabhaiche; ailm.  
**TILT**, *s.* Arm-chleas, bùth, sgàilean;  
 còmhach; aomadh.  
**TILT**, *v.* Rach an dàil, ruith an  
 aghaidh; aom, còmhach, cathaich  
 le cuinnsearaibh.  
**TIMBER**, *s.* Fiodh; maide.  
**TIMBERED**, *adj.* Fiodha.  
**TIMBER**, *s.* Tìompan.  
**TIME**, *s.* Ùin, àm, aimsir, uair, tràth,  
 tìm, ùine. *Arg.*  
**TIME**, *v. a.* Cùm tìm, tràthaich.  
**TIMEFUL**, *adj.* Timeil, tràthail.  
**TIMEKEEPER**, *s.* Tràthadair,  
 uaireadair, uaradair. *N. H.*  
**TIMELESS**, *adj.* Neo-thìmeil; ro'n  
 àm, ro'n mhithich.  
**TIMELY**, *adj.* An deagh àm; ann an  
 deagh thràth, tràthail.  
**TIMESERVING**, *adj.* Strìochdach, do'n  
 tìm, do réir an àma.  
**TIMID**, *adj.* Gealtach, clisgeach.  
**TIMIDITY**, *s.* Gealtachd, clisgeach,  
 sgàthachd, cladhachd, meath-chridheachd, athadh.



**TIMOROUS**, *adj.* Eagalach, sgàthach.  
**TIN**, *s.* Staoin, iarunn-geal.  
**TINCTURE**, *s.* Dath, lùth; sùgh.  
**TINCTURE**, *v. a.* Dath, cuir lùth air.  
**TINDER**, *s.* Fadadh-spùinge.  
**TINE**, *v. a.* Fadaich, lùs, cuir ri theine.  
**TINE**, *s.* Fiacail cliath-chliathaidh.  
**TINGE**, *v. a.* Dath, lùth; salaich.  
**TINGLE**, *v. n.* Gliong, dean gaoir, cluinn gaoir, cluinn fuaim, fairich crith-ghluasad.  
**TINKER**, *s.* Cèard, dubh-cheard.  
**TINKLE**, *v.* Gliong, dean gliongarsaich; thoir gliong air.  
**TINMAN**, *s.* Cèard-staoine.  
**TINSEL**, *s.* Faoin-bhreaghas.  
**TINSEL**, *adj.* Basdalach, soillseach.  
**TINT**, *s.* Dath, lùth, neul, tuar.  
**TINY**, *adj.* Crìon, meanbh, beag.  
**TIP**, *s.* Bàrr, binnein, biod.  
**TIP**, *v. a.* Cuir mullach air; bean.  
**TIPPLE**, *s.* Éididh-muineil.  
**TIPPLE**, *v.* Bi déidheil air òl, dean pòit.  
**TIPPLER**, *s.* Misgear, pòitear.  
**TIPSY**, *adj.* Air mhisg, soganach, froganach, froidhleach.  
**TIPTOE**, *s.* Corra-biod.  
**TIRE**, *s.* Sréad, sreath, breath; aodach-einn, àirneis, acuinn.  
**TIRE**, *v.* Sgithich, sàraich, dean sgith; fàs sgith; éid, sgeadaich.  
**TIRED**, *adj.* Sgith, sgithichte.  
**TIRESOME**, *adj.* Sgìtheachail.  
**TIREWOMAN**, *s.* Ban-fhuaidhealaiche.  
**TIRINGROOM**, *s.* Seòmar-sgeudachaidh.  
**TISSUE**, *s.* Òrneileis.  
**TIT**, *s.* Each beag; bean; eun.  
**TITHE**, *s.* Deicheamh, deachamh; chàin; cléir-chàin, deachmhadh. *Ir.*  
**TITHEABLE**, *adj.* Buailteach do chàin.  
**TITHER**, *s.* Fear-trusaidh deachaimh.  
**TITILLATION**, *s.* Giogal, ciogailt, diogladh, druideadh, drumsail.  
**TITLE**, *s.* Tiodal, ainm; còir, dlighe.  
**TITLE**, *v. a.* Ainmich, goir, tiodalaich.  
**TITLE-PAGE**, *s.* Clàr-ainme.  
**TITMOUSE**, *s.* Am mionnaran.  
**TITTER**, *v. n.* Dean fa-ghàire.  
**TITTLE**, *s.* Pong, pung; lideadh.  
**TITTLE-TATTLE**, *s.* Coileam; lonais.  
**TITUBATION**, *s.* Tuisleachadh.  
**TITULAR**, *adj.* Ainmichte.  
**To**, *prep.* Do, a dh' ionnsaidh; ri, ris; gu; gus; chum, gu ruig; thun.  
*Sign of the infinitive.* A.  
**TOAD**, *s.* A mhiál-mhàgach, màgach.  
**TOADSTOOL**, *s.* Balg-losgainn.  
**TOAST**, *s.* Deoch-slàinte; agan-caoin.  
**TOAST**, *v.* Òl deoch-slàinte; thoir deoch-slàinte; caoinich.

**TOBACCO**, *s.* Tombaca.  
**TOBACCONIST**, *s.* Fear reic tombac.  
**TOD**, *s.* Ochd puirt fhichead olla.  
**TOES**, *s.* Meòirean nan cas.  
**TOGETHER**, *adv.* Le chèile, còmhla, còmhluath, mar chòmhla, li chèile, cuideachd; maraon; gu léir.  
**TOIL**, *v.* Saoithrich, oibrich; gabh saothair; sgithich, sàraich.  
**TOIL**, *s.* Saothair, obair ghoirt.  
**TOILET**, *s.* Bòrd-sgeadachaidh.  
**TOILSOME**, *adj.* Saoithreachail, goirt.  
**TOILSOMENESS**, *s.* Sgìos.  
**TOKEN**, *s.* Cuimhneachan, tabhartas, comharradh; comhar. *Ps.*  
**TOLD**, *part.* Dh' innis, thubhairt; dh' aithris; chùinnt.  
**TOLERABLE**, *adj.* So-fhulang; meadhonach, an eatorras, cùibheasach; mar sin fhéin; mu 'n làimh.  
**TOLERANCE**, *s.* Fulangas.  
**TOLERATE**, *v. a.* Fuilig, ceadaich.  
**TOLERATION**, *s.* Fulang, comas.  
**TOLL**, *s.* Càin, eis; buille cluig.  
**TOLL**, *v. a.* Beum no buail clag.  
**TOLLBOOTH**, *s.* Toll-bùth, toll-dubh.  
**TOMR**, *s.* Tuarp, tunga, tùngais. *R. D.*  
**TOMBLESS**, *adj.* Gun uàigh; gun leac.  
**TOMBOY**, *s.* Caile-bhalach.  
**TOMBSTONE**, *s.* Tuam-leac, leac-laidhe, leac-lighidh, leac-uaghach.  
**TOME**, *s.* Earrann-leabhair.  
**TON**, *s.* Tunna, cuthrom dà, mhile punt; nòs, àird' an fhasain.  
**TONE**, *s.* Fonn, fuaim; gleus.  
**TONG**, *s.* Crannbaid, teanga, bucail.  
**TONGS**, *s.* Clobha, maide-briste. *Ir.*  
**TONGUE**, *s.* Teanga; cainnt, cànan.  
**TONGUE**, *v.* Troid; tachair ri.  
**TONGUETIED**, *adj.* Mauntach, gagach.  
**TONIC**, *adj.* Gleusach, guthach.  
**TONNAGE**, *s.* Tunna-chis.  
**TONSURE**, *s.* Bearradh, lomairt.  
**Too**, *adv.* Cuideachd, fòs, mar an ceudna; tuilleadh 's a' chòir.  
**TOOK**, *pret. of take.* Ghabh.  
**TOOL**, *s.* Ball-acainn, cùngaich.  
**TOOTH**, *s.* Fiacail.  
**TOOTHACH**, *s.* Déideadh, cnuimh.  
**TOOTHLESS**, *adj.* Gun fhiacalan.  
**TOOTHPICK**, *s.* Bior-fhiacal.  
**TOOTHSOME**, *adj.* Deagh-bhlasda.  
**TOP**, *s.* Mullach, bàrr, binnein, bidein, uachdar, druim, bràighe, roinn; gille-mirean.  
**TOP**, *v.* Barraich; thoir barrachd, bearraich, còmhdaich mullach; thoir barrachd, thoir bàrr, smàl.  
**TOPEZ**, *s.* Clach-bhuidhe phrìseil.  
**TOPE**, *v. n.* Pòit, bi air mhisg.



**TOPER, s.** Pòitear, misgear.  
**TOPFUL, adj.** Lom-làn, dearr-làn.  
**TOPGALLANT, s.** Baideal. *Md.*  
**TOPHET, s.** Ifrinn, an dù-shloc.  
**TOPIC, s.** Ceann-còmhraidh, stéidh.  
**TOPKNOT, s.** Dos-cinn.  
**TOPMOST, adj.** Uachdrach.  
**TOPOGRAPHY, s.** Tìr-chunntas, sgrìobhadh mu dhéibhinn àiteachan.  
**TOPSAIL, s.** Seòl-àrd; rò-sheòl.  
**TOPSTONE, s.** Clach-mhullaich.  
**TOPSY-TURVY, s.** Bun-os-ceann.  
**TOR, s.** Binnein cruach.  
**TORCH, s.** Leus, dòrn-leus.  
**TORMENT, v. a.** Cràidh, pian, claidh.  
**TORMENT, s.** Cràdh, pian, pianadh, claidh, àmhghar, dòrainn.  
**TORMENTOR, s.** Claidheadair, fear pianaidh, fear-léiridh.  
**TORMENTIL, s.** Cara-mhil-a'-choin, leanartach, cairt-bhlàir. *Lew.*  
**TORNADO, s.** Ioma-ghaoth.  
**TORPEDO, s.** Ore-iasg.  
**TORPENT, adj.** Marbh, marbhanach.  
**TORPID, adj.** Gun chli, gun chàil.  
**TORPIDNESS, s.** Marbhantachd.  
**TORPOR, s.** Marbhanta, cion lùis.  
**TORBENT, s.** Beun-sléibhe, bras-shruth.  
**TORRID, adj.** Teth, tioram, loisgeach.  
**TORT, s.** Beud, dochan, cron.  
**TORTILE, TORTIVE, adj.** Sniamhanach, dualach, faineach, cuairteagach.  
**TORTOISE, s.** Sligeanach.  
**TORTUOUS, adj.** Snìomhach, lùbach.  
**TORTURE, s.** Cràdh, pian, claidh.  
**TORTURE, v. a.** Cràidh, pian, claidh, sàraich, léir, cuir gu cràdh.  
**TORY, s.** Fear taobh rìgh.  
**Toss, v.** Luaisg, gluais, tilg, thoir urchair; tilg sìos agus suas; tilg a null 's a nall; siùdain, seòganaich.  
**TOSSPOT, s.** Pòitear, misgear.  
**TOTAL, adj.** Iomlan, uile; làn.  
**TOTALLY, adv.** Gu léir.  
**TOTTER, v. n.** Crithich, crith, turam-anaich, bi tuiteam.  
**TOUCH, s.** Beantainn; buntuin; mothachadh, feuchainn, deuchainn; càr; speal, greadan; suaip; buille; beagan, rud-eigin; làimhseachadh.  
**TOUCH, v.** Bean do, buin do, buin ri, cuir meur air, cuir corrag air, làimhsich; drùigh air.  
**TOUCH-HOLE, s.** Toll-chuaise.  
**TOUCHING, adj.** Drùighteach.  
**TOUCHSTONE, s.** Clach-dearbhaidh.  
**TOUCHWOOD, s.** Caisleach spuinge.  
**TOUCHY, adj.** Crosda, frithearra, cas.  
**TOUGH, adj.** Rìghinn; buan; teann.  
**TOUGHEN, v. n.** Rìghnich, dean rìghinn

**TOUGHNESS, s.** Rìghneachd, rìghnead.  
**TOUR, s.** Turas, cuairt, astar.  
**TOURIST, s.** Fear-turais, fear-cuairt.  
**TOURNAMENT, s.** Cath-chleasachd.  
**TOURNIQUET, s.** Casg-fala.  
**TOUSE, v.** Slàoid, tarraim; reub, spion.  
**TOW, s.** Àsgart, pab; barrach. *Is.*  
**TOW, v. a.** Slàoid, tre uisge. ●  
**TOWARD, adj.** A ullamh, aontachail.  
**TOWARD, adv.** Fagus, air aghaidh, deas.  
**TOWARDS, prep.** Chum; mu thimchioll.  
**TOWEL, s.** Tubhailte, searadair.  
**TOWER, s.** Tùr, tòr, dùn, turaid; caisteal; daingneach; currac-àrd.  
**TOWER, v. n.** Iteslaich gu h-àrd.  
**TOWERY, adj.** Tùrach, turaideach.  
**TOWN, s.** Baile-mòr; baile-margaidh.  
**TOWNCLERK, s.** Cléireach baile.  
**TOWNSMAN, s.** Comb-bhailiche.  
**TOXICAL, adj.** Nimheach, nimheil.  
**TOY, s.** Àilleagan, déideag.  
**TOY, v. n.** Cluich; dean mire, dean sùgradh, dean beadradh.  
**TRACE, v. a.** Lorgaich; rach air tòir; comharraich a mach.  
**TRACES, s.** Beairt-iall, beairt-dhreollaig, beairt-tharuinn, beairt-shlaoid.  
**TRACER, s.** Lorgair, cù-luing.  
**TRACK, s.** Lorg, aile, frith-rathad.  
**TRACKLESS, adj.** Gun slighe, gun cheum.  
**TRACT, s.** Dùthaich; cùrsa; leabhran.  
**TRACTABLE, adj.** Soitheamh, soirbh; so-theagasg; aontachail, ciùin.  
**TRACTABLENESS, s.** Soimeachas; socair.  
**TRACTILE, adj.** A ghabhas bualadh a mach, so-bhualadh a mach.  
**TRADE, s.** Cèird; ealain; co-cheannachd, malairt; cleachdadh, gnàths.  
**TRADE, v.** Dean ceannachd; malairtich.  
**TRADER, s.** Fear-malairt.  
**TRADESMAN, s.** Fear-ceirde, fear-bùth.  
**TRADITION, s.** Beul-aithris, beul-oideas.  
**TRADITIONAL, TRADITIONARY, adj.** Beul-aithriseach, beul-iomraidheach.  
**TRANSLUCE, v. a.** Cul-chàin; dean tarcuais.  
**TRANSLUCEMENT, s.** Cùl-chaineadh, tàir.  
**TRANSLUCER, s.** Fear cùl-chàinidh.  
**TRANSLUCION, s.** Tarraim; aithris.  
**TRAFFIC, s.** Ceannachd, bathar. *Arg.*  
**TRAFFICKER, s.** Fear-malairt.  
**TRAGEDIAN, s.** Sgrìobhadair bròin-chluich, cleasaiche bròin-chluich.  
**TRAGEDY, s.** Bròin-chluich.  
**TRAGIC, TRAGICAL, adj.** Brònach.  
**TRAGICOMEDY, s.** Cluich bròin-'s aoibheis, cluich bròin is aighir.  
**TRAIL, v.** Slàoid, tarraim; lorgaich.  
**TRAIL, s.** Lorg; sguain, slaod.  
**TRAIN, v. a.** Tarraim; meall; tog, àraich; teagaisg, ionnsaich; cleachd.

**TRAIN, s.** Mealladh; cuideachd, buidheann; slaod, earball, iomall; òrdugh, cùrsa; luchd-lèinnhainn.  
**TRAINBANDS, s.** Dìon-fheachd.  
**TRAINOIL, s.** Ola muice-mara.  
**TRAIT, s.** Buille; tuar, suaip.  
**TRAITOR, s.** Fear-brathaidh.  
**TRAITORLY, TRAITOROUS, adj.** Brathach; fealltach, slaoightail.  
**TRAITRESS, s.** Bana-bhrathadair.  
**TRAMMEL, s.** Lion; ribe; cuibhreach.  
**TRAMMEL, v. a.** Glac, rib; grab, stad.  
**TRAMPLE, v. a.** Saltair, breab.  
**TRANÇE, TRANSE, s.** Neul, plathadh.  
**TRANCED, adj.** Ann an neul.  
**TRANQUIL, adj.** Sàmhach, sìochail, ciùin, fèitheil, sèimh, stòlta.  
**TRANQUILLITY, s.** Sàmhchair, ciùineas.  
**TRANQUILLIZE, v.** Sìthich, ciùinich.  
**TRANSACT, v. a.** Dean gnóthach; cuir air aghart, cuir gu dòigh.  
**TRANSACTION, s.** Gnothach, gnìomh.  
**TRANSCEND, v. a.** Rach thairis, thoir barrachd, thoir barr.  
**TRANSCENDENCE, TRANSCENDENCY, s.** Barrachd, barrachas, barr-mhaise.  
**TRANSCENDENT, adj.** Barrachdail.  
**TRANSCRIBE, v. a.** Ath-sgrìobh.  
**TRANSCRIBER, s.** Ath-sgrìobhair.  
**TRANSCRIPT, s.** Ath-sgrìobhadh.  
**TRANSCRIPTION, s.** Ath-sgrìobhadh.  
**TRANSFER, v. a.** Thoir thairis; reic.  
**TRANSFER, s.** Malairt; toirt thairis.  
**TRANSFERABLE, adj.** So-thoirt thairis.  
**TRANSFIGURATION, s.** Cruth-chaochladh, cruth-atharrachadh.  
**TRANSFIGURE, v. a.** Cruth-atharraich.  
**TRANSFIX, v. a.** Troi'-lot, sàth.  
**TRANSFORM, v. a.** Cruth-atharraich.  
**TRANSFORMATION, s.** Cruth-atharrachadh, cruth-chaochladh.  
**TRANSFUSE, v. a.** Coimeasg.  
**TRANSGRESS, v.** Rach thairis; ciontaich.  
**TRANSGRESSION, s.** Cionta, easantas.  
**TRANSGRESSIVE, adj.** Ciontach.  
**TRANSgressor, s.** Ciontach, peacach.  
**TRANSIENT, adj.** Diombuan, siùbhlach, neo-mhaireann, caochlaideach.  
**TRANSIENTNESS, s.** Diombuanas.  
**TRANSIT, s.** Eadar-dhol.  
**TRANSITION, s.** Imeachd, caochla.  
**TRANSITORY, adj.** Siùbhlach, diombuan, caochlaideach, neo-mhaireann.  
**TRANSLATE, v. a.** Eadar-theangaich; atharraich, tionndaidh.  
**TRANSLATION, s.** Eadar-theangachadh.  
**TRANSLATOR, s.** Eadar-theangair.  
**TRANSLUENCY, s.** Trid-shoillseachd.  
**TRANSLUCID, TRANSLUCENT, s.** Trid-shoilleir, tre-shoillseach, glan.

**TRANSMARINE, adj.** Thall thar chuan.  
**TRANSMIGRATE, v. a.** Rach othir gu tì.  
**TRANSMIGRATION, s.** Cìan-imrich.  
**TRANSMISSION, s.** Cur o àite gu àite.  
**TRANSMISSIVE, adj.** Air a chur sìos o neach gu neach.  
**TRANSMIT, v. a.** Cuir o àite gu àite.  
**TRANSMUTABLE, adj.** Mùthach.  
**TRANSMUTATION, s.** Tùr-chaochla.  
**TRANSMUTE, v. a.** Tur-chaochail.  
**TRANSOM, s.** Tarsannan, rùngas.  
**TRANSPARENCY, s.** Trid-shoillse, glan.  
**TRANSPARENT, adj.** Trid-shoilleir, glan.  
**TRANSPIERCE, v. a.** Troi'-shàth.  
**TRANSPIRE, v.** Rach an ceò; bris mach, thig an folais.  
**TRANSPLACE, v. a.** Atharraich, cuir às àite, cuir do dh' àit' eile.  
**TRANSPLANT, v. a.** Ath-shuidhich.  
**TRANSPORT, v. a.** Thoir o àite gu àite; giùlain, iomchair, fògair, sgiùrs.  
**TRANSPORT, s.** Long-ghiùlan; iomchar, buaireadh; éibhneas; fògarach.  
**TRANSPORTATION, s.** Fògradh.  
**TRANSPOSAL, s.** Atharrachadh.  
**TRANSPOSE, v. a.** Atharraich.  
**TRANSPPOSITION, s.** Atharrachadh.  
**TRANSUBSTANTIATE, v. a.** Brìgh-atharraich, brìgh-mhùth.  
**TRANSUBSTANTIATION, s.** Brìgh-atharrachadh, brìgh-chaochla.  
**TRANSUDE, v. n.** Rach seachad an ceò.  
**TRANSVERSE, v. a.** Mùth; caochail.  
**TRANSVERSE, adj.** Crasgach, trasta.  
**TRANSVERSELY, adv.** Gu crasgach.  
**TRAP, s.** Ribe, painntear.  
**TRAP, v. a.** Rib, glac; cuir an sàs.  
**TRAP-DOOR, s.** Dorus-dìomhair.  
**TRAPPINGS, s.** Rìmhheadh; briaghais.  
**TRASH, s.** Ni gun fhiù; trusdaireachd.  
**TRASHY, adj.** Suarach, gun fhiù.  
**TRAVAIL, v.** Bi ri saothair chloinne; sàraich, claidh, pian, sgithich.  
**TRAVAIL, s.** Saothair, éigin, obair, sgitheachadh; saothair chloinne.  
**TRAVEL, v.** Rach air-thuras, triall, siubhail thairis air; falbh; gluais, imich; saothraich, saothrich.  
**TRAVEL, s.** Turas, taisdeal, siubhal.  
**TRAVELLER, s.** Fear turais, fear-astair, fear-siubhail, coisiche, taisdea'aiche, fear gabhail an rathaid.  
**TRAVELLING, s.** Siubhal, imeac d.  
**TRAVERSE, adv.** Gu tarsainn.  
**TRAVERSE, adj.** Tarsainn, fiar.  
**TRAVERSE, v.** Seòl tarsainn, siu hail, triall; coisich, imich; grab, bac; cuir crasgach, rannsach.  
**TRAVESTY, adj.** Neònach; baòth.  
**TRAY, s.** Sgàl, sgùil; losaid.

**TREACHEROUS, *adj.*** Mealltach.  
**TREACHERY, *s.*** Ceilg, brath, foill.  
**TREACLE, *s.*** Dràbhag sìlicair.  
**TREAD, *v.*** Saltair, ceumnaich; cliath.  
**TREAD, *s.*** Ceum; slighe, rathad.  
**TREADLES, *s.*** Casan-beaga breabadair.  
**TREASON, *s.*** Ar-a-mach, cannaire.  
**TREASONABLE, *adj.*** Foilleil.  
**TREASURE, *s.*** Ionmhas, maoin.  
**TREASURE, *v. a.*** Taisg, cuir seachad.  
**TREASURER, *s.*** Fear coimhead-ionmhais.  
**TREASURY, *s.*** Ionad an-ionmhais.  
**TREAT, *v.*** Socraich, cuir gu dòigh;  
 labhair air; laimhsich; gnàthaich;  
 gabh ri; cùmhnantaich; thoir cuirm.  
**TREAT, *s.*** Fleagh, cuirm, féisd. *Arg.*  
**TREATISE, *s.*** Seanachas, sgrìobhte.  
**TREATMENT, *s.*** Gnàthachadh.  
**TREATY, *s.*** Bann, cùmhnant; còrd-  
 adh; suidheachadh chùisean.  
**TREBLE, *adj.*** Tri-filte; binn, cruaidh.  
**TREE, *s.*** Craobh, cranq, dös.  
**TREFOIL, *s.*** An trì-bhileach.  
**TREMBLE, *s.*** Obair-chliath.  
**TREMBLE, *v. n.*** Crith, criothnaich.  
**TREMBLING, *adj.*** Critheanach.  
**TREMBLING, *s.*** Criothnachadh.  
**TREMENDOUS, *adj.*** Fuathasach, uabha-  
 asach, eagalach, uabharra, oillteil.  
**TREMOR, *s.*** Ball-chrith.  
**TREMULOUS, *adj.*** Critheanach, eagalach.  
**TREN, *s.*** Mòr-ghath Òisg.  
**TRENCH, *v. a.*** Cladhaich, claisich.  
**TRENCH, *s.*** Clais-bhlair, sloe, dig.  
**TRENCHER, *s.*** Trinnscair.  
**TREPAN, *v. a.*** Rib, glae, meall.  
**TREPAN, *s.*** Boireal; ribe, painntear.  
**TREPIDATION, *s.*** Geilt chrith.  
**TRESPASS, *v. n.*** Ciontaich, peacaich.  
**TRESPASS, *s.*** Cionta, peacadh, aing-  
 midheachd, coire, easantas, briseadh-  
 riaghailte, aindlighe.  
**TRESS, *s.*** Caisreag, ciabhag, bachlag,  
 camag, dual, flann.  
**TRESSY, *adj.*** Buchlagach, camagach,  
 caisreagach, ciabhagach, dualach.  
**TRESTLE, TRESSLE, *s.*** Sorachan.  
**TRET, *s.*** Luathsachadh tomhais.  
**TREVET, *s.*** Tri-chasach.  
**TREY, *s.*** An treas ball do chairtean  
 no do dhùinean.  
**TRIAD, *s.*** Triùir; triear.  
**TRIAL, *s.*** Deuchainn; dearbhadh;  
 spàirn, strìth; buaireadh; cùis-lagha.  
**TRIANGLE, TRIGON, *s.*** Tri-chearnag.  
**TRIANGULAR, *adj.*** Tri-chearneach.  
**TRIBE, *s.*** Treubh, fine, cinnendh, clann,  
 teaghlach, sliochd, sìol; seòrsa, pòr.  
**TRIBULATION, *s.*** Trioblaid, àmhghar,  
 teinn, teanntachd, an-shocair, éigin.

**TRIBUNAL, *s.*** Cathair-breitheanaidh  
 cùirt-lagha, mòd-ceartais.  
**TRIBUNE, *s.*** Ceann-leadhna Ròimheach.  
**TRIBUTARY, *adj.*** Fo cheannsal.  
**TRIBUTE, *s.*** Cìs, càin; ùmhlachd.  
**TRICE, *s.*** Tìota; sealan; gradag.  
**TRICK, *s.*** Car, cleas, cuilbheart.  
**TRICK, *v.*** Meall, thoir an car air;  
 sgeadaich, uilheamaich.  
**TRICKING, *s.*** Sgeadachadh, caradh.  
**TRICKLE, *v. n.*** Sil, sruth, ruith.  
**TRIDENT, *s.*** Muirghe; coron-meurach.  
**TRIDUAN, *adj.*** Gach treas latha.  
**TRIENNIAL, *adj.*** Gach treas bliadhna.  
**TRIFLE, *v. n.*** Dean bàbhdairachd,  
 caith aimsir gu diomhain.  
**TRIFLE, *s.*** Faoincas; rud beag, ni  
 gun fhiù, ni suarach.  
**TRIFLER, *s.*** Bàbhdair.  
**TRIFLING, *adj.*** Bàbhdach, gun fhiù;  
 beag, crìon, suarach.  
**TRIFOLIATE, *adj.*** Tri-dhuilleach.  
**TRIGGER, *s.*** Iarunn-leigidh.  
**TRIGON, *s.*** Tri-shlisneag.  
**TRIGONAL, *adj.*** Tri-oisneach.  
**TRIGONOMETRY, *s.*** Tomhas-nan-trian.  
**TRILATERAL, *adj.*** Tri-shlisneach.  
**TRILL, *s.*** Caireall, crith, crith-cheòl.  
**TRILLION, *s.*** Muillean mhuillean de  
 mhuilleanan.  
**TRIM, *v.*** Uilheamaich, gleus, deasaich,  
 cuir gu dòigh; cuir an òrdugh;  
 càirich, snas, ceartaich.  
**TRIM, *s.*** Uilheam, gleus, òrdugh.  
**TRIM, *adj.*** Glan, sgiobalta, speisealta,  
 sgeinmeil; cuimir, cuanta.  
**TRIMMER, *s.*** Fear-lean-leat; geinn.  
**TRIMMING, *s.*** Sgianh, breaghas.  
**TRINITY, *s.*** An Trianaid.  
**TRINKET, *s.*** Àilleagan, seud.  
**TRIO, *s.*** Ceòl-triùir.  
**TRIP, *v.*** Cuir camag, cuir bacag,  
 tuislich, sleamhach; gabh ceum;  
 rach am mearachd.  
**TRIP, *s.*** Bacag; tuisleadh, mearachd;  
 turas beag, astaran.  
**TRIPARTITE, *adj.*** An trì earrannaibh.  
**TRIPLE, *s.*** Maodal; grealach.  
**TRIPHONG, *s.*** Tri-fhoghair.  
**TRIPLE, *adj.*** Tri-filte.  
**TRIPLET, *s.*** Tri do dh'anon seòrsa.  
**TRIPPLICATE, *adj.*** Trioblaichte.  
**TRIPOD, *s.*** Stòl trì-chasach.  
**TRIPOLY, *s.*** Gaincamb-gheur.  
**TRIPPING, *adj.*** Iullagach, luath.  
**TRISYLLABLE, *s.*** Tri-shiòla.  
**TRITE, *adj.*** As an fhasan; caithte.  
**TRITHEISM, *s.*** Aoradh nan trì dia.  
**TRITURABLE, *adj.*** So-phronnadh.  
**TRITURATION, *s.*** Pronnadh.

**TRIUMPH, s.** Buaidh-chaithream; glòir; buaidh; gàirdeachas.  
**TRIUMPH, v.** Dean buaidh-chaithream, dean luathghair; faigh buaidh; giùlain buaidh gu taraiseach.  
**TRIUMPHAL, TRIUMPHANT, adj.** Buadhach, buadhor; caithreamach.  
**TRIUMVIRATE, s.** Riaghladh trìuir.  
**TRIUNE, adj.** Tri-aon, mar an trionaid.  
**TRIVET, s.** Trì-chasach.  
**TRIVIAL, adj.** Faoine; suarach; gun fhìù, gun seadh, gun suim, coitcheann.  
**TROD, TRODDEN, part. pass. of to tread.** Saltairte fo chasaibh.  
**TROLL, v.** Ruidhil; ruith mu 'n cuairt; dean iasgach ghendas; cuir air falbh gu sìubhlach.  
**TROLLOP, s.** Draip, sglùrach, botrumaid, dubh-chaile, trusdar caile.  
**TROOP, v. n.** Ruith am buidheann; triall le cabhaig.  
**TROOP, s.** Buidheann, bannal, cuid-eachd; trùp, marc-shluagh.  
**TROOPER, s.** Trùpair, saighdear-eich.  
**TROPE, s.** Mùthadh seadh facail.  
**TROPHIED, adj.** Cosgarra; sgeadaichte le buaidh-shuaicheantais.  
**TROPHY, s.** Craobh-chosgair.  
**TROPIC, s.** An grian-stad.  
**TROPICAL, adj.** Samhlachail.  
**TROT, v.** Trot; cuir na throtan.  
**TROT, s.** Trot, trotail, trotan.  
**TROTH, s.** Creideas; fìrinn, briathar.  
**TROTTER, s.** Cas caorach.  
**TROUBLE, s.** Buaircas, ainhreite; dragh, saothair; farran; éigin, aire, cruaidh chas, teanntachd, teinn; an-shocair, àmhghar, truaighe, trioblaid.  
**TROUBLE, v. a.** Buair; cuir dragh air, farradaich, cuir gu trioblaid, cuir thar a chéile, pian.  
**TROUBLESOME, adj.** Draghail; buaircasach, ainhreiteach, trioblaidach.  
**TROUBLESOMENESS, s.** Draghalachd.  
**TROUGH, s.** Amar, clàr.  
**TROUNCE, v. a.** Cuir gu taic; peanasach; lunnrainn, buail, dòrnaich.  
**TROWSERS, s.** Triubhas.  
**TROUT, s.** Breac, bricean.  
**TROW, v. n.** Saoil, smuainich.  
**TROWEL, s.** Sgreibhal, trùghan.  
**TRUANT, s.** Lùrdan; sgoilear leisg.  
**TRUANT, adj.** Leasg, mairnealach.  
**TRUCE, s.** Fosadh-comhraig; anail.  
**TRUCIDATION, s.** Marbhadh, millendh.  
**TRUCK, v. n.** Dean malairt, iomlaidich.  
**TRUCKLE, v. n.** Strìochd, lùb, crùb.  
**TRUCULENT, adj.** Borh, garg, fiadhnich, grumach; fuilteach.  
**TRUDGE, v. n.** Triall air éigin.

**TRUE, adj.** Fìreannach, fìor, dìleas, tréidhreach; ceart, dlìgheach, còrr; deimhinn, cinnteach, seasamhach.  
**TRUEBRED, adj.** Do 'n t-seòrsa cheart.  
**TRUEHEARTED, adj.** Ionraic, dìleas.  
**TRUENESS, s.** Fìrinn, ionracas.  
**TRUEPENNY, s.** Fear-cinnteach, ceart.  
**TRULL, s.** Strìopach bhochd.  
**TRULY, adv.** Gu fìrinn, gu dearbh, gu deimhinn; a theart rìreadh.  
**TRUMP, s.** Trompaid; buadh-chairt.  
**TRUMP, v. a.** Coisinn le buaidh-chairt.  
**TRUMPERY, s.** Faoineas; faoin-chainnt.  
**TRUMPET, s.** Tròmbaid, triùmpaid, buabhall, stoc, *Md. and Bch.*  
**TRUMPET, v. a.** Gairm, foillsich, dean aithnichte; séid le tròmbaid.  
**TRUMPETER, s.** Tròmbaidear.  
**TRUNCHEON, s.** Siolpan; bata.  
**TRUNDLE, s.** Ruithlean, roillean.  
**TRUNDLE, v. n.** Ruithil, roill; theirig car m'a char, car air char.  
**TRUNK, s.** Stoc, bun-craoibhe; cobhan, eiste, gnòs, sròn; corp, còm.  
**TRUNIONS, s.** Deilg-taobh gunna-mòir.  
**TRUSS, s.** Crios trùsaidh, braghairt, buinnseal; muilean.  
**TRUSS, v. a.** Trus, ceangail.  
**TRUST, s.** Earbsa, dòchas, creideas.  
**TRUST, v.** Earb á, cuir dòchas ann, cuir muinghinn ann, creid, thoir creideas do, bi earbsach, bi cinnteach; bi 'n dòchas, bi 'n dùil.  
**TRUSTEE, s.** Ceileadair, fear-cùraim.  
**TRUSTY, adj.** Dìleas, earbsach, ionraic, fìrinneach, fìor, dìongmhalta, daingean, seasamhach, làidir.  
**TRUTH, s.** Fìrinn; ionracas.  
**TRY, v.** Feuch, feuch ri; thoir ionnsaidh, cuir deuchainn air; dearbh, cuir gu deuchainn, ceasnaich, rannsach, sgrùd, fìdir.  
**TUE, s.** Ballan, cùdinn, tùba.  
**TUBE, s.** Pìob, feadan.  
**TUBERCLE, s.** Plucan, guirean, buiccan.  
**TUBEROUS, adj.** Plucanach, buiccanach.  
**TUBULAR, TUBULATED, TUBULOUS, adj.** Pìobach, pìobanach, feadanach.  
**TUCK, s.** Claidheamh-caol; eangach.  
**TUCK, v. a.** Trus, criosraich.  
**TUCKER, s.** Eideadh-uchd mna.  
**TUESDAY, s.** Di-Màirt.  
**TUFT, s.** Dos, dosan, babag, toipean, tolmán, toman, bad, gasan, gasgan, badan, doire, garan.  
**TUFFY, adj.** Dosach, dòrach; topanach, badanach; gasganach; tolmánach, tomanach, doireach.  
**TUG, v.** Spiol, spìon, tarrainn, dragh, slaoid; gleachd, dean strìth.

**TUG, s.** Spioladh, spionadh, spìodadh, draghadh, tarrainn, shìodadh.  
**TUGGER, s.** Long-shìodaidh.  
**\*TUTION, s.** Ionnsachadh, teagasg.  
**TUMBLE, v.** Tuit, tuislich; tilg sìos.  
**TUMBLE, s.** Tuiteam, leagadh.  
**TUMBLER, s.** Cleasaiche-car; còrn.  
**TUMBREL, s.** Cairt-innearach.  
**TUMEFACATION, s.** Àt, bèacadh.  
**\*TUMEFY, v. n.** Àt, bèc, séid suas.  
**TUMID, adj.** Àtmhor; làn, bòsdail, mòr-chuiseach, spagluinneach.  
**TUMOROUS, adj.** Bècach; spaideil, spagluinneach, mòr-chuiseach.  
**\*TUMOUR, s.** Àt; iongrachadh, màin, meall; spagluinn; mòr-chuis.  
**TUMULT, s.** Iorghuill, sàbaid, aimhreite, buaireas, mi-riaghailt.  
**TUMULTUARY, adj.** Iorghuilleach, aimhreiteach, sàbaideach, mi-riaghailteach, troi'-chàile.  
**TUMULTUOUS, adj.** Iorghuilleach, sàbaideach, aimhreiteach, buaireasach, mi-riaghailteach.  
**TUN, s.** Tunna, da phìob.  
**TUNE, s.** Port, fonn, seis.  
**TUNE, v. a.** Gleus, cuir am fonn.  
**TUNEFUL, adj.** Fonnmhor, binn.  
**TUNELESS, adj.** Neo-fhonnmhor, neo-bhinn, neo-ghleusta.  
**TUNER, s.** Fear-gleusaidh.  
**TUNIC, s.** Casag leinibh.  
**TUNNAGE, s.** Tunna-chùs; tomhas.  
**TUNNEL, s.** Luidheir; lionadair.  
**TUP, s.** Reithe; v. Put mar nì reithe.  
**TURBAN, s.** Ceann-cideadh Turcach.  
**TURBARY, s.** Còir moinntich.  
**TURBID, adj.** Tiugh, ruaimleach, neo-shoilleir, thar a chéile.  
**TURBIDNESS, s.** Ruaimleachd.  
**TURBINATED, adj.** Toinnte, sniomhte.  
**\*TURBOT, s.** Am bradan-leathann.  
**TURBULENCE, s.** Buaireas; mi-riaghailt, aimhreite, troi'-chéile.  
**TURBULENT, adj.** Buaireasach.  
**TURD, s.** Cac, inneir, aolach, salachar.  
**TURF, s.** Sgroth, sgràth; tota, fàl, fòd [commonly written "foid," the gen. sing. of fòd and fàd].  
**TURFY, adv.** Fàileanach, gòrm.  
**TURCENT, adj.** Làn, àtmhor; gaothar.  
**TURGID, adj.** Gaothar; àtmhor.  
**TURK, s.** Turcach; adj. Turcach.  
**TURKEY, s.** Eun-Fràngach.  
**TURMERIC, s.** Dath-buidhe.  
**TURMOIL, v. a.** Bi cruaidh shaobhair; bi sgìth, bi sàraichte.  
**TURN, s.** Tionndadh; lùb, car; cuairt; atharrachadh; pilleadh, pilltinn; grathann, tacan; gnothach; cùis;

tùrn, gnìomh; faothachadh; aomadh, clàonadh.  
**TURN, v.** Pìll, tionndaidh; iompaich; lùb; cuir mu'n cuairt, cuir a cheann fodha, fàs, cinn; dealbh, cùm; mùth, atharraich, thig air t' ais.  
**TURNCOAT, s.** Fear-leam-leat.  
**TURNER, s.** Tuairnear.  
**TURNING, s.** Tionndadh, càr, lùb.  
**TURNIP, s.** Sneup, neup, uèip. *Arg.*  
**TURNPIKE, s.** Chachaileith-cìse.  
**URNSOL, s.** An grain-ròs.  
**TURPENTINE, s.** Làubhith giubhais.  
**TURPITUDE, s.** Gràinealachd, olcas.  
**TURRET, s.** Turait; binnein; baideal.  
**TURTLE, s.** Calman, turtur.  
**TUSH! interj.** Bi d' thosd! uist! èist!  
**TUSE, s.** Tosg, sgor-fhiacail.  
**TUT! interj.** Tùt! h-ùd!  
**TUTELAGE, s.** Oideas; togail suas.  
**TUTELAR, TUTELARY, adj.** Dìonach.  
**TUTOR, s.** Oide-ionnsaich; tùitear.  
**TUTORAGE, s.** Uachdranachd fir-foghlaim, ionnsachadh; foghlum.  
**TUTORESS, s.** Ban-oid-ionnsaich.  
**TUZ, TUZZ, s.** Ciabhag, badan fuill.  
**TWAIN, adj.** Dithis, càraid.  
**TWANG, s.** Srann; fuaim gheur.  
**TWANG, v. n.** Dean srann.  
**TWATTLE, v. n.** Dean gobaireachd.  
**TWEAK, v. a.** Gòмагаich, teannaich.  
**TWEEDLE, v. a.** Meuraich gu tlà.  
**TWEEZERS, s.** Greimiche.  
**TWELFTH, adj.** An dara deug.  
**TWELVE, adj.** A dhà dheug.  
**TWENTIETH, adj.** Am ficheadamh.  
**TWENTY, adj.** Fichead.  
**TWICE, adv.** Dà uair; dà chuairt.  
**TWIG, s.** Fàillean, maothan, gineag.  
**TWILIGHT, s.** Eadar-sholus, camhanach, camhanach, chamh-fhàir.  
**TWILIGHT, adj.** Dorcha, dubharach.  
**TWIN, s.** Leth-aon.  
**TWINE, v. a.** Toinn, dual, figh.  
**TWINE, s.** Sgèimhidh; toinntean; toinneamh, sniamh.  
**TWINGE, v. a.** Fàisg, toinn, cràidh.  
**TWINKLE, v. n.** Priob; boillsge.  
**TWINKLING, s.** Priobadh; crith-bhoillsge, dealradh, plathadh; gliosgardaich.  
**TWINLING, s.** Uan leth-aon.  
**TWIRL, v. a.** Ruidhil mu'n cuairt.  
**TWIRL, s.** Ruidhle, cuartalan.  
**TWIST, v. n.** Toinn, toinneamh, snìomh, figh, dualaich, cuir an amladh a chéile, bi sniomhte, bi toinnte.  
**TWIST, s.** Toinneamh, snìomh, car; toinntean, sreang, snàthain.  
**TWISTER, s.** Fear-toinneimh, snìomhaire, snìomhadair; corra-shiamain.



**TWISTING**, *s.* Toinneamh, sniomh.  
**TWIT**, *v. a.* Beum; maoidh, sgeig, mag, fochaidich, dean fanaid.  
**TWITCH**, *s.* Spioladh; spionadh; guin.  
**TWITCH**, *v. a.* Spiol, spion, pìoc; biorg.  
**TWITTER**, *v. n.* Dean diorrasan; sìt-  
 rich, truitrich, crith; sgeig, mäg, dean fàite, dean snodha.  
**TWITTER**, *s.* Diorrasan; sìt-  
 rich.  
**TWO**, *adj.* A dhà, dà, dithis; càraid.  
**TWOFOLD**, *adj.* Dà-fhillte.  
**TWOHANDED**, *adj.* Dà-làmhach.  
**TWOPENCE**, *s.* Dà-sgillinn.  
**TYMPANUM**, *s.* Druma.  
**TYPE**, *s.* Samhla, comhar; clò-litir.  
**TYPICAL**, *adj.* Samhlachail.  
**TYPEFY**, *v. a.* Samhlaich.  
**TYPOGRAPHER**, *s.* Clò-bhuailtear.  
**TYPOGRAPHICAL**, *adj.* Samhlachail.  
**TYPOGRAPHY**, *s.* Clò-bhualadh.  
**TYRANNIC, TYRANNICAL**, *adj.* Ain-  
 tighearnail; smachdail, ceannasach;  
 ainneartach, sàrachail; borb.  
**TYRANNISE**, *v. a.* Bi aintighearnail.  
**TYRANNY**, *s.* Ain-tighearnas.  
**TYRO**, *s.* Foghlumaiche.

## U

**U**, *s.* An t-aon litir thar fhichead do  
 'n Abidil.  
**UBERTY**, *s.* Pailteas, tairbhe.  
**UBIQUITARY**, *adj.* Uile-làthaireach.  
**UBIQUITY**, *s.* Uile-làthaireachd.  
**UDDER**, *s.* Ùgh, ùgh maist.  
**UGLINESS**, *s.* Duaichneachd.  
**UGLY**, *adj.* Grannda, duaichnidh.  
**ULCER**, *s.* Neasgaid, leannachadh;  
 iongrachadh; bolg, leus, bucaid,  
 spucaid, guirean, creuchd.  
**ULCERATE**, *v.* Iongraich, leannaich.  
**ULCERATION**, *s.* Iongrachadh, creuchd.  
**ULCEROUS**, *adj.* Neasgaideach; leann-  
 achail, sìlteach, creuchdach.  
**ULIGINOUS**, *adj.* Fèitheach, fliuch, bog,  
 làthachail, làhanach, ciàbarach.  
**ULTIMATE**, *adj.* Deireannach.  
**ULTRAMARINE**, *adj.* Allmharrach.  
**ULTRAMARINE**, *s.* Dath-gòrm maiseach.  
**UMBER**, *s.* Dath-buidhe; seòrs òisg.  
**UMBLES**, *s.* Grealach féigh.  
**UMBO**, *s.* Cop, cnap-sgéithe.

**UMBRAGEOUS, UMBROSE**, *adj.* Sgàil-  
 each, dubharach, dorchach.  
**UMBRELLA**, *s.* Sgàilean-uisge.  
**UMPIRE**, *s.* Breitheamh, breithe.  
**UN**, *partic.* Neo; mi, eu, as, an, ana, do.  
**UNABASHED**, *adj.* Neo-nàraichte.  
**UNABLE**, *adj.* Neo-chomasach.  
**UNACCEPTABLE**, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach.  
**UNACCOMPANIED**, *adj.* Aonarach.  
**UNACCOMPLISHED**, *adj.* Neo-chrìoch-  
 naichte, neo-oileanaichte, neo-ionn-  
 saichte; bhuaidh, inntinn.  
**UNACCOUNTABLE**, *adj.* Do-innse, do-  
 aithris, do-chur an cèill; iongantach,  
 neònach, neo-fhreagarrach.  
**UNACCUSTOMED**, *adj.* Neo-chleachdte.  
**UNACQUAINTED**, *adj.* Aineolach.  
**UNACTIVE**, *adj.* Neo-theòma.  
**UNADMIRER**, *adj.* Neo-urramaichte.  
**UNADORNED**, *adj.* Neo-sgeadaichte.  
**UNADVISED**, *adj.* Neo-chomhairlichte.  
**UNAFFECTED**, *adj.* Fìor, ionraic, neo-  
 chealgach; còir; sìmplidh.  
**UNAFFECTING**, *adj.* Neo-dhrùighteach.  
**UNAIDED**, *adj.* Neo-chuidichte.  
**UNALIENABLE**, *adj.* Neo-bhuileachail.  
**UNALLIED**, *adj.* Neo-chàirdeach.  
**UNALTERABLE**, *adj.* Neo-chaochlaid-  
 each; diougalta, maireann.  
**UNALTERED**, *adj.* Neo-atharraichte.  
**UNAMENDABLE**, *adj.* Do-leasachadh.  
**UNAMIABLE**, *adj.* Neo-chiatach.  
**UNANIMITY**, *s.* Aon-inntinn.  
**UNANIMOUS**, *adj.* Aon-inntinneach.  
**UNANSWERABLE**, *adj.* Do-fhreagairt.  
**UNAPPALLED**, *adj.* Neo-sgàthach.  
**UNAPPEASABLE**, *adj.* Do-chasgadh.  
**UNAPPREHENSIVE**, *adj.* Gun amharas.  
**UNAPPROACHED**, *adj.* Do-ruigheachd.  
**UNAPT**, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach.  
**UNAPTNESS**, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd.  
**UNARGUED**, *adj.* Neo-chomnsaichte.  
**UNARMED**, *adj.* Neo-armaichte.  
**UNARTFUL**, *adj.* Neo-calanta, sìmplidh.  
**UNASKED**, *adj.* Gun iarraidh.  
**UNASPIRING**, *adj.* Neo-mhiannach.  
**UNASSAILABLE**, *adj.* Do-bhualadh.  
**UNASSISTED**, *adj.* Neo-chuidichte.  
**UNASSUMING**, *adj.* Neo-stràiceil.  
**UNATTAINABLE**, *adj.* Do-ruigsinn.  
**UNATTEMPTED**, *adj.* Gun deuchainn.  
**UNATTENDED**, *adj.* Gun chuideachd.  
**UNAUTHORIZED**, *adj.* Gun ùghdarras.  
**UNAVAILABLE, UNAVAILING**, *adj.* Gun  
 stà, gun mhath, faoin gun fheum.  
**UNAVOIDABLE**, *adj.* Do-sheachanta.  
**UNAWARE, UNAWARES**, *adv.* Gun fhios,

- UNBAR, *v. a.* Thoir an crann deth.  
 UNBEATEN, *adj.* Neo-bhuailte.  
 UNBECOMING, *adj.* Mi-chiatach.  
 UNBEPFITTING, *adj.* Neo-shrengarrach.  
 UNBELIEF, *s.* Ana-creideamh.  
 UNBELIEVER, *s.* Ana-creideach.  
 UNBENEVOLENT, *adj.* Neo-dhaonnairc-each, neo mhathasach.  
 UNBENT, *adj.* Do-lúbadh.  
 UNBESSEEMING, *adj.* Neo-chiatach.  
 UNBEWAILED, *adj.* Neo-chaoidhte.  
 UNBIDDEN, *adj.* Gun iarraidh, gun sireadh, gun chuireadh, neo-chuirte.  
 UNBIND, *v. a.* Fuasgail, tuasgail.  
 UNBLAMABLE, *adj.* Neo choireach.  
 UNBLEST, *adj.* Neo-bheannaichte.  
 UNBODIED, *adj.* Neo-chorparra.  
 UNBOLT, *v. a.* Thoir an crann deth.  
 UNBOSOM, *v. a.* Leig ris; nochd.  
 UNBOTTOMED, *adj.* Gun ghruud.  
 UNBOUGHT, *adj.* Neo-cheannaichte.  
 UNBOUNDED, *adj.* Neo-chríochnach.  
 UNBREECHED, *adj.* Gun bhriogais.  
 UNBROKEN, *adj.* Neo-cheannsaichte.  
 UNBROTHERLY, *adj.* Neo-bhràthaireil.  
 UNBURDEN, *v. a.* Aotromaich.  
 UNBURIED, *adj.* Neo-adhlaithe.  
 UNBUTTON, *v. a.* Fuasgail putan.  
 UNCALCINED, *adj.* Neo-loisgte.  
 UNCALLED, *adj.* Gun chuireadh.  
 UNCAUGHT, *adj.* Neo-ghlaete.  
 UNCAUTIOUS, *adj.* Neo-aircachail.  
 UNCEASING, *adj.* Gun sgur.  
 UNCERTAIN, *adj.* Neo-chinníteach.  
 UNCERTAINTY, *s.* Neo-chinnteachd.  
 UNCHANGEABLE, *adj.* Neo-chaoch-laideach, maireannach, buan.  
 UNCHARITABLE, *adj.* Neo-sheirceil.  
 UNCHARITABLENESS, *s.* Mi-sheircealachd, mi-charthannachd.  
 UNCHASTE, *adj.* Neo-gheimnidh.  
 UNCHRISTIAN, *adj.* Ana-criosdail.  
 UNCIRCUMCISED, *adj.* Neo-thinnchioll-ghearrta, gun tinnchioll-ghearradh.  
 UNCIVIL, *adj.* Mi-shuairce, borb.  
 UNCIVILIZED, *adj.* Borb, fiadhaich.  
 UNCLE, *s.* Brathair athar no màthar.  
 UNCLEAN, *adj.* Neo-ghlan, peacach.  
 UNCLEANLINESS, *s.* Neo-ghloine.  
 UNCLERICAL, *adj.* Neo-chléireachail.  
 UNCLOUDED, *adj.* Neo-ghruamach.  
 UNCOCK, *v. a.* Cuir gunna bharr lagh.  
 UNCOLLECTED, *adj.* Neo-chruinnichte.  
 UNCOLOURED, *adj.* Neo-dhathte.  
 UNCOMBED, *adj.* Neo-chírte.  
 UNCOMELINESS, *s.* Mi-chiatachd.  
 UNCOMELY, *adj.* Mi-chiatach.  
 UNCOMFORTABLE, *a.* An-shócraich.  
 UNCOMMON, *adj.* Neo-ghnáthach.  
 UNCOMMUNICATED, *adj.* Neo-bhuilichte.

- UNCOMPLAISANT, *adj.* Mi-shuairce.  
 UNCOMPLETE, *adj.* Neo-chríochnaichte.  
 UNCOMPOUNDED, *adj.* Neo-mheasgte.  
 UNCOMPRESSED, *adj.* Neo-théannaichte.  
 UNCONCERN, *s.* Neo-chùram.  
 UNCONCERNED, *adj.* Neo-chùramach.  
 UNCONDITIONAL, *adj.* Neo-chùmhnantach, gun chùmhnanta.  
 UNCONFIRMABLE, *adj.* Neo-iomallach.  
 UNCONFIRMED, *adj.* Neo-dhaingnichte.  
 UNCONFORMITY, *s.* Neo-flireagarrachd.  
 UNCONGEALED, *adj.* Neo-reòta.  
 UNCONJUGAL, *adj.* Neo-mharaisteach.  
 UNCONQUERABLE, *adj.* Do-cheann-sachadh, do-chìosachadh.  
 UNCONSCIONABLE, *adj.* Neo-chogais-each, mi-chogaiseach.  
 UNCONSCIOUS, *adj.* Neo-fhiosrach.  
 UNCOURTEOUS, *adj.* Mi-shuairce.  
 UNCOUTH, *adj.* Neònach, neo-mhin.  
 UNCREATE, *v. a.* Cuir gu neo-bhith.  
 UNCREATED, *adj.* Neo-chruthaichte.  
 UNCROWN, *v. a.* Dì-chrùnaich.  
 UNCTION, *s.* Ungadh; taiseachadh.  
 UNCTUOUS, *adj.* Reamhar, sailleil.  
 UNCULLED, *adj.* Neo-thaghte.  
 UNCULTIVATED, *adj.* Fiadhaich, neo-àitichte; neo-foghluinte.  
 UNCUMBERED, *adj.* Neo-dhamhnaichte.  
 UNCURTAILED, *adj.* Neo-ghiorraichte.  
 UNCUT, *adj.* Neo-ghearrte.  
 UNDAN, *v. a.* Leig ruith le.  
 UNDAUNTED, *adj.* Neo-ghealtach.  
 UNDERAUCHED, *adj.* Neo-thruaillichte.  
 UNDECEIVE, *v. a.* Cuir ceart.  
 UNDECEIVED, *adj.* Neo-mheallta.  
 UNDECIDED, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach.  
 UNDECISIVE, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach.  
 UNDECKED, *adj.* Neo-sgcadaichte.  
 UNDEFEASIBLE, *adj.* Seasmhach.  
 UNDEFILED, *adj.* Neo-thruaillidh.  
 UNDEFINED, *adj.* Neo-mhìnichte; gun chrìoch, neo-shònraichte.  
 UNDENIABLE, *adj.* Do-àicheadh.  
 UNDEPLORED, *adj.* Neo-cluoidhte.  
 UNDEPRAVED, *adj.* Neo-thruaillte.  
 UNDER, *adv.* and *prep.* Fo; an lochdar.  
 UNDERBID, *v. a.* Tairg nì's lugha na luach, tairg fo luach.  
 UNDERGO, *v. a.* Fuilig, giùlain.  
 UNDERGROUND, *s.* Fo 'n talamh.  
 UNDERHAND, *adj.* Diombhair; cealgach.  
 UNDERLINE, *s.* Iochdaran.  
 UNDERMINE, *v. a.* Cladhaich fodha; fo-chladhaich; cuir neach às àite gun fhios, no le foill.  
 UNDERMOST, *adj.* Is isle, ìochdrach.  
 UNDERNEATH, *prep.* Fo, fodha.  
 UNDERPLOT, *s.* Fo chluich.  
 UNDERPRIZE, *v. a.* Di-mheas.

UNDERBATE, *v. a.* Di-mheas.  
 UNDERSSELL, *v. a.* Reic fo luach.  
 UNDERSTAND, *v. a.* Tuig; thoir fainear.  
 UNDERSTANDING, *s.* Tuigse; ciall.  
 UNDERSTANDING, *adj.* Tuigseach, sgileil.  
 UNDERSTRAPPER, *s.* Iochdaran.  
 UNDERTAKE, *v.* Gabh o's làimh.  
 UNDERTAKER, *s.* Fear-gnothaich; fear  
 a ghabhas adhlac os làimh.  
 UNDERTAKING, *s.* Gnothach, obair.  
 UNDERVALUE, *v. a.* Di-mheas.  
 UNDERWOOD, *s.* Preasarnach, crìonach.  
 UNDERWORK, *s.* Ceartaichean.  
 UNDERWRITE, *v. a.* Fo-sgrìobh.  
 UNDERWRITER, *s.* Urrasairche.  
 UNDERWRITTEN, *adj.* Fo-sgrìobhte.  
 UNDESCRIED, *adj.* Neo-fhaicinte.  
 UNDESERVED, *adj.* Neo-thoilteannach.  
 UNDESERVING, *adj.* Neo-airidh.  
 UNDESIGNING, *adj.* Neo-chealgach.  
 UNDESTROYED, *adj.* Neo-sgrìoste.  
 UNDETERMINED, *adj.* Neo-shònraichte.  
 UNDIGESTED, *adj.* Neo mhearbhte.  
 UNDIMINISHED, *adj.* Neo-lughdaichte.  
 UNDISCERNED, *adj.* No-fhaicsinn.  
 UNDISCERNIBLE, *adj.* Neo-fhaicsinneach.  
 UNDISCERNING, *adj.* Neo-thuigseach.  
 UNDISCIPLINED, *adj.* Neo-ionnsaichte.  
 UNDISCOVERED, *adj.* Neo-aithnichte.  
 UNDISCREET, *adj.* Gòrach, eu-crìonna,  
 mi-chlallach, mi-shuairce.  
 UNDISGUISED, *adj.* Neohdte; fìor.  
 UNDISPUTED, *adj.* Neo-chonnsachail.  
 UNDISTURBED, *adj.* Neo-bhuairte.  
 UNDIVIDED, *adj.* Neo-phàirtichte.  
 UNDO, *v. a.* Mill; sgrios; fuasgail.  
 UNDONE, *adj.* Caillte, neo-chrìoch-  
 naichte; neo-dheante, sgrìoste.  
 UNDOUBTED, *adj.* Cinnteach; fìor.  
 UNDOUBTEDLY, *adv.* Gu cinnteach, air  
 chinnte, gun teagamh, gun amharas.  
 UNDRRESS, *v. a.* Loin; rùisg.  
 UNDRRESSED, *adj.* Neo-sgeadaichte.  
 UNDULATE, *v. a.* Udail mar thonn.  
 UNDULATION, *s.* Tonn-luasgadh.  
 UNDULATORY, *adj.* Tonn-luasgach.  
 UNDUTIFUL, *adj.* Mi-dhleasanach.  
 UNEASINESS, *s.* An-shocair; ioma-  
 cheist; cùram; ro-chùram, aimheal.  
 UNEASY, *adj.* An-shocrach; neo-  
 shocrach, aimhealach.  
 UNELIGIBLE, *adj.* Neo-roghnachail.  
 UNEMPLOYED, *adj.* Gun obair, 'na  
 thàmh, dìomhanach.  
 UNENJOYED, *adj.* Neo-shealbhaichte.  
 UNENLIGHTENED, *adj.* Neo-shoillsichte.  
 UNENTERTAINING, *adj.* Neo aighearnach.  
 UNEQUAL, *adj.* Neo-ionann.  
 UNEQUITABLE, *adj.* Neo-cheart.  
 UNEQUIVOCAL, *adj.* Soilleir.

UNERRING, *adj.* Neo-mhearachdach.  
 UNEVEN, *adj.* Neo-chòmhnard.  
 UNEVENNESS, *s.* Neo-chòmhnardachd.  
 UNEXAMPLED, *adj.* Neo-choimeiseil.  
 UNEXCEPTIONABLE, *adj.* Gun choire.  
 UNEXECUTED, *adj.* Neo-choimhlionta.  
 UNEXERCISED, *adj.* Neo-chleachdte.  
 UNEXHAUSTED, *adj.* Neo-thràighte.  
 UNEXPECTED, *adj.* Gun dùil.  
 UNEXPERIENCED, *adj.* Neo-chleachdte.  
 UNEXPLORED, *adj.* Neo-rannsaichte.  
 UNEXPRESSIBLE, *adj.* Do-labhairt.  
 UNEXTINGUISHABLE, *adj.* Do-mhùch-  
 adh, nach gabh cuir às.  
 UNFADING, *adj.* Neo-sheargte, buan.  
 UNFAILING, *adj.* Neo-fhàillinneach.  
 UNFAIR, *adj.* Mi-cheart, claon.  
 UNFAITHFUL, *adj.* Neo-dhileas.  
 UNFASHIONABLE, *adj.* Neo-fhasanta.  
 UNFASHIONED, *adj.* Neo-chùimte.  
 UNFATHOMABLE, *adj.* Do-thomhas.  
 UNFATHOMED, *adj.* Neo-ghrùnndaichte.  
 UNFATIGUED, *adj.* Neo-sgìth.  
 UNFAVOURABLE, *adj.* Neo-fhàbharrach.  
 UNFED, *adj.* Neo-bhiadhta.  
 UNFEELING, *adj.* Neo thlusail.  
 UNFEIGNED, *adj.* Neo-chealgach, fìor.  
 UNFELT, *adj.* Neo-mhothaichte.  
 UNFERTILE, *adj.* Neo-thorrach.  
 UNFERMENTED, *adj.* Neo-oibrichte.  
 UNFETTERED, *adj.* Neo-chuibhrichte.  
 UNFINISHED, *adj.* Neo-chrìochnaichte.  
 UNFIRM, *adj.* Neo-sheasmhach, lag.  
 UNFIT, *adj.* Neo-iomchuidh.  
 UNFIT, *v. a.* Dean neo-iomchuidh.  
 UNFITNESS, *s.* Neo-iomchuidhead.  
 UNFIXED, *adj.* Neo-shuidhichte.  
 UNFLEDGED, *adj.* Gun itean.  
 UNFOLD, *v. a.* Fosgail; nochd, foillsich.  
 UNFORESEEN, *adj.* Neo-fhàirichte.  
 UNFORGIVING, *adj.* Neo-mhathach.  
 UNFORMED, *adj.* Neo-chumadail.  
 UNFORSAKEN, *adj.* Neo-thréigte.  
 UNFORTIFIED, *adj.* Neo-dhaingnichte.  
 UNFORTUNATE, *adj.* Mi-shealbhaich.  
 UNFREQUENT, *adj.* Ainmìg, tearc.  
 UNFREQUENTED, *adj.* Neo-àitichte; fàs.  
 UNFRIENDED, *adj.* Gun charaid.  
 UNFRIENDLY, *adj.* Neo-chàirdeil.  
 UNFROZEN, *adj.* Neo-reòta.  
 UNFRUITFUL, *adj.* Neo-tharbhach.  
 UNFURL, *v. a.* Sgaoil, siùil, no brat.  
 UNFURNISHED, *adj.* Gun àirneis; neo-  
 uidheamaichte, neo-dheasaichte.  
 UNGAIN, UNGAINLY, *adj.* Neo-chiat-  
 ach; neo-eireachdail, mi-chuanta.  
 UNGENERATIVE, *adj.* Neo-thorrach.  
 UNGENEROUS, *adj.* Mi-shuairce, neo-  
 fhialaidh, spìocach, crìon.  
 UNGENIAL, *adj.* Neo-bhaigheil.

- UNGENTEEL, adj.** Neo-eireachdail.  
**UNGENTLE, adj.** Neo-shuairce.  
**UNGENTLEMANLIKE, adj.** Neo-uasail; miodhoir, neo-mhodhail.  
**UNGIRT, adj.** Neo-chrioslaichte.  
**UNGOODLINESS, s.** Mi-dhiadhlachd.  
**UNGOODLY, adj.** Mi-dhiadhaidh.  
**UNGORGED, adj.** Neo-lionta.  
**UNGOVERNABLE, adj.** Do-cheannsachadh, do-riaghladh, borb.  
**UNGOVERNED, adj.** Neo-cheannsaichte.  
**UNGRACEFUL, adj.** Neo-ghriun.  
**UNGRACIOUS, adj.** Neo-thaitneach.  
**UNGRATEFUL, adj.** Mi-thaingeil; neo-thaingeil; neo-thaitneach.  
**UNGROUND, adj.** Gun stéidh.  
**UNGUARDED, adj.** Neo-dhionta.  
**UNGUENT, s.** Ungadh; ola.  
**UNHANDSOME, adj.** Neo-thlachdmhor.  
**UNHANDY, adj.** Neo-lámhchair.  
**UNHAPPY, adj.** Mi-shona, truagh.  
**UNHARMED, adj.** Neo-dhochannaichte.  
**UNHARMONIOUS, adj.** Neo-fhonnmhór.  
**UNHARNESS, v. a.** Neo-bheairtich.  
**UNHEALTHFUL, UNHEALTHY, adj.** Euslaiteach, eucailteach, tinn.  
**UNHEARD, adj.** Neo-ionmraitheach.  
**UNHELD, adj.** Gun mheas, gun suim.  
**UNHOLY, adj.** Mi-naomha.  
**UNHONOURED, adj.** Neo-onoraichte.  
**UNHOPEFUL, adj.** Neo-dhùchasach.  
**UNHORSE, v. a.** Tilg bhàrr eich.  
**UNHOSPITABLE, adj.** Neo-aoidheil.  
**UNHURT, adj.** Neo-chiùrte, gun dochann, gun bheud.  
**UNHUSK, v. a.** Plaoisg, faoisg.  
**UNICORN, s.** Aon-adharcach, luabhall.  
**UNIFORM, adj.** Aon-dealbhaich.  
**UNIFORMITY, s.** Riaghailteachd, co-ionannachd, aon-fhuirm. *fr.*  
**UNIMAGINABLE, adj.** Do-smuainteachadh, do-bharalachadh.  
**UNIMPAIRABLE, adj.** Do-mhillleadh.  
**UNIMPAIRED, adj.** Neo-mhillte.  
**UNIMPORTANT, adj.** Fadhasach.  
**UNIMPROVABLE, adj.** Do-leasachadh.  
**UNIMPROVED, adj.** Neo-leasaichte.  
**UNINCLOSED, adj.** Neo-dhionte.  
**UNINDIFFERENT, adj.** Neo-choidheis.  
**UNINFORMED, adj.** Neo-ionnsaichte.  
**UNINGENUOUS, adj.** Neo-ionraic.  
**UNINHABITABLE, adj.** Du-àiteachadh.  
**UNINHABITED, adj.** Neo-àitichte.  
**UNINJURED, adj.** Gun chiorram.  
**UNINSPIRED, adj.** Neo-dheachdte.  
**UNINSTRUCTED, adj.** Neo-theagaisgte.  
**UNINSTRUCTIVE, adj.** Neo-ionnsachail.  
**UNINTELLIGENT, adj.** Aineolach.  
**UNINTELLIGIBLE, adj.** Do-thuigsinn.  
**UNINTENTIONAL, adj.** Neo-rùnaiche.

- UNINTERESTED, adj.** Gun seadh, coma.  
**UNINTERRUPTED, adj.** Neo-bhacte.  
**UNINVESTIGABLE, adj.** Do-sgrùdadh.  
**UNINVITED, adj.** Neo-chuirte.  
**UNION, s.** Aonachd; co-bhann.  
**UNIPAROUS, adj.** Aon-bhretheach.  
**UNISON, adj.** Aon-ghuthach.  
**UNISON, s.** Aon-ghuth; gleus.  
**UNIT, s.** Aon, a h-aon.  
**UNITARIAN, s.** An-trionaidiche.  
**UNITE, v.** Ceangail; dlùthaich, aontach, tàth, cuir ri chèile; gabh tàthadh, fàs mar aon.  
**UNITION, s.** Aontachas; aontachadh.  
**UNITY, s.** Aonachd, co-chòrdadh.  
**UNIVERSAL, adj.** Coitcheann.  
**UNIVERSE, s.** An domhan.  
**UNIVERSITY, s.** Àrd thaigh-foghlum.  
**UNIVOCAL, adj.** Aon-ghuthach.  
**UNJUST, adj.** Eucorach, mi-cheart.  
**UNJUSTIFIABLE, adj.** Do-fhàireannachadh, do-dhionadh.  
**UNKENNEL, v. a.** Cuir à saobhaidh.  
**UNKEPT, adj.** Neo-ghléidhte.  
**UNKIND, adj.** Neo-chaoimhneil.  
**UNKINDNESS, s.** Neo-chaoimhneas.  
**UNKNIGHTLY, adj.** Neo-fhlathail.  
**UNKNIT, v. a.** Sgar, sgaoil, fo gail.  
**UNKNOWN, adj.** Aineolach.  
**UNKNOWN, adj.** Neo-aithnichte.  
**UNLABOURED, adj.** Neo-shaothairichte.  
**UNLACE, v. a.** Fuasgail, sgaoil.  
**UNLADE, v. a.** Aotromaich.  
**UNLADEN, adj.** Neo-luchdaichte.  
**UNLAID, adj.** Neo-leagte.  
**UNLAMENTED, adj.** Neo-chaoidhte.  
**UNLAWFUL, adj.** Mi-laghail.  
**UNLEARNED, adj.** Neo-fhoghlumte.  
**UNLEAVENED, adj.** Neo-ghoirtichte.  
**UNLESS, conj.** Saor o; mur, ma's.  
**UNLETTERED, adj.** Neo-ionnsaichte.  
**UNLEVELLED, adj.** Neo-chòmhnard.  
**UNLIBIDINOUS, adj.** Neo-chommanach.  
**UNLICENSED, adj.** Neo-cheadaichte.  
**UNLICKED, adj.** Neo-imliche; neo-chùimte, neo-sheamhsar.  
**UNLIKE, adj.** Neo-choltach.  
**UNLIKELIHOOD, UNLIKELINESS, s.** Eucosalachd; eucoltas.  
**UNLIKELY, adj.** Eu-coltach.  
**UNLIMITED, adj.** Neo-chríochnach.  
**UNLOAD, v. a.** Aotromaich.  
**UNLOCK, v. a.** Fosgail glas.  
**UNLOOKED-FOR, adj.** Gun dùil ris.  
**UNLOOSE, v. a.** Fuasgail.  
**UNLOVELY, adj.** Neo-ionmhuinn.  
**UNLOVING, adj.** Neo-ghaolach.  
**UNLUCKY, adj.** Mi-shealbhach.  
**UNMADE, adj.** Neo-dhèante.  
**UNMAIMED, adj.** Neo-chiorramach.



- UNMAN, *v.* Spóth; dean tais, dean mi-fhearrail, mí-mhísnich.
- UNMANAGEABLE, *adj.* Do-cheannsachadh, do-riaghladh; trom.
- UNMANLY, *adj.* Neo-fhearrail, meata.
- UNMANNERED, *adj.* Mí-mhodhail.
- UNMANNERLY, *adj.* Neo-shiobhalta.
- UNMARRIED, *adj.* Neo-chomharraichte.
- UNMARRIED, *adj.* Neo-phósta.
- UNMASK, *v. a.* Leig ris; rúisg.
- UNMASKED, *adj.* Leigte ris; rúisgte.
- UNMASTERED, *adj.* Neo-cheannsaichte.
- UNMATCHABLE, *adj.* Gun choimeas.
- UNMATCHED, *adj.* Gun leth-bhreac.
- UNMEANING, *adj.* Gun seadh.
- UNMEANT, *adj.* Neo-rúnaichte.
- UNMEASURABLE, *adj.* Do-thomas.
- UNMEASURED, *adj.* Neo-thomhaiste.
- UNMEET, *adj.* Neo-airidh, neo-iomchuidh, neo-fheagarrach.
- UNMELTED, *adj.* Neo-laghte.
- UNMERCIFUL, *adj.* An-treacaireach.
- UNMERITABLE, *adj.* Neo-airidh.
- UNMINDED, *adj.* Neo-chuimhnichte.
- UNMINDFUL, *adj.* Dì-chuimhneach.
- UNMINGLED, *adj.* Neo-choimeasgta.
- UNMIXED, *adj.* Neo-mheasgta, glan.
- UNMOLESTED, *adj.* Gun dragh.
- UNMOVEABLE, *adj.* Do-ghluasad.
- UNMOVED, *adj.* Neo-ghluaiste.
- UNMOURNED, *adj.* Neo-chaoidhte.
- UNMUSICAL, *adj.* Neo-cheòl mhor.
- UNNAMED, *adj.* Neo-ainmichte.
- UNNATURAL, *adj.* Mí-nàdurra.
- UNNAVIGABLE, *adj.* Do-sheòladh.
- UNNECESSARY, *adj.* Neo-fheumail.
- UNNEIGHBOURLY, *adj.* Neo-choimhearsnachail, neo-nàbachail; neo-chòir, neo-chaoimhneil, neo-choimheallach; neo-chòmpanta.
- UNNERVATE, *adj.* Anfhannaichte.
- UNNERVE, *v. a.* Anfhannaich.
- UNNERVED, *adj.* Anfhann; tais.
- UNNUMBERED, *adj.* Do-àireamh.
- UNOBSERVABLE, *adj.* Do-fhaicinn.
- UNOBSERVANT, *adj.* Neo-shuimeil.
- UNOBSERVED, *adj.* Neo-bheachdaichte.
- UNOBSERVED, *adj.* Neo-bhacte.
- UNOBTAINABLE, *adj.* Do-fhaotainn.
- UNOCCUPIED, *adj.* Neo-shealbhaichte.
- UNOFFENDING, *adj.* Neo-choireach.
- UNOPERATIVE, *adj.* Neo-èifeachdach.
- UNOPPOSED, *adj.* Neo-bhacte.
- UNORDERLY, *adj.* Mí-riaghailteach.
- UNORTHODOX, *adj.* Neo-fhallain.
- UNPACK, *v. a.* Fuasgail, fosgail.
- UNPAID, *adj.* Neo-phàighte.
- UNPALATABLE, *adj.* Neo-bhlada.
- UNPARALLELED, *adj.* Gun choimeas.
- UNPARDONABLE, *adj.* Gun leithsgeul, nach mathar; nach fhaodar amhathadh, nach faigh mathanach.
- UNPARDONED, *adj.* Neo-mhathte.
- UNPARLIAMENTARY, *adj.* An aghaidh achd socraichte na pàrlamaid.
- UNPARTED, *adj.* Neo-dhealaichte.
- UNPARTIAL, *adj.* Direach, neo-chlaon, cothromach, neo-leth-bhreitheach.
- UNPASSABLE, *adj.* Do-imeachd.
- UNPAWNED, *adj.* Neo-ghealltainte.
- UNPEACEABLE, *adj.* Buairesasach.
- UNPENSIONED, *adj.* Neo-dhuaisichte.
- UNPEOPLE, *v. a.* Dean fàs; sgrios.
- UNPERCEIVABLE, *adj.* Do-mhothachadh, do-fhaireachdainn.
- UNPERCEIVED, *adj.* Gun fhios.
- UNPERFECT, *adj.* Neo-iomlan.
- UNPERFORMED, *adj.* Neo-dhèanta.
- UNPERISHABLE, *adj.* Maireannach.
- UNPERPLEXED, *adj.* Gun amhludh.
- UNPETRIFIED, *adj.* Neo-cruadhaichte.
- UNPHILOSOPHICAL, *adj.* Neo-fheallsanta.
- UNPILLOWED, *adj.* Gun chluasag.
- UNPIN, *v. a.* Fuasgail dealg.
- UNPITIED, *adj.* Gun truas ri.
- UNPITYING, *adj.* Neo-thruacanta.
- UNPLEASANT, *adj.* Mí-thaitneach.
- UNPLEASED, *adj.* Mí-thoilichte.
- UNPLEASING, *adj.* Mí-thaitneach.
- UNPLIANT, *adj.* Do-lùbadh, rag.
- UNPLOWED, *adj.* Neo-threabhtha.
- UNPOETICAL, *adj.* Neo-fhileanta.
- UNPOLISHED, *adj.* Neo-liobhta; borb.
- UNPOLITE, *adj.* Mí-mhodhail.
- UNPOLLUTED, *adj.* Neo-thruaillte.
- UNPOPULAR, *adj.* Neo-ionmhainn.
- UNPRACTISED, *adj.* Neo-chleachdte.
- UNPRAISED, *adj.* Gun iomradh.
- UNPRECEDENTED, *adj.* Gun choimeas.
- UNPREFERRED, *adj.* Neo-àrdaichte.
- UNPREGNANT, *adj.* Neo-thorrach.
- UNPREJUDICATE, *adj.* Neo-chlaon.
- UNPREJUDICED, *adj.* Neo-leth-bhreitheach, neo-chlaon-bhreitheach.
- UNPREMEDITATED, *adj.* Neo-smuaintichte ro-làimh, neo-shònraichte.
- UNPREPARED, *adj.* Neo-ullamh.
- UNPREPOSSESSED, *adj.* Gun taobh ri.
- UNPRETENDING, *adj.* Neo-dhàna.
- UNPREVENTED, *adj.* Neo-bhacte.
- UNPRINCELY, *adj.* Mí-fhlathail.
- UNPRINCIPLED, *adj.* Neo-chogaiseach.
- UNPRINTED, *adj.* Neo-chlò-bhuailte.
- UNPRIZED, *adj.* Neo-mheaste.
- UNPROCLAIMED, *adj.* Neo-ghairmte.
- UNPROFANED, *adj.* Neo-thruaillte.
- UNPROFITABLE, *adj.* Neo-tharbhadh.
- UNPROLIFIC, *adj.* Seasg, aimrid.
- UNPROFITIOUS, *adj.* Mí-shealbhadh.
- UNPROPORTIONED, *adj.* Neo-chumadail.



- UNPROPPED, *adj.* Gun chùl-taic.  
 UNPROSPEROUS, *adj.* Mì-shealbhar.  
 UNPROTECTED, *adj.* Gun dìon.  
 UNPROVIDED, *adj.* Neo-sholaraichte.  
 UNPROVOKED, *adj.* Neo-bhrósnaichte.  
 UNPRUNED, *adj.* Neo-ghearra.  
 UNPUBLISHED, *adj.* Neo-fhoillichte.  
 UNQUALIFIED, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach.  
 UNQUALIFY, *v. a.* Dean neo-fhreagarra.  
 UNQUENCHABLE, *adj.* Do mhùchadh.  
 UNQUENCHED, *adj.* Neo-mhùchte.  
 UNQUESTIONABLE, *adj.* Gun cheist.  
 UNQUESTIONABLY, *adv.* Air chinnt.  
 UNQUESTIONED, *adj.* Neo-cheasnaichte.  
 UNQUIET, *adj.* Neo-fhoisneach.  
 UNRACKED, *adj.* Neo-shìolaidhte.  
 UNRAVEL, *v. a.* Fuasgail, réitich.  
 UNREAD, *adj.* Neo-leughte.  
 UNREADY, *adj.* Neo-dheas.  
 UNREAL, *adj.* Neo-fhìor, faoin.  
 UNREASONABLE, *adj.* Mì-reusonta.  
 UNRECLAIMED, *adj.* Neo-chìosnaichte.  
 UNRECONCILED, *adj.* Neo-réidh.  
 UNRECORDED, *adj.* Neo-sgrìobhte.  
 UNRECOUNTED, *adj.* Neo-aithriste.  
 UNREDUCED, *adj.* Neo-lughdaichte.  
 UNREFORMABLE, *adj.* Do-leasachadh.  
 UNREFORMED, *adj.* Neo-leasaichte.  
 UNREFRESHED, *adj.* Neo-ùraichte.  
 UNREGARDED, *adj.* Gun sùim.  
 UNREGENERATE, *adj.* Neo-ath-ghinte.  
 UNREGISTERED, *adj.* Neo-sgrìobhte.  
 UNRELENTING, *adj.* Neo-thruacanta.  
 UNRELIABLE, *adj.* Do-chòmhnaidh.  
 UNREMEDIAL, *adj.* Do-leigheas.  
 UNREPENTED, *adj.* Neo-aithreachail.  
 UNREPINING, *adj.* Neo-aithreach.  
 UNREPLENISHED, *adj.* Neo-lionta.  
 UNREPROACHED, *adj.* Neo-chronaichte.  
 UNREPROVED, *adj.* Neo-achmhàsan-  
 aichte.  
 UNREQUESTED, *adj.* Gun iarraidh.  
 UNREQUITABLE, *adj.* Neo-dhiolta.  
 UNRESENTED, *adj.* Maite.  
 UNRESERVED, *adj.* Fosgarra.  
 UNRESISTED, *adj.* Gun bhacadh.  
 UNRESOLVED, *adj.* Neo-shònraichte.  
 UNRESTORED, *adj.* Neo-aisigte.  
 UNRESTRAINED, *adj.* Neo-smachdaichte.  
 UNREVEALED, *adj.* Ceilte.  
 UNREVENGED, *adj.* Neo-dhiolta.  
 UNREVOKED, *adj.* Seasmhach.  
 UNREWARDED, *adj.* Neo-dhuaisichte.  
 UNRIDDLER, *v. a.* Tomhais; fuasgail.  
 UNRIG, *v. a.* Rùisg dhet.  
 UNRIGHTeous, *adj.* Fas-ionraic.  
 UNRIGHTFUL, *adj.* Neo-dhligheach.  
 UNRIPE, *adj.* Anabaich, glas.  
 UNRIVALLED, *adj.* Gun choimeas.  
 UNROL, *v. a.* Fosgail, fuasgail.  
 UNROOF, *v. a.* Thoir mullach dheth.  
 UNROOT, *v. a.* Spìon & bhun.  
 UNROUNDED, *adj.* Neo-chruinn.  
 UNRUFFLE, *v. n.* Bì cùin.  
 UNRULY, *adj.* Aimhreiteach.  
 UNSAFE, *adj.* Neo-thèaruinte.  
 UNSAID, *adj.* Neo-àmmichte.  
 UNSALTED, *adj.* Neo-shaillte.  
 UNSALUTED, *adj.* Neo-fhàiltichte.  
 UNSANCTIFIED, *adj.* Neo-naomhaichte.  
 UNSATIABLE, *adj.* Do-shàsachadh.  
 UNSATISFACTORY, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach.  
 UNSATISFIED, *adj.* Neo-thoilichte.  
 UNSAVOURY, *adj.* Mì-bhlàsa; breun.  
 UNSAY, *v. a.* Thoir air ais facal.  
 UNSCHOLASTIC, *adj.* Neo-ionnsaichte.  
 UNSCHOOLED, *adj.* Gun sgoil.  
 UNSCREENED, *adj.* Neo-sgàilichte.  
 UNSEAL, *v. a.* Fosgail seula.  
 UNSEALED, *adj.* Neo-sheulaichte.  
 UNSEASONABLE, *adj.* Neo-thràthail.  
 UNSEASONABLENESS, *s.* Mì-thràth.  
 UNSEASONED, *adj.* Neo-shaillt; neo-  
 tràthail; neo-thiormaichte.  
 UNSECONDED, *adj.* Neo-chuidichte.  
 UNSECURE, *adj.* Neo-thèaruinte.  
 UNSEEMLY, *adj.* Mì-chiatach.  
 UNSEEN, *adj.* Neo-fhaicinte.  
 UNSERVICEABLE, *adj.* Gun stà.  
 UNSETTLE, *v. a.* Dean mì-chinnteach.  
 UNSETTLED, *adj.* Neo-shocrach, neo-  
 shuidhichte, neo-shònraichte; luain-  
 each, siùbhlach; caochlaideach; neo-  
 àitichte; guanach, aotrom.  
 UNSEVERED, *adj.* Neo-sgarte.  
 UNSHACKLE, *v. a.* Mì-chuibhricht.  
 UNSHAKEN, *adj.* Neo-charaichte, neo-  
 ghluasadaich; daingean.  
 UNSHAPEN, *adj.* Neo-chumadail.  
 UNSHEATH, *v. a.* Rùisg, tarruinn.  
 UNSHELTERED, *adj.* Gun fhasgadh.  
 UNSHIP, *v. a.* Thoir à luing.  
 UNSHOD, *adj.* Gun bhrògan.  
 UNSHORN, *adj.* Neo-bhuainte.  
 UNSIFTED, *adj.* Neo-chriathairte.  
 UNSIGHTLINESS, *s.* Duaichneachd.  
 UNSIGHTLY, *adj.* Duaichnuidh.  
 UNSKILFUL, *adj.* Mì-theòma.  
 UNSKILFULNESS, *s.* Aineolas.  
 UNSKILLED, *adj.* Aineolach.  
 UNSLAKED, *adj.* Neo-mhùchte.  
 UNSOCIABLE, *adj.* Neo-chaidreach.  
 UNSOILED, *adj.* Neo-shalaichte.  
 UNSOLD, *adj.* Neo-reicte.  
 UNSOLID, *adj.* Fàs; neo-ghramail.  
 UNSOPHISTICATED, *adj.* Ionraic; fìor.  
 UNSORTED, *adj.* Neo-dhùigheil.  
 UNSOUGHT, *adj.* Gun iarraidh.  
 UNSOUND, *adj.* Mì-fhallain; grod.  
 UNSPEAKABLE, *adj.* Do-labhairt.

- UNSPECIFIED, *adj.* Neo-ainmichte.  
 UNSPOILED, *adj.* Neo-chreachta, neo-  
 mhillte; neo-thrusailliche.  
 UNSPOTTED, *adj.* Gun bhall; gun smal.  
 UNSTABLE, *adj.* Neo-sheasmhach.  
 UNSTAINED, *adj.* Gun sal; gun smal.  
 UNSTANCHED, *adj.* Neo-chaisgte.  
 UNSTEADFAST, *adj.* Mi-stéidheil.  
 UNSTEADY, *adj.* Neo-sheasmhach.  
 UNSTINTED, *adj.* Neo-ghann, fial, pailt.  
 UNSTRAINED, *adj.* Neo-éignichte.  
 UNSTRING, *v. a.* Lasaich, fuasgail.  
 UNSUBSTANTIAL, *adj.* Gun bhrigh.  
 UNSUCCESSFUL, *adj.* Mi-shealbhar.  
 UNSUGARED, *adj.* Gun siúcar.  
 UNSUITING, *adj.* Neo-fhreagarrach.  
 UNSUITABLE, *adj.* Neo-íomchuidh.  
 UNSULLIED, *adj.* Gun truailleadh.  
 UNSUNG, *adj.* Neo-íomraiteach.  
 UNSUNNED, *adj.* Neo-ghrianaichte.  
 UNSUPPORTED, *adj.* Neo-chuidichte.  
 UNSUSPECTED, *adj.* Saor o amharas.  
 UNSUSPECTING, *adj.* Neo-amharasach.  
 UNSUSPICIOUS, *adj.* Gun umbail.  
 UNSUSTAINED, *adj.* Neo-thaiceichte.  
 UNSWAYED, *adj.* Neo-cheannsaichte.  
 UNSWEAR, *v. a.* Thoir mionnan air ais.  
 UNTAINTED, *adj.* Neo-thruaillichte.  
 UNTAMED, *adj.* Neo-chàllaichte.  
 UNTASTED, *adj.* Neo-bhlasta.  
 UNTAUGHT, *adj.* Neo-ionnsaichte.  
 UNTEMPERED, *adj.* Neo-chruadhaichte.  
 UNTENABLE, *adj.* Do-dhion.  
 UNTENANTED, *adj.* Neo-aitichte.  
 UNTENTED, *adj.* Neo-fhrithcheilte.  
 UNTERRIFIED, *adj.* Gun sgàth.  
 UNTHANKED, *adj.* Gun taing.  
 UNTHANKFUL, *adj.* Mi-thaingeil.  
 UNTHAWED, *adj.* Gun aiteamh.  
 UNTHINKING, *adj.* Neo-amainteachail.  
 UNTHOUGHT-OF, *adj.* Gun spéis.  
 UNTHREATENED, *adj.* Neo-bhagairte.  
 UNTHRIEF, *s.* Struidhear.  
 UNTHRIFTY, *adj.* Stròghail, sgapach.  
 UNTHRIVING, *adj.* Mi-shealbhasach.  
 UNTIE, *v. a.* Fuasgail, lasaich.  
 UNTIED, *adj.* Fuasgailte, las.  
 UNTIL, *adv.* Gu ruig, gu, gus.  
 UNTILLED, *adj.* Neo-aitichte.  
 UNTIMELY, *adj.* Neo-thràthail.  
 UNTIMELY, *adv.* Roimh 'n àm.  
 UNTINGED, *adj.* Neo-dhàthte.  
 UNTIRED, *adj.* Neo-sgith.  
 UNTITLED, *adj.* Neo-thiodalaichte.  
 UNTO, *prep.* Do, gu, chum, thum, a  
 dh' ionnsaidh, gu ruig.  
 UNTOLD, *adj.* Neo-aithriste.  
 UNTOUCHED, *adj.* Neo-làmpaichte.  
 UNTOWARD, *adj.* Rag, reasgach, fiar.  
 UNTACEABLE, *adj.* Do-lòrgachadh.  
 UNTRACED, *adj.* Neo-lòrgaichte.  
 UNTRAINED, *adj.* Neo-ionnsaichte.  
 UNTRANSPARENT, *adj.* Dorcha.  
 UNTRAVELLED, *adj.* Neo-choisichte.  
 UNTRIED, *adj.* Neo-dheuchainte.  
 UNTROD, *adj.* Neo-lòrgaichte.  
 UNTROUBLED, *adj.* Neo-bhuairte.  
 UNTRUE, *adj.* Neo-dhileas.  
 UNTRULY, *adv.* Gu neo-dhileas, gu  
 fallsa, gu mealltach.  
 UNTRUTH, *s.* Breug; sgleò.  
 UNTUNABLE, *adj.* Do-ghleusadh.  
 UNTURNED, *adj.* Neo-thionndaidhte.  
 UNTUTORED, *adj.* Neo-ionnsaichte.  
 UNTWINE, UNTWIST, *v. a.* Thoir as;  
 chéile, thoir às an fhlighé.  
 UNUSUAL, *adj.* Neo-àbhaisteach.  
 UNVALUED, *adj.* Di-measte.  
 UNVANQUISHED, *adj.* Neo-cheann-  
 saichte, neo-chlaoidhte.  
 UNVARIED, *adj.* Gun atharrachadh.  
 UNVARNISHED, *adj.* Neo-litheach.  
 UNVEIL, *v. a.* Leig ris, nochd.  
 UNVERITABLE, *adj.* Fallsa, breugach.  
 UNVERSED, *adj.* Neo-còlach.  
 UNVIOLATED, *adj.* Neo-bhriste, slàn.  
 UNVISITED, *adj.* Neo-thaghaichte.  
 UNAWAKENED, *adj.* Neo-dhùisgte.  
 UNWARLIKE, *adj.* Neo-churanta.  
 UNWARNED, *adj.* Gun sanas.  
 UNWARRANTABLE, *adj.* Neo-chead-  
 aichte, neo-laghal.  
 UNWARRANTED, *adj.* Neo-chinnteach.  
 UNWARY, *adj.* Neo-fhaiceallach; obann.  
 UNWASHED, *adj.* Neo-nighe; salach.  
 UNWASTED, *adj.* Neo-chaithte.  
 UNWEARIED, *adj.* Neo-sgith.  
 UNWED, *adj.* Neo-phòsta.  
 UNWELCOME, *adj.* Neo-thaitneach.  
 UNWHOLESOME, *adj.* Neo-fhallain.  
 UNWIELDY, *adj.* Trom, liobasda.  
 UNWIND, *v. a.* Thoir as a chéile.  
 UNWISE, *adj.* Neo-ghlic, gòrach.  
 UNWONTED, *adj.* Aineamh, tearc.  
 UNWORTHY, *adj.* Neo-airidh.  
 UNWREATH, *v. a.* Thoir às an dual.  
 UNWRITTEN, *adj.* Neo-sgrìobhte.  
 UNSWROUGHT, *adj.* Neo-oibrichte.  
 UNWRUNG, *adj.* Neo-fhàisgte.  
 UNYIELDED, *adj.* Neo-strìochdte.  
 UNYOKED, *v. a.* Neo-bheartaich.  
 UP, *adv.* Shuas; gu h-àrd.  
 UP, *prep.* Suas ri bruthach.  
 UPBRAID, *v. a.* Maoidh; troid.  
 UPFIELD, *part.* Air a chumail suas.  
 UPHILL, *adj.* Ri bruthach, dailich.  
 UPHOLD, *v. a.* Cum suas, tag.  
 UPHOLDER, *s.* Fear taice.  
 UPHOLSTERER, *s.* Fear àirneisiche.  
 UPLAND, *s.* Airde; aonach; mullach.

**UPLAY, v. a.** Càrn suas, enuasaich.  
**UPLIFT, v. a.** Tog suas, àrdaich.  
**UPMOST, adj.** Is àirde.  
**UPON, prep.** Air, air muin.  
**UPPER, adj.** Uachdrach (*erroneously written* "uachdarach").  
**UPPERMOST, adj.** Is uachdraiche.  
**UPRAISE, v. a.** Tog suas, àrdaich.  
**UPRIGHT, adj.** Tréidhireach; ioncaic; dìreach 'na sheasamh, onarach, simplidh, ceart, cothromach, fìor.  
**UPRIGHTNESS, s.** Tréidhireas, firean-tachd; seasamh dìreach.  
**UPRISE, v. n.** Éirich, suas.  
**UPROAR, s.** Gàire; buaireas.  
**UPROOT, v. a.** Spìon à bhun.  
**UPSHOT, s.** Co-dhùnadh, crìoch; deir-eadh, ceann mu dheireadh.  
**UPSIDE, adv.** An t-uachdar.  
**UPSTART, s.** Ùranach.  
**UPSTART, v. a.** Leum suas.  
**UPWARD, adj.** Suas, gu h-àrd.  
**URBANITY, s.** Furmailt, suaireas.  
**URCHIN, s.** Cràineag; iscan, gàrlach.  
**URETHRA, s.** Fual-chuise.  
**URGE, v. a.** Earalaich; spàrr; aslaich; brosnach; cuir thuige; teann-ach; fàisg, pùc, brùth.  
**URGENCY, s.** Cabhag; earailteachd, feumalachd, fòghnadh.  
**URGENT, adj.** Dian, earailteach, cabh-agach, feumail.  
**URGER, s.** Fear-earailteach; earalaiche.  
**URINAL, s.** Buideal-fuail.  
**URINARY, adj.** Fualach, nùnach.  
**URINE, s.** Maighistir, fual, mùn.  
**URN, s.** Poit tasgaidh luathre nam marbh; soigheach uisge.  
**Us, the oblique case of we.** Sinn, sinne.  
**USAGE, s.** Àbhaist, nòs, gnà; càradh.  
**USANCE, s.** Riadh, ùin-réidh.  
**USE, s.** Stà, math, feum; dìol, gnàthachadh; cleachdadh, nòs, àbhaist; co-ghnàth; riadh.  
**USE, v.** Gnàthaich; buin ri, dean feum; cleachd; bi cleachdte, giùlain, iomchair.  
**USED, adj.** Gnàthaichte, cleachdte.  
**USEFUL, adj.** Feumail, iomchuidh, freagarrach, stàmhòr, tarbhach, math.  
**USEFULNESS, s.** Feumalachd.  
**USELESS, adj.** Neo-fheumail, gun stà.  
**USHER, s.** Fo-mhaighstir; gille-doruis.  
**USHER, v. a.** Thoir a steach, thoir a stigh, fùch a steach, fùch a stigh.  
**USQUEBAUGH, s.** Uisge-beatha.  
**USUAL, adj.** Coitcheann, tric, minig, gnàthach, gnàthaichte.  
**USUALLY, adv.** Gu minig, a réir àbhaist, mar is trice.

**USURER, s.** Fear-réidh, fear-ocair.  
**USURIOUS, adj.** Riadhach; ocarach.  
**USURP, v. a.** Gléidh gun-chòim.  
**USURPATION, s.** Glacadh gun chòir.  
**USURPER, s.** Rìgh neo-dhlighheach.  
**USURY, s.** Airgead-réidh.  
**UTENSIL, s.** Ball-aeuinn, cùngaidh beairt; goircas, ball-àirneis.  
**UTERINE, adj.** Machlagach.  
**UTERUS, s.** Machlag, machlaich.  
**UTILITY, s.** Feum; math, stà.  
**UTMOST, adj.** Iomallach, deireannach, is deireannaiche, is mò, is àirde.  
**UTMOST, s.** Meud, làn-oidhirp.  
**UTTER, v. a.** Labhair, abair, innis, nochd, cuir an cèill; reic; sgaoil.  
**UTTERABLE, adj.** So-labhairt.  
**UTTERANCE, s.** Labhairt; guth.  
**UTTERLY, adv.** Gu tùr, gu léir.  
**UTTERMOST, s.** A chuid is mò.  
**UTTERMOST, adj.** Is iomallaiche, is fhaide mach, is fàid air fàlhbh.  
**UVULA, s.** Cìoch-shlugain.  
**UXORIOUS, adj.** Mùirneach mu mhnaoi.  
**UXORIOUSNESS, s.** Céile-mhùirn.

## V

**V, s.** An dara litir thar fhichead do 'n Aibidil.  
**VACANCY, s.** Fàslach; failbhe; àite falamh, àite fàs; anail, clos, tàmh; cìs, bearn; neo-thoir.  
**VACANT, adj.** Fàs, falamh; faoin.  
**VACATE, v. a.** Falmhaich; fàg; dean faoin, cuir air chùil; tréig.  
**VACATION, s.** Uine shaor; sgaoileadh; tàmh, anail.  
**VACCINATION, s.** Cur breac a' chruidh.  
**VACINE, adj.** Cruidh.  
**VACUITY, s.** Failbhe, failbhe.  
**VACUATION, s.** Falmhachadh.  
**VACUOUS, adj.** Falamh, fàs, faoin.  
**VACUUM, s.** Falamhachd.  
**VADE-MECUM, s.** Leabhar-pòcaid.  
**VAGABOND, s.** Fear-fuadain.  
**VAGARY, s.** Faoin-dhòchas.  
**VAGRANT, s.** Fear-senearain, diol-deince, deirceach. *R. D.*  
**VAGRANT, adj.** Siùbhlach; seachranach, iomrallach.  
**VAGUE, adj.** Sgaoilte, faontrach.  
**VAIL, v.** Leig sìos; islich; géill.  
**VAILS, s.** Airgead doruis.  
**VAIN, adj.** Faoin; diomhain; neo-

éifeachdach, neo-tharbhach; falamb;  
fàs; uallach, stràipeil; suarrach;  
sgàileanta; bòsdail, spaglainneach.  
**VAIN-GLORIOUS**, *adj.* Ràiteachail.  
**VAIN-GLORY**, *s.* Ràiteachas.  
**VALE**, *s.* Gleann, strath.  
**VALENTINE**, *s.* Leannan; dealbh-gaoil.  
**VALERIAN**, *s.* An trì-bhileach.  
**VALET**, *s.* Gille-coise.  
**VALETUDINARIAN**, *s.* Neach tinn.  
**VALIANT**, *adj.* Treun, foghainteach,  
calma, làidir, neartmhòr, misneachail.  
**VALIANTNESS**, *s.* Gaisge, tréine.  
**VALID**, *adj.* Tàbhachdach; éifeachd-  
ach, comasach; cumhachdach, fogh-  
ainteach, làidir; tarbhach.  
**VALIDITY**, *s.* Tàbhachd; éifeachd.  
**VALLEY**, *s.* Gleann; glac, lag.  
**VALOROUS**, *adj.* Gaisgeanta, curanta.  
**VALOUR**, *s.* Gaisge, tréine, cruadal.  
**VALUABLE**, *adj.* Luachmhòr, prìseil.  
**VALUATION**, *s.* Meas, luach; fiach.  
**VALUE**, *s.* Prìs, luach, fiach; toirt.  
**VALUE**, *v. a.* Meas, prìsich, cuir meas.  
**VALVE**, *s.* Pìob-chòmhlà; duilleag-doruis.  
**VAMP**, *s.* Leathar-uachdair.  
**VAMP**, *v. a.* Cùirich, clùd, clùdaich.  
**VAN**, *s.* Toiseach-feachda; tùs.  
**VANE**, *s.* Coileach-gaoithe.  
**VANGUARD**, *s.* Tùs-feachd.  
**VANILLA**, *s.* Faoinneag; seòrsa luibh.  
**VANISH**, *v. n.* Rach às an t-sealladh,  
falbh mar sgàile; sìolaidh air falbh.  
**VANITY**, *s.* Diomhanas, faoineas; uair.  
**VANQUISH**, *v. a.* Buadhaich, ceann-  
saich, cìosnaich, thoir buaidh;  
claidh; faigh làmh-an-uachdar,  
cuir fo smachd; cuir fo cheannsal.  
**VANQUISHER**, *s.* Buadhaire.  
**VANTAGE**, *s.* Tairbhe, làmh-an-uachd-  
ar, cosnadh, cothrom.  
**VAPID**, *adj.* Neo-bhrìgheil, marbhanta,  
air dol eug; air bàsachadh mar leann.  
**VAPOROUS**, *adj.* Smùideach, ceòthar.  
**VAPOUR**, *s.* Deatach; ceo-gréine.  
**VAPOURS**, *s.* Leanntras, lunntras.  
**VARIABLE**, *adj.* Caochlaideach.  
**VARIABLENESS**, *s.* Caochlaideachd.  
**VARIANCE**, *s.* Aithreite, cur a mach.  
**VARIATION**, *s.* Caochla, dealachadh.  
**VARIEGATE**, *v. a.* Breac, breacaich,  
ballaich, balla-bhreacaich, stiallaich.  
**VARIEGATED**, *adj.* Breac, ballach.  
**VARIETY**, *s.* Atharrachadh, caochla.  
**VARIOUS**, *adj.* Eugsamhail, iomadach,  
iomadh, mòran; ioma-ghnèitheach.  
**VARLET**, *s.* Crochaire; gàrlach.  
**VARNISH**, *s.* Sliob-ola, falaidh.  
**VARNISH**, *v. a.* Sliobaich, falaidich.  
**VARNISHER**, *s.* Sliobaiche, falaidiche.

**VARY**, *v.* Caochail, eugsamhlaich,  
atharraich; breacaich, ballaich; rach  
a thaobh, claon.  
**VASE**, *s.* Soire, soitheach.  
**VASSAL**, *s.* Iochdaran; coitear.  
**VASSALAGE**, *s.* Iochdranachd.  
**VAST**, *s.* Fàsach, ionad fàsail.  
**VAST**, **VASTY**, *adj.* Mòr, ro-mhòr,  
ana-measarra, fuathasach; anabharr-  
ach, ana-cuimseach, aibhseach.  
**VASTNESS**, *s.* Ana-cuimseachd,  
mhorachd, anabharrachd.  
**VAT**, *s.* Dabhach.  
**VATICIDE**, *s.* Mortair-bhàrd.  
**VATICINATE**, *v. n.* Fàisnich.  
**VAULT**, *s.* Bogha; seileir; uamh, tuam.  
**VAULT**, *v.* Leum, gearr sùrdag; dean  
ruideis, tog bogha.  
**VAULTED**, **VAULTY**, *adj.* Boghata.  
**VAUNT**, *s.* Bòsd; spaglainn.  
**VAUNT**, *v.* Dean bòsd, dean uair.  
**VÉAL**, *s.* Laoigh-fheoil.  
**VECTURE**, *s.* Giùlan, iomchar.  
**VEER**, *v.* Tionndaidh, atharraich;  
rach mu 'n cuairt; cuir mu 'n cuairt;  
cuir timchioll; cuir tiomall.  
**VEGETABLE**, *s.* Luibh, lùs.  
**VEGETATE**, *v. n.* Fàs mar lùs.  
**VEGETATION**, *s.* Fàs, luibhean.  
**VEGETATIVE**, *adj.* A' fàs mar luibh.  
**VEGETE**, *adj.* Làidir, lùghar, beò.  
**VEHEMENCE**, *s.* Déineas, déine, gairg-  
ead, deòthas, dealas, braisead.  
**VEHEMENT**, *adj.* Dian; déineachdach,  
bòrb, garg, deòthasach, loisgeanta,  
bras, dealasach, da-rìreadh.  
**VEHICLE**, *s.* Càrn, carbad, cairt, inn-  
eal giùlain, inneal-iomchair.  
**VEIL**, *s.* Gnùis-bhrat, sgàile.  
**VEIL**, *v. a.* Còmhaich, falaich, ceil.  
**VEIN**, *s.* Cuisle, féith; gnè; slighe;  
stiall; nàdur, inntinn, càil, sannt.  
**VEINED**, *adj.* Cuisleach, féitheach  
stiallach, snìomh chuisleach, breac.  
**VELLICATE**, *v. a.* Spìon, spìol.  
**VELLICATION**, *s.* Spìonadh, spìoladh.  
**VELLUM**, *s.* Craicinn-sgrìobhaidh.  
**VELOCITY**, *s.* Luathas, clise.  
**VELVET**, *s.* Sìoda molach.  
**VENAL**, *adj.* So-cheannach, an geall air  
dùis, sanntach; cuisleach, fèitheach.  
**VENALITY**, *s.* Briobachd, sannt duaise.  
**VENATIC**, *adj.* Sealgach.  
**VENATION**, *s.* Sealg, faoghaid.  
**VEND**, *v. a.* Reic, noch ri reic.  
**VENDER**, *s.* Reiceadair, fear-reic.  
**VENDIBLE**, *adj.* Reiceadach, so-reic.  
**VENDITION**, *s.* Reic.  
**VENEER**, *v. a.* Còmhaich le fiodh tana.  
**VENEFICIAL**, *adj.* Nìmhneach, nìmhe.

- VENENATE, v. a.** Puinnseanaich.  
**VENERABLE, adj.** Urramach, measail.  
**VENERATE, v. a.** Urramaich.  
**VENERATION, s.** Àrd-urram.  
**VENEREAL, adj.** Drùiseil, macnusach.  
**VENERY, s.** Drùis; macnusachd.  
**VENESECTON, s.** Leagail-fala.  
**VENGEANCE, s.** Dioghaltas; peanas.  
**VENGEFUL, adj.** Dioghaltach.  
**VENIABLE, VENIAL, adj.** So-mhathadh, so-lughadh, ceadaichte.  
**VENISON, s.** Sithionn; fiaghach.  
**VENOM, s.** Nimhe, puinnsean.  
**VENOMOUS, adj.** Nimheil, mì-runach.  
**VENOMOUSNESS, s.** Nimhealachd.  
**VENT, s.** Luidhear; fosgladh; toll-gaoithe, leigeil a mach.  
**VENT, v. a.** Leig a mach; abair, labhair; dòirt a mach, thoir gaith, foillsich; leig ruith le.  
**VENTILATE, v. a.** Fasgair, fàidrich.  
**VENTILATION, s.** Fasgnadh, fionnarachadh, cur ris a' ghaoith; fàidreachadh, rannsachadh, sgrùdadh.  
**VENTILATOR, s.** Fasgnadan.  
**VENTRICLE, s.** Goile, bronnag; bolgan.  
**VENTRILOQUIST, s.** Brù-chainntear.  
**VENTURE, s.** Tuairam; cunnart.  
**VENTURE, v.** Cuir an cunnart, cunnartaich; dùraig; gabh cuid cunnart, rach an cunnart, thoir ionnsaidh.  
**VENTURESOME, VENTUROUS, adj.** Misneachail, dàna, neo-ghealtach.  
**VERACITY, s.** Fircantachd, firinn.  
**VERB, s.** Facal, briathar.  
**VERBAL, adj.** Faclach; beòil.  
**VERBATIM, adv.** Facal air son facail.  
**VERBERATE, v. a.** Fri-bhuail; sgiùrs.  
**VERBERATION, s.** Straoidhleireachd.  
**VERBOSE, adj.** Briathrach, ràiteach.  
**VERBOSITY, s.** Briathrachas.  
**VERDANT, adj.** Gorm; fearach, uaine.  
**VERDICT, s.** Breth-bharail.  
**VERDIGRIS, s.** Meirg umba.  
**VERDURE, s.** Fear-uaine; glasnadh.  
**VERGE, s.** Slat-shuaicheantais; oir.  
**VERGE, v. n.** Aom, clao; teann ri.  
**VERIFICATION, s.** Fircannachadh.  
**VERIFIER, s.** Dearbhair.  
**VERIFY, v. a.** Dearbh; fìrinnich; daighnich, còmhdaich.  
**VERILY, adv.** Gu deimhinne, gu fìor, gu fìrinneach, gu cinnteach, gu dearbha.  
**VERISIMILAR, adj.** Còtlach, coslach.  
**VERISIMILITUDE, VERISIMILITY, s.** Còmhhalachd, cosamhlachd.  
**VERITABLE, adj.** Fìor, cinnteach.  
**VERITY, s.** Fìrinn dhearbhte.  
**VERJUICE, s.** Sùgh nan ubhall-each.  
**VERMICULATION, s.** Sniomhanachd.  
**VERMICULE, s.** Cruimh, durrag.  
**VERMICULOUS, adj.** Cruimheagach.  
**VERMIFUGE, s.** Fùdar-nam-biast.  
**VERMILION, s.** Seòrsa deing.  
**VERMIN, s.** Meanbh-bhéistean.  
**VERMINOUS, adj.** Béisteach.  
**VERNACULAR, adj.** Dùthchasach.  
**VERNAL, adj.** Earraich, cùiteig.  
**VERMILY, s.** Tràillealachd.  
**VERSATILE, adj.** So-thionndadh; caochlaideach, luaineach; luasgannach.  
**VERSATILITY, s.** Caochlaideachd.  
**VERSE, s.** Rann; dàn; duan; ceithreamh; earran; rannachd.  
**VERSED, adj.** Teòma, sgileil, eòlach, fiosrach, foghluinte, ionnsaichte.  
**VERSIFICATION, s.** Rannachd.  
**VERSIFIER, s.** Bàrd, duanaire.  
**VERSIFY, v.** Cuir an dàn, rannaich.  
**VERSION, s.** Atharrachadh; eadar-theangachadh; tionndadh, caochla.  
**VERT, s.** Gorm-choille.  
**VERTEBRAL, adj.** Druim-altach.  
**VERTEBRE, s.** Alt droma.  
**VERTEX, s.** Mullach; bior; binnein.  
**VERTICAL, adj.** Dìreach os ceann.  
**VERTIGINOUS, adj.** Cuairteach, tuainealach cuairsgach, timchiollach.  
**VERTIGO, s.** Tuaincal; stùird.  
**VERVAIN, s.** Crubh-an-leòghain.  
**VERY, adj.** Fìor, ceart; *adv.* Ro; glé.  
**VESICLE, s.** Leus, builgein, guirein.  
**VESICULAR, adj.** Fàs, tolltach, còsach.  
**VESPER, s.** Reannag-an-fheasgair.  
**VESPER, s.** Fea-garain. *Md.*  
**VESSEL, s.** Soitheach, long.  
**VEST, s.** Siosta-còt, peiteag.  
**VEST, v. a.** Sgeadaich, éid; gabh.  
**VESTAL, s.** Maighdeann-fhiorghlan.  
**VESTAL, adj.** Glan-maighdeannail.  
**VESTIBULE, s.** For-dhorus.  
**VESTIGE, s.** Lùrg; comharradh.  
**VESTMENT, s.** Aodach, éideadh, earradh, trusgan; culaidh.  
**VESTRY, s.** Seòmar-eaglais; coinn-eamh fhoirfeach.  
**VESTURE, s.** Aodach, éideadh, earradh, trusgan, culaidh.  
**VETCH, s.** Peasair-nan-each.  
**VETERAN, s.** Seann-saighdear.  
**VETERINARIAN, s.** Spéidh-lighich.  
**VEX, v. a.** Buair, cràidh, claidh, sàraich, farranaich.  
**VEXATION, s.** Buairleadh, càmpar, aimheal, farran, àmhghar.  
**VEXATIOUS, adj.** Buairesach, càmparach, farranach, aimhealach, dragh-alach, àmhgharach.  
**VEXATIOUSNESS, s.** Aimhealachd.  
**VIAL, s.** Searrag ghlaine.



**VIAND, s.** Biadh, lòn.

**VIATICUM, s.** Biadh-siùbhail.

**VIBRATE, v.** Triobhail; crath, crith.

**VIBRATION, s.** Triobhailadh, crith.

**VIBRATORY, adj.** Triobhailach.

**VICAR, s.** Biocair, co-arbha.

**VICARAGE, s.** Co-arbachd.

**VICARIOUS, adj.** Ionadach, an riochd.

**VICE, s.** Dubhaile; aingitheachd; droch-bheart; glanmaire.

**VICEGERENT, s.** Fear-ionaid.

**VICEROY, s.** Fear ionaid rìgh.

**VICINAGE, s.** Nàbachd; dlùthas.

**VICINAL, VICINE, adj.** Fagus, dlù air.

**VICINITY, s.** Coimhearsnachd.

**VICIOUS, adj.** Dubhaileach, aingidh.

**VICISSITUDE, s.** Caechla, tionda.

**VICTIM, s.** Iobairt; neach air a sgrios.

**VICTOR, s.** Buadhair, euraidh.

**VICTORIOUS, adj.** Buadhach, gaisgeil.

**VICTORIOUSLY, adv.** Buadhach.

**VICTORY, s.** Buaidh; lann an uachdar.

**VICTUAL, s.** Lòn, biadh, beatha.

**VICTUALLER, s.** Biotailliche.

**VICTUALS, s.** Biotailt.

**VIDELICET, adv.** Is e sin ri ràdh.

**VIDUITY, s.** Bantrachas.

**VIE, v. n.** Dean strìth, dean spàirn.

**VIEW, v. a.** Beachdaich, amhaire air, dearc, fuch, gabh fradharc, gabh beachd, gabh sealladh.

**VIEW, s.** Beachd, sealladh, fradharc; -léirsinn, faicinn; dùil.

**VIGIL, s.** Faire; trasg, ùrnaigh-fheusgair; noradh-oithche.

**VIGILANCE, s.** Faiceallachd, furachras; beachdalachd, faire, caithris.

**VIGILANT, adj.** Faiceallach, furachail, aircachail, cùramach; caithriseach.

**VIGOROUS, adj.** Treun, làidir, calma, neartmhor, gramail, lùghor, beò.

**VIGOUR, s.** Tréine, spionnadh, treòir, neart, lùgh, comas, cumhachd.

**VILE, adj.** Salach, grannda, gràineil; truailidh, diblidh, suarrach, dimensas; aingidh, dubhaileach.

**VILENESS, s.** Truailidheachd, suarrachas, gràinealachd, trustaireachd, diblidheachd, tàirealachd.

**VILIFY, v. a.** Mastaich; islich, dean tàir, salaich, truail; mab, càin; dimheas, dean suarrach.

**VILL, VILLA, s.** Taigh-dùthcha, taigh sàmhraidh, baile duin', uasail.

**VILLAGE, s.** Frith-bhaile, baile-beag.

**VILLAGER, s.** Fear frith-bhaile.

**VILLAIN, s.** Slaughtear, crochaire.

**VILLANOUS, adj.** Slaughteil; diblidh.

**VILLANY, s.** Slaughtearachd, aingidheachd; cionta, coire; lochd, do-bheart.

**VILLOUS, adj.** Molach, ròmach, ròinneach, giobach, cléiteagach.

**VIMINEOUS, adj.** Maothranach, slatagach, fiùranach, caolach, gadanach.

**VINCIBLE, s.** So-cheaunsachadh.

**VINDICATE, v. a.** Fìreanaich, dìol; dearbh, dìon, cùm suas.

**VINDICATION, s.** Fìreanaichadh.

**VINDICATIVE, adj.** Dioghaltach.

**VINDICATOR, s.** Fear-dìonaidh.

**VINDICTIVE, adj.** Dìoghaltach.

**VINE, s.** Fìonan, crann-fìona.

**VINEGAR, s.** Fìon-geur.

**VINEYARD, s.** Fìon-lìos, gàradh-fìona.

**VINE-PRESS, s.** Fìon-amar.

**VINOUS, adj.** Fìonach.

**VINTAGE, s.** Fìon-fhoghar.

**VINTAGER, s.** Fìon-fhogharaiche.

**VINTNER, s.** Fìon-òsdair.

**VINTRY, s.** Fìon-mhargadh.

**VIOL, s.** Fìdheall.

**VIOLABLE, adj.** So-chiùrradh.

**VIOLATE, v. a.** Ciùrr, mill, bris, dochainn; truail, éignich.

**VIOLATION, s.** Milleadh, briseadh; éigneachadh; truailleadh.

**VIOLENCE, s.** Ainneart, fòirneart, éigin, droch-ionnsaidh; déine; braise, deòthas, ciurram; cron, éigneachadh, truailleadh.

**VIOLENT, adj.** Dian; ainneartach; ceann-laidir; garg, fòirneartach, borb, deòthasach.

**VIOLET, s.** Sail-chuaich, dail-chuach.

**VIOLIN, s.** Fìdheall, fìodhall.

**VIOLIST, s.** Fìdhleir.

**VIOLONCELLO, s.** Fìdheall-chruit.

**VIPER, s.** Nathair-nimhe, baobh.

**VIRAGO, s.** Aigeannach.

**VIRENT, adj.** Uaine, gorm, glas.

**VIRGIN, s.** Maighdeann, òigh, ainneir.

**VIRGIN, adj.** Maighdeannail, òigheil.

**VIRGINAL, s.** Òigh-cheòl.

**VIRGINAL, adj.** Òigheil, banail, màlda.

**VIRGINITY, s.** Maighdeannas.

**VIRIDITY, s.** Guirne, uainead.

**VIRILE, adj.** Fearail; duineil.

**VIRILITY, s.** Fearachas.

**VIRTUAL, adj.** Éifeachdach, feartach, luadach; nàdurail; brìgheil.

**VIRTUALITY, s.** Éifeachd.

**VIRTUATE, v. a.** Dean éifeachdach.

**VIRTUE, s.** Subhaile; deagh-bheus; buaidh; neart, comas; éifeachd.

**VIRTEOSO, s.** Fear-ionnsaichte.

**VIRTEOUS, adj.** Subhaileach; beusach, geimnidh; éifeachdach, cumhachdach, comasach, slàinteil, math.

**VIRULENCE, s.** Nimhe; géire, gairge, falachd, gamhlas, mì-run, mìosgairn.

**VIRULENT**, *adj.* Nimhneach; cnàmhtach, geur, garg, gamhlasach, mirunach, miosgainneach.  
**VIRIS**, *s.* Speach, nimh, ioghair.  
**VISAGE**, *s.* Aghaidh, aodann, gnùis, sealladh, tuar, dreach.  
**VISCERATE**, *v. a.* Thoir am mionach a.  
**VISCID**, *adj.* Rìghinn, sticeach.  
**VISCIDITY**, *s.* Leanailteachd.  
**VISCOSITY**, *s.* Rìghneachd.  
**VISCOUNT**, *s.* Biocas, morair.  
**VISCOUNTESS**, *s.* Bana-bhiocas.  
**VISCOUS**, *adj.* Glaodhanta, bìthanach.  
**VISIBILITY**, **VISIBleness**, *s.* Faicsinneachd, leirsinneachd, soilleireachd.  
**VISIBLE**, *adj.* Faicsinneach; soilleir.  
**VISION**, *s.* Fradharc; sealladh, taisbean, foillseachadh; taibhs, tannasg; sgàile; brùadar, aisling.  
**VISIONARY**, *adj.* Faoin, meallta, taisbeanach, baralach, dòchasach.  
**VISIONARY**, *s.* Taibhshear, aisliche.  
**VISIT**, *s.* Céilidh; coimhead.  
**VISIT**, *v.* Fiosraich; taghail, thoir céilidh, rach, a' choimhead.  
**VISITANT**, *s.* Fear-céilidh.  
**VISITATION**, *s.* Fiosrachadh, breitheanas; cuairt-rannsachaidh.  
**VISITER**, **VISITOR**, *s.* Aoidh; dàimh. Oss.  
**VISOR**, *s.* Cidhis, sgàile, cleith.  
**VISTA**, *s.* Caol-shealladh, aisir.  
**VISUAL**, *adj.* Fradharcach, léirsinneach.  
**VITAL**, *adj.* Beathail, beò.  
**VITALITY**, *s.* Beathalachd.  
**VITALS**, *s.* Buill na beatha, neart.  
**VITIATE**, *v. a.* Mill; truail, sulaich.  
**VITIATION**, *s.* Truailleadh; milleadh.  
**VITIOUS**, *adj.* Dubhaileach, truailidh.  
**VITREOUS**, *adj.* Glaineach, glaine.  
**VITRIFY**, *v.* Fàs mar ghlaime.  
**VITRIOL**, *s.* Uisge-loisgeach.  
**VITRIOLIC**, *adj.* Mar uisge-loisgeach.  
**VITUPERATE**, *v. a.* Coirich, cronaich.  
**VITUPERATION**, *s.* Cronachadh, trod.  
**VIVACIOUS**, *adj.* Maireann, buan, beò; mear, sgairteil, sùnnach.  
**VIVACITY**, *s.* Beothalas, meanmhaich.  
**VIVID**, *adj.* Beò; boillsgeanta, grad.  
**VIVIDNESS**, *s.* Beothalachd, boillsge.  
**VIVIFIC**, *adj.* Beothachaidh.  
**VIVIFY**, *v. a.* Thoir beò; beothaich.  
**VIVIPAROUS**, *adj.* Beò-bhreitheach.  
**VIXEN**, *s.* Sionnach-boireann.  
**VIZ**, *adj.* Is e sin ri ràdh.  
**VIZARD**, *s.* Cidhis, sgàil.  
**VIZIER**, *s.* Àrd-fhear-comhairle an Turcaich, prìomh-chomhairleach Turcach.  
**VOCABULARY**, *s.* Facalair.  
**VOCAL**, *adj.* Guthach, fonnar.  
**VOCALITY**, *s.* Labhairt, cainnt.

**VOCATION**, *s.* Gairm, càird; rabhadh.  
**VOCIFERATE**, *s.* Glaodh, sgairt; beuc.  
**VOCIFERATION**, *s.* Glaodh, sgairt, beucail, sgairteachd; gair, iolach.  
**VOCIFEROUS**, *adj.* Beucach, sgairteach; stàinneach, glaodhach, guthach.  
**VOGUE**, *s.* Fasan, gnàths, nàs.  
**VOICE**, *s.* Guth, glaodh; guth-taghaidh; facal, sgairt, éigh, labhairt.  
**VOID**, *adj.* Falamh, fàs, faoin.  
**VOID**, *s.* Fàlalachd, falaimhe.  
**VOID**, *v. a.* Falmhaich; tilg a mach.  
**VOIDABLE**, *adj.* So chur air chùil.  
**VOLATILE**, *adj.* Italach, leumnach, grad-shiùbhlach; beò, beothail, spioradail, mear; caochlaideach; mùiteach; grad-thioram, lasanta.  
**VOLATILENESS**, **VOLATILITY**, *s.* Grad-thiormachd; luaineachd, caochlaideachd; beothalachd, iomaluaths.  
**VOLCANO**, *s.* Beinn-theine.  
**VOLE**, *s.* Buaidh-iomlan.  
**VOLERY**, **VOLARY**, *s.* Sgaoth eun.  
**VOLILATION**, *s.* Comas itealaich.  
**VOLITION**, *s.* Toil, rùn, deònachadh.  
**VOLLEY**, *s.* Làdach; v. Tilg a mach.  
**VOLUBILITY**, *s.* Deas-labhairteachd, caochlaideachd; ionais beulais.  
**VOLUBLE**, *adj.* Deas-chainnteach; luaineach, caochlaideach; siùbhlach.  
**VOLUME**, *s.* Rola, leabhar, pasgan.  
**VOLUMINOUS**, *adj.* Ioma-rolach.  
**VOLUNTARY**, *adj.* Toileach, a dheòip.  
**VOLUNTEER**, *s.* Saighdear-saor-thoile.  
**VOLUPTUARY**, *s.* Reiccar, sòganiche.  
**VOLUPTUOUS**, *adj.* Sòghmhor, sòghail.  
**VOLUPTUOUSNESS**, *s.* Mi-stuamachd.  
**VOMIT**, *v. a.* Tilg, sgeith, dìobhuir, tilg a mach, cuir a mach.  
**VOMIT**, *s.* Tilgeadh, sgeith; dìobhuirt purgaid-thilgidh.  
**VORACIOUS**, *adj.* Cìocrach, gionach; craosach, glutach, ionach.  
**VORACIOUSNESS**, **VORACITY**, *s.* Cìocras, craosaireachd, glamaireachd, gionachhead ion, glutaireachd.  
**VORTEX**, *s.* Cuairt-shlugan; cuircuairteig, faochag, cuairteag, eulan-eag-thuaitheil, ioma-ghaoth.  
**VORTICAL**, *adj.* Tuaitheallach.  
**VOTARESS**, *s.* Ban-bhòidiche.  
**VOTARY**, *s.* Fear-bòide.  
**VOTE**, *s.* Guth-taghaidh.  
**VOTE**, *v. a.* Thoir guth-taghaidh.  
**VOTER**, *s.* Fear guth-taghaidh.  
**VOTIVE**, *adj.* Bòideach.  
**VOUCH**, *v. a.* Dearbh, còmhdaich, thoig, fianais, tog fianais.  
**VOUCH**, *s.* Fianais; dearbhadh; teanntas, briathar.

**VOUCHER, s.** Fear dearbhaidh, fianais, teisteanas, dearbhadh.  
**VOW, s.** Bòid, mòid, mionnan, guidhe, gealladh, mionnan-cùmhnainte.  
**VOW, v.** Bòidich, mionnaich.  
**VOWEL, s.** Foghair, guth.  
**VOYAGE, s.** Taisdeal, turas-mara.  
**VOYAGER, s.** Taisdealaich.  
**VULGAR, adj.** Coitcheann, gràigheil; ìosal, suarach; balachail; neo-shuairce, mi-mhodhail.  
**VULGAR, s.** Gràisg, pràbar.  
**VULGARISM, s.** Trustaireachd.  
**VULGARITY, s.** Gràisgealachd.  
**VULGATE, s.** Bìoball laidinn Pàpanach.  
**VULNERABLE, adj.** So-leònte.  
**VULNERATE, v. a.** Leòn; dachainn.  
**VULTURE, s.** Fang, prechan.  
**VULTURINE, adj.** Preachanach.

## W

**W, s.** An treas litir thar fhichead do 'n Aibidil.  
**WAD, s.** Cuifein; muilleán.  
**WABBLE, v. n.** Gluais o thaobh gu - thaobh, dean luaghainn. *Lw.*  
**WADDING, s.** Garbh-linig, cuifein.  
**WADDLE, v. n.** Imich 's an turraman.  
**WADE, v. n.** Rach troi' uisge.  
**WAFER, s.** Abhlán, dèarnagan; breacag.  
**WAFT, v.** Giùlain; iomchair troi' 'n adhar, snàmh.  
**WAFT, s.** Crathadh brataich ri gaoith.  
**WAG, v.** Crath, gluais; erith, bog, seòg, siubhail.  
**WAG, s.** Feer-an-cheairdeach.  
**WAGE, v. a.** Feuch ri; naisg geall; thoir ionnsaidh, dèan.  
**WAGER, s.** Geall; tairgse bòide.  
**WAGER, v. a.** Cuir geall, cuir an geall.  
**WAGES, s.** Tuarasdal, duais.  
**WAGGERT, s.** Fala-dhù, an-cheart.  
**WAGGISH, adj.** Ain-cheartach, cleas-anta; sgeigheil, sgeigeach, magail, àbhcaideach.  
**WAGGLE, v. n.** Dean turramanaich.  
**WAGGON, s.** Cairt-mhòr.  
**WAGGONER, s.** Cairtear.  
**WAGTAIL, s.** Breachd-an-t-sil, an glaiseun-scìlich. *Arg.*  
**WAIF, s.** Faòtail; ulaidh.  
**WAIL, WAILING, s.** Caoidh, caoineadh, bròn, tuireadh, gal, gul.

**WAIL, v.** Dean-tuireadh, dean bròn, dean gal, caoidh, caoin, guil.  
**WAILFUL, adj.** Tùrsach, brònach, muladach, dubhach, deurach.  
**WAIN, s.** Feun, feanaidh, lèpan.  
**WAINSCOT, s.** Cailbhe-fhiodh; tal-ainte; darach-buidhe.  
**WAIST, s.** Meadhon, enneas, erios.  
**WAISTCOAT, s.** Sio tacota, peiteag.  
**WAIT, v.** Feith, fuirich, fritheil; stad.  
**WAIT, s.** Laidhe, plaid-laidhe.  
**WAITER, s.** Gille-frithealaidh.  
**WAITS, s.** Ceòl-bidhehe.  
**WAIVE, v. a.** Cuir gu taobh; tréig.  
**WAKE, v.** Dùisg, mosgail, fairich; brosnach cuir chuige, bruidich; dean caithris, dean faire.  
**WAKE, s.** Féill coisrigidh eaglais; rotal luinge; lörg.  
**WAKEFUL, adj.** Furachair, faicilleach; aireachail, caithriseach.  
**WAKEN, v.** Dùisg, mosgail, fairich.  
**WALK, s.** Sràid; rathad, slighe, imeach; ceum sràide; coiseachd, sràid-imeachd.  
**WALK, v.** Coisich, imich, ceum, sràideasaich, sràid-imich; spaid-searaich; falbh, siubhail, triall.  
**WALKER, s.** Coisiche; oifigeach.  
**WALKINGSTICK, s.** Lörg, bata-làimhe.  
**WALKMILL, s.** Mullann-luaidh.  
**WALL, v. a.** Cuartaich le balla; dìon, druid, callaidich, tog balla.  
**WALL, s.** Balla; callaid.  
**WALLET, s.** Málaid, balg; poca.  
**WALL-EYED, adj.** Geal-shuileach.  
**WALLOP, v. n.** Teas, goil, bruidh.  
**WALLOW, v. n.** Luidir, aornagaich, aoineaguich, aoineagraich, loire.  
**WALNUT, s.** Geim-chnò.  
**WALTRON, s.** An t-each-uisge.  
**WAN, adj.** Glas-neulach; glasdaidh.  
**WAND, s.** Slat, slatag, maothan.  
**WANDER, v.** Seachranaich, iomrall- aich, rach air seachran, rach air iomrall; rach am mearachd, rach air aimhreidh, rach air faontradh.  
**WANDERER, s.** Seachranaiche, iom- rallaithe, fògaraiche; deòra, fear- allabain, fear-fuadain.  
**WANDERING, s.** Seachran, iomralladh, iomrall, faontradh, allaban.  
**WANE, v. n.** Beagaich, lughdaich; searg, rach air ais, caith air falbh, crìon, fas sean.  
**WANE, s.** [of the moon.] Eafr-dhubh; eàrradh, crìonadh, lughdachadh.  
**WANT, s.** Uireasbhuidh, dìth, gainne, bochdainn, easbhuidh; cion.  
**WANT, v. n.** Bi dh' easbhuidh; bí

- an uireasbhuidh, bi am feum, bi as eugmhais; bi an dith; sir, iarr; bi as aonais; fàilnich, thig gearr.
- WANTON, *s.* Striopach, siùrsach, gaorsach; druisear, trurstar.
- WANTON, *adj.* Macnusach, feòlmhor, near, meannach; aotrom.
- WANTON, *v. n.* Dean mire.
- WANTY, *s.* Giort; erios-tarra.
- WAR, *s.* Còmhrag cogadh; cath.
- WAR, *v.* Còmhraig, cog; cathaich.
- WARBLE, *v.* Canntairich; ceileirich.
- WARBLER, *s.* Ceileiriche; canntairiche.
- WARD, *s.* Daingneach, àite dìon faire; freiceadan; leauabh fo thùtearachd; earrann, cearn glaise.
- WARD, *v.* Dìon; cùm freiceadan; cùm air falbh.
- WARDEN, *s.* Fear-gleidlhidh.
- WARDER, *s.* Maor-coimhid.
- WARDROBE, *s.* Seòmar-aodaich.
- WARDSHIP, *s.* Tùtearachd.
- WAREFUL, *adj.* Furachair, faicilleach.
- WAREHOUSE, *s.* Taigh-taisg.
- WARES, *s.* Bathar, marsantachd. *Arg.*
- WARFARE, *s.* Cogadh, cath.
- WARILY, *adv.* Gu faicilleach.
- WARLIKE, *adj.* Curanta, cogach; coganta, cathach, gaisgeil.
- WARLOCK, *s.* Druidh, draoidh.
- WARM, *adj.* Blàth; teth; teinnteach; feargach; dian, cas, lasanta; teòchridheach; caoinhneil.
- WARM, *v. a.* Blàthaich, teò, teòthaich, teasaich, brosaich, las.
- WARMING-PAN, *s.* Aghann-blàthachaidh.
- WARMTH, *s.* Blàthas, blàs, dèine, teanntinn, deothas, dealas.
- WARN, *v. a.* Thoir sanas, thoir rabhadh, thoir bàirlinn; thoir faireachadh.
- WARNING, *s.* Sanas, rabhadh, comhairle, faireachadh, bàirlinn; fios.
- WARP, *v.* Tionndaidh a thaobh; rach gu taobh, atharraich, claon; crup; seac, lùb; dlùthaich; trus.
- WARP, *s.* Dlùth; snàth-deilbhe.
- WARRANT, *s.* Barandas; comas.
- WARDANT, *v. a.* Urrasaich, barandaich, dean cinnteach, thoir barandas, rach an urras, deimhinneach.
- WARRANTABLE, *adj.* Barantach; làghail; dligheach, ceadichte.
- WARRANTY, *s.* Barandas, urras.
- WARREN, *s.* Broelach; faic.
- WARRIOR, *s.* Mìlidh, curaidh, gaisgeach, laoch; cathach, fear-feachd, fear-cogaidh, saighdear.
- WART, *s.* Foinneamh.
- WARTY, *adj.* Foinneamhach.
- WARY, *adj.* Faicilleach, cùramach.
- WAS, *pret.* Bu, b', bha, bh'.
- WASH, *v. a.* Ìigh, gian, ionnlaid.
- WASH, *s.* Bog, boglach, fèth, uisge siabuinn; spùt; sòs, biadh-mhuc; sluisrich; nigheadaireachd.
- WASHER, *s.* Nigheadair; sgùradair.
- WASHERWOMAN, *s.* Bean-nigheadaireachd, bean-nighe.
- WASST, *adj.* Fliuch, àitidh, uisgidh; bog, tais, lag, spùtach, steallach.
- WASE, *s.* Connspeach, connsbeach.
- WASPISH, *adj.* Speachanta; speacharra dreamach, dranndanach, crosda.
- WASSAIL, *s.* Deoch, phòit.
- WASSAILER, *s.* Pòitear, misgear.
- WASTE, *v.* Caith, sgrios, struigh, cosg, mill; caith air falbh, lùghdaich, searg; rach an lughad.
- WASTE, *adj.* Fàs; uaigneach, dìthreabhach, sgriosta, millte; suarrach, gun stà; anabarrach, ro mhor.
- WASTE, *s.* Caitheamh, ana-caitheamh; struidheadh, strògh, diombuil; sgrios; fàsach, milleadh, lùghdachadh, fartas, asgart, dìthreabh.
- WASTEFUL, *adj.* Caithteach; sgriosail millteach; còsgail, strùidheil, stròghail; uaigneach, fàs.
- WASTER, *s.* Strùidhear, milltear.
- WATCH, *s.* Faire, faireachadh; caithris; beachd, sùil; uaireadair; luchd-faire; freiceadan; forair. *Pz.*
- WATCH, *v.* Dean faire, cùm faire; suidh; cùm sùil, dean freiceadan, dìon, gléidh, coimhead, cùm; bi cùramach, bi faicilleach.
- WATCHET, *adj.* Gorm aotrom.
- WATCHFUL, *adj.* Cairiseach, furach, air, faicilleach, faireil, aireach.
- WATCH-HOUSE, *s.* Tigh aire, taigh-faire; taigh-caithris, taigh-freiceadan, gainntir, toll-bùth.
- WATCHING, *s.* Caithris, faire.
- WATCHMAKER, *s.* Uaireadairiche.
- WATCHMAN, *s.* Fear-faire, fear-caithris, goemunn, goeman.
- WATCHWORD, *s.* Ciall-chagar; diùbhras an airm, facal-faire.
- WATER, *s.* Uisge; bùrn; muir, mùn.
- WATER, *v.* Uisgich, fliuch; sil, fras.
- WATERAGE, *s.* Airgead-aisig.
- WATERCRESSSES, *s.* Biolaire an-fhuarain; an dobhar-lùs.
- WATER-DOG, *s.* Cù-uisge.
- WATERFALL, *s.* Eas, leum-uisge.
- WATERFOWL, *s.* Eun-uisge.
- WATERGROEL, *s.* Brochan uisge, dubh-bhrochan, stiùireag, easach. *Arg.*
- WATERMAN, *s.* Portair, fear-asig.
- WATER-LILY, *s.* Billeng bhàite; bioras. 4



- WATERMARK, s.** Àird' an làin-mhara.  
**WATERMILL, s.** Muileann-uisge.  
**WATERWORK, s.** Obair-uisge.  
**WATERY, adj.** Fliuch, uisgidh, bog.  
**WATTLE, s.** Slat-chaoil; sprogan coilich.  
**WATTLE, v. a.** Fìgh le caol.  
**WAVE, s.** Tonn, sùmainn, sùmaid, stuadh, cunn, bàrc.  
**WAVE, v.** Tog tonn; crath, daisg; cuir dheth, fàg, tréig; cuir gu taobh, seachainn; giùlain; shéid, surs.  
**WAVER, v. n.** Bi 'n ioma-chomhairle, bi air údal, bi eadar da chomhairle, biann'an teagannh, bineo-shuidhichte.  
**WAVERER, s.** Fear-iomaluath.  
**WAVY, adj.** Tonnach, stuadhach.  
**WAX, s.** Céir, céir-sheilleán.  
**WAX, v.** Céirich; fas, mòr, cinn,  
**WAXED, WAXEN, adj.** Céireach,  
**WAY, s.** Rathad, slighe, ród; car, bealach; aisriidh, cùrn; modh, seòl, dòigh, meadhan; astar.  
**WAYFARER, s.** Fear-turais, fear-astair, fear-gabhail an rathaid.  
**WAYLAY, v. a.** Dean plaid-laidhe, dean feall-flualach, dean fàth-fheitheamh.  
**WAYMARK, s.** Post-seòlaidh rathaid.  
**WAYWARD, adj.** Bras, cabhagach, frithearra, dian, obann, reasgach, dreamluinneach, crosda, corrach.  
**WE, pron.** Sinn, sinne.  
**WEAK, adj.** Lag, fann; gun dìon.  
**WEAKEN, v. a.** Lagaich, fannaich.  
**WEARLING, s.** Spreòchan.  
**WEAKLY, adj.** Lag; fann, anfhann.  
**WEARINESS, s.** Laigse, anfhannachd.  
**WEAL, s.** Math; sonas, soirbheachadh.  
**WEALTH, s.** Beairteas, saibhreas.  
**WEALTHY, adj.** Beairteach, saibhir.  
**WEAN, v. a.** Cuir bhàrr na ciche; caisg.  
**WEAPON, s.** Ball-airm, ball-deise.  
**WEAR, v.** Caith; lughadaich, claidh, sàraich; cosg, cuir umad; cuir timcheall scarg as.  
**WEAR, s.** Caitheamh; tuil-dhorus; àbh iasgach, cabhall, tàbhan.  
**WEARER, s.** Fear-caitheamh.  
**WEARIED, adj.** Sgith; air toirt thairis.  
**WEARINESS, s.** Sgithes, sgios, fannachadh; fadal, fadaidh.  
**WEARING, s.** Aodach, carradh.  
**WEARISOME, adj.** Sgithheil; fadalach.  
**WEARY, adj.** Sgith; claidhte.  
**WEARY, v. a.** Sgithich; fannaich; thoir thairis; sàraich; oibrich; caith; léir, claidh.  
**WEASAND, WEASON, s.** Stéic-bhràghaid; sgòrnan na h-analach.  
**WEASEL, s.** Neas, nios.  
**WEATHER, s.** Aimsir, àm, uair; sìde.

- WEATHER, v. a.** Seas ri; cùm ri, rach air fuaradh; cùm ri fuaradh; cuir fodha; cuir ri gaoith.  
**WEATHERBEATEN, adj.** Sàraichte; cruadhaichte; cleachdterid droch sìde.  
**WEATHERBOARD, s.** Taobh-an-fhuaraidh, taob na gaoithe.  
**WEATHERCOCK, s.** Coilcach-gaoithe.  
**WEATHERGAGE, s.** Adhar-mheidh.  
**WEATHERWISE, adj.** Sgileil mu'n aimsir.  
**WEAVE, v.** Fìgh, dual, dlùthaich, amlaich, plant; dean fighe.  
**WEAVER, s.** Breabadair; figheadair.  
**WEB, s.** Dòilbhidh, éideadh.  
**WEBBED, adj.** Ceangailte le lìon.  
**WEBFOOT, s.** Spòg-shnàmh.  
**WED, v. a.** Pòs, ceangail am pòsadh.  
**WEDDED, adj.** Pòsta.  
**WEDDING, s.** Pòsadh; banais.  
**WEDGE, s.** Geun, deun. *Ir.*  
**WEDGE, v. a.** Teannaich le geun.  
**WEDLOCK, s.** Pòsadh, ceangal-pòsaidh.  
**WEDNESDAY, s.** Di-ciadain.  
**WEED, s.** Luibh, éideadh-bròin.  
**WEED, v. a.** Gart-ghlan.  
**WEEDER, s.** Gart-ghlanaiche.  
**WEEDY, adj.** Lùsach; fiadhain.  
**WEEK, s.** Seachdain.  
**WEEKLY, adj.** Gach seachdain.  
**WEEL, s.** Poll-cuail teig; cabhall.  
**WEEN, v. n.** Saoil, smuainich.  
**WEEP, v.** Dean gul, dean caoidh, guil, caoin, dean tuireadh, dean bròn.  
**WEEPER, s.** Fear-bròin; geala-bhréid-bròin, bàn-shròil-bròin.  
**WEeping, s.** Gul, caoineadh, caoidh.  
**WEeping, adj.** Deurach; snitheach.  
**WEEVIL, s.** Leòmann, readan.  
**WEST, s.** Inneach, snàth-cuire.  
**WEFTAGE, s.** Fighe, pleatadh.  
**WEIGH, v.** Cothromaich; beachd-smuaintich, breathnaich.  
**WEIGHED, adj.** Cothromaichte.  
**WEIGHER, s.** Fear-cothromachaidh.  
**WEIGHT, s.** Cothrom; cudthrom; uallach, callach, cìre.  
**WEIGHTINESS, s.** Truime, truimead, cudthromachd, chothromachd.  
**WEIGHTLESS, adj.** Aotrom; fa-la, neo-throm; gun chothrom.  
**WEIGHTY, adj.** Tròm, cudthromach.  
**WELCOME, adj.** Taitneach; faoilteach, fàilteach, furanach, furlmailteach.  
**WELCOME, s.** Fàilte, faoilte, fùran.  
**WELCOME! interj.** Fàilte! 's e do bheatha! 's e bhur beatha!  
**WELCOME, v. a.** Fàiltich; faoilteich, furlnaich altaich beatha, cuir fàilt air; cuir furlain air.  
**WELCOMER, s.** Fear-fàilte.



- WELD, *v. a.* Buail 'sa chéile.  
 WELD, WOULD, *s.* Am buidh-fhlíodh.  
 WELDING, *s.* Tàth, tàthadh.  
 WELFARE, *s.* Sonas, àdh, sláinte.  
 WELKIN, *s.* Na speuran.  
 WELL, *s.* Tobar, fuaran, tiobairt. *Ob.*  
 WELL, *adj.* Math; ceart, gusta slàn, fallain, tarbhach, sona.  
 WELL, *adv.* Gu math, gu ceart; gu slàn, gu fallain; gu gleusda, gu gasda.  
 WELLADAY! *interj.* Mo chreach! mo thruaighe! mo ghunaidh! mo sgaradh! mo léireadh!  
 WELLBEING, *s.* Soirbheas; sonas, leas.  
 WELLBORN, *adj.* Uasal, inbheach, àrd.  
 WELLBRED, *adj.* Modhail; beusach.  
 WELLDONE! *interj.* Math thu féin! 'S math a fhuaradh tu, sin a lechain!  
 WELFAVORED, *adj.* Sgiambach, ciatach, maiseach, eireachdail, bóidheach, tlachdmhor cuanda.  
 WELLNIGH, *adv.* Am fogus; ach beag, cha mhór nach.  
 WELLSET, *adj.* Fuirbineach.  
 WELLSRING, *s.* Tobar fhlùr-uisg.  
 WELLWISHER, *s.* Fear deagh-rùn.  
 WELLWISH, *s.* Deagh-rùn.  
 WELT, *s.* Balt; oir, fàitheam.  
 WELT, *v. a.* Fàithem, faim.  
 WELTER, *v. n.* Aoirneagaich; luidir.  
 WEN, *s.* Fùth; fliodh.  
 WENCH, *s.* Siùrsach; caile.  
 WENCH, *v. n.* Bì ri siùrsachd.  
 WENCHER, *s.* Fear strìopachais.  
 WEND, *v. n.* Rach, imich, falbh.  
 WENNY, *adj.* Flùthach; fliodhach.  
 WENT, *pret. and part. of go.* Chaidh.  
 WEPT, *part.* Ghnùil, chaoin; caointe.  
 WERE, *pret. of To be.* Bhà, bu, b'.  
 WEST, *s.* An iar, an àirde 'n-iar, àirde laidhe na gróine, an taobh siar.  
 WEST, *adj.* Suas, shuas, siar.  
 WEST, *adv.* An iar, iar.  
 WESTERING, *adj.* Siar, gus an iar.  
 WESTERLY, WESTERN, *adj.* As an àirde 'n-iar, o 'n-iar; chum na h-àirde an iar.  
 WESTWARD, *adj.* Gu 's an àirde 'n-iar.  
 WET, *s.* Fliuiche, uisge, fliuchadh.  
 WET, *adj.* Fliuch, àitidh; bog, tais.  
 WET, *v. a.* Fliach, uisgich.  
 WETTER, *s.* Mult, reithe spoite.  
 WETNESS, *s.* Fliuchhead, fliuchalachd.  
 WETTISH, *adj.* A leth-char fliuch.  
 WEX, *v. q.* Cinn fàs mòr.  
 WHALE, *s.* Muc-mhara; orc. *Ob.*  
 WHARF, *s.* Laimhrig.  
 WHARFAGE, *s.* Cis-laimhrig.  
 WHARFINGER, *s.* Fear-laimhrig.  
 WHAT, *pron.* Ciod; creud  
 WHATEVER, WHATSOEVER, *pron.* Ciod air bith, ciod sam bith, ge b' e air bith.  
 WHEAT, *s.* Guiréan, spucaid, plucan.  
 WHEAT, *s.* Cruithneachd, cruineachd.  
 WHEATEN, *adj.* Do chruithneachd.  
 WHEEDLE, *v. a.* Meall le briodal.  
 WHEEDLING, *adj.* Briodalach.  
 WHEEL, *s.* Cuidhle, cuidheall, roth.  
 WHEEL, *v.* Cuidhil, ruidhil, roil, roi; cuir mu 'n cuairt, tionndaidh mu 'n cuairt, rach mu 'n cuairt.  
 WHEELBARROW, *s.* Bara-rotha.  
 WHEELWRIGHT, *s.* Saor-chuidhleachan.  
 WHEELY, *adj.* Cruinn; rothach, ruidheannach, ceardlach, cuairsgeach.  
 WHEEZE, *v. n.* Bì piochannach.  
 WHEEZING, *adj.* Piochannach.  
 WHELK, *s.* Màighdeanlag; guiréan, bocaid.  
 WHELM, *v. a.* Comhdaich, cuibhrig.  
 WHELP, *s.* Cuilgin.  
 WHEN, *adv.* C'um? i. e. cia ùine? ciod an t-àm? 'nuair, air an àm.  
 WHENCE, *adv.* Cia às? cò as? ciod às? cò uaithe? c' arson? ciod uime?  
 WHENCESOEVER, *adv.* Ciod air bith an t-àite às, ge b' e air bith cò às.  
 WHENEVER, *adv.* Cho luath agus ceart cho luath 's, ge b' e uair.  
 WHERE, *adv.* C' àite? far.  
 WHEREABOUT, *adv.* Cia muthimechioll?  
 WHEREAS, *adv.* A chionn gu, air a mhend 's gu, air a mhend 's gu'm, a chionn gu'm, do bhrìgh gun, a thaobh gur, do bhrìgh gur; a chionn gur; 'nuair; an àite sin.  
 WHEREAT, *adv.* Aige, aige sin; cò aige? ciod aige?  
 WHEREBY, *adv.* Leis; cò leis? leis an do.  
 WHEREVER, *adv.* Cia b' e air bith àite, c' àite sam bith, ge b' e àite.  
 WHEREFORE, *adv.* C' arson? ciod uime? air an aobhar sin, uime sin.  
 WHEREIN, *adv.* Far, anns an, anns am; c' àite? ciod ann? cò ann?  
 WHEREINTO, *adv.* A dh' ionnsaidh.  
 WHEREOF, *adv.* Do, cò dheth? cò leis? do dheth.  
 WHEREON, *adv.* Air, air ando; ciod air?  
 WHERESOEVER, *adv.* Ge b' e àite.  
 WHEREUNTO, *adv.* Ciad fàth? ciod do? ciod is crìoch do? c' arson? a dh' ionnsaidh.  
 WHEREUPON, *adv.* Air a sin.  
 WHEREWITHAL, *adv.* Cò leis? ciod leis? leis, le, leis an do.  
 WHERRET, *v. a.* Cuir dragh air.  
 WHERRY, *s.* Bàta dà chroinn.  
 WET, *v. a.* Geuraich; faobhannach.  
 WRET, *s.* Geurachadh; faobharachadh.  
 WHETHER, *pron.* Cò aca? cò dhiù.

**WHETHER, adv.** Co dhù, ge b' e.  
**WHETSTONE, s.** Clach fhaobhair.  
**WHETTER, s.** Fear-geurachaidh.  
**WHEY, s.** Meòg, meug.  
**WHEYEY, WHEYISH, adj.** Meògach, meògar, meugaidh.  
**WHICH, p. on. inter.** Cia ? ciod ?  
**WHICH, p. on. rel.** A ; nach, nith.  
**WHICHEVER, WHICHSOEVER, pron.** Cia air bith, ciod air bith, ciod sam bith.  
**WHIFF, s.** Tòth ; oiteag, séideag, osag.  
**WHIFFLE, v. a.** Bi ann an iomchomhairle ; crath, crith ; sgap, sgaoil.  
**WHIFFLER, s.** Gaoithean.  
**WHIG, s.** Cuigse. *Mt. and R.D.*  
**WHIGGISH, adj.** Cuigseach.  
**WHIGGISM, s.** Cuigseachd.  
**WHILE, v.** Cuir dheth aimsir ; sin ùine.  
**WHILE, s.** Grathunn, tacan ; greis.  
**WHILE, WHILE, WHILST, adv.** Am feadh, 'nuair, an àm, fhad 's ; am fad 's ré na h-ùine.  
**WHIM, WHIMSEY, s.** Faoineachd ; faoin-dhòchàs, amaideachd ; neònachas, faoineas, saobh sinuain.  
**WHIMPER, v. n.** Dean sgiùganaich.  
**WHIMSICAL, adj.** Faoin, neònach, iongantach, breisleachail.  
**WHIN, s.** Conasg, conusg.  
**WHINE, v. n.** Dean caoidhearan ; guil.  
**WHINE, s.** Caoidhearan. *Md.*  
**WHINNY, v. n.** Dean sitrich.  
**WHIP, v.** Sgiùrsair, slat, cuip.  
**WHIP, v.** Sgiùrs, tilip.  
**WHIPCORD, s.** Còrd-sgiùrsaidh.  
**WHIPHAND, s.** Lámh-an-uachdar.  
**WHIP-SAW, s.** Tuireasg, sàbh-mòr.  
**WHIRL, v.** Cuairtich, cuibhlich, ruidhil ; ruith mu'n cuairt.  
**WHIRL, s.** Cuairt, cuibhle, ruidhil ; dol mu'n cuairt, cuartag.  
**WHIRLIGIG, s.** Gillemirean.  
**WHIRLPOOL, s.** Cuairt-shlugan, faochag, cuairt-shruth, coire-tuaicfeal.  
**WHIRLWIND, s.** Ioma-ghaath.  
**WHIRRING, s.** Sgiath fharum.  
**WHISK, s.** Sguab, sguabag.  
**WHISK, v.** Sguab, sguab seachad.  
**WHISKER, s.** Clabbag.  
**WHISKY, s.** Uisge-beatha.  
**WHISPER, v. n.** Cogair, cagair.  
**WHISPER, s.** Cogar, cagar, sanas.  
**WHISPERER, s.** Fear-cagarsaich.  
**WHIST ! interj.** Uist ! fisd ! bi do thosd ! tóst, bi samhach !  
**WHIST, s.** Seòrsa cluiche air chafertein.  
**WHISTLE, v.** Dean fead, feadairich.  
**WHISTLE, s.** Feadag, feadan, fead.  
**WHISTLER, s.** Fear-feadairich.  
**WHIT, s.** Mìr, dad ; smad, dadum.

**WHITE, adj.** Geal ; bàn, fionn.  
**WHITE, s.** Gile, geal ; baine, gealagan.  
**WHITE, v. a.** Gealaich, bànaich.  
**WHITEN, v.** Gealaich, bànaich.  
**WHITENESS, s.** Gile, gilead, bàinead.  
**WHITEWASH, s.** Aol-uisg.  
**WHITHER, adv.** C' àite ? ceana, cia 'n taobh ? ciod an ear, ciod an rathad ? far, a dh' ionnsaidh.  
**WHITHERSOEVER, adv.** Ge b'e air bith àite ; c' àit' air bith.  
**WHITING, Cùiteag, phronn-chaille.**  
**WHITISH, adj.** A leth-char geal.  
**WHITLOW, s.** Ana-bhiorach.  
**WHITSTER, s.** Fear-gealachaidh.  
**WHITSUNTIDE, s.** Caingis, Bealltuinn.  
**WHITTLE, s.** Sgian, core.  
**WHIZ, v. n.** Srann.  
**WHIZZING, s.** Srannail.  
**WHO, pron. interrog.** Cò ?  
**WHO, rel. pron.** A ; nach.  
**WHOEVER, pron.** Cò air bith.  
**WHOLE, adj.** Slàn, fallain ; iomlan ; uile, gu léir, uile gu léir.  
**WHOLE, s.** An t-iomlan.  
**WHOLESALE, s.** Reic-shlàn.  
**WHOLE SOME, adj.** Slàn, fallain.  
**WHOLLY, adv.** Gu slàn ; gu tur ; gu h-iomlan, gu léir, gu buileach.  
**WHOM, accus. sing. and plur. of Who. A.**  
**WHOMSOEVER, pron.** Cò air bith ; aon air bith, neach sam bith.  
**WHOO, s.** Coileach-oidheche ; glaodh, gair, iolach ; gair-chatha.  
**WHORE, s.** Siùrsach, strìopach.  
**WHOREDOM, s.** Strìopachas.  
**WHOREMASTER, WHOREMONGER, Drùiscar, fear-strìopachais.**  
**WHORESON, s.** Mac-diòlain.  
**WHORISH, adj.** Strìopachail.  
**WHORTLEBERRY, WHURT, s.** Braileag.  
**WHOSE, pron. interrog.** Cò ? cò leis ?  
**WHOSE, pron. poss. of Who and Which.** Aig am beil.  
**WHOSSOEVER, pron.** Cò air bith.  
**WHY, adv.** C'arson ? ciod uime ? cia fàth ? c' uige ? c' uime ?  
**WICK, s.** Buaic, lasadair.  
**WICKED, adj.** Ole, aingidh ; mallachte, ciontach, peacach, dubhailceach.  
**WICKEDNESS, s.** Aingidheachd ; o'c, droch-bheart, peacadh, cionta.  
**WICKER, adj.** Slatach, gadach.  
**WICKET, s.** Caol-dhorus, dorus cumhann, fath-dhorus.  
**WIDE, adj.** Farsuinn, leathann, mòr, leòbhar.  
**WIDEN, v.** Leudaich, farsuinnich ; leathannaich ; fàs farsainn.  
**WIDGEON, s.** An t-amadan-mòintich.

- WIDOW, s.** Bantrach.  
**WIDOWER, s.** Aonrachdan.  
**WIDOWHOOD, s.** Bantrachas.  
**WIDTH, s.** Farsuimeachd; leud.  
**WIELD, v. a.** Làimhsich; stiùr.  
**WIELDY, adj.** So-làimhseachadh.  
**WIFE, s.** Bean-phòsta, cèile.  
**WIO, s.** Pìorbhuic; fara-ghruag.  
**WIGHT, s.** Neach; bith, urra.  
**WIGHT, adj.** Uallach; iullagach.  
**WIGHTLY, adv.** Gu luath.  
**WILD, adj.** Fiadhaich; borb; allaidh; allta; allmharra; fiadhain; fàs, garbh, neo-àitichte; mi-riaghailt-each; mac-meanmnach, faoin.  
**WILD, s.** Dithreach, fiadh-aite.  
**WILDER, v. a.** Cuir air seachran.  
**WILDERNESS, s.** Fàsach.  
**WILDFIRE, s.** Teine-gradaig.  
**WILD-GOOSE, s.** Cadhan.  
**WILDING, s.** Ubhal-fiadhain.  
**WILDNESS, s.** Fiadhaichead, buirbe.  
**WILE, s.** Car, cleas, cealg, cuilbheart.  
**WILFUL, adj.** Rag, reasgach, ceann-laidir, danarra; dùr, doirbh; an-srianta, dearrasach.  
**WILFULNESS, s.** An-toilealachd, reasgachd, rag-mhuinealachd.  
**WILL, s.** Toil, rùn, àill, gean, miann, togradh; deòin, roghainn; tiomnadh.  
**WILL, v. a.** Iarr; toilich; miannaich; rùnaich, sanntaich; togair, òrduich.  
**WILLING, adj.** Toileach, deònach, togarrach; miannach.  
**WILLOW, s.** Seileach.  
**WILL-WITH-A-WISP, s.** Sìonnachan.  
**WILY, adj.** Eòlach, seòlta, cuilbheartach, sligheach, innleachdach.  
**WIMBLE, s.** Tora, boireal.  
**WIN, v.** Coisinn; buidhinn, faigh.  
**WINCE, WINCH, v. n.** Breab; tilg.  
**WINCH, s.** Maighdean-shniomhain.  
**WIND, s.** Gaoth; soirbheas; anail.  
**WIND, v.** Tionndaidh, toinn, lùb, trùs, tachrais; fàilich; rothainn; atharraich; rach mu'n cuairt.  
**WINDEGG, s.** Ubh-maothaig.  
**WINDER, s.** Toinneadair, toinntear, fear-tachrais; cuilhle-thachrais.  
**WINDFLOWER, s.** Lùs-na-gaoithe.  
**WINDGUN, s.** Gunna-gaoithe.  
**WINDINESS, s.** Gaotharachd.  
**WINDING, s.** Lùbadh; fiaradh, car.  
**WINDINGSHEET, s.** Marbh-phaisg.  
**WINDLASS, s.** Ailig-ghunairneach, unndais; tachrasan.  
**WINDLE, s.** Deagan, fearsaid.  
**WINDMILL, s.** Muileann-gaoithe.  
**WINDOW, v. a.** Uinneagaich.  
**WINDOW, s.** Uinneag.  
**WINDPIPE, s.** Deteigheach, detioch; stéic-bràgha.  
**WINDWARD, adv.** Air fuaradh.  
**WINDY, adj.** Gaothar; stoirneil, doin-ionnach; gaothach, aotrom.  
**WINE, s.** Fion.  
**WINEPRESS, s.** Fion-amar.  
**WING, s.** Sgiath; cùl-taigh.  
**WING, v.** Cuir sgiathan air; falbh air iteig; leòn 's an sgéith.  
**WINGED, adj.** Sgiathach, luath.  
**WINK, s.** Priobadh, caogadh, smèideadh.  
**WINK, v. n.** Caog; priob, smèid; cead-aich, aontaich; leig seachad.  
**WINNER, s.** Fear-buanachadh.  
**WINNING, adj.** Tàirneach, dlù-thairneach, mealltach, ionmhuinn; mais-each; taitneach, ciatach; gaolach.  
**WINNING, s.** Cosnadh; buidhinn.  
**WINNOW, v.** Fasgair; glan, gréidh ramsaich; feuch; dealaich, sgar.  
**WINTER, s.** Geamhradh; dùbhlachd.  
**WINTER, v.** Geamhraich; car thairis no caith an geamhradh.  
**WINTERLY, WINTRY, adj.** Geamhradail, geamhrail, geamhrach.  
**WINY, adj.** Fionach.  
**WIPE, v. a.** Sìah, sguab, glan.  
**WIPE, s.** Siabadh, suathadh, glanadh; beum; buille, gleadhair.  
**WIRE, s.** Cruaidh-theud.  
**WISDOM, s.** Gliocas, tuigse, eòlas, ciall, tùr, eagnaidheachd; crìonnachd.  
**WISE, adj.** Glic, eòlach, sìcir, crìonna, ciallach, fiosrach, stòlda.  
**WISEACRE, s.** Baothaire, burraidh.  
**WISH, v.** Miannaich, guidh, togair; sanntaich, iarr, rùnaich, bi deònach.  
**WISH, s.** Miann, àill, togradh; guidhe; toil, dùrachd, déigh; iartas.  
**WISHER, s.** Fear-miannachaidh.  
**WISHFUL, adj.** Togarrach, miannach, sanntach, déidheil, cionail.  
**WISKET, WHISKET, s.** Sgùile, sgùlan.  
**WISP, s.** Mùilleán, boitein, sop.  
**WISTFUL, adj.** Dùrachdach, smuainteach, aireach, cùramach.  
**WIT [to].** Is e sin ri ràdh.  
**WIT, s.** Aigeadh, ciall, inntinn, tuigse, tùr, toinns, meamna, mac-meamna, mac-meanmain; geur-labhairt; fear geur-chuiseach, fear geur-chainnteach, bearradair; fear tulchuisseach, fear mòr-thuigse; innleachd, tionnsg-nadh.  
**WITCH, s.** Bana-bhuidseach, bann-druidh, briosag. *Kk.*  
**WITCHCRAFT, s.** Buidseachd, rosachd, druidheachd; geasan, doibh.  
**WITA, prep.** Le, leis, maille ri; ma

- ti, cuide ris, am fochar. With me,  
 thee, her, him, leam, leat, leatha, leis;  
 with us, you, them, leinn, leibh, leo.  
**WITHAL**, *adv.* Leis, mar ri.  
**WITHDRAW**, *v.* Falbh, thoir air ais,  
 thoir air falbh, rach a thaobh; cuir  
 a thaobh; ais-chéimnich.  
**WITHDRAWING-ROOM**, *s.* Seòmar-taobh.  
**WITHE**, *s.* Slat-chaol; cuar-chaol.  
**WITHER**, *v.* Searg, seac, crìon, caith  
 air falbh, sgreadh, meath.  
**WITHERING**, *s.* Seargadh, seacadh,  
 crìonadh, sgreadadh.  
**WITHERS**, *s.* Slinneanan eich.  
**WITHHOLD**, *v. a.* Cùm air ais, bac.  
**WITHIN**, *adv. and prep.* A stèach.  
**WITHINSIDE**, *adv.* An leth a stèach.  
**WITHOUT**, *prep.* Gun; as eugmhais;  
 a mach, a muigh, an taobh a muigh.  
**WITHOUT**, *conj.* Mur, saor; mur  
 dèan, mur bi, mur tachair.  
**WITHOUT**, *adv.* Am muigh, a mach.  
**WITHSTAND**, *v. a.* Cùm ris, cùm an  
 aghaidh, cùm roimh, seas ri.  
**WITHY**, *s.* Gad.  
**WITLESS**, *s.* Gòrach; amaideach, eu-  
 cùillidh, faoin, neo-thùrail.  
**WITLING**, *adj.* Fear leth-gheur.  
**WITNESS**, *s.* Fianais.  
**WITNESS**, *v.* Thoir fianais, dean fian-  
 ais, dearbh le fianais, tog fianais.  
**WITTED**, *adj.* Geur, tùrail.  
**WITTICISM**, *s.* Maol-abhachd.  
**WITTY**, *adj.* Geur, beumnach, aig-  
 neach, bearradach, tuigseach, tui-  
 chaiseach, geur-chuiseach, mac-  
 meannach, geur-fhacalach; sgaitheach.  
**WIVE**, *v. a.* Pòs, gabh fian.  
**WIVES**, *s. pl. of wife.* Mnathan.  
**WIZARD**, *s.* Baobh; fiosaiche; drùidh.  
**WO**, *s.* An-aoibhneas; truaghe.  
**WOAD**, *s.* Seòrsa guirmein.  
**WOFUL**, *adj.* Truagh, dubhach, bròn-  
 ach, muldach, tùrsach, cumhach,  
 dollghiosach, an-aoibhneach.  
**WOLF**, *s.* Madadhallaigh; mac-tìre; faol.  
**WOLFDOG**, *s.* Faol-chù.  
**WOLFSBANE**, *s.* Frath-a-mhadaidh.  
**WOMAN**, *s.* Bean; boireannach.  
**WOMANISH**, *adj.* Banail, mállda.  
**WOMANHATER**, *s.* Fear-fhuathachaidh  
 bhan, bean-fhuathach.  
**WOMANKIND**, *s.* An cinneadh banail.  
**WOMANLY**, *adj.* Banail; mairbhneach.  
**WOMB**, *s.* Machlag, bolg; brù.  
**WOMB**, *v. a.* Dùin; gin an uaigneas.  
**WOMEN**, *s. pl. of woman.* Mnai.  
**WONDER**, *s.* Iongantas, neòch.  
**WONDER**, *v. n.* Gabh iongantas.  
**WONDERFUL**, *adj.* Iongantach.

- WONDERSTUCK**, *adj.* Fo amhlusadh.  
**WONDROUS**, *adj.* Neònach.  
**WONT**, *v. n.* Gnàthach, cleachd.  
**WONTED**, *part. adj.* Gnàthichte;  
 coitcheann, cumanta, cleachdte.  
**WOO**, *v.* Dean suiridhe, dean mire no  
 beadradh; iarr; sir.  
**WOOD**, *s.* Coill, coille; fiodh, fùdhaidh;  
 iùdh, and iuch. *Ob.*  
**WOODBINE**, *s.* Eidheann-ma-chrann;  
 iadh-shat; deòthlag.  
**WOODCOCK**, *s.* Coileach-coille, crom-  
 nan-duileag, creòthar.  
**WOODED**, *adj.* Coillteach.  
**WOODEN**, *adj.* Fiodha, do dh-fhiodh.  
**WOODHOLE**, *s.* Toll-connaidh.  
**WOODLAND**, *s.* Fearann-coilleach.  
**WOODLAND**, *adj.* Coillteachail.  
**WOODLARK**, *s.* An riabhag-choille.  
**WOODLOUSE**, *s.* Reudan, mial-fhiodha.  
**WOODMAN**, **WOODSMAN**, *s.* Giomanach;  
 eunadair, sealgair; maor-coille.  
**WOODMONGER**, *s.* Fear-reic-fiodha,  
 ceannaiche-fiodha.  
**WOODPECKER**, *s.* An lasair-choille, an  
 snagan-daraich.  
**WOODSAGE**, *s.* Smuglad-na-cuthaige.  
**WOODSORREL**, *s.* Biadh-an-eòin, biadh-  
 eunain, glaothran, feada-coille.  
**WOODNYMPH**, *s.* Annir-choille.  
**WOODY**, *adj.* Coillteach, doireach.  
**WOVEN**, *s.* Suiridheach, suiridheche.  
**WOOF**, *s.* Inneach, snath-cuir.  
**WOOL**, *s.* Clòimh, clunn.  
**WOOLEN**, *adj.* Olla, do chlòimh.  
**WOOLLY**, *adj.* Ollach, clòimheach.  
**WOOLPACK**, *s.* Poca clòimhe.  
**WOOLSTAPLER**, *s.* Ceannaiche-clòimhe.  
**WORD**, *s.* Facal, briathar; gealladh.  
**WORD**, *v.* Facalach, deachd.  
**WORDY**, *adj.* Briathrach; faclach.  
**WORE**, *pret. of to wear.* Chaith.  
**WORK**, *s.* Obair, saothair, gnìomh,  
 gothach cùis; dragh.  
**WORK**, *v.* Oibrich, saothrich.  
**WORKER**, *s.* Oibriche.  
**WORKHOUSE**, *s.* Taigh-nam-bochd.  
**WORKINGDAY**, *s.* Latha-oibre.  
**WORKMAN**, *s.* Fear-cèairde; fear-oibre.  
**WORKMANLIKE**, *adj.* Ealadhanta.  
**WORKMANSHIP**, *s.* Obair, ealadhain.  
**WORKSHOP**, *s.* Bùth-oibre.  
**WORKWOMAN**, *s.* Ban-fhannighealach.  
**WORLD**, *s.* Saoghal, domhan, an  
 cruinne; an cinne-daonna.  
**WORLDLING**, *s.* Duine saoghail.  
**WORLDLY**, *adj.* Talmhaidh; saoghalt-  
 ach, saoghalta, sauntach, spiorach-  
 teann-chruaidh.  
**WORM**, *v.* Sliomh, toinn troimh.



- WORM, s.** Cnuimh, cnuimheag, durr-  
 ag; cliath-thogalach.  
**WORMWOOD, s.** Burmaid; bu:lan.  
**WORMY, adj.** Cnuimheach.  
**WORN, part. pass. of to wear.** Caithte.  
**WORRIL, s.** Feursanan.  
**WORRY, v. a.** Renb; stròic, beubanaich.  
**WORSE, adj.** Nì's miosa.  
**WORSHIP, s.** Urram, onoir, spéis.  
**WORSHIP, s.** Aoradh; urram.  
**WORSHIP, v.** Dean aoradh.  
**WORSHIPFUL, adj.** Urramach.  
**WORTH, adj.** A's miosa.  
**WORTHED, s.** Abhras.  
**WORT, s.** Brailis, seòrsa càil.  
**WORTH, s.** Fiach, luach, prìs; luach-  
 mhorachd, fiachalachd.  
**WORTH, adj.** Fìù, airidh, fiach.  
**WORTHINESS, s.** Toillteannas; òir-  
 dheirceas; subhaile; mathas.  
**WORTHLESS, adj.** Suarach, gun fhìù.  
**WORTHLESSNESS, s.** Neo-fhiùghalachd.  
**WORTHY, adj.** Fiachail, fìùghail  
 airidh, cubhaidh, toillteannach, cliù-  
 thoillteannach, òirdheire.  
**WOT, v. n.** Bì fìosrach.  
**WOVE, pret. and part. of to weave.**  
 Dh' fhuig air fhìge.  
**WOVEN, part.** Fìgte.  
**WOULD, pret. of to will.** B' àill.  
**WOUND, s.** Lot, eneadh, creuchd,  
 dochann, leòn, gearradh.  
**WOUND, v. a.** Leòn, creuchd, reub,  
 lot, dochainn, cràidh, ciùrr.  
**WOUND, pret. of to wind.** Tachtaiste.  
**WRACK, s.** Bristeadh sgrios call.  
**WRANGLE, v. n.** Connsaich, deasbair-  
 ich; cuir a mach, troid.  
**WRANGLE, s.** Connsachadh, troid.  
**WRANGLER, s.** Fear-connsachaidh.  
**WRAP, v. a.** Paisg, trùs; fill, cuairsg.  
**WRAPPER, s.** Filleag, còmhach.  
**WRATH, s.** Fraoch; corraich; fearg.  
**WRATHFUL, adj.** Fraochanta, fearg-  
 ach, corrach cäs, frithearra.  
**WREAK, v. a.** Dean dìoghaltas.  
**WREAK, s.** Dìoghaltas.  
**WREAKFUL, adj.** Dìoghaltach.  
**WREATH, s.** Blàth-fhléasg, coron,  
 fleasg, figheachan; clàideag, lùbag,  
 dual, camag; cuidhe.  
**WREATH, v. a.** Toinn, pleat, dual,  
 cas, snìomh, cuairsg.  
**WREATHY, adj.** Snìomhanach, cuairsg-  
 each, lèdanach, dualach.  
**WRECK, s.** Long-bhriseadh; léir-  
 sgrios, bàthadh.  
**WRECK, v.** Sgrios le ànradh cuain;  
 bris, mill; bì air do bhriseadh.  
**WREN, s.** Dreadhandonn.
- WRENCH, v. a.** Toinn, snìomh; spìon.  
**WRENCH, s.** Toinneamh; snìomh,  
 spìonadh, siachadh.  
**WREST, v. a.** Spìon; toinn, toinneamh,  
 snìomh; éignich.  
**WREST, s.** Toinneamh; éigin.  
**WRESTLE, v. n.** Gleachd, dèan strì.  
**WRESTLER, s.** Gleachadair, caraiche.  
**WRETCH, s.** Truaghan; crochaire.  
**WRETCHED, adj.** Truagh, dòlum,  
 bochd; dona, mì-shealbhar, dòruinn-  
 each, truailldh, erion, suarrach;  
 dòlasach, doilghiosach, àmhgharach;  
 leibideach, tàireil.  
**WRETCHEDNESS, s.** Truaighe, donas.  
**WRIGGLE, v.** Fri-oibrich; siùd, seòg.  
**WRIGGLING, s.** Seòganaich, crathail.  
**WRIGHT, s.** Saor.  
**WRING, v.** Fàisg; toinn, toinneamh;  
 snìomh; sàraich, claidh; gabh a  
 dh' aindecòin, dean ainneart.  
**WRINKLE, s.** Preas, preasadh, crupag,  
 criopag, lore, cuisreag.  
**WRINKLE, v. n.** Preas, Preasagaich,  
 crup, cas, liure, sream.  
**WRINKLED, adj.** Preasagach; prea-  
 sagaichte, casach, liureach.  
**WRIST, s.** Caol an dùirn.  
**WRISTBAND, s.** Bann-dùirn.  
**WRIT, s.** Sgrìobhtur; reachd.  
**WRITE, v.** Sgrìobh; gràbhail, gearr.  
**WRITER, s.** Sgrìobhadair, ùghdar.  
**WRITTEN, pass. part. of to write.**  
 Sgrìobhte, air a sgrìobhadh.  
**WRITHE, v.** Toinn, toinneamh, snìomh;  
 cäs; cam, siach, far.  
**WRITING, s.** Sgrìobhadh.  
**WRIZZLED, adj.** Preasach, sreamach;  
 seacte, seargte.  
**WRONG, s.** Eucòir, eu-ceart, mear-  
 achd; dochair, coire.  
**WRONG, WRONGLY, adv.** Air aimhreith.  
**WRONG, adj.** Eucorach, docharach,  
 mearachdach, olc; coireach, cearr,  
 air aimhreith, neo-chothromach,  
 neo-chubhaidh.  
**WRONG, v. a.** Dean eucòir air, doch-  
 annaich, bhalaich, ciùrr.  
**WRONGFUL, adj.** Eu-corach, eu-ceart-  
 ach, mearachdach, lochdach, ciontach,  
 cronail, coireach.  
**WRONGHEADED, adj.** Caoch-cleannach,  
 gòrach, amaideach, baoghalta, eu-  
 cèillidh, mearachdach.  
**WRONGFULLY, adv.** Gu neo-dhligheach,  
 gu cronail, gu mì-cheart.  
**WROTE, pret. part. of to write.** Sgrìobh.  
**WROTH, adj.** Feargach, an corraich.  
**WROUGHT, part.** Cìbrichte; dèante.  
**WRUNG, part. of to wring.** Fàisgte.



WRY, *adj.* Cam, fiar, claon, crotach.

X

X, *s.* Ceathramh litir thar fhichead na h-aibidil.  
 XERIF, *s.* Flath Barbarianach.  
 XEBECK, *s.* Birlinn.  
 XEROCOPLYRIUM, *s.* Sàbh-shùil.  
 XENODOCHY, *s.* Aoidheachd.  
 XEROPHAGY, *s.* Biadh-tioram.  
 XIPHOIDES, *s.* Maothan.  
 XYLOGRAPHY, *s.* Gràbhaladh air fiodh.  
 XYSTUS, *s.* Rathad spaidsearachd.

Y

Y, *s.* Cùigeamh, litir thar fhichead, na h-Aibidil.  
 YACHT, *s.* Sgoth-luingeanach.  
 YARD, *s.* Gàradh; iadh-lunn, lios, cùirt. Slat; slat-thomhais, slat-shiùll.  
 YARDWARD, *s.* Tomhas-slaite.  
 YARN, *s.* Snàth; snàth-olla, abhras.  
 YARROW, *s.* Èarr-thalmhuinn.  
 YAWL, *s.* Geòla, bàta luinge.  
 YAWN, *s.* Meunan, mianan.  
 YAWN, *v. n.* Dean meunanaich.  
 YAWNING, *s.* Meunanaich.  
 YAWNING, *adj.* Meunanaich, cadaltach.  
 YCLEPED, *part.* Ainmichte.  
 YE, *nominative plur. of thou.* Sibhse.  
 YEA, *adv.* 'S eadh; air chinnt.  
 YEAN, *v. n.* Beir uan.  
 YEANLING, *s.* Uan, uanan, uainein.  
 YEAB, *s.* Bliadhnà.  
 YEALING, *s.* Bliadhnach.  
 YEALY, *adv.* Gach bliadhna.  
 YEARN, *v. n.* Gabh truas, mothach truas; fàisg, léir, cràidh.  
 YEARNING, *s.* Truacantas, bàigh.  
 YELK, YOLK, *s.* Buidheagan uibhe.  
 YELL, *s.* Sgrèach, sgriach, sgai, glaoth, sgairt, ulfhart, ràn, burral.  
 YELL, *v. n.* Sgrèach, sgriach, sgai, glaoth, sgairt, ulfhart, ràn, burral.  
 YELLOW, *adj.* Buidhe.  
 YELLOW, *s.* Dath-buidhe.  
 YELLOWHAMMER, *s.* Buidheagbhuachair.  
 YELLOWISH, *adj.* A leth-char buidhe.  
 YELLOWNESS, *s.* Bhuidhneachd.

YELP, *s.* Tathunn, tathunnaich, ccmh-artaich, deithleann.  
 YELP, *v. n.* Dean tathunn, tathunnaich.  
 YEOMAN, *s.* Tuathanach, fear gabh-alach; leth dhuin'-uasal.  
 YEOMANRY, *s.* Tuath-mheasail.  
 YERK, *s.* Sgailleag, frith-bhuille, gleog, gleadhar; sitheadh.  
 YERK, *v.* Buail gu grad, frith-bhuail; thoir sitheadh, sgiùrs, gabh air thoir grad leum.  
 YES, *adv.* Seadh, 'se, tha, &c. &c.  
 YEST, YEAST, *s.* Beirm, cop.  
 YESTERDAY, *adv.* An dé.  
 YESTERNIGHT, *adv.* An raoir.  
 YESTY, YEASTY, *adj.* Beirmeach.  
 YET, *conj.* Gidheadh, fòs, fathast.  
 YET, *adv.* Fathast, fhathast; osbarr; tuilleadh fòs; as yet; gus a nise.  
 YEW, *s.* Iubhar, iuthar.  
 YEWEN, *adj.* Iubhair.  
 YIELD, *v.* Géill; strìoc; lub, feachd; thoir a mach; thoir suas, aontaich.  
 YOKE, *s.* Cuing, ceangal, slàbhraidh; càraid, dìthis; daorsa, tràilleachd.  
 YOKE, *v. a.* Beartaich; cuingich, caraidich; sàraich, claoidh, ceann-suich, tràillich; ciosnaich.  
 YOKE-FELLOW, *s.* Comh-oibriche.  
 YON, YONDER, *adv.* Ud, an sud.  
 YORE, *adv.* O shean, o chian.  
 YOU, *pron. oblique case of ye.* Thu, thusa, tu; sibh, sibhse.  
 YOUNG, *adj.* Òg; aineolach, lag.  
 YOUNG, *s.* Òigridh; òig.  
 YOUNGER, *adj.* Nì's òige.  
 YOUNGEST, *adj.* A's òige.  
 YOUNGISH, *adj.* A leth-char òg.  
 YOUNGLING, *s.* Ogan, maotharan.  
 YOUNGSTER, YOUNKER, *s.* Òganach.  
 YOUR, *pron. sing.* Do, d' t'.  
 YOUR, *pron. pl.* Bhur, ur, 'r.  
 YOURS, *pron. sing.* Leat, leatsa.  
 YOURS, *pron. pl.* Leibh, leibhse.  
 YOURSELF, *pron.* Thu féin.  
 YOURSELVES, *pron.* Sibh-féin.  
 YOUTH, *s.* Oigear; òige pàiste, òig; eachd; òigridh, òganaich.  
 YOUTHFUL, *adj.* Òg, ògail, òigil.  
 YOUTHLY, YOUTHY, *adj.* Òg, ògail.  
 YULE, *s.* An Nollaig.  
 YUX, YEX, *s.* An àileag

Z

Z, *s.* Sèathamh litir thar fhichead na h-Aibidil.

ZANY, *s.* Sgeigeir, cleasaiche.

ZEAL, *s.* Miann, eud; dian-dheòthas; dealas, deagh-dhùrachd.

ZEALOT, *s.* Eudair; Fear-tnuail; fear-leanmhainn, fear-dealaidh.

ZEALOUS, *adj.* Eudmhor, miannmhor, dealasach, deòthasach, dùrachdach, dian; teth, bras, togarrach.

ZEALOUSNESS, *s.* Dealasachd, dùrachd.

ZEBRA, *s.* An asal-stiallach.

ZECHIN, *s.* Òr naoi tastan.

ZENITH, *s.* Druim an adhair.

ZEPHYR, ZEPHYRUS, *s.* Tlàth-ghaoth; seamh-ghaoth; gaoth an iar.

ZEST, *s.* Blas; blas taitneach.

ZEST, *v. a.* Dean blasda.

ZIGZAG, *adj.* Carach; lùbach, cam.

ZINC, *s.* Seòr; miotailt.

ZODIAC, *s.* Grian-chrios.

ZODIACIAL, *adj.* Grian-chriosach.

ZONE, *s.* Crios; cearcall, cuairt; bann; cuairt do 'n talarah.

ZOOGRAPHER, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhaidh mu thimcholl ainmhidhean.

ZOOGRAPH, *s.* Cunntas mu thimchioll cumadh agus nàduir ainmhidhean.

ZOOLOGY, *s.* Cunntas mu ainmhidhibh.

ZOOPHYTE, *s.* Beò-luibh.

ZOOTOMIST, *s.* Cairbh-sgathaich.

ZOOTOMY, *s.* Cairbh-sgathadh.



# THE COMMON CHRISTIAN NAMES OF MEN AND WOMEN, IN ENGLISH AND GAELIC.

## NAMES OF MEN.

THE NAMES IN ITALICS ARE THE ABBREVIATIONS, AS USED IN FAMILIAR DISCOURSE.

ADAM, .....	Adhamh.	FILLAN, .....	Faolan.
ADOMAN, .....	Donnan.	FINGAL, .....	Fionn.
ALBERT, .....	Ailbeart.	FINLAY, .....	Fionnladh.
ALEXANDER, <i>Ellic</i> .....	Alasdair.	FRANCIS, <i>Frank</i> .....	Frang.
ALAN, .....	Ailean.	GEOFFRY, .....	Goiridh.
ALPIN, .....	Ailpein.	GEORGE, .....	Seòras.
ANDREW, .....	Aindrea.	GILLANDERS, .....	Gilleanndrais.
ANGUS, .....	Aonghas.	GILBERT, .....	Gillebard.
ARCHIBALD, .....	Gilleasbuig.	GILBRIDE, .....	Gillebrìde.
ARTHUR, .....	Art.	GILLIES, .....	Gilliosa.
AULAY, .....	Amhladh.	GODFREY, .....	Guaidhre.
BANQUO, .....	Bàncho.	GREGOR, .....	Griogair.
BARTHOLOMEW, <i>Bat</i> .....	Parlan.	HENRY, <i>Harry</i> .....	Eanruig.
BEARNARD, .....	Bearnard.	HECTOR, .....	Eachunn.
BENJAMIN, <i>Ben</i> .....	Beathan.	HUGH, .....	Ùisdean.
BRIAN, .....	Brian.	JAMES, <i>Jemmy</i> .....	Seumas.
CATHELD, .....	Cathal.	JOHN, <i>Jack</i> .....	Iain.
CHARLES, .....	Tearlach.	JOSEPH, <i>Joe</i> .....	Ioseph.
CHRISTOPHER, .....	Gillecriosd.	KENNEDY, .....	Uarraig.
COLIN, .....	Cailean.	KENNETH, .....	Coinneach.
COLL, .....	Colla.	LACHLAN, .....	Lachunn.
CONALL, .....	Connall.	LAWRENCE, .....	Làbhruinn.
CONSTANTINE, .....	Conn.	LEWIS, .....	Luthais.
DANIEL, <i>Donald</i> .....	Dòmhnall.	LUKE, .....	Lucais.
DAVID, <i>Davie</i> .....	Daibhidh.	LUDOVICK, .....	Maoldònaich.
DERMUD, .....	Diarmad.	MAGNUS, .....	Mànus.
DUGALD, .....	Dùghall.	MALCOLM,* .....	Calum.
DUNCAN, .....	Donnachadh.	MARC, .....	Marcus.
EDWARD, <i>Ned</i> .....	Eideard.	MARTIN, .....	Màrtainn.
EUGENE, .....	Aodh.	MATTHEW, <i>Mat</i> .....	Mata.
EVANDER, .....	Iomhar.	MAXWELL, .....	Macsual.
EWEN, .....	Eòbhann.	MAURICE, .....	Maolmuire.
FARQUHAR, .....	Fearchar.	MICHAEL, .....	Mìcheil.
FERGUS, .....	Fearghus.	MUNGO, .....	Mungan.

\* "Malcolm" is a name of Celtic origin—from "*Maolcolum*," a votary of St Columba; as "*Maolmuire*" signifies a votary of the Virgin Mary. The English affix *bald*, is synonymous with the Gaëlic prefixes *maol* and *gille*,—" *Maolciaran*," a votary of St Kieran, was in former times a Gaëlic proper name, but is now used only as descriptive of a person who is woe-begone and bending under sorrow. Examples of this use of the term will be found in the poetical compositions of Mary M'Leod, the celebrated poetess of Harris, and of Roderick Morrison, the famous blind harper of Lewis.

MURDOCH, .....	Murchadh.	RICHARD, <i>Dick</i> .....	Ruiseart.
MURPHY, .....	Muireach.	ROBERT, <i>Bob</i> .....	Rob.
NICOLAS, <i>Nic</i> .....	Neacal.	RODERICK, <i>Rory</i> .....	Ruairidh.
NAUGHTAN, .....	Neachdann.	RONALD, .....	Raonull.
NIEL, .....	Niall.	SAMUEL, <i>Sam</i> .....	Samuel.
NINIAN, .....	Ringean.	SOMERLED, .....	Somhairle.
NIVEN, .....	Gillenaomh.	SIMON, .....	Sim.
NORMAN, .....	Tòrmòd.	SOLOMON, .....	Solamh.
OLIVER, .....	Olaghair.	STEPHEN, .....	Steaphan.
OWEN, .....	Aoghann.	TADE, .....	Taogh.
PAUL, .....	Pàl, Pòl.	THOMAS, <i>Tom</i> .....	Tòmas.
PATRICK, .....	Pàdruig.	TORQUIL, .....	Torcull.
PETER, .....	Peadar.	WALTER, .....	Bhaltair.
PHILIP, .....	Philip.	WILLIAM, <i>Will</i> .....	Uilleam.
QUINTIN, .....	Caoidhean.	ZACHARY, <i>Zach</i> .....	Sachairi.

# NAMES OF WOMEN.

AMELIA, .....	Aimlì.	HENRIETTA, <i>Harriet</i> .....	Eiric.
ANABELLA, .....	Barabal.	ISABELLA, <i>Bell</i> .....	Iseabal.
ANGELICA, .....	Aingealag.	JANET, .....	Seònaid.
ANN, <i>Nanny</i> .....	Anna.	JANE, <i>Jean, Jenny</i> , ...	Sìne.
BARBARA, .....	Barbara.	JUDITH, .....	Siubhan.
BEATRICE, .....	Beitiris.	LOUISA, .....	Liùsaidh.
BETSY, .....	Beitidh.	LUCRETIA, .....	Lùereis.
CATHARINE, <i>Kate</i> ...	Caitriana.	MARGARET, <i>Peggy</i> ...	Mairearad.
CHRISTIAN, <i>Chris</i> .....	Cairistine.	MARGERET, .....	Marsail.
CICELY, <i>Cis</i> .....	Sills.	MARION, .....	Muireall.
CLARE, .....	Sorcha.	MARTHA, <i>Patty</i> .....	Moireach.
CLARISA, .....	Caitir.	MARY, <i>Molly</i> .....	Màiri.
DIANA, .....	Diana.	MALVINA, .....	Malamhìn.
DORCAS, .....	Deòiridh.	MILDRED, .....	Milread.
DOROTHY, <i>Dolly</i> .....	Diorbhail.	EUPHAM, .....	Oighrig.
ELGIN, .....	Eilginn.	RACHEL, .....	Raònaild.
ELIZABETH, <i>Bess</i> .....	Ealasaid.	SARAH, <i>Sally</i> .....	Mòr.
FLORA, .....	Fionnaghal.	SOPHIA, .....	Beathag.
FRANCES, <i>Fanny</i> .....	Fràngag.	SUSANNA, <i>Susan</i> .....	Siùsan.
GRACE, .....	Giorsail.	UEBE, .....	Eamhair.
HELEN, <i>Nelly</i> .....	Eilidh.	WINIFRED, .....	Ùna.